

## Index Page

### Replies to initial written questions raised by Finance Committee Members in examining the Estimates of Expenditure 2019-20

**Director of Bureau : Secretary for Home Affairs**

**Session No. : 10**

**File Name : HAB-2-e1.doc**

<b>Reply Serial No.</b>	<b>Question Serial No.</b>	<b>Name of Member</b>	<b>Head</b>	<b>Programme</b>
<a href="#">HAB001</a>	1246	AU Nok-hin	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB002</a>	0990	CHAN Hak-kan	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB003</a>	1271	CHAN, Pierre	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB004</a>	1272	CHAN, Pierre	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB005</a>	2926	CHAN, Tanya	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB006</a>	2927	CHAN, Tanya	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB007</a>	2941	CHAN, Tanya	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB008</a>	2956	CHAN, Tanya	53	(1) Director of Bureau's Office
<a href="#">HAB009</a>	3234	CHAN, Tanya	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB010</a>	3289	CHAN, Tanya	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB011</a>	2322	CHEUNG Wing-shun, Vincent	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB012</a>	2323	CHEUNG Wing-shun, Vincent	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB013</a>	2324	CHEUNG Wing-shun, Vincent	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB014</a>	2072	CHEUNG Kwok-kwan	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB015</a>	2073	CHEUNG Kwok-kwan	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB016</a>	2103	CHEUNG Kwok-kwan	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB017</a>	2643	CHEUNG Wah-fung, Christopher	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB018</a>	2644	CHEUNG Wah-fung, Christopher	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB019</a>	2645	CHEUNG Wah-fung, Christopher	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB020</a>	1119	HO Kwan-yiu, Junius	53	(5) Culture

<b>Reply Serial No.</b>	<b>Question Serial No.</b>	<b>Name of Member</b>	<b>Head</b>	<b>Programme</b>
<a href="#">HAB021</a>	1121	HO Kwan-yiu, Junius	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB022</a>	1122	HO Kwan-yiu, Junius	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB023</a>	1123	HO Kwan-yiu, Junius	53	(5) Culture
<a href="#">HAB024</a>	0649	KWOK Wai-keung	53	(5) Culture
<a href="#">HAB025</a>	2443	LAM Cheuk-ting	53	(1) Director of Bureau's Office
<a href="#">HAB026</a>	0772	LAU Ip-keung, Kenneth	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB027</a>	2125	LAU Kwok-fan	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB028</a>	2133	LAU Kwok-fan	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB029</a>	2135	LAU Kwok-fan	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB030</a>	2138	LAU Kwok-fan	53	(3) District, Community, and Public Relations
<a href="#">HAB031</a>	2166	LAU Kwok-fan	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB032</a>	1350	LEE Wai-king, Starry	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB033</a>	1351	LEE Wai-king, Starry	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB034</a>	1829	LEUNG Che-cheung	53	(5) Culture
<a href="#">HAB035</a>	0520	LUK Chung-hung	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB036</a>	2578	LUK Chung-hung	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB037</a>	1717	MA Fung-kwok	53	(6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts Groups
<a href="#">HAB038</a>	1718	MA Fung-kwok	53	(6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts Groups
<a href="#">HAB039</a>	1719	MA Fung-kwok	53	(6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts Groups
<a href="#">HAB040</a>	1720	MA Fung-kwok	53	(5) Culture
<a href="#">HAB041</a>	1723	MA Fung-kwok	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

<b>Reply Serial No.</b>	<b>Question Serial No.</b>	<b>Name of Member</b>	<b>Head</b>	<b>Programme</b>
<a href="#">HAB042</a>	1724	MA Fung-kwok	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB043</a>	1725	MA Fung-kwok	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB044</a>	1726	MA Fung-kwok	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB045</a>	1727	MA Fung-kwok	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB046</a>	1728	MA Fung-kwok	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB047</a>	1729	MA Fung-kwok	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing (5) Culture
<a href="#">HAB048</a>	1730	MA Fung-kwok	53	(5) Culture
<a href="#">HAB049</a>	1735	MA Fung-kwok	53	(5) Culture
<a href="#">HAB050</a>	1740	MA Fung-kwok	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB051</a>	1744	MA Fung-kwok	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB052</a>	1756	MA Fung-kwok	53	(3) District, Community, and Public Relations (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing (5) Culture
<a href="#">HAB053</a>	2382	MO, Claudia	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB054</a>	0390	NG Wing-ka, Jimmy	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB055</a>	0393	NG Wing-ka, Jimmy	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB056</a>	1670	NG Wing-ka, Jimmy	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB057</a>	2209	OR Chong-shing, Wilson	53	(5) Culture
<a href="#">HAB058</a>	2908	SHIU Ka-chun	53	(6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts Groups
<a href="#">HAB059</a>	0253	TSE Wai-chuen, Tony	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB060</a>	0254	TSE Wai-chuen, Tony	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB061</a>	1526	YIU Si-wing	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB062</a>	3160	CHAN Chi-chuen	63	
<a href="#">HAB063</a>	3169	CHAN Chi-chuen	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB064</a>	3176	CHAN Han-pan	63	(2) Community Building

<b>Reply Serial No.</b>	<b>Question Serial No.</b>	<b>Name of Member</b>	<b>Head</b>	<b>Programme</b>
<a href="#">HAB065</a>	3244	CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent	63	(4) Licensing
<a href="#">HAB066</a>	3298	CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent	63	(4) Licensing
<a href="#">HAB067</a>	2087	CHEUNG Kwok-kwan	63	(1) District Administration
<a href="#">HAB068</a>	2111	CHEUNG Kwok-kwan	63	
<a href="#">HAB069</a>	2654	CHEUNG Wah-fung, Christopher	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB070</a>	3087	CHU Hoi-dick	63	
<a href="#">HAB071</a>	1184	HO Chun-yin, Steven	63	
<a href="#">HAB072</a>	1483	IP LAU Suk-ye, Regina	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB073</a>	0650	KWOK Wai-keung	63	(1) District Administration
<a href="#">HAB074</a>	0651	KWOK Wai-keung	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB075</a>	0652	KWOK Wai-keung	63	(4) Licensing
<a href="#">HAB076</a>	1651	KWOK Wai-keung	63	(1) District Administration
<a href="#">HAB077</a>	1652	KWOK Wai-keung	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB078</a>	2187	KWONG Chun-yu	63	(3) Local Environmental Improvements
<a href="#">HAB079</a>	2433	LAM Cheuk-ting	63	(1) District Administration
<a href="#">HAB080</a>	2434	LAM Cheuk-ting	63	(1) District Administration
<a href="#">HAB081</a>	2435	LAM Cheuk-ting	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB082</a>	2436	LAM Cheuk-ting	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB083</a>	2437	LAM Cheuk-ting	63	(1) District Administration
<a href="#">HAB084</a>	2127	LAU Kwok-fan	63	(1) District Administration (2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB085</a>	2128	LAU Kwok-fan	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB086</a>	2129	LAU Kwok-fan	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB087</a>	2130	LAU Kwok-fan	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB088</a>	2131	LAU Kwok-fan	63	(4) Licensing
<a href="#">HAB089</a>	2132	LAU Kwok-fan	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB090</a>	2136	LAU Kwok-fan	63	(1) District Administration
<a href="#">HAB091</a>	2137	LAU Kwok-fan	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB092</a>	2139	LAU Kwok-fan	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB093</a>	2140	LAU Kwok-fan	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB094</a>	2165	LAU Kwok-fan	63	(3) Local Environmental Improvements
<a href="#">HAB095</a>	1352	LEE Wai-king, Starry	63	(1) District Administration
<a href="#">HAB096</a>	1854	LEUNG Che-cheung	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB097</a>	1749	MA Fung-kuok	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB098</a>	0396	NG Wing-ka, Jimmy	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB099</a>	3225	NG Wing-ka, Jimmy	63	(1) District Administration
<a href="#">HAB100</a>	2219	OR Chong-shing, Wilson	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB101</a>	0255	TSE Wai-chuen, Tony	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB102</a>	2711	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	63	(1) District Administration
<a href="#">HAB103</a>	0851	YEUNG, Alvin	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB104</a>	1500	YIU Si-wing	63	(4) Licensing

<b>Reply Serial No.</b>	<b>Question Serial No.</b>	<b>Name of Member</b>	<b>Head</b>	<b>Programme</b>
<a href="#">HAB105</a>	1501	YIU Si-wing	63	(3) Local Environmental Improvements
<a href="#">HAB106</a>	2059	YUNG Hoi-yan	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB107</a>	2060	YUNG Hoi-yan	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB108</a>	2653	CHEUNG Wah-fung, Christopher	74	(1) Public Relations Outside Hong Kong
<a href="#">HAB109</a>	2352	MO, Claudia	74	(2) Local Public Relations and Public Information (3) Public Opinion
<a href="#">HAB110</a>	1247	AU Nok-hin	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB111</a>	3178	CHAN Han-pan	95	(1) Recreation and Sports (2) Horticulture and Amenities (3) Heritage and Museums (4) Performing Arts (5) Public Libraries
<a href="#">HAB112</a>	3179	CHAN Han-pan	95	(2) Horticulture and Amenities
<a href="#">HAB113</a>	3180	CHAN Han-pan	95	(5) Public Libraries
<a href="#">HAB114</a>	2325	CHEUNG Wing-shun, Vincent	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB115</a>	3017	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	
<a href="#">HAB116</a>	2104	CHEUNG Kwok-kwan	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB117</a>	0722	CHIANG Lai-wan	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB118</a>	2858	FAN Kwok-wai, Gary	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB119</a>	2538	HO Kai-ming	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB120</a>	2539	HO Kai-ming	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB121</a>	2540	HO Kai-ming	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB122</a>	2444	LAM Cheuk-ting	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB123</a>	1407	LAM Kin-fung, Jeffrey	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB124</a>	0761	LAU Ip-keung, Kenneth	95	(5) Public Libraries
<a href="#">HAB125</a>	2121	LAU Kwok-fan	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB126</a>	2126	LAU Kwok-fan	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB127</a>	2134	LAU Kwok-fan	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB128</a>	3238	LAU Kwok-fan	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
<a href="#">HAB129</a>	1353	LEE Wai-king, Starry	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB130</a>	1842	LEUNG Che-cheung	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
<a href="#">HAB131</a>	0881	LUK Chung-hung	95	(2) Horticulture and Amenities
<a href="#">HAB132</a>	0882	LUK Chung-hung	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB133</a>	0883	LUK Chung-hung	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB134</a>	2577	LUK Chung-hung	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB135</a>	1721	MA Fung-kwok	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
<a href="#">HAB136</a>	1722	MA Fung-kwok	95	(5) Public Libraries
<a href="#">HAB137</a>	1739	MA Fung-kwok	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB138</a>	1741	MA Fung-kwok	95	(4) Performing Arts
<a href="#">HAB139</a>	1742	MA Fung-kwok	95	(4) Performing Arts
<a href="#">HAB140</a>	1743	MA Fung-kwok	95	(3) Heritage and Museums

<b>Reply Serial No.</b>	<b>Question Serial No.</b>	<b>Name of Member</b>	<b>Head</b>	<b>Programme</b>
<a href="#">HAB141</a>	1748	MA Fung-kwok	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
<a href="#">HAB142</a>	1760	MOK, Charles Peter	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB143</a>	1676	NG Wing-ka, Jimmy	95	(5) Public Libraries
<a href="#">HAB144</a>	3280	NG Wing-ka, Jimmy	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB145</a>	0416	POON Siu-ping	95	(2) Horticulture and Amenities
<a href="#">HAB146</a>	1666	POON Siu-ping	95	
<a href="#">HAB147</a>	2257	QUAT, Elizabeth	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB148</a>	2898	SHIU Ka-chun	95	(4) Performing Arts
<a href="#">HAB149</a>	2796	TAM Man-ho, Jeremy	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB150</a>	2816	TAM Man-ho, Jeremy	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB151</a>	0801	TO Kun-sun, James	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB152</a>	2725	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	(4) Performing Arts
<a href="#">HAB153</a>	2728	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB154</a>	1517	YIU Si-wing	95	(1) Recreation and Sports (2) Horticulture and Amenities (3) Heritage and Museums (4) Performing Arts (5) Public Libraries
<a href="#">HAB155</a>	1544	YIU Si-wing	95	(1) Recreation and Sports (2) Horticulture and Amenities (3) Heritage and Museums (4) Performing Arts (5) Public Libraries
<a href="#">HAB156</a>	2055	YUNG Hoi-yan	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB157</a>	2056	YUNG Hoi-yan	95	(5) Public Libraries
<a href="#">HAB158</a>	4726	CHAN Chi-chuen	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB159</a>	5216	CHAN Chi-chuen	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB160</a>	5224	CHAN Chi-chuen	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB161</a>	5226	CHAN Chi-chuen	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB162</a>	5228	CHAN Chi-chuen	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB163</a>	5230	CHAN Chi-chuen	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB164</a>	5231	CHAN Chi-chuen	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB165</a>	4313	CHAN, Tanya	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB166</a>	4354	CHAN, Tanya	53	
<a href="#">HAB167</a>	5468	CHAN, Tanya	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB168</a>	5477	CHAN, Tanya	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

<b>Reply Serial No.</b>	<b>Question Serial No.</b>	<b>Name of Member</b>	<b>Head</b>	<b>Programme</b>
<a href="#">HAB169</a>	5491	CHAN, Tanya	53	(5) Culture (6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts Groups
<a href="#">HAB170</a>	5762	CHAN, Tanya	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB171</a>	5802	CHAN, Tanya	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB172</a>	6280	CHAN, Tanya	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB173</a>	6281	CHAN, Tanya	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB174</a>	6282	CHAN, Tanya	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB175</a>	6283	CHAN, Tanya	53	(3) District, Community, and Public Relations
<a href="#">HAB176</a>	4590	CHEUNG Wing-shun, Vincent	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB177</a>	4591	CHEUNG Wing-shun, Vincent	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB178</a>	4592	CHEUNG Wing-shun, Vincent	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB179</a>	4862	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB180</a>	5648	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB181</a>	6534	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts Groups
<a href="#">HAB182</a>	6587	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB183</a>	6589	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB184</a>	6590	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB185</a>	6591	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB186</a>	6593	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing (5) Culture

<b>Reply Serial No.</b>	<b>Question Serial No.</b>	<b>Name of Member</b>	<b>Head</b>	<b>Programme</b>
<a href="#">HAB187</a>	6594	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts Groups
<a href="#">HAB188</a>	6595	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(5) Culture
<a href="#">HAB189</a>	6596	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB190</a>	6597	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB191</a>	6598	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education (3) District, Community, and Public Relations (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing (5) Culture
<a href="#">HAB192</a>	6684	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(3) District, Community, and Public Relations
<a href="#">HAB193</a>	6685	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB194</a>	6686	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(5) Culture
<a href="#">HAB195</a>	6687	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(5) Culture
<a href="#">HAB196</a>	6898	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB197</a>	7079	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB198</a>	7098	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB199</a>	7213	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB200</a>	4531	FAN Kwok-wai, Gary	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB201</a>	4532	FAN Kwok-wai, Gary	53	(3) District, Community, and Public Relations
<a href="#">HAB202</a>	5179	FAN Kwok-wai, Gary	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB203</a>	7230	HO Kwan-yiu, Junius	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB204</a>	4013	IP Kin-yuen	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB205</a>	4017	IP Kin-yuen	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education



<b>Reply Serial No.</b>	<b>Question Serial No.</b>	<b>Name of Member</b>	<b>Head</b>	<b>Programme</b>
<a href="#">HAB206</a>	4019	IP Kin-yuen	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB207</a>	4020	IP Kin-yuen	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB208</a>	4021	IP Kin-yuen	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB209</a>	5339	IP Kin-yuen	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB210</a>	5704	IP Kin-yuen	53	(6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts Groups
<a href="#">HAB211</a>	4771	KWOK Ka-ki	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB212</a>	5635	KWOK Ka-ki	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB213</a>	5636	KWOK Ka-ki	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB214</a>	6482	KWOK Ka-ki	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB215</a>	6483	KWOK Ka-ki	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB216</a>	6484	KWOK Ka-ki	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB217</a>	6485	KWOK Ka-ki	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education (3) District, Community, and Public Relations (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing (5) Culture
<a href="#">HAB218</a>	4434	KWONG Chun-yu	53	(5) Culture (6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts Groups
<a href="#">HAB219</a>	4440	KWONG Chun-yu	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB220</a>	4441	KWONG Chun-yu	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB221</a>	4442	KWONG Chun-yu	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB222</a>	4445	KWONG Chun-yu	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

<b>Reply Serial No.</b>	<b>Question Serial No.</b>	<b>Name of Member</b>	<b>Head</b>	<b>Programme</b>
<a href="#">HAB223</a>	4449	KWONG Chun-yu	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB224</a>	4452	KWONG Chun-yu	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB225</a>	7240	KWONG Chun-yu	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education (3) District, Community, and Public Relations (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing (5) Culture
<a href="#">HAB226</a>	3433	LAM Kin-fung, Jeffrey	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB227</a>	4417	LAU Ip-keung, Kenneth	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education (3) District, Community, and Public Relations (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing (5) Culture
<a href="#">HAB228</a>	3659	MA Fung-kwok	53	(3) District, Community, and Public Relations
<a href="#">HAB229</a>	3663	MA Fung-kwok	53	(3) District, Community, and Public Relations
<a href="#">HAB230</a>	3680	MA Fung-kwok	53	(5) Culture
<a href="#">HAB231</a>	3681	MA Fung-kwok	53	(5) Culture
<a href="#">HAB232</a>	3682	MA Fung-kwok	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB233</a>	3683	MA Fung-kwok	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB234</a>	5445	SHIU Ka-chun	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB235</a>	5448	SHIU Ka-chun	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB236</a>	4483	TAM Man-ho, Jeremy	53	(4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing
<a href="#">HAB237</a>	5838	TAM Man-ho, Jeremy	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB238</a>	5846	TAM Man-ho, Jeremy	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB239</a>	5851	TAM Man-ho, Jeremy	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB240</a>	6064	TAM Man-ho, Jeremy	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB241</a>	6065	TAM Man-ho, Jeremy	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB242</a>	7271	TIEN Puk-sun, Michael	53	(5) Culture

<b>Reply Serial No.</b>	<b>Question Serial No.</b>	<b>Name of Member</b>	<b>Head</b>	<b>Programme</b>
<a href="#">HAB243</a>	3502	TSE Wai-chun, Paul	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB244</a>	3503	TSE Wai-chun, Paul	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB245</a>	4691	WU Chi-wai	53	(2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education
<a href="#">HAB246</a>	3733	CHAN Chi-chuen	63	
<a href="#">HAB247</a>	5196	CHAN Chi-chuen	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB248</a>	5580	CHAN Chi-chuen	63	
<a href="#">HAB249</a>	4325	CHAN, Tanya	63	(1) District Administration (2) Community Building (3) Local Environmental Improvements (5) Territory Planning and Development
<a href="#">HAB250</a>	4343	CHAN, Tanya	63	
<a href="#">HAB251</a>	5083	CHAN, Tanya	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB252</a>	5084	CHAN, Tanya	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB253</a>	5102	CHAN, Tanya	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB254</a>	6463	CHAN, Tanya	63	
<a href="#">HAB255</a>	4593	CHEUNG Wing-shun, Vincent	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB256</a>	4595	CHEUNG Wing-shun, Vincent	63	(3) Local Environmental Improvements
<a href="#">HAB257</a>	4599	CHEUNG Wing-shun, Vincent	63	(4) Licensing
<a href="#">HAB258</a>	5955	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB259</a>	6592	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB260</a>	6620	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB261</a>	6621	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB262</a>	6683	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB263</a>	6866	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	
<a href="#">HAB264</a>	6867	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	
<a href="#">HAB265</a>	6868	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	
<a href="#">HAB266</a>	6869	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	
<a href="#">HAB267</a>	6870	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	

<b>Reply Serial No.</b>	<b>Question Serial No.</b>	<b>Name of Member</b>	<b>Head</b>	<b>Programme</b>
<a href="#">HAB268</a>	6871	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	
<a href="#">HAB269</a>	6872	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	
<a href="#">HAB270</a>	6876	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	
<a href="#">HAB271</a>	6877	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	
<a href="#">HAB272</a>	6878	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	
<a href="#">HAB273</a>	6879	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	
<a href="#">HAB274</a>	6880	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	
<a href="#">HAB275</a>	7001	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB276</a>	7144	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	
<a href="#">HAB277</a>	7145	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	
<a href="#">HAB278</a>	7168	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	63	
<a href="#">HAB279</a>	5406	CHU Hoi-dick	63	(1) District Administration
<a href="#">HAB280</a>	4539	FAN Kwok-wai, Gary	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB281</a>	4541	FAN Kwok-wai, Gary	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB282</a>	3570	HO Chun-yin, Steven	63	
<a href="#">HAB283</a>	4018	IP Kin-yuen	63	(1) District Administration
<a href="#">HAB284</a>	5373	IP Kin-yuen	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB285</a>	3814	KWOK Ka-ki	63	(3) Local Environmental Improvements
<a href="#">HAB286</a>	4772	KWOK Ka-ki	63	(3) Local Environmental Improvements
<a href="#">HAB287</a>	6479	KWOK Ka-ki	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB288</a>	6480	KWOK Ka-ki	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB289</a>	7175	KWOK Ka-ki	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB290</a>	3435	LAM Kin-fung, Jeffrey	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB291</a>	3693	MA Fung-kwok	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB292</a>	3729	MOK, Charles Peter	63	(4) Licensing
<a href="#">HAB293</a>	5421	SHIU Ka-chun	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB294</a>	5422	SHIU Ka-chun	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB295</a>	6244	SHIU Ka-chun	63	(4) Licensing
<a href="#">HAB296</a>	6577	SHIU Ka-chun	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB297</a>	6580	SHIU Ka-chun	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB298</a>	6581	SHIU Ka-chun	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB299</a>	4237	SHIU Ka-fai	63	(4) Licensing
<a href="#">HAB300</a>	4692	WU Chi-wai	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB301</a>	4693	WU Chi-wai	63	(2) Community Building

<b>Reply Serial No.</b>	<b>Question Serial No.</b>	<b>Name of Member</b>	<b>Head</b>	<b>Programme</b>
<a href="#">HAB302</a>	4694	WU Chi-wai	63	(1) District Administration
<a href="#">HAB303</a>	4695	WU Chi-wai	63	(2) Community Building
<a href="#">HAB304</a>	4696	WU Chi-wai	63	(3) Local Environmental Improvements
<a href="#">HAB305</a>	4961	YEUNG, Alvin	63	(1) District Administration
<a href="#">HAB306</a>	5193	CHAN Chi-chuen	74	(4) Civic Responsibility
<a href="#">HAB307</a>	5195	CHAN Chi-chuen	74	(4) Civic Responsibility
<a href="#">HAB308</a>	5221	CHAN Chi-chuen	74	(4) Civic Responsibility
<a href="#">HAB309</a>	4334	CHAN, Tanya	74	(2) Local Public Relations and Public Information
<a href="#">HAB310</a>	5788	CHAN, Tanya	74	
<a href="#">HAB311</a>	4537	FAN Kwok-wai, Gary	74	(2) Local Public Relations and Public Information
<a href="#">HAB312</a>	4547	FAN Kwok-wai, Gary	74	(1) Public Relations Outside Hong Kong (2) Local Public Relations and Public Information
<a href="#">HAB313</a>	3730	MOK, Charles Peter	74	(2) Local Public Relations and Public Information
<a href="#">HAB314</a>	5568	CHAN Chi-chuen	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB315</a>	5569	CHAN Chi-chuen	95	(2) Horticulture and Amenities
<a href="#">HAB316</a>	5570	CHAN Chi-chuen	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB317</a>	5572	CHAN Chi-chuen	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB318</a>	5072	CHAN, Tanya	95	(1) Recreation and Sports (5) Public Libraries
<a href="#">HAB319</a>	5104	CHAN, Tanya	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
<a href="#">HAB320</a>	5465	CHAN, Tanya	95	(4) Performing Arts
<a href="#">HAB321</a>	5466	CHAN, Tanya	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
<a href="#">HAB322</a>	5467	CHAN, Tanya	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB323</a>	5469	CHAN, Tanya	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB324</a>	5478	CHAN, Tanya	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
<a href="#">HAB325</a>	5490	CHAN, Tanya	95	(4) Performing Arts
<a href="#">HAB326</a>	5767	CHAN, Tanya	95	
<a href="#">HAB327</a>	5768	CHAN, Tanya	95	
<a href="#">HAB328</a>	6012	CHAN, Tanya	95	
<a href="#">HAB329</a>	6038	CHAN, Tanya	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
<a href="#">HAB330</a>	6050	CHAN, Tanya	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
<a href="#">HAB331</a>	6051	CHAN, Tanya	95	(5) Public Libraries
<a href="#">HAB332</a>	6052	CHAN, Tanya	95	(5) Public Libraries
<a href="#">HAB333</a>	6053	CHAN, Tanya	95	(4) Performing Arts
<a href="#">HAB334</a>	6054	CHAN, Tanya	95	(4) Performing Arts
<a href="#">HAB335</a>	6257	CHAN, Tanya	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
<a href="#">HAB336</a>	6294	CHAN, Tanya	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB337</a>	6298	CHAN, Tanya	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB338</a>	4594	CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent	95	(1) Recreation and Sports

<b>Reply Serial No.</b>	<b>Question Serial No.</b>	<b>Name of Member</b>	<b>Head</b>	<b>Programme</b>
<a href="#">HAB339</a>	4596	CHEUNG Wing-shun, Vincent	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB340</a>	4597	CHEUNG Wing-shun, Vincent	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB341</a>	6749	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	
<a href="#">HAB342</a>	6816	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	
<a href="#">HAB343</a>	6817	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	
<a href="#">HAB344</a>	6818	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	
<a href="#">HAB345</a>	6819	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	
<a href="#">HAB346</a>	6820	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB347</a>	6821	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	
<a href="#">HAB348</a>	6822	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB349</a>	6823	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	(4) Performing Arts
<a href="#">HAB350</a>	6824	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
<a href="#">HAB351</a>	6825	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	
<a href="#">HAB352</a>	6826	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	
<a href="#">HAB353</a>	6827	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	
<a href="#">HAB354</a>	6828	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	
<a href="#">HAB355</a>	6829	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	
<a href="#">HAB356</a>	6830	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	
<a href="#">HAB357</a>	6831	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	
<a href="#">HAB358</a>	6832	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	
<a href="#">HAB359</a>	6833	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	
<a href="#">HAB360</a>	6834	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	
<a href="#">HAB361</a>	6835	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	

<b>Reply Serial No.</b>	<b>Question Serial No.</b>	<b>Name of Member</b>	<b>Head</b>	<b>Programme</b>
<a href="#">HAB362</a>	6836	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	
<a href="#">HAB363</a>	6865	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	95	
<a href="#">HAB364</a>	4997	CHU Hoi-dick	95	(1) Recreation and Sports (2) Horticulture and Amenities (3) Heritage and Museums (4) Performing Arts (5) Public Libraries
<a href="#">HAB365</a>	4524	FAN Kwok-wai, Gary	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB366</a>	4525	FAN Kwok-wai, Gary	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB367</a>	4544	FAN Kwok-wai, Gary	95	(5) Public Libraries
<a href="#">HAB368</a>	4386	HUI Chi-fung	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB369</a>	3989	IP Kin-yuen	95	(5) Public Libraries
<a href="#">HAB370</a>	4864	IP Kin-yuen	95	(5) Public Libraries
<a href="#">HAB371</a>	5363	IP Kin-yuen	95	(5) Public Libraries
<a href="#">HAB372</a>	5364	IP Kin-yuen	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
<a href="#">HAB373</a>	3815	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB374</a>	3820	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB375</a>	3821	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB376</a>	3822	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB377</a>	3823	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB378</a>	3824	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB379</a>	3825	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB380</a>	3826	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB381</a>	3827	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB382</a>	3828	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB383</a>	3829	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB384</a>	3830	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB385</a>	3831	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB386</a>	3832	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB387</a>	3833	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB388</a>	3834	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB389</a>	3835	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB390</a>	3836	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB391</a>	3837	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB392</a>	3838	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(4) Performing Arts
<a href="#">HAB393</a>	3839	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(5) Public Libraries
<a href="#">HAB394</a>	3840	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(5) Public Libraries
<a href="#">HAB395</a>	4758	KWOK Ka-ki	95	
<a href="#">HAB396</a>	4793	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(2) Horticulture and Amenities
<a href="#">HAB397</a>	4794	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(2) Horticulture and Amenities
<a href="#">HAB398</a>	6118	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB399</a>	6119	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports

<b>Reply Serial No.</b>	<b>Question Serial No.</b>	<b>Name of Member</b>	<b>Head</b>	<b>Programme</b>
<a href="#">HAB400</a>	6121	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(3) Heritage and Museums (4) Performing Arts (5) Public Libraries
<a href="#">HAB401</a>	6127	KWOK Ka-ki	95	
<a href="#">HAB402</a>	6321	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB403</a>	6323	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB404</a>	6471	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB405</a>	6472	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB406</a>	6473	KWOK Ka-ki	95	(2) Horticulture and Amenities
<a href="#">HAB407</a>	4443	KWONG Chun-yu	95	(2) Horticulture and Amenities
<a href="#">HAB408</a>	4450	KWONG Chun-yu	95	(2) Horticulture and Amenities
<a href="#">HAB409</a>	4456	KWONG Chun-yu	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB410</a>	4462	KWONG Chun-yu	95	(1) Recreation and Sports (4) Performing Arts
<a href="#">HAB411</a>	4205	LAM Cheuk-ting	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB412</a>	4206	LAM Cheuk-ting	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB413</a>	4207	LAM Cheuk-ting	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB414</a>	4208	LAM Cheuk-ting	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB415</a>	4209	LAM Cheuk-ting	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB416</a>	4210	LAM Cheuk-ting	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB417</a>	4211	LAM Cheuk-ting	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB418</a>	4212	LAM Cheuk-ting	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB419</a>	4213	LAM Cheuk-ting	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB420</a>	4214	LAM Cheuk-ting	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB421</a>	4215	LAM Cheuk-ting	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB422</a>	4216	LAM Cheuk-ting	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB423</a>	4217	LAM Cheuk-ting	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB424</a>	4218	LAM Cheuk-ting	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB425</a>	4219	LAM Cheuk-ting	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB426</a>	4220	LAM Cheuk-ting	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB427</a>	4221	LAM Cheuk-ting	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB428</a>	4223	LAM Cheuk-ting	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB429</a>	4224	LAM Cheuk-ting	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB430</a>	4414	LAU Ip-keung, Kenneth	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
<a href="#">HAB431</a>	3495	LEUNG Mei-fun, Priscilla	95	(5) Public Libraries
<a href="#">HAB432</a>	3336	LEUNG Yiu-chung	95	
<a href="#">HAB433</a>	3349	LEUNG Yiu-chung	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB434</a>	4605	LEUNG Yiu-chung	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB435</a>	4608	LEUNG Yiu-chung	95	
<a href="#">HAB436</a>	4610	LEUNG Yiu-chung	95	
<a href="#">HAB437</a>	3664	MA Fung-kwok	95	(5) Public Libraries
<a href="#">HAB438</a>	3684	MA Fung-kwok	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB439</a>	3688	MA Fung-kwok	95	(1) Recreation and Sports (4) Performing Arts
<a href="#">HAB440</a>	3689	MA Fung-kwok	95	(3) Heritage and Museums



<b>Reply Serial No.</b>	<b>Question Serial No.</b>	<b>Name of Member</b>	<b>Head</b>	<b>Programme</b>
<a href="#">HAB441</a>	3690	MA Fung-kwok	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB442</a>	3691	MA Fung-kwok	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB443</a>	3692	MA Fung-kwok	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB444</a>	3695	MA Fung-kwok	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB445</a>	3696	MA Fung-kwok	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB446</a>	4700	MA Fung-kwok	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB447</a>	4701	MA Fung-kwok	95	(5) Public Libraries
<a href="#">HAB448</a>	3520	MO, Claudia	95	(5) Public Libraries
<a href="#">HAB449</a>	3525	MO, Claudia	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
<a href="#">HAB450</a>	3541	MO, Claudia	95	(5) Public Libraries
<a href="#">HAB451</a>	3547	MO, Claudia	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB452</a>	3727	MOK, Charles Peter	95	(3) Heritage and Museums
<a href="#">HAB453</a>	3728	MOK, Charles Peter	95	(5) Public Libraries
<a href="#">HAB454</a>	4484	TAM Man-ho, Jeremy	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB455</a>	4136	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB456</a>	4137	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB457</a>	4138	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB458</a>	4139	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB459</a>	4140	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB460</a>	4141	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB461</a>	4142	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB462</a>	4143	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB463</a>	4144	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB464</a>	4145	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB465</a>	4146	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB466</a>	4147	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB467</a>	4148	WAN Siu-kin, Andrew	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB468</a>	3961	WONG Pik-wan, Helena	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB469</a>	4697	WU Chi-wai	95	(5) Public Libraries
<a href="#">HAB470</a>	4698	WU Chi-wai	95	(1) Recreation and Sports
<a href="#">HAB471</a>	4092	YEUNG, Alvin	95	(1) Recreation and Sports (2) Horticulture and Amenities
<a href="#">HAB472</a>	6622	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	170	(6) Community Development
<a href="#">HAB473</a>	6845	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	170	(6) Community Development
<a href="#">HAB474</a>	6846	CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando	170	(6) Community Development
<a href="#">HAB475</a>	4166	CHU Hoi-dick	170	(6) Community Development
<a href="#">HAB476</a>	4167	CHU Hoi-dick	170	(6) Community Development
<a href="#">HAB477</a>	3305	LEUNG Yiu-chung	170	(6) Community Development

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB001**

**(Question Serial No. 1246)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the Community Participation Scheme and the Co-operation Scheme with the District Councils, please advise us of:

1. the respective numbers of projects sponsored under the 2 Schemes from 2014-15 to 2018-19 (please tabulate a breakdown of those projects for each year by type);
2. the respective selection criteria for the projects sponsored under the 2 Schemes;
3. a list of the projects sponsored under the 2 Schemes from 2014-15 to 2018-19 with information on their organisers, themes, nature and specific funding amounts received.

Asked by: Hon AU Nok-hin (LegCo internal reference no.: 41)

Reply:

1. & 3. Through the Community Participation Scheme (CPS), the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) and the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education (CPCE) grant sponsorship to community organisations for organising activities to promote civic education. The projects/activities sponsored include workshops, visits, performances, seminars, exhibitions and carnivals. Details of the projects sponsored in the past 5 years are summarised at **Annex I** and numbers of the projects sponsored in past 5 years are set out below:

<b>Year</b>	<b>CPS</b>
2014-15	48
2015-16	69
2016-17	47
2017-18	49
2018-19	50

Through the Co-operation Scheme with District Councils (CSDC), the HAB and the CPCE also grant sponsorship to District Councils and community organisations recommended by District Councils for organising activities to promote civic education. The projects/activities sponsored include workshops, visits, performances, seminars, exhibitions, carnivals and youth exchanges in the Mainland. Details of the projects sponsored in the past 5 years are summarised at **Annex II** and numbers of the projects sponsored in past 5 years are set out below:

<b>Year</b>	<b>CSDC</b>
2014-15	37
2015-16	37
2016-17	40
2017-18	53
2018-19	42

2. Regarding the assessment of funding applications, the CPCE will convene assessment meetings to assess the applications according to the criteria set out in the published guidelines, including creativity, scale, means of publicity, cost effectiveness, etc. of the proposed projects. Reference to the guidelines for CPS can be made vide [http://www.cpce.gov.hk/main/en/cpscheme\\_detail.htm](http://www.cpce.gov.hk/main/en/cpscheme_detail.htm). As regards the CSDC, relevant guidelines have been disseminated through the District Councils.

**Projects Approved under the Community Participation Scheme 2014 – 15**

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
1	暑期青少年培訓計劃 Global Elites 2014	Roundtable Community Limited uRounders	179,162
2	「親子樂同行」計劃	Kowloon Federation of Associations - Women Affairs Committee	104,682
3	躍動全城－《基本法》大格鬥活動	Kowloon Federation of Associations Wong Tai Sin District Committee	217,722
4	「『愛』穿越」儒學尋蹤・傳統中華文化知識－網上競答比賽	Kowloon Women's Organisations Federation Limited	267,737
5	第十五屆《基本法》及國民常識網上問答比賽及推廣活動	Zhongshan University Law Faculty Hong Kong Students Association Limited	189,715
6	「童理家友」E道篇	Tuen Mun District Women's Association Limited - Grateful Heart Service Centre	111,738
7	關愛互享樂社群	Hong Chi Winifred Mary Cheung Morninghope School	153,170
8	傑出公民學生獎勵計劃 2014	Wofoo Social Enterprises Limited	181,666
9	「愛與尊重：真愛同尋」－青少年交流體驗計劃	The Society for Truth and Light	140,983
10	「正向人生」青年大使培訓及社區教育計劃	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals - School Social Work Service	112,620
11	「天堂鳥」精神健康推廣計劃	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals - Wong Chuk Hang Complex	144,350
12	逆流計劃 Project Runway	Youth New World Limited	237,100
13	Hand in Hand Serves the Community 2014/2015 "Beyond the Barrier" Social Service Scheme	Po Leung Kuk Celine Ho Yam Tong College	102,370
14	中港兩地專家聯席座談《基本法》	Long View Cultural Services Limited - <a href="http://www.gcyouth.net">www.gcyouth.net</a>	175,100

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
15	「家・伴你行」定向同樂日	The Hong Kong Girl Guides Association	116,928
16	《油塘友好公盟》故事計劃	The Boys' & Girls' Clubs Association of Hong Kong - Jockey Club Yau Tong Children and Youth Integrated Service Centre	117,286
17	經世致用－香港歷史青年領袖學院	The Chinese University of Hong Kong History Alumni Association	213,882
18	華夏風情一分鐘	Hong Kong Chinese Culture Development Association Limited	238,280
19	「暖 LOVE・LOVE」關愛大行動	Chinese Young Men's Christian Association of Hong Kong - Tin Shui Wai Tin Ching Centre	147,348
20	兒童議員計劃 2014	Chinese Young Men's Christian Association of Hong Kong - Hin Keng Centre	143,708
21	心繫「家」、「國」顯濃情	Women's Welfare Club, Western District, Hong Kong - Chung Hok Elderly Centre	132,324
22	第七屆香港模擬立法會	Hong Kong Young Leaders Development Association - Organizing Committee for Model Legislative Council	300,000
23	Global Youth Ministers 2014	Hong Kong Young Leaders Development Association Organizing Committee for Global Youth Ministers	200,000
24	第五屆飛躍社會服務領袖計劃	Hong Kong Young Leaders Development Association	262,550
25	「發放夢想力！」夢想舞台 2014	Friends of Hong Kong Youth Exchange	300,000
26	「認識祖國・認識香港」問答比賽 2014	Hong Kong Youths Unified Association Limited	217,190
27	M21 香港集作－「愛香港」拍攝 48 小時計劃	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups - Jockey Club M21	225,760
28	青 Teen 廣場 2014	The Law Society of Hong Kong	300,000
29	第十一屆《基本法》大使培訓計劃	Joint Committee for the Promotion of the Basic Law of Hong Kong	263,527

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
30	一家一義，V are Family!	Hong Kong Young Women's Christian Association - Butterfly Bay Integrated Social Service Centre	109,904
31	「攜手愛、共關懷」－社區和諧共融計劃	Hong Kong Young Women's Christian Association - Tseung Kwan O Integrated Social Service Centre	106,020
32	遼闊中國－國情教育運動	The Church of United Brethren in Christ, Hong Kong Limited - The Church of United Brethren in Christ, Whampoa Integrated Children and Youth Service Centre	125,740
33	「傳愛無限」社區關懷計劃	The Church of United Brethren in Christ, Hong Kong Limited - The Church of United Brethren in Christ, Tuen Mun Integrated Children and Youth Service Centre	125,350
34	體驗愛世界	Hong Kong Women Development Association Limited - Leung Kit Wah Multi-Services Centre	114,695
35	節慶薈萃在中華計劃	Hong Kong Women Development Association Limited	206,170
36	傷健旅程 2014-2015	Hong Kong Federation of Handicapped Youth Jockey Club Activity Center	107,666
37	耆樂童話正能量	Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Lady MacLehose Centre - Dr. Lam Chik Suen District Elderly Community Centre	114,855
38	「愛家助鄰在葵涌」社區教育及推廣計劃	Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Lady MacLehose Centre - Group and Community Work Unit	107,647
39	Deaf Awareness Community Education Campaign	Hong Kong Society for the Deaf	165,650
40	家+有愛	Christian & Missionary Alliance Church Union Hong Kong Limited - Christian & Missionary Alliance Pentecostal Church Neighbourhood Centre	113,115
41	「親愛一家人－互愛鄰里齊關懷」	Pok Oi Hospital - Pok Oi Hospital Mr. Ng Hung Mow Memorial Family Intelligences Centre	103,210

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
42	愛無限・融「義」起動	Kwun Tong Methodist Social Service - Ngau Tau Kok Youth Integrated Service Centre	120,661
43	第九屆 DV 頭青年社會觀察行動	New Youth Forum Limited	175,060
44	「愛香港・愛文物」計劃 2014	The Warehouse Teenage Club Limited	191,851
45	明日領航者計劃 2014	Hok Yau Club - Potential Development Centre	265,453
46	第二十三屆全港中學生十大新聞選舉	Hok Yau Club	256,583
47	國際復康日 2014：黑夜定向歷奇之旅	Unleash Foundation Limited	156,125
48	公民社會體驗計劃 2014：模擬大學社會體驗計劃	New Youth Forum Kwuntong	118,320

# For some projects, only Chinese names are available.

**Projects Approved under the Community Participation Scheme 2015 – 16**

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
1	暑期青少年培訓計劃	Roundtable Community Limited uRounders	167,162
2	《現代版灰姑娘》－學校巡迴演出及演後討論	Theatre Noir Foundation Ltd	151,200
3	全城熱愛・德育文化發展計劃	Kowloon Federation of Associations - Women Affairs Committee	133,510
4	「愛自己・愛家人・愛香港・愛國家」主題微電影製作大賽	Kowloon Federation of Associations Kwun Tong District Committee	165,104
5	躍動龍城《基本法》齊參與系列活動	The Kowloon City Youths Association	163,755
6	「『愛』傳承」儒學尋蹤・傳統中華文化知識－網上競答比賽	Kowloon Women's Organisations Federation Limited	216,369
7	多元樂繽紛－文化體驗活動計劃	The Lok Sin Tong Benevolent Society, Kowloon - Lok Sin Tong Lee Yin Yee United Centre - Support Service Centre for Ethnic Minorities (Original name: The Lok Sin Tong Benevolent Society, Kowloon - Lok Sin Tong Lee Yin Yee United Centre - Support Centre for Ethnic Minorities)	176,949
8	第十六屆《基本法》及國民常識網上問答比賽及推廣活動	Zhongshan University Law Faculty Hong Kong Students Association Limited	183,975
9	童里友親－社區和諧大使計劃	Chinese Evangelical Zion Church Limited - Tsz Wan Shan Zion Children and Youth Integrated Service Centre	103,040
10	以「愛」同行	Tin Shui Wai Women Association Limited	239,004
11	「童理家友」小公民計劃	Tuen Mun District Women's Association Limited - Grateful Heart Service Centre	100,392
12	「始於基本 愛港愛家」北區《基本法》推廣計劃	North District Residents Association Limited	117,970



	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
13	《愛尊重·覓關愛》－ 再生勇士生命激勵及防止殘疾歧視教育計劃 (Withdrawn)	Regeneration Society Limited	243,800
14	關愛互享樂社群 II	Hong Chi Winifred Mary Cheung Morninghope School	166,205
15	葵青區各界認識基本法 (Withdrawn)	On Yam Estate Community Service Association	197,500
16	「童」「深」看世界	Windshield Charitable Foundation - Sham Shui Po Social Services	163,399
17	「武出薈萃·舞出關愛」社區共融計劃	Shatin Inhabitants Association Limited	141,665
18	傑出公民學生獎勵計劃 2015	Wofoo Social Enterprises Limited	191,620
19	「愛的承傳：小腳印尋根之體驗」－三代共贏體驗計劃	The Society for Truth and Light	152,024
20	認識《基本法》@你我齊參與 2015	East Kowloon Youth Society Limited	245,747
21	「希望星」精神健康推廣計劃	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals - Wong Chuk Hang Complex	163,135
22	一國兩制走進青年社區	Youth Pulse	132,497
23	逆流計劃 2015	Youth New World Limited	292,352
24	敢動行動 (Withdrawn)	Youth Arch Foundation Limited	178,229
25	「愛共情」	Po Leung Kuk - Social Services Department (Child Care Service)	164,266
26	Hand in Hand Serves the Community 2015-2016 "Care, dare, share" Social Service Scheme	Po Leung Kuk Celine Ho Yam Tong College	104,710
27	基本法頒布 25 周年—機智大激鬥	Hong Kong Tertiary Youth Association Limited	250,540

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
28	香港歷史青年領袖學院	The Chinese University of Hong Kong History Alumni Association	225,897
29	「小嘴巴大奇遇」青少年廣播實踐計劃	Hong Kong Chinese Culture Development Association Limited	228,678
30	「家+友晴 TEEN」關愛連線	Chinese Young Men's Christian Association of Hong Kong - Tin Shui Wai Tin Ching Centre	112,303
31	延夢青年融和號	Chinese Young Men's Christian Association of Hong Kong - Hin Keng Centre	174,221
32	「齡」距離・「傳」接觸－社區關愛計劃	Aberdeen Kai-fong Welfare Association Limited - Aberdeen Kai-fong Welfare Association Social Service Centre Jockey Club Wong Chi Keung District Elderly Community Centre	128,000
33	家國情懷齊「築」動	Women's Welfare Club Western District, Hong Kong - Chung Hok Social Centre for the Elderly	153,622
34	「家・加愛・香港」系列計劃	Hong Kong Children and Youth Services Limited - Jockey Club Heng On Integrated Children and Youth Services Centre	122,460
35	Global Youth Ministers 2015	Hong Kong Young Leaders Development Association Organizing Committee for Global Youth Ministers	217,720
36	第八屆香港模擬立法會	Hong Kong Young Leaders Development Association - Organizing Committee for Model Legislative Council	300,000
37	「發放夢想力！」夢想舞台 2015	Hong Kong Youth Exchange Promotion United Association Limited	300,000
38	「認識祖國・認識香港」系列比賽 2015 (原名:「認識祖國・認識香港」問答比賽 2015)	Hong Kong Youths Unified Association Limited	178,820
39	「香港起舞」社會融和計劃 (Withdrawn)	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups - Cultural Services Unit	103,294
40	「讚好校園」表揚計劃	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups - Media Counselling Centre	107,956

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
41	「青」談節目：《邊講邊聽》	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups - Youth Crime Prevention Centre Extended Services for Young Night Drifters	151,200
42	「咔嚓·啪嗒·嘻哈」社區共融藝術計劃	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups - Jockey Club Shauiwan Youth S.P.O.T.	212,772
43	「愛心滿 JOY 基本法」	Hong Kong Southern District Community Association Limited	202,436
44	青 TEEN 講場 2015	The Law Society of Hong Kong	300,000
45	第十二屆《基本法》大使培訓計劃	Joint Committee for the Promotion of the Basic Law of Hong Kong	239,086
46	「愛延」傳播關愛行動	The Church of United Brethren in Christ, Hong Kong Limited - The Church of United Brethren in Christ, Tuen Mun Integrated Children and Youth Service Centre	135,080
47	「智」「歷」中華－國情教育計劃	The Church of United Brethren in Christ, Hong Kong Limited - The Church of United Brethren in Christ, Whampoa Integrated Children and Youth Service Centre	144,160
48	「識」「體」基本法	The Church of United Brethren in Christ, Hong Kong Limited - Social Service Division	136,300
49	「家」點愛社區關懷計劃	Hong Kong Women Development Association Limited	107,875
50	傷青「心」導行	Hong Kong Federation of Handicapped Youth - Jockey Club Activity Center	148,000
51	耆趣童話正能量	Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Lady MacLehose Centre - Dr. Lam Chik Suen District Elderly Community Centre	168,650
52	愛無界 E.C.	Hong Kong Playground Association – Teen Spot	149,640
53	Deaf Awareness Community Education Campaign	The Hong Kong Society for the Deaf TKO Multi Services Centre	165,780
54	中學生·政治場 (Withdrawn) (原名: 小學生·政治場)	Ma On Shan Youth Association	193,288

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
55	認識《基本法》巡迴展覽	Hong Kong-Macao Conference of Seventh-day Adventists - Shan King Integrated Children and Youth Services Centre of Seventh-day Adventists	135,000
56	喜「愛」•「融」•「義」 社區共融計劃	Pok Oi Hospital Fung Tak Family Multiple Intelligences Centre	137,840
57	家添和諧•樂社區	Pok Oi Hospital Yuen Yuen Institution Children and Family Development Centre	117,739
58	家友童行－兒童成長計劃	Pok Oi Hospital Wai Yin Association Youth City	100,450
59	公共政策暑期學院暨校園大使計劃	Policydesk Youth Think Tank	294,089
60	同夢「Teen」空－社區參與 劇場計劃	New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association - The Wellness Centre(Sham Shui Po)	156,706
61	第十屆 DV 頭青年社會觀察 行動	New Youth Forum Limited	152,611
62	多一點愛計劃	New Territories Association of Societies Women's Centre Limited	125,358
63	「愛香港•愛文物」計劃 2015	The Warehouse Teenage Club Limited	169,675
64	「有『履』敬老樂同行」社 區長者關愛計劃	CMA Secondary School	115,768
65	藝樂樂 眾樂樂	Lok Kwan Social Service Limited - North Point Centre	133,392
66	第二十四屆全港中學生十大 新聞選舉	Hok Yau Club	192,665
67	明日領航者計劃 2015	Hok Yau Club - Potential Development Centre	263,809
68	趣樂「仁」生	Kwun Tong Resident Association	215,452
69	公民社會體驗計劃 2015：模 擬大學社會體驗計劃	New Youth Forum Kwuntong	114,346

# For some projects, only Chinese names are available.

**Projects Approved under the Community Participation Scheme 2016 – 17**

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
1	互動劇場「吾家密碼」小學巡迴演出及演後談	Arts' Options Limited	186,667
2	暑期青少年培訓計劃 Global Elites 2016 (Withdrawn)	Roundtable Community Limited uRounders	215,030
3	「愛·傳承」德育文化推廣計劃	Kowloon Federation of Associations - Women Affairs Committee	137,688
4	「尊重法治精神、包容不同聲音」音樂短片拍攝比賽	Kowloon Federation of Associations Kwun Tong District Committee	200,706
5	2016 躍動龍城《基本法》齊參與系列活動	The Kowloon City Youths Association	173,994
6	「『愛』弘揚」儒家尋蹤·傳統中華文化知識－網上競答比賽	Kowloon Women's Organisations Federation Limited	207,159
7	第十七屆《基本法》及國民常識網上問答比賽及推廣活動	Zhongshan University Law Faculty Hong Kong Students Association Limited	180,995
8	創藝 Buddy－社區和諧大使計劃	Chinese Evangelical Zion Church Limited - Tsz Wan Shan Zion Children and Youth Integrated Service Centre	112,430
9	「愛」同行 /LOVE TOGETHER	Hong Chi Winifred Mary Cheung Morninghope School	135,725
10	傑出公民學生獎勵計劃 2016	Wofoo Social Enterprises Limited	210,510
11	「義仁同恆」和富義行者計劃	Wofoo Leaders' Network Limited	207,354
12	認識《基本法》@你我齊參與 2016	East Kowloon Youth Society Limited	277,478
13	「幸福傳聲筒」精神健康推廣計劃	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals - Wong Chuk Hang Complex	176,220
14	逆流挑戰 2016 (原名：逆流挑戰－交流計劃 2016)	Youth New World Limited	267,702

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
15	Hand in Hand Serves the Community 2016-2017 "Community Buddy" Social Service Scheme	Po Leung Kuk Celine Ho Yam Tong College	113,300
16	「社區是大家的」油塘發展計劃	The Boys' and Girls' Club Association of Hong Kong - Jockey Club Yau Tong Children & Youth Integrated Service Centre	121,720
17	香港歷史青年領袖學院	The Chinese University of Hong Kong History Alumni Association	207,321
18	「Teen」添有「晴」天計劃	Chinese Young Men's Christian Association of Hong Kong - Tin Shui Wai Tin Ching Centre	103,670
19	「傳承愛，燃點情」計劃	Chinese Young Men's Christian Association of Hong Kong - Tin Shui Wai Tin Chak Centre	108,035
20	「一帶一路」文化教育展	Hong Kong Federation of Women Limited	189,500
21	仁義禮智延展愛	Women's Welfare Club, Western District, Hong Kong - Chung Hok Elderly Centre	137,895
22	第九屆香港模擬立法會	Hong Kong Young Leaders Development Association - Organizing Committee for Model Legislative Council	292,824
23	Global Youth Ministers 2016	Hong Kong Young Leaders Development Association Organizing Committee for Global Youth Ministers	185,550
24	「發放夢想力!」夢想舞台 2016	Hong Kong Youth Exchange Promotion United Association Limited	300,000
25	「認識祖國·認識香港」系列比賽 2016	Hong Kong Youths Unified Association Limited	265,472
26	「重新出發」青少年微電影系列	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups - Youth Crime Prevention Centre Extended Services for Young Night Drifters	203,610
27	「賞·色·共享」社區藝術計劃	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups - Jockey Club Shaukiwan Youth S.P.O.T.	215,087
28	青 Teen 講場 2016	The Law Society of Hong Kong	300,000

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
29	第十三屆《基本法》大使培訓計劃	Joint Committee for the Promotion of the Basic Law of Hong Kong	284,623
30	「愛滿 Fun」社區關愛行動	The Church of United Brethren in Christ, Hong Kong Limited - The Church of United Brethren in Christ, Tuen Mun Integrated Children and Youth Service Centre	150,400
31	主場中國－國情教育計劃	The Church of United Brethren in Christ, Hong Kong Limited - The Church of United Brethren in Christ, Whampoa Integrated Children and Youth Service Centre	112,235
32	愛語「城」計劃	Hong Kong Women Development Association Limited	111,500
33	「人在他鄉的生活・愛人及己愛生活」視藝比賽 (Withdrawn)	Hong Kong Yang Jiang Youth Association Limited	107,121
34	耆妙童話正能量	Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Lady MacLehose Centre - Dr. Lam Chik Suen District Elderly Community Centre	172,425
35	「網開一面」青少年正向網絡計劃	Hong Kong Playground Association - "New Horizons" Community Support Service Scheme	108,700
36	Deaf Awareness Community Education Campaign	Hong Kong Society for the Deaf - TKO Multi Services Centre	196,478
37	中學生・政治場	Ma On Shan Youth Association	193,288
38	「一帶一路」教育計劃	Labour Education and Service Network Limited	176,664
39	家友童行－兒童成長計劃 2016	Pok Oi Hospital Wai Yin Association Youth City	102,736
40	由愛出發關懷你我他	The Yuen Yuen Institute Social Service Department - The Yuen Yuen Institute Jockey Club Kwun Tong Social Service Centre	115,420
41	公民劇場：「小小公民奇遇記」 (Withdrawn)	The Theatre Wonderland	148,501
42	「愛香港・愛文物」計劃 2016	The Warehouse Teenage Club Limited	202,565

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
43	「長幼共履樂同行」社區共融關愛計劃 (Withdrawn)	CMA Secondary School	119,030
44	「涌上雲霄」－青年全方位發展計劃 (Withdrawn)	The Neighbourhood Advice-action Council - Tung Chung Integrated Services Centre	112,980
45	第二十五屆全港中學生十大新聞選舉	Hok Yau Club	201,809
46	明日領航者計劃 2016	Hok Yau Club - Potential Development Centre	259,267
47	公民社會體驗計劃 2016：模擬大學社會體驗計劃	New Youth Forum Kwuntong	111,554

# For some projects, only Chinese names are available.



## Projects Approved under the Community Participation Scheme 2017 – 18

	Name of Project#	Name of Organisation	Amount of Sponsorship (\$)
1	Youth to Sustainability Summit 2017 (Withdrawn)	AIESEC Hong Kong Limited	165,885
2	文化交匯・認識一帶一路・ 回歸二十週年新里程	Kowloon Federation of Associations – Professional Committee	109,567
3	「Love is...」全港廣告創作 比賽	Kowloon Federation of Associations – Kwun Tong District Committee	172,172
4	2017 躍動龍城《基本法》齊 參與系列活動	The Kowloon City Youths Association	166,620
5	九龍城區慶祝香港回歸祖國 20週年系列活動－「愛遍社 區・和諧共融」	Kowloon City District Association for Celebration of Re-unification of Hong Kong with China Limited	107,627
6	《凝聚關愛・共創未來》慧 賢大使計劃	FTU Employment Development Service Limited	185,496
7	第十八屆《基本法》及國民 常識網上問答比賽及推廣活 動	Zhongshan University Law Faculty Hong Kong Students Association Limited	171,240
8	CD BUDDY – 社區和諧大 使計劃	Chinese Evangelical Zion Church – Tsz Wan Shan Zion Children and Youth Integrated Service Centre	101,620
9	「童理家友」愛回家計劃	Tuen Mun District Women's Association Limited – Grateful Heart Service Centre	115,300
10	「始於基本・家國共築」基 本法及國情推廣計劃	North District Residents Association Limited	137,164
11	「再現美好：故事 x 設計」 計劃 (Withdrawn)	School of Everyday Life Limited	135,200
12	一帶一路多元文化匯	Islamic Kasim Tuet Memorial College	116,024
13	展智顯潛能 關愛耀社群	Hong Chi Winifred Mary Cheung Morninghope School	106,014
14	童・夢飛翔	Windshield Charitable Foundation Sham Shui Po Social Services	175,437

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
15	舞動人生 (Withdrawn)	Youth Outreach – School of Hip Hop	176,610
16	傑出公民學生獎勵計劃 2017	Wofoo Social Enterprises	255,490
17	「義仁同恆」和富義行者計 劃 2017	Wofoo Leader's Network	132,805
18	「Shall We Talk：當青春 遇上更年期」一家社攜手抗 逆計劃	The Society of Truth and Light	120,580
19	認識《基本法》@你我齊參 與 2017	East Kowloon Youth Society Limited	247,500
20	逆流挑戰－2017(原名:逆流 挑戰-交流計劃 2017)	Youth New World Limited	275,051
21	「家」多一點愛 系列比賽	Youth Kwun Tong	123,731
22	「共融藝術・關愛同行」	Association of Women with Disabilities Hong Kong	144,067
23	P2P・愛的「觸」印	Chinese YMCA of Hong Kong – Hin Keng Centre	142,204
24	祖父母節 2017:「活力長者・ 香港歲月」嘉年華	The HKSDRI Foundation Limited – Project Management Team	104,689
25	「快樂聯盟」－愛家、愛己、 愛社區活動計劃	Caritas Hong Kong – Caritas Community Centre – Caine Road	129,680
26	第十屆香港模擬立法會	Hong Kong Youth Leaders Development Association – Hong Kong Model Legislative Council Organizing Committee	300,000
27	Global Youth Ministers 2017	Hong Kong Youth Leaders Development Association – Global Youth Ministers	300,000
28	「認識祖國・認識香港」系 列比賽 2017	Hong Kong Youths Unified Association Limited	224,104
29	「守法 e 世代」短片系列	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups – Youth Crime Prevention Centre Extended Services for Young Night Drifters	235,850

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
30	「樂動香港・全城喝采」社區共融計劃 2017	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups – Jockey Club Shaukiwan Youth S.P.O.T.	210,098
31	「橫樂起義」－社區關愛計劃	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups – Jockey Club Wang Tau Hom Youth S.P.O.T.	127,086
32	青 Teen 講場 2017	The Law Society of Hong Kong	300,000
33	「愛・回家 20」－創意實況劇社區教育計劃	Stewards – Take Your Way Clubhouse (Ma On Shan)	173,139
34	慶祝香港回歸二十周年系列活動－第十四屆《基本法》大使培訓計劃	Joint Committee for the Promotion of The Basic Law of Hong Kong	255,072
35	「播送愛苗」社區關愛計劃	The Church of United Brethren in Christ Social Service Division – Tuen Mun Integrated Children & Youth Service Centre	143,100
36	特區易拾情	The Church of United Brethren in Christ – Social Service Division	111,215
37	主場中國－國情教育計劃 2017	The Church of United Brethren in Christ - Whampoa Integrated Children and Youth Service Centre	123,540
38	舞動全城慶回歸	Hong Kong Ladies Dynamic Association Limited	152,010
39	情繫香江・光輝二十載計劃	Hong Kong Women Development Association Limited	170,400
40	耆樂無窮慶回歸	Hong Kong Elderly Care Charitable Limited	136,740
41	耆想童話正能量	H.K.S.K.H. Lady MacLehose Centre Dr. Lam Chik Suen District Elderly Community	177,500
42	「小水滴・大漣漪」關愛傳承運動	Hong Kong Playground Association – “New Horizons” Community Support Services Scheme	197,420
43	香港情懷「同舟共濟」(Withdrawn)	Chin Ching Association	139,380
44	家友童行－兒童成長計劃 2017-18	Pok Oi Hospital Wai Yin Association Youth City	113,030

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
45	「職夢・傳承・共獻」社會關懷計劃	Figure China Education Exchange Association	206,741
46	第十一屆DV頭青年社會觀察行動	New Youth Forum Limited	115,463
47	「愛香港・愛文物」計劃2017	The Warehouse Teenage Club Limited	215,548
48	明日領航者計劃2017	Hok Yau Club – Potential Development Centre	274,785
49	第二十六屆全港中學生十大新聞選舉	Hok Yau Club	221,665

#For some projects, only Chinese names are available.

**Projects Approved under the Community Participation Scheme 2018 – 19**

	<b>Name of Project #</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
1	「生命影響生命」社區關愛戲劇計劃	Singingholic	149,300
2	2018 躍動龍城《基本法》齊參與系列活動	The Kowloon City Youths Association	191,996
3	【鎂影耆彩】關愛社區計劃	The Hong Kong Federation of Trade Unions Hong Ling Society for the Well-being of the Elderly	115,525
4	第十九屆《基本法》及一國兩制網上問答比賽及推廣活動	Zhongshan University Law Faculty Hong Kong Students Association Ltd	165,760
5	公理青少年公民教育培訓計劃	The Church of Christ in China Kung Lee College	173,520
6	創藝 iBuddy – 社區和諧大使計劃	Chinese Evangelical Zion Church - Tsz Wan Shan Zion Children and Youth Integrated Service Centre	130,000
7	「愛·融義」服務學習計劃	Tin Shui Wai Methodist College	141,362
8	「小公民·大參與」品德培育計劃	Tuen Mun District Women's Association Limited - Grateful Heart Service Center	176,967
9	「始於基本·家國同心」《基本法》及國情推廣計劃	North District Residents Association Limited	149,828
10	關愛無疆界	Hong Chi Winifred Mary Cheung Morninghope School	132,431
11	傑出公民學生獎勵計劃 2018/19	Wofoo Social Enterprises Limited	244,050
12	香港區區笑故事	Wofoo Foundation Limited - HK.WeCARE	206,601
13	「義仁同恆」和富義行者計劃 2018	Wofoo Leaders' Network Limited	187,616
14	認識《基本法》@你我齊參與 2018	East Kowloon Youth Society Limited	289,645
15	逆流挑戰 2018	Youth New World Limited	274,908
16	「香港之本計劃」	Hong Kong Youth Enlightenment Limited	241,640

	<b>Name of Project #</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
17	Hand in Hand Serves the Community 2018-2019 "Companions with Love" Social Service Scheme	The Incorporated Management Committee of Po Leung Kuk Celine Ho Yam Tong College	100,155
18	第四屆「卓越學生領袖選舉」	The Arete Power Limited	151,636
19	「觸動眼球 包容互愛」智能電話攝影比賽	Hong Kong STEM Nurture Association	205,674
20	「藝術無界·關愛同行」	Association of Women with Disabilities Hong Kong	225,813
21	香港歷史青年領袖學院	The Chinese University of Hong Kong History Alumni Association	173,791
22	「家+友·愛」@社區關愛計劃	Chinese YMCA of Hong Kong - Tin Shui Wai Tin Ching Centre	122,620
23	祖父母節 2018「活力長者·以愛創新未來」嘉年華	The HKSDRI Foundation - Project Management Team	178,717
24	「香港+」青年領袖培訓計劃	Hong Kong Life Planning Association Limited	236,076
25	「尊重·關愛·共融」維港一家親	Hong Kong Life Extension Association	180,254
26	第十一屆香港模擬立法會	Hong Kong Young Leaders Development Association - Hong Kong Model Legislative Council Organizing Committee	300,000
27	Global Youth Ministers 2018	Hong Kong Young Leaders Development Association - Global Youth Ministers Organizing Committee	300,000
28	「認識祖國·認識香港」系列比賽 2018	Hong Kong Youths Unified Association Limited	250,012
29	「有法可e」互動短片系列	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups - Youth Crime Prevention Centre Extended Services for Young Night Drifters	160,000
30	「黃大仙·有情牽」社區關愛計劃	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups - Jockey Club Wang Tau Hom Youth S.P.O.T	161,422

	<b>Name of Project #</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
31	《基本法》及「一國兩制」漫畫設計比賽 2018	Hong Kong Youth Nurture Association	206,140
32	青 Teen 講場 2018	The Law Society of Hong Kong	300,000
33	第十五屆《基本法》大使培訓計劃	Joint Committee for the Promotion of The Basic Law of Hong Kong	276,020
34	傳「城」「二十四孝」計劃	Hong Kong Women Development Association Limited	193,800
35	「耆望有里」關懷長者鄰里計劃	Hong Kong Elderly Care Charitable Limited	151,985
36	耆天童話正能量	H.K.S.K.H. Lady MacLehose Centre - Dr. Lam Chik Suen District Elderly Community Centre	179,950
37	「路不一樣」關愛全城計劃	Hong Kong Playground Association - "New Horizons" Community Support Service Scheme	298,400
38	「同行、愛香港」社區關愛計劃	The Church of United Brethren in Christ, Hong Kong Limited - Social Service Division - Tuen Mun Integrated Children & Youth Service Centre	148,000
39	基本法自由行	The Church of United Brethren in Christ , Hong Kong Limited - Social Service Division	134,650
40	主場中國－國情教育計劃 2018	The Church of United Brethren in Christ , Hong Kong Limited - Whampoa ICYSC	227,645
41	家友童行－兒童成長計劃 2018-19	Pok Oi Hospital - Pok Oi Hospital Wai Yin Association Youth City	108,003
42	「職夢・傳承・共獻」社會關懷計劃 2018	Figure China Education Exchange Association Limited	213,651
43	第十二屆 DV 頭青年社會觀察行動	New Youth Forum Limited	133,768
44	「尊重與包容 畫出共融香港」填色比賽	BPA Social Service	109,420
45	「關愛無疆界」社區關懷計劃	Fung Kai Public School - Fung Kai Neighbourhood Elderly Centre	104,706

	<b>Name of Project #</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
46	「愛香港·愛文物」計劃 2018	The Warehouse Teenage Club Limited	267,535
47	「溢出逸樂」—青年素質培育計劃	The Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council - Tung Chung Integrated Services Centre	151,799
48	「愛鄰舍」模範鄰居選舉	The Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council	138,450
49	明日領航者計劃 2018	Hok Yau Club - Potential Development Centre	229,596
50	第二十七屆全港中學生十大新聞選舉	Hok Yau Club	250,745

#For some projects, only Chinese names are available.



**Projects Approved under the Co-operation Scheme with District Councils 2014 -15**

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation#</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
1	山區學童服務計劃	Sai Kung District Community Centre Limited	108,570
2	「樂在鄉土情 2014」清遠體驗服務計劃 (Withdrawn)	Hong Kong Young Women's Christian Association Tseung Kwan O Integrated Social Service Centre	52,100
3	「愛剪現」社區服務計劃	Sai Kung District Civic Education Promotion Committee Sai Kung District Community Centre Limited	36,900
4	夢想「領」航 2014	East Kowloon Youth Society Limited	165,315
5	「《基本法》與您·息息相關」公民教育同樂日	The Incorporated Owners of Chuk Yuen North Estate	10,000
6	「愛·留住」－ 大腦健康推廣活動	Hong Kong Alzheimer's Disease Association	15,100
7	《廈門、永定及泉州國情學習交流團》	Yuen Long District Civic Education Committee	137,561
8	「愛我香港·放眼中華」國民教育系列	The Salvation Army Ngau Tam Mei Community Development Project	22,710
9	「生活·就是綠色」共享計劃	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups Jockey Club Tin Yuet Youth S.P.O.T	29,450
10	南區續「Fun」基本法	Hong Kong Southern District Women's Association	85,510
11	「愛·童·行」社區關愛行動	The Boys' and Girls' Clubs Association of Hong Kong – Jockey Club South Horizons Children and Youth Integrated Services Centre	49,890
12	「鼓」動心弦	The Warehouse Teenage Club Limited	31,572
13	「美麗展新姿」婦女技能提昇培訓計劃	Kwun Tong District Civic Education Committee; and Kwun Tong Women's Development Association	170,204

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation#</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
14	「有愛同行」社區參與計劃	Caritas Hong Kong Mok Cheung Sui Kun Community Centre	28,836
15	中西區公民領袖學堂 2014	Joint Committee For the Promotion of The Basic Law of Hong Kong; and Hong Kong Youth Community Service Association	44,650
16	尋·命	Caritas Jockey Club Integrated Service for Young People - Shek Tong Tsui	18,400
17	從服務學習到公民教育計劃	The Boys' and Girls' Clubs Association of Hong Kong Jockey Club Sheung Wan Children and Youth Integrated Service Centre	69,130
18	「青出於藍」文化傳承大使計劃 2014	Tsuen Wan Rural Committee; and Tsuen Wan Youth Association	200,000
19	「跨代」關愛遍「埔」全城共融計劃	Tai Po District Civic Education Campaign Organizing Committee; and The Salvation Army Tai Po Integrated Service For Senior Citizens	38,800
20	中國少數民族服飾展覽暨專題工作坊 (原名：中國少數民族衣飾展覽暨專題講座)	Sha Tin District National Education Committee	199,520
21	「走訪江南·反思戰爭與和平」 (原名：「老北京·新輝煌」65周年國慶交流體驗之旅)	North District Juvenile Association	100,000
22	國慶六十五周年活動之「國情·國程」	Chin Ching Charitable Association	96,043
23	「友愛·同行」健康社區在東涌計劃	Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Welfare Council Limited	70,460
24	涌 Teen 愛共「容」	The Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council	50,689
25	動靜皆宜十項全能	Cheung Chau Rural Committee Integrated Youth Centre	40,544
26	「老友記青年行」	Eastern District Council Civic Education Working Group; and Youth Square	137,076

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation#</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
27	「青少年山林海誓自我挑戰計劃」 (Withdrawn)	Eastern District Council Civic Education Working Group; and The Boys' and Girls' Clubs Association of Hong Kong - Shaukiwan Children and Centre Library	6,936
28	「認識祖國・認識香港」－情繫韶港兩地文化交流考察之旅	Hong Kong Youths Unified Association Limited	70,150
29	京港同心兩地情 (Withdrawn)	Yau Tsim Mong Youths Society	82,600
30	貴州晨曦義教之旅	Kowloon Region Outstanding Students' Association Ltd.	47,250
31	灣仔區公民教育校園活動－Share・家添愛	Hong Kong Association of Youth Development Limited Wanchai District Branch	200,000
32	「關愛滿屯門」社區服務計劃	Tuen Mun District Civic Education Committee; and The Church of United Brethren in Christ, Tuen Mun Integrated Children and Youth Service Centre	67,500
33	「關心我家」青少年社區研習暨辯論比賽	Tuen Mun District Civic Education Committee; and Yan Oi Tong Limited	44,000
34	青年議會 2014	The Youth Power of Kwai Tsing	39,095
35	長者議會計劃 2014	Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Lady Macle hose Centre Dr Lam Chik Suen District Elderly Community Centre	52,666
36	「『深』繫一家親」	Chinese Young Men's Christian Association of Hong Kong - Shek kip Mei Centre	124,720
37	心「深」相印・和諧一家	勞聯智康協會有限公司深水埗麗閣服務中心及南昌南聯絡處	48,000

# For all projects and organisation no. 37, only Chinese names are available.

**Projects Approved under the Co-operation Scheme with District Councils 2015 -16**

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
1	《廣西三江、桂林及柳州國情學習交流團》	Yuen Long District Civic Education Committee	122,423
2	「傳承・創新・共融」美食大使服務計劃	The Salvation Army Ngau Tam Mei Community Development Project	25,700
3	「綠色・好鄰舍」社區推廣計劃	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups Jockey Club Tin Yuet Youth S.P.O.T	48,500
4	「愛國家・愛基本法」張家界鐵路行	North District Juvenile Association	100,000
5	學好「基本」功	Chin Ching Charitable Association	88,889
6	齊來認識基本法	Federation of Parent Teacher Association in Kwun Tong District Limited	182,580
7	「傳書桂黔」山區服務計劃	Sai Kung District Community Centre Limited	100,000
8	2015-2016 公民教育閉幕禮暨基本法大家都要知	Sai Kung District Civic Education Promotion Committee	100,000
9	「愛自己・愛家人・愛香港・愛國家」社區巡迴互動劇場	Kowloon City District Civic Education Campaign Organizing Committee	200,000
10	「齊來認識基本法」	Tai Po District Civic Education Campaign Organizing Committee; and Tai Po School Liaison Committee	197,110
11	關愛傳因您	The Christian & Missionary Alliance Wah Kee Neighbourhood Centre	78,200
12	「舞動傳承」	Hong Kong Fishermen's Association	58,990
13	復刻南區－樂隊創作合輯計劃	The Warehouse Teenage Club Limited	48,935
14	辯出真意思 (Withdrawn)	Islands Youth Association	80,580
15	社區 Teen 使	Cheung Chau Rural Committee Integrated Youth Centre	42,090
16	「愛無限・東涌正能量 2015」計劃	Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Welfare Council Limited	51,440

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
17	「青出於藍」肇港舞蹈交流計劃 2015	Tsuen Wan Rural Committee; Tsuen Wan Youth Association; and Yuen Hai Artiste Troupe	197,032
18	「認識祖國・認識香港」－情繫莞港兩地文化交流考察之旅	Hong Kong Youths Unified Association Limited	70,893
19	義油未盡	Hong Kong Youth Volunteer Association Limited	50,196
20	新動力青年先鋒發展計劃	Yau Tsim Mong Community Network New Dynamics	54,086
21	夢想「領」航 2015－基本法青年領袖培訓計劃	East Kowloon Youth Society Limited	159,160
22	「尋源記」廣州紀實影像考察團 (Withdrawn)	The Boys' & Girls' Clubs Association of Hong Kong - Jockey Club Tsz Wan Shan Children and Youth Integrated Services Centre	8,691
23	「群峰競秀」安徽文化交流團	Kowloon East Chaoren Association Limited	32,149
24	愛護社區倡共融 2015	Kowloon West Community Harmony and Solidarity Services Centre Limited	100,106
25	社區動起來	Hong Kong New Arrivals Services Foundation Limited	66,955
26	義人同行－鄰舍關愛計劃	Pok Oi Hospital Mr. Kwok Hing Kwan Neighbourhood Elderly Centre	10,461
27	「傳愛遍屯門」社區服務計劃	The Church of United Brethren in Christ, Tuen Mun Integrated Children and Youth Service Centre; and Tuen Mun District Civic Education Committee	113,250
28	「關心我家」青少年社區研習計劃	Yan Oi Tong Limited; and Tuen Mun District Civic Education Committee	35,195
29	青年議會 2015	The Youth Power of Kwai Tsing	44,939
30	長者議會計劃 2015	Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Lady Maclehole Centre Dr Lam Chik Suen District Elderly Community Centre	41,150

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
31	中國文化齊讚頌，努力齊心建香港	Endeavourers Chan Cheng Kit Wan Kindergarten	35,750
32	「新」心共融、「基」建香港	New Home Association Limited; and Eastern District Council Civic Education Working Group	77,896
33	回到歷史了解家國走進南京歷史之旅 (Withdrawn)	New Youth Energy	76,430
34	絲綢之路青少年內地交流團 (原名：敦煌青少年內地交流團)	Sha Tin District National Education Committee	133,758
35	「服務學習」關愛社區共融計劃	St. Clare's Girls' School	29,400
36	第七屆「灣仔戲味」戲劇匯演：上一代・下一代	Baptist Oi Kwan Social Service Limited - Wanchai Integrated Children and Youth Service Centre	117,800
37	正能量家庭好鄰舍大使計劃	St. James Settlement Wanchai Integrated Family Service Centre	58,022

# For some projects, only Chinese names are available.

**Projects Approved under the Co-operation Scheme with District Councils 2016 -17**

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
1	「童」愛社區－鄰舍關愛行動	The Boys' & Girls' Clubs Association of Hong Kong Jockey Club South Horizons Children and Youth Integrated Services Centre	15,341
2	南區聲音圖譜－社區流動錄音計劃	The Warehouse Teenage Club	39,840
3	愛同行之「家・國・情」	Hong Kong Southern District Women's Association	60,986
4	「活出・愛」共融計劃	Christian & Missionary Alliance Church Union of Hong Kong - The Christian & Missionary Alliance Wah Kee Neighbourhood Centre	69,229
5	貴州國情學習交流團	Yuen Long District Civic Education Committee	123,570
6	「攸美常青」綠色鄉郊社區體驗計劃	The Salvation Army Ngau Tam Mei Community Development Project	28,400
7	「青年愛社區」青年社區服務體驗計劃	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups Jockey Club Tin Yuet Youth S.P.O.T.	38,745
8	夢想「領」航 2016－基本法青年領袖培訓計劃	East Kowloon Youth Society Limited	85,287
9	「愛・與您同行」	Kowloon East Chaoren Association	84,657
10	春夏秋冬樂悠遊，路路通無限「耆」	Kowloon Women's Organisations Federation Ltd.	199,505
11	第八屆「灣仔戲味」音樂劇匯演：觸・動灣仔	Baptist Oi Kwan Social Service Wan Chai Integrated Children and Youth Services Centre	175,522
12	《歷史》	Islands Community Foundation Association	76,250
13	大澳漁民文化學堂計劃	Hong Kong YWCA Tai O Community Work Office	71,663
14	全心傳義展關懷	Cheung Chau Committee Integrated Youth Centre	49,000

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
15	「小眼睛大腳板」關愛多元文化推廣計劃	Hong Kong New Arrivals Services Foundation Limited	65,931
16	「族」夢之情・由「深」出發交流團 2016	New Home Association Kowloon West Service Centre	102,039
17	雲桂山區服務計劃	Sai Kung District Community Centre	80,000
18	大家認識基本法劇場	Sai Kung Cultural Centre	75,000
19	「樂在鄉土情 2016」清遠體驗服務計劃	Hong Kong Young Women's Christian Association Tseung Kwan O Integrated Social Service Centre	45,000
20	「從這裡走向辛亥革命，探索孫中山足跡」	North District Juvenile Association	149,164
21	「齊來認識基本法」	Tai Po District Civic Education Campaign Organizing Committee; and Tai Po School Liaison Committee	200,000
22	「關愛無限」社區服務計劃	The Church of United Brethren in Christ, Tuen Mun Integrated Children and Youth Service Centre; and Tuen Mun District Civic Education Committee	94,010
23	「我們是一家」融城計劃	Yan Oi Tong Community Centre; Tuen Mun District Civic Education Committee; and Tuen Mun District Office	68,948
24	親親家庭	Hong Kong Ching Fai Association Development Limited	46,647
25	義人義行	Hong Kong Youth Volunteer Association	50,810
26	油尖旺朗誦大賽－青朗盃 2016 (原名：油尖旺普通話朗誦大賽- 青普盃 2016)	Yau Tsim Mong Youths Society	17,030
27	「共賞・共享」服務計劃	International Women's League Limited Youth Council	67,835



	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
28	「青出於藍」西安絲路探源計劃 2017	Tsuen Wan Rural Committee; and Tsuen Wan Youth Association	200,000
29	律政俏新人	New Home Association Limited Hong Kong Island Service Centre; and Eastern District Civic Education and Health Planning Working Group	56,171
30	情義結	St. James' Settlement Retired Persons' Service Centre	8,394
31	眼睛看世界 2017—從香港到福建 (原名：眼睛看世界 2016—從香港到福建)	Youth Vanguard Association Ltd.	51,208
32	「探藝敦煌」「藝術文化大使」 敦煌學習之旅	Youth Square (New World Facilities Management Co. Ltd.)	53,153
33	青年議會 2016	The Youth Power of Kwai Tsing	50,000
34	長者議會計劃 2016	HKSKH Lady Macle hose Centre Dr. Lam Chik Suen District Elderly Community Centre	38,449
35	中國文化「築」跡·青海青少年交流團	Sha Tin District National Education Committee	139,220
36	華夏霓裳旗袍風采 2016	Hong Kong Central and Western District Women Association	72,367
37	以愛建城	Caritas Mok Cheung Sai Kun Community Centre; and The Volunteers	61,392.5
38	童夢「誠」真—小領袖訓練計劃	St. Anthony's School Alumni Association	34,402
39	舞出姿彩	Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Welfare Council Limited St. Luke's Settlement Neighbourhood Elderly Centre	6,374
40	中西區親子繽紛大巡遊	Caritas - Hong Kong Caritas Community Centre - Caine Road	9,225

# For some projects, only Chinese names are available.

**Projects Approved under the Co-operation Scheme with District Councils 2017 – 18**

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
1	探古惜今－探索香港歷史文化 (Withdrawn)	HK Evangelical Church Social Service Limited - Hong Kong Evangelical Church Fanling Family Centre	3,181
2	齊家愛國耀北區	Fung Kai Public School - Fung Kai Neighbourhood Elderly Centre	22,410
3	關愛傳北區	Chinese Young Men's Christian Association of Hong Kong - Tin Ping Neighbourhood Elderly Centre	78,586
4	武漢國情學習交流團	Yuen Long District Civic Education Committee	133,370
5	東元朗鄉郊社區文化導賞計劃	The Salvation Army Ngau Tam Mei Community Development Project	27,500
6	「青年愛社區」－社區透視服務體驗計劃	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups Jockey Club Tin Yuet Youth S.P.O.T.	38,065
7	細說南區同珍「昔」	Pui Tak Canossian College	23,890
8	「讓愛飛翔」共融計劃	Christian & Missionary Alliance Church Union of Hong Kong - The Christian & Missionary Alliance Wah Kee Neighbourhood Centre	30,000
9	繽紛 20 載慶回歸嘉年華	Hong Kong Southern District Women's Association Limited	38,089
10	至潮基本法－宣傳片比賽	Southern Keen Youth	88,275
11	雲南服務交流計劃	Sai Kung District Community Centre Limited	96,000
12	西貢區青少年公民教育交流團	Sai Kung Cultural Centre	104,000
13	《愛知識·齊分享》－愛與管教	Junior Chamber International Hong Kong Limited - Junior Chamber International Bauhinia (Hong Kong) Limited	18,800
14	Leadership Training	International Women's League Limited - Youth Council	54,000
15	聲色夢旅人	Hong Kong Youth Volunteer Association	75,057

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
16	家家有本同樂的經	Hong Kong Ching Fai Association Development Limited	33,533
17	一帶一路・瓊港同心 (Withdrawn)	Working Group on Promotion of Civic Education and Eastern Healthy City; and New Home Association Limited Hong Kong Island Service Centre	78,400
18	「愛家人」我的家庭繪本創作及分享計劃	Caritas Hong Kong - Caritas Lok Miu Early Education and Training Centre	16,910
19	眼睛看世界2018－從香港到青海	Youth Vanguard Association Ltd.	59,888
20	愛心青年大使獻關懷回歸二十載國內交流	Eastern District Youth Association Limited	37,512
21	慶回歸二十周年青年活動－夢想「領」航2017	East Kowloon Youth Society Limited	83,436
22	薪火相傳・弘揚中華文化	Kowloon East Chaoren Association	66,141
23	第九屆「灣仔戲味」歌舞劇匯演	Baptist Oi Kwan Social Service Wanchai Integrated Children and Youth Services Centre	164,011
24	全人發展－社區「TEEN」地	Cheung Chau Rural Committee Integrated Youth Centre	37,605
25	廈門、泉州・海上絲路・歷史及經濟發展交流團	Tung Chung Youth Association	76,726
26	家・國故事會	Tung Chung Safe And Healthy City (Community Services) Foundation Limited	35,996
27	青少年大澳漁民文化追蹤挑戰賽	Hong Kong YWCA Tai O Community Work Office	20,705
28	「青出於藍」踏上絲綢之路交流考察之旅 2017	Tsuen Wan Rural Committee; and Tsuen Wan Youth Association	200,000
29	《共慶回歸廿載 華夏旗袍耀香江》	Hong Kong Central and Western District Women Association	59,510

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
30	愛・生命劇場	Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Welfare Council Limited HKSKH St. Matthew's Neighbourhood Elderly Centre	11,419
31	「左鄰右里好幫手」和諧社區計劃	Caritas – Hong Kong Community Centre – Caine Road	31,900
32	童心愛我家，愛我港，愛我國	Kowloon Women's Organizations Federation Lau Shun Man Fu Cheong Women Services Centre	28,088
33	「族」夢之情・由「深」出發交流團2017	New Home Association Kowloon West Service Centre	78,253
34	「同頌新姿彩・細訴香港情」多元文化推廣計劃	Hong Kong New Arrivals Services Foundation Limited	56,870
35	同心愛香港・同心創未來	Kowloon Women's Organisations Federation Wai Yin Association Women Integrated Service Centre	15,204
36	慶祝特區成立20周年・齊齊認識基本法	TEEN DYNAMIC	23,982
37	地方行政訓練計劃/國民教育2017 (Withdrawn)	Cho Yiu Gala Club	36,755
38	青年議會2017 (Withdrawn)	The Youth Power of Kwai Tsing	27,100
39	「愛牽手」計劃	Abundant Life Christian Church Family Links Social Services	9,839
40	香港特別行政區成立20周年慶祝活動：大熊貓義工及臥龍生態體驗營	Sha Tin District National Education Committee	135,240
41	「過去・未來」同為香港喝彩慶祝特區成立20周年－觀塘區聯校歌唱比賽暨音樂匯演	Youth Kwun Tong; and Kwun Tong District Civic Education Committee	186,105
42	義・濃情	Hong Kong Young Women's Christian Association Butterfly Bay Integrated Social Service Centre	6,200

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
43	社區放大鏡	Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Welfare Council Limited H.K.S.K.H. Tuen Mun Integrated Services - Jockey club Youth Express	9,750
44	「耆」義生命聯盟	The Boys' and Girls' Clubs Association of Hong Kong Jockey Club Tuen Mun Children and Youth Integrated Services Centre	8,530
45	愛心兵團2017-18	Taoist Ching Chung Primary School	5,126
46	「平等分享」愛	Hong Kong Young Women's Christian Association Tuen Mun Integrated Social Service Centre	6,478
47	3C義工隊	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals - Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Tuen Mun Integrated Services Centre	10,000
48	愛傳社區	Hong Kong-Macao Conference of Seven-Day Adventists - Shan King Integrated Children and Youth Service Centre of Seventh-Day Adventist	6,100
49	愛心送暖顯溫情	Po Leung Kuk – PLK Horizon East Primary School	2,651
50	達人樂滿城	The Association of Directors & Former Directors of Pok Oi Hospital Ltd Mrs Cheng Yam On School	3,410
51	關愛在社群	Chung Sing Benevolent Society Mrs Aw Boon Haw Secondary School	5,147
52	「快樂拼圖」創建共融社區計劃	The Evangelical Lutheran Church of Hong Kong - ELCHK Tuen Mun Integrated Youth Service Centre	20,000
53	「我們是一家」融城計劃	Yan Oi Tong Community Centre; Tuen Mun District Civic Education Committee; and Tuen Mun District Office	78,120

# For some projects, only Chinese names are available.

**Projects Approved under the Co-operation Scheme with District Councils 2018 – 19**

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
1	西安國情學習交流團	Yuen Long District Civic Education Committee	110,600
2	牛潭尾鄉郊社區營造文化計劃	The Salvation Army Ngau Tam Mei Community Development Project	29,850
3	「童心同行」－SEN 師友成長體驗計劃	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups Jockey Club Tin Yuet Youth S.P.O.T.	36,270
4	「關愛・同行」－長期病患照顧者支援工作坊	Love & Care For the Sick Foundation Limited	24,200
5	「智藝交享樂」社區網絡計劃	C&M Alliance Church Union of Hong Kong-The C&M Alliance Wah Kee Neighbourhood Centre	58,960
6	「舞動深港」計劃	The Warehouse Teenage Club Limited	68,094
7	夢想「領」航2018－青年領袖訓練計劃	East Kowloon Youth Society Limited	98,527
8	祖國是我家－「山水之約」	Kowloon East Chaoren Association	101,473
9	雲南服務交流計劃2018	Sai Kung District Community Centre Limited	99,000
10	西貢區青少年公民教育交流團2018	Sai Kung Cultural Centre	92,500
11	睦鄰友愛－支援基層人士/長者簡易家居維修資助計劃	The Young Generation	37,710
12	伴你同行義工計劃	Hong Kong Lutheran Social Service -Martha Boss Lutheran Community Centre	63,540
13	第十屆「灣仔戲味」音樂劇匯演	Baptist Oi Kwan Social Service -Wanchai Integrated Children and Youth Service Centre	163,567
14	社區故事館	H.K.S.K.H. Welfare Council Limited -H.K.S.K.H. Tuen Mun Integrated Services – Jockey Club Youth Express	12,500
15	小學生德育大使培訓體驗學習日	Sir Robert Black College of Education Past Students' Association Ho Sau Ki School	5,100

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
16	巾幗屯	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals-Tuen Mun Integrated Services Centre	10,590
17	鐘聲慈善社胡陳金枝中學－關愛音樂遍社區計劃	Chung Sing Benevolent Society Mrs Aw Boon Haw Secondary School	9,990
18	「童」你去玩	The Boys' and Girls' Clubs Association of Hong Kong Jockey Club Tuen Mun Children and Youth Integrated Services Centre	5,709
19	「義」不容辭	Hong Kong Young Women's Christian Association Butterfly Bay Integrated Social Service Centre	7,100
20	達人愛社區	The Incorporated Management Committee of the Association of Directors & Former Directors of Pok Oi Hospital Ltd- Mrs Cheng Yam On Millennium School	11,550
21	「我們是一家」融城計劃	Tuen Mun District Civic Education Committee; Tuen Mun District Office and Yan Oi Tong Community Centre	86,450
22	凝聚正向能量・關心香港未來	The Hong Kong Academy of School Managers Limited	150,000
23	「青出於藍」心繫家國・關愛之旅 2019	Tsuen Wan Rural Committee and Tsuen Wan Youth Association	192,320
24	沙田青少年與廣西省少數民族學生交流計劃	Sha Tin District National Education Committee	114,046
25	「同根同心・你我不分」文化共融推廣計劃	Hong Kong New Arrivals Services Foundation Limited	50,633
26	關愛社區@正能量	The Spastics Association of Hong Kong - Pak Tin Pre-school Centre	12,099
27	「族」夢之情・由「深」出發交流團2018	New Home Association- Kowloon West Service Centre	92,070
28	與「耆」童樂	Kowloon Women's Organisations Federation-Lau Shun Man Fu Cheong Women Services Centre	18,695
29	「快樂聯盟」－愛家、愛己、愛社區活動計劃2018	Caritas – Hong Kong Community Centre – Caine Road	89,227

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
30	Civic Storytelling Workshop	Central & Western District Association For Culture and Arts and Social Capital Development Dynamics	35,036
31	【中西共融 「愛」跨世代】	Hong Kong Central and Western District Women Association	60,903
32	伴我啓航青年服務計劃－童真同創新天地	International Women's League Limited - Youth Council	33,340
33	有您真好	Hong Kong Youth Volunteer Association Limited	67,468
34	「與愛童行」 貴州探訪團	Youth Vanguard Association Ltd.	65,000
35	「東區融異」－SEN學生關愛社區行動	Working Group on Promotion of Civic Education, Eastern Healthy City, Culture, Leisure and Labour Affairs under Culture, Leisure, Community Building and Services Committee of Eastern District Council and The Incorporated Management committee of Fortress Hill Methodist Secondary School	61,500
36	推廣「關愛」「尊重與包容」的價值觀	Working Group on Promotion of Civic Education, Eastern Healthy City, Culture, Leisure and Labour Affairs under Culture, Leisure, Community Building and Services Committee and The Federation of JinJiang Hong Kong Associations Limited	27,490
37	關愛「樂」共融	Working Group on Promotion of Civic Education, Eastern Healthy City, Culture, Leisure and Labour Affairs under Culture, Leisure, Community Building and Services Committee and The Church of Christ in China Hop Yat Church Neighbourhood Elderly Centre	8,850
38	不「賭」翁	Cheung Chau Rural Committee Integrated Youth Centre	37,720
39	港・故事會	Tung Chung Safe And Healthy City (Community Services) Foundation Limited	41,074
40	《走進一帶一路・民族共融內蒙行》	Islands Youth Association	80,000



	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
41	「家+油喜事」系列	Hong Kong Children & Youth Services-Jockey Club Fanling Integrated Children & youth Services Centre	56,100
42	義無限、愛同行	Chinese YMCA of Hong Kong-Tin Ping Neighbourhood Elderly Centre	82,046

#For some projects, only Chinese names are available.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB002**

**(Question Serial No. 0990)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education  
Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the issue of local youth hostels, would the Government please inform this Committee of:

- i. all the sites proposed by the Government for the construction of youth hostels, the estimated expenditure and the number of hostel units involved;
- ii. the current progress of the construction works of youth hostel projects;
- iii. the expected completion date(s) for the above projects; and
- iv. the details of the proposed application criteria, rents, etc.?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Hak-kan (LegCo internal reference no.: 42)

Reply:

i, ii & iii 6 Youth Hostel Scheme projects are currently under planning, namely the Po Leung Kuk's (PLK) project in Yuen Long, the Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups' (HKFYG) project in Tai Po, the Tung Wah Group of Hospitals' (TWGH) project in Sheung Wan, the Hong Kong Association of Youth Development's (HKAYD) project in Mong Kok, the Hong Kong Girl Guides Association's (HKGGA) project in Jordan and the Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Welfare Council Limited's (SKH) project in Yuen Long. These projects will provide a total of around 2 800 youth hostel places. The first youth hostel project will be completed in 2019. The Home Affairs Bureau will continue to work closely with the respective non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to take forward the projects.

The project cost hinges on the scale of development, building design and specific site characteristics. The costs of the youth hostel portion in HKFYG's project and PLK's project are estimated to be \$158.1 million and \$1.513 billion respectively. For the other 4 projects, as the detailed design has not yet been completed, it is difficult to estimate their construction costs at this stage.

Details of the 6 youth hostel projects are as follows –

<b>NGO</b>	<b>Site Location</b>	<b>Number of hostel places provided</b>	<b>Expected completion date</b>
1. HKFYG	Tai Po	80	Q3/2019
2. PLK	Yuen Long	1 680	Q3/2021
3. TWGH	Sheung Wan	302	to be confirmed
4. HKAYD	Mong Kok	90	to be confirmed
5. HKGGA	Jordan	500-600	to be confirmed
6. SKH	Yuen Long	160	to be confirmed

- iv One of the objectives of the Youth Hostel Scheme is to enable young people to have independent living space while accumulating savings to pursue their medium term aspirations in personal development. As such, NGOs are required to set the rental at a level which does not exceed 60% of the market rent of flats of similar size in nearby areas. Working young people who are Hong Kong permanent residents aged 18 to 30 are eligible to apply as tenants and they shall be subject to income and asset tests at the time of application. They should not own any residential properties in Hong Kong. The first tenancy should be at least 2 years, which can be renewed for an aggregate of no more than 5 years.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB003**

**(Question Serial No. 1271)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the amounts of funding received by individual national sports associations in 2016-17, 2017-18, 2018-19 and the estimated amount of funding for 2019-20, please inform this Committee of:

1. the amount of the above funding that came or will come from the Sports Subvention Scheme and the Arts and Sport Development Fund;
2. the funding amount in support of sports; and
3. the funding amount in support of local football.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Pierre (LegCo internal reference no.: 25)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department provides subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS) to support the promotion and development of sports in Hong Kong. The amount of subvention provided to respective NSAs under SSS in 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19 are set out in **Annex I**. The amount of subvention to be provided to respective NSAs in 2019-20 has yet to be finalised.

The Home Affairs Bureau provides funding to NSAs under the sports portion of the Arts and Sport Development Fund (ASDF) to support (i) athletes’ preparation for and participation in major international and national games; and (ii) hosting of sport events in Hong Kong. The amount of funding provided to respective NSAs under ASDF in 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19 are set out in **Annex II**. The amount of funding to be provided to NSAs in 2019-20 are subject to the applications from NSAs concerned which have yet to be received.

2. The total amount of funding received by NSAs from SSS and ASDF in support of sports in 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19 was \$343 million, \$381 million and \$389 million respectively.
3. The total amount of funding provided under SSS and ASDF in support of local football in 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19 was \$44.5 million, \$45.4 million and \$45.1 million respectively.

**Subvention to NSAs under the SSS from 2016-17 to 2018-19**

	<b>NSAs</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
1.	Hong Kong Archery Association	2,228	2,288	2,726
2.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	5,656	5,871	6,840
3.	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	14,868	15,264	17,350
4.	The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	4,964	5,196	5,597
5.	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	11,438	11,281	12,511
6.	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	2,318	2,444	3,066
7.	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	1,186	1,219	1,489
8.	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	1,507	1,521	1,625
9.	The Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	3,630	3,788	4,158
10.	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	2,121	2,781	2,400
11.	Cricket Hong Kong Limited	3,323	3,437	3,854
12.	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	9,201	12,644	10,913
13.	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	3,666	4,451	4,220
14.	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	2,444	2,473	2,805
15.	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	2,555	2,621	2,952
16.	Hong Kong Fencing Association	5,496	5,706	6,253
17.	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	19,087	19,665	19,852
18.	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	1,902	1,936	2,193
19.	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	1,970	2,002	2,324
20.	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	4,769	4,890	5,311

	<b>NSAs</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
21.	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	6,368	6,522	7,336
22.	The Hong Kong Hockey Association	2,871	2,937	3,215
23.	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	1,738	1,847	2,380
24.	The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	3,308	3,516	4,005
25.	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,781	1,823	2,027
26.	Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	712	863	1,127
27.	Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	1,013	1,039	1,439
28.	Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited <sup>Note</sup>	N.A.	1,367	1,518
29.	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	2,871	2,953	3,274
30.	The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	4,713	4,702	5,416
31.	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	3,344	3,450	4,042
32.	Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	1,439	1,272	1,603
33.	Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	1,483	1,528	1,870
34.	Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	3,174	3,287	3,625
35.	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	2,431	2,951	3,372
36.	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	6,337	6,608	7,367
37.	Hong Kong Rugby Union	5,075	5,193	5,551
38.	Hong Kong Sailing Federation	1,103	1,145	1,646
39.	The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	7,172	7,453	7,607
40.	Hong Kong Shooting Association	2,977	3,048	3,432
41.	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	1,285	1,406	1,670
42.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	1,555	1,597	1,675
43.	Hong Kong Softball Association	2,298	2,603	2,689
44.	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	966	1,303	1,771
45.	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	7,890	8,216	9,360

	NSAs	2016-17 (\$'000)	2017-18 (\$'000)	2018-19 (\$'000)
46.	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	8,320	8,645	8,274
47.	Hong Kong Squash	12,760	12,795	13,902
48.	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	9,804	10,100	10,509
49.	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	13,718	12,776	16,351
50.	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	2,362	2,419	2,888
51.	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	10,464	11,378	12,459
52.	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	2,412	2,508	2,937
53.	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	4,551	4,759	3,781
54.	Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	1,216	1,277	1,286
55.	The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,100	1,322	1,157
56.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	10,389	10,950	11,863
57.	Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	797	815	1,170
58.	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	1,072	1,114	1,383
59.	Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	7,457	7,691	7,911
60.	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	3,901	3,952	4,276
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>268,556</b>	<b>282,608</b>	<b>307,603</b>

Note Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited became one of the NSAs under SSS starting from 2017-18.



**Approved Funding to NSAs under the ASDF  
from 2016-17 to 2018-19 (as at 28 February 2019)**

	<b>NSAs</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
1.	Hong Kong Archery Association	250	540	785
2.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	250	250	1,250
3.	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	0	0	1,000
4.	The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	2,163	6,679	350
5.	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	276	837	634
6.	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	0	0	95
7.	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	219	241	350
8.	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	250	350	350
9.	Hong Kong Contract Bridge Association Limited	250	1,136	250
10.	Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	785	3,040	1,762
11.	Hong Kong Chinese Chess Association	110	0	0
12.	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	0	1,000	218
13.	Cricket Hong Kong Limited	1,270	1,532	1,685
14.	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	3,611	5,050	3,400
15.	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	1,363	1,498	1,070
16.	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	250	250	250
17.	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	1,540	2,290	1,350
18.	Hong Kong Fencing Association	1,250	250	350
19.	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	25,429	25,742	25,250
20.	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	217	350	350

	<b>NSAs</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
21.	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	1,175	1,720	949
22.	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	400	350	400
23.	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,500	2,500	3,100
24.	The Hong Kong Hockey Association	2,300	2,477	400
25.	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	1,500	400	400
26.	The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	2,910	3,450	1,150
27.	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	0	0	1,050
28.	Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	0	0	0
29.	Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	350	350	400
30.	Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited	260	717	1,192
31.	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	250	250	350
32.	The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	0	0	283
33.	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	250	1,250	1,250
34.	Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	625	1,000	1,000
35.	Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	250	250	350
36.	Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	0	152	1,088
37.	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	350	350	1,170
38.	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	400	400	1,200
39.	Hong Kong Rugby Union	400	350	1,233
40.	Hong Kong Sailing Federation	400	2,000	1,192
41.	The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	698	4,881	250
42.	Hong Kong Shooting Association	580	1,082	250
43.	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	364	1,164	400
44.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	1,078	890	350
45.	Hong Kong Softball Association	344	1,247	513

	<b>NSAs</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
46.	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	29	0	196
47.	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	250	1,345	250
48.	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	4,839	4,012	5,323
49.	Hong Kong Squash	2,850	1,900	1,900
50.	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	1,500	1,500	350
51.	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	400	1,250	350
52.	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	798	906	204
53.	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	400	400	400
54.	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	2,350	350	3,914
55.	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	830	1,046	1,250
56.	Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	151	165	171
57.	The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	0	1,401	0
58.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	3,300	4,700	4,262
59.	Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	242	347	350
60.	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	239	875	1,400
61.	Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	350	350	350
62.	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	0	0	0
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>74,395</b>	<b>98,812</b>	<b>81,339</b>

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB004**

**(Question Serial No. 1272)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the District Football Funding Scheme, would the Government please inform this Committee of the following:

1. please tabulate the funding amounts provided by the Government to each district football team in the 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19 football seasons respectively;
2. following an increase in the funding level after the previous review by the Government, has a second review been conducted of the funding level for district football teams competing in leagues of different levels? For the 2019-20 football season, what is the intended funding amount to be provided to district football teams participating in various football leagues?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Pierre (LegCo internal reference no.: 26)

Reply:

1. Under the District Football Funding Scheme (DFFS), the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) provides funding support to all district teams playing in the leagues of the Hong Kong Football Association. The current levels of funding for teams playing in the Hong Kong Premier League, First Division, Second Division and Third Division are \$1.65 million, \$550,000, \$385,000 and \$330,000 respectively. The amounts of funding provided to the 18 district teams in the 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19 football seasons are as follows –

<b>District Team</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
Southern	1,500	1,500	1,650
Tai Po	1,500	1,500	1,650
Yuen Long	1,500	1,500	1,650
Central & Western	350	350	550
Eastern	500	500	550
Sha Tin	500	500	550
Wong Tai Sin	500	500	550
Kowloon City	350	350	385
Kwun Tong	500	500	385
North	300	300	385
Sham Shui Po	350	350	385
Tuen Mun	350	350	385
Wan Chai	500	500	385
Yau Tsim Mong	500	350	385
Islands	300	300	330
Kwai Tsing	500	350	330
Sai Kung	350	350	330
Tsuen Wan	300	300	330
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,650</b>	<b>10,350</b>	<b>11,165</b>

2. The DFFS provides direct financial support to the 18 district-based senior teams, which covers expenditure on coaching, transportation and equipment, and certain administrative costs. Upon review, the HAB has increased the levels of funding for district football teams playing at the different divisions by 10% in the 2018-19 football season.

For the 2019-20 football season, the levels of funding to be provided to district football teams will remain the same as the 2018-19 football season.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB005****(Question Serial No. 2926)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment LicensingControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

(a) According to the policy on private recreational leases (PRLs), some holders of PRLs are currently required to open up their sports facilities to eligible bodies under the Opening-up Scheme.

(i) Please inform this Committee of the definition and the existing number of eligible outside bodies.

(ii) Please tabulate the information of the 27 PRLs held by private sports clubs:

Holder of PRL	Location/Lot	No. of hours pledged for opening up facilities to eligible outside bodies (per month)	Actual no. of hours spent by outside bodies using the facilities in 2018 (per month)	No. of beneficiaries in 2018 (per month)
			January: February: March: ...	January: February: March: ...

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 16)

Reply:

(a)(i) Eligible outside bodies include schools registered under the Education Ordinance, non-governmental organisations receiving subventions from the Social Welfare Department, uniformed groups and youth organisations, "national sports associations" (NSAs) and government departments. Under the new policy on

private recreational leases (PRL), the existing categories of eligible outside bodies are expanded to include member organisations of the Sports Federation & Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China; sports organisations affiliated to NSAs; district sports associations; the Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation; the New Territories Regional Sports Association; and sports organisations supported by government departments. We estimated that there are about 7 000 eligible outside bodies.

(a)(ii) The information is tabulated below:

<b>Holder of PRL</b>	<b>Location/Lot</b>	<b>No. of hours pledged for opening up facilities to eligible outside bodies (per month)</b>	<b>Actual no. of hours spent by outside bodies using the facilities in 2018<sup>Note 1</sup> (per quarter)</b>	<b>No. of beneficiaries in 2018 (per month)</b>
Aberdeen Boat Club Limited	AIL 454, Shum Wan Road, Brick Hill	700 <sup>Note 2</sup>	Q1 : Note 3 Q2 : Note 3 Q3 : Note 3	N/A <sup>Note 4</sup>
Chinese Recreation Club, Hong Kong	IL 9040, Tung Lo Wan Road	1 200	Q1 : 578 Q2 : 556 Q3 : 1 404	- Ditto -
Clearwater Bay Golf and Country Club	Lot 269 in DD 241, Po Toi O, Sai Kung	1 692	Q1 : 672 Q2 : 1 936 Q3 : 4 831	- Ditto -
Club de Recreio	KIL 11221, Gascoigne Road	1 178	Q1 : 974 Q2 : 1 200 Q3 : 1 071	- Ditto -
Craigengower Cricket Club	IL 9031, No. 188 Wong Nai Chung Road	2 302	Q1 : 2 415 Q2 : 2 514 Q3 : 2 444	- Ditto -
Filipino Club	KIL 11222, Wylie Road	320	Q1 : 348 Q2 : 215 Q3 : 206	- Ditto -
Hebe Haven Yacht Club Limited	Lot 1208 in DD217, Pak Sha Wan	Note 5		- Ditto -
Hong Kong Country Club	RBL 1195, No. 188 Wong Chuk Hang Road	490	Q1 : 681 Q2 : 478 Q3 : 1 353	- Ditto -
Hong Kong Cricket Club	IL 9019, No. 137 Wong Nai Chung Gap Road	1 400 <sup>Note 2</sup>	Q1 : 1 126 Q2 : 439 Q3 : 148	- Ditto -
Hong Kong Football Club	IL 9033, No. 3 Sports Road, Happy Valley	2 093	Q1 : 3 071 Q2 : Note 3 Q3 : 1 749	- Ditto -

Holder of PRL	Location/Lot	No. of hours pledged for opening up facilities to eligible outside bodies (per month)	Actual no. of hours spent by outside bodies using the facilities in 2018 <sup>Note 1</sup> (per quarter)	No. of beneficiaries in 2018 (per month)
Hong Kong Golf Club	RBL 1194, Deep Water Bay	660	Q1 : 896 Q2 : 400 Q3 : Note 3	- Ditto -
Hong Kong Golf Club	Lot 942 RP in DD 94, Sheung Shui	12 480 <sup>Note 2</sup>	Q1 : 3 355 <sup>Note 6</sup> Q2 : 4 546 <sup>Note 6</sup> Q3 : Note 3	- Ditto -
Hong Kong Gun Club	TWTL 419, Chuen Lung, Tsuen Wan	504	Q1 : 363 Q2 : 256 Q3 : Note 3	- Ditto -
Hong Kong Model Engineering Club Limited	Lot 2416 in DD 118, Tai Tong, Yuen Long	Note 7		- Ditto -
India Club, Kowloon	KIL 11223, Gascoigne Road	272	Q1 : 6 Q2 : Note 3 Q3 : Note 3	- Ditto -
Indian Recreation Club	IL 9039, No. 63 Caroline Hill Road, So Kon Po	2 250	Q1 : 336 Q2 : 595 Q3 : 79	- Ditto -
Jardine's Lookout Residents' Association	IL 8895, No. 2 Creasy Road, Jardine's Lookout	720	Q1 : Note 3 Q2 : Note 3 Q3 : Note 3	- Ditto -
Kowloon Bowling Green Club	KIL 11217, Austin Road	161	Q1 : 464 Q2 : 366 Q3 : 306	- Ditto -
Kowloon Cricket Club	KIL 11216, Cox's Road	3 320	Q1 : 1 480 Q2 : 954 Q3 : 491	- Ditto -
Kowloon Tong Club	NKIL 6528, No. 113A Waterloo Road, Kowloon Tong	710	Q1 : 263 Q2 : 190 Q3 : 159	- Ditto -
Kowloon Tsai Home Owners Association	NKIL 6529, No. 10A Cambridge Road	280	Q1 : 88 Q2 : 88 Q3 : 158	- Ditto -



<b>Holder of PRL</b>	<b>Location/Lot</b>	<b>No. of hours pledged for opening up facilities to eligible outside bodies (per month)</b>	<b>Actual no. of hours spent by outside bodies using the facilities in 2018<sup>Note 1</sup> (per quarter)</b>	<b>No. of beneficiaries in 2018 (per month)</b>
Pakistan Association of Hong Kong Limited	KIL 11220, Princess Margaret Road	284	Q1 : 188 Q2 : 193 Q3 : 183	- Ditto -
Royal Hong Kong Yacht Club	ML 709, Kellett Island	1 028 <sup>Note 2</sup>	Q1 : Note 3 Q2 : Note 3 Q3 : Note 3	- Ditto -
Royal Hong Kong Yacht Club	RBL 1181, Middle Island	Note 5		- Ditto -
Royal Hong Kong Yacht Club	Lot 341 and Extension in DD 212, Che Keng Tuk	Note 5		- Ditto -
Victoria Recreation Club	Lot 316 in DD 252, Sai Kung	Note 5		- Ditto -
Yau Yat Chuen Garden City Club Limited	NKIL 6508, No. 7 Cassia Road, Yau Yat Chuen	656	Q1 : 76 Q2 : 69 Q3 : 48	- Ditto -

Note 1: The information is extracted from the quarterly reports submitted by the private sports clubs, which are only available up to the third quarter (Q3) of 2018.

Note 2: The current leases of these lessees were granted before 2011. The requirement on Opening-up Scheme was not yet implemented at that time. Although these lessees are not required to draw up an Opening-up Scheme for HAB's approval, all of them have voluntarily opened up their sports facilities to eligible outside bodies. Their voluntary schemes are available on HAB's website ([https://www.hab.gov.hk/file\\_manager/en/documents/other\\_information/voluntary\\_open.pdf](https://www.hab.gov.hk/file_manager/en/documents/other_information/voluntary_open.pdf)).

Note 3: The lessee has yet to provide the utilisation figures for the concerned quarter.

Note 4: We do not have information on individual beneficiaries as the Opening-up schemes focus on giving outside bodies (as institutions rather than individual physical persons) greater access to sports facilities on PRL sites.

Note 5: These lessees mainly provide water sports programmes and activities. The training programmes and activities are open for public enrolment and they do not have sports facilities for use by eligible outside bodies.

Note 6: This figure does not include the utilisation hours of golf driving ranges which the lessee has voluntarily opened up for public use.

Note 7: The lessee offers runway for model plane flying which is open to the public.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB006**

**(Question Serial No. 2927)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) To ensure the actual compliance with the lease terms by private sports clubs, social welfare organisations and “national sports associations” (NSAs) that benefit from private recreational leases (PRLs), the Government is allowed to carry out inspections at their club houses and sites in accordance with the lease terms. Please inform this Committee of the following:

Year	No. of inspections		No. of complaints received against suspected breaches of lease terms / no. of warnings issued / no. of rectified cases	
	Private sports club	Social welfare organisation and NSA	Private sports club	Social welfare organisation and NSA
2014			e.g. 15/4/3	
2015				
2016				
2017				
2018				

- (b) Would the Government please advise us of whether food and beverages (F&B) or club house facilities are provided at the 27 sites held by private sports clubs?

PRL holder	Location/Lot no.	Whether F&B or club house facilities are provided (Yes/No)

- (c) In the review on the policy of PRLs, the Home Affairs Bureau stated that it “does not however see a justification for allowing the private sports clubs to open up their F&B outlets to non-members who are not users of the sports facilities as this is tantamount to allowing the private sports clubs to operate such outlets commercially, which

contravenes the original intent of PRLs in providing services to their members and results in unfair competition with F&B outlets operating on private leases that are subject to full market premium”. Despite the above, it was reported in the press in April 2018 that the Craigengower Cricket Club (CCC) leased the restaurant in its club house to a catering group in return for a commission. The number of patrons of the restaurant facilities was significantly greater than the CCC’s membership by 80 times in 2017. Nevertheless, the Government did claim that restaurants were ancillary facilities and in line with lease terms. Please advise this Committee of:

- (i) the Government’s definition towards “commercially”;
- (ii) the Government’s definition towards “ancillary facilities”;
- (iii) the number of enquiries made by the Government to private sports clubs about the operation of their ancillary facilities, of cases of non-compliance discovered and of cases rectified in the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 17)

Reply:

- (a) The Lands Department (LandsD) carries out site inspections upon receipt of complaints, enquiries, referrals or when processing lease renewal applications in accordance with their established procedures. If there are substantiated breaches of the leases conditions, LandsD will take appropriate lease enforcement actions (e.g. issuance of warning letter to the holder of private recreational lease (PRL) concerned to require rectification of the breach) and inspections to ensure that the identified breach has been purged. Information on the inspected and investigated cases handled by the Lands Department is tabulated below:

Year	No. of inspected and investigated cases		No. of substantiated breaches identified/ no. of rectified cases	
	Private sports clubs	Community Organisations <sup>Note 1</sup>	Private sports clubs	Community Organisations
2014	14	5	11/10 <sup>Note 2</sup>	2/2
2015	5	3	5/4	2/1
2016	3	2	1/1	2/2
2017	3 <sup>Note 3</sup>	0	2/0	0/0
2018	1	1 <sup>Note 3</sup>	1/0	0/0

Apart from inspections and investigations made by LandsD, the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) conducts annual inspections of PRL sites to ensure that the site is used in accordance with PRL policy, particularly relating to the compliance with opening-up requirements. If irregularities are identified in the annual inspections, HAB will require the PRL holders concerned to rectify the irregularities. Information on the annual inspections conducted and warnings issued by HAB is tabulated below:

Year	No. of inspections to individual PRL holders		No. of warning letters and emails issued to PRL holders <sup>Note 4</sup>	
	Private sports club	Community organisations	Private sports club	Community organisations
2014	0 <sup>Note 5</sup>	0	16	0
2015	27 <sup>Note 6</sup>	0	28	0
2016		0	21	0
2017	27	0	1	1
2018	27	0	8	0

- (b) Most private sports clubs have set up clubhouses on the leased sites to accommodate sports and directly supporting facilities (e.g. tennis courts, badminton courts, gymnasia, changing rooms and storage of sports equipment), recreational facilities (e.g. children’s playroom) and ancillary facilities (e.g. offices for administrative staff, and food and beverage (F&B) facilities). Among the 27 sites held by private sports clubs, F&B facilities and/or clubhouses are provided on 26 sites. No F&B facility or clubhouse was provided on the remaining site held by the Hong Kong Model Engineering Club in Tai Tong, Yuen Long, which offers runway for model planes.
- (c)(i) PRL holders are non-profit making organisations with the objective of promoting sports development and recreational activities. They develop the sites and operate the facilities with their own funds. Since the operation of sports and recreational facilities may not be self-sustainable, these organisations may provide ancillary facilities to support their operation provided such facilities are in compliance with the lease conditions. In this connection, the provision of F&B outlets on PRL sites is considered as a reasonable ancillary to the sporting and recreational purposes. F&B outlets provided by PRL holders on the leased sites are used by their members, guests of their members and users of their sports facilities (e.g. eligible outside bodies). According to their respective Memoranda and Articles of Association, PRL holders are required to plough back all of their income to their daily operation.
- (ii) Ancillary facilities are those supporting the operation of sports and recreational facilities, reasonable social functions and other recreational activities which are in line with the lease conditions and Memoranda and Articles of Association of the PRL holders. During the PRL policy review, the Government recommended a list of allowable ancillary facilities such as F&B outlets, office for administrative staff and shops selling sports-related equipment, recreational items, food and beverages. The list of allowable ancillary facilities has been included in Annex 5 of the public consultation document which is available at HAB’s website ([https://www.hab.gov.hk/file\\_manager/en/documents/references/papers\\_reports\\_others/District/private\\_recreational2018.pdf](https://www.hab.gov.hk/file_manager/en/documents/references/papers_reports_others/District/private_recreational2018.pdf)). Whether the listed ancillary facilities are allowed and their permissible proportion depend on various factors and individual circumstances such as the extent and scale of provision, whether such facilities serve members only, whether they assist in attaining the Government’s sports policy objectives, etc.

(iii) Enquiries on the operation of ancillary facilities are made during the annual inspections conducted by HAB and in the course of investigations by LandsD. We do not have separate figures on this aspect.

Notes

Note 1: Community organisations refer to PRL holders who are social welfare organisations, uniformed groups, “national sports associations”, district sports associations and civil service bodies.

Note 2: Included 1 case related to unauthorised felling of trees and LandsD has taken necessary lease enforcement action, including requiring compensatory replanting, as appropriate.

Note 3: As at end of December 2018, 2 cases are still under investigation.

Note 4: Warning letters and emails are issued to remind PRL holders under the following circumstances:

- (a) low utilisation of facilities under approved Opening-up Schemes;
- (b) incomplete information of Opening-up Schemes on the PRL holders’ website;
- (c) inaccurate quarterly reporting; and
- (d) unsatisfactory upkeeping of sports facilities

We note that the PRL holders have in general made improvement pursuant to the warnings. HAB will continue to monitor their performance.

Note 5: HAB started to conduct annual inspections on private sports clubs in 2015 and no figure in 2014 is available.

Note 6: The annual inspections were held from Q3 of 2015 to Q1 of 2016.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB007**

**(Question Serial No. 2941)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention of Programme (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education that the Home Affairs Bureau will, through injection into the Youth Development Fund (YDF), set up a new funding scheme to subsidise non-governmental organisations (NGOs) in Hong Kong to provide start-up support and incubation services to Hong Kong young people starting their businesses in Hong Kong and other cities of the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area. Please inform this Committee of:

- (a) the amount of the injection into the YDF and the anticipated cash flow in the next 3 years;
- (b) further to (a) above, the relevant amount for subsidising NGOs in Hong Kong to provide start-up support and incubation services to Hong Kong young people starting their businesses in Hong Kong and other cities of the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area (the Greater Bay Area), and the anticipated cash flow in the next 3 years;
- (c) further to (b) above, the anticipated number of young people receiving a subsidy from the YDF;
- (d) in the case of the Greater Bay Area, the industries or areas to be included to receive start-up support and incubation services under the funding scheme;
- (e) the eligibility for receiving a subsidy from NGOs.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 31)

Reply:

The Government has invited the Youth Development Commission (YDC) to conduct a review. In consultation with relevant stakeholders and youth entrepreneurs, YDC has completed the review and rolled out 2 new funding schemes under the Youth Development Fund (YDF) on 22 March 2019. Details are as follows:

- (1) **Funding Scheme for Youth Entrepreneurship in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area:** The funding scheme consists of 2 components, namely entrepreneurial support and incubation services, and start-up capital. The services component aims to subsidise NGOs in Hong Kong to offer deeper, broader, more specific and sustainable entrepreneurial support and incubation services for Hong Kong young people, including helping them settle in youth innovation and entrepreneurial bases in Hong Kong and/or Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area. The funding limit for each service project is \$1 million per year and for a maximum of 3 years. For the start-up capital component (retitled from the Entrepreneurship Matching Fund under the YDF), it aims to provide youth start-ups with seed funding through subsidising NGOs and requiring the NGOs to provide matching funds, thus further addressing the youth start-ups' initial capital needs when starting businesses in Hong Kong and/or Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area. The matching ratio is 3:1. The ceiling of the government subsidy for each NGO applicant is \$4.5 million, to be matched with \$1.5 million of funding from the NGO. Each start-up may receive a capital subsidy of up to \$600,000, comprising \$450,000 of government subsidy and \$150,000 of matching contribution from the NGO. This funding schemes targets Hong Kong young people meeting the prescribed age limits who have concrete business proposal or who have established their start-ups for less than 3 years. Of note, the funding scheme does not impose any restrictions on the industries of the start-ups, but start-ups engaging in businesses which are unlawful or illegal or involving tobacco, advocacy of gambling and obscenity, etc. would not be supported.
- (2) **Funding Scheme for Experiential Programmes at Innovation and Entrepreneurial Bases in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area:** The scheme aims to subsidise eligible NGOs in Hong Kong to organise short-term experiential programmes at the innovation and entrepreneurial bases in Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area, with a view to enriching Hong Kong young people's understanding of the entrepreneurial bases in the Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area, as well as the relevant policies and supporting measures on innovation and entrepreneurship in the Mainland. This will in turn assist the young people to consider settling in the relevant entrepreneurial bases and starting businesses therein in the future. The funding limit for each experiential programme is \$700,000. This funding scheme targets Hong Kong young people meeting the prescribed age limits who are interested in starting their businesses but do not yet have concrete plans ahead.

To further enhance support for youth entrepreneurship, the Government has decided to inject another \$300 million into the YDF.

Applications for the funding schemes are open from 22 March to 30 May 2019, and hence we do not have the requested information on the amount of approved funding, related cash flow and number of beneficiaries at this stage.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB008**

**(Question Serial No. 2956)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (1) Director of Bureau's Office

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the salaries, allowances, job-related allowances and related expenses to be incurred by the Home Affairs Bureau in 2019-20, please tabulate the following information:

- (1) the (i) salaries, (ii) allowances, (iii) job-related allowances, (iv) Mandatory Provident Fund (MPF) contribution and (v) Civil Service Provident Fund contribution of (a) the Secretary for Home Affairs (SHA), (b) the Under Secretary for Home Affairs (USHA) and (c) the Political Assistant (PA) to SHA in this financial year;

	(i) Salaries	(ii) Allowances	(iii) Job-related allowances	(iv) MPF contribution	(v) Civil Service Provident Fund contribution
(a) SHA					
(b) USHA					
(c) PA to SHA					

- (2) the estimated expenditures on allowances enjoyed by (a) SHA, (b) USHA and (c) PA to SHA in this financial year, including the following five categories of expenditures: (i) their personal medical and dental benefits, (ii) the medical and dental benefits of their spouses, (iii) their personal leave passage allowances, (iv) the leave passage allowances for their spouses and (v) cars and chauffeur services;

	(i) Personal medical and dental benefits	(ii) Medical and dental benefits of his/her spouse	(iii) Personal leave passage allowances	(iv) Leave passage allowances for his/her spouse	(v) Cars and chauffeur services
(a) SHA					
(b) USHA					
(c) PA to SHA					

- (3) the estimated expenditures on job-related allowances enjoyed by (a) SHA, (b) USHA and (c) PA to SHA in this financial year, including the following three categories of expenditures: (i) official entertainment, (ii) passage for duty visits and (iii) security arrangements.

	(i) Official entertainment	(ii) Passage for duty visits	(iii) Security arrangements
(a) SHA			
(b) USHA			
(c) PA to SHA			

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 46)

Reply:

The provisions for the salaries in respect of the positions of Director of Bureau, Deputy Director of Bureau and Political Assistant to Director of Bureau in the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) for 2019-20 are \$4.08 million, \$3.06 million and \$1.43 million respectively. The provisions for the Mandatory Provident Fund contribution for each of the above-mentioned positions are \$18,000.

The Director of Bureau, Deputy Director of Bureau and Political Assistant to Director of Bureau in the HAB and their families are entitled to the same medical and dental benefits available to civil servants and their families. The Director of Bureau is provided with the free use at his discretion of a car and driver in Hong Kong. The use of government car by the Deputy Director of Bureau and Political Assistant to Director of Bureau shall be governed by rules and regulations applicable to civil servants at comparable levels.

The provisions for official entertainment and overseas duty visits for the Office of the Secretary for Home Affairs for 2019-20 are \$0.23 million and \$0.43 million respectively. As regards the leave passage allowances, regularly-paid allowances and job-related allowances, Civil Service Provident Fund contribution and security arrangements, no provisions are made for 2019-20 for the 3 above-mentioned positions.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB009**

**(Question Serial No. 3234)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the funding scheme under the Youth Development Fund, please inform us of:

1. the total amount of the injection;
2. the meaning of incubation services;
3. the total number of Hong Kong young people provided with start-up support and incubation services so far in table form:
  - a. the total amount of funding;
  - b. the number of cases in Hong Kong;
  - c. the number of cases in the Greater Bay Area;
  - d. the amount of funding for each case.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 49)

Reply:

In 2016, the Government set up the \$300 million Youth Development Fund (YDF) with the aim of collaborating with non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to assist young people in starting their businesses and to support youth development activities. During the first round of applications for the Entrepreneurship Matching Fund (EMF) under the YDF, matching grants totalling \$24.31 million were allocated to 9 NGOs to support youth start-up projects. Around 100 teams have been recruited by the NGOs and about 190 young entrepreneurs are starting their own businesses with the support of the EMF. A list of the funded NGOs and their respective funding amount is at **Annex**.

The Government has invited the Youth Development Commission (YDC) to conduct a review. In consultation with relevant stakeholders and youth entrepreneurs, YDC has completed the review and rolled out 2 new funding schemes under the YDF on 22 March 2019, 1 of which is called the Funding Scheme for Youth Entrepreneurship in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area. Under this new funding scheme, there are 2 components, namely entrepreneurial support and incubation services, and start-up capital. The services component aims to subsidise NGOs in Hong Kong to offer deeper, broader, more specific and sustainable entrepreneurial support and incubation services for

Hong Kong young people. Examples of services that may be funded include helping Hong Kong youth entrepreneurs settle in youth innovation and entrepreneurial bases in Hong Kong and/or Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area, providing professional guidance and entrepreneurial mentorship, organising networking events, matching up with potential investors, providing professional business services such as legal and accounting services, etc. The funding limit for each service project is \$1 million per year and for a maximum of 3 years. For the start-up capital component (retitled from the EMF under the YDF), it aims to provide youth start-ups with seed funding through subsidising NGOs and requiring the NGOs to provide matching funds, thus further addressing the youth start-ups' initial capital needs when starting businesses in Hong Kong and/or Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area. The matching ratio is 3:1. The ceiling of the government subsidy for each NGO applicant is \$4.5 million, to be matched with \$1.5 million of funding from the NGO. Each start-up may receive a capital subsidy of up to \$600,000, comprising \$450,000 of government subsidy and \$150,000 of matching contribution from the NGO.

Applications for the new funding scheme are open from 22 March to 30 May 2019, and hence we do not have the requested information on the total number of Hong Kong young people provided with start-up support and incubation services under the new funding scheme at this stage.

To further enhance support for youth entrepreneurship, the Government has decided to inject another \$300 million into the YDF.

**Projects Approved under the Entrepreneurship Matching Fund in 2016-17**

	<b>Organisation</b>	<b>Project Approved</b>	<b>Approved Funding (\$'000)</b>
1	Hong Kong New Generation Cultural Association Limited	NewGen Innovation & Entrepreneurship Supporting Scheme 2016-17	\$3,300
2	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals	YI <sup>2</sup> (Youth. Innovation. Inclusion)	\$1,650
3	Act Plus Education Foundation Limited	Hong Kong Ani-Com & Games Entrepreneurship Program	\$3,300
4	Hong Kong United Youth Association Limited	Hong Kong Cultural and Creativity Sets Sail - Funding Programme for Young Entrepreneurs	\$3,300
5	Kowloon Federation of Associations	Youth Business Shadowing Scheme	\$3,300
6	The Hong Kong Chinese Importers' & Exporters' Association	Youth Aspirations - I am the boss	\$3,300
7	The Society of Rehabilitation and Crime Prevention, Hong Kong	Startup90s	\$660
8	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups	One-stop Supportive Scheme for Young Entrepreneurs by SIC	\$3,300
9	Hong Kong WuYi Youth Association Limited	HK Young Entrepreneur Coaching Programme	\$2,200
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$24,310</b>

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB010****(Question Serial No. 3289)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Regarding the subvention scheme for uniformed groups implemented by the Home Affairs Bureau, please tabulate the following information:

- please list the amounts of government subvention involved in the past 3 years by name of all the uniformed groups under the scheme;
- has the Bureau taken the initiative to invite uniformed groups not covered by the scheme to apply for funding, or proactively provided funding to newly established uniformed groups in the past 3 years? If yes, what are the names of the groups and the amounts involved?
- has the Bureau leased any venues at nominal premium to groups covered or not covered by the scheme in the past 5 years? If yes, what are the names of the groups, the lot numbers and the amounts involved?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 50)Reply:

The funding provisions for the 11 uniformed groups subvented by the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) from 2016-17 to 2018-19 are as follows –

Uniformed Groups		Amount of recurrent subvention (\$ million) <sup>Note 1</sup>		
		2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1.	Scout Association of Hong Kong <sup>Note 2</sup>	23.890	21.707	19.524
2.	The Hong Kong Girl Guides Association	21.830	21.830	21.830
3.	Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps	2.650	2.650	2.650
4.	Hong Kong Sea Cadet Corps	2.990	2.990	2.990
5.	Hong Kong Adventure Corps	2.520	2.520	2.520

Uniformed Groups		Amount of recurrent subvention (\$ million) <sup>Note 1</sup>		
		2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
6.	Hong Kong Red Cross (Uniformed Group)	16.150	16.150	16.150
7.	Hong Kong St John Ambulance Brigade (Youth Command)	3.260	3.260	3.260
8.	The Boys' Brigade, Hong Kong	4.790	4.790	4.790
9.	The Girls' Brigade Hong Kong	2.420	2.420	2.420
10.	Hong Kong Road Safety Association	2.480	2.480	2.480
11.	Association of Hong Kong Flag-guards	1.800	1.800	1.800
<b>Total:</b>		<b>84.780</b>	<b>82.597</b>	<b>80.414</b>

Note 1 The above figures include the baseline subvention and the provisions for the Assistance Scheme for Needy Student Members. They do not include funding provided under other policy areas or provided in response to applications by the uniformed groups under other funding schemes.

Note 2 To give effect to the directive of the then Governor-in-Council when granting the land grant for the headquarters of the Scout Association of Hong Kong (SAHK) and implement the recommendation of the Director of Audit's report number 68, we are reducing SAHK's recurrent subvention by about \$6.5 million over a period of 3 years, from 2017-18 to 2019-20.

Over the past 3 years, the HAB has not invited any non-subvented uniformed groups to apply to join HAB's subvention scheme for uniformed groups, nor did the HAB provide recurrent funding support to any newly established uniformed group. If the HAB receives an application for recurrent subvention from a uniformed group, we will examine the application on a case by case basis, taking into account the relevant criteria, including the track records of the organisation, its scale, the role of its volunteer leaders in nurturing young people, its programmes and activities, etc.

According to the existing mechanism, the Lands Department, in consultation with the policy bureaux, would vet any application for use of government land or premises by uniformed groups. HAB comments on applications as and when such applications are referred to it and has not compiled such statistics.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB011**

**(Question Serial No. 2322)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under the Programme that the number of participants under the international youth exchange programmes has hit new highs in recent years, increasing from 123 in 2017 and 839 in 2018 to 1 540 in 2019. Please advise us of:

- (1) the amount of expenditure of the Government on subsidising young people to participate in the programmes in these 3 years;
- (2) the countries or cities visited by young people under the programmes in descending order of the number of participants;
- (3) whether the Bureau has assessed the effectiveness of the international youth exchange programmes; and if yes, of the details.

Asked by: Hon CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent (LegCo internal reference no.: 27)

Reply:

- (1) and (2) The total expenditures on our international youth exchange programmes in 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 are \$6 million, \$9 million (revised estimate) and \$17 million (estimate) respectively. Various countries are covered under these programmes. The top 5 countries visited by participants in 2018-19 were Australia, United Kingdom, Japan, Germany and Nepal.
- (3) The effectiveness of the international youth exchange programmes is kept under continuous review. Based on the feedback collected from the last round of participants, over 90% of respondents considered that the international youth exchange programmes had served their respective objectives including broadening their horizon and giving them an experience of the authentic working environment.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB012****(Question Serial No. 2323)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- (1) What were the numbers of participants under the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland and the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in the past 5 years respectively and what is the expected number for this financial year? What were/are the Government's expenditures on funding young people to participate in these 2 exchange schemes?
- (2) What were the Mainland cities visited by young people under the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland? Please arrange in descending order of the number of participants.
- (3) Please tabulate the details of the enterprises or industries that young people have done an internship under the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland and the number of interns respectively.
- (4) Has the Bureau assessed the effectiveness of the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland and the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland? If yes, what are the details?

Asked by: Hon CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent (LegCo internal reference no.: 28)Reply:

- (1) The total number of participants of and the total expenditures on the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland (FSYEM) and the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland (FSYIM) in the past 5 years and 2019-20 are summarised in the table below –

Year	Number of participants		Expenditure (\$ million)	
	FSYEM	FSYIM	FSYEM	FSYIM
2019-20 (Estimate)	19 300	3 800	38	77
2018-19 (Revised estimate)	19 100	3 800	37	76

Year	Number of participants		Expenditure (\$ million)	
	FSYEM	FSYIM	FSYEM	FSYIM
2017-18	19 100	3 400	36	75
2016-17	19 400	2 900	36	75
2015-16	18 200	2 700	30	58
2014-15	10 200	1 500	20	15

- (2)&(3) The projects under the FSYEM cover a wide range of provinces/cities in the Mainland. The 5 most visited provinces/cities in 2018-19 were Guangdong, Beijing, Guangxi, Shanghai and Sichuan. As for the FSYIM, a wide variety of industries are covered, including finance, legal, trading, insurance, engineering, social service, information technology, government, the media, etc. Breakdown information by enterprise/ industry is not readily available.
- (4) The effectiveness of FSYEM and FSYIM is kept under continuous review. Based on the feedback collected from the last round of participants, over 90% of respondents considered that the programmes organised under FSYEM and FSYIM had served their respective objectives of deepening their understanding of, and giving them an experience of the authentic working environment in, the Mainland.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB013**

**(Question Serial No. 2324)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In the Budget Speech, it is proposed “injecting \$250 million into the Hong Kong Athletes Fund to increase scholarship awards in support of the dual-track development of athletes”. Please advise us of the following:

- (1) how many athletes have benefited from the Hong Kong Athletes Fund since its inception? What were the numbers of successful or unsuccessful athlete applicants in the recent 5 years?
- (2) what is the specific purpose of the Government’s injection of \$250 million into the Hong Kong Athletes Fund? Will consideration be given to lowering the application threshold or expanding the funding scope? If yes, what are the details?
- (3) it is mentioned under the Programme that it will “continue to implement the Retired Athletes Transformation Programme (the Transformation Programme)”. In the past 3 years, how many retired athletes have participated in the Transformation Programme and how many retired athletes were provided with assistance under the Transformation Programme? Please list the relevant figures by support programme.

Asked by: Hon CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent (LegCo internal reference no.: 29)

Reply:

- (1) The Hong Kong Athletes Fund (HKAF) provides grants to athletes for pursuing education in certificate, diploma and degree courses. 245 athletes in total have benefited from the Education Grant of the HKAF since its inception. The number of successful and unsuccessful applicants of the Education Grant from 2014-15 to 2018-19 are listed in the following table –

<b>Year</b>	<b>2014-15</b>	<b>2015-16</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2018-19</b>
Number of successful applicants	22	21	20	14	21
Number of unsuccessful applicants	23*	3	5	1	4

\* Applications were received from a number of players in 2 team sports in 2014-15 but they could not meet the minimum requirement on sports achievement.

- (2) As announced in the 2019-20 Budget, the Government will inject \$250 million into the HKAF to increase scholarship awards in support of the dual career development of athletes and provide more cash incentives for eligible full-time athletes upon their retirement. We are working out the details on the use of the additional funding and will brief the Legislative Council Panel on Home Affairs in due course.
- (3) Under the Retired Athletes Transformation Programme (RATP), eligible schools and sports organisations will be subsidised and encouraged to employ retired athletes. The number of retired athletes participating in the RATP in 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19 respectively are listed in the following table –

	<b>Number of retired athletes participating in the RATP</b>		
	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2018-19</b>
Employed by schools	23	23	36
Employed by sports organisations	0	1	12

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB014****(Question Serial No. 2072)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. Since the launch of the Member Self-recommendation Scheme for Youth by the Home Affairs Bureau in October 2017, what was the total number of self-recommendations received each year, and among them, what were the numbers of eligible and non-eligible applicants respectively? What was the distribution of the self-recommended young applicants by age and by academic qualification?
2. What are the specific procedures for the Bureau to select self-recommended applicants? Will the Bureau ensure that no supporters of "Hong Kong independence" or "self-determination" are among those selected for an appointment?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Kwok-kwan (LegCo internal reference no.: 1)

Reply:

1. In October 2017, the Government launched the Pilot Member Self-recommendation Scheme for Youth ("Pilot Scheme") whereby 5 government advisory committees were identified for recruiting self-recommended young members aged between 18 and 35 to fill 11 seats. Given the positive feedback, we have extended the Scheme to more boards and committees covering a wide spectrum of policy areas and will roll out 2 rounds of recruitment every year. The first 2 phases of the regularised Member Self-recommendation Scheme for Youth ("MSSY"), launched in June and December 2018 respectively, cover 20 committees with 40 seats offered in total. Over 4 000 applications have been received since the launching of the Scheme and the number of applications received under various phases are listed in the table below.

	<b>Pilot Scheme</b>	<b>MSSY Phase I</b>	<b>MSSY Phase II</b>
No. of on-time applications	1 179	1 530	1 428
No. of invalid applications*	58	19	19
<b>No. of valid applications</b>	<b>1 121</b>	<b>1 511</b>	<b>1 409</b>

*\* Examples are applicants falling outside the specified age range (i.e. 18 to 35), applications without any contact information and duplicated applications (only 1 of the duplicated applications will be processed).*

Applicants ranged from 18 of age to 35, with an average at around 28. While we did receive applications from current secondary school students and doctorate degree holders, most of them were bachelor degree holders.

2. A Recruitment Committee (“RC”), comprising the Secretary for Home Affairs, a representative of the Youth Development Commission, non-official chairpersons or members of the advisory committees concerned and representatives of the relevant bureaux/departments responsible for the operation of the concerned advisory committees, would be set up for overseeing the implementation of each phase of MSSY. Under the RC, Assessment Panels (“APs”) would be formed to consider the applications. AP members include the non-official chairperson and/or members of the committee concerned and representatives of the bureau/department concerned. The APs will conduct interviews with applicants to facilitate the assessment. The APs will consider whether the applicant has a strong commitment to serve the community, good understanding of the policy area concerned and good analytical and communication skills. The above 3 criteria are the only assessment criteria adopted under MSSY. Following the principle of meritocracy, the Government aims to, through MSSY, recruit young people who have the commitment to serve the community and the ability to contribute to the committees concerned for recommending to the relevant bureaux/departments for consideration of appointment.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB015**

**(Question Serial No. 2073)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Home Affairs Bureau states that in 2019-2020, it will continue to work closely with the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education in promoting civic education including national education. Have the work and activities on the promotion of “national education” been carried out on campus of local universities in the past? Will there be a plan to step up promotional efforts in this area in the future so that more university students in Hong Kong can have an understanding of our country and people?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Kwok-kwan (LegCo internal reference no.: 2)

Reply:

Various Government bureaux and departments organise programmes and activities to promote national education. The Home Affairs Bureau has been working closely with the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education (CPCE) to promote civic education including national education outside schools and in the community through various channels and projects. The activities and programmes organised or sponsored by CPCE are for the general public, including university students.

For school education, the Education Bureau (EDB) organises Mainland exchange programmes for students, or subsidises those organised by schools, that dovetail with the school curriculum and the latest development of our country. EDB has also been helping students to understand the Constitution and the Basic Law, the origin of the principle of “one country, two systems” and the relevance of the Basic Law to the daily lives of the people of Hong Kong through the curriculum and learning activities.

At the post-secondary level, all post-secondary institutions enjoy academic freedom and institutional autonomy. With full respect to institutional autonomy in curriculum design, the EDB has been encouraging post-secondary institutions to strengthen national education so that students can have a comprehensive and accurate understanding of “Basic Law” and “one country, two systems”. At present, elements of the Basic Law, as well as issues on national education are also covered in public lectures, seminars and workshops organised by

various faculties and research centres in the universities. General Education programmes and inter-disciplinary courses are offered by many universities to enhance students' understanding of the Government under the provisions of the Basic Law. The Basic Law Promotion Steering Committee (led by the Chief Secretary for Administration) and the EDB jointly organise the Basic Law Promotion Funding Scheme for Tertiary Institutions on an annual basis. The Scheme funds worthwhile projects which promote the awareness and understanding of the Basic Law among students and staff of local tertiary institutions.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB016**

**(Question Serial No. 2103)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. Among the 928 athletes on the elite training programme in 2018, how many of them were students?
2. Which sports did the 487 full-time athletes belong to in 2018?
3. What were the number and percentage of athletes who have switched to full-time after participating in the elite training programme in the past 2 years? Did the Government find the situation satisfactory? Did the Government examine the contributing factors, apart from education support, behind the unwillingness of athletes on the elite training programme to switch to full-time? Will measures be taken to encourage athletes to receive full-time training?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Kwok-kwan (LegCo internal reference no.: 32)

Reply:

1. There were 389 junior athletes among the 928 athletes receiving elite training programme (ETP) in the Hong Kong Sports Institute (HKSI) in 2018. These junior athletes were all students.
2. The 487 full-time athletes in 2018 were athletes in the following sports –
  - (a) Tier A sports: athletics, badminton, billiard sports, cycling, fencing, gymnastics, karatedo, rowing, rugby sevens, sailing, skating, squash, swimming, table tennis, tennis, tenpin bowling, triathlon, windsurfing and wushu;
  - (b) Tier B sports: equestrian, golf, judo, mountaineering and taekwondo;
  - (c) Individual Athletes Support Scheme sports: beach volleyball and canoe; and
  - (d) disability sports.

3. There were 157 athletes in total who switched from part-time to full-time training in 2017 and 2018, accounting for 16.9% of the total number of athletes receiving the ETP in the HKSI in 2018. The number of full-time athletes in 2018 was 487, which was close to the HKSI's target of 500 full-time athletes in 2019-2020.

We are taking a number of measures to encourage athletes to commit to full-time training and will keep under review the effectiveness of the measures. The HKSI provides comprehensive training programmes and support to elite athletes, including direct financial support, sports science and sports medicine support as well as dual career and personal development support.

The HKSI provides assistance to athletes through the "Athletes Development Support Programme" (the Programme) which includes academic guidance, consultation and tutorial services, career planning and vocational training. The Programme also includes the provision of integrated and flexible education opportunities for full-time athletes in secondary schools through the HKSI Partnership School Programme and in universities through the relevant Memorandums of Understanding.

The Hong Kong Athletes Fund (HKAF), a sub-fund set up under the Sir David Trench Fund for Recreation, provides grants to athletes for pursuing education in certificate, diploma and degree courses. It also provides one-off cash grants to eligible full-time athletes upon retirement of active sports training and competition through the Elite Athlete Performance Recognition Scheme. As announced in the 2019-20 Budget, the Government will inject \$250 million into the HKAF to increase scholarship awards in support of the dual career development of athletes, and will provide more cash incentives for full-time athletes when they retire from sports.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB017****(Question Serial No. 2643)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

During 2019-20, the Home Affairs Bureau will continue to work with the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education in promoting civic education including national education outside schools and in the community. In this connection, would the Bureau please advise us of:

1. the estimated expenditure and the actual expenditure on the promotion of national education for 2019-20 and in the past 3 years;
2. whether the effectiveness of the promotion of national education has been assessed? If yes, what are the assessment results? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Wah-fung, Christopher (LegCo internal reference no.: 25)Reply:

The Home Affairs Bureau has been working closely with the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education (CPCE) to promote civic education including national education outside schools and in the community. The expenditure on activities that are primarily related to promotion of national education outside schools and in the community in the past 3 years and in 2019-20 is tabulated below-

<b>Year</b>	<b>Amount (\$million)</b>
2016-17 Actual Expenditure	12.9
2017-18 Actual Expenditure	7.8
2018-19 Revised Estimate	7.7
2019-20 Estimated Expenditure	8.4

The CPCE has been monitoring and will continue to monitor the effectiveness of various projects and events on promoting civic education, including national education. As stipulated in the funding guidelines, organisations which receive sponsorship from the CPCE for organising civic education activities, including national education activities, are required to submit relevant activity and financial reports, as well as surveys on participants'

feedback to the CPCE. Besides, CPCE members are entitled to observe the conduct of the activities and submit their own evaluation reports to the CPCE afterwards. As regards activities organised by the CPCE, surveys are also conducted to gauge participants' feedback. Information collected from the above channels is presented at the relevant meetings of the CPCE to facilitate the committee to deliberate on and plan for next year's work, and consider improvements as necessary. Taking the Community Participation Scheme (which is the largest funding scheme administered by the CPCE) as an example, in 2017-18, 91% of participants of projects sponsored by the funding scheme considered the projects to be useful in enhancing their understanding of the relevant subject matter.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB018**

**(Question Serial No. 2644)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

One of the aims of the Home Affairs Bureau is to promote youth development. In this connection, would the Bureau please advise us of:

1. the estimated expenditure and the actual expenditure on the promotion of youth development for 2019-20 and in the past 3 years;
2. whether the effectiveness of the work relating to the promotion of youth development has been assessed? If yes, what are the assessment results? If no, what are the reasons?
3. Following the promulgation of the Outline Development Plan for the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area, has the Bureau specially set aside an amount of its expenditure to help encourage Hong Kong young people to seize the development opportunities in the Greater Bay Area? If yes, what are the details?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Wah-fung, Christopher (LegCo internal reference no.: 26)

Reply:

1. The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) has been working closely with relevant stakeholders to take forward various youth development initiatives. These include organising and supporting youth exchange and internship programmes; promotion of youth volunteerism; organising and supporting youth development projects and activities; promotion of life planning and life education; supporting young people to start their own businesses through collaboration with NGOs, etc. In the past 3 years and for 2019-20, the recurrent expenditure on youth development activities is tabulated below –

Year	Recurrent Expenditure on youth development activities (\$ million)
2016-17 Actual Expenditure	149.09
2017-18 Actual Expenditure	157.19
2018-19 Revised Estimated Expenditure	162.00
2019-20 Estimated Expenditure	198.00

2. The effectiveness of our youth development work is kept under continuous review and enhancements are introduced from time to time as appropriate. Besides, some key performance measures on various activities funded under Programme (2), including youth development activities, are set out in paragraph 6 under Head 53 - Government Secretariat: Home Affairs Bureau, and HAB has been delivering on these performance measures over the years.
  
3. We hope that our young people could aim high and explore opportunities beyond Hong Kong. HAB endeavours to facilitate Hong Kong young people to grasp the opportunities brought about by the development of the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area (Greater Bay Area) through various measures. Details are set out in the ensuing paragraphs.

On youth entrepreneurship, the Government has invited the Youth Development Commission (YDC) to conduct a review. In consultation with relevant stakeholders and youth entrepreneurs, YDC has completed the review and rolled out 2 new funding schemes under the Youth Development Fund (YDF) on 22 March 2019:

- (a) Funding Scheme for Youth Entrepreneurship in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area: The funding scheme consists of 2 components, namely entrepreneurial support and incubation services, and start-up capital. The services component aims to subsidise NGOs in Hong Kong to offer deeper, broader, more specific and sustainable entrepreneurial support and incubation services for Hong Kong young people, including helping them settle in youth innovation and entrepreneurship bases in Hong Kong and/or Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area. The funding limit for each service project is \$1 million per year and for a maximum of 3 years. For the start-up capital component (retitled from the Entrepreneurship Matching Fund under the YDF), it aims to provide youth start-ups with seed funding through subsidising NGOs and requiring the NGOs to provide matching funds, thus further addressing the youth start-ups' initial capital needs when starting businesses in Hong Kong and/or Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area. The matching ratio is 3:1. The ceiling of the government subsidy for each NGO applicant is \$4.5 million, to be matched with \$1.5 million of funding from the NGO. Each start-up may receive a capital subsidy of up to \$600,000, comprising \$450,000 of government subsidy and \$150,000 of matching contribution from the NGO.

- (b) Funding Scheme for Experiential Programmes at Innovation and Entrepreneurial Bases in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area: The scheme aims to subsidise eligible NGOs in Hong Kong to organise short-term experiential programmes at the innovation and entrepreneurial bases in Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area, with a view to enriching Hong Kong young people's understanding of the entrepreneurial bases in the Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area, as well as the relevant policies and supporting measures on innovation and entrepreneurship in the Mainland. This will in turn assist the young people to consider settling in the relevant entrepreneurial bases and starting businesses therein in the future. The funding limit for each experiential programme is \$700,000.

Applications for the funding schemes are open from 22 March to 30 May 2019.

On youth exchange and internship, the Youth Development Commission has been organising various funding schemes to provide internship and exchange opportunities in the Mainland, including cities in the Greater Bay Area, with a view to enhancing young people's understanding of the development and opportunities in the Mainland:

- (a) Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland: To provide sponsorship to NGOs in organising internship programmes in the Mainland. The scheme aims to enable young people to a gain deeper understanding of the labour market, work culture and career prospects in the Mainland. It also aims to help young people set their career goals, gain more work experience and establish interpersonal networks, thereby enhancing their competitiveness in employment in the future.
- (b) Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland: To provide sponsorship for NGOs to organise exchange programmes with specific themes, such as history, culture, arts, science, sports, economy, livelihood and social system, so as to enhance Hong Kong young people's understanding of the Mainland and strengthen their sense of national identity.

To further enhance support for youth entrepreneurship, the Government has decided to inject another \$300 million into the YDF.

Expenditure in relation to youth development programmes held in the Greater Bay Area has been subsumed in the overall provisions for the abovementioned funding schemes and no separate breakdown figures are available.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB019****(Question Serial No. 2645)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In the area of providing exchange opportunities to young people, would the Government please advise us of:

1. the number of participants under and the actual expenditures on the international youth exchange programmes, the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland and the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in the past 3 years; the estimated number of participants under and the estimated expenditures on these 3 programmes/schemes for 2019-20;
2. whether the Bureau has assessed the effectiveness of these exchange or internship programmes/schemes? If yes, what are the details?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Wah-fung, Christopher (LegCo internal reference no.: 27)Reply:

1. The total numbers of participants of and the total expenditures on the international youth exchange programmes, the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland (FSYEM) and the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland (FSYIM) in the past 3 years and 2019-20 are tabulated below –

Year	Number of participants			Expenditure (\$ million)		
	International youth exchange programmes	FSYEM	FSYIM	International youth exchange programmes	FSYEM	FSYIM
2019-20 (Estimate)	1 540	19 300	3 800	17	38	77
2018-19 (Revised estimate)	760	19 100	3 800	9	37	76
2017-18	190	19 100	3 400	6	36	75
2016-17	110	19 400	2 900	2	36	75



2. The effectiveness of the above programmes is kept under continuous review. Based on the feedback collected from the last round of participants, over 90% of respondents considered that the various programmes had served their respective objectives of broadening their horizon and giving them an experience of the authentic working environment.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB020**

**(Question Serial No. 1119)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

As both the Chief Executive and the Financial Secretary, in their Policy Address and Budget respectively, discussed at great length about the Belt and Road Initiative and the Greater Bay Area, it is clear that the Government is fully committed to working in line with the National 13th Five-Year Plan. In this connection, would the Government please advise this Committee of:

1. the publicity activities or promotional programmes organised or to be organised in collaboration with district organisations, in the past financial year and in the coming financial year to promote cultural exchange relating to the Belt and Road Initiative and the Greater Bay Area;
2. the expenditure involved in organising the above activities in the past financial year;
3. the estimated expenditure involved in the above activities for the next financial year?

Asked by: Hon HO Kwan-yiu, Junius (LegCo internal reference no.: 40)

Reply:

The Government is committed to fostering cultural links with different cities and countries to enrich the development of arts and culture in Hong Kong. In line with the framework of the Belt and Road Initiative and the Greater Bay Area, we endeavour to promote cultural exchange with the Belt and Road countries and also the Greater Bay Area cities. For example, the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) organises the Asia Cultural Co-operation Forum every 2 years to invite cultural ministers and/or their representatives from Asian countries (including the Belt and Road countries in the Asia region) to exchange ideas and experiences in respect of policy and measures for supporting the development of arts and culture. Last year, the HAB also organised 2 music concerts in Bangkok of Thailand and Almaty of Kazakhstan to showcase the talents of Hong Kong musicians during the Secretary for Home Affairs' official visits to these places.

As for the major activities organised by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in collaboration with local artists/arts groups in relation to the Belt and Road countries, it organised the Asian Ethnic Cultural Performances and the Concert in the Park, in which performing arts groups comprising Asian artists in Hong Kong were invited to participate.

Apart from the above, the LCSD has collaborated with Mainland venue operators to support local artists/art groups for staging performances and conducting related art appreciation activities in the Greater Bay Area while at the same time providing opportunities for nurturing administrative staff and impresarios, as well as arranging sharing sessions and forums for exchange of information and experience.

Expenditures of the above activities have been provided in the Budget earmarked for cultural exchange in the respective Heads of Expenditure of HAB (Head 53) and LCSD (Head 95). To recognise the emphasis put on exchanges with different places, including cities in Belt and Road countries and the Greater Bay Area, we have committed additional resources of a total of \$140 million for 5 years for supporting local arts groups and artists for cultural exchanges in the Greater Bay Area as well as progressive increase of the recurrent provision to \$50 million to support artistic performances and exhibitions outside Hong Kong since 2018-19.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB021****(Question Serial No. 1121)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please tabulate the following information:

1. the number of participants in international youth exchange programmes, the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland and the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in the past financial year respectively;
2. the total expenditure on funding young people to participate in these exchange programmes/schemes by the Government;
3. the major activities joined by young people during their exchange/internship in the Mainland and the effectiveness of these activities.

Asked by: Hon HO Kwan-yiu, Junius (LegCo internal reference no.: 42)Reply:

1. & 2. The total numbers of participants of and the total expenditures on the international youth exchange programmes, the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland (FSYEM) and the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland (FSYIM) in the past year are tabulated below –

Year	Number of participants			Expenditure (\$ million)		
	International youth exchange programmes	FSYEM	FSYIM	International youth exchange programmes	FSYEM	FSYIM
2018-19 (Revised estimate)	760	19 100	3 800	9	37	76

3. The FSYEM and international youth exchange programmes provide exchange opportunities for young people in Hong Kong to broaden their exposure, enhance the understanding of the history and culture of the Mainland and overseas countries, and foster exchange with people in different places. As regards FSYIM, the provision of internship opportunities enables young participants to experience the work environment in the Mainland and gain a deeper understanding of the labour market, work culture and development opportunities there. The effectiveness of the above programmes is kept under continuous review. Based on the feedback collected from the last round of participants, over 90% of respondents considered that the various programmes had served their respective objectives including broadening their horizon and giving them an experience of the authentic working environment.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB022**

**(Question Serial No. 1122)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In order to uphold the principle of “one country, two systems” and to prevent the dissemination of the messages of “Hong Kong independence” and separatism among the younger generation, the Special Administrative Region (SAR) Government, the education sector and the whole community should work together to introduce a package of policies on civic education or national education so that students are guided to gain an understanding of the inseparable relationship between Hong Kong and the Mainland, the origins of and the issues relating to “one country, two systems” and the Basic Law. As a result, the students will develop a sense of Chinese national identity in addition to their identity of a permanent resident of the Hong Kong SAR. In this connection, would the Government advise this Committee of:

1. the estimated expenditures of the Home Affairs Bureau of last year and for the coming financial year on the promotion of civic education (including national education) outside schools;
2. the expenditures of the above on the promotion of national education;
3. Government's priorities in promoting civic education (including national education) all along? Are there any new promotional measures in place for the current financial year? If yes, what are the details?

Asked by: Hon HO Kwan-yiu, Junius (LegCo internal reference no.: 43)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Bureau has been working closely with the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education (CPCE) to promote civic education including national education outside schools and in the community through various channels and projects. These include providing sponsorship to community organisations, non-governmental organisations and District Councils for organising civic education activities; producing publicity programmes and materials through publications, exhibitions or seminars on relevant themes (e.g. Basic

Law); disseminating information through CPCE's Facebook page and websites; as well as providing relevant reference materials in the Civic Education Resource Centre.

The expenditure last year and the estimated expenditure on promotion of civic education, including national education, outside schools and in the community in 2019-20 are tabulated below-

Year	Expenditure on promotion of civic education outside schools (figures in brackets are expenditure for promoting national education <sup>Note</sup> ) (\$ million)
2018-19 (Revised Estimate)	19.9 (7.7)
2019-20 (Estimate)	21.4 (8.4)

<sup>Note</sup> This refers to expenditure on activities that are primarily related to promotion of national education outside schools.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB023**

**(Question Serial No. 1123)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Xiqu Centre, the first performance venue in the West Kowloon Cultural District, has already come into operation, which will be followed by more exhibition halls and performance venues in the future. Unfortunately, it has not received high accolades from the sector, either before or after its opening. Widespread criticism was levelled at the Xiqu Centre, such as its aesthetics over practicality, high rent, unreasonable recording requirement for each performance, high sharing ratio of the profits, etc. However, no measures are suggested in the Budget to support the xiqu sector. In this connection, would the Government please inform this Committee of the following:

1. the sector expressed that the 8% profit sharing ratio was too high for troupes, forcing the sector to choose the Ko Shan Theatre for rehearsals. In this connection, will the Government consider lowering the relevant charges and the profit sharing ratio so as to attract more groups of the sector to use the Xiqu Centre?
2. will the Government increase its provision to support the xiqu sector in the future, in order to further promote the development of arts in Hong Kong?
3. one of the objectives of building the Xiqu Centre is to effectively nurture a new generation and a younger group of xiqu audience. Does the Government have any policies or measures to achieve the above objective in the future?

Asked by: Hon HO Kwan-yiu, Junius (LegCo internal reference no.: 44)

Reply:

Xiqu Centre is a brand new world-class performance venue with state-of-the-art equipment. In light of their different market positioning and venue hire charges, it is not suitable to compare directly Xiqu Centre with other public or Government-subsidised performance venues. The opening of Xiqu Centre will provide an additional option for hirers. The statutory West Kowloon Cultural District Authority (WKCA) sets hiring policy for Xiqu



Centre, which as a matter of principle, accords booking priority and concessionary rates to xiqu performances, in order to fulfil its mission to conserve, promote and develop the xiqu art form. Compared with other artistic organisations, those hiring the Grand Theatre for xiqu performances will receive a maximum of half-price discount in rental rates. The box office income sharing component aims to make a lower base hiring fee possible and share financial risk with hirers. We understand that the WKCDA will continue listening to the views of the xiqu sector and stakeholders, monitor market changes, and conduct regular review of its venue hiring policy and charges.

The Government will continue to support the xiqu sector through the following ways:

- (a) the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) provides dedicated venues for the xiqu art form as well as venue priority hiring policy for professional Cantonese opera troupes. Starting from 2018-19, the ceiling of annual programme fee to support each small and medium sized Venue Partner, including respective Cantonese opera groups, has been raised from \$1.1 million to \$1.5 million. They also enjoy free use of venues for a set number of days during the year to organise performances and audience building activities;
- (b) riding on the development of cultural exchange of the Greater Bay Area, the LCSD also supports the staging of local Cantonese opera productions for touring to these cities which shares the same dialect and Lingnan culture;
- (c) with the new injection of \$70 million from the Government in 2018, the Cantonese Opera Development Fund (CODF) introduced new funding measures in late 2018 to enhance its support for the development of Cantonese opera, such as the expansion of its funding scope to cover the new Performance in Mainland/Overseas Scheme and to support local primary and secondary schools to promote education about Cantonese opera at school level; and
- (d) through the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC), xiqu-related activities are supported under various funding schemes. For example, Jingkun Theatre Limited and the Cantonese Opera Academy of Hong Kong Limited are among the yearly grantees of the HKADC, and funding has been approved for some individual projects on xiqu.

For the promotion of xiqu to the younger generation, the Government has been taking some major measures as follows –

### LCSD

Every summer, the LCSD organises the Chinese Opera Festival (COF) to showcase the cultural richness of xiqu including local Cantonese opera, Beijing opera, Kun opera, etc. Traditional yet innovative, the COF sees celebrated artists captivate audiences including the younger generations through a mix of performances and extension activities. The LCSD also organises the Cantonese Opera Day on the last Sunday of November each year to broaden the audience base including the younger generations.

A wide range of Cantonese Opera activities are also organised by the LCSD under the School Culture Scheme, School Performing Arts in Practice Scheme, Let's Enjoy Cantonese Opera in Bamboo Theatre, Arts Experience Scheme for Senior Secondary Students and Community Cultural Ambassador Scheme for students and members of the public.

The LCSD established at the Ko Shan Theatre New Wing a permanent Cantonese Opera Education and Information Centre in 2017. The self-contained, interactive repository combining tradition and technology enables members of the public including the younger generations to gain hands-on exposure to Cantonese opera and in-depth knowledge of the art.

#### Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts (HKAPA)

The HKAPA has set up the School of Chinese Opera for the education of talents in the relevant disciplines, including graduates who are able to teach and promote Cantonese opera to a younger audience.

#### CODF

The CODF supports various projects to promote Cantonese opera to the younger generation at schools and in the community, including the “Cantonese Opera Excerpt Competition for Children and the Youth” to be organised in 2019 and the student programmes organised by the Chinese Artists Association of Hong Kong under the Yau Ma Tei Theatre Venue Partnership Scheme, etc.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB024****(Question Serial No. 0649)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (5) CultureControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

With regard to “working closely with the West Kowloon Cultural District Authority to monitor and facilitate the implementation of the enhanced financial arrangement with a view to supporting its sustainable operation and delivery of arts and cultural facilities”,

- what were the numbers of applications submitted and approved respectively under the Street Performance Scheme of the West Kowloon Cultural District (WKCD) in the past 4 years (i.e. from 2015 to 2018)? Please list, by year, the respective numbers in the table below. What were the expenditures involved in processing these applications?

Type of performance	No. of applications submitted	No. of applications approved	Attendance

- at present, people who wish to be street performers may, apart from participating in the WKCD's Street Performance Scheme, apply to the Police for the Playing Musical Instrument Permit in Public Street or Road. What were the numbers of such applications submitted and approved in the past 5 years (i.e. from 2014 to 2018)? Please list, by year, the respective numbers in the table below.

Location of performance	Type of performance	No. of applications submitted for the Permit	No. of applications approved

Asked by: Hon KWOK Wai-keung (LegCo internal reference no.: 36)Reply:

- The West Kowloon Cultural District Authority (the Authority) adopts an open and welcoming approach to manage the Art Park and public open space at the West Kowloon Cultural District. The Authority promotes street entertainment that adds colour to and enlivens the life at West Kowloon Cultural District. As at January 2019, over 500 Street Performance Permits have been issued under the Street Performance Scheme since its establishment, of which 124 are currently valid, covering a variety of art forms including playing of musical instruments, singing, dancing, reciting, juggling, handicraft, magic shows, balloon twisting, and live portrait drawing.

The costs for administering the Street Performance Scheme are covered under the day-to-day operation of the Art Park.

- The number of approved “Playing Musical Instrument Permit in Public Street or Road” is set out below –

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Number of approved “Playing Musical Instrument Permit in Public Street or Road”	47	59	64	70	76

The Hong Kong Police Force does not keep other figures and information on the application of the “Playing Musical Instrument Permit in Public Street or Road”.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB025**

**(Question Serial No. 2443)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Director of Bureau's Office

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please list the estimated amounts of expenditure in 2018-19 on the salaries for the Secretary for Home Affairs, the Under Secretary for Home Affairs and the Political Assistant respectively.

Asked by: Hon LAM Cheuk-ting (LegCo internal reference no.: 14)

Reply:

The provisions for the salaries in respect of the positions of Director of Bureau, Deputy Director of Bureau and Political Assistant to Director of Bureau in the Home Affairs Bureau for 2018-19 are \$4.06 million, \$3.05 million and \$1.42 million respectively.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB026**

**(Question Serial No. 0772)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to encouraging young people to start their businesses in Hong Kong and in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area (the Greater Bay Area), the Bureau states that, by making an injection into the Youth Development Fund (YDF) this year, a new funding scheme will be set up to provide start-up support and incubation services. Please advise this Committee of:

- (1) whether the Bureau has a grasp of the current situation of young people starting their businesses in the Greater Bay Area and the major problems encountered, as well as the expenditure, staffing establishment and details of the new funding scheme;
- (2) the number of successful applicant organisations, the funding amounts involved and the number of young beneficiaries under the Entrepreneurship Matching Fund of the YDF in the past 3 years. The Bureau states that it will review the funding criteria for the Fund this year. What are the relevant details?

Asked by: Hon LAU Ip-keung, Kenneth (LegCo internal reference no.: 15)

Reply:

In 2016, the Government set up the \$300 million Youth Development Fund (YDF) with the aim of collaborating with non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to assist young people in starting their businesses and to support youth development activities. During the first round of applications for the Entrepreneurship Matching Fund (EMF) under the YDF, matching grants totalling \$24.31 million were allocated to 9 NGOs to support youth start-up projects, benefitting around 190 young people. A list of the funded NGOs and their respective funding amounts is at **Annex**.

We hope Hong Kong young people could aim high and explore opportunities beyond Hong Kong. In this connection, the development of the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area (Greater Bay Area) will provide tremendous opportunities for Hong Kong young people who wish to start their businesses. Indeed, there has been rapid development of youth entrepreneurial bases in the Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area in recent years, providing massive hardware and software support to innovative and entrepreneurial

activities. Besides enjoying the concessionary policy initiatives introduced by various municipal governments in the Greater Bay Area, Hong Kong young people who have successfully established a foothold can also benefit from the incubation and guidance services offered by the entrepreneurial bases in which they have established. These help reduce entrepreneurial risks. The experience from the first round of YDF and a pilot scheme on youth entrepreneurship in the Greater Bay Area implemented by a Hong Kong NGO shows that there is a proven demand by Hong Kong youth entrepreneurs to explore business opportunities in the Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area. That said, many Hong Kong young people may not be familiar with the innovation and entrepreneurship policies of the Mainland cities in the Greater Bay Area as well as the actual operation of, the services and facilities provided in, and the means to settle in, the entrepreneurial bases there. Some Hong Kong young people who want to start a business in the Greater Bay Area are not aware of the means to do so.

In the light of the above, the Youth Development Commission has completed the review on the YDF and rolled out 2 new funding schemes under the YDF on 22 March 2019. Details are as follows:

- 1. Funding Scheme for Youth Entrepreneurship in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area:** The funding scheme consists of 2 components, namely entrepreneurial support and incubation services, and start-up capital. The services component aims to subsidise NGOs in Hong Kong to offer deeper, broader, more specific and sustainable entrepreneurial support and incubation services for Hong Kong young people, including helping them settle in youth innovation and entrepreneurial bases in Hong Kong and/or Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area. The funding limit for each service project is \$1 million per year and for a maximum of 3 years. For the start-up capital component (retitled from the EMF under the YDF), it aims to provide youth start-ups with seed funding through subsidising NGOs and requiring the NGOs to provide matching funds, thus further addressing the youth start-ups' initial capital needs when starting businesses in Hong Kong and/or Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area. The matching ratio is 3:1. The ceiling of the government subsidy for each NGO applicant is \$4.5 million, to be matched with \$1.5 million of funding from the NGO. Each start-up may receive a capital subsidy of up to \$600,000, comprising \$450,000 of government subsidy and \$150,000 of matching contribution from the NGO.
- 2. Funding Scheme for Experiential Programmes at Innovation and Entrepreneurial Bases in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area:** The scheme aims to subsidise eligible NGOs in Hong Kong to organise short-term experiential programmes at the innovation and entrepreneurial bases in Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area, with a view to enriching Hong Kong young people's understanding of the entrepreneurial bases in the Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area, as well as the relevant policies and supporting measures on innovation and entrepreneurship in the Mainland. This will in turn assist the young people to consider settling in the relevant entrepreneurial bases and starting businesses therein in the future. The funding limit for each experiential programme is \$700,000.

The Government will inject another \$300 million into the YDF with a view to strengthening support for youth entrepreneurship.

The implementation and review of the YDF is handled by a team of Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) staff comprising 1 Administrative Officer Staff Grade C, 1 Senior Administrative Officer, 1 Chief Executive Officer, 1 Treasury Accountant, 1 Senior Executive Officer and 1 Executive Officer I, among their other duties. The staffing expenditure is absorbed within the overall provision for the HAB.



**Projects Approved under the Entrepreneurship Matching Fund in 2016-17**

	<b>Organisation</b>	<b>Project Approved</b>	<b>Approved Funding (\$'000)</b>
1	Hong Kong New Generation Cultural Association Limited	NewGen Innovation & Entrepreneurship Supporting Scheme 2016-17	3,300
2	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals	YI <sup>2</sup> (Youth. Innovation. Inclusion)	1,650
3	Act Plus Education Foundation Limited	Hong Kong Ani-Com & Games Entrepreneurship Program	3,300
4	Hong Kong United Youth Association Limited	Hong Kong Cultural and Creativity Sets Sail - Funding Programme for Young Entrepreneurs	3,300
5	Kowloon Federation of Associations	Youth Business Shadowing Scheme	3,300
6	The Hong Kong Chinese Importers' & Exporters' Association	Youth Aspirations - I am the boss	3,300
7	The Society of Rehabilitation and Crime Prevention, Hong Kong	Startup90s	660
8	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups	One-stop Supportive Scheme for Young Entrepreneurs by SIC	3,300
9	Hong Kong WuYi Youth Association Limited	HK Young Entrepreneur Coaching Programme	2,200
<b>Total</b>			<b>24,310</b>

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB027**

**(Question Serial No. 2125)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It was mentioned in the Policy Address that, by making an injection into the Youth Development Fund (YDF), the Government would explore the setting up of a new scheme to subsidise Hong Kong non-governmental organisations to provide young people starting their businesses in Hong Kong and other cities of the Greater Bay Area with start-up support and incubation services which best meet their needs, including helping them settle in entrepreneurial bases. It was also mentioned that the Government would review the funding criteria for the second round of applications for the Entrepreneurship Matching Fund under the YDF with a view to further helping young people meet their initial funding needs. In this connection, would the Bureau please advise this Committee of the following:

- (a) what are the intended amount of injection to be made by the Bureau, the balance of the Fund, the relevant operating expenditure and staff deployment?
- (b) what are the operational details of the Fund, such as the number of projects approved, the amount approved and the number of beneficiaries for each project?
- (c) regarding the above-mentioned scheme that provides support for Hong Kong young people to start their businesses in the Greater Bay Area, please provide the details of the scheme, including the quota under the scheme, eligibility criteria, participating organisations, the subsidy amount, the list of entrepreneurial bases, implementation timetable, etc. If the scheme is successful, will the Bureau regularise the scheme or increase its quota to encourage more Hong Kong young people to start businesses in the Greater Bay Area?
- (d) as the Bureau plans to review the funding criteria for the second round of applications for the Entrepreneurship Matching Fund under the YDF, please advise us of the details of the plan and the relevant implementation timetable.

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 2)

Reply:

In 2016, the Government set up the \$300 million Youth Development Fund (YDF) with the aim of collaborating with non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to assist young people in starting their businesses and to support youth development activities. During the first round of applications for the Entrepreneurship Matching Fund (EMF) under the YDF, matching grants totalling \$24.31 million were allocated to 9 NGOs to support youth start-up projects. Around 100 teams have been recruited by the NGOs and about 190 young entrepreneurs are starting their own businesses with the support of the EMF. A list of the funded NGOs and their respective funding amount is at [Annex](#). After the injection to the YDF, the balance of the YDF will stand at \$580 million.

The Government has invited the Youth Development Commission (YDC) to conduct a review. In consultation with relevant stakeholders and youth entrepreneurs, YDC has completed the review and rolled out 2 new funding schemes under the YDF on 22 March 2019. Details are as follows:

- (1) **Funding Scheme for Youth Entrepreneurship in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area:** The funding scheme consists of 2 components, namely entrepreneurial support and incubation services, and start-up capital. The services component aims to subsidise NGOs in Hong Kong to offer deeper, broader, more specific and sustainable entrepreneurial support and incubation services for Hong Kong young people, including helping them settle in youth innovation and entrepreneurial bases in Hong Kong and/or Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area. The funding limit for each service project is \$1 million per year and for a maximum of 3 years. For the start-up capital component (retitled from the EMF under the YDF), it aims to provide youth start-ups with seed funding through subsidising NGOs and requiring the NGOs to provide matching funds, thus further addressing the youth start-ups' initial capital needs when starting businesses in Hong Kong and/or Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area. The matching ratio is 3:1. The ceiling of the government subsidy for each NGO applicant is \$4.5 million, to be matched with \$1.5 million of funding from the NGO. Each start-up may receive a capital subsidy of up to \$600,000, comprising \$450,000 of government subsidy and \$150,000 of matching contribution from the NGO.
- (2) **Funding Scheme for Experiential Programmes at Innovation and Entrepreneurial Bases in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area:** The scheme aims to subsidise eligible NGOs in Hong Kong to organise short-term experiential programmes at the innovation and entrepreneurial bases in Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area, with a view to enriching Hong Kong young people's understanding of the entrepreneurial bases in the Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area, as well as the relevant policies and supporting measures on innovation and entrepreneurship in the Mainland. This will in turn assist the young people to consider settling in the relevant entrepreneurial bases and starting businesses therein in the future. The funding limit for each experiential programme is \$700,000.

Applications for the funding schemes are open from 22 March to 30 May 2019, and hence we do not have the requested information on participating organisations, entrepreneurial bases and the amount of approved funding at this stage.

To further enhance support for youth entrepreneurship, the Government has decided to inject another \$300 million into the YDF.

The implementation and review of the YDF is handled by a team of Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) staff comprising 1 Administrative Officer Staff Grade C, 1 Senior Administrative Officer, 1 Chief Executive Officer, 1 Treasury Accountant, 1 Senior Executive Officer and 1 Executive Officer I, among their other duties. The staffing expenditure is absorbed within the overall provision for the HAB.

**Projects Approved under the Entrepreneurship Matching Fund in 2016-17**

	<b>Organisation</b>	<b>Project Approved</b>	<b>Approved Funding (\$'000)</b>
1	Hong Kong New Generation Cultural Association Limited	NewGen Innovation & Entrepreneurship Supporting Scheme 2016-17	3,300
2	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals	YI <sup>2</sup> (Youth. Innovation. Inclusion)	1,650
3	Act Plus Education Foundation Limited	Hong Kong Ani-Com & Games Entrepreneurship Program	3,300
4	Hong Kong United Youth Association Limited	Hong Kong Cultural and Creativity Sets Sail - Funding Programme for Young Entrepreneurs	3,300
5	Kowloon Federation of Associations	Youth Business Shadowing Scheme	3,300
6	The Hong Kong Chinese Importers' & Exporters' Association	Youth Aspirations - I am the boss	3,300
7	The Society of Rehabilitation and Crime Prevention, Hong Kong	Startup90s	660
8	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups	One-stop Supportive Scheme for Young Entrepreneurs by SIC	3,300
9	Hong Kong WuYi Youth Association Limited	HK Young Entrepreneur Coaching Programme	2,200
<b>Total</b>			<b>24,310</b>

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB028**

**(Question Serial No. 2133)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In the Policy Address, it was proposed “conducting a territory-wide longitudinal Physical Fitness Survey for the Community to build a database on the physical fitness of the public. This would facilitate the formulation of long-term targets and measures to facilitate the promotion of sports in the community, healthy lifestyle, as well as to facilitate prevention and early intervention of diseases through collaboration with relevant bureaux and departments (such as the Education Bureau, the Food and Health Bureau and the Department of Health)”. Please provide details of the Survey plan, including the number of participants in the Survey, sampling methods, target groups, survey methodology, the relevant implementation and announcement schedules, and the purposes of the Survey results.

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 10)

Reply:

The Survey is currently at its planning stage. We are drawing up a detailed plan for the Survey in consultation with the relevant bureaux, departments and other stakeholders on the implementation details, including test items, target groups and sampling method having regard to experience gained from the Physical Fitness Test for the Community conducted by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in 2011. We will brief the Legislative Council Panel on Home Affairs on the implementation details in due course.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB029**

**(Question Serial No. 2135)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under the Programme that the Bureau will continue to take forward the Kai Tak Sports Park project which will provide world-class sporting venues and public sports and recreational facilities. Please provide the following information:

1. would the Bureau please explain the expenditure and staff deployment involved in the Kai Tak Sports Park project and the latest progress of the project (including the commencement date and the anticipated completion date of the construction works)?
2. in the past, the Bureau anticipated that the Kai Tak Sports Park would be completed in 2022. In addition, the Government is planning to build a second sports park in Whitehead with a view to enhancing the sports facilities in Hong Kong. For the purpose of organising regional or large-scale sports competitions, what are the differences in the positioning between these 2 sports parks and district venues? Among others, how will the different venues divide their work and collaborate with each other? What is the progress of the consultation exercise or the research study on the sports park project in Whitehead?

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 12)

Reply:

1. We have formed a multi-disciplinary team of some 30 civil service staff comprising Administrative Officers, Leisure Services Managers, Executive Officers, Architects, Structural Engineers, Building Services Engineers, Quantity Surveyors, a Landscape Architect, Clerks of Works, Building Services Inspectors and Technical Officers to take forward the implementation of the Kai Tak Sports Park project. Calculated on the basis of notional annual mid-point salary, the relevant expenditure in terms of personal emoluments for these posts is approximately \$30 million a year.

The Finance Committee has approved the project estimate of \$31,898 million for the Kai Tak Sports Park Project under Capital Works Reserve Fund in June 2017. After an open tendering exercise, the contract for the design, construction and operation of the Kai Tak Sports Park was awarded in December 2018. The contract commenced in February 2019 and the works are scheduled for completion in 2023.

2. The Kai Tak Sports Park comprises a Main Stadium for around 50 000 spectators, a Public Sports Ground for about 5 000 spectators and an Indoor Sports Centre with a main arena for about 10 000 spectators, a large open space, and retail and dining facilities. It provides multi-purpose facilities for hosting indoor and outdoor sports events of different scale and variety, as well as for daily community use.

The sports park at Whitehead is in early planning stage. The current plan is to provide an ice-rink, a baseball field and a cricket ground, all of which are not available in the Kai Tak Sports Park. We have started the preparatory work for studying the technical feasibility of the project.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB030**

**(Question Serial No. 2138)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) District, Community and Public Relations

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

2018 was the year for the World Cup. It is indicated under the Programme that “the number of clients who received counselling and treatment services provided by the treatment centres supported by the Ping Wo Fund increased from 2 229 in 2017 to 2 482 in 2018”. Would the Bureau please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) (i) what were the betting turnover amounts received by the Hong Kong Jockey Club (HKJC) in respect of each type of betting activities and the respective percentages of each of such betting turnover in the total betting turnover in the past 5 years (please set out in a table); and among such betting turnover, (ii) what were the year-on-year growth rates of football betting turnover and the percentage of football bets which were placed online in the past 5 years?
- (b) what were the number and percentage of, in the past 5 years, HKJC betting account holders who were aged below 21?
- (c) the HKJC has in recent years upgraded its mobile betting services (such as placing bets via mobile applications), introduced different betting types, and offered incentives (such as food and beverage discount coupons) to encourage betting via mobile applications by the public and to facilitate the public to gamble. In view of this, will the Bureau study whether such practices have resulted in the prevalence of youth gambling, and whether restrictions be imposed to deter the HKJC from encouraging the public (young people in particular) to gamble through various incentives?
- (d) in response to the 2018 World Cup, what measures have been taken by the Bureau to prevent people from indulging in gambling? Among them, what measures were targeted at young people?
- (e) what were the numbers of requests for assistance received through gambling counselling hotlines operated by various community organisations, the attendance figures of the services provided by the 4 counselling and treatment centres financed by

the Fund (please set out in a table), and the age distribution of the people who have received counselling services in the past 5 years? Regarding the above, what was the number of young people involved?

- (f) what were the respective numbers of persons prosecuted and convicted for participating in illegal football betting activities and the total betting turnover involved in the past 5 years? Did the Bureau review the effectiveness of the relevant law enforcement operations? If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 24)

Reply:

- (a) A breakdown of the betting turnover by betting activities in the past 5 years is tabulated below. According to the Hong Kong Jockey Club (HKJC), about 70% of the total bets were placed online.

<b>Betting turnover</b>	<b>2013-14 financial year (\$)</b>	<b>2014-15 financial year (\$)</b>	<b>2015-16 financial year (\$)</b>	<b>2016-17 financial year (\$)</b>	<b>2017-18 financial year (\$)</b>
<b>Horse racing</b>	103.8 billion (59.7%)	102.9 billion (54.5%) [-0.9%]	107.4 billion (53.0%) [+4.4%]	115.8 billion (53.5%) [+7.8%]	122.8 billion (52.5%) [+6.0%]
<b>Football</b>	62.2 billion (35.8%)	78.2 billion (41.4%) [+25.7%]	86.8 billion (42.8%) [+11.0%]	92.7 billion (42.8%) [+6.8%]	103.1 billion (44.0%) [+11.2%]
<b>Mark Six Lottery</b>	7.9 billion (4.5%)	7.8 billion (4.1%) [-1.3%]	8.5 billion (4.2%) [+9.0%]	8 billion (3.7%) [-5.9%]	8.1 billion (3.5%) [+1.3%]

Notes:

- (i) The HKJC's financial year runs from 1 July to the following 30 June.  
(ii) Figures in round brackets denote the % in total betting turnover.  
(iii) Figures in square brackets denote the year-on-year change.
- (b) According to HKJC, the percentage of betting account holders aged below 21 remained at around 1.3% to 1.7% of all account holders over the past 5 years.
- (c) The Government attaches great importance to combatting gambling addiction, especially among young people, and the prevention of problems arising from gambling. At present, a number of conditions have been imposed under the licences of betting on horse racing, Mark Six Lottery and football issued to the HKJC requiring the licensee to adopt measures to minimise the negative impact of gambling on the public, especially young people (e.g. the licensee shall not permit juveniles to enter its betting centres, shall display notices to remind the public of the gravity of excessive gambling and provide relevant information on where to seek help, shall not target juveniles in its advertising or promotional activities, shall not exaggerate the likelihood of winning or imply that betting is a means of increasing income, etc.).

- (d) Noting the strategic importance of raising public awareness of gambling-related problems in the peak of mega football events, the Government and the Ping Wo Fund (PWF) co-organised a territory-wide publicity campaign with the theme of “Enjoy the Game, Say No to Gambling” in the run-up to 2018 World Cup. The campaign, which ran from March to September 2018, consisted of a series of territory-wide and community activities for the participation of members of the public free-of-charge, including a carnival, a Guinness world record-breaking activity and football matches. Separately, the Government has produced a new Announcement in the Public Interest for television and radio broadcast to discourage excessive gambling among the public and encourage people with gambling disorder and those affected by them to call the gambling counselling hotline for help. During the World Cup period, the 4 counselling and treatment centres financed by the PWF specifically enhanced support for the gambling counselling hotline.

To reach out to young people more effectively, we have enhanced the publicity through online and social media platforms, for example, by producing short online promotion videos, to disseminate the message against excessive gambling.

- (e) The PWF currently finances 4 counselling and treatment centres to provide people with gambling disorder and those affected by them with various services. The number of enquiries received by the 4 counselling and treatment centres via the PWF’s hotline and the number of beneficiaries receiving counselling and treatment services in the past 5 years are tabulated below:

	<b>Number of enquiries received via PWF’s hotline</b>	<b>Number of beneficiaries receiving counselling and treatment services</b>
2014	8 975	1 913
2015	8 429	1 933
2016	8 818	1 927
2017	9 636	2 229
2018	8 819	2 482

Among the beneficiaries receiving counselling and treatment services, the age profile of people with gambling disorder are set out below:

<b>Age</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
18 or below	0	4	12	28	11
19 - 25	62	66	81	104	142
26 - 29	79	82	83	111	129
30 - 39	215	262	267	270	293
40 - 49	256	265	254	261	300
50 - 59	241	210	233	213	265
60 or above	89	82	88	129	143
No information	25	21	10	7	10

Note:

The counselling and treatment centres provide services to (i) people with gambling disorder; and (ii) those who affected by them. Only people with gambling disorder are requested by the centres to provide age information.

- (f) In the past 5 years (i.e. from 2014 to 2018), the Police arrested a total of 411 persons in law enforcement operations against bookmaking in 282 cases, including cases related to horse racing, football betting and Mark Six, etc. The betting slips or cash seized in these operations amounted to around HK\$1.7 billion. The Police do not maintain relevant prosecution and conviction figures.

The Police strive to combat illegal football gambling through a four-pronged approach of prevention, education, intelligence-gathering and enhanced law enforcement, and evaluate the effectiveness from time to time. The Police's Organized Crime and Triad Bureau will, in collaboration with various police districts, closely monitor the illegal gambling activities which may take place during the mega football events, proactively gather intelligence, and plan for law enforcement operations in light of the circumstances in order to combat such crimes.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB031**

**(Question Serial No. 2166)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The aims of the provision include the promotion of civic education including national education outside schools. In this regard, what kinds of activities and content are involved in national education? Will the Government develop guidelines and performance indicators for the content of national education activities? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 39)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Bureau has been working closely with the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education (CPCE) to promote civic education including national education outside schools and in the community through various channels and projects. These include providing sponsorship to community organisations, non-governmental organisations and District Councils for organising civic education activities; producing publicity programmes and materials through publications, exhibitions or seminars on relevant themes (e.g. Basic Law); organising an annual Basic Law Quiz; disseminating information through CPCE's Facebook page and websites; as well as providing relevant reference materials in the Civic Education Resource Centre.

The CPCE has been monitoring and will continue to monitor the effectiveness of various projects and events on promoting civic education, including national education. As stipulated in the funding guidelines, organisations which receive sponsorship from the CPCE for organising civic education activities, including national education activities, are required to submit relevant activity and financial reports, as well as surveys on participants' feedback to the CPCE. Besides, CPCE members are entitled to observe the conduct of the activities and submit their own evaluation reports to the CPCE afterwards. As regards activities organised by the CPCE, surveys are also conducted to gauge participants' feedback. Information collected from the above channels is presented at the relevant meetings of the CPCE to facilitate the committee to deliberate on and plan for next year's work, and consider improvements as necessary. Taking the Community Participation

Scheme (which is the largest funding scheme administered by the CPCE) as an example, in 2017-18, 91% of participants of projects sponsored by the funding scheme considered the projects to be useful in enhancing their understanding of the relevant subject matter.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB032**

**(Question Serial No. 1350)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It was stated in the Policy Address the year before last that the Government would strive to do its best in youth development work by addressing their concerns about education, career pursuit and home ownership, and encouraging their participation in politics as well as public policy discussion and debate. In so doing, the younger generation would see hope and opportunities for upward mobility. In the Budget announced afterwards, a provision of \$1 billion was set aside to support the future work of the Youth Development Commission. Please provide the details of and the expenditure involved in each of the work plans in 2019-20 by “youth education”, “career pursuit”, “home ownership”, “public policy discussion”, “public policy debate” and “participation in politics” respectively.

Asked by: Hon LEE Wai-king, Starry (LegCo internal reference no.: 22)

Reply:

Chaired by the Chief Secretary for Administration, the Youth Development Commission (YDC) serves as a high-level committee to enhance policy co-ordination within the Government and enable holistic and more effective examination of and discussion on issues of concern to young people. YDC promotes cross-bureau and cross-department collaboration and aims at addressing young people's concerns about education, career pursuit and home ownership, and encourage their participation in politics as well as public policy discussion and debate. Established in April 2018, YDC has at its inaugural meeting selected 3 broad directions for its future work, namely, supporting young people's selection of suitable study pathways, facilitating young people's career development and promoting their upward mobility, and strengthening communication with young people.

On supporting young people's selection of suitable study pathways, YDC agrees to promote cross-bureau and cross-sectoral collaboration to strengthen youth life-planning work by deepening relevant work at schools, fostering collaboration between non-governmental organisations (NGOs) and schools, and encouraging the participation of the business sector. At the fourth YDC meeting held in March 2019, YDC agreed to implement 3 cross-bureau collaborative initiatives, which are (1) formulating a set of strategic plans on the

implementation of holistic life planning education at schools; (2) enhancing the existing Career Information Website of the Education Bureau and developing it into a one-stop interactive career information platform; and (3) enhancing the Funding Scheme for Youth Life Planning Activities. Relevant bureaux will take follow-up actions accordingly. Besides, YDC would continue to explore potential collaboration with different sectors of the community to promote best practices on youth life planning.

On facilitating young people's career development and promoting their upward mobility, YDC recently completed a review of the Youth Development Fund and launched 2 new funding schemes in March 2019, namely, the Funding Scheme for Youth Entrepreneurship in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area and the Funding Scheme for Experiential Programmes at Innovation and Entrepreneurial Bases in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area, to provide more relevant support to Hong Kong young people who intend to start their own business. Moreover, YDC provides exchange and internship opportunities outside Hong Kong to our young people in an effort to broaden their horizons while also providing them with an exposure to authentic work environment. During the current funding cycle, YDC has introduced various enhancement measures to the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland, the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland and the Funding Scheme for International Youth Exchange respectively, e.g. NGOs with a good track record of organising internship and exchange projects and meeting specified criteria may now apply for 3-year funding through a single application, thus reducing their administrative burden and enabling them to plan their projects on a more long-term basis. The enhancement measures were well received by organisations and the 3 schemes have received a record-breaking number of applications during the current funding cycle, at 185, 459 and 179 applications respectively.

On strengthening communication with young people, YDC has conducted 12 youth exchange sessions which were participated by more than 540 young people and relevant stakeholders. YDC will soon launch the second stage of youth engagement activities to understand the views of young people from different backgrounds and relevant stakeholders on the YDC's work and matters of their concern. Moreover, YDC has recently launched its social media pages to strengthen dissemination of information and connections with young people.

The Government has already reserved an additional \$1 billion to support the YDC's work, and of this, \$500 million will first be allocated to implement programmes and measures in support of the above initiatives, including \$300 million to be injected into the Youth Development Fund.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB033****(Question Serial No. 1351)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2019-20 that the Home Affairs Bureau will continue, among others, to work with the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education in promoting civic education including national education outside schools and in the community. In this connection, would the Government please advise this Committee of: 1. the expenditures estimated and spent on the promotion of national education in the past 3 years; 2. the ways to evaluate the effectiveness of national education in Hong Kong; 3. the respective results of effectiveness evaluation in each of the past 3 years; 4. whether there is a review of the effectiveness of the current evaluation methods? If yes, what are the findings of the review? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon LEE Wai-king, Starry (LegCo internal reference no.: 23)Reply:

The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) has been working closely with the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education (CPCE) to promote civic education including national education outside schools and in the community. The expenditure on activities that are primarily related to promotion of national education outside schools and in the community in the past 3 years and in 2019-20 is tabulated below-

<b>Year</b>	<b>Amount (\$ million)</b>
2016-17 Actual Expenditure	12.9
2017-18 Actual Expenditure	7.8
2018-19 Revised Estimate	7.7
2019-20 Estimated Expenditure	8.4

The CPCE has been monitoring and will continue to monitor the effectiveness of various projects and events on promoting civic education, including national education. As stipulated in the funding guidelines, organisations which receive sponsorship from the CPCE for organising civic education activities, including national education activities, are

required to submit relevant activity and financial reports, as well as surveys on participants' feedback to the CPCE. Besides, CPCE members are entitled to observe the conduct of the activities and submit their own evaluation reports to the CPCE afterwards. As regards activities organised by the CPCE, surveys are also conducted to gauge participants' feedback. Information collected from the above channels is presented at the relevant meetings of the CPCE to facilitate the committee to deliberate on and plan for next year's work, and consider improvements as necessary. Taking the Community Participation Scheme (which is the largest funding scheme administered by the CPCE) as an example, in 2017-18, 91% of participants of projects sponsored by the funding scheme considered the projects to be useful in enhancing their understanding of the relevant subject matter.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB034**

**(Question Serial No. 1829)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the preservation and transmission of intangible cultural heritage (ICH), please inform us of:

1. the details of the projects carried out by the Bureau on the preservation and transmission of ICH in the past 3 years;
2. the objectives of the work on the preservation and transmission of ICH in 2019-20.

Asked by: Hon LEUNG Che-cheung (LegCo internal reference no.: 24)

Reply:

1. The Government attaches great importance to safeguarding intangible cultural heritage (ICH), and endeavours to enhance public awareness and understanding of ICH. Some of the key measures in the past 3 years include -
  - (a) the setting up of the Hong Kong ICH Centre at the Sam Tung Uk Museum in 2016;
  - (b) the promulgation of the first Representative List of the ICH of Hong Kong comprising 20 items of high cultural value and with an urgent need for preservation in 2017; and
  - (c) the allocation of \$300 million in 2018 for the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) to set up a new ICH funding scheme to engage the community and strengthen its work in safeguarding ICH including those items not on the Representative List.
2. The Intangible Cultural Heritage Office (ICHO) of the LCSD has launched the new ICH funding scheme in March 2019 and invited applications from the public, especially ICH bearers and community organisations. The funding scheme will provide support to projects and activities which are conducive to the safeguarding, research, education, promotion and transmission of ICH. In parallel, the ICHO will

continue to organise various outreach exhibitions and programmes to promote public awareness and understanding of ICH on a territory-wide basis.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB035**

**(Question Serial No. 0520)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the formulation and overseeing of the policy on licensing of various types of public entertainment venues, has the Government reviewed the licensing of amusement game centres to support the development of the e-sports industry last year? If yes, what were the details of the review? When will the results of the review be released? What were the manpower and expenditure involved respectively in the review?

Asked by: Hon LUK Chung-hung (LegCo internal reference no.: 43)

Reply:

The legislative intent of the Amusement Game Centres Ordinance (Cap. 435) (AGCO) was not to promote the business development of amusement game centres, but to regulate them by law in order to minimise the nuisance to nearby residents, ensure their operation is safe for customers, and to avoid posing serious and harmful effects on the youth, especially students. For the purpose of supporting the business development of the e-sports industry, an appropriate mechanism will be adopted to exempt e-sports venues from the requirement of obtaining an Amusement Game Centre Licence under the AGCO.

In his reply to an oral question raised by Hon Jeremy TAM at the meeting of the Legislative Council on 20 February 2019, the Secretary for Innovation and Technology has, among other things, provided information related to the exemption mechanism to be adopted under the AGCO. The Secretary also indicates that the Government intends to inform the industry of the details in the first quarter of 2019. For details, please refer to that reply which can be accessed at the following link: <https://www.info.gov.hk/gia/general/201902/20/P2019022000486.htm>. We shall endeavor to manage the exemption mechanism through redeployment and seek additional resources through the established mechanism should experience suggest that such are necessary.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB036**

**(Question Serial No. 2578)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the item to “encourage co-operation among stakeholders in the community to foster a strong sporting culture”,

- did the Government take statistics on the number of hours, viewership ratings and the expenditure involved in broadcasting local sports events (including inter-school ones) on local free-to-air television channels in the past year? If yes, please list the details by event. If no, what are the reasons?
- whether the Government will work with other departments to encourage local free-to-air television channels to broadcast local sports events so as to arouse public interest in local sports and foster a strong culture of supporting local sports. If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon LUK Chung-hung (LegCo internal reference no.: 63)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) will continue to, among other things, encourage the publicity of local sports events to help foster a strong sporting culture in Hong Kong. For major sports events which have applied for and been awarded “M” Mark status by the Major Sports Events Committee, the event organisers may apply for a one-off grant of \$0.8 million for marketing of the events and can make use of slots in Sport World and online media SportsRoad arranged by the HAB to advertise the events free of charge. In 2018-19, 12 “M” Mark events were broadcast by free TV broadcasters or online media.

In the same year, over 50 local sports matches involving 8 sports events of various kinds were broadcast on Radio Television Hong Kong (RTHK) TV 31 and 32. Details are at Annex. There is no statistics available for sports programmes broadcast by domestic free television programme services licensees.

**Details of Local Sports Events Broadcast on  
RTHK TV 31 and 32 in 2018-19**

	<b>Name of local sports event</b>	<b>RTHK TV channel</b>	<b>Hours of live or repeated broadcast</b>
1.	HK Inter-School Basketball Marathon	TV 31	9
		TV 32	64.4
2.	Hong Kong Annual Badminton Championships	TV 31	3
		TV 32	28
3.	Jockey Club Youth Football Academy Summit	TV 32	64.2
4.	37 <sup>th</sup> Hong Kong Volleyball Open Marathon	TV 31	15
		TV 32	57
5.	Inter-School Table Tennis Competition	TV 31	4
		TV 32	17.6
6.	Inter-School Badminton Competition	TV 31	4.5
		TV 32	26
7.	Hong Kong Dance Sport GrandSlam 2018	TV 31	2.5
		TV 32	33.9
8.	Chinese New Year Cup 2019	TV 32	68.6

Note: The workload involved in broadcasting local sports events has been absorbed by existing resources of RTHK. There is no separate breakdown of expenditure. Regarding viewership, owing to the rapid advancement of technology and online platforms as well as the changes in lifestyle, viewers also enjoy RTHK's TV programmes via a variety of online platforms post-broadcast aside from watching TV programmes in real time on new media platforms, resulting in a long tail effect. They can view RTHK's programmes through the mobile application "RTHK Screen", RTHK's webpage, YouTube channel, and specific Facebook Fan Pages. In 2018, RTHK's TV programmes accumulated approximately 153 million views in total across different online platforms.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB037**

**(Question Serial No. 1717)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts Groups

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) The estimated provision for the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC) for 2019-20 is \$181.4 million, which is 16.1% higher than the revised estimate for 2018-19. In this connection, what are the additional resources to be allocated to each of the areas of work of the HKADC, including arts promotion, funding support to arts groups, researches on arts and culture, etc.?
- (b) As announced in the Budget, the subvention provided in 2019-20 will be increased again by about \$54 million to benefit arts groups of various sizes, the HKADC and the Hong Kong Arts Festival Society. Among the subvention, how much will be allocated to the HKADC? What measures will the HKADC take, with the additional funding, to support small and medium-sized arts groups to improve staff remuneration, encourage artistic creation, organise more cultural exchange activities outside Hong Kong, etc?
- (c) Please provide the following information on the various grant schemes implemented by the HKADC in the past year and for this year (estimate): i) the total amount of grants; ii) the number of arts groups/artists receiving a grant; iii) the number of arts groups/artists receiving a grant for the first time under the relevant grant scheme.
- (d) The HKADC launched the Matching Fund Scheme (MFS) in 2016, which is open for 2 rounds of applications in each financial year to provide a matching fund to eligible arts groups/organisations for the amount of donations and sponsorships they raised. Please tabulate the number of applications received, the number of applications approved and the amount of matching fund approved in each of the previous rounds of applications.
- (e) It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2019-20 that the HKADC will introduce the one-off "Eminent Arts Group Scheme" in 2019-20 providing five-year grants to arts organisations under the Art Development Matching



Grants Scheme. What are the relevant details, the estimated expenditure involved and the number of beneficiary arts groups?

- (f) In the past year, how many scholarship and internship programmes were provided by the HKADC and what was the amount of expenditure involved in each programme? Please tabulate the amount of grants received by subvented parties under the various scholarship and internship programmes.
- (g) In the past year, did the HKADC conduct researches on arts and culture? If yes, what were the respective detailed expenditures on the projects? Does the HKADC have a plan to conduct a research on arts and culture this year? If yes, what are the details of and the estimated expenditure on the research project? If no, what are the reasons?
- (h) The HKADC introduced the Arts-in-School Partnership Scheme (the Pilot Scheme) last year to foster further collaboration between arts groups and schools. What were the number of participating schools and arts groups and the expenditure involved? What are the expected number of participating schools and arts groups under the Pilot Scheme this year? What measures will be taken to promote and encourage schools and arts groups to take part in the Pilot Scheme this year? What is the estimated expenditure on the whole Scheme this year?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 56)

Reply:

- (a) & (b) The following table sets out the major purposes and amount of the additional resources that the Government will provide to the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC) in 2019-20 –

<b>Description</b>		<b>Amount (\$ million)</b>
Financial provision for HKADC in 2018-19 (revised estimate)		156.3
<i>Add</i>		
(i)	Additional resources for One-year/Two-year/ Three-year Grant / Literary Arts Platform Scheme, Project Grant Scheme, Cultural Exchange Project Grant, administrative costs for various grant schemes (including examiners' fees and audit fees), and associated staff costs (including the workload of "Sponsorship with a fee" commissioned by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department)	15.1
(ii)	Additional resources for implementing a project on oral history, and preservation of information for local artists	3.2
(iii)	Additional resources for meeting office rental of the HKADC Administration Office	1.5
(iv)	Additional provision for meeting the cash flow of non-recurrent items on promoting collaboration between arts groups and schools and developing a computer system for processing grants applications	5.3
Financial provision for HKADC in 2019-20 (estimate)		<b>181.4</b>

- (c) Information on various grant schemes implemented by the HKADC in 2018-19 and 2019-20 is provided as follows –

Year	Project Grant		One-Year/Two-Year/ Three-Year Grant (including Literary Arts Platform Scheme)		Venue Subsidy Scheme	
	Estimated grant amount (\$ million)	Estimated number of arts groups / artists receiving grant*	Estimated grant amount (\$ million)	Estimated number of arts groups receiving grant*	Estimated grant amount (\$ million)	Estimated number of arts groups / artists receiving grant*
2018-19	33.8	225 (113)	57.2	60 (1)	1.1	45 (16)
2019-20	38.9	230 (118)	63.7	60 (2)	1.2	48 (17)

\* Number in brackets denotes the estimated number of arts groups / artists receiving the grant for the first time in the reporting year.

The above figures for 2019-20 are estimated figures and the final allocation of funding among different grant schemes will be determined by the HKADC.

- (d) Under the Matching Fund Scheme (MFS) launched by the HKADC, eligible small and medium-sized groups can apply for matching fund from the HKADC for donations/sponsorships solicited by them. The HKADC will then co-ordinate and seek from the Government for matching grants on behalf of the small and medium-sized groups in one go. As at 15 March 2019, the HKADC has finished processing 5 rounds of MFS applications and the results are tabulated below –

Round	No. of valid applications received	No. of applications approved	Amount of matching fund approved (Note) (\$ million)
1 <sup>st</sup>	26	16	4.1
2 <sup>nd</sup>	18	12	3.6
3 <sup>rd</sup>	17	12	5.5
4 <sup>th</sup>	22	14	4.0
5 <sup>th</sup>	22	16	9.5

Note: The final amount of matching fund to be disbursed to each successful applicant is subject to the submission of documentary proof of actual amount of donation and sponsorship successfully raised by the applicants and other terms and conditions set out in the funding agreement.

- (e) The HKADC introduced the one-off “Eminent Arts Group Scheme” to support the development of 3 arts groups for 5 years from 2019-20 to 2023-24 with a funding of \$2.2 million per arts group for the first year and a reduction of 2% in each of the following 4 years.
- (f) The Government has earmarked an additional funding of \$216 million for 6 years from 2018-19 to continue the support for training of art administrators of various levels of experience, providing them with more opportunities for internship,

further studies and diversified professional training. Details of the internship and scholarship opportunities provided by the HKADC under this initiative in 2018-19 are set out below –

Training scheme	Number of recipients^	Estimated amount (\$ million)
Attachment/internship opportunities of new arts administrators in local organisations through the Arts Administration Internship Scheme	46	9.0
Internship opportunities for mid-career arts administrators and curators at renowned overseas museums and cultural organisations (including the overseas personalised training for artistic/executive heads)	10-14	1.8
Scholarships for arts administrators / curators to pursue overseas Master degree or professional training programmes in arts administration related disciplines	5	1.9
Scholarships for arts administrators / curators to pursue local Master degree or professional training programmes in arts administration related disciplines	5-6	0.5

^ Estimated figures are provided as some assessments are underway.

- (g) With the subvention provided by HAB under Head 53, the HKADC has budgeted around \$0.2 million in 2018-19 for participation in the World Cities Culture Forum 2018, including conducting relevant research. Apart from the above project funded under Head 53, HKADC also launched 2 other research projects, viz. Hong Kong Annual Arts Survey 2017/18, and Oral History and Archives Project, by using other sources of funding.

In 2019-20, the HKADC plans to conduct 2 research projects at an estimated budget of around \$3.4 million. Apart from the above projects to be funded under Head 53, HKADC plans to launch 2 other research projects, viz. Hong Kong Annual Arts Survey 2018/19, and Behavioural Study of Arts Participants, by using other sources of funding.

- (h) The HKADC launched the “Arts-in-School Partnership Scheme” (Pilot Stage) in May 2018 to foster further collaboration between arts groups and schools, pairing up 5 arts groups and 5 schools with an estimated grant of \$1.35 million. Following the full roll-out of the Scheme in October 2018, the HKADC has organised a series of talks for schools and arts groups to publicise the Scheme and encourage their participation. Preliminarily, the HKADC has selected 20 arts groups out of 28 applications received, and is now processing 31 applications from schools. The number of participating arts groups and schools in 2019-20 will be subject to the outcome of pairing. \$6.4 million has been budgeted in 2019-20 to meet the estimated expenditure of the scheme.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB038**

**(Question Serial No. 1718)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts Groups

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2019-20 that the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC) will continue to run the arts space at different premises by renting them to eligible artists and arts groups at below market rent. The HKADC will start managing the Tai Po Arts Centre upon its opening in 2019-20. In this connection, please advise this Committee of the following:

- (a) the HKADC provides arts space (ADC Artspace) at a building in Wong Chuk Hang to arts practitioners at a concessionary rent. What were the operating expenditure and the amount of rental income in 2018-19? What are the estimated operating expenditure to be required and the amount of rental income to be generated in 2019-20?
- (b) what was the number of applications received during the third-term tenancy of the ADC Artspace? What were the respective numbers of new and existing tenants among the successful applications? How many of them were successful applicants under the Emerging Artists Rental Subsidy Scheme?
- (c) when referring to the Tai Po Arts Centre, what is the date for it to come into operation officially as expected by the HKADC? What is the final cost of the project? What are the details of its operation? What is the estimated operational expenditure to be required every year?
- (d) according to the Space Sharing Scheme for Youth announced by the Government in October 2017, the spaces provided at Po Shau Centre and Pan Asia Centre will be operated by the HKADC. What are the details of the operation of the 2 shared spaces for youth by the HKADC (including the application eligibility and criteria, the number of studios available for lease in each of the 2 venues, the rents of studios, etc.)? What were the respective amounts of expenditure for the HKADC to operate the 2 shared

spaces for youth in 2018-19? What are the estimated amounts of expenditure and rental income respectively for this year?

- (e) apart from the above projects, does the HKADC have any other plans to operate arts spaces. If yes, what are the relevant details?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 57)

Reply:

- (a) The arts space scheme operated by the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC) at a building in Wong Chuk Hang, namely “ADC Artspace (Genesis)”, aims to provide arts space for renting to visual artists and media artists at affordable rates. The approved commitment of \$8.72 million under Subhead 700 Item 802 for the HKADC to implement this project covers renovation cost, startup cost and rental subsidies for emerging artists. For the purpose of cash flow projection, the Home Affairs Bureau has earmarked \$400,000 in 2018-19 under this item to fund HKADC’s operating budget for the “ADC Artspace (Genesis)”. HKADC receives around \$1 million rental income from the tenants in 2018-19.
- (b) The “ADC Artspace (Genesis)” provides 17 arts studios. The HKADC received 56 applications for the third-term tenancy (from 2018-2020) and the arts studios have been rented to 26 visual artists and media artists (16 are new tenants and 10 are existing tenants). Among the 26 tenants, 14 are emerging artists receiving rental subsidy at 50% of the rent under the “Emerging Artist Rental Subsidy Scheme”.
- (c) The HKADC will start managing the Tai Po Arts Centre in the third quarter of 2019. The estimated capital cost for the project is about \$68 million in money-of-the-day prices and the estimated operating cost is currently under review.
- (d) The HKADC has made reference to the “ADC Artspace (Genesis)” in drawing up the application arrangement, tenant selection criteria, and rentals for the new arts spaces in Po Shau Centre and Pan Asia Centre, which offer 3 and 8 arts studios respectively for renting to artists and arts groups under the “Space Sharing Scheme for Youth”. The major selection criteria adopted by the HKADC are listed below –
- (i) whether the applicant will actively and effectively utilise the studio;
  - (ii) the degree of importance of the studio to the professional development of the applicant;
  - (iii) the artistic standard and/or professional development plan of the applicant; and
  - (iv) the feasibility of the proposal proposed by the applicant and whether it matches with the objectives and usage of this project.

At present, the HKADC charges \$8 per square foot for the arts space in Po Shau Centre and \$4.5 per square foot for the arts space in Pan Asia Centre. The HKADC expects to receive around \$0.5 million rental income from the tenants of these 2 arts spaces in 2018-19. The Government has earmarked a total of \$31.2 million for 6 years from 2018-19 for supporting the HKADC to operate new arts spaces.

- (e) The Government has awarded the tender for the land sale of the ex-Aberdeen Fire Station site to a private developer in 2016 who is required to complete the works, including the provision of 28 arts studios, an exhibition gallery, and an arts information centre to be managed by the HKADC, by December 2022.

Apart from the above, the HKADC will continue to explore opportunities to provide spaces for artists and arts groups to support their artistic creation.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB039****(Question Serial No. 1719)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts GroupsControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The amount of subvention to be provided to the major performing arts groups (MPAGs) in 2019-20 is 10.2% higher than the revised estimate for 2018-19. In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) the amount of recurrent subvention approved for each MPAG in the past year and for this year using the table below:

MPAG	Subvention amount in 2018-19	Subvention amount in 2019-20

- (b) it is announced in the Budget that the subvention in 2019-20 will be increased again to involve about \$54 million to benefit arts groups of various sizes, the Hong Kong Arts Development Council and the Hong Kong Arts Festival Society. What is the amount in the above subvention to be allocated to MPAGs? What is the additional amount of funding to be allocated to each MPAG every year?
- (c) the Contestable Funding Scheme (the Contestable Scheme) is aimed at encouraging the 9 MPAGs to come up with new initiatives that would help promote their sustainable development financially and artistically, as well as facilitating the long-term development of the arts and culture in Hong Kong. Please list the approved projects of each MPAG under the Contestable Scheme and the amount of funding for each project in each year since 2012-13. What is the amount set aside for the Contestable Scheme this year?
- (d) as all of the 9 MPAGs are eligible for the Art Development Matching Grants Pilot Scheme (the Matching Scheme), what were the approved projects of each MPAG under the Matching Scheme in 2018-19 and what was the amount of matching grant awarded to each of the projects?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 58)

Reply:

- (a)&(b) The table below sets out the amount of recurrent subvention provided by the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) to each of the 9 major performing arts groups (MPAGs) in 2018-19 and the subvention to be provided in 2019-20 -

<b>MPAG</b>	<b>Subvention amount in 2018-19 (\$)</b>	<b>Subvention amount in 2019-20 (\$)</b>
Hong Kong Philharmonic Orchestra	83,287,861	94,789,593
Hong Kong Chinese Orchestra	69,043,133	78,008,394
Hong Kong Sinfonietta	34,100,324	37,515,370
Hong Kong Repertory Theatre	42,309,995	46,392,980
Chung Ying Theatre Company	17,097,817	18,193,478
Zuni Icosahedron	13,215,776	13,962,054
Hong Kong Dance Company	41,137,702	45,034,489
The Hong Kong Ballet	44,038,330	48,347,797
City Contemporary Dance Company	20,722,631	20,969,414
<b>Total</b>	<b>364,953,569<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>403,213,569<sup>2</sup></b>

As compared to 2018-19, the total subvention to MPAGs will increase by \$38.26 million (around 10%) in 2019-20.

Of the additional \$54 million funding for arts groups announced in the 2019-20 Budget Speech, \$37 million is for increase in subvention for MPAGs. The remaining \$1.26 million of the \$38.26 million increase is funded by savings from the cessation of the Contestable Funding Scheme (CFS) in 2019-20.

<sup>1</sup> Not including \$1,730,000 funding commitments for previously approved projects to be disbursed in 2018-19 for the CFS.

<sup>2</sup> Not including \$470,000 funding commitments for previously approved projects to be disbursed in 2019-20 for the CFS.



- (c) The CFS was launched in 2012-13 and ceased in 2018-19. During the period from 2012-13 to 2017-18, 29 projects have been approved under the CFS involving a total funding of \$82.6 million. The projects and the amount of funding approved for each MPAGs under the Scheme are set out below –

<b>MPAG (Number of Project Approved)</b>	<b>Approved Projects (Year of Approval)</b>	<b>Amount of approved funds (\$)</b>
Hong Kong Philharmonic Orchestra (4 projects)	Wagner's Opera – <i>Das Rheingold</i> (2013)	14,833,000
	<i>Die Walküre</i> – 2nd Chapter of Wagner's Ring Cycle (2014)	
	<i>Siefried</i> – 3rd Chapter of Wagner's Ring Cycle (2015)	
	<i>Götterdämmerung</i> – 4th Chapter of Wagner's Ring Cycle (2016)	
Hong Kong Chinese Orchestra (3 projects)	Capering Notes - Professional Internship Program (2013)	8,300,000
	Chinese Music Without Bounds (2014)	
	Hong Kong International Youth Chinese Music Festival (2015)	
Hong Kong Sinfonietta (3 projects)	Incubator Scheme for Sustainable Development of Arts in Hong Kong (2012)	10,800,000
	Opening Doors & Creating International Experiences for Hong Kong Musicians (2014)	
	International Music Mapping: Immersion & Exchange (2017)	
Hong Kong Repertory Theatre (5 projects)	New-Wrighting Series (2012)	11,728,500
	New-Wrighting Series (2014)	
	Purchase of Intelligent Moving Lighting System (2015)	
	The Open Platform (2017-18) (2016)	
	The Best HK Original Musicals' China Adventure (2017)	
Chung Ying Theatre Company (4 projects)	Multiplatform and Digital Theatre Content – Chung Ying Online (2012)	11,078,700
	Reinvigorating a Vital Tradition (2013)	
	Cultural Exchange Scheme in Guangdong, Hong Kong and Macao (2015)	
	Treasure of tomorrow: Chung Ying Archive (2017)	
Zuni Icosahedron (2 projects)	Invisible City – Danny Yung Experimental Theatre Education Programme (2014)	5,300,000
	Zuni Experimental Theatre Arts Archive: Danny Yung (2016)	

<b>MPAG (Number of Project Approved)</b>	<b>Approved Projects (Year of Approval)</b>	<b>Amount of approved funds (\$)</b>
Hong Kong Dance Company (1 project)	Research study on Chinese martial arts and Chinese dance (2017)	2,500,000
Hong Kong Ballet (2 projects)	Ballet Plus: Celebrating Contemporary Ballet (2016)	5,400,000
	Ballet in the City: Hong Kong Ballet Reaching Out (2017)	
City Contemporary Dance Company (5 projects)	CCDC Media Lab Scheme (2012)	12,700,000
	China Networking Project (2013)	
	Jumping Frames International Dance Video Festival Commissions (2014)	
	Research Project – Oral History of Hong Kong Dance Development (2015)	
	City Contemporary Dance Festival 2017 (2016)	

- (d) The Art Development Matching Grants Scheme (ADMGS) provides matching grants to eligible arts groups/ organisations for the amount of donations and sponsorship they raised, with a view to widening their source of funding and encouraging community support for arts and cultural development. Instead of disbursing the matching grants to applicants by projects, matching grants under ADMGS are provided for the amount of donations/sponsorship the MPAGs raised at a 1:1 ratio, subject to their meeting the requirements under the scheme. A total of \$23.9 million matching grants has been disbursed to 8 MPAGs under ADMGS in 2018-19 and the respective amounts are as follows –

<b>MPAG</b>	<b>Amount of matching grant disbursed in 2018-19 (\$)</b>
Hong Kong Philharmonic Orchestra	1,644,108
Hong Kong Chinese Orchestra	4,815,735
Hong Kong Sinfonietta	6,878,234
Hong Kong Repertory Theatre	7,098,723
Chung Ying Theatre Company	1,702,271
Hong Kong Dance Company	792,447
Hong Kong Ballet	550,804
City Contemporary Dance Company	451,702
<b>Total</b>	<b>23,934,024</b>

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB040**

**(Question Serial No. 1720)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

On promoting the development of the cultural and creative industries, please tabulate the following:

- (a) the specific supportive measures provided by the Government for sectors of the cultural and creative industries (such as arts, antiques & crafts, music and performing arts) respectively and the expenditures involved in the past year; and
- (b) the specific supportive measures drawn up by the Government for sectors of the cultural and creative industries (such as arts, antiques & crafts, music and performing arts) respectively and the estimated expenditures involved in the coming year.

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 59)

Reply:

Insofar as the promotion of arts and culture is concerned, the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) continues to strengthen support for the development of cultural software through developing quality art programmes, stepping up audience building, enhancing arts education, nurturing talents, and enriching cultural exchange activities. These objectives are achieved through presentation of performances, public art programmes, museum services and library services by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) as well as providing funding to various arts groups and organisations, including the Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC), the major performing arts groups, and the Hong Kong Arts Festival Society, etc.

The Government's estimated expenditure on the above measures in 2018-19 and 2019-20 is around \$4.75 billion and \$5.14 billion respectively. In addition, \$30 million from the arts portion of the Arts and Sport Development Fund (ASDF) is earmarked each year for supporting projects/programmes recommended or implemented by HKADC which could support local arts groups and artists. Separately, the HAB has set aside about \$30 million annually from the arts portion of the ASDF for implementing the Arts Capacity

Development Funding Scheme to support promising arts groups and arts practitioners as well as large-scale and cross-year arts and cultural initiatives/projects. The aforementioned programmes and activities will help support the further development of arts and culture, covering different art forms.

To widen the sources of funding and encourage community support for arts and cultural development, the Art Development Matching Grants Scheme (the Scheme) was launched in June 2016 with initial funding of \$300 million to provide matching grants to eligible arts groups/organisations for the amount of donations and sponsorships they raised. Following the injection of an additional \$500 million into the Scheme by the Government in 2018-19, the matching parameters have been relaxed since June 2018 so as to further encourage donations/ sponsorships from the business and private sectors.

Besides, for safeguarding, promotion and transmission of Intangible Cultural Heritage (ICH), the LCSD launched a new funding scheme in 2018-19 which provides support to the identified projects and activities organised by or in partnership with community organisations and ICH bearers. Upon the injection of an additional \$70 million into the Cantonese Opera Development Fund in 2018-19, it introduced new funding measures in late 2018 to enhance its support to the development of Cantonese opera, such as the expansion of its funding scope to cover the new Performance in Mainland/Overseas Scheme, and to support local primary and secondary schools to promote education of Cantonese opera at school level. To strengthen the heritage and museum collections of the LCSD museums and to boost the development of the art and cultural sector in Hong Kong, the Government has also allocated \$500 million to the LCSD for the acquisition of museum collections and commissioning of arts and cultural projects.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB041****(Question Serial No. 1723)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment LicensingControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2019-20 that the Home Affairs Bureau will take forward the "Major Sports Events Matching Grant Scheme" (the Matching Grant Scheme) to enhance the existing "M" Mark system with a view to encouraging more sponsorship from the private and the business sectors to support the hosting of more high level major sports events by national sports associations (NSAs). In this connection, would the Government please inform this Committee of:

- (a) the details of "M" Mark events held in 2018-19 using the table below:

Event name	Year	Organiser	Number of participating athletes	Size of local audience	Size of overseas audience	Approved funding support

- (b) the "M" Mark events expected to be held in 2019-20, the dates of such events and the estimated expenditure involved?
- (c) the expected increase in the number of major sports events to be held locally upon implementation of the Matching Grant Scheme following the approval of a new commitment of \$500 million by the Finance Committee of the Legislative Council in January 2019? What are the measures in place to promote the Matching Grant Scheme to NSAs and encourage them to submit applications?
- (d) whether the Government will consider introducing tax concession for private enterprises which have made donations or provided sponsorships to local sports organisations, so as to encourage the community sectors to sponsor sports activities in Hong Kong? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 64)

Reply:

(a) In 2018, 12 events received “M” Mark status. Details are set out below:

Event Name	Organiser	No. of participating athletes (teams)#	Size of audience		Approved Funding Support
			local	overseas	
Hong Kong Marathon	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association	78 227	5 000	5 000	“M” Mark status only
Volvo Ocean Race - Hong Kong Stopover	Hong Kong Sailing Federation	(7)	103 058		“M” Mark status only
Masters of Hong Kong (Equestrian)	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	28	23 100	6 900	“M” Mark status only
Hong Kong Sevens	Hong Kong Rugby Union	(28)	70 000	44 146	“M” Mark status only
FIVB Volleyball Nations League – Hong Kong	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China	(4)	30 308	1 000	\$3.8 million and “M” Mark status
Hong Kong International Dragon Boat Races	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	(164)	51 540	14 475	M” Mark status only
Hong Kong Tennis Open	Hong Kong Tennis Association	63	63 169	8 621	M” Mark status only
Harbour Race	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	3 358	1 000	300	“M” Mark status only
Hong Kong Open Badminton Championships	Hong Kong Badminton Association	290	29 000*		M” Mark status only
Hong Kong Squash Open	Hong Kong Squash	110	2 500*		\$1.5 million and “M” Mark status
Hong Kong Open (Golf)	Hong Kong Golf Association	132	49 263*		“M” Mark status only
World Men Championships (Tenpin Bowling)	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress	265	1 300*		\$5.53 million and “M” Mark status

# Organisers who were unable to provide a breakdown of the number of participating athletes.

\* Organisers who were unable to provide a breakdown of local and overseas audiences.

(b) For 2019, we have budgeted \$70 million to support the hosting of major sports events. In light of the current number of “M” Mark events hosted every year, we expect that 9 out of 11 sustainable “M” Mark events will apply for the matching fund this year, namely track cycling (January), equestrian and marathon (both in February), rugby (April), volleyball and dragon boat (both in June), tennis and swimming (both in

October), badminton and golf (November) and squash (December). Furthermore, we are expecting 2 to 4 new “M” Mark events in 2019.

- (c) We have introduced the new “Major Sports Events Matching Grant Scheme” to “national sports associations” and other potential event organisers through meetings and briefings. We hope that there will be 2 to 4 new “M” Mark events each year. We will work closely with the sports sector in identifying potential new major sports events that may be staged in Hong Kong and will provide financial support and logistic assistance as necessary.
- (d) If a commercial entity sponsors a “national sports association” in order to promote its own business, the sponsorship can be treated as marketing expenses and a tax deduction can apply. We have no plan to introduce new tax concession for private enterprises to sponsor local sports organisations.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB042****(Question Serial No. 1724)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment LicensingControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- (a) On sports development, the Government's strategy is to promote sports in the community, to support elite sports, and to develop Hong Kong into a prime destination for hosting major international sports events. Please list the Government's direct expenditures on each aspect of the above strategy for the past year.
- (b) For this year, what are the Government's estimated direct expenditures on promoting sports in the community, supporting elite sports, and developing Hong Kong into a prime destination for hosting major international sports events respectively?
- (c) Would the Government consider conducting a comprehensive review on local sports policy? If yes, what are the relevant details? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 65)Reply:

- (a) & (b) A breakdown of the Government's expenditures<sup>Note</sup> on sports by policy objectives is set out below –

<b>Objectives</b>	<b>2018-19</b> (Latest estimate) (\$ million)	<b>2019-20</b> (Estimate) (\$ million)
1. Promoting sports for all	4,274	4,823
2. Supporting elite sport	692	768
3. Promoting Hong Kong as a centre for major international sports events	88	202
<b>Total :</b>	<b>5,054</b>	<b>5,793</b>

Note

The figures include expenditures under Home Affairs Bureau (Head 53) and Leisure and Cultural Services Department (Head 95), as well as funding under Elite Athletes Development Fund, Sir David Trench Fund for Recreation Main Fund and its sub-funds (including Arts and Sport Development Fund (Sports Portion) and Hong Kong Athletes Fund).



- (c) The above sports policy objectives are well supported by the sports sector and have been effective in guiding the Government and key stakeholders in promoting the development of sports in Hong Kong. As an integral part of our work, we maintain very close dialogue with the sports sector and where warranted, will enhance existing programmes and introduce new initiatives as appropriate.

In 2019-20, we will take forward the initiatives announced in the 2019-20 Budget, including the injection of \$250 million into the Hong Kong Athletes Fund to increase scholarship awards in support of the dual-track development of athletes and to provide more cash incentives for full-time athletes when they retire from sports; enhancing funding support to “national sports associations” (NSAs) for their operation, participation in international competitions and squad training, and assistance to under-privileged athletes.

We will also continue to take forward the on-going initiatives including the Kai Tak Sports Park project, Five-year Plan on Sports and Recreation Facilities, Five-year Development Programme for Team Sports, Five-year District Sports Programmes Funding Scheme, Major Sports Events Matching Grant Scheme and the comprehensive review of the Sports Subvention Scheme on the Government’s support to NSAs.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB043**

**(Question Serial No. 1725)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2019-20 that the Bureau will provide financial support to athletes to participate in the 2019 Summer Universiade, the Second National Youth Games and other major international sports events; and to prepare for the 2020 Olympic Games and Paralympic Games. In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) in 2018-19, the Government provided support to athletes participating in the 2018 Asian Games and Asian Para Games, the 2018 Youth Olympics and other major international sports events. What was the approved amount of funding allocated to each of the above major sports events? What was the amount of funding received by participating athletes and sports organisations respectively? What was the funding earmarked for those teams (such as physiotherapists and psychotherapists) in support of athletes?
- (b) what is the estimated expenditure in 2019-20 on providing support for athletes to prepare for major international sports events?
- (c) what are the vetting criteria for the funding provision? How will the Government ensure that the funding is appropriately used in supporting elite athletes to participate in competitions?
- (d) how will the Government make use of the opportunities of participating in major sports events to enhance the promotion of and the publicity for local sports? If yes, what are the specific plans? What is the amount of expenditure involved? What measures will the Government take to enable the local community to access information about major sports events and the general public to watch live or relay broadcasts of such events?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 66)

Reply:

- (a) In 2018-19, we have approved \$4.04 million and \$21.53 million respectively to support Hong Kong athletes' preparation and participation at the 2018 Asian Games, Asian Para Games, Youth Olympic Games and other major international sports events. The details are set out below –

Items	2018-19 (as at 28 February 2019)		
	Approved funding support (\$ million)	No. of sports organisations involved	No. of athletes involved
Preparation for the 2018 Asian Games	0.70	2	22
Preparation for the 2018 Youth Olympic Games	0.90	1	14
Preparation for other major sports events	2.44	6	108
<b>Total</b>	<b>4.04</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>144</b>
Participation in the 2018 Asian Games	15.57	1	654
Participation in the 2018 Asian Para Games	3.55	1	105
Participation in the 2018 Youth Olympic Games	1.00	1	28
Participation in other major sports events	1.41	4	70
<b>Total</b>	<b>21.53</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>857</b>

The approved funding is given to the relevant sports organisations that made the applications and not to any of the individual athletes concerned. The cost of support personnel, including that for physiotherapists and psychotherapists, is within the scope of approved funding items under the Arts and Sport Development Fund (ASDF).

- (b) While funding has been earmarked for athletes' preparation for and participation in the major international games in 2019-20 from the sports portion of the ASDF, the actual allocation will be considered on the basis of the applications received. We have yet to receive applications from the sports organisations concerned.
- (c) In applying for funding for the preparation for and participation in major sports events, the organisations concerned shall provide supporting information and documents, such as background information of the events, a detailed budget and a delegation list. Recipients of the funding are required to submit evaluation reports and auditor's reports or audited statements of accounts, as well as a list of athletes and officials supported by the grant, upon completion of the events.

- (d) We will make use of the opportunities of Hong Kong athletes' participation in various major games and events to promote public interest in sports and to boost support for our athletes. We will co-operate with the Sports Federation & Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China to disseminate information about the events and achievements of Hong Kong athletes to the community. Broadcasting rights are arranged by the respective organising committees of the games concerned, usually through a commercial bidding process.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB044**

**(Question Serial No. 1726)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2019-20 that the Home Affairs Bureau will continue to implement measures to enhance support to athletes with disabilities (AWDs) and disability sports and to promote sports participation by people with disabilities based on the recommendations of a consultancy study and feedback from public consultation. In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) regarding Government's support to athletes with disabilities, what were the amounts of funding allocated in 2018-19 or to be allocated in 2019-20 for promoting participation, supporting disabled athletes' training for and participation in competitions, and organising international sports events in Hong Kong respectively?
- (b) in 2019-20, what ongoing measures will the Government take to enhance its support to AWDs and disability sports? What is the amount of expenditure on each of those measures?
- (c) in 2018-19, what was the financial support given to the Hong Kong Paralympic Committee and the Sports Association for the Physically Disabled, the Hong Kong Sports Association for the Mentally Handicapped and the Hong Kong Sports Association for the Deaf respectively? In 2019-20, what will be the estimated financial support to the above 3 sports organisations respectively?
- (d) are there any measures in place to provide financial assistance and support to sports organisations for the disabled other than those under the above 3 sports organisations? If yes, what are the details and the expenditure involved? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 67)

Reply:

- (a) The funding support provided by the Government<sup>Note</sup> to athletes with disabilities (AWDs) in 2018-19 is set out below –

<b>Category</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$ million)</b>
1. Support provided to AWDs including Sports aid grant for athletes with disabilities (SAGD)	33.53
2. Hosting of international competitions in Hong Kong	9.04
3. Training programmes on disability sports	7.70
4. Participation in local and overseas competitions	5.70
5. Support provided under the Hong Kong Paralympians Fund to AWDs, and employment facilitating grant for retired AWDs	5.20
6. Preparation for and participation in major international events	3.55
<b>Total:</b>	<b>64.72</b>

Note

The figures include expenditures under the Home Affairs Bureau, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), as well as funding under the Hong Kong Paralympians Fund administered by the Social Welfare Department.

For 2019-20, the funding support to AWDs is expected to increase to about \$77 million, though the detailed allocation has yet to be finalised.

- (b) For 2019-20, we will enhance our support provided to AWDs, launch additional community programmes for persons with disabilities (PWDs) and facilitate the establishment of Hong Kong Paralympic Committee. We will continue to take forward the on-going initiatives to support AWDs and disability sports including the outreach programmes for PWDs in subvented workshops/centres/residential units to increase their level of physical activeness and sports participation; and the development of coaching programmes with focus on the needs of PWDs in sports participation and sustainable development of various disability sports. The funding for the above initiatives is around \$102 million, though the detailed allocation has yet to be finalised.
- (c) Financial support provided to the 3 concerned disability sports associations in 2018-19 are listed below, whereas the detailed allocation for 2019-20 has yet to be finalised –

Year	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee and Sports Association for the Physically Disabled (HKPC&SAPD) (\$ million)	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability (HKSAPID) (\$ million)	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf (HKSAD) (\$ million)	Total (\$ million)
2018-19	40.69	19.52	8.76	68.97

- (d) In addition to the financial support provided to the 3 disability sports organisations as mentioned in (c) above, LCSD has provided a funding of \$198,646 to the Hong Kong Equestrian Federation in 2018-19 to support their AWDs' participation in overseas competitions and local training for para-equestrian national squad team.

Furthermore, LCSD will continue to work with relevant organisations, including HKSAD, the Society for the Welfare of the Autistic Persons, the Hong Kong Physically Handicapped and Able Bodied Association, the Hong Kong Blind Union, the New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association and the Community Rehabilitation Network under the Hong Kong Society for Rehabilitation, to organise recreation and sports activities that meet the needs and interest of PWDs. In 2018-19, LCSD has, in consultation with relevant "national sports associations" such as HKPC&SAPD, HKSAPID and HKSAD, reviewed the existing provision of community recreation and sports programmes. With their support, LCSD has organised more suitable programmes such as badminton, bocce, floor hockey, body-mind stretch, table tennis and fitness exercise designated for PWDs to encourage their active participation.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB045****(Question Serial No. 1727)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment LicensingControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Currently, the Elite Training Programme of the Hong Kong Sports Institute (HKSI) provides support to athletes of "Tier A" and "Tier B" sports. In this connection, please inform this Committee of:

- (a) the amount of funding provided to various elite sports by the HKSI and the number of athletes involved in the past year using the table below:

"Tier A" sports		
	2018-19	
Elite Sport	Amount of funding	Number of athletes involved
"Tier B" sports		
	2018-19	
Elite Sport	Amount of funding	Number of athletes involved

- (b) the estimated amount of funding to be provided to various elite sports by the HKSI and the number of athletes involved in the coming year using the table below:

"Tier A" sports		
	2019-20	
Elite Sport	Amount of funding	Number of athletes involved
"Tier B" sports		
	2019-20	
Elite Sport	Amount of funding	Number of athletes involved

- (c) the measures taken to support and subsidise athletes of non-elite sports in order to facilitate the development of non-elite sports and the expenditure involved. Will the



Government consider reviewing the assessment criteria for elite sports, such as expanding the coverage of elite sports to promote the development of more sports, and enhancing the funding mechanism to avoid lowering or denying the original funding level of an elite sport while athletes of the sport unfortunately failed to receive a medal in major international competitions?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 68)

Reply:

- (a) & (b) The levels of funding provided by the Hong Kong Sports Institute (HKSI) to each sport in Tier A and Tier B of the Elite Training Programme (ETP) and the number of athletes involved in 2018-19, as well as the estimated figures for 2019-20, are set out as follows –

Sport		2018-19		2019-20 (estimate)	
		Funding support (\$ million)	No. of athletes involved	Funding support (\$ million)	No. of athletes involved
<b>Tier A</b>					
1.	Athletics	6.5	91	6.6	84
2.	Badminton	12.1	94	15.0	83
3.	Billiard sports	5.2	36	5.4	39
4.	Cycling	22.7	60	25.8	58
5.	Equestrian*	N.A.		4.0	9
6.	Fencing	10.0	84	11.8	108
7.	Gymnastics	6.1	55	6.7	52
8.	Karatedo	8.0	51	9.4	53
9.	Rowing	8.4	51	9.2	47
10.	Rugby sevens	8.0	86	8.2	65
11.	Sailing	8.0	32	6.8	21
12.	Skating	7.4	31	7.0	23
13.	Squash	5.4	36	5.9	34
14.	Swimming	4.6	95	5.4	84
15.	Table tennis	12.3	48	14.3	49
16.	Tennis	6.5	25	6.6	18
17.	Tenpin bowling	4.5	31	5.0	30
18.	Triathlon	5.0	19	5.9	22
19.	Windsurfing	12.0	37	12.3	38
20.	Wushu	6.6	73	6.0	81
Total (Tier A sports):		159.3	1 035	177.3	998

Sport		2018-19		2019-20 (estimate)	
		Funding support (\$ million)	No. of athletes involved	Funding support (\$ million)	No. of athletes involved
<b>Tier B</b>					
1.	Contract bridge*	N.A.		1.5	55
2.	Dance sport	1.5	94	1.5	98
3.	Dragon boat	1.5	72	1.5	66
-	Equestrian	1.5	23	N.A.	
4.	Golf	1.5	118	1.5	114
5.	Judo	1.5	53	1.5	35
6.	Karting	1.5	90	1.5	30
7.	Lawn bowls	1.5	35	1.5	30
8.	Life saving	1.5	45	1.5	30
9.	Mountaineering	1.5	38	1.5	38
10.	Orienteering	1.5	42	1.5	45
11.	Roller sports	1.5	65	1.5	99
12.	Shuttlecock	1.5	76	1.5	80
13.	Taekwondo	1.5	131	1.5	145
Total (Tier B sports):		19.5	882	19.5	865

\* The HKSI has evaluated the sports results during the 2 year period from 1 January 2017 to 31 December 2018. 1 current Tier B sport, i.e. equestrian, shall become a Tier A sport while contract bridge shall become a Tier B sport in 2019-20.

- (c) The Leisure and Cultural Services Department provides annual subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) and programme funding to eligible sports organisations through the Sports Subvention Scheme to support the promotion and development of respective sports. The subvention involved for 2018-19 was about \$314.34 million. As announced in the 2019-20 Budget, about \$100 million additional resources will be allocated to NSAs in the coming 2 years, which can be used to support participation in overseas competitions and squad training programmes, under-privileged athletes and NSAs’ operating costs.

Through the Individual Athletes Support Scheme (IASS), the HKSI also provides financial assistance to NSAs to support athletes who have achieved outstanding results in international competitions but whose sports do not meet the criteria to be included in the ETP. In 2018-19, the total expenditure on the IASS was about \$5.4 million.

The Home Affairs Bureau provides grants under the Arts and Sport Development Fund (ASDF) to NSAs to support eligible athletes in non-elite sports in respect of their preparation for and participation in major international games. The

amount of funding approved and the number of athletes supported in the past 3 years are as follows –

Year	Preparation		Participation	
	No. of athletes supported	Amount (\$ million)	No. of athletes supported	Amount (\$ million)
2016-17	440	16.60	597	17.06
2017-18	587	24.18	930	20.96
2018-19#	144	4.04	857	21.53

# Position as at 28 February 2019.

The Five-Year Development Programme for Team Sports (the Programme) covers 8 team sports with team size of 5 or more competing in the 2018 and 2022 Asian Games, namely baseball, basketball, handball, hockey, ice hockey, softball, volleyball and water polo. It provides additional funding to the 8 relevant NSAs to formulate and implement training programmes for Hong Kong to compete in the Asian Games. It also provides financial support to 266 members of the Hong Kong teams. A total of \$130 million from the ASDF (Sports Portion) has been earmarked to implement the Programme with the aim of enhancing the performance of team sports progressively and increasing their chances of attaining elite sports status in future. The Programme was launched in January 2018.

The current mechanism, i.e. the Elite Vote Support System, adopted by the HKSI aims to ensure an objective assessment of sports whose athletes have recorded achievements that justify the allocation of resources for support under the ETP. The Sports Commission regularly reviews and where appropriate makes modifications to the system to ensure that it achieves the required objectives. We will continue to work with the HKSI to ensure that resources are efficiently used in the development of elite sports.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB046**

**(Question Serial No. 1728)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the current operation of the Elite Athletes Development Fund (EADF), would the Government please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) what is the current operation of the EADF? What was the investment income generated over the past year? Following a Government injection of \$6 billion into the EADF, what will be the anticipated increase in the investment income?
- (b) what was the amount of funding allocated from the EADF to the Hong Kong Sports Institute Limited (HKSI) over the past year? How did the HKSI use the funding and what was the breakdown of the relevant figures in this respect?
- (c) how will the Government ensure the effective use of the funding from the EADF by the HKSI to achieve its objectives of promoting the development of elite sports in Hong Kong and helping local elite athletes achieve a high level of performance in major international competitions?
- (d) what are the details of the support programmes for serving and retired athletes currently provided by the Government through the EADF and what is the funding involved in the 2019-20 financial year?
- (e) regarding the provision of sports medicine services to athletes, what is the number of sports medical staff (including physiotherapists, dietitians, psychotherapists, etc.) serving athletes in the HKSI at present? What was the expenditure involved last year? Will additional staff be recruited to enhance the services in the coming year? If yes, what are the details and the expenditure involved? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 72)

Reply:

- (a) & (b) Of the \$7 billion provided by the Government for establishing the Elite Athletes Development Fund (EADF), \$5 billion is deposited with the Hong Kong Monetary Authority to earn an investment return linked to the performance of the Hong Kong Exchange Fund up to 29 February 2024 (inclusive), in accordance with the conditions approved by the Finance Committee (FC) of the Legislative Council (LegCo). In 2018-19, the investment income generated by the EADF was \$249.1 million, which was less than the \$596.2 million allocated from the EADF to the Hong Kong Sports Institute (HKSI). Besides funding allocation under the EADF, the HKSI has other sources of revenue such as income from community engagement programmes, sponsorship and donations. The HKSI will incur an estimated expenditure of \$659.5 million in 2018-19, and the breakdown is as follows –

Item	2018-19 (Latest Estimate) (\$ million)
• Direct financial support to athletes	113.6
• Elite training programme	229.7
• Staff cost	196.1
• Operating expenses	80.6
• Others	39.5
Total:	659.5

The Government is reviewing the investment arrangements for the EADF in connection with the injection of \$6 billion approved by the FC of the LegCo in January 2019.

- (c) Government representatives oversee the operation of the HKSI through their membership at the board of directors and its committees. The HKSI is required to submit annual plans and budgets to the Sports Commission for consideration before allocations are approved by the Secretary for Home Affairs. The HKSI is also required to sign a deed of undertakings with the Home Affairs Bureau annually which prescribes the performance levels and operational requirements to be met. The key performance measures in respect of the HKSI are set out in the Controlling Officer’s Report of the Bureau.
- (d) The HKSI provides assistance to athletes through the “Athletes Development Support Programme” (the Programme) which includes academic guidance, consultation and tutorial services, career planning and vocational training. The Programme also includes the provision of integrated and flexible education opportunities for full-time athletes in secondary schools through the HKSI Partnership School Programme and in universities through the relevant Memorandums of Understanding. The budget of the Programme for 2018-19 was about \$14 million.
- (e) The HKSI provides medical and scientific support to enhance the elite training services for athletes to improve their performance, which include medical clinic, physiotherapy, scientific conditioning training, Chinese medicine, massage, biomechanics, psychology, nutrition, applied research, etc. In 2018-19, there were 90 full time and 9 part-time locum staff members providing the above

services to athletes. In 2019-20, 8.5 additional full time-equivalent staff members (3.5 physiotherapists, 2 senior sports science officers, 1 sports engineer, 1 medical lab technologist, 1 conditioning coach) will be added to the supporting team. A total of \$33.4 million was budgeted in 2018-19 to cover the cost and such budget will be increased to \$39.7million in 2019-20.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB047**

**(Question Serial No. 1729)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing; (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the projects supported by the Arts and Sport Development Fund (ASDF) and the grants involved, would the Government please inform this Committee of:

- (a) the investment income generated from the 2 portions, i.e. arts and sports, of the ASDF in the past year; the amounts of grant approved for projects under the 2 portions respectively; the current balance under the 2 respective portions; and the anticipated increase in the investment income after the injection of \$1 billion by the Government into the sports portion of the ASDF?
- (b) the details on the use of funds from the arts portion of the ASDF in the past year; the respective amounts of provision approved to support the arts community through the Hong Kong Arts Development Council; and the measures taken to monitor the use of grants from this portion?
- (c) the details on the use of grants from the sports portion of the ASDF in the past year by completing the following table, and the measures taken to monitor the use of grants from this portion?

Nature of projects	Number of projects	Amount approved (\$)
Supporting athletes to prepare for major international and national games		
Supporting athletes to participate in major international and national games		
Locally held international sports events (including "M" Mark events and major international sports events)		

Nature of projects	Number of projects	Amount approved (\$)
Developing local football		
Five-Year Development Programme for Team Sports		
Other projects		
Total		

- (d) the projection on the use of grants from the sports portion of the ASDF in the coming year by completing the following table?

	2019-20	
Nature of projects	Number of projects	Amount approved (\$)
Supporting athletes to prepare for major international and national games		
Supporting athletes to participate in major international and national games		
Locally held international sports events (including "M" Mark events and major international sports events)		
Developing local football		
Five-Year Development Programme for Team Sports		
Other projects		
Total		

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 73)

Reply:

- (a) As at 28 February 2019, the investment income generated by the Arts and Sport Development Fund (ASDF) in 2018-19 was \$70.62 million; the amounts of grant approved from the arts and sports portions of the ASDF in 2018-19 were about \$54.22 million and \$112.46 million respectively; and the estimated balances of the arts and sports portions of the ASDF were \$1.76 billion and \$1.44 billion respectively. The injection of \$1 billion into the sports portion of the ASDF would substantially increase the balance and generate more investment returns to sustain our support for sports development in Hong Kong, although the actual investment returns are subject to market performance and difficult to predict.



- (b) For the arts portion of the ASDF, around \$30 million is earmarked each year to fund projects undertaken or recommended by the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC) to support the development of budding artists and small and medium-sized arts groups, and enhance arts education and arts promotion. In 2018-19 (up to 28 February 2019), 10 applications from the HKADC involving a total grant of \$26.1 million have been approved. The HKADC is required to submit to the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) a progress report and/or final project report, and an audited account report for each of the project for reimbursement of grants.

In addition, under the Arts Capacity Development Funding Scheme (ACDFS), an annual provision of around \$30 million has been set aside from the arts portion of the ASDF to support large-scale and cross-year arts and cultural initiatives/projects with a view to enhancing capacity development of promising arts groups and arts practitioners; and encouraging the community and private sector to sponsor the arts. In 2018-19, 13 applications were supported by the ACDFS involving a total of \$24.97 million under the seventh round of the scheme. The grantees are required to submit progress report(s), final report and audited account report on each of the approved initiative/project to the ACDFS Secretariat for endorsement by the Advisory Committee on Arts Development.

In view of the financial position of the Arts Development Fund (ADF), between June 2016 and September 2018, the HAB supported approved projects of the ADF by committing resources from the ASDF (Arts Portion) so as to sustain worthwhile outbound arts and cultural activities. In 2018-19, 50 ADF applications were funded under ASDF (Arts Portion) involving a total grant of \$3.15 million. The grantee is required to sign an undertaking to fulfil the terms and conditions for accepting the grant. Upon completion of the exchange activity, the grantee will also have to submit a full report to the HAB, providing project outcome evaluation and a statement of accounts supported by valid receipts, or an auditor's report for reimbursement of funds. With effect from October 2018, grants under the scope of ADF have been funded under the recurrent provision of the HAB.

- (c) The details on the use of funding from the sports portion of the ASDF in 2018-19 as at 28 February 2019 are as follows—

Nature of projects	2018-19	
	No. of projects	Amount Approved (\$ million)
Supporting athletes to prepare for major international and national games	9	4.04
Supporting athletes to participate in major international and national games	7	21.53
Hosting international sports events locally (including "M" mark events and major international sports events)	28	48.00
Developing local football	1	24.85
The Five-Year Development Programme for Team Sports	1	12.99
Other projects	2	1.05
<b>Total</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>112.46</b>

Recipients of grants from the sports portion of the ASDF are required to submit evaluation reports and auditor's reports or audited statements of account upon completion of the project. Any unspent amount must be returned to the Government.

- (d) While funding has been earmarked from the sports portion of the ASDF for 2019-20, the actual allocation will be considered on the basis of the applications received. We have yet to receive applications from the sports organisations concerned.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB048**

**(Question Serial No. 1730)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2019-20 that the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) will enhance the software in the arts and culture through arts programme development, audience building, arts education and manpower training, and nurturing a culture of donation and sponsorship in the arts community with an enhanced matching grants scheme. In this connection, please advise this Committee of the following:

- (a) the Springboard Grants under the Arts Capacity Development Funding Scheme (ACDFS) of the HAB is a scheme providing financial support to arts groups in the form of a matching grant. Please indicate the effectiveness of the Springboard Grants, including the number of applications received and projects approved, the number of applicant organisations involved, the number of participating commercial or private organisations, the amount of sponsorship obtained from the business or private sector and the amount of matching grants provided by the Government in the past year.
- (b) how many arts groups which have completed 2 rounds of Springboard Grants under the ACDFS applied for a grant under the Matching Grants Scheme so far since its launch in June 2016? How many of their applications were successful? What was the amount of matching grant received by each of the successful arts groups?
- (c) will the Government consider introducing tax concession for private enterprises which have made donations or provided sponsorships to local arts groups, so as to encourage the community to sponsor cultural activities in Hong Kong? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 74)

Reply:

- (a) The Springboard Grants under the Arts Capacity Development Funding Scheme (ACDFS) was introduced in 2011 to provide support to promising arts groups in their

overall development, elevating them to a higher level of professional operation as well as to encourage the community and private sector to sponsor the arts. The Springboard Grants comprise a matching element which provides grantees with 200% matching grants up to \$3 million for cash income (including sponsorship and/or donation, box income, etc.) of not less than \$1 million, \$250,000 of which has to come from non-government cash sponsorship and/or donation. First-time Springboard grantees with proven achievement may apply for a second Springboard Grant up to \$4.5 million and the minimum pledged cash income is \$1.5 million, of which not less than \$375,000 has to come from non-government cash sponsorship and/or donation. Any grantee which has successfully obtained Springboard Grants for 2 rounds is not eligible to apply for any further Springboard Grant. The funding scheme has been met with encouraging response from the arts sector since its inception, supporting 13 Springboard grantees so far, enabling their substantive growth. The total ceiling amount of Springboard Grants approved by the Government is \$87.45 million.

- (b) As at 15 March 2019, 4 arts groups have completed 2 rounds of Springboard Grants under the ACDFS and are eligible to apply for a grant under the Art Development Matching Grants Scheme (ADMGS). They are Opera Hong Kong Limited, Premiere Performances of Hong Kong Limited, Para/Site Art Space Limited, and Hong Kong Photographic Culture Association Limited. Since the launch of the ADMGS in June 2016, we have approved matching grants of \$30.056 million for the abovementioned groups.
- (c) Some arts groups are registered as charitable bodies under section 88 of the Inland Revenue Ordinance, and donations made to these arts groups are eligible for tax exemption. If a commercial entity sponsors cultural activities in order to promote its own business, the sponsorship can be treated as marketing expenses, and a tax deduction may apply. We have no plan to introduce new tax concession for private enterprises to sponsor local arts groups in 2019-20.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB049**

**(Question Serial No. 1735)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2019-20 that the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) will strengthen government efforts in promoting cultural co-operation and exchanges, as well as promoting local arts groups and artists in the Mainland and other places. In this connection, please inform this Committee of:

- (a) the amounts of expenditure involved in promoting cultural co-operation and exchanges under Head 53 in the past 3 financial years (excluding the provision of the HAB for celebrating the 20<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Establishment of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region) and the relevant estimated expenditure for the current financial year;
- (b) the activities organised or the programmes implemented by the Government to promote cultural co-operation and exchanges with the Mainland and other places in the past year, and the amount of expenditure involved in each of these activities or programmes respectively;
- (c) the amounts of Government expenditure on supporting Hong Kong arts groups and artists to give performances and stage exhibitions outside Hong Kong in the past 3 financial years, the respective numbers of arts groups and artists receiving support in each year, the relevant estimated expenditure for the current financial year, and the respective estimated numbers of arts groups and artists receiving support;
- (d) the efforts made by the Government in the past financial year to support local arts groups and artists for cultural exchanges in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area (the Greater Bay Area) as the Government announced in the Budget last year that an amount of \$140 million would be provided in the coming five years to support local arts groups and artists for such cultural exchanges; the expenditure involved; the number of beneficiary/participating arts groups or artists; the initiatives to be introduced by the Government in this financial year and the estimated amount of expenditure;

- (e) the considerations to be taken into account by the Government when selecting local arts groups and artists for promotion in the Mainland and other places.

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 81)

Reply:

- (a) The expenditure for promoting cultural co-operation and exchanges under Head 53, excluding the provision of the Home Affairs Bureau's (HAB) for celebrating the 20<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Establishment of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, in the past 3 financial years is tabulated below-

<b>Financial Year</b>	<b>Expenditure (\$ million)</b>
2018-19	48.3 (revised estimate)
2017-18	22.8
2016-17	14.5

In 2019-20, we have reserved around \$78.5 million for cultural co-operation and exchanges.

- (b) It is our policy to foster cultural links with places outside Hong Kong. To this end, the Government has signed Memorandum of Understanding on Cultural Co-operation (MoU) with 19 countries, including 1 MoU with the United Kingdom signed in 2018-19. The MoUs set out the principles of promoting and strengthening co-operation and exchange in the field of arts and culture and between signatories. We will endeavour to sign more MoUs on cultural co-operation in the future when there are suitable opportunities.

Furthermore, to promote cultural co-operation and exchange in the Asia region, the HAB has been organising the Asia Cultural Co-operation Forum (ACCF) since 2003 to provide a platform for exchanges of ideas and experience in respect of policy and measures for supporting the development of arts and culture. The last ACCF was held in November 2017 with the participation of cultural ministers and senior officials from the Mainland and 9 countries. The next ACCF is now being planned to be held in December 2019.

The Government has also taken the opportunities of visits by senior officials to other places or other significant events to introduce the unique culture of Hong Kong to others. For instance, 2 concerts featuring young musicians from Hong Kong were held in Bangkok and Almaty during the visit of the Secretary of Home Affairs to these 2 cities in February and September 2018 respectively.

The Government will hold the first "Festival Hong Kong 2019 - A Cultural Extravaganza@Shanghai" in Shanghai in November 2019 to showcase the essence of Hong Kong arts. As at 28 February 2019, 14 arts groups from Hong Kong are planning to participate. We will also continue to support the work of the Hong Kong – Taiwan Cultural Co-operation Committee, including the organisation of "Hong Kong Week" in Taipei.

- (c) Under Head 53, the HAB administers the recurrent subvention to the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC). The HKADC uses the subvention to operate different grant schemes, of which the cultural exchange project grants are dedicated to providing support to arts groups/artists for cultural exchange. The grant information for the past 3 years and the estimate for 2019-20 are summarised below –

<b>Year</b>	<b>No. of applications approved by HKADC</b>	<b>Total amount of grants approved by HKADC</b>
2016-17	61	\$6,773,200
2017-18	63	\$6,665,900
2018-19 (estimate)	118	\$11,471,890
2019-20 (estimate)	121	\$14,000,000
<b>Total:</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>\$38,910,990</b>

The HKADC also operates 1-year/2-year/3-year grant in which grantees could use the grants to support their work, including cultural exchange activities if they consider them suitable. In addition, the HKADC promotes the work of local artists outside Hong Kong through participation in various international arts markets and facilitating the presentation of arts work in arts festivals outside Hong Kong.

Besides, the Government provides recurrent subvention to the 9 major performing arts groups (MPAGs) under Head 53, and they can use the subvention on performances outside Hong Kong. The total subvention to the MPAGs in each of 2016-17, 2017-18, and revised estimate in 2018-19 is \$334.0 million, \$333.3 million and \$366.2 million respectively. For 2019-20, the subvention to the MPAGs has increased to \$403.7 million (representing a 10% increase from 2018-19). We do not have any detailed breakdown of the amount that the MPAGs spent on performances outside Hong Kong.

The Arts Development Fund (ADF) was set up in 1993 and it is administered by the HAB. It aims at promoting cultural exchanges between Hong Kong and other places. Starting from October 2018, approved grants under the scope of ADF have been funded under Head 53. Up to 28 February 2019, the ADF approved 77 applications involving a total grant of \$4.28 million in 2018-19.

- (d) With the provision of a 5-year funding of \$140 million from 2018-19 onwards, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has actively embarked on the promotion of cultural exchange activities in the Greater Bay Area with a view to showcasing Hong Kong's arts and culture while providing new opportunities to Hong Kong artists and arts groups, as well as nurturing future administrative staff and impresarios. In 2018-19, LCSD has collaborated with major venue operators in the Mainland and supported cultural exchange activities of 11 arts groups from various art forms in 5 Greater Bay Area cities.

In 2019-20, LCSD plans to further its collaboration with the Mainland venue operators in the Greater Bay Area through different activities such as curating artistic productions, joining local arts festivals or festive occasions, and conducting technical and arts administration workshops for Greater Bay Area's practitioners to strengthen touring support.

The estimated expenditure for the above activities amounts to \$19.98 million and \$24.6 million in 2018-19 and 2019-20 respectively.

- (e) LCSD will consider various factors when proposing suitable programmes to Mainland and overseas partners. These include artistic merit, audience appeal, overall programme balance, financial implication, venue availability and technical viability of the programmes as well as relevant experience and organisation capability of the artists / arts groups.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB050****(Question Serial No. 1740)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment LicensingControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In January 2019, a provision of \$100 million was approved by the Finance Committee of the Legislative Council to launch the five-year District Sports Programmes Funding Scheme (the Funding Scheme). In this connection, please inform this Committee of:

- (a) the Government's expenditure on supporting various district sports associations (DSAs) to organise district sports programmes in the past 3 years, and the respective numbers of district sports programmes organised by various DSAs with government funding;
- (b) the estimated number of district sports programmes that can be organised by districts with the funding support from the Government under the Funding Scheme, and the estimated expenditure to be involved in 2019-20.

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 99)Reply:

- (a) For organisation of sports programmes, district sports associations (DSAs) are currently supported by the District Council Funds through Community Involvement Projects (CI Projects). The amount of funding allocated from CI Projects to DSAs and number of programmes organised in the past 3 years are as follows -

Financial Year	CI Projects	
	Funding for DSAs (\$ million)	Number of programmes organised
2016-17	16.68	390
2017-18	17.53	396
2018-19	21.75	418

Apart from CI Projects, DSAs also receive funding from the Community Sports Subvention Scheme (CSSS) to subsidise their administrative and operational expenses. The funding amounts for DSAs under CSSS in 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19 are \$2.4 million, \$2.7 million and \$3 million respectively.

- (b) While \$100 million has been earmarked for the five-year District Sports Programmes Funding Scheme (the Scheme) to be launched in the second quarter of 2019, the actual expenditure and the number of district sports programmes organised by DSAs under the Scheme will be subject to the number of applications to be received and approved.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB051****(Question Serial No. 1744)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is proposed in the Budget that \$250 million will be injected into the Hong Kong Athletes Fund (the Fund) to increase scholarship awards in support of the dual-track development of athletes, and to provide more cash incentives for full-time athletes when they retire from sports. In this connection, please advise this Committee of:

- (a) the number of applications received, the number of applications approved and the amount of grants approved under i) the Education Grant, ii) the Elite Athletes Performance Recognition Scheme, and iii) the Youth Athletes Scholarship Awards respectively of the Fund in the past 3 financial years in a table;
- (b) in the light of the new injection of \$250 million, the ways to support the dual-track development of athletes by making use of the new funding amount and the amount of cash incentives increased for full-time athletes when they retire from sports.

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 104)

Reply:

- (a) The number of applications received, the number of applications approved and the amount of grants approved under the Education Grant and the Elite Athletes Performance Recognition Scheme (EAPRS) of the Hong Kong Athletes Fund (HKAF) respectively in 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19 are as follows –

<b>Year</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2018-19</b>
<b>Education Grant</b>			
Number of applications received	25	15	25
Number of approved applications	20	14	21
Amount of grants on approved applications (\$)	2,579,493	1,884,200	3,012,760

<b>Year</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2018-19</b>
<b>EAPRS</b>			
Number of applications received	10	3	7
Number of approved applications	10	3	7
Amount of grants on approved applications (\$)	3,034,080	991,200	1,982,400

The number of eligible medallists and the amount of scholarship granted under the Youth Athletes Scholarship Awards of the HKAF respectively in 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19 are as follows –

<b>Year</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2018-19</b>
Number of eligible medallists	0	13	2
Amount of scholarship granted (\$)	0	87,000	34,667

- (b) The Government announced in the 2019-20 Budget an injection of \$250 million into the HKAF to increase scholarship awards in support of the dual career development of athletes and provide more cash incentives for full-time athletes when they retire from sports. We are working out the details on the use of the additional funding and will brief the Legislative Council Panel on Home Affairs in due course.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB052**

**(Question Serial No. 1756)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) District, Community, and Public Relations; (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing; (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1) Would the Bureau please provide the dates, purposes and modes of setting up the funds below, as well as the annual balances of, amounts of Government's injection into, amounts of investment in or other incomes and total expenditures of such funds in 2015-16, 2016-17 and 2017-18 respectively? Should there be other funds within the Bureau's purview but not included below, please also provide the above-mentioned information accordingly.

1. Trust Fund in Support of Reconstruction in the Sichuan Earthquake Stricken Areas
2. Cantonese Opera Development Fund
3. Sir David Trench Fund for Recreation (SDTFR) – Main Fund
4. SDTFR – Sports Aid for the Disabled Fund
5. SDTFR – Sports Aid Foundation Fund
6. SDTFR – Hong Kong Athletes Fund
7. SDTFR – Arts and Sport Development Fund
8. SDTFR – Arts Development Fund
9. Elite Athletes Development Fund
10. Community Care Fund
11. Brewin Trust Fund
12. Chinese Temples Fund
13. Ex-Chinese Public Dispensaries Fund
14. General Chinese Charities Fund
15. Grantham Scholarships Fund

16. Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund
  17. Lord Wilson Heritage Trust
  18. Lord Wilson United World Colleges Scholarship Fund
  19. Ping Wo Fund
  20. Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fund
  21. Sir Jack Cater Scholarship Fund
  22. Sir Murray MacLehose Trust Fund
  23. Sir Robert Black Trust Fund
  24. The Board of Management of the Chinese Permanent Cemeteries
  25. The Hong Kong Jockey Club Music and Dance Fund
- 2) With regard to the funds overseen by the Bureau, how does the Bureau assess and monitor the funding situation of various funds currently? Are there indicators for reviewing the effectiveness of the funds? If yes, what is the latest situation? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 4)

Reply:

- 1) The requested information is at **Annexes I and II**.
- 2) Relevant fund committees/authorities are responsible for the administration and operation of the funds. Generally speaking, they will oversee the operation of the funds on an on-going basis, and conduct reviews on the use and effectiveness of the funds from time to time as appropriate.

**Funds under Home Affairs Bureau's purview from 2015-16 to 2017-18**

	<b>Name of Fund</b>	<b>Date of Establishment</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Mode of Establishment</b>
1	Trust Fund in Support of Reconstruction in the Sichuan Earthquake Stricken Areas	18.7.2008	To support the reconstruction in the Sichuan earthquake affected areas for the relieving and rehabilitation of victims.	Established under the Declaration of Trust.
2	Cantonese Opera Development Fund (CODF)	27.11.2005	To support and fund studies, projects and activities aimed to promote and sustain the development of Cantonese opera.	Established under the Declaration of Trust.
3	Sir David Trench Fund for Recreation (SDTFR) – Main Fund	11.2.1970	For provision of, or assistance in the provision of facilities for recreational, sporting, cultural and social activities.	Established under the Sir David Trench Fund for Recreation Ordinance (SDTFRO) (Cap.1128).
4	SDTFR – Sports Aid for the Disabled Fund	Aug 1985	To promote sport for disabled people.	Established under the SDTFRO (Cap. 1128).
5	SDTFR – Sports Aid Foundation Fund	9.2.1987	To assist financially needy athletes in their pursuit of excellence.	Established under the SDTFRO (Cap. 1128).
6	SDTFR – Hong Kong Athletes Fund	Aug 1996	To provide grants for educational and other academic training to individual athletes to allow them to pursue excellence in their chosen sport and to provide them with the opportunity to develop alternative careers upon retirement from competitive sport.	Established under the SDTFRO (Cap. 1128).

	<b>Name of Fund</b>	<b>Date of Establishment</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Mode of Establishment</b>
7	SDTFR – Arts and Sport Development Fund	8.3.1997	To support the development of the arts and sports in the community.	Established under the SDTFRO (Cap. 1128).
8	SDTFR – Arts Development Fund	14.5.1993	To fund outbound cultural exchange activities by local artists and art groups.	Established under the SDTFRO (Cap. 1128).
9	Elite Athletes Development Fund	31.1.2012	To provide a stable source of income for the Hong Kong Sports Institute, which is the delivery agent of Government’s elite sports training system.	Established under the Secretary for Home Affairs Incorporation Ordinance (Cap. 1044).
10	Community Care Fund	25.1.2011	To provide assistance to people facing economic difficulties, in particular those who fall outside the social safety net or those within the safety net but have special circumstances that are not covered.	Established under the Declaration of Trust.
11	Brewin Trust Fund	4.3.1955	For the maintenance and benefit of widows, widowers and orphans resident in Hong Kong, and of workmen (including females) who, having been employed in Hong Kong, have become wholly or in part incapacitated for work by reason of age, sickness, disablement or otherwise. The Labour Department and the Social Welfare Department are allocated with funds for payment to eligible persons for the aforesaid object.	Established under the Brewin Trust Fund Ordinance (Cap.1077).
12	Chinese Temples Fund	27.4.1928	For the due observance of the customary ceremonies at temples and the maintenance of temple buildings and temple properties. Any surplus of the Fund may be transferred to the General Chinese Charities Fund for the purpose of any Chinese charity in Hong Kong.	Established under the Chinese Temples Ordinance (CTO) (Cap. 153).



	<b>Name of Fund</b>	<b>Date of Establishment</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Mode of Establishment</b>
13	Ex-Chinese Public Dispensaries Fund	8.9.1967	For the public welfare in such ways as may appear to be most advantageous in the opinion of the Secretary for Home Affairs Incorporated.	Established under the Chinese Public Dispensaries Committee (Winding Up) Ordinance 1967.
14	General Chinese Charities Fund	10.12.1954	For payment of the necessary staff and the other administrative expenses incurred by the Chinese Temples Committee in the exercise of its powers under the CTO and for the purposes of any Chinese charity in Hong Kong.	Established under the CTO (Cap. 153).
15	Grantham Scholarships Fund	4.3.1955	For the promotion and encouragement of local education through the provision of scholarships and maintenance grants in primary schools, secondary schools, pre-vocational schools, technical schools and institutions of higher education in Hong Kong.	Established under the Grantham Scholarships Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1076).
16	Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund	8.11.1963	For provision of assistance for educational purposes and for payment to the Director of Social Welfare for the relief of distress in individual cases.	Established under the Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1110).
17	Lord Wilson Heritage Trust	18.12.1992	To preserve and conserve the human heritage of Hong Kong.	Established under the Lord Wilson Heritage Trust Ordinance (Cap. 425).
18	Lord Wilson United World Colleges Scholarship Fund	30.6.1992	To provide scholarships to students attending the Li Po Chun United World College, Hong Kong and other United World Colleges.	Established under the Declaration of Trust.

	<b>Name of Fund</b>	<b>Date of Establishment</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Mode of Establishment</b>
19	Ping Wo Fund	4.9.2003	To finance (1) research and studies into problems and issues relating to gambling; (2) public education and other measures to prevent or alleviate problems relating to gambling; and (3) counselling, treatment and other remedial or support services for gamblers with gambling disorder and those affected by them.	Established under the Declaration of Trust.
20	Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fund	1.4.1987	To provide funding for the people of Hong Kong and educational institutions in Hong Kong for the furtherance of education, learning or research.	Established under the Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1140).
21	Sir Jack Cater Scholarship Fund	20.4.1982	To provide scholarships to students attending the United World Colleges.	Established under the Declaration of Trust.
22	Sir Murray MacLehose Trust Fund	21.5.1982	For the benefit of the people of Hong Kong in such manner as directed by the Chief Executive in her sole discretion.	Established under the Sir Murray MacLehose Trust Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1118).
23	Sir Robert Black Trust Fund	1.12.1961	To provide grants to persons for the furtherance of studies, activities or training so as to develop qualities of personal leadership in the service of all members of the community.	Established under the Sir Robert Black Trust Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1101).
24	The Board of Management of the Chinese Permanent Cemeteries	1913	To provide burial lots, niches and ash scattering services for Chinese people in Hong Kong.	Recognised by the Government in the Deed of Appropriation for granting the land for cemetery (thereafter established as a statutory body under the Chinese Permanent Cemeteries Ordinance (Cap. 1112)).

	<b>Name of Fund</b>	<b>Date of Establishment</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Mode of Establishment</b>
25	The Hong Kong Jockey Club Music and Dance Fund	26.3.1980	To promote training and education in music or dance in Hong Kong by conferring scholarships to enable musicians and dancers of outstanding calibre to pursue further studies in music and dance in and outside Hong Kong.	Established under the Declaration of Trust.

**Funds under Home Affairs Bureau's purview from 2015-16 to 2017-18**

	Name of Fund	2015-16				2016-17				2017-18			
		Amount of Government's injection	Investment or other income	Total expenditure	Fund balance	Amount of Government's injection	Investment or other income	Total expenditure	Fund balance	Amount of Government's injection	Investment or other income	Total expenditure	Fund balance
		(\$M)	(\$M)	(\$M)	(\$M)	(\$M)	(\$M)	(\$M)	(\$M)	(\$M)	(\$M)	(\$M)	(\$M)
1	Trust Fund in Support of Reconstruction in the Sichuan Earthquake Stricken Areas	Nil	26.07	645.95	285.52	Nil	7.30	74.11	218.70	Nil	10.87	162.38	67.18
2	Cantonese Opera Development Fund	Nil	3.19	9.42	53.40	Nil	0.91	9.53	44.78	Nil	1.36	9.54	36.60
3	Sir David Trench Fund for Recreation (SDTFR) – Main Fund	Nil	(9.37)	17.08	140.43	Nil	17.21	9.44	148.19	Nil	22.03	10.18	160.04
4	SDTFR – Sports Aid for the Disabled Fund	Nil	0.06	0.00(Note)	8.00	Nil	0.23	0.00(Note)	8.22	Nil	0.26	0.00(Note)	8.48
5	SDTFR – Sports Aid Foundation Fund	Nil	(1.34)	0.00(Note)	42.73	Nil	1.32	0.00(Note)	44.05	Nil	1.39	0.00(Note)	45.44
6	SDTFR – Hong Kong Athletes Fund	Nil	(0.81)	3.82	26.94	Nil	1.64	4.55	24.02	4.50	1.46	2.77	27.21
7	SDTFR – Arts and Sport Development Fund	Nil	(145.20)	161.65	2,884.96	Nil	304.00	141.34	3,047.62	Nil	404.23	172.49	3,279.36
8	SDTFR – Arts Development Fund	Nil	0.03	2.88	2.53	Nil	0.01	1.53	1.01	Nil	0.00(Note)	0.72	0.29
9	Elite Athletes Development Fund	Nil	363.87	409.70	6,761.27	Nil	218.11	450.90	6,528.48	Nil	178.47	520.40	6,186.55
10	Community Care Fund	Nil	961.84	1,624.48	20,314.78	Nil	610.97	1,137.37	19,788.38	Nil	524.37	642.33	19,670.42
11	Brewin Trust Fund	Nil	7.19	11.64	261.64	Nil	21.98	6.04	277.57	Nil	13.29	8.01	282.85
12	Chinese Temples Fund	Nil	65.08	52.54	754.57	Nil	76.19	64.17	838.04	Nil	95.37	61.15	957.39
13	Ex-Chinese Public Dispensaries Fund	Nil	0.63	0.00	2.62	Nil	0.15	0.00	2.77	Nil	0.15	0.30	2.63
14	General Chinese Charities Fund	Nil	30.70	22.81	146.17	Nil	42.40	26.40	177.97	Nil	49.10	32.10	211.50
15	Grantham Scholarships Fund	Nil	7.71	9.34	233.82	Nil	20.16	6.60	255.54	Nil	12.23	8.69	264.18

	Name of Fund	2015-16				2016-17				2017-18			
		Amount of Government's injection	Investment or other income	Total expenditure	Fund balance	Amount of Government's injection	Investment or other income	Total expenditure	Fund balance	Amount of Government's injection	Investment or other income	Total expenditure	Fund balance
		(\$M)	(\$M)	(\$M)	(\$M)	(\$M)	(\$M)	(\$M)	(\$M)	(\$M)	(\$M)	(\$M)	(\$M)
16	Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund	Nil	4.75	4.99	93.17	Nil	4.10	3.50	105.39	Nil	4.39	3.28	105.40
17	Lord Wilson Heritage Trust	Nil	1.68	5.84	69.26	Nil	5.72	2.35	72.63	Nil	7.23	2.68	77.18
18	Lord Wilson United World Colleges Scholarship Fund	Nil	2.00	1.99	54.17	Nil	2.58	1.88	54.87	Nil	2.73	1.57	56.03
19	Ping Wo Fund	Nil	37.50	20.77	24.37	Nil	45.00	26.90	42.50	Nil	45.00	23.50	63.99
20	Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fund	Nil	2.92	15.90	94.94	Nil	9.02	5.11	98.90	Nil	13.81	4.41	108.52
21	Sir Jack Cater Scholarship Fund	Nil	0.18	0.31	4.71	Nil	0.14	0.28	4.57	Nil	0.28	0.09	4.76
22	Sir Murray MacLehose Trust Fund	Nil	0.02	6.22	76.31	Nil	6.59	0.82	82.08	Nil	3.51	0.35	85.23
23	Sir Robert Black Trust Fund	Nil	6.05	4.48	68.70	Nil	3.52	3.67	72.57	Nil	4.25	6.52	82.35
24	The Board of Management of the Chinese Permanent Cemeteries	Nil	229.07	230.76	6,630.03	Nil	244.71	219.70	6,688.48	Nil	593.34	208.38	8,092.68
25	The Hong Kong Jockey Club Music and Dance Fund	Nil	(2.24)	1.82	50.34	Nil	3.80	2.24	51.89	Nil	2.72	3.00	51.61

Note: The amounts of income and expenditure are either less than \$10,000 or "0" for the relevant year.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB053****(Question Serial No. 2382)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

1. The Commission on Youth under the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) is responsible for taking forward youth exchange and internship schemes in the Mainland to provide local youth with exchange and internship opportunities in the Mainland. The HAB estimates that the number of participants under the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland for the current financial year will be 19 300, representing a year-on-year increase of 200. In this connection,
- a) has the Bureau prepared the estimated expenditures for the relevant schemes for the current financial year? If yes, what are the details?
- b) please provide the total amount of funding for the Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland and the Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in the past 3 years. Please also provide the actual numbers of participants of exchange and internship programmes of the various organisations as well as their amounts of funding applied for and received respectively in the past 3 years. Please provide answers in the tables below:

Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland:

Name of organisation	Name of exchange programme	Destination for exchange	Number of participants	Amount of funding received

Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland:

Name of organisation	Name of internship programme	Destination for internship	Number of participants	Amount of funding received

- c) Based on the various funded programmes, will the Bureau evaluate the effectiveness of the exchange tours or examine whether the programme details match the relevant schemes? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?
2. In the 2019-20 financial year, the expenditure of the HAB on Programme (2) “Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education”, which includes the promotion of national education, will increase significantly by 21%.
- a) Would the Bureau please provide the amount of expenditure on the promotion of national education in the past 3 years? Is there an increase in the estimated expenditure this year compared to previous financial years? If yes, what are the reasons?
- b) Under the item of promoting civic education outside schools, what is the expenditure on promoting national education?

Asked by: Hon MO Claudia (LegCo internal reference no.: 47)

Reply:

- 1.a) The total expenditures on the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland (FSYEM) and the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland (FSYIM) in the past 3 years and 2019-20 are set out in the table below –

Year	Total expenditure (\$ million)	
	FSYEM	FSYIM
2019-20 (Estimate)	38	77
2018-19 (Revised estimate)	37	76
2017-18	36	75
2016-17	36	75

- b) Details of the projects approved under the FSYEM and FSYIM in the past 3 years are provided at **Annexes I and II** respectively.
- c) The effectiveness of the FSYEM and FSYIM is kept under continuous review. Based on the feedback collected from the last round of participants, over 90% of respondents considered that programmes organised under FSYEM and FSYIM had served their respective objectives of deepening their understanding of, and giving them an experience of the authentic working environment in, the Mainland.
2. The Home Affairs Bureau has been working closely with relevant stakeholders in promoting national education outside schools and in the community. The relevant expenditure in the past 3 years and 2019-20 is tabulated below -

Year	Amount (\$ million)
2016-17 Actual Expenditure	49.2
2017-18 Actual Expenditure	51.0
2018-19 Revised Estimate	49.5
2019-20 Estimated Expenditure	47.0

The estimated expenditure of promoting national education under the promotion of civic education outside schools and in the community in 2019-20 is \$8.4 million.



**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2016-17**

<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Organisation<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
1	香港海員工會	“伴你啟航”集美香港雙向交流計劃 2016	Xiamen, Fujian Province	104	297,599
2	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會社團	“夢想航天 情繫中華—2016年航天科技夏令營”	Beijing	60	206,000
3	井岡山教育基金	“薪火相傳，弘揚中華文化” —香港大學生江蘇“大運河之旅”遊學團	Nanjing, Yangzhou, Wuxi, Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	70	348,000
4	良友文化基金會	《茶之心——江南經典茶產區與茶文化相關手藝探訪，以滋味引領，切入傳統人文生活》	Shanghai; Suzhou, Jiangsu Province; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	60	262,250
5	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	《隨孟夫子遊歷京城 — 探訪北京四九，領略京城古文化》	Beijing	60	254,900
6	好人好事協會	「2017全方位心度行」之玉林	Yulin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	160	491,305
7	香港青年協會青年交流部	「一帶一路·海上絲綢之路—廈門泉州考察交流團」	Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	130	440,800
8	香港青年學院	「一帶一路·翱翔青雲路」海南考察交流團	Hainan Province	40	146,560
9	聖雅各福群會	「走進山區·愛心同行」四川服務學習計劃	Ya'an, Sichuan Province	45	226,940

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
10	YMCA College Of Careers Department of Hospitality Management	「走進海南」旅遊發展交流活動	Haikou, Hainan Province	40	130,600
11	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」-青年公益事業考察團	Meizhou, Jieyang, Guangdong Province	90	133,800
12	勞工子弟中學公民教育組	「港筑情。中國心」	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	82	207,101
13	展能協會	『湘』、『港』兩地情之湖南長沙	Changsha, Hunan Province	104	377,625
14	九龍社團聯會青年事務委員會	「中華大地·走進京哈 探索冬雪·文化之旅」	Beijing, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	30	202,940
15	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「心繫家國—京港文化雙向交流計劃2016-17」	Beijing	60	216,000
16	鄰舍輔導會賽馬會大埔北青少年綜合服務中心	「冰雪奇緣新視野-青少年哈爾濱背包交流計劃」	Jilin Province, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	20	90,550
17	愛德基金會(香港)「e萬行動」助孤助學工作組	「同燃童心」2016—中港青年關愛蘇北孤兒夏令營	Lianyungang, Jiangsu Province	32	112,530
18	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「多彩雲南」民族文化考察團	Lijiang, Shangri-La, Dali Yunnan Province	35	151,435
19	香港海事青年團	「百年新中國」香港青年北京、內蒙古考察交流團	Beijing; Hohhot, Baotou, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	140	660,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
20	基督教香港崇真會社會服務部沙田綜合服務中心	「伴我啟航」－莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	52	59,340
21	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」A團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	150	134,000
22	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」B團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	150	134,000
23	未來之星同學會	2016未來之星-香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班	Beijing	120	364,609
24	香港新一代之友	「我的祖國」－京港澳學生交流營2016	Beijing, Qinhuangdao, Hebei Province	140	604,582
25	明愛專上學院暨四川之友協會（香港）	「找同異 尋機會 求發展」港川金融學子互動交流學習計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	55	338,500
26	天主教鳴遠中學公民教育組	「一帶一路」- 桂林地質地貌及環境生態保育考察團	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	60	179,410
27	東華三院鄺錫坤伉儷中學	「一帶一路」之「福泉」探索- 21世紀海上絲路文化經濟探索之旅	Fuzhou, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	35	92,750
28	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起。翱翔萬里」雲南少數民族文化體驗暨服務之旅	Yunnan Province	40	156,560
29	香港青年協進會有限公司	「承傳·長沙」文化考察團	Guzhang, Zhangjiajie, Jishou, Changsha, Hunan Province	30	139,400

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
30	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「放眼清遠」民族文化考察團	Yao Autonomous County of Liannan, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	35	59,960
31	香港青年協會青年交流部	「迎挑戰·上武當」2017	Yun County, Shiyan, Hubei Province	44	257,320
32	順德聯誼總會譚伯羽中學	「香港與順德(兩地)家庭及學校之對比」	JunAn, Shunde, Guangdong Province	80	60,134
33	香港傑出學生協進會	「時光旅者」香港島傑出學生成都團2016	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	65	204,600
34	香港海員工會	「航程萬里」上海香港雙向交流團2016	Shanghai	82	272,799
35	粵港青年交流促進會	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃2016	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	109,200
36	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「高原上的明珠－貴州義工服務及民族體驗交流計劃2016-17」	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	30	136,600
37	香港學生活動委員會	「高校科學營2016」優秀高中生獎勵計劃	Beijing; Shanghai; Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	110	421,200
38	香港五邑青年總會	「國情·鄉情」江港青年考察交流團	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	88	120,200
39	學友社	「基層民生與社區管理」- 珠三角西部青年學生交流團	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	38	54,740

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
40	沙田婦女會瀝源服務中心	「情繫祖國·延續愛心」上海南京六天交流體驗團	Shanghai; Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	34	110,310
41	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界 2016」清遠義教交流之旅	Qingyuan, Liannan County, Guangdong Province	220	360,480
42	渝港商略聯合會	「一帶一路」重慶考察計劃	Chongqing	80	388,700
43	國民教育學會	「一帶一路---廈門泉州歷史文化雙向交流」	Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	200	464,600
44	寰宇希望	「絲路縱橫」香港甘肅青少年交流團	Lanzhou, Huining County, Gansu Province	70	352,950
45	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「雲與青峰—雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2016-17」	Kunming, Yunnan Province	44	195,420
46	香港基督教女青年會青年及社區服務部	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2016	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	20	73,060
47	香港青年交流促進聯會	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團2016—三國論英雄之湖北、四川之旅	Wuhan, Hubei Province; Chengdu, Sichuan Province	160	657,900
48	香港基督教女青年會西環綜合社會服務處(「義」國工程籌委小組)	「義」國工程：雲南服務計劃2016	Kunming, Yunnan Province	20	63,700
49	民眾安全服務隊少年團	「漫遊廣西，探索南寧」青少年文化交流體驗活動	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	138,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
50	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「廣西義工服務及生活體驗交流計劃2016- 17」	Pingnan County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	130,700
51	香港基本法推介聯席會議	「踏上絲綢之路經濟帶」寧夏考察交流團	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	49	228,090
52	學友社	「環境保育與發展」 - 珠三角西部青年學生交流團	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	38	54,740
53	民眾安全服務隊少年團	「薪火相傳，夢想延續一中(山)港文化交流活動」	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	300	372,380
54	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	「躍動山東 - 青年生態、文化交流團」	Shandong Province	30	199,480
55	香港小童群益會賽馬會馬鞍山青少年綜合服務中心	『家情·國夢』之『四川·淨土·生命啟航之旅』	Sichuan Province	32	107,920
56	香港教育協會	『眼看九寨·用心服務』汶川災後服務團	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	66	292,890
57	香港聖公會福利協會有限公司香港聖公會九龍城青少年綜合服務中心	『晴』繫中港—人文體驗交流計劃	Shanghai; Suzhou, Jiangsu Province; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	24	110,460
58	學友社	「一帶一路與科技發展」 - 珠三角西部青年學生交流團	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	38	62,040
59	香港青年協會青年領袖發展中心	2016「香港200」優秀中學生培訓計劃	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	120	288,160

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
60	香港棒球總會	2016-2017中港青少年棒球交流計劃	Beijing	30	97,100
61	新青年論壇	2016北京文化創意產業交流團	Beijing	35	109,400
62	未來之星同學會	2016未來之星「從香港出發•冬聚浙江」	Hangzhou, Shaoxing, Ningbo, Zhejiang Province	100	270,782
63	未來之星同學會	2016未來之星—中國國情教育培訓班	Beijing	120	364,609
64	萃妍協會	2016年港京文'慧青年體驗交流團	Beijing	83	297,010
65	香港梅州聯會	尋找家鄉的故事	Meizhou, Guangdong Province	100	153,000
66	包達三基金會有限公司、香港教育交流中心有限公司	2016香港青年【滬港科創就業】交流計劃	Shanghai	40	206,200
67	青年新世界	2016逆流挑戰—交流計劃	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	164,300
68	好人好事協會	2017「全心存意」廣西行-桂林	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	160	491,305
69	展能協會	2017「梧」「港」吾知“心”度行	Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	166	508,955
70	香港聖公會麥理浩夫人中心	2017廣西交流考察團	Xing'an County, Liuzhou, Hezhou Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	34	93,398

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
71	Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps 香港航空青年團	Air Cadet Exchange Programme with Shandong Aviation Industry Association	Qingdao, Shandong Province	33	102,420
72	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	SEN粵西探秘 – 海上絲路痕跡考察團	Yangjiang, Zhanjiang Guangdong Province	27	50,620
73	香港茂名同鄉總會有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事	Maoming, Guangdong Province	100	153,000
74	香港中華基督教青年會大學及學院青年會部	Y-Fly Exposure to Sustainable Tourism Symposium 2016 – Xiamen Session	Xiamen, Fujian Province	30	78,680
75	仁愛堂田家炳中學	十年前後：探討雲南十年前後的社會衝突及變化	Yulong Naxi Autonomous County, Lijiang; Kunming, Yunnan Province	36	145,180
76	香港青年學生聯合會	上海狂"相"曲	Shanghai	50	445,750
77	香港城市青年合唱團	上海音樂學院交流團	Shanghai	50	54,000
78	香港青年協進會	上海棍網球交流團	Shanghai	28	76,080
79	香港金融專業人士協會	大夢想家	Beijing	50	442,750
80	大嶼山區少年警訊香港警務處	大嶼山區少年警訊西安交流之旅	Xian, Shaanxi Province	35	110,870
81	香港女童軍總會港島地域	女童軍百周年·北京內蒙古交流團2016 – 文化交流	Beijing; Hohhot, Baotou, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	100	250,000



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
82	香港女童軍總會新界西北地域	女童軍百周年·北京內蒙古交流團2016 – 地理考察	Beijing; Hohhot, Baotou, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	100	250,000
83	永恒教育基金	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中 - 深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	120	130,900
84	香港陽江青年總會	尋找家鄉的故事 – 陽江	Yangjiang, Guangdong Province	100	192,900
85	東方明珠協會	小夢想·大上海 - 文化考察之旅	Shanghai	35	325,050
86	小螞蟻體育會	小螞蟻體育會港穗精英交流計劃	Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	200	288,300
87	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	山東傳統文化與創新產業考察計劃	Jinan, Qingdao, Taian, Qufu, Shandong Province	80	300,500
88	香港青年大專學生協會	山東歷史文化考察之旅	Jinan, Qufu, Weifang, Qingdao, Shandong Province	40	182,500
89	香港童軍總會童軍知友社	川港夢飛行-義務工作及青年交流2016	Mianyang, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	60	237,295
90	萬德學會有限公司	中國心、鄉土情~粵北山區交流服務計劃	Qingyuan, Liannan County, Guangdong Province	118	159,100

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
91	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港 (雲南玉溪、浙江杭州、香港) 一帶一路文化探索之旅 2016-2017	Yuxi, Yunnan Province; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	80	318,000
92	湛港青年交流促進會	尋找家鄉的故事 (湛港青年多元藝術交流活動)	Zhanjiang, Guangdong Province	200	245,000
93	香港中文大學專業進修學院	中華文化考察之旅	Beijing; Chengdu, Sichuan Province	124	623,200
94	基督教協基會社會服務部基督教協基會黃埔綜合青少年服務中心	內蒙古大漠風情·草原民族文化體驗之旅	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	20	95,592
95	香港路德會社會服務處路德會賽馬會富善綜合服務中心	內蒙古文化保育及共融考察團	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	103,310
96	九龍社團聯會領航實習同學會	天府之行·成都·九寨溝考察之旅	Mao County, Chengdu, Jiuzhaigou, Yingxiu, Sichuan Province	30	146,060
97	香港明愛明愛賽馬會黃大仙青少年綜合服務	少年獎勵計劃 2016-2017 - 「贛心農情」江西體驗服務之旅	Nankang, Ganzhou, Jiangxi	24	86,668
98	香港警務處少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流之旅2016	Beijing	100	348,000
99	香港創業創新協會	手繪眼拍 - 我們的北京 2016北京交流團	Beijing	50	445,750
100	中港台青年交流協進會	日新月異-上海北京香港雙向交流考察之旅	Shanghai	160	316,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
101	香港警務處少年警訊水警海港警區少年警訊	水警海港警區少年警訊----青島、濟南7天學習、交流、考察團	Qingdao, Jinan, Shandong Province	40	141,200
102	蓬瀛仙館	世界地質公園考察及可持續發展考察	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	140	227,800
103	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2016	Guizhou Province	45	137,765
104	新界青年學會	北京北京	Beijing	50	455,000
105	香港東莞社團總會	尋找家鄉的故事-東莞交流考察團	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	80	140,720
106	香港遊樂場協會	甘肅敦煌、沙漠與草原體驗學習之旅	Lanzhou, Dunhuang, Jiayuguan Gansu Province	60	204,450
107	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號---中港(廣東佛山、浙江遂昌、貴州貴陽、香港)文化考察義教之旅2016-2017	Foshan, Guangdong Province	150	469,500
108	勵心服務協會	同一天空下 桂港兩地情	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	164	500,000
109	永恒教育基金慈善團體	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中 - 杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	70	160,200
110	永恒教育基金慈善團體	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中 - 桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	110	296,800

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
111	香港交通安全會(包括：香港交通安全隊、香港基督少年軍、香港女童軍總會、香港聖約翰救傷隊少青團、香港醫療輔助隊少年團、香港少年領袖團及香港青少年軍總會)	同心同根萬里行2016	Beijing; Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	130	660,000
112	香港女童軍總會新界東南及離島地域	女童軍百周年·北京內蒙古交流團2016 – 經濟發展	Beijing; Hohhot, Baotou, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	100	250,000
113	香港女童軍總會九龍地域	女童軍百周年·北京內蒙古交流團2016 – 認識歷史	Beijing; Hohhot, Baotou, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	100	250,000
114	進念·二十面體	朱鸚藝術周2016青年交流團	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	22	182,220
115	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	江門Running Teen@敬老愛老文化交流之旅	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	50	139,800
116	自由黨青年團	自由黨青年團青年領袖雲南交流計劃	Yunnan Province	40	132,120
117	青年政治學堂	西安一帶一路認識之旅	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	30	109,400
118	中國商略聯合會	西安古都文化交流計劃	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	80	398,500

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
119	惠港青年交流促進會有限公司	低碳可持續·綠色新生活－惠港兩地城交流團	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	80	85,500
120	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生瑤族文化體驗之旅	Yao Autonomous County of Liannan, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	128	120,500
121	致遠文化服務有限公司大中華青年在線	走向科網之路廣州3天考察交流團活動計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	95,480
122	和富社會企業	走進首都－北京國情考察團2017	Beijing	60	204,480
123	香港教育協會	走過內蒙大地·草原非一般生活體驗交流團	Hailar District, Hulunbeir City, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	55	280,540
124	香港教育工作者聯會	京杭大運河江南研學之旅	Jiangsu Province	200	599,000
125	香港湛江社團總會有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事活動系列之香港青少年返粵尋根問祖考察交流團	Zhanjiang, Guangdong Province	30	48,800
126	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	京港同心學生交流團2016	Beijing	100	368,600
127	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港菁英培訓－高校文化考察計劃	Beijing	80	378,900
128	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	Beijing	80	204,000
129	龍騰舞蹈藝術中心有限公司	京港舞蹈藝術文化交流計劃	Beijing	80	388,700

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
130	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	京港藝術青年創意雙向交流計劃-中港兩地青年學生雙向交流計劃2016	Beijing	100	616,500
131	教育學院畢業同學會	兩地手足情，教育跨世代	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	80	105,800
132	香港大學生聯誼會	奔跑吧！青春 — 香港學生內地考察計劃2016（上海）	Shanghai	40	356,800
133	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	東北社會經濟文化考察計劃	Shenyang, Liaoning Province; Changchun, Jilin Province	80	300,500
134	香港汕頭商會有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事—香港青年潮汕文化學習之旅	Chaoshan, Guangdong Province	43	66,200
135	國民教育學會	武漢---辛亥革命105周年及一帶一路雙向交流	Wuhan, Hubei Province	200	464,600
136	藝文創薈文化協會	長三角文化創意產業考察團	Shanghai; Suzhou, Jiangsu Province; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	80	300,500
137	真理浸信會有限公司真理浸信會青少年發展服務中心	青少年中國茶文化交流計劃	Zhang Pu County, Zhangzhou; Xiamen, Fujian Province	190	584,850
138	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	Huizhou, Zhongshan, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	850	640,500

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
139	港雋動力青年協會	青少年桂林交流團	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	27	71,020
140	肇慶雲浮各邑同鄉總會有限公司	青年同心圓—香港青年了解家鄉的故事(2016)	Zhaoqing, Guangdong Province	90	130,365
141	學友社	青年社會領袖培訓計劃2016-2017陝西發展交流考察之旅	Xi'an, Yanan, Shaanxi Province	36	175,980
142	學友社	青年國情體驗計劃2016上海南京考察之旅	Shanghai; Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	40	138,680
143	香港青年協進會有限公司、九龍地域校長聯會	青年匯聚2016-情·滿桂港交流團	Liuzhou and Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	230	618,300
144	青年新世界	青年新體驗—內地大學體驗交流計劃2016	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	100	119,500
145	香港新動力	青年領袖湖南考察團2016	Hunan Province	40	199,408
146	香港遊樂場協會	青藏高原深度行-西藏民族文化考察之旅	Lhasa, Shigatse, Tibet Autonomous Region	60	219,150
147	循道衛理楊震社會服務處九龍城區青少年外展社會服務中心	勇者無懼「義」	Teng County, Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	25	87,550
148	南華體育會體育總會	南華新星匯羊城體育交流團	Guangzhou, Foshan, Guangdong Province	60	53,400

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
149	祖苗文化青年交流中心	活力青春匯一穗港澳青少年"城市之間"文體交流團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	251,000
150	香港和諧協會	紅動我心 - 香港青年內地交流計劃2016	Beijing	40	364,800
151	香港各區專上學生同盟	飛躍金紫「京」	Beijing	50	444,750
152	新界青年聯會	香江之曦—「敦煌絲路交流計劃」	Lanzhou, Wuwei, Zhangye, Jiuquan, Dunhuang Gansu Province	40	174,800
153	惠州新動力有限公司	香港天津青年交流團	Tianjin	33	84,080
154	香港少林武術文化研修中心	香港少林武術·文化·歷史交流團(第一團)、(第二團)	Mount Song, Henan Province	41	195,355
155	香港教育交流中心有限公司 雲南旅港同鄉會有限公司	香港青少年2016【七彩雲南珠江之源】文化交流活動	Kunming, Xishuang-banna Dai Autonomous Prefecture, Yunnan Province	80	329,600
156	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2016	Fujian Province	192	660,000
157	香港青少年軍總會	香港青少年軍桂林軍事及文化體驗遊	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	13	51,860
158	政賢力量、香港新一代文化協會	香港學生領袖上海考察團	Shanghai	75	369,406
159	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃—北京、天津之旅	Beijing, Tianjin	150	456,600
160	新界青年聯會	海上絲路學習之旅	Quanzhou, Wuyishan, Fujian Province	60	184,860



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
161	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	珠三角經濟考察及教育行	Guangzhou, Wuyi, Guangdong Province	196	205,100
162	珠海青年交流促進會有限公司	珠港青年國防教育交流團	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	130	110,000
163	東華學院學生事務處	陝西交流服務團	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	20	70,800
164	香港青年動力協會	從「一帶一路」到生活—內蒙大漠體驗之旅	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	24	147,935
165	東九龍青年社有限公司	從心感受農村孩子·廣西義教團	Teng County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	33	129,646
166	香港中山社團總會	尋找家鄉的故事—偉人故里中山行	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	48	69,200
167	仁愛堂田家炳中學福建中學(小西灣)合辦	情濃大地·四川農村體驗學習之旅	Sichuan Province	36	107,620
168	九龍城青年協進會	探索中華「北京、內蒙」雙城文化傳承考察之旅	Beijing; Hohhot, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	165,726
169	蒼志動力協會	探索汕尾歷史文化暨青年交流尋根之旅	Shanwei, Guangdong Province	100	51,000
170	香港陽江青年總會	探索廣西青少年文化交流體驗計劃	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	50	155,500
171	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2016	Beijing	130	632,999

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
172	致遠文化服務有限公司大中華青年在線	第七屆大中華青年大使 -- 《遊走南寧》	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	48	211,515
173	新家園協會有限公司	第二屆「四海一家·香港青年創新創業交流團	Beijing	111	438,740
174	祖苗文化青年交流中心	第三屆滬港青少年運動訓練營	Shanghai	80	374,200
175	國際婦女會青年委員會	訪古探今寧夏交流之旅	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	30	110,500
176	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂－上海考察團2016	Shanghai	95	432,635
177	香港行政學院	創意無限大 - 北京交流團2016	Beijing	50	443,750
178	藝文創薈文化協會	創新創業交流計劃	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	40	388,700
179	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2016 上神州-雲南站：自然保育·文化探索	Kunming, Dali, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	33	102,650
180	香港青年學生聯合會	尋找*杭州世代相承文化遺產	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	50	445,750
181	香港建造業總工會	尋找『築』跡 - 香港 廈門建築文化雙向交流團	Xiamen, Fujian Province	85	230,720
182	香港社區網絡有限公司香港陽江青年總會有限公司(協辦)	尋找他鄉的故事－穗港裔青年「家深愛」交流團計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	60	103,800
183	九龍東潮人聯會	尋找故鄉的故事	Shantou, Guangdong Province	468	521,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
184	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2016年絲綢之路中華傳統文化藝術教育交流體驗營	Dunhuang, Lanzhou, Gansu Province; Shanghai	60	284,300
185	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	SEN廣西搜奇 – 南寧桂林民俗考察團	Nanning, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	38	117,080
186	永恒教育基金	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中 - 莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	120	123,500
187	香港青年協進會有限公司	北京遼寧保育考察之旅	Dalian, Shenyang, Liaoning Province	30	105,400
188	香港基督教協基會有限公司社會服務部	式·藝·相傳 – 廣東青年交流團	Guangdong Province	30	87,960
189	中國商略聯合會	京港文化交流夏令營	Beijing	80	290,700
190	民生書院	從絲路探索思路 – 不一樣的領袖訓練	Lanzhou, Dunhuang, Gansu Province; Urumqi, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	25	114,125
191	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	尋找夢的足·上海 - 香港大學生內地交流計劃2016	Shanghai	40	364,800
192	浸信會愛日羣社會服務處灣仔綜合兒童及青少年服務中心	尋農記2016-廣西義工服務計劃	Teng County, Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	33	101,750
193	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會有限公司	敦煌文化交流之旅	Dunhuang, Gansu Province	40	226,850

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
194	綠蔭家園	植樹在多倫	Xilingol League, Duolun County, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	50	155,600
195	四川之友協會 (香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	360	660,000
196	東井圓林東慈善基金	港穗青年文化交流計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	60	87,700
197	明愛專上學院 社會科學院	湖南長沙體驗行	Changsha, Hunan Province	30	112,800
198	香港青年義工團	湘西義人行	Shidi, Yongshun County, Hunan Province	30	96,700
199	童履	童一天空下。貴州山區義教2016	Hezhang County, Guizhou Province	30	146,390
200	中港台青年交流協進會	絢麗多彩的民族文化—京蒙十天考察之旅	Beijing; Taiyuan, Shangxi Province; Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	80	306,000
201	中港青年文化聯合會	絲路文化探究之旅	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	55	216,150
202	聚賢薈有限公司	貴州鄉村生活體驗、義教、觀光學習六天交流團	Guizhou Province	80	234,400
203	青年政治學堂	雲南少數民族文化之旅	Kunming, Lijiang, Dali, Yunnan Province	30	109,400
204	香港河源社團總會有限公司	飲水思源 — 河源客家文化交流團	Heyuan, Guangdong Province	71	86,400

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
205	藝文創薈文化協會	傳新計劃 - 北京創意產業考察團	Beijing	80	300,500
206	青年會書院	粵港兩地中學生生活體驗·文化交流活動計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	131,000
207	香港基督教女青年會樂華綜合社會服務處	義嘗「京」歷~服務體驗計劃2016	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	20	80,510
208	香港迷彩青年會	萬里長征萬里遊2016—陝西	Yanan, Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	230,050
209	香港迷彩青年會	萬里迷彩路—雲南交流之旅 2016	Kunming, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	40	230,050
210	傑出少年協會	跨越塞外-北京內蒙古民族文化交流之旅	Beijing; Hohhot, Xilamuren Grassland, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	60	189,750
211	葵青青年團	遊覓滇地 文化尋覓	Kunming, Chuxiong, Yunnan Province	40	173,200
212	東九龍青年社有限公司	夢想「領」航—京蒙文化考察之旅	Beijing; Hohhot, Baotou, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	33	180,356
213	寧港青年交流促進聯會	寧夏綠色科技考察之旅	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	120	384,400
214	和風力量	滬隨風行 - 內地交流團計劃	Shanghai	50	443,750
215	基督復臨安息日會港澳區會 基督復臨安息日會山景綜合青少年服務中心	聚樂在貴—貴州山區生活文化交流團	Rongjiang County, Guizhou Province	20	59,600

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
216	香港城市青年合唱團	蒙古合唱團交流團	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	50	105,000
217	蒲公英計劃	蒲公英計劃2016義教團	Mangshi, Lianghe County, Yunnan Province; Wuzhou, Teng County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	63	208,750
218	香港韶關同鄉聯誼總會	韶港青年交流計劃	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	50	61,000
219	香港青年社	廣州花都面面觀-青年交流團	Guangdong Province	150	157,175
220	香港青年動力協會	廣西桂林 - 一帶一路與生活體驗之旅	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	30	124,875
221	東涌青年會	廣西體驗交流團	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	27	79,130
222	香港青年動力協會	影出真情-海南多面「睇」交流團	Sanya, Hainan Province	30	146,575
223	德信中學	德信中學活動周體驗計劃(內地交流計劃)	Beijing; Xi'an, Shaanxi Province; Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	96	186,900
224	基督教香港信義會心誠中學	歷史與文化及中史科暑假考察活動	Gansu Province; Shaanxi Province; Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	40	162,170

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
225	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	龍情壯志、操進首都青少年北京香港雙向交流團	Beijing	140	421,500
226	新青年論壇	龍願2016青年交流計劃	Beijing	160	488,400
227	深圳香港青年交流促進會	龍騰中華-第七屆深港澳台青少年文化交流專列火車團2016-河南山東安徽之旅	Anyang, Dengfeng, Luoyang, Luyi County, Henan Province; Zoucheng, Qufu, Shandong Province; Mount Huangshan, Anhui Province	60	305,900
228	皖港青年交流促進聯會	徽風皖韻·中港情-香港青年內地交流團	Hefei, Anhui Province	45	420,500
229	香港基督教青年會長沙灣中心	點滴成川 服務交流團	Sichuan Province	20	91,820
230	香港明愛明愛堅道社區中心-翔青社	攜手共創新天地-內地農村服務體驗團暨青年分享晚會	Yao Autonomous County of Liannan, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	43	104,621

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2017-18**

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Programme#	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港高等教育科技學院暨國際教育(香港)交流協會	「海上絲綢之路---嶺南歷史文化雙向交流」	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	200	374,000
2	香港國民教育促進會	慶祝香港回歸祖國二十周年·香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2017	Fujian Province	200	620,000
3	培僑書院	生活體驗營 - 北京文化保育之旅	Beijing	150	377,500
4	Cheung Sha Wan Catholic Secondary School 長沙灣天主教英文中學	Cheung Sha Wan Catholic Secondary School and Xingyi No.8 Middle School Exchange Study tour 2017-2018 長沙灣天主教英文中學與貴州省興義市第八中學交流考察團 2017-2018	Xingyi, Guizhou Province	40	90,000
5	願景基金會	第一屆“楚韻文化 勇當先鋒” - 中港青年學子楚地文化交流團	Wuhan, Hubei Province	35	115,100
6	寰宇希望	「城鄉互動」香港甘肅青海青年交流團	Lanzhou, Huining County, Gansu Province	60	292,050
7	香港警務處少年警訊	水警海港警區少年警訊 - 廣西南寧、桂林5天交流考察團	Nanning, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	92,000



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Programme <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
8	童履	童心。初心。貴州山區義教2017	Zunyi, Fenggang County, Guizhou Province	30	148,450
9	香港小童群益會	「勇敢·樸素·民族情」－牧民生活體驗及文化交流之旅	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	20	72,800
10	展能協會	2017「湘」「港」兩地情	Changsha, Hunan Province	181	613,495
11	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂－浙江上海考察團2017	Zhejiang Province & Shanghai	80	372,716
12	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2017	Beijing	130	639,416
13	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2017	Zhenfeng County, Guizhou Province	45	157,100
14	政賢力量、香港新一代文化協會	香港學生領袖江蘇考察團	Jiangsu Province	80	389,400
15	香港新動力、香港科學英才會	青年領袖海南考察團2017	Hainan Province	80	362,340
16	香港聾人福利促進會	「聾」行天下－內蒙之旅	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	20	98,080
17	青年會書院	江蘇·香港兩地體育及文化交流之旅	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	44	115,800
18	東華三院	「青義誠」一帶一路甘肅義教體驗團	Gansu Province	24	100,210
19	香港沃土發展社	「以愛播種」：2017年暑期湖南湘西農村服務交流團	Baojing, Hunan Province	30	151,700

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Programme <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
20	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2017絲綢之路音樂交流研習營雙向交流考察計劃	Dunhuang, Lanchow	80	353,400
21	綠蔭家園有限公司	植樹在多倫2017	Xilingol League, Duolun County, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region & Beijing	60	201,240
22	尚志培訓有限公司	「濃情跨兩地·尋古見今望將來」	Guangyuan, Sichuan Province	120	450,100
23	香港中文大學	蘭州大學與香港中文大學化學聯合實習	Lanzhou, Gansu Province	40	160,300
24	香港小童群益會	「連南義教及生活體驗五天交流團」	Liannan, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	30	53,500
25	保良局	保良局屬下中學華東交流考察團	Suzhou, Nanjing, Jiangsu Province, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province, Shanghai, East China area	120	549,360
26	香港明愛	廣東省清遠市山區小學服務體驗交流計劃	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	40	87,500
27	香港海員工會	“伴你啟航”集美香港雙向交流計劃2017-18	Xiamen, Fujian Province	108	294,835
28	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2017 -- 湖南省醫護考察行	Changsha, Hunan Province	40	213,950

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Programme <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
29	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	「一帶一路的前世今生」西安文化交流之旅	Xi'an	50	330,880
30	勵心服務協會	同一天空下 滇港兩地情 - 滇港青年手牽手 音樂連繫心連心	Kunming, Yunnan Province	157	567,980
31	永恒教育基金	擻起袖子加油幹，走好桂港青年長征路 - 桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	110	279,100
32	祖苗文化青年交流中心	祖苗·青少年創科文化交流團2017(重慶)	Chongqing	40	221,600
33	沙田居民協會有限公司	2017了解中國東北 - 大連及瀋陽：人文、生活、經濟及學術文化體驗交流之旅	Dalian, Anshan, Liaoning Province	60	294,600
34	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅：體驗貴州少數民族的風情	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	180	393,000
35	香港青年大專學生協會	山東歷史文化考察之旅	Jinan, Qufu, Weifang, Qingdao, Shandong Province	40	158,890
36	香港遊樂場協會	世界屋脊 - 西藏民族文化體驗之旅	Lhasa, Shigatse, Tibet Autonomous Region	60	242,550
37	正能量協會	2018「全心存意」廣西行-桂林	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	200	618,572
38	好人好事協會	2017「全方位“心”度行」	Yulin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	200	618,572

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Programme <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
39	展能協會	「湘」「港」兩地大學生交流之旅	Changsha, Hunan Province	96	323,120
40	香港新一代之友	我的祖國—京港澳學生交流營2017	Beijing	120	561,730
41	香港黑龍江經濟合作促進會	一帶一路之慶回歸暨哈爾濱夏季考察	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	100	339,640
42	民生書院	童夢·貴在心	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	30	101,050
43	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會	“夢想航天 情繫中華—2017年航天科技夏令營”	Beijing	60	191,400
44	無國界社工有限公司	「社福兩面睇」——珠三角西部社會服務考察團	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	48	75,900
45	香港青聯學生交流網絡	SEN - 寧夏尋蹤，古絲綢之路文化之旅出發	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	30	113,100
46	傑出少年協會	北京內蒙古草原大漠文化考察之旅	Beijing, Hohhot, Xilamuren Grassland, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	60	195,900
47	永恒教育基金	擻起袖子加油幹，走好深港青年長征路 - 深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	120	147,600
48	百仁基金有限公司	滬港科技與創新暑期交流團計劃2017	Shanghai	40	98,200
49	少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流之旅2017	Beijing	100	348,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Programme <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
50	香港中華基督教青年會	<縱橫廣西> 探索廣西人文生活之旅	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	20	69,500
51	佛教茂峰法師紀念中學	香港國際行政學院及香港南京總會合辦 - 南京經濟發展探索之旅	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	22	54,400
52	香港順德北滘同鄉會	廣東廣西探索之旅	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong Province	80	151,300
53	包達三基金會有限公司	2017共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃-上海篇	Shanghai	100	500,000
54	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	2017-18年度青年內地交流資助計劃 - 彈網交流計劃	Guangdong Province	22	64,100
55	沙田居民協會有限公司	『體驗極冷。白色草原』內蒙.哈爾濱冬季文化體驗團	Hailar District, Hulunbeir City, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	70	400,200
56	永恒教育基金	擻起袖子加油幹，走好莞港青年長征路 - 莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	120	140,400

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Programme <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
57	香港教育協會	2017 中國東北 - 鞍山及丹東 - 非一般的鋼都及東北經濟重心地的生活經濟及文化體驗交流團	Anshan, Liaoning Province	75	399,600
58	香港宣教會社會服務處有限公司	「一帶一路」河南省青年交流團	Zhongmu County, Zhengzhou, Henan Province	40	151,200
59	香港明愛	攜手共創新天地 - 廣西服務體驗計劃	Pingnan County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	43	153,580
60	香港海員工會	「攜手同航」大連 香港 雙向交流計劃 2017-18	Dalian, Liaoning Province	108	320,490
61	香港青少年服務處	「友」凝。「喜」義 ~ 湖南湘西義工服務及文化交流團	Baojing, Hunan Province	25	87,240
62	中國香港跳繩體育聯會	躍動「廈門」跳繩體育文化交流團	Xiamen, Fujian Province	33	89,850
63	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃 - 北京、內蒙之旅	Beijing, Ordos, Hohhot, Xilinhot	140	460,500
64	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅江西行2018	Jiangxi Province	130	320,000
65	萬德學會有限公司	中國情、鄉土心~ 青少年領袖交流服務計劃	Shenzhen, Qingxin District, Guangdong Province	40	87,000
66	新青匯有限公司	四海一家·浙港舟山交流團	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	137	538,240

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Programme <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
67	香港青年聯會有限公司	香港青聯·浙江橫店演藝文化體驗交流團	Dongyang, Zhejiang Province	30	70,800
68	東井圓林東慈善基金	港穗青年文化交流計劃2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	60	95,200
69	新家園協會	「湘」港夢飛翔歷史文化交流之旅	Changsha, Hunan Province	40	98,200
70	香港遊樂場協會	絢麗雲南 - 文化遺產與民族交流之旅	Kunming, Lijiang & Yuanyang County, Yunnan Province	60	191,400
71	香港教育工作者聯會	港湘兩地經濟·地理探索活動	Changsha, Zhangjiajie, Hunan Province	80	190,000
72	香港傑出學生協進會	破繭·蛻變 香港島傑出學生西安交流團2017	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	65	186,115
73	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港(福建、湖北、雲南)文化交流之旅	Wuhan, Hubei Province, Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	54	238,970
74	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號 --- 中港(杭州、佛山、哈爾濱、香港)文化考察之旅 2017-2018	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, Foshan, Guangdong Province	120	397,200
75	香港新來港人士服務基金有限公司	邊境樂悠遊 - 歷史文化交流團	Jilin Province, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	30	157,200

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Programme <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
76	香港黑龍江經濟合作促進會	2018 香港青年「一帶一路」之黑龍江省考察	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	100	339,640
77	正能量協會	2018「梧、港吾知心度行」	Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	105	350,012
78	九龍城青年協進會	探索中華「北京、吉林、哈爾濱」考察之旅	Beijing, Jilin, Harbin, Changchun	30	167,175
79	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅：體驗蒙古的民族、文化	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	160	429,600
80	永恒教育基金	擻起袖子加油幹，走好杭港青年長征路 - 杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	70	191,000
81	未來之星同學會	2017「未來之星·從香港出發 - 成都之行」	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	80	317,400
82	雲港台青年交流促進會(香港)有限公司	雲港台2017年七彩雲南滇西行青春啟航，放飛夢想之香港文化交流活動	Kunming, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	40	139,600
83	香港青年協進會	「彩雲南匯」- 雲南民族多元文化考察之旅	Kunming, Lijiang & Dali, Yunnan Province	35	160,000
84	費格中國教育交流協會及香港生涯規劃協會	神州·新影 - 發現福建晉江	Jinjiang, Fujian Province	80	366,760
85	香港青賢智匯	京港青年明日外交官培訓計劃2017	Beijing	80	240,950



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Programme <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
86	祖苗文化青年交流中心	祖苗·”活力青春匯”穗港文體交流團2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	109,000
87	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	龍情壯志--蜀中文化之《劉·關·張戰場古道行》青少年港蜀雙向交流團	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	120	362,800
88	香港文化藝術發展中心	第二屆-京港青年創意雙向交流計劃 - 兩地青年學生雙向交流計劃2017	Beijing	100	533,750
89	香港青年協會	踏上鐵路 尋找一帶一路新機遇	Tour1: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, Lanzhou, Gansu Province Tour2: Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province Tour3: Chengdu, Wolong, Wenchuan County, Sichuan Province	120	501,380
90	井岡山教育基金及張學良基金會	“薪火相傳，弘揚中華文化”香港大學生黑龍江遊學團- 探索黑土地 學習中外史	Harbin, Jiamusi, Qiqihar, Fuyuan, Black Box Island, Heilongjiang Province	70	445,400
91	未來之星同學會	2017 未來之星「香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班——互聯網+主題團」	Beijing	80	341,300

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Programme <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
92	雲南旅港同鄉會有限公司 宇星教育(香港)有限公司	香港青少年2017【七彩雲南】文化交流活動	Baoshan, Tengchong County Yunnan Province	40	231,300
93	學友社	青年社會領袖培訓計劃2017-2018 東北發展交流考察之旅	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, Shenyang, Liaoning Province	36	182,920
94	鄰舍輔導會	我們的「笑」旅時代 - 青少年新疆背包交流計劃	Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	24	126,130
95	民生書院	一切從長安開始	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	30	64,300
96	好人好事協會	『梧』、『港』手拉手共融之旅!	Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	105	350,842
97	GAPSK 考試委員會	香港青年北京歷史文化探索之旅	Beijing	80	257,700
98	香港青年協進會	「大地·草原」內蒙古交流考察之旅	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region; Beijing	30	178,500
99	費格中國教育交流協會、香港專業人士(北京)協會	京港青年啟導課程2017	Beijing	109	517,750
100	九龍城青年協進會	知識點亮生命·夢想創造未來江西義教之旅	Jinxian, Nanchang, Jiujiang, Jiangxi Province	30	102,575
101	雲南旅港同鄉會有限公司 宇星教育(香港)有限公司	香港青少年2017【七彩雲南滇西行】文化交流活動 青春起航,逐夢香港 -2017年昆港國際交流活動	Baoshan, Ruili, Kunming, Yunnan Province	60	239,550

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Programme <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
102	青年政治學堂	天府之國－四川自然保育交流團	Sichuan Province	30	109,400
103	兩岸青年交流協會	細味北京 - 歷史文化與城市變遷學習交流之旅2016	Beijing	50	337,500
104	兩岸青年交流協會	「城市合作概念」京津冀一體化研習之旅	Hebei Province	50	337,500
105	東方明珠協會	領略上海灘・香港大學生上海交流計劃	Shanghai	40	288,200
106	新一代菁英協會	西部大開發 重慶工業考察交流團	Chongqing	40	326,200
107	香港金融專業人士協會	上海新貌 - 香港大學生內地交流計劃2017	Shanghai	40	298,000
108	學友社	「江蘇・長三角」歷史考察交流團	Nanjing, Suzhou, Jiangsu Province, Shanghai	37	145,510
109	未來之星同學會	2017未來之星－中國國情教育課程班	Beijing	80	341,300
110	香港新一代專業協會	兩江繞山城，一帶匯一路	Chongqing	50	381,750
111	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	360	660,000
112	中港台青年交流協進會	身體力行 - 甘肅青海八天義教活動	Lanzhou, Dingxi, Gansu Province, Qinghai Province, Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	171,800
113	新界青年聯會	「茗茶緣」學習之旅	An Xi, Fujian Province	28	97,900

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Programme <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
114	青年新世界	廣西逆流挑戰2017	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	113,100
115	香港舞蹈總會有限公司	<一帶一路>敦煌藝術文化交流之旅	Lanzhou, Gansu Province	72	373,190
116	香港女童軍總會	「探索神州行」香港青少年東北探索之旅	Harbin, Heihe, Heilongjiang Province, Shenyang, Liaoning Province	150	660,000
117	香港基督教青年會	點滴成川 服務交流團2017	Sichuan Province	20	72,610
118	香港學生輔導協會	重心認識你 - 2017香港重慶兩地雙向交流活動	Chongqing	100	565,500
119	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2017 -- 湖北義教暨文化行	Wuhan, Hubei Province	20	152,580
120	和風力量	滬隨風行·上海 - 香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2017	Shanghai	50	380,000
121	德信中學	德信中學活動週體驗計劃(內地交流計劃)	Shanghai, Jinan, Shandong Province, Guiyang, Guizhou Province	108	264,600
122	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	創新明天·粵港青少年科技實踐雙向交流團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	160	230,100
123	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	京港同心學生交流團2017	Beijing	100	369,600

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Programme <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
124	香港童軍總會	童心義遊：香港童軍廣東省服務考察計劃	Meizhou, Shaoguan, Dongguan, Huizhou, Heyuan Guangdong Province	200	237,100
125	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「探索西北」青海甘肅文化考察團	Qilian County, Xining, Qinghai Province, Zhangye, Dunhuang, Gansu Province	35	172,560
126	民眾安全服務隊	「放眼祖國，同創未來 — 中港文化交流活動」	Shenzhen, Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	250	327,100
127	國際婦女會	塞上風情·西部行寧夏營2017	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	30	127,250
128	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	尋找第二回·夢的足跡 - 江南發展文化交流團2017	Shanghai & Wuxi	40	301,480
129	東海(企業)國際有限公司	香港百人學生一帶一路研習交流團(五)	Weinan, Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	198	496,550
130	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠文化交流之旅2017	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	240	394,280
131	世界龍岡學校劉皇發中學	「千里河山萬里情」交流考察計劃	Beijing, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	24	105,680
132	香港交通安全會	同心同根萬里行2017	Harbin, Heihe, Heilongjiang Province, Shenyang, Liaoning Province	150	660,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Programme <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
133	香港菁英會	韶關菁英義教交流團2017	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	30	84,400
134	UNESCO Hong Kong Association	重慶新體驗 - 旅遊業探訪及交流五天之旅	Chongqing	160	483,000
135	香港高等教育科技學院暨國際教育(香港)交流協會	「同根同心 - 粵港青年學術文化交流計劃」	Foshan, Guangdong Province	200	374,000
136	元朗大會堂管理委員會有限公司	慶祝香港特別行政區成立二十周年 - 粵西綠色生活文化考察	Xinxing county, Yunfu, Guangdong Province	100	146,240
137	龍騰舞蹈藝術中心有限公司	京港舞蹈藝術文化交流計劃2017	Beijing	100	627,750
138	青年新世界	青年新體驗 - 內地大學體驗交流計劃2017	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	100	127,500
139	新界青年聯會	香江之曦 - 山西「藝」行交流計劃	Taiyuan, Pingyao, Wutai County, Hunyuan, Datong, Shanxi Province	40	140,550
140	青年新世界	海南逆流挑戰2017	Hainan Province	40	144,700
141	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	Beijing	75	212,900
142	新青年論壇	龍願2017青年交流計劃	Beijing	170	517,800
143	和風力量	和風下江南·江蘇 - 香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2017	Wuxi	50	379,000
144	黃大仙區傑出學生協會	「『泉』知天『廈』」- 廈門、泉州歷史文化之旅	Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	36	99,795

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Programme <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
145	惠州新動力有限公司	天下菁莪出我輩 - 香港天津青年交流團	Tianjin	40	98,050
146	創思(代理)有限公司	廣西少數民族生態考察團2017	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	174,038
147	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	珠三角經濟考察及教育行	Guangzhou, Wuyi, Guangdong Province	230	254,200
148	香港觀塘青年獅子會	雲南聖境文化交流團	Lijiang, Yunnan Province	25	106,900
149	九龍社團聯會	四川生態文化保育團	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	30	101,580
150	九龍西區各界協會	九龍西學界滬港交流(雙向)夏令營2017	Shanghai	215	638,300
151	滙基書院	絲綢之路歷史文化體驗之旅	Dunhuang, Lanzhou, Gansu Province	20	95,300
152	香港青年大專學生協會	東北三省歷史文化考察之旅	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, Changchun, Jilin Province, Shenyang, Liaoning Province	40	203,090
153	香港教育工作者聯會	港鄂兩地歷史·地理探索活動	Wuhan, Yichang, Hubei Province	80	210,000
154	香港青年大專學生協會	絲路·敦煌—河西走廊文化體驗之旅	Lanzhou, Dunhuang, Jiayuguan, Zhangye, Gansu Province	40	219,090
155	明愛專上學院暨國際教育(香港)交流協會	北京清華大學學術及文化交流之旅	Beijing	30	116,300

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Programme <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
156	香港迷彩青年會	內蒙·草原文化之旅2017	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	50	286,980
157	明愛專上學院及四川之友協會(香港)	「找同異 尋機會 求發展」港川金融學子互動交流學習計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	55	230,950
158	皖港青年交流促進聯會	水煮三國管理學 - 香港青年內地文化文學交流	Anhui Province	45	258,475
159	蓬瀛仙館	回歸祖國20周年·海上絲綢之路考察之旅及尋根·尋源·惠州之旅	Quanzhou, Zhangzhou, Fujian Province, Huizhou, Guangdong Province	140	273,000
160	基督復臨安息日會港澳區會	昂首啟航—廈門青年發展交流團	Hebei Province, Beijing	20	54,700
161	香港青年協會	「迎挑戰·上武當」2018	Yun County, Shiyan, Hubei Province	44	244,190
162	香港文化藝術發展中心	故宮探秘 - 香港學生歷史文化交流計劃	Beijing	40	279,800
163	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	「龍情壯志·天下武功出少林 -- 中原古都文化探索」青少年豫港交流團	Zhengzhou, Henan Province	80	287,800
164	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港菁英培訓 - 高校文化考察計劃2017	Beijing	100	649,250
165	香港珠海社團總會青委會	城市變遷文化交流探索	Zhuhai	125	118,850
166	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	Shenzhen, Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	680	631,400



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Programme <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
167	創思(代理)有限公司	古今絲路民族交流考察團2017	Urumqi, Turpan, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region, Dunhuang, Jiayuguan, Gansu Province, Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	239,238
168	基督教協基會	『探索絲路近貌』- 新疆少數民族體驗計劃	Urumqi, Kashi, Turpan, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	22	118,920
169	教育學院畢業同學會	攜手服務、義教結緣	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	80	116,350
170	培苗行動有限公司	港甘情：鏡頭下一帶一路的選擇	Weiyuan, Gansu Province	30	120,625
171	YMCA College Of Careers (青年會專業書院)	走向貴州-貴港兩地學生雙向交流之旅	Guizhou Province	55	179,050
172	香港童軍總會	滬港 [童] 心科技文化交流之旅	Shanghai	44	107,020
173	香港童軍總會	川港夢飛行—義務工作及青年交流2017	Chengdu, Mianyang, Sichuan Province	60	235,360
174	新家園協會有限公司	第三屆「四海一家・浙港青年交流團」	Hangzhou, Lishui	123	522,569
175	沙田婦女會	「情繫祖國・延續愛心」陝西河南六天交流體驗團	Shaanxi Province & Henan Province	35	114,325

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Programme <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
176	經民聯社會服務隊	「回到·未來」探索香港歷史文化之旅- 青年7天交流團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province, Nanjing, Jiangsu Province, Beijing	36	143,968
177	香港廣州創新及科技協會有限公司	港穗IT青年夏令營	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	44	57,800
178	香港專業進修學校	「雲與青峰—雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2017-18」	Kunming, Dali, Yunnan Province	54	211,370
179	湘港青年交流促進會及新家園協會有限公司 (協辦: 匯力行動有限公司)	湘港青年文化交流及『小老師』義工服務之旅	Fenghuang County, Hunan Province	30	107,120
180	大公之友	2017年范長江行動香港傳媒學子內地實習計劃——港企行	Dongguan, Guangzhou, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	44	277,440
181	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生內地體驗活動	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	128	120,700
182	葵青青年團	探尋古都奧祕	Xi'an, Yanan, Shaanxi Province	40	182,500
183	愛德基金會 (香港)	「同燃童心」2017- 黔港青年關愛雲南孤兒夏令營	Qujing, Luliang County, Yunnan Province	22	89,180
184	范長江行動同學會	2017年范長江行動香港傳媒學子內地實習計劃——甘肅行	Gansu Province	22	214,900

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Programme <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
185	東九龍青年社有限公司	夢想「領」航 — 北京、吉林、哈爾濱文化考察之旅 2017	Beijing, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, Changchun, Jilin Province	33	200,335
186	九龍社團聯會	中華大地·走進京哈 探索東北·文化之旅	Beijing, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, Changchun, Jilin Province	30	205,380
187	科普教育基金會有限公司	中港兩地科普技術文化交流計劃	Shenzhen, Dongguan, Guangdong Province	60	158,860
188	香港義工聯盟	「感受絲路 認識福建」— 海上絲綢之路交流考察團	Fujian Province	72	224,670
189	聖雅各福群會	「走進山區·愛心同行」四川服務學習計劃	Ya'an, Sichuan Province	25	149,100
190	中國香港柔道總會	香港青少年體育文化交流團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	51,000
191	香港海事青年團	「百年新中國」香港青年東北探索之旅考察交流團	Harbin, Heihe, Heilongjiang Province, Shenyang, Liaoning Province	150	660,000
192	Stories South and North Limited	貧困農村生活探索團	Sanjiang, Guizhou Province	20	86,300
193	香港社區網絡有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事 — 創新科技·明日人才 — 青年北京交流計劃	Beijing	100	399,000
194	元朗青聯有限公司	2017青年學生內蒙古交流計劃	Hulunbeir City, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	20	98,400

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Programme <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
195	真理浸信會有限公司	青少年中國茶文化交流計劃	Zhangpu County, Zhangzhou, Xiamen, Fujian Province	140	396,500
196	新世界設施管理有限公司	敦煌文化大使培訓計劃	Dunhuang, Gansu Province	22	71,520
197	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港可持續發展考察團	Beijing	80	315,000
198	天主教鳴遠中學	新舊交融 大漠馳騁 『一帶一路』尋夢之旅」北京、內蒙古七天雙向考察團	Beijing, Hohhot	40	200,290
199	香港廣西南寧市同鄉聯誼會有限公司	廣西知多少、文化交流團	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	99,800
200	粵日演藝工作室有限公司	京港戲曲文化交流計劃	Beijing	80	464,400
201	港澳非物質文化遺產發展研究會有限公司	傳統與現代視角 - 北京文化產業考察團	Beijing	80	536,400
202	藝文創薈文化協會	雲南少數民族文化考察計劃	Yunnan Province	80	544,600
203	香港和諧協會	紅動我心 - 香港青年內地交流計劃2017	Beijing	40	321,800
204	香港島青年聯誼會	守望童年·香港大學生內地義工計劃2017	Guizhou Province	40	248,700
205	香港青年協進會	青年匯聚2017	Wuhan, Hubei Province	236	635,600
206	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「哈爾濱『閱冰之旅』」	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	35	194,610
207	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	「夢想因你而起飛」廣東山區義教2018	Shaoguan	30	42,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Programme <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
208	香港青年動力協會	「義路同行」貴州風俗及義工體驗之旅	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	40	199,750
209	和富社會企業	走進首都 - 北京國情考察團2017	Beijing	60	205,300
210	香港青年學院	廣東運動教育及發展考察團2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	49,500
211	和富領袖網絡	寧夏少數民族文化體驗暨服務之旅	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	40	174,100
212	香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港青年內地法律專業交流計劃	Wuhan, Hubei Province	85	388,300
213	東九龍居民委員會	閩西客家文化探索交流團	Mei Zhou, Zhangzhou, Fujian Province	32	99,400
214	九龍社團聯會	黃河之源・青海・考察之旅	Xining, Qinghai Province	30	175,300
215	香港中華基督教青年會	內蒙古・大漠文化體驗團	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	14	52,920
216	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	「青年・內蒙・文化行」	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	167,920
217	東九龍青年社有限公司及黃大仙青年義工團	「從心感受・農村孩子」貴州義教團2018	Guizhou Province	33	151,825
218	同心協會	同心、同路、沿途有你 京港學生雙向聯誼交流團	Beijing	80	566,800
219	香港和諧協會	躍動我心 - 香港青年內地交流計劃2017	Wuxi	80	480,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Programme <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
220	香港演藝學院和四川之友協會(香港)	四川成都生態自然保育服務考察團	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	20	61,000
221	懲教社教育基金	「中國尋根之旅」青少年貴州夏令營	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	20	117,600
222	香港專業進修學校	中港社福兩地通 - 認識兩地社會福利交流考察團	Beijing	35	128,240
223	香港基督教女青年會	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2017	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	20	72,600
224	香港大學生聯誼會	奔跑吧青春·II 香港大學生2017暑期考察計劃	Shanghai	50	384,250
225	香港新來港人士服務基金有限公司	青藏歷史文化深度行	Qinghai Province, Lhasa, Tibet Autonomous Region	30	164,100
226	蒲公英計劃	蒲公英計劃2017暑期及冬季義教團	Mangshi, Lianghe County, Yunnan Province, Guizhou Province Wuzhou, Teng County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	91	413,120
227	國民教育學會	福建 --- 中國憲制及歷史文化雙向交流	Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	200	424,000
228	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2017 -- 長春工業考察行	Changchun, Jilin Province	30	164,950

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Programme <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
229	香港明愛	少年獎勵計劃 2017-2018 - 「從心贛行」江西體驗服務之旅	Dayu County, Ganzhou, Jiangxi Province	24	87,600
230	香港學生輔導協會	風雲的善變 - 2017北京環保科技考察交流活動	Beijing	40	285,900
231	香港工商專業協會	創想無限 - 2017北京交流團	Beijing	50	327,000
232	天主教鳴遠中學	「回顧前瞻 尊重共融」-中山歷史文化交流探索之旅	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	30	48,800
233	中國商略聯合會	北京創意產業考察計劃	Beijing	100	636,750
234	武林盟會	少林武術·文化·歷史交流團	Shaolin Temple, Mount Song	41	205,400
235	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2017絲路文化—中華傳統文化藝術教育交流體驗營 雙向交流考察計劃	Dunhuang, Lanzhou	80	353,400
236	勵心服務協會 (Lai Service Association) Sum	同一天空下 黔港兩地情 - 香港貴州青年雙向交流計劃	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	133	430,420
237	香港學生活動基金會	「高校科學營 2017」優秀高中生獎勵計劃 - 上海營、遼寧大連營	Shanghai, Dalian, Liaoning Province	185	659,700
238	香港學生活動委員會	2017青少年高校科學營- 北京	Beijing	55	195,235
239	網上青年協會	2017省港青年足球交流計劃	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	76	144,300

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Programme <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
240	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」青年公益事業考察團	Heyuan, Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	90	145,400
241	中國商略聯合會	京港創業交流計劃2017	Beijing	80	315,000
242	同心協會	讓我照顧你 香港學生熊貓義工體驗團	Sichuan Province	40	319,100
243	九龍社團聯會	中華大地·走進酒泉 探索航天發展之旅	Lanzhou, Dunhuang, Jiayuguan, Jiuquan, Zhangye, Gansu Province	30	149,670
244	香港大學學生素質拓展聯合會	熊貓故里川渝行 - 香港學生內地交流計劃2017	Chongqing	40	362,400
245	香港工商專業協會	共創未來 - 2017 京津冀交流團	(Beijing, Tianjin) Beijing-Tianjin-Hebei Urban Agglomeration	50	366,000
246	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2017 -- 雲南義教暨文化行	Mengzi, Yunnan Province	40	292,500
247	香港大學生聯誼會	一帶一路·路上友你 香港大學生2017暑期交流計劃	Beijing	40	322,100
248	香港基督教女青年會	「莞·香緣」青年雙向交流計劃2017	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	50	75,710
249	香港各區專上學生同盟	飛躍金紫「京」	Beijing	50	362,000
250	香港各區專上學生同盟	回到校園時 x 大學新手訓練營	Shanghai	80	571,000
251	包達三基金會有限公司	2017共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃-浙江篇	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	100	500,000



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Programme <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
252	香港教育協會	2017走過內蒙大地。草原非一般生活體驗交流團	Hailar District, Hulunbeir City, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	90	535,800
253	新一代菁英協會	被遺忘的角落南京經濟科教考察交流團	Nanjing	40	287,200
254	粵港經貿合作聯會	昨日烽火 - 今日北京	Beijing	50	403,500
255	九龍青年友好協會	閱古識今 - 西安 2017內地文化交流團	Xi'an	50	363,650
256	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	乘夢而飛·北京航天科技文化探索計劃2017	Beijing	50	367,640
257	寧港青年交流促進會	寧夏一帶一路考察之旅	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	120	469,400
258	香港小童群益會	細味古城。雲南七天服務學習交流團	Kunming, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	30	113,900
259	粵港青年交流促進會	航天科技愛我中華考察交流團 - 北京、西安之旅	Beijing, Xi'an, Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	100	375,650
260	香港青年交流促進聯會	慶祝香港回歸二十周年火車團「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團 - 北京、西安歷史文化之旅	Beijing, Xi'an, Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	170	643,700
261	香港中文大學新聞與傳播學院	中國文化創意產業發展考察團	Beijing	24	143,000
262	油尖旺青年社	踏雪尋·京·蒙交流考察團	Beijing	30	142,420
263	新界青年學會	我們一起尋找·江南江南	Shanghai & Wuxi	40	335,400

<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Organisation<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Name of Programme<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
264	香港青少年發展聯會	「義遊韶關」交流服務團	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	38	100,320
265	渝港商略聯合會有限公司	「一帶一路」貴州考察計劃	Guizhou Province	100	627,750
266	天水圍香島中學	「細看一帶一路」：內蒙古考察及交流計劃	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	117,300

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2018-19**

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	大教育平台 Hong Kong Education Research Limited	大豆的回家之路	Yongdeng County, Lanzhou; Wuwei; Shandan County, Zhangye, Gansu Province	44	129,200
2	香港航空青 年團 Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps	與山東航空產業協會 合辦航空學員交流計 劃 Air Cadet Exchange Programme with Shandong Aviation Industry Association	Qingdao, Shandong Province	33	108,300
3	萬德學會有 限公司	青少年領袖交流服務 計劃	Shenzhen; Jintan Town, Qingxin area, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	80	162,800
4	順德聯誼總 會譚伯羽中 學法團校董 會	「香港與順德(兩地) 高考制度之對比」(雙 向交流計劃)	Junan Town, Shunde, Guangdong Province	80	74,680
5	香港明愛	攜手共創新天地 - 內地農村服務體驗計 劃暨青年分享晚會	liannan yao autonomous county, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	24	75,368
6	培僑書院法 團校董會	生活體驗營	Beijing	150	464,200
7	培苗行動有 限公司	十二道「甘」味	Weiyuan County, Dingxi, Gansu Province	20	91,500
8	香港STEM培 育協會	探古訪今—南京合肥 交流考察之旅	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province; Hefei, Anhui Province	40	263,865
9	寰宇希望	「相遇、相知」香港 甘肅青年交流團	Huining County, Lanzhou, Gansu Province	45	197,775

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
10	中港專業人才協會	明日領袖訓練	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	43	59,520
11	永恒教育基金有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會——深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	120	146,800
12	青年民建聯	青民探索東北交流團	Harbin, Qiqihar, Heilongjiang Province; Changchun, Jilin Province	30	167,300
13	非常遊學教育基金會有限公司	香港非華語學生內地大學體驗團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	220	293,700
14	天主教崇德英文書院法團校董會	2018夏內蒙古歷史、生態、現況遊學團	Ordos, Baotou, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	40	163,350
15	香港菁英會	韶關菁英義教交流團2019	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	30	93,360
16	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	港鄂兩地歷史文化探索活動	Hubei Province	160	420,700
17	東華三院	「湘」愛是無界限 - 湖南義教體驗團	Zhangjiajie, Hunan Province	24	94,900
18	九龍西潮人聯會	「不忘初心 情繫祖國」北京內蒙環保歷史文化交流團	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region, Beijing	80	358,300
19	香港志願者協會	義動神州2018	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	40	182,380
20	香港STEM培育協會	長江三角洲經濟區科技文化考察之旅	Shanghai; Huzhou, Zhejiang Province; Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	40	223,865

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
21	鄰舍輔導會	像風箏尋一個夢 - 青少年四川背包交流計劃	Chengdu, Tibetan Autonomous Prefecture of Garze, Sichuan Province	24	124,100
22	民眾安全服務隊	「粵港澳大灣區：文化及自然研習交流計劃 2018」	Jiangmen, Zhongshan, Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	255	404,475
23	香港青少年軍總會	香港青少年軍四川軍事及文化體驗遊	Beichuan Qiang Autonomous County of Mianyang, Yingxiu Town of Wenchuan County, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	20	86,050
24	大嶼山區少年警訊	認識長江三角州地區 - 寧滬之旅	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province, Shanghai	33	104,950
25	青年會書院法團校董會	1. 「青年尋球夢系列：山東·香港一帶一路發展及體育文化探索之旅」 2. 「青年尋球夢系列：內蒙古·香港一帶一路發展及體育文化探索之旅」 3. 「一帶一路·烏魯木齊絲綢之路文化交流之旅」 4. 「一帶一路·西安·敦煌·酒泉古絲路文化交流之旅」	1. Dongying city, Weifang, Qingdao, Shandong Province 2. Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region 3. Urumqi, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region 4. Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, Jiuquan, Dunhuang, Gansu Province	60	506,132
26	蓬瀛仙館	同行絲路·西安足跡	Xi'an	40	111,240

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
27	國際婦女會	尋根之旅--雲南麗江文化體驗營	Lijiang, Yunnan Province	40	224,050
28	香港海事青年團	「百年新中國」探索嶺南文化與科技發展之旅	Foshan, Guangdong Province, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region, PingTang County, Guiyang, Guizhou Province	180	680,000
29	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2018	Guizhou Province	45	172,280
30	中港專業人才協會	跨領域學科	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	55	294,950
31	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	京杭大運河江南研學之旅	Jiangsu Province	172	548,200
32	肇慶雲浮各邑同鄉總會有限公司	青年同心圓-尋找家鄉的故事2018	Zhaoqing, Guangdong Province, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	90	207,900
33	香港中文大學	絲綢之路西北文化考察交流團	Zhongwei City, Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region, Dunhuang, Gansu Province, Urumqi, Turpan, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	25	157,880
34	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2018上神州-北京、天津站：文化探索	Beijing, Tianjin	33	122,350

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
35	香港教育協會	2018走過內蒙大地。草原非一般生活體驗交流團	Hailar, Hulunbuir, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	60	467,880
36	聖公會白約翰會督中學法團校董會	走在「一帶一路」的起點 - 河西四郡歷史文化考察團	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, Dunhuang, Zhangye, Wuwei, Lanzhou, Gansu Province	40	180,600
37	荃灣青年會	青年義工內地義教團 - 「希望小老師」	Zhanjiang, Guangdong Province	44	92,940
38	新家園協會有限公司	2018「四海一家·絲路長安」	Xi'an, Yan'an	200	680,000
39	新青匯有限公司	2018「四海一家·陝港同行」	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, Dunhuang, Gansu Province	200	680,000
40	香港STEM培育協會	西部能源生態探索之旅@新疆	Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	40	259,865
41	東九龍青年社有限公司	『從心感受·農村孩子』廣西義教團2019	Teng County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	33	131,894
42	明匯智庫	大灣區共同家園系列活動-青年創業考察2018：深圳、廣州、珠海	Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	80	272,850
43	香港青賢智匯	京港青年明日外交官培訓計劃2018	Beijing	80	251,600

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
44	香港青賢智匯	改革開放40年 - 中國近代史與文化探索之旅	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province	80	248,100
45	香港青年協進會	「民族融和」哈爾濱文化考察團	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	36	208,880
46	香港遊樂場協會	甘肅敦煌-絲路與沙漠文化體驗之旅	Jiayuguan, Dunhuang, Lanzhou, Gansu Province	60	222,625
47	海童會有限公司	海童會羅定雲浮之旅	Yunfu, Luoding, Guangdong Province	30	66,100
48	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「湖南地質與環境保育考察團」	Zhangjiajie, Changsha, Hunan Province	36	151,430
49	香港青年協進會有限公司、九龍地域校長聯會	「青年匯聚」2018	Beijing	188	645,750
50	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	粵港澳大灣區青年交流周-青年成就夢想	Qianhai, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	22	140,580
51	科普教育基金有限公司	廈門科普文化交流之旅	Xiamen	30	157,960
52	未來之星同學會	2018「未來之星·香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班—互聯網+主題團」	Beijing	60	240,000
53	東方明珠協會	感懷老北京·香港大學生北京交流計劃	Beijing	40	330,000



S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
54	龍騰舞蹈藝術中心有限公司	京港舞蹈藝術文化交流計劃2018	Beijing	100	593,875
55	香港學生服務聯會	回到過去-西安之旅	Xi'an	40	339,000
56	香港學生服務聯會	走進江南另一面	Suzhou, Nanjing, Wuxi, Jiangsu Province	40	339,000
57	香港金融專業人士協會	律·政新勢力 香港學生北京交流計劃2018	Beijing	40	340,000
58	香港社區友好聯會	「杭情·詩潮」香港學生藝術文化交流計劃2018	Jiangsu Province, Hangzhou	40	329,000
59	港澳非物質文化遺產發展研究會有限公司	傳統與現代視角 - 北京文化產業考察團	Beijing	100	606,500
60	香港聖公會福利協會有限公司	『愛·動樂』足球體驗交流計劃	Beijing	20	94,900
61	香港青年協進會	「藍天·綠草」內蒙古文化考察團	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	36	208,565
62	香港遊樂場協會	青藏高原-民族文化考察之旅	Namtso, Shigatse, Lhasa, Tibet Autonomous Region	60	255,625
63	香港聖公會福利協會有限公司	連青·共賞·中國情	Beijing	16	62,740

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
64	新界青年聯會、新界青聯發展基金會有限公司、香港傑出學生會	傑出學生大灣區學習之旅2018	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	60	100,950
65	新界青年聯會	「演藝之路」— 浙江學習之旅	Jinhua City, Zhejiang Province	30	130,250
66	新界青年聯會	香江之曦—「徽文化」交流體驗計劃	Xuancheng City, Huangshan City, Hefei, Anhui Province	30	148,500
67	香港中文大學新聞與傳播學院	中國新媒體產業發展交流考察團	Beijing	24	135,350
68	屯門婦聯	壯志凌雲·青年尋夢高鐵廣西行	Nanning, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	149,050
69	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2018	Fujian Province	180	565,125
70	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅江西行2019	Jiangxi Province	145	454,875
71	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	絲綢之路歷史文化考察團之訪尋甘肅	Gansu Province	11	137,810
72	兩岸青年交流協會	城市合作概念-京津冀一體化研習之旅	Beijing, Tianjin, Tangshan	50	372,000

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
73	葵青青年團	探尋京城奧祕	Beijing	40	188,050
74	粵港經貿合作聯會	創新自貿區·融通大灣區－香港學生內地交流團計劃2018	Huizhou, Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	50	287,250
75	湛港青年交流促進會有限公司	一地兩檢高鐵藝術交流活動	Zhanjiang City	60	97,400
76	香港青年義工團	小老師湘西義教行	Shidi Town, Yongshun County, Hunan Province	30	90,000
77	香港小童群益會	快樂生命交流之旅2018	Wuyi including Xinhui, Kaiping, Enping, Taishan and Heshan	33	59,760
78	香港基督教青年會	點滴成川 服務交流團2018	Jintang County, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	20	71,350
79	香港青年學生聯合會	深度認識上海X杭州 - 香港大學生內地交流計劃2019	Shanghai, Hangzhou	40	339,000
80	香港青年學生聯合會	同心萬里 - 香港大學生內地交流計劃2018	Beijing	40	339,000
81	香港創業創新協會	創意滬港 上海創意經濟發展交流團2018	Shanghai	80	551,400
82	香港童軍總會	「紅心童行」- 義遊韶關交流服務之旅	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	44	78,200

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
83	香港工商專業協會	共創未來 - 2018 北京交流團	Beijing	50	317,000
84	香港沃土發展社	貧山「友」「喜」：2018年暑期 湖南湘西農村服務交流團	Baojing, Hunan Province	30	204,000
85	香港行政學院	創新科技與經濟發展探索 - 大灣區香港大學生內地交流計劃	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Huizhou, Dongguan, Foshan, Zhuhai	50	296,000
86	香港青年培育協會	香港青年山東經濟文化交流考察團	Weifang, Zibo, Qingdao, Shandong Province	40	225,168
87	九龍青年友好協會	商約大灣區——廣東2018內地文化交流團	Guangdong Province	50	248,767
88	香港學生輔導協會	重心啟程 2018 香港重慶兩地雙向交流活動	Chongqing	100	565,375
89	啓創(香港)社會服務網絡有限公司	舊城新塑LEGO創變社區	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	87,200
90	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	乘夢而飛·北京 航天科技文化探索計劃2018	Beijing	50	360,834
91	皖港青年交流促進聯會	徽風皖韻·科教興國 — 香港大學生內地交流計劃·安徽2018	Anhui Province	40	354,000
92	中國商略聯合會	京港創業交流計劃2018	Beijing	100	382,875

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
93	未來之星同學會	2018未來之星 - 中國國情教育課程班	Beijing	60	240,000
94	願景基金會	第一屆"五邑人文僑鄉遊蹤"-中港青年學子江門生活文化交流團	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	80	134,287
95	香港青年協會	迎挑戰・上武當2019	Wudang Mountains, Yun County, Shiyan, Hubei Province	40	246,600
96	新一代菁英協會	江南麗地 南京經濟與文化交流團2018	Nanjing	40	339,000
97	腦之家有限公司	2018年湖南愛心雙向交流團	Liuyang City, Hunan Province	67	115,118
98	香港基督教女青年會	「滬港」融義-兩地青年交流體驗計劃2018	Huangpu area, Shanghai	20	85,800
99	香港可持續發展教育學院有限公司	「穿越百年，觸摸歷史」歷史溯源文化交流營	Beijing	50	210,200
100	展能協會	2018「全方位“心”度行」	Yulin City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	180	596,044
101	香港童軍總會	走進一帶一路探索之旅 - 絲綢之路	Wuwei, Zhangye, Jiayuguan, Dunhuang, Gansu Province, Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	25	107,570

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
102	好人好事協會	2018湘港兩地情(湖南大學)	Zhangjiajie, Changde, Changsha, Hunan Province	178	617,112
103	香港迷彩青年會	浙江·文化交流之旅2018	Ningbo, Shaoxing, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	40	188,901
104	香港亞洲青年協會	香港青年2018【活力昆明行】體育文化交流活動	Kunming, Yunnan Province	25	101,450
105	啓創(香港)社會服務網絡有限公司	創新創想發現智慧生活	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	87,200
106	正能量協會	賀州文化支教交流團2018	Zhongshan County, Hezhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	100	338,200
107	正能量協會	2019「全心存意廣西行」	Yangshuo County, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	100	340,900
108	和風力量	「滬江之風·上海」香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2018	Shanghai	50	415,000
109	腦之家有限公司	2018年廣西愛心雙向交流團	Huangyao Town, Hezhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	70	131,070
110	香港大學生聯誼會	「非常粵港澳·全賴友你」香港大學生2018暑期考察計劃	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Zhuhai	40	239,400
111	香港青年培育協會	香港青年東北歷史文化交流考察團	Dandong, Shenyang, Liaoning Province Tonghua City, Jilin City, Changchun, Jilin Province	40	245,393

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
112	香港和諧協會	躍動我心 中港青年雙向交流計劃2018	Suzhou, Jiangyin, Wuxi, Jiangsu Province	80	556,400
113	同心協會	樂得思蜀-香港學生四川文化社會體驗團	Sichuan Province	40	343,000
114	永恒教育基金有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會——杭港青少年工作雙向交流之旅	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	70	189,750
115	愛德基金會(香港)	「同燃童心」2018 - 黔港青年關愛泰州孤兒夏令營	Xinghua, Taizhou, Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	40	142,730
116	未來之星同學會	未來之星同學會2018「未來之星·從香港出發——成都之行」	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	60	240,000
117	東華三院屯門綜合服務中心及中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會有限公司	非一般的體驗 -- 四川義工服務及生活體驗	Lizhou area, Guangyuan, Sichuan Province	35	177,330
118	香港迷彩青年會	湖北·文化交流之旅2018	Yichang, Wuhan, Hubei Province	40	189,681
119	香港青暉社發展有限公司	彩雲之南——雲南文化考察之旅	Lijiang, Kunming, Yunnan Province	30	98,750
120	海上絲綢之路協會	「一帶一路」大運河文化探索之旅	Ningbo, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	80	204,000

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
121	聘志發展基金有限公司	共融號 - 中港（杭州、珠海）文化交流之旅	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	54	200,050
122	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港（寧夏、湖北）文化交流之旅	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region Wuhan, Hubei Province	81	362,495
123	香港江蘇青年總會有限公司	「錦繡江蘇」香港青年江蘇暑期夏令營	Suzhou, Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	30	194,100
124	香港警務處少年警訊	水警海港區少年警訊 ---- 2018酒泉、敦煌6天歷史及航天考察團	Dunhuang, Jiuquan, Gansu Province	30	95,750
125	中國香港跳繩體育聯會	繩躍「西安」跳繩體育文化交流團	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	44	119,000
126	香港青年學院	「跳出香港·追蹤草原」內蒙古經濟文化交流團	Ordos, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	148,400
127	和富領袖網絡	親親國寶·情繫四川：大熊貓義工、映秀地震遺址學習之旅2019	GengdaTown, Yingxiu, Dujiangyan, Wolong Town, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	40	152,500
128	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	珠三角經濟考察及教育行	Heshan, Foshan, Guangdong Province	100	118,700
129	香港女童軍總會	情繫嶺南 探索貴州 - 走向文化與科技發展之路	Foshan, Guangdong Province, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region, PingTang County, Guiyang, Guizhou Province	180	680,000



S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
130	和富社會企業	「走進首都 - 北京國情考察團2018」	Beijing	60	208,900
131	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	「龍情壯志・天下武功出少林--中原古都文化探索2」	Malipo County, Wenshan Zhuang and Miao Autonomous Prefecture, Kunming, Yunnan Province	65	231,900
132	亞太創建機遇委員會、費格中國教育交流協會	京港青年啟導課程2018 雙向交流計劃	Beijing	109	506,240
133	YMCA College of Careers 青年會專業書院	「走進貴州-貴港兩地學生雙向交流之旅2018-19」	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	50	182,050
134	香港電腦教育學會	2018年全國青少年資訊學奧林匹克競賽考察團	Changsha, Hunan Province	13	42,950
135	香港電腦教育學會	網龍2018年VR/AR深度學習和體驗夏令營	Dongguan, Shenzhen, Panyu, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	66	157,800
136	九龍社團聯會	中華大地・走進雲南探索多彩民族之旅	Shangri-La, Lijiang, Dali, Kunming, Yunnan Province	30	249,480
137	浸信會愛日羣社會服務處	內地交流計劃-尋農記2019	Mushuang Town, Cangwu County, Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	30	88,650
138	亞太創建機遇委員會	北京內蒙古可持續發展考察團2018	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region, Beijing	80	449,640

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
139	青年議會	天津、北京「創新科技」青年交流團	Beijing, Tianjin	30	136,010
140	經民聯社會服務隊	「見·聞」改革開放40年-深圳、杭州、紹興青年交流團	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province; Shaoxing, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	40	140,250
141	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	四川深度行·歷史文化探索之旅	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	30	158,850
142	國民教育學會	廣西賀州-瀟賀古道與一帶一路歷史文化雙向交流	Hezhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	200	439,300
143	網上青年協會	2018省港青少年足球交流計劃	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	100	177,100
144	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅(西藏)	Tibet Autonomous Region	50	172,915
145	青年新世界	廣西逆流挑戰2018	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	128,000
146	大公之友	2018年范長江行動——內蒙古行	Chifeng; Wengniuteqi; Bairin youqi; Hexigtenqi, Chifeng; Xi Ujim qin qi; Ulagai; Dong Ujimqin qi; Zhengxiangbaiqi; Taibus qi; Zhenglanqi; Xilinhote, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	20	340,730

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
147	基督青年行有限公司	探知中華文化的融合能力：蒙古行	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	40	110,200
148	中港教育專業服務有限公司	大灣展新顏	Zhaoqing, Jiangmen,	180	189,300
149	奧林匹克教育協會	科學結情緣-京港同行	Beijing	80	233,200
150	香港青年大專學生協會有限公司	西遊記—新疆文化經濟探索之旅	Shihezi, Kuqa County, Korla, Bayingol Mongolian Autonomous Prefecture, Aksu area, Urumqi, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	40	214,170
151	奧林匹克教育協會	大學生研學服務之旅	Hangzhou	80	211,020
152	龍傳基金、香港青年協會青年交流部	粵港澳大灣區 - 創新科技考察團(農業及商業)	Humen, Jiangmen, Zhuhai, Zhongshan, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	70	71,140
153	教育學院畢業同學會	攜手服務、義教結緣	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	70	109,090
154	香港青年協會	粵港澳大灣區 - 中國飲食文化考察交流計劃	Dongguan, Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	70	71,850
155	九龍青年友好協會	閱古識今--西安2018內地文化交流團	Xi'an	50	385,616

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
156	願景基金會	第二屆"武地 漢情 港青 楚情" - 中港青年學子楚地文化交流團	Wuhan, Hubei Province	33	116,800
157	香港拓展生活協會	新「思」路文化民族交流考察之旅	Turpan, Urumqi, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	40	260,360
158	中華教育文化交流基金會有限公司	「一帶一路 同心同行 青年築夢」桂港交流團	Tianyang, Baise, Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	66	224,360
159	蒼志動力協會	延安西安歷史考察團	Shaanxi Province	86	253,050
160	明愛專上學院	鄭州、洛陽考察交流團	Luoyang, Zhengzhou, Henan Province	30	100,200
161	香港青少年輔導協會	香港佛山兩地青年義工領袖培訓及實踐計劃	Qingyuan, Foshan, Guangdong Province	60	94,880
162	永恒教育基金會有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會——桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Nanning City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	110	283,250
163	好人好事協會	2018湘港兩地情(湖南師範大學)	Zhangjiajie, Changde, Changsha, Hunan Province	94	333,737
164	香港迷彩青年會	內蒙·草原文化考察之旅2018	Beijing, Harbin, Daqing, Qiqihar City, Heilongjiang Province, Manzhouli, Hulunbeir City, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	50	278,901

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
165	聚賢薈	「一帶一路・跨越古今」內蒙古考察交流團2018	Chengling City, Ordos, Baotou, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	40	165,900
166	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅(內蒙)	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	45	134,160
167	中國21世紀友好協進會	粵港澳大灣區青少年文化交流團	Zhuhai, Zhongshan, Nansha Panyu, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	200	131,000
168	奧林匹克教育協會	惠州-青少年國防教育體驗營	Huizhou	400	506,870
169	基督青年行有限公司	探知中華文化的融合能力：山東行	Shandong Province	40	127,500
170	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司	2018津港青年創新創業交流團	Tianjin	70	448,850
171	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司	「放眼世界」浙港青年交流計劃2018	Shanghai Dongyang, Jinhua, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	80	488,560
172	香港青年領袖學院 / 費格中國教育交協會	神州・新影—微電影拍攝分享計劃2018	Jinjing Town, Jinjiang City, Wuyishan City, Fuzhou, Quanzhou, Xiamen, Fujian Province	80	508,310
173	香港童軍總會	川港夢飛行－義務工作及青年交流2018	Chengdu, Mianyang, Sichuan Province	60	233,500

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
174	展能協會	2018「邕、港交流之旅」	Nanning City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	100	339,170
175	香港創業創新協會	京心動魄 中國電影藝術交流團 2018	Beijing, Tianjin	50	419,000
176	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	360	615,925
177	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2018	Beijing	82	451,340
178	香港新一代文化協會	香港青年浙江雙創考察團2018	Zhejiang Province	45	257,533
179	香港迷彩青年會	迷彩軍事體驗2018	Baiyun area, Guangzhou, Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	30	98,651
180	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂－湖北考察團	Hubei Province	80	262,290
181	香港演藝學院	演藝夏令營	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	55	153,000
182	中國民族民間文化藝術交流協會(香港)有限公司	香港青少年民族文化研習交流計劃	Dali, Yunnan Province	108	384,590
183	GAPSK 語文推廣委員會	香港青年北京歷史文化探索之旅	Beijing	80	296,120

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
184	香港宣教會社會服務處有限公司	「一帶一路」內蒙古青年交流團	Baotou, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	133,400
185	香港女童軍總會	香港女童軍「蜀文化與科技探索之旅」	Yingxiu, Dujiangyan, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	94	274,800
186	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	720	653,000
187	啓創(香港)社會服務網絡有限公司	粵韻說唱青年文化匯	Foshan, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	93,800
188	香港學生輔導協會	風雲之志 2018 北京環保科技考察交流活動	Beijing	50	430,450
189	正能量協會	2018「桂港兩地情」	Yangshuo County, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	100	340,900
190	少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流之旅2018	Guilin, Guiyang	100	330,000
191	樂群社會服務處及中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會有限公司	感受古都多彩文化—北京服務及文化藝術體驗學習	Beijing	66	291,035
192	中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會有限公司	四川依然美麗	Lizhou area, Guangyuan, Sichuan Province	160	615,740

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
193	永恒教育基金有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會——莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流之旅	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	120	146,800
194	屯門青年協會	「跨越香江-擁抱『湘』『桂』」文化交流之旅	Changsha, Hunan Province Longji Guzhuang Village, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	24	115,380
195	香港青年培育協會	「龍」·「吉」歷史經濟交流考察團	Dongning, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province; Tonghua City, Yanbian Korean Autonomous Prefecture, Jilin City, Hunchun, Changchun, Jilin Province	40	245,168
196	香港和諧協會	紅動我心 香港青年內地交流計劃2018	Beijing	50	424,000
197	蒲公英計劃	貴州暑期義教團 廣西冬季義教團	Shatan Village, Renhuai City, Guizhou Province Teng County, Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	76	224,825
198	九龍社團聯會觀塘地區委員會	「一帶一路」漫遊西安歷史文化交流團	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	186,330
199	張學良基金會	中國當代歷史之旅	Shenyang, Liaoning Province; Harbin, Heilongjiang Province,	70	299,900



S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
200	泛亞教育交流中心	上海蘇州經濟文化考察交流團	Shanghai, Suzhou	30	98,500
201	香港拓展生活協會	行一帶·看一路·體驗現代新疆	Korla, Turpan, Urumqi, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	40	260,360
202	香港拓展生活協會	「原」是相「同」·龍的傳人山西交流考察團	Datong, Taiyuan, Shanxi Province	40	224,360
203	香港青年協會	一帶一路一友情 - 東北考察交流計劃	Anshan, Shenyang, Liaoning Province	40	165,880
204	雁心會樂幼基金有限公司	湘港青少年文化交流活動	Xinhua County, Loudi, Hunan Province	25	56,250
205	亞太科技及創客教育研究會有限公司	香港教育界STEM教育赴汕頭交流訪問團	Shantou, Guangdong Province	110	119,350
206	香港專業進修學校	「雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2018-19」	Kunming, Yunnan Province	54	215,990
207	惠州新動力有限公司	同伴樂行-香港青年天津交流團2019	Tianjin	40	116,480
208	九龍西區各界協會	九龍西學界滬港交流(雙向)夏令營2018	Shanghai	210	680,000
209	政賢力量、香港新一代文化協會	南京大學-香港學生領袖培訓計劃2018	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	80	416,660

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
210	未來之星同學會	「未來之星・從香港出發—冬聚吉林」	Songyuan, Jilin, Changchun, Jilin Province	80	215,000
211	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	「龍情壯志・老山服務行」滇港青少年雙向文化交流團	Malipo County, Wenshan Zhuang and Miao Autonomous Prefecture, Kunming, Yunnan Province	30	116,000
212	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	創新明天-飛躍少年夢「粵深港青少年科技創意與實踐雙向交流團」	Guangzhou, Dongguan, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	180	256,500
213	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	『能』創未來---粵港青少年科技考察雙向交流團	Guangzhou, Heyuan, Zhaoqing, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	180	273,550
214	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會	「夢想航天 情繫中華—2018年航天科技夏令營」	Beijing	28	105,080
215	國際教育(香港)交流協會	「推動創新發展——領略南粵文化雙向交流」	Liaobu Town, Dongguan, Guangdong Province	144	435,980
216	范長江行動同學會	2018年范長江行動——甘肅行	Dunhuang, Jiayuguan, Jiuquan, Zhangye, Jinchang, Wuwei, Lanzhou, Gansu Province	20	349,620
217	惠港青年交流促進會有限公司	大灣區「創新・科技」惠港兩地交流之旅	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	80	78,070
218	香港青暉社發展有限公司	君主的聖地 - 鄂爾多斯	Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	107,750

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
219	香港新一代之友	我的祖國—京港澳學生交流營2018	Beijing; Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	124	575,370
220	國民教育學會	一帶一路的節點---泉州廈門歷史文化雙向交流	Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	200	439,300
221	九龍社團聯合會	海派文化•上海•音樂藝術交流	Shanghai	40	199,070
222	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡 - 湖北武漢考察團	Wuhan, Hubei Province	30	97,200
223	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡 - 大灣區考察團	Shenzhen, Dongguan, Nansha, Foshan, Jiangmen	30	64,100
224	九龍地域傑出學生聯合會有限公司	「古城風光--滬、寧、蘇、杭文化轉型之旅」	Shanghai Nanjing, Suzhou, Jiangsu Province Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	30	182,600
225	新青年論壇	龍願2018青年交流計劃	Zhuhai; Sichuan Province	170	550,700
226	學友社	青年國情體驗計劃2018福建考察之旅	Quanzhou, Xiamen, Fujian Province	40	125,220
227	港青基信書院	川港一心——中三及中四級通識交流計劃（雙向交流計劃）	Jintang County, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	40	100,200

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
228	竹韻小集有限公司	廣府音樂文化考察團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	48,260
229	國際教育(香港)交流協會	「共創共享新時代——傳承嶺南文化雙向交流」	Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong Province	244	577,660
230	車路士基金(香港)有限公司	「尋覓山東，以球連繫」—2018年車路士山東足球之旅	Weizhou Southern District, Fangzi District, Weifang, Shandong Province	55	303,250
231	包達三基金會有限公司	2018共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃-浙江篇	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	70	444,950
232	包達三基金會有限公司	2018共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃-上海篇	Shanghai, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	70	444,950
233	青年新世界	雲南逆流挑戰2018	Shaxi, Dali, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	40	187,000
234	青年新世界	青年新體驗—內地大學體驗交流計劃2018	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	150	197,000
235	大公之友	2018年范長江行動——黑龍江行	Heihe, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	20	321,730
236	香港島青年聯誼會	育苗 - 香港大學生內地義工計劃2018	Anhui Province	50	419,000
237	香港島青年聯誼會	跨越新境界香港大學生內地雙向交流計劃2018	Beijing	100	420,750

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
238	腦之家有限公司	2018年湖南愛心聖誕交流團	Hunan Province	40	63,120
239	和風力量	「大灣之風·廣東」香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2018	Zhuhai, Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	188,100
240	香港基督教女青年會	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2018	Beichuan Qiang Autonomous County, Waikou of Jintang County, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	45	159,500
241	香港文化藝術發展中心	故宮探秘－香港學生歷史文化交流計劃	Beijing	40	356,000
242	香港文化藝術發展中心	京港藝術青年創意雙向交流計劃	Beijing	100	578,500
243	青年新世界	四川逆流挑戰2018	Sichuan Province	40	141,000
244	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠文化交流之旅2018	Yingde, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	143	245,070
245	香港各區專上學生同盟	<校園時代 x 大學新手訓練營> 兩地準大學生交流計劃	Shanghai	80	605,700
246	粵港青年交流促進會	「走進世界屋脊」－西藏民族文化探索之旅2018	Chengdu, Sichuan Province Shigatse, Linzhi, Lhasa, Tibet Autonomous Region	30	176,390

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
247	香港青年交流促進聯會	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團—貴州科技文化之旅	Nansha area, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province Zunyi, Anshun, Guiyang, Guizhou Province	190	665,100
248	香港學生活動基金會	「高校科學營2018」優秀高中生獎勵計劃 - 大連營	Dalian, Liaoning Province	105	424,950
249	藝文創薈文化協會	雲南少數民族文化考察計劃	Zhongdian, Dali, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	100	606,375
250	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2018絲路文化研習營	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province Guazhou County, Jiuquan, Dunhuang, Lanzhou, Gansu Province	60	296,550
251	良友文化基金會	2018江南古典文化藝術研習營	Shanghai; Tiantai County of Taizhou, Shaoxing, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	60	264,050
252	天主教鳴遠中學法團校董會	「匠心獨運，共展潛能—鳴遠·上海藝術參訪團」	Shanghai	12	73,090
253	童履	愛·與你同行 童履貴州山區義教2018	Pingtou, Miao Autonomous County of Songtao, Tongren, Guizhou Province	30	151,850
254	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃：北京、寧夏之旅—國策與民主	Beijing, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	130	446,150

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
255	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2018絲綢之路藝術交流體驗營	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province Guazhou County, Jiuquan, Dunhuang, Lanzhou, Gansu Province	60	288,475
256	香港青少年發展聯會	「義遊賀州」交流服務團	Hezhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	38	139,285
257	粵港青年交流促進會有限公司	「創路學堂」青年公益事業考察團	Heyuan, Guangdong Province	90	159,300
258	粵港青年交流促進會有限公司	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃2018	Guangzhou	80	132,800
259	香港學生活動委員會	2018青少年高校科學營-北京	Beijing	55	234,550
260	香港青年大專學生協會有限公司	西遊記－絲路文化深度遊（西安·張掖·嘉峪關·敦煌·蘭州）	Guazhou County, Dunhuang, Lanzhou, Jiayuguan, Zhangye, Gansu Province Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	208,170
261	中港教育專業服務有限公司	香港、北京、杭州三地幼師交流團	Beijing Hangzhou	160	426,180
262	香港教育協會	2018中國東北- 鞍山及丹東-非一般的鋼都及東北經濟重心地的生活，經濟及文化體驗交流團	Dandong, Anshan, Liaoning Province	36	193,260
263	天主教鳴遠中學法團校董會	「凝心凝愛 共放『義』彩-」----中港兩地服務學習交流活動	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	60	91,090

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
264	香港學生活動基金會	「高校科學營2018」 優秀高中生獎勵計劃 -上海營	Shanghai	105	424,950
265	香港大專院校文化促進會	探索中華系列 <揚帆 絲路 周遊青島 - 青 島海洋文化考察團>	Qingdao, Shandong Province	35	113,900
266	天主教鳴遠 中學法團校 董會	借古鑑今・圓夢中華 「一帶一路」黑龍江 陸海絲綢之路經濟帶 六天考察團	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, Changchun, Jilin Province, Shenyang, Liaoning Province	30	96,000
267	香港大專院校文化促進會	遊一帶，看一路—— 甘肅省敦煌、蘭州歷 史文化體驗之旅	Jiuquan, Gansu Province	30	124,400
268	香港大專院校文化促進會	探索中華系列 <草原 瑰寶 - 內蒙古生態 歷史資源交流之旅>	Baotou, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	35	143,650
269	香港青年動力協會	重慶深度行-歷史文 化及交流體驗之旅	Chongqing	25	126,475
270	中國商略聯合會	京港菁英培訓 - 高 校文化考察計劃2018	Beijing	100	593,875
271	皖港青年交流促進聯會	水煮三國・管理 學 - 香港大學生內 地(雙向)交流計劃・ 安徽2018	Anhui Province	50	324,000
272	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	山東傳統文化與創新 產業考察計劃	Tai An, Qingdao, Jinan, Shandong Province	100	644,125



S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
273	香港青年動力協會	湖南歷史文化及社區體驗之旅	Shaoshan, Changsha, Hunan Province	30	112,875
274	明愛專上學院及四川之友協會(香港)	「找同異 尋機會求發展」港川學子互動課程學習計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	90	358,175
275	香港童軍總會	探古知新湖北高鐵行	Yichang, Jingzhou, Wuhan, Hubei Province	50	215,600
276	香港梅州社團總會	尋找家鄉的故事	Meizhou, Guangdong Province	100	178,600
277	百仁基金有限公司	百仁基金暑期交流計劃2018	Shijiazhuang, Baoding Hebei Province	40	151,950
278	九龍東潮人聯會	尋找家鄉的故事	Shantou, Guangdong Province	460	636,770
279	香港紅十字會	共同的世界 青年在行動 ~ 紅孩兒青海考察團	Xining, Qinghai Province	73	142,575
280	香港亞洲青年協會	國家柔道隊、香港人在北京訪問交流團	Beijing	33	112,660
281	香港亞洲青年協會	廣州、江門交流團	Jiangmen, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	33	89,629
282	香港河源社團總會有限公司	飲水思源--河源客家文化交流團	Heyuan, Guangdong Province	100	133,000

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
283	井岡山教育基金	薪火相傳，弘揚中華文明 2018 香港大學生“絢麗雲南，民族和諧”遊學團	Ruili, Tengchong, Dali, Kunming, Yunnan Province	40	220,888
284	香港棒球總會	「夢想·棒球」交流團	Shanghai; Nantong, Jiangsu Province	30	99,000
285	東華三院陳兆民中學法團校團會	內蒙古交流團	Baotou, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	40	142,000
286	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	「夢想因你而起飛」廣東山區義教2019	Lechang, Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	40	59,200
287	寧港青年交流促進會	寧夏可持續發展城市考察之旅	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	120	432,400
288	香港舞蹈總會有限公司	雲南少數民族文化藝術交流之旅	Kunming, Yunnan Province	40	174,700
289	懲教社教育基金	「中國尋根之旅」青少年貴州銅仁夏令營	Tongren, Guizhou Province	40	153,500
290	沙田青年商會有限公司	創新·創意·創業－江門大灣區孵化產業交流團	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	40	57,300
291	香港沃土發展社	「綠色是…」：2018年湖南郴州農莊生態交流團	Chang Cun, Yizhang County, Chenzhou, Hunan Province	30	150,000
292	香港工商專業協會	創想無限·2018京津冀交流團	Beijing, Tianjin, Handan	50	354,500

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
293	香港社區網絡有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事 – 「桂」「族」友情 – 青年廣西交流及義教計劃2018	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	100	382,468
294	義連班	「情繫祖國·延續愛心」吉林八天交流體驗團	ErdaobaiheTown, Antu County, Yanbian Korean Autonomous Prefecture, Dunhua, Changchun, Jilin Province	40	175,300
295	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	紀念中國改革開放40周年-港青探尋改革開放兩大縮影地	Zhuhai, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	80	230,660
296	沙田蘇浙公學法團校董會	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生內地體驗活動	Conghua, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	128	124,540
297	香港聖約翰救護機構	西安敦煌歷史文化探索之旅	Xi'an, Dunhuang	30	101,475
298	香港青年義工團	向陽之旅——成都、新都橋、稻城、阿丁	Yading, Daocheng, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	30	134,500
299	綠蔭家園有限公司	植樹在多倫2018	Beijing Dundhot, Duolun Nur, Zhenglanqi; Duolun County, Xilingol Meng, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	90	305,100

# For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

@ Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in 2016-17**

<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Organisation<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
1	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃 - 廣州	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	750,450
2	騁志發展基金有限公司	粵港(深圳)暑期實習計劃2016-2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	482,105
3	民主建港協進聯盟 (民建聯)	進一步的天空重慶工作實習計劃2016	Chongqing	50	742,740
4	香港童軍總會	鄂港「童」行實習計劃2016	Wuhan, Hubei Province	30	504,380
5	香港創業創新協會	京城新夢 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2016	Beijing	30	785,780
6	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起。翱翔萬里」和富領袖網絡暑期內地實習計劃2016—上海篇	Shanghai	20	423,168
7	香港山西商會有限公司	「晉港青年匯·山西機遇行」內地實習計劃2016	Taiyuan, Shanxi Province	40	774,096
8	香港大學生聯誼會	流連·芳草地—香港大學生內地實習計劃2016	Beijing	40	879,360
9	香港青少年發展聯會	「南京展青雲」暑期實習計劃2016	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	50	878,870
10	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖實習計劃2016	Shanghai	40	878,460

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
11	四川之友協會 (香港)	「闖西部 搵先機」香港青年四川實習計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	100	880,000
12	香港教育協會	青年內蒙古工作實習體驗計劃	Hulunbeir, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	493,740
13	網上青年協會	2016「唐卡工坊」- 唐卡畫師內地實習計劃	Qinghai Province	16	317,960
14	香港專業進修學校	暑期上海職場與生活體驗計劃2016	Shanghai	24	435,190
15	香港浸會大學	江蘇暑期實習計劃2016	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	30	496,530
16	和風力量	探粵工程 – 香港學生內地計劃2016 (佛山)	Foshan, Guangdong Province	40	876,800
17	上港聯有限公司	滬港明日領袖 (城大菁英)-預見更好的自己實習計劃2016	Shanghai	40	671,920
18	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖 (科大菁英)實習計劃2016	Shanghai	40	878,460
19	香港高等教育科技學院暨四川之友協會(香港)	「綠色科技 共享發展」成都實習計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	45	678,250
20	香港行政學院	馳騁·上海灘—香港大學生內地實習計劃	Shanghai	30	785,780
21	蘇港青年交流促進會	“INTERN江蘇”香港大學生省級實習計劃2016	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	40	877,960

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
22	新界青年聯會	「探索中華」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2016	Fuzhou, Fujian Province	50	821,800
23	香港和諧協會	還看今朝 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2016	Shanghai	30	785,780
24	皖港青年交流促進聯會	探索安徽 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2016	Hefei, Anhui Province	50	879,960
25	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新天地」暑期實習計劃2016	Shanghai	50	880,000
26	香港學生活動委員會	「職場高飛」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2016 - 廣東	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	740,450
27	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動@京滬 - 大學生實習領航計劃2016	Beijing and Shanghai	50	859,120
28	香港學生活動委員會	「放眼神州」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2016 - 廣西	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	50	840,450
29	中國商略聯合會	第二屆 職場前「研」-上海暑期實習體驗計劃	Shanghai	60	865,580
30	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2016-GDHK Internship Programme (Shenzhen)	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	340,600
31	香港創業創新協會	特區新猷 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2016	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	872,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
32	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·重慶—香港大學生內地實習計劃2016	Chongqing	40	879,500
33	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「追夢大草原」暑期實習計劃2016	Ulanhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	50	822,373
34	九龍社團聯會	「青年躍動@粵港 大學生實習領航計劃2016」	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	752,490
35	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃 - 珠海	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	50	750,450
36	香港青少年領袖發展協會	海外香港留學生內地法律專業實習計劃2016 -- 『一帶一路』機遇行	Beijing	40	854,942
37	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2016-Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in NANJING	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	26	396,470
38	和富社會企業	和富大專生暑期實習計劃2016 - 北京篇	Beijing	40	740,836
39	香港中山青年協會有限公司	2016『中山青少年實習團』之『CEO接班人』	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	50	690,612
40	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日教育專才實習計劃2016	Shanghai	36	750,868
41	蘇港青年交流促進會	香港大學生南京實習計劃2016	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	30	704,550

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
42	屯門婦聯有限公司 港菁會 惠州新動力	「展翅高飛尋夢園」- 惠州實習團2016	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	36	484,560
43	香港菁英會有限公司	實現前海菁英夢 - 2016 年度香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	50	620,072
44	香港陽江青年總會	敢夢敢不同 2016。我的陽江足跡	Yangjiang, Guangdong Province	24	380,923
45	香港青年學生聯合會	鵬城高飛 - 香港學生內地實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	872,000
46	香港青年學院	香港青年內地暑期工作體驗計劃 2016 - 北京篇	Beijing	30	570,606
47	香港印刷業商會	「印出個未來」廣東省實習交流計劃2016	Dongguan and Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	705,120
48	香港菁英會有限公司	粵港暑期實習計劃2016 - 深圳區	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	50	627,922
49	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	「遊走廣東」青年實習計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	36	562,984
50	香港華菁會有限公司	「神州搵好工」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃 2016	Beijing	50	836,356
51	民主建港協進聯盟 (民建聯)	進一步的天空 杭州工作實習計劃2016	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	50	693,240



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
52	未來之星同學會	「星動深圳• 未來之星」— 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	50	651,610
53	香港學生輔導協會	如此多嬌 – 香港學生內地實習計劃2016	Beijing	30	785,780
54	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「聯動濟南」暑期實習計劃2016	Jinan, Shandong Province	50	845,150
55	香港學生輔導協會	葉底藏花—香港學生內地實習計劃	Foshan, Guangdong Province	40	867,380
56	和富社會企業	和富大專生暑期實習計劃2016 – 上海篇	Shanghai	40	750,516
57	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2016-Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in SHANGHAI	Shanghai	53	835,970
58	香港和諧協會	北國風光 – 香港學生內地實習計劃2016	Beijing	40	879,840
59	香港青年交流促進聯會	「明日領袖」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2016 - 寧夏	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	50	855,450
60	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(嶺大菁英)實習計劃2016	Shanghai	40	878,460
61	香港青年工業家協會	YIC「飛越港蘇」體驗計劃	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	24	563,410

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
62	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2016-Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in BEIJING	Beijing	53	835,970
63	香港學生活動委員會	「中國夢」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2016	Beijing	50	840,450
64	香港中文大學	Global Internship Programme – GDHK Internship Programme in Shenzhen	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	20	302,580
65	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起。翱翔萬里」和富領袖網絡暑期內地實習計劃2016—湖南篇	Hunan Province	40	803,516
66	香港女童軍總會	京港連心 - 香港女童軍暑期實習團2016	Beijing	24	406,968
67	香港金融青年會 (Y Society)	「金融青年匯」2016 暑期實習團	Beijing	40	880,000
68	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「追夢廣府」暑期實習計劃2016	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	711,910
69	通善壇	粵港暑期實習計劃—「飛粵青雲志」香港大學生內地實習計劃2016	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	30	447,881
70	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新未來」暑期實習計劃2016	Beijing	50	880,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
71	香港各區專上學生同盟	探粵 - 香港學生內地實習計劃 (深圳)	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	879,800
72	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新視野」暑期實習計劃2016	Shanghai	30	677,250
73	香港菁英會有限公司	「明日菁英 天津展現」- 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2016	Tianjin	50	874,900
74	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·上海—香港大學生內地實習計劃2016	Shanghai	30	785,780
75	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(浸大菁英)實習計劃2016	Shanghai	36	815,368
76	香港行政學院	奔騰·北京城—香港大學生內地實習計劃	Beijing	30	785,780
77	香港沃土發展社	2016年暑期湖南湘西農村慈善項目實習計劃	Xiangxi, Hunan Province	24	261,192
78	網上青年協會	2016「夢想家」- 內地實習計劃	Shanghai	24	455,180
79	香港青年協進會有限公司、廣東高校、香港學生聯合會	「職涯·規劃」大專生職場體驗計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	736,064
80	香港青年協進會有限公司	「實踐·抱負」大專生職場體驗計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	767,489
81	未來之星同學會	「星動杭州·未來之星」— 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	50	836,290

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
82	香港金融專業人士協會	粵實粵招職 – 香港學生內地實習計劃 (深圳)	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	872,800
83	香港青年協進會有限公司	「成就·未來」大專生職場體驗計劃	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	40	767,489
84	九龍社團聯會	「青年躍動 @ 港企—大學生實習領航計劃2016」	Guangdong Province	50	751,690
85	香港青年動力協會	粵港暑期實習計劃 - 廣州篇	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	646,720
86	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	尋夢·上海灘—香港大學生內地實習計劃2016	Shanghai	30	785,780
87	惠州新動力有限公司 港菁會	2016-2017年度粵港暑期實習計劃—惠州篇	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	40	543,680
88	明愛專上學院	「攜手互助」內地實習體驗計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	345,460
89	香港教育工作者聯會	2016廈門企業暑期實習計劃	Xiamen, Fujian Province	36	545,204
90	香港中文大學	Global Internship Programme – Experiential Learning in Cultural and Tourism Industry in Xi'an	Xian, Shaanxi Province	40	720,624
91	致遠文化服務有限公司	創造·科技 香港青年暑期內地實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	36	532,080

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in 2017-18**

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港青年協進會	香港青年協進會 「創建·未來」 大專生職場體驗 計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	715,070
2	香港學生輔導協會	「葉底藏花」香 港學生內地實習 計劃2017	Foshan, Guangdong Province	35	846,140
3	香港青少年發展 聯會	「南京展青雲」 暑期實習計劃 2017	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	36	696,984
4	香港學生服務聯 會	新手探粵-深圳計 劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	925,460
5	香港青聯學生交 流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交 流網絡「共創新 視野」暑期實習 計劃2017	Shanghai	30	808,004
6	香港創業創新協 會	「特區新猷」香 港大學生內地實 習計劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	846,140
7	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	Global Internship Programme – Experiential Learning in Social Service Industry in Guangzhou	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	346,888
8	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2017- Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in BEIJING	Beijing	61	1,000,000
9	滬港經濟發展協 會	滬港優才(IVE)實 習計劃2017	Shanghai	45	981,320

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
10	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	Global Internship Programme – Experiential Learning in Cultural and Tourism Industry in Xi’an	Xian, Shaanxi Province	30	595,770
11	香港教育協會	2017青年內蒙古工作實習體驗計劃	Hailar District, Hulunbeir City, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	46	820,620
12	香港行政學院	奔騰·北京城 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Beijing	40	1,059,540
13	中港文化交流促進會	中港文化交流促進會 – 青年內地實習計劃2017 (廣東珠海、浙江杭州)	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	40	760,300
14	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	Global Internship Programme – GDHK Internship Programme in Shenzhen	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	24	351,488
15	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃-珠海	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	40	618,560
16	職業訓練局	創新科技 - 共創明天商校合作實習計劃2017	Shanghai	50	844,772
17	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2017 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in NANJING & HANGZHOU	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province and Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	51	681,670

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
18	香港菁英會有限公司	「明日菁英 天津展現」- 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2017	Tianjin	50	865,610
19	香港青年學生聯合會	京畿展翅 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2017	Beijing	50	1,080,000
20	香港青年動力協會	粵港暑期實習計劃2017 - 走進廣州(一)	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	565,590
21	香港青年協進會	香港青年協進會「創建·理想」大專生職場體驗計劃	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	40	725,070
22	皖港青年交流促進聯會	皖·回 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Hefei, Anhui Province	40	1,053,540
23	網上青年協會	2017「夢想家」內地實習計劃	Shanghai	36	814,572
24	香港學生活動委員會	「中國夢」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2017 - 北京	Beijing	50	840,000
25	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖(科大菁英)實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,059,540
26	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動 @ 閔行 大學生實習領航計劃2017	Shanghai	40	981,608
27	香港青年學生聯合會	鵬城高飛 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	846,140
28	香港新一代專業協會	「江南新一代」香港青年內地實習計劃2017	Wuxi, Jiangsu Province	40	1,059,540
29	未來之星同學會	2017「星動杭州·未來之星 - 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	30	520,020

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
30	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	「遊走廣東」青年實習計劃之中醫·社福篇	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	12	214,280
31	香港華菁會	「神州搵好工」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2017	Beijing	35	649,160
32	香港各區專上學生同盟	「入滬」香港大學生上海實習計劃2017	Shanghai	50	1,023,200
33	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,059,540
34	和風力量	「探粵尋龍·佛山」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Foshan, Guangdong Province	40	917,460
35	香港菁英會有限公司	實現前海菁英夢 - 粵港暑期實習計劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	494,181
36	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃-廣州	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	630,960
37	香港專業進修學校	暑期上海職場與生活體驗計劃2017	Shanghai	24	474,188
38	皖港青年交流促進聯會	皖·尋 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Hefei, Anhui Province	40	1,059,540
39	明志青年服務有限公司	第二屆香港青年暑期內地實習計劃 - 「廣州」 - 粵港暑期實習計劃2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	592,204
40	未來之星同學會	2017「星動上海·未來之星 - 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	Shanghai	30	520,020
41	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新天地」暑期實習計劃2017	Shanghai	50	1,079,711



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
42	新一代菁英協會	菁英滙萃 - 深圳計劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	949,460
43	香港創業創新協會	「京城新夢」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Beijing	40	1,059,540
44	香港和諧協會	「還看今朝」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,024,540
45	香港教育工作者聯會	2017教聯內地暑期實習計劃-廣播電視企業HKFEW Mainland Summer Internship Programme 2017-TV Broadcast Company	Changsha, Hunan Province	24	357,584
46	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學深圳」暑期實習計劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	641,602
47	上港聯有限公司	上港聯(城大菁英)-預見更好的自己實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,059,540
48	中國商略聯合會	第三屆 職場前「研」-上海暑期實習體驗計劃	Shanghai	60	880,000
49	香港大學生聯誼會	「心在廣州」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	949,460
50	香港青年協進會	香港青年協進會「創建·飛揚」大專生職場體驗計劃	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	35	630,520
51	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新未來」暑期實習計劃2017	Beijing	50	1,079,706

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
52	香港青年交流促進聯會	「明日領袖」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2017 – 寧夏	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	50	855,000
53	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2017-Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in SHANGHAI	Shanghai	61	1,000,000
54	香港學生輔導協會	「如此多嬌」香港學生內地實習計劃2017	Beijing	40	1,059,540
55	香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港學生內地法律專業實習計劃2017	Beijing and Shanghai	50	1,003,800
56	新界青年聯會	「探索中華」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2017	Fuzhou, Fujian Province	50	861,900
57	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	Global Internship Programme – Zhongguancun Digital Technology Internship Programme	Beijing	24	486,090
58	香港中山青年協會	2017-18年粵港暑期實習計劃2017『中山青少年實習團』之『CEO接班人』	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	50	761,796
59	香港社區網絡有限公司	中國商業管理·教育及金融服務 - 青年深圳實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	15	170,590
60	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2017--GDHK Internship Programme (Shenzhen)	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	36	318,330

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
61	和富社會企業	和富大專生暑期實習計劃2017 – 上海篇	Shanghai	40	785,040
62	香港青少年領袖發展協會	海外香港留學生內地法律專業實習計劃2017 -- 『一帶一路』機遇行	Beijing	40	873,176
63	蘇港青年交流促進會	2017“INTERN 江蘇”香港大學生省級實習計劃 (蘇州)	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	40	835,580
64	香港童軍總會	鄂港「童」行實習計劃2017	Wuhan, Hubei Province	24	475,380
65	香港工商專業協會	逍遙京津冀 - 2017香港學生北京實習計劃	Beijing	40	1,059,540
66	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起。翱翔萬里」和富領袖網絡暑期內地實習計劃2017 – 北京篇	Beijing	40	794,340
67	蘇港青年交流促進會	2017“INTERN 江蘇”香港大學生省級實習計劃 (南京·創意設計)	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	30	653,360
68	香港青年協進會	香港青年協進會「創建·躍動」大專生職場體驗計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	639,270
69	騁志發展基金有限公司	騁志發展基金 - 粵港暑期實習計劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	507,850
70	民主建港協進聯盟 (民建聯)	進一步的天空杭州工作實習計劃2017	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	50	697,390

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
71	未來之星同學會	2017「星動深圳•未來之星—粵港暑期實習計劃」	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	564,420
72	香港大學生聯誼會	「流連·芳草地」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Beijing	40	1,053,540
73	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	「遊走廣東」青年實習計劃之建築·中醫篇	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	525,732
74	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「內蒙 - 鄂爾多斯」暑期實習計劃2017	Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	718,060
75	惠州新動力	展翅高飛尋夢園-天津實習團2017	Tianjin	30	622,032
76	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·重慶 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2017	Chongqing	40	1,036,940
77	香港青年工業家協會	YIC「飛越港蘇」體驗計劃	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	26	526,312
78	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·上海 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,036,940
79	香港學生活動委員會	「放眼神州」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2017 - 廣西	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	50	840,000
80	上港聯有限公司	上港聯滬港優才實習計劃2017	Shanghai	45	981,320
81	香港多媒體設計協會 香港專業人士(北京)協會	「創·出未來」北京多媒體實習體驗計劃2017	Beijing	40	820,902
82	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(浸大菁英)實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,059,540

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
83	香港金融青年會 (Y Society)	「金融青年匯」2017 北京暑期實習團 2	Beijing	24	685,504
84	香港和諧協會	「北國風光」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Beijing	40	1,024,540
85	香港職業及生涯發展師協會	「職業導向」內地(佛山)實習計劃--幼兒教育	Foshan, Guangdong Province	48	412,528
86	香港金融專業人士協會	傾心·五羊城 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	949,460
87	香港高等教育科技學院暨國際教育(香港)交流協會	「中國夢·青年夢 — 大學生創新創業」廣東實習計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	492,700
88	明志青年服務有限公司	第二屆香港青年暑期內地實習計劃 - 「深圳」 - 粵港暑期實習計劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	592,204
89	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學廣州」暑期實習計劃2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	35	577,972
90	香港各區專上學生同盟	「探粵-香港大學生深圳實習計劃2017」	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	789,340
91	香港社區友好聯會	穗深火熱 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	949,460
92	嶺南大學	嶺南大學「粵港嶺創」大專生實習計劃2017 “Linking You to Innovation” Entrepreneurial training and Internship Programme 2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	500,480

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
93	藝文創薈文化協會	「藝點創想」－北京文化創意產業暑期實習體驗計劃	Beijing	60	880,000
94	香港創業創新協會	「浦東新風」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,059,540
95	滬港青年會	滬港明日專才實習計劃2017	Shanghai	30	841,960
96	蘇港青年交流促進會	2017“INTERN 江蘇”香港大學生省級實習計劃（南京）	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	30	656,360
97	香港各區專上學生同盟	「取京」香港大學生北京實習計劃2017	Beijing	40	1,002,740
98	惠州新動力	惠州實習團-粵港暑期實習計劃2017	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	30	447,924
99	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	"CEO接班人"之文化綠洲，島岸尋優"2017青島暑期實習團	Qingdao, Shandong Province	30	730,280
100	上港聯有限公司	滬港明日領袖(專業菁英)實習計劃2017	Shanghai	25	723,060
101	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(嶺大菁英)實習計劃2017	Shanghai	30	841,960
102	香港文化藝術發展中心	尋夢·上海灘-香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,036,540
103	香港金融青年會 (Y Society)	「金融青年匯」2017 北京暑期實習團 1	Beijing	36	971,772
104	東方明珠協會	上海·印象 - 香港學生上海實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,040,540

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
105	香港文化藝術發展中心	躊躇·前海灣 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	926,460
106	香港新活力青年智庫	相約莞城 - 歷煉職場	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	30	461,720
107	民主建港協進聯盟 (民建聯)	進一步的天空重慶工作實習計劃2017	Chongqing	50	747,190
108	渝港青年交流促進會	渝港青年大學生重慶實習計劃2017	Chongqing	30	680,760
109	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動 @ 中企 大學生實習領航計劃2017	Shanghai	40	974,710
110	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動 @ 文教 大學生實習領航計劃2017	Shanghai	40	982,108
111	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·深圳 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	926,060
112	香港印刷業商會	「印出個未來」廣東省實習交流計劃2017	Dongguan and Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	532,600
113	香港山西商會	「晉港青年匯·山西機遇行」內地實習計劃2017	Taiyuan, Shanxi Province	40	988,504

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in 2018-19**

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖 (科大菁英)實習計劃2018	Shanghai	38	1,057,000
2	香港學生活動委員會	「中國夢」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2018-北京	Beijing	50	846,600
3	皖港青年交流促進聯會	皖·尋 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Anhui Province	40	1,016,666
4	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司 香港福建社團聯會有限公司	「把握機遇·實現夢想」香港青年廈門實習計劃2018	Xiamen, Fujian Province	40	781,685
5	香港印刷業商會	「印出個未來」廣東省實習交流計劃2018	Dongguan and Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	26	508,397
6	香港社區友好聯會	情定太湖 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Jiangsu Province	40	1,079,540
7	一帶一路青少年慈善基金有限公司	2018·一帶一路香港大學生暑期實習計劃	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	15	288,880
8	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新天地」暑期實習計劃2018	Shanghai	50	1,100,000
9	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	「遊走廣東@醫護·社福篇」青年實習計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	567,000
10	香港金融專業人士協會	點擊·深港通 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	894,140
11	國際教育(香港)交流協會 關愛教育(香港)基金會	「成就夢想·展翅高飛-大學生創新創業實習計劃」	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	615,840



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
12	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新未來」暑期實習計劃2018	Beijing	30	794,682
13	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·展翅」大專生暑期實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	693,106
14	香港多媒體設計協會有限公司 香港專業人士(北京)協會	「創·出未來」北京多媒體實習體驗計劃2018	Beijing	40	876,825
15	粵港澳大灣區青年總會	青年深圳金融機遇實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	64	816,840
16	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·綻放」大專生暑期實習計劃	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	40	788,043
17	百仁基金有限公司	鄉城連線 - 暑期實習計劃2018	Guizhou Province	30	609,976
18	香港工商專業協會	南國踏芳 - 香港青年內地實習計劃2018	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	35	909,680
19	香港菁英會有限公司	「明日菁英 天津展現」- 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2018	Tianjin	30	596,400
20	粵港澳大灣區青年總會	僑鄉江門青年機遇實習計劃	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	64	816,840
21	和富領袖網絡有限公司	「和你一起，並握先機」和富領袖網絡暑期內地實習計劃2018 (北京)	Beijing	40	792,660
22	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·深圳 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	964,613

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
23	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖實習計劃2018	Shanghai	38	1,057,000
24	勵志教育青年基金有限公司	「向着夢想高飛·南昌站」香港大專生內地航空業實習計劃2018	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province	16	304,052
25	網上青年協會 青港青年交流促進會	2018「唐卡工坊」- 唐卡畫師內地實習計劃	Regong, Qinghai Province	16	402,300
26	香港上海普陀聯會	滬港明日領袖(金融法律)實習計劃2018	Shanghai	45	1,099,600
27	香港青少年發展聯會	「南京展青雲」暑期實習計劃2018	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	39	752,544
28	香港大學生聯誼會	流連·芳草地 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Beijing	40	1,042,693
29	中國商略聯合會	第四屆 職場前「研」-上海暑期實習體驗計劃	Shanghai	60	900,000
30	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學深圳」暑期實習計劃2018	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	707,476
31	未來之星同學會	「星動杭州·未來之星— 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	30	588,500
32	滬港青年會	滬港明日專才實習計劃2018	Shanghai	33	935,800
33	新一代菁英協會	勇闖大灣區 - 廣東實習計劃	Guangzhou and Foshan, Guangdong Province	35	909,680
34	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動 @文化藝術 大學生實習領航計劃2018	Shanghai	40	965,036

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
35	國際青年法律交流聯會有限公司 香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港青年內地法律專業實習計劃2018 (B)	Beijing and Shanghai	40	982,706
36	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港優才(財務會計)實習計劃2018	Shanghai	45	913,740
37	香港社區友好聯會	樂在珠江 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	35	909,680
38	香港上海普陀聯會	滬港明日領袖(資訊電貿)實習計劃2018	Shanghai	45	1,099,600
39	香港理工大學	Summer With CAPS 2018 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Banking and Finance Programme in Shanghai, Chengdu and Jinan	Shanghai, Chengdu, Sichuan Province and Jinan, Shandong Province	53	689,620
40	香港大學生聯誼會	穿梭·大時代 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Wuxi, Jiangsu Province and Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	1,042,693
41	上海香港聯會有限公司	滬港明日領袖(專業菁英)實習計劃(一)2018	Shanghai	45	1,099,600
42	香港高等教育評議會	「青年學人深度探索：人文及社會科學研究實習2018」	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	537,719
43	青年議會	青年上海實習計劃 2018	Shanghai	30	724,270
44	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃-廣州社會服務行業實習體驗	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	383,840

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
45	香港創業創新協會	浦東新風 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Shanghai	40	1,079,306
46	香港各區專上學生同盟	入滬 - 香港大學生上海實習計劃2018	Shanghai	40	1,079,306
47	香港學生輔導協會	葉底藏花 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Foshan, Guangdong Province	35	903,426
48	香港青年工業家協會	YIC「飛越港蘇」體驗計劃	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	26	593,327
49	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「內蒙 - 通遼」暑期實習計劃2018	Tongliao City, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	36	880,878
50	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃-佛山市社會服務行業實習體驗	Foshan, Guangdong Province	12	217,760
51	蘇港青年交流促進會	2018“INTERN 江蘇”香港大學生省級實習計劃（南京·創意設計）	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	30	693,811
52	香港金融青年會	「金融青年匯」2018暑期實習團1	Beijing	36	1,008,951
53	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新視野」暑期實習計劃2018	Shanghai	30	799,682
54	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司 香港福建社團聯會有限公司	「神州大地展潛能」香港青年泉州實習計劃2018	Quanzhou, Fujian Province	40	781,685
55	香港青年學生聯合會	羊城奮進 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	1,037,960
56	網上青年協會	2018「夢想家」內地實習計劃	Shanghai	36	818,900

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
57	藝文創薈文化協會	「藝點創想」 - 北京文化創意產業香港大學生暑期實習體驗計劃2018	Beijing	60	898,400
58	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃2018-珠海	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	30	520,590
59	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港文化交流促進會-粵港暑期實習計劃2018	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	30	542,434
60	香港文化藝術發展中心	得志·北京城 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Beijing	40	1,042,693
61	蘇港青年交流促進會	2018“INTERN 江蘇”香港大學生省級實習計劃(蘇州)	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	40	851,997
62	未來之星同學會	「星動上海·未來之星—香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	Shanghai	30	604,500
63	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	進一步的天空重慶工作實習計劃2018	Chongqing	30	462,793
64	香港創業創新協會	特區新猷 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	891,386
65	香港多媒體設計協會有限公司 香港專業人士(北京)協會	「敢創·夢將來」北京創新企業實習體驗計劃2018	Beijing	40	876,825
66	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學上海」暑期實習計劃2018	Shanghai	30	761,996
67	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動 @ 閔行 大學生實習領航計劃2018	Shanghai	40	982,036

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
68	香港學生服務聯會	新手探粵 - 香港青年內地實習計劃2018	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	35	909,680
69	東方明珠協會	上海·印象 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Shanghai	40	1,097,600
70	香港華菁會有限公司	「神州搵好工」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2018	Beijing	30	561,658
71	香港青年交流促進聯會	「明日領袖」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2018-寧夏	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	50	862,450
72	香港新活力青年智庫	砥礪職場 提升自我	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	30	520,010
73	和富社會企業	和富大專生暑期實習計劃2018 - 上海篇	Shanghai	40	748,240
74	國際青年法律交流聯會有限公司 香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港青年內地法律專業實習計劃2018 (C)	Beijing and Shanghai	40	972,226
75	新界青年聯會	「探索中華」 - 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2018	Fuzhou, Fujian Province	30	587,800
76	香港中山青年協會有限公司	2018-19 年粵港暑期實習計劃 - 2018 『中山青少年實習團』之『CEO接班人』	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	30	616,092
77	港區婦聯代表聯誼會有限公司	“滬”動創新@2018青年實習計劃	Shanghai	40	921,255

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
78	香港教育協會	2018青年內蒙古工作實習體驗計劃	Hailar District, Hulunbeir City, Mongolia Autonomous Region	36	706,072
79	香港青年學院	香港大專生傳媒專業(湖南)實習計劃2018	Hunan Province	20	313,500
80	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃-北京中關村高科技產業實習體驗	Beijing	24	558,260
81	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學廣州」暑期實習計劃2018	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	918,496
82	香港青年動力協會	粵港暑期實習計劃 - 廣州篇	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	845,960
83	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動 @ 中企 大學生實習領航計劃2018	Shanghai	40	982,336
84	香港學生輔導協會	秀出雲霄 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Hefei, Anhui Province	40	1,055,226
85	未來之星同學會	「星動深圳·未來之星—粵港暑期實習計劃」	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	571,560
86	香港金融青年會	「金融青年匯」2018暑期實習團2	Beijing	24	701,799
87	新一代菁英協會	勇闖大灣區 - 深圳實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	909,680
88	香港理工大學	Summer With CAPS 2018 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in BEIJING	Beijing	70	1,058,330

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
89	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·重慶 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Chongqing	40	1,042,693
90	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·飛翔」大專生暑期實習計劃	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	35	692,116
91	香港學生輔導協會	如此多嬌 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Beijing	40	1,091,346
92	騁志發展基金有限公司	騁志發展基金-粵港暑期實習計劃2018	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	45	816,576
93	惠州新動力	展翅高飛尋夢園 - 天津實習團2018	Tianjin	30	649,400
94	上海香港聯會有限公司	滬港優才(房地產)實習計劃2018	Shanghai	45	913,740
95	香港學生服務聯會	少年風蘇 - 香港青年內地實習計劃2018	Jiangsu Province	40	1,079,540
96	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(浸大菁英)實習計劃2018	Shanghai	45	1,099,600
97	國際教育(香港)交流協會 關愛教育(香港)基金會	「美麗地球·綠色低碳環保實習計劃」	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	597,200
98	東方明珠協會	山城·印象 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Chongqing	40	1,097,600
99	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃2018-廣州	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	533,990
100	上海香港聯會有限公司	滬港明日領袖(專業菁英)實習計劃(二)2018	Shanghai	40	1,036,600
101	皖港青年交流促進聯會	皖·回 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Anhui Province	50	1,016,666



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
102	嶺南大學中國經濟研究部	嶺南大學「青年創嶺」大學生創新創業培訓及實習計劃2018	Xiamen, Fujian Province	30	661,443
103	香港新一代專業協會	揚威粵海 - 香港青年內地實習計劃2018	Shenzhen and Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	35	909,680
104	香港各區專上學生同盟	探粵 - 香港大學生廣東實習計劃2018	Shenzhen and Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	35	891,386
105	惠州新動力	2018粵港暑期實習計劃-惠州實習團	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	30	486,110
106	香港新一代專業協會	笑傲江南 - 香港青年內地實習計劃2018	Jiangsu Province	40	1,097,600
107	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	「遊走廣東@建築·中醫篇」青年實習計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	567,000
108	香港和諧協會	未忘粵海 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	35	891,386
109	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·啟航」大專生暑期實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	788,041
110	渝港青年交流促進會	渝港青年大學生重慶實習計劃2018	Chongqing	45	973,160
111	晨曦協進會	「同一天空下」青年暑期實習體驗計劃 2018 - 北京	Beijing	30	520,000
112	香港山西商會有限公司	「晉港青年匯·山西機遇行」內地實習計劃2018	Taiyuan, Shanxi Province	40	1,023,416

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
113	香港菁英會有限公司	實現前海菁英夢 - 粵港澳大灣區青年實習計劃2018	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	575,201
114	香港和諧協會	還看今朝 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Shanghai and Chongqing	40	1,079,306
115	和風力量	得"深"應手 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Shenzhen and Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	35	909,680
116	香港中山青年協會有限公司	2018-19 年粵港暑期實習計劃 - 2018『中山青少年實習團』之『CEO見習生』	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	25	521,166
117	香港各區專上學生同盟	取京 - 香港大學生北京實習計劃2018	Beijing	40	1,079,306
118	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	2018教聯內地暑期實習計劃-湖南企業	Changsha, Hunan Province	24	372,312
119	民主建港協進聯盟 (民建聯)	進一步的天空杭州工作實習計劃2018	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	50	745,800
120	香港理工大學	Summer With CAPS 2018 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in Shanghai	Shanghai	70	986,830
121	香港學生活動委員會	「放眼神州」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2018-廣西	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	30	541,510
122	香港創業創新協會	京城新夢 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Beijing	40	1,079,306

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
123	國際青年法律交流聯會有限公司 香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港青年內地法律專業實習計劃2018 (A)	Beijing and Shanghai	40	982,707
124	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃-粵港暑期實習計劃 (深圳)	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	24	376,660
125	和風力量	與"佛"結緣 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Foshan, Guangdong Province	35	909,680
126	職業訓練局	創新科技-共創明天商校合作實習計劃2018	Shanghai	30	469,951
127	香港理工大學	Summer With CAPS 2018 - GDHK Internship Programme (Shenzhen)	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	315,220
128	香港文化藝術發展中心	躊躇·大灣區 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Shenzhen and Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	964,613
129	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(專業菁英)實習計劃2018	Shanghai	40	1,036,600

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB054****(Question Serial No. 0390)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

According to Programme (2), the Bureau will set up a new funding scheme to subsidise non-governmental organisations (NGOs) in Hong Kong to provide start-up support and incubation services to Hong Kong young people starting their businesses in Hong Kong and other cities of the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area, and review the funding criteria for the Entrepreneurship Matching Fund to assist young people to meet their capital needs at the initial business start-up stage. What is the amount of government injection? When is the scheme expected to be launched? Are the details of the funding scheme drawn up at present? If yes, what are the details? What is the funding ceiling under the scheme? What are the manpower and expenditure involved respectively in the implementation of the funding scheme?

Furthermore, when is the expected completion date for the review of the funding criteria for the Entrepreneurship Matching Fund? What are the projected manpower requirements for and the estimated expenditure on the review respectively? In the past 3 years, what were the successful applicant NGOs and their respective amounts approved under the Entrepreneurship Matching Fund?

Asked by: Hon NG Wing-ka, Jimmy (LegCo internal reference no.: 4)

Reply:

In 2016, the Government set up the \$300 million Youth Development Fund (YDF) with the aim of collaborating with non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to assist young people in starting their businesses and to support youth development activities. During the first round of applications for the Entrepreneurship Matching Fund (EMF) under the YDF, matching grants totalling \$24.31 million were allocated to 9 NGOs to support youth start-up projects. A list of the funded NGOs and the respective funding amounts is at **Annex**.

The Government has invited the Youth Development Commission (YDC) to conduct a review. In consultation with relevant stakeholders and youth entrepreneurs, YDC has

completed the review and rolled out 2 new funding schemes under the YDF on 22 March 2019. Details are as follows:

- (1) **Funding Scheme for Youth Entrepreneurship in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area:** The funding scheme consists of 2 components, namely entrepreneurial support and incubation services, and start-up capital. The services component aims to subsidise NGOs in Hong Kong to offer deeper, broader, more specific and sustainable entrepreneurial support and incubation services for Hong Kong young people, including helping them settle in youth innovation and entrepreneurial bases in Hong Kong and/or Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area. The funding limit for each service project is \$1 million per year and for a maximum of 3 years. For the start-up capital component (retitled from the EMF under the YDF), it aims to provide youth start-ups with seed funding through subsidising NGOs and requiring the NGOs to provide matching funds, thus further addressing the youth start-ups' initial capital needs when starting businesses in Hong Kong and/or Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area. The matching ratio is 3:1. The ceiling of the government subsidy for each NGO applicant is \$4.5 million, to be matched with \$1.5 million of funding from the NGO. Each start-up may receive a capital subsidy of up to \$600,000, comprising \$450,000 of government subsidy and \$150,000 of matching contribution from the NGO.
  
- (2) **Funding Scheme for Experiential Programmes at Innovation and Entrepreneurial Bases in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area:** The scheme aims to subsidise eligible NGOs in Hong Kong to organise short-term experiential programmes at the innovation and entrepreneurial bases in Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area, with a view to enriching Hong Kong young people's understanding of the entrepreneurial bases in the Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area, as well as the relevant policies and supporting measures on innovation and entrepreneurship in the Mainland. This will in turn assist the young people to consider settling in the relevant entrepreneurial bases and starting businesses therein in the future. The funding limit for each experiential programme is \$700,000.

Applications for the funding schemes are open from 22 March to 30 May 2019.

To further enhance support for youth entrepreneurship, the Government has decided to inject another \$300 million into the YDF.

The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) provides secretariat support to the YDC. The implementation and review of the YDF by YDC is assisted by a team of HAB staff comprising 1 Administrative Officer Staff Grade C, 1 Senior Administrative Officer, 1 Chief Executive Officer, 1 Treasury Accountant, 1 Senior Executive Officer and 1 Executive Officer I, among their other duties. The staffing expenditure is absorbed within the overall provision for the HAB.

**Projects Approved under the Entrepreneurship Matching Fund in 2016-17**

	<b>Organisation</b>	<b>Project Approved</b>	<b>Approved Funding (\$'000)</b>
1	Hong Kong New Generation Cultural Association Limited	NewGen Innovation & Entrepreneurship Supporting Scheme 2016-17	3,300
2	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals	YI <sup>2</sup> (Youth. Innovation. Inclusion)	1,650
3	Act Plus Education Foundation Limited	Hong Kong Ani-Com & Games Entrepreneurship Program	3,300
4	Hong Kong United Youth Association Limited	Hong Kong Cultural and Creativity Sets Sail - Funding Programme for Young Entrepreneurs	3,300
5	Kowloon Federation of Associations	Youth Business Shadowing Scheme	3,300
6	The Hong Kong Chinese Importers' & Exporters' Association	Youth Aspirations - I am the boss	3,300
7	The Society of Rehabilitation and Crime Prevention, Hong Kong	Startup90s	660
8	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups	One-stop Supportive Scheme for Young Entrepreneurs by SIC	3,300
9	Hong Kong WuYi Youth Association Limited	HK Young Entrepreneur Coaching Programme	2,200
<b>Total</b>			<b>24,310</b>

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB055**

**(Question Serial No. 0393)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

According to Programme (2), the Home Affairs Bureau will roll out 2 rounds of recruitment exercise every year under the Member Self-recommendation Scheme for Youth (MSSY) and continue to encourage youth's participation in government advisory and statutory bodies. What are the respective numbers of applications for various committees this year? In the light of the favourable response to the MSSY as shown in past figures, will more committees be made available and more places for admission be offered in each of the future rounds of recruitment? If yes, what are the details? What are the percentages of youth members in each of the various committees at present? Will the Government raise its target of 15% for youth membership in various committees? If yes, what are the details?

Asked by: Hon NG Wing-Ka, Jimmy (LegCo internal reference no.: 57)

Reply:

In October 2017, the Government launched the Pilot Member Self-recommendation Scheme for Youth whereby 5 government advisory committees were identified for recruiting self-recommended young members aged between 18 and 35 to fill 11 seats. Given the positive feedback, we have extended the scheme to more boards and committees covering a wide spectrum of policy areas and will roll out 2 rounds of recruitment every year. The first 2 phases of the regularised Member Self-recommendation Scheme for Youth ("MSSY"), launched in June and December 2018 respectively, cover 20 committees with 40 seats offered in total. Please refer to Tables 1 and 2 for the lists of committees and numbers of applications received.

Table 1 MSSY Phase I

<b>Committee</b>	<b>No. of applications</b>
Council for Sustainable Development	303
Lantau Development Advisory Committee	216
Community Investment and Inclusion Fund Committee	208
Transport Advisory Committee	145
Community Sports Committee	125
Advisory Committee of the Partnership Fund for the Disadvantaged	117
Committee on Community Support for Rehabilitated Offenders	108
Food Wise Hong Kong Steering Committee	106
Joint Committee on Student Finance	98
Advisory Committee on Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership Programme	85
<b>Total</b>	1 511

Table 2 MSSY Phase II

<b>Committee</b>	<b>No. of applications</b>
Commission on Poverty	252
Committee on Home-School Co-operation	180
Advisory Committee on Gifted Education	180
Aviation Development and Three-runway System Advisory Committee	178
Museum Advisory Committee	177
Committee on the Promotion of Racial Harmony	125
Animal Welfare Advisory Group	112
Hong Kong Advisory Council on AIDS	78
Working Group on Green Burial and Related Matters	71
Ping Wo Fund Advisory Committee	56
<b>Total</b>	1 409

In her 2017 Policy Address, the Chief Executive announced that the Government would appoint more young people to various boards and committees with the aim of increasing the overall ratio of young members to 15% within the current-term Government. The youth participation rate (aged 18 to 35) in government advisory and statutory bodies has increased from 7.8% as at end of 2017 to 9.9% as at end of 2018 and the Government will continue to create a favourable environment to enable more young people to be appointed.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB056**

**(Question Serial No. 1670)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

According to Programme 2, the Home Affairs Bureau co-ordinates various youth development measures, including the development of youth hostels. What are the details of the current progress of each of the various youth hostels projects? Are there any youth hostel projects resulting in slippage of works? If yes, what are the details? Are there any new youth hostel projects to be launched next year? If yes, what are the details? What is the number of hostel units to be made available and where are they located? What are the manpower and expenditure to be involved respectively in the development of youth hostels for this year and next year? Will the Bureau negotiate with the relevant non-governmental organisations to reduce the rent level of hostels to below 60% of the market rent and extend the tenancy period? If yes, what are the details?

Asked by: Hon NG Wing-ka, Jimmy (LegCo internal reference no.: 58)

Reply:

6 Youth Hostel Scheme projects are currently under planning, namely the Po Leung Kuk's (PLK) project in Yuen Long, the Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups' (HKFYG) project in Tai Po, the Tung Wah Group of Hospitals' (TWGH) project in Sheung Wan, the Hong Kong Association of Youth Development's (HKAYD) project in Mong Kok, the Hong Kong Girl Guides Association's (HKGGA) project in Jordan and the Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Welfare Council Limited's (SKH) project in Yuen Long. These projects will provide a total of around 2 800 youth hostel places. The first batch of youth hostels will be completed in 2019.

The projects vary in size, building design and technical requirements, involving different planning and land procedures. The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) has been assisting individual non-governmental organisations (NGOs) in liaising with the relevant government departments to resolve technical issues and expedite the projects. Among the 6 projects, the one by HKFYG in Tai Po and the one by PLK in Yuen Long have commenced construction works. The other 4 projects are going through various stages of planning and

procedures, such as conducting detailed design and technical feasibility studies. We will continue to work closely with the relevant NGOs to assist them in taking forward the projects.

Details of the 6 youth hostel projects are as follows –

<b>NGO</b>	<b>Site Location</b>	<b>Number of hostel places provided</b>	<b>Expected completion date</b>
1. HKFYG	Tai Po	80	Q3/2019
2. PLK	Yuen Long	1 680	Q3/2021
3. TWGH	Sheung Wan	302	to be confirmed
4. HKAYD	Mong Kok	90	to be confirmed
5. HKGGA	Jordan	500-600	to be confirmed
6. SKH	Yuen Long	160	to be confirmed

There is no team in HAB dedicated to handling just the Youth Hostel Scheme. The team responsible for youth matters, comprising 1 Administrative Officer Staff Grade C, 1 Senior Administrative Officer and 2 Executive Officers I, handles the Scheme, among their other duties. The manpower for next year is expected to remain similar.

We are currently focusing on meeting the target of providing 3 000 youth hostel units. HAB has been discussing with a number of NGOs which have expressed interest in developing youth hostels on existing sites in their hands. The policy framework of the Youth Hostel Scheme, including the length of tenancy and maximum rental level was formulated by the Government after careful consideration, taking into account the policy objectives and opinion of various stakeholders. Currently, there are no plans to change the length of tenancy and rental level. We will continue to monitor the implementation progress and effectiveness of the scheme and decide on the future direction of the scheme.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB057****(Question Serial No. 2209)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (5) CultureControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Regarding the infrastructure works for the West Kowloon Cultural District, would the Government please advise this Committee of:

- (a) the respective anticipated completion dates for the M+ museum, the Lyric Theatre Complex and the Hong Kong Palace Museum; and
- (b) whether they can be completed as scheduled in the light of the current works progress? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon OR Chong-shing, Wilson (LegCo internal reference no.: 47)Reply:

- (a) According to Rule 49 of the Finance Committee Procedures, special meetings of the Finance Committee are convened to examine the annual Estimates of Expenditure prepared by the Government in support of the Appropriation Bill.
- (b) Expenditure charged to the Capital Works Reserve Fund do not form part of the Appropriation Bill. As such, questions relating to expenditure under the Fund are not relevant to the examination of the Estimates of Expenditure or the Appropriation Bill.

The M+ building, the Lyric Theatre Complex and the Hong Kong Palace Museum are progressing on schedule. The progress and target completion/opening date of the respective facilities are as follows –

Facility	Current progress	Target completion/opening date
M+ building	Topping out in November 2018 and construction works in progress	Target opening in end of 2020 or early 2021

Facility	Current progress	Target completion/opening date
Lyric Theatre Complex	Excavation works in progress and main works commenced in November 2018	Target to obtain occupation permit in 2023
Hong Kong Palace Museum	Foundation works in progress and construction of superstructure is expected to commence in Q2 2019	Target opening in 2022

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB058****(Question Serial No. 2908)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts GroupsControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please set out, by category of arts projects, the number of approved arts projects, the reasons for and the number of rejected projects and of those exhibitions suspended by the Arts Development Council in the past 5 years. Were there any suspended arts projects processed through an appeal mechanism? If yes, what were the numbers of and the reasons for successful and unsuccessful cases respectively?

Asked by: Hon SHIU Ka-chun (LegCo internal reference no.: 109)Reply:

Information on the number of grant applications approved and not approved by the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC) in the past 5 years is tabulated below –

Year	No. of applications approved	No. of applications not approved
2014-15	376	342
2015-16	361	412
2016-17	361	460
2017-18	290	456
2018-19 (Estimate)	410	401

HKADC assesses grant applications through peer assessment by external examiners from the arts and culture sector. Due to keen competition, not every application would be approved after peer assessment. With increase in recurrent subvention for HKADC from 2018-19, there will be an increase in the number of grant applications approved.

The HKADC did not terminate any exhibition that had received a grant from the HKADC during the past 5 years.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB059**

**(Question Serial No. 0253)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Programme (2) that one of the aims and responsibilities of the Home Affairs Bureau is to promote civic education including national education outside schools. In this connection, please advise us of whether the Government has increased resources and manpower in the current financial year to promote civic education and national education outside schools in the context of anti-independence of Hong Kong. If yes, what are the specific details? What are the staffing establishment and the details of the implementation timetable? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon TSE Wai-chuen, Tony (LegCo internal reference no.: 1)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) has been working closely with the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education (CPCE) to promote civic education including national education outside schools and in the community through various channels and projects. These include providing sponsorship to community organisations, non-governmental organisations and District Councils for organising civic education activities; producing publicity programmes and materials through publications, exhibitions or seminars on relevant themes (e.g. Basic Law); disseminating information through CPCE's Facebook page and websites; as well as providing relevant reference materials in the Civic Education Resource Centre.

The Government has increased resources for the promotion of civic education, including national education, outside schools and in the community in 2019-20. The revised estimate for 2018-19 and the estimate for 2019-20 are tabulated below-

Year	Expenditure on promotion of civic education outside schools (figures in brackets are expenditure for promoting national education <sup>Note</sup> ) (\$ million)
2018-19 (Revised Estimate)	19.9 (7.7)
2019-20 (Estimate)	21.4 (8.4)

<sup>Note</sup> This refers to expenditure on activities that are primarily related to promotion of national education outside schools.

The CPCE and its programmes are supported by its secretariat set up under the HAB using existing manpower resources. The timing of the programmes and activities hinges on plans to be made by the CPCE and the sponsored organisations.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB060**

**(Question Serial No. 0254)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Programme (2) that the Home Affairs Bureau will continue to implement the Space Sharing Scheme for Youth (the Scheme) through community-business-government tripartite partnership. In this connection, please advise us of the estimated expenditure of the Government on the Scheme in 2019-20. What is the community-business-government tripartite participation in the Scheme so far since its implementation (including the number of projects in operation, the number of applications made by young entrepreneurs and the number of successful applicants)? Will the Government review the effectiveness of the Scheme?

Asked by: Hon TSE Wai-chuen, Tony (LegCo internal reference no.: 2)

Reply:

The Space Sharing Scheme for Youth (the Scheme) was launched in late 2017, and is premised upon tripartite collaboration among the business sector, non-governmental organisations (NGOs) and the Government to help young people who aspire to set up their own businesses, especially those in up-and-coming industries, through the provision of working space at affordable rental. Under the Scheme, owners of revitalised industrial buildings and commercial buildings rent out floor area to NGOs serving as operating agencies at a rent no more than one-third of the market rental for the provision of working space. Alternatively, some owners also choose to operate such space directly on their own. Operating agencies in turn charge the young end users rental no more than half of comparable market rental. Operating agencies are free to recruit young end users and operate the properties as they see fit, so long as they comply with the basic terms of the Scheme and the terms of collaboration with the property owners. The Government serves as an active facilitator (e.g. setting the parameters / basic terms of the Scheme, matching participants with operating agencies where necessary, promoting the Scheme and its success stories through various channels), and does not provide any funding to property owners or operating agencies for the purpose of their participation in the Scheme.

Since the launch of the Scheme, 7 properties have commenced operation and are running in full swing, benefiting over 1 300 young entrepreneurs from sectors including innovation and technology, creative industries, digital media and social enterprises, as well as young artists. Recently, 5 projects have also been added to the Scheme. Apart from working space provided at concessionary rental, property owners and NGOs joining the Scheme also offer a wide spectrum of entrepreneurial support to help young people start their own businesses. We will carry on with the tripartite partnership among the private sector, NGOs and the Government and actively liaise with property owners and NGOs interested in joining the Scheme.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB061****(Question Serial No. 1526)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment LicensingControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In 2019-20, the Home Affairs Bureau will continue to take forward the “Major Sports Events Matching Grants Scheme” to support the hosting of various major sports events in Hong Kong. Would the Government please advise this Committee of:

1. the details of major sports events funded by the Government in a table in the past 3 years

Year	Event name	Attendance	No. of participating visitors / Amount in sponsorship

2. the major sports events to be funded locally in a table in 2019-20

Event name	Organiser	Event date / Anticipated amount in sponsorship

Asked by: Hon YIU Si-wing (LegCo internal reference no.: 27)Reply:

1. M-Mark Events supported by the Arts and Sport Development Fund (ASDF) for the past 3 years

	<b>Event</b>	<b>No. of participants (teams)</b>	<b>No. of spectators</b>	<b>Total funds approved from ASDF (million)</b>
<b>2016</b>				
1	Standard Chartered Hong Kong Marathon	74 000	9 000	“M” Mark status only
2	UCI Track Cycling World Cup Hong Kong	320	6 700	\$4.8*
3	LONGINES Masters of Hong Kong (Equestrian)	28	18 000	“M” Mark status only
4	Cathay Pacific/HSBC Hong Kong Sevens (Rugby)	(28)	120 000	“M” Mark status only
5	The 9th Hong Kong DanceSport Festival – WDSF GrandSlam Hong Kong 2016	218	3 430	\$1.5
6	FIVB Volleyball World Grand Prix – Hong Kong presented by A.S. Watson Group	(4)	32 500	\$1.5*
7	CCB (Asia) Hong Kong International Dragon Boat Races	6 650	46 000	“M” Mark status only
8	Cathay Pacific Sun Kung Kai Financial Hong Kong Squash Open	111	2 430	\$1.5*
9	Prudential Hong Kong Tennis Open	60	57 100	“M” Mark status only*
10	New World Harbour Race	2 800	1 800	“M” Mark status only
11	UBS Hong Kong Open (Golf)	120	46 700	“M” Mark status only
12	YONEX-SUNRISE Hong Kong Open Badminton Championships	290	24 380	“M” Mark status only*
<b>2017</b>				
1	Standard Chartered Hong Kong Marathon	74 400	15 000	“M” Mark status only
2	LONGINES Masters of Hong Kong (Equestrian)	28	21 000	“M” Mark status only
3	Cathay Pacific/HSBC Hong Kong Sevens (Rugby)	(28)	120 000	“M” Mark status only
4	2017 UCI Track Cycling World Championships presented by Tissot	371	15 376	\$6.8*

	<b>Event</b>	<b>No. of participants (teams)</b>	<b>No. of spectators</b>	<b>Total funds approved from ASDF (million)</b>
5	The 10 <sup>th</sup> Hong Kong DanceSport Festival – WDSF GrandSlam Hong Kong 2017	580	8 948	\$1.5*
6	FIVB Volleyball World Grand Prix – Hong Kong 2017 presented by A.S. Watson Group	(4)	30 413	\$1.5*
7	CCB (Asia) Hong Kong International Dragon Boat Races	(164)	66 015	“M” Mark status only
8	Prudential Hong Kong Tennis Open	51	69 261	“M” Mark status only*
9	New World Harbour Race	2 940	1 800	“M” Mark status only
10	UBS Hong Kong Open (Golf)	132	45 000	“M” Mark status only
11	ICF Canoe Ocean Racing World Championships – Hong Kong 2017	218	2 500	\$4.69
12	Cathay Pacific Sun Hung Kai Financial Hong Kong Squash Open 2017	112	2 500	\$1.5*
13	YONEX-SUNRISE Hong Kong Open Badminton Championships	297	29 692	“M” Mark status only*
<b>2018</b>				
1	Standard Chartered Hong Kong Marathon	78 227	10 000	“M” Mark status only
2	Volvo Ocean Race - Hong Kong Stopover	(7)	103 058	“M” Mark status only
3	LONGINES Masters of Hong Kong (Equestrian)	28	30 000	“M” Mark status only
4	Cathay Pacific/HSBC Hong Kong Sevens (Rugby)	(28)	114 146	“M” Mark status only
5	FIVB Volleyball Nations League 2018 – Hong Kong presented by China Life (Overseas)	(4)	31 308	\$3.8*
6	CCB (Asia) Hong Kong International Dragon Boat Races	(164)	66 015	“M” Mark status only
7	Everbright Sun Hung Kai Hong Kong Squash Open 2018	110	2 500	\$1.5*

	<b>Event</b>	<b>No. of participants (teams)</b>	<b>No. of spectators</b>	<b>Total funds approved from ASDF (million)</b>
8	Prudential Hong Kong Tennis Open	63	71 790	“M” Mark status only*
9	New World Harbour Race	3 358	1 300	“M” Mark status only
10	Honma Hong Kong Open (Golf)	132	49 263	“M” Mark status only
11	YONEX-SUNRISE Hong Kong Open Badminton Championships	290	29 000	“M” Mark status only*
12	CGSE• Million Tinkle World Men Championships (Bowling)	265	1 300	\$5.53

\*Remarks: Leisure and Cultural Services Department notional venue charges were provided.

- For 2019, we have budgeted \$70 million to support the hosting of major sports events. In light of the current number of “M” Mark events hosted every year, we expect that 9 out of 11 sustainable “M” Mark events will apply for the matching fund this year, namely track cycling (January), equestrian and marathon (both in February), rugby (April), volleyball and dragon boat (both in June), tennis and swimming (both in October), badminton and golf (November) and squash (December). Furthermore, we are expecting 2 to 4 new “M” Mark events in 2019.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB062**

**(Question Serial No. 3160)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Will the Government provide the following information in the table below:

	Annual estimated expenditure on the salary for 2019-20
District Officer (Kowloon City)	
District Officer (Sha Tin)	
District Officer (Eastern)	
District Officer (Yuen Long)	

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 39)

Reply:

The 4 District Officers are remunerated at Directorate Pay Scale Point D2 (\$171,200 - \$187,150) on a monthly basis.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB063****(Question Serial No. 3169)**Head: (63) Home Affairs DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Community BuildingControlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Under "Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2019-20" of this Programme, activities will be organised to celebrate the 70th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic of China. Would the Government inform this Committee of:

- (a) names and dates of the activities to be organised in 2019-20 to celebrate the 70th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic of China in table form;
- (b) staff establishment and estimated annual expenditure on emoluments in 2019-20 for organising activities to celebrate the 70th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic of China; and
- (c) recurrent expenditure in 2019-20 for organising activities to celebrate the 70th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic of China.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 48)Reply:

- (a) HAD will organise/co-organise the following activities to celebrate the 70th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic of China (70A):

	<b>Events</b>	<b>Date</b>
<b>(1)</b>	<b><u>Territory-wide Events</u></b>	
	(i) Flag-raising Ceremony	1 October 2019
	(ii) National Day Reception	1 October 2019
	(iii) Territory-wide Carnival cum Exhibition	1 October 2019
	(iv) Variety Show	2 October 2019
<b>(2)</b>	<b><u>District-based Activities</u></b>	
	(i) Celebratory Activities Organised by 18 District Offices	In the year of 2019
	(ii) City Dress-up Buntings at 18 Districts	3rd/4th quarter of 2019



- (b) Much of the work is absorbed by the existing staff of HAD including the 18 District Offices. As the celebration activities unfold, we may need additional Non-Civil Service Contract (NCSC) staff to help organise some celebration activities for 70A. We are not able to provide in precise terms the additional expenditure on staff cost as we would engage the NCSC staff only when it is clear that we cannot absorb the additional requirements from within.
- (c) The estimated expenditure for organising celebratory activities for 70A is about \$28.46 million.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB064**

**(Question Serial No. 3176)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (2) Community Building  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

On promoting social enterprise (SE) development, the actual expenditure for 2017-18 is \$24,684,000 while the revised estimated expenditure for 2018-19 is \$17,387,000 and the estimated expenditure for 2019-20 is \$14,112,000. What are the reasons?

Will the Government consider enhancing the existing policies, measures and programmes on SE support? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Han-pan (LegCo internal reference no.: 26)

Reply:

- (a) The expenditure for “Promoting social enterprise development” (i.e. actual expenditure of \$24.684 million for 2017-18, revised estimates of \$17.387 million for 2018-19 and estimates of \$14.112 million for 2019-20) is to provide funding support to the social enterprise projects approved under the Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership (ESR) Programme from 2011-12 to 2015-16 and various publicity activities. The actual and estimated expenditure in 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 are accounted for on a cashflow basis and mainly depend on the grants allocated and the schedule of disbursement of each approved project of the ESR Programme.
- (b) The ESR Programme has launched some enhancement measures since 2016, such as extending the funding scope beyond start-up including business and service expansion. As the new measures have been put into operation for a short period of time, we do not have plan to introduce further enhancement measures at this moment.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB065**

**(Question Serial No. 3244)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (4) Licensing  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) In 2018 the Home Affairs Department issued and renewed a total of 1 505 hotel and guesthouse licences, which is 101 licences fewer than the total of 1 606 licences in 2017, representing a decrease of about 6%. What are the reasons for the decrease of 101 licences? Was it related to the Hotel and Guesthouse Accommodation (Amendment) Bill 2018 under examination by the Legislative Council? Among the decrease, how many were related to breaches of deed of mutual covenant (DMC)?
- (b) Please tabulate by district the current number of hotels and guesthouses involved in DMC breaches.
- (c) Please tabulate by year the number of successful and unsuccessful prosecutions against unlicensed hotels and guesthouses in the past 3 years.
- (d) For the successful prosecution cases, what are the lowest, highest and median fines the court imposed on the persons holding the premises, and what are the shortest, longest and median terms of imprisonment?

Asked by: Hon CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent (LegCo internal reference no.: 49)

Reply:

- (a) Having regard to the general compliance with the 3 administrative measures <sup>Note 1</sup> over the past years, the Office of the Licensing Authority (OLA) has resumed, with effect from 1 March 2017, the issuance of 36-month licences, instead of restricting the duration to not more than 12 months. Hence, the frequency of licence renewal required was reduced in 2018. The total number of licensed hotel and guesthouses increased by 56 from 2 044 in 2017 to 2 100 in 2018.

- (b) According to Home Affairs Department’s (HAD) internal estimate, about 234 hotels and guesthouses may have restrictive provisions in their Deeds of Mutual Covenant (DMC) or land leases. We do not have ready information of the breakdown by districts. It should be noted that HAD is not the authority to interpret DMCs or land leases. According to our proposal in the Hotel and Guesthouse Accommodation (Amendment) Bill 2018, applicants have to provide written legal advice given by a legal practitioner that the DMC (or if there is no DMC, the land lease) concerned does not contain any restrictive provision.
- (c) & (d) The numbers of convictions, ranges of penalty and imprisonment terms are provided in the table below. We do not keep the median of penalty and imprisonment terms.

<b>Year</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
<b>Prosecution</b>	158	158	159
<b>Conviction</b>	146	141	140 <sup>Note 2</sup>
<b>Penalty</b>	\$3,000 to \$60,000	\$1,000 to \$20,000	\$700 to \$25,000
<b>Imprisonment term</b>	Imprisonment for 1 day to 4 months (suspended for 3 years)	Imprisonment for 7 days to 12 weeks (suspended for 2 years)	Imprisonment for 14 days (suspended for 2 years) to 2 months

- <sup>Note</sup> The 3 administrative enhancement measures are as follows –
- (a) all licensees are required to procure a third party risks insurance policy with a minimum limit of indemnity of \$10 million per event;
  - (b) guesthouse licensees are required to provide a 24-hour manned counter at their guesthouses; and
  - (c) the OLA will issue 4 different forms of licences, namely hotel, guesthouse (general), guesthouse (holiday flat) and guesthouse (holiday camp), on the basis of the approved use of the premises. A guesthouse licensee is required to indicate clearly the type of licence issued in all promotional materials/advertisements related to the guesthouse for tourists’ identification.

<sup>Note 2</sup> The conviction figure in 2018 is provisional as the legal proceedings of some prosecutions are on-going.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB066**

**(Question Serial No. 3298)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Licensing

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) The provision the Home Affairs Department (HAD) made for licensing for 2019-20 is \$15.6 million higher than the revised estimate for 2018-19, representing an increase of 20.3%. HAD said this is mainly due to the increased operating expenses and the increase of 18 posts. Please specify the items and expenditure for operating expenses, and the 18 posts and the expenditure involved.
- (b) Regarding investigations and prosecutions against unlicensed guesthouses over the past 3 years, how many cases involved Airbnb accommodation? What are the respective numbers of cases under investigation, cases of successful and unsuccessful prosecution?
- (c) Has the number of Airbnb accommodation in the territory been assessed? This type of accommodation is regarded as unlicensed operation according to existing legislation. Please tabulate the number of Airbnb accommodation detected in actions against unlicensed guesthouses in each of the past 3 years. Which districts are they mainly located?

Asked by: Hon CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent (LegCo internal reference no.: 50)

Reply:

- (a) The increase of 20.3% or \$15.6 million in the provision under Programme (4) Licensing as compared to the revised estimate for 2018-19 is mainly due to the following –

	Item	\$ million
1	18 additional posts, including Station Officer/Divisional Officer, Building Surveyor, Survey Officer, Analyst/Programmer and General Grades Officers	6.8

	Item	\$ million
2	Increase in personal emoluments including increments for existing staff and filling of vacancies in 2018-19	5.8
3	Net increase in provision for departmental expenses on the provision of support services	3.0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>15.6</b>

- (b) & (c) Operation of hotels and guesthouses in Hong Kong is regulated by the Hotel and Guesthouse Accommodation Ordinance (Cap. 349) (HAGAO). Under HAGAO, premises providing short-term sleeping accommodation at a fee must obtain licences, regardless of whether they are publicised through online platforms, unless all sleeping accommodation available in the premises is provided with a tenancy period of 28 consecutive days or more for each letting.

We do not keep the number of unlicensed guesthouses. In order to combat against unlicensed premises, the Office of the Licensing Authority will conduct inspection to a suspected unlicensed guesthouse within 8 working days upon receipt of such a report. In the past 3 years, the numbers of complaints received, prosecutions and convictions against suspected unlicensed guesthouses (including those held out via online platforms) are as follows –

	Complaints <sup>Note 1</sup> /Prosecutions (involving online platform)/ Convictions (involving online platform) <sup>Note 2</sup>		
	2016	2017	2018
<b>Islands</b>	73 / 3 (0) / 0 (0)	95 / 1 (1) / 1 (1)	86 / 1 (1) / 1 (1)
<b>North</b>	1 / 0 (0) / 0 (0)	13 / 2 (1) / 2 (1)	5 / 3 (1) / 2 (1)
<b>Sai Kung</b>	15 / 0 (0) / 0 (0)	8 / 0 (0) / 0 (0)	32 / 0 (0) / 0 (0)
<b>Shatin</b>	5 / 1 (1) / 1 (1)	85 / 1 (1) / 0 (0)	21 / 0 (0) / 0 (0)
<b>Tai Po</b>	0 / 0 (0) / 0 (0)	6 / 1 (1) / 1 (1)	9 / 1 (1) / 1 (1)
<b>Tsuen Wan</b>	8 / 1 (0) / 1 (0)	42 / 2 (0) / 1 (0)	20 / 7 (3) / 7 (1)
<b>Tuen Mun</b>	0 / 0 (0) / 0 (0)	7 / 0 (0) / 0 (0)	13 / 0 (0) / 0 (0)
<b>Yuen Long</b>	10 / 9 (0) / 7 (0)	24 / 12 (2) / 9 (2)	30 / 10 (5) / 6 (4)
<b>Kwai Tsing</b>	6 / 0 (0) / 0 (0)	8 / 0 (0) / 0 (0)	3 / 0 (0) / 0 (0)
<b>Central &amp; Western</b>	60 / 0 (0) / 0 (0)	112 / 1 (0) / 1 (0)	77 / 11 (2) / 11 (2)
<b>Wan Chai</b>	209 / 5 (1) / 3 (1)	270 / 6 (0) / 6 (0)	247 / 15 (6) / 14 (5)
<b>Eastern</b>	53 / 6 (1) / 6 (1)	94 / 5 (0) / 5 (0)	101 / 9 (3) / 6 (1)
<b>Southern</b>	4 / 0 (0) / 0 (0)	7 / 0 (0) / 0 (0)	8 / 0 (0) / 0 (0)
<b>Kowloon City</b>	19 / 4 (0) / 4 (0)	33 / 3 (0) / 3 (0)	73 / 9 (3) / 10 (3)
<b>Kwun Tong</b>	10 / 0 (0) / 0 (0)	37 / 0 (0) / 0 (0)	11 / 1 (1) / 1 (1)
<b>Sham Shui Po</b>	61 / 7 (4) / 7 (4)	94 / 10 (1) / 9 (1)	71 / 13 (0) / 12 (0)
<b>Wong Tai Sin</b>	3 / 0 (0) / 0 (0)	11 / 0 (0) / 0 (0)	2 / 1 (1) / 1 (1)

	<b>Complaints<sup>Note 1</sup>/Prosecutions (involving online platform)/ Convictions (involving online platform)<sup>Note 2</sup></b>		
	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
<b>Yau Tsim Mong</b>	497 / 122 (8) / 117 (8)	322 / 114 (14) / 103 (14)	658 / 78 (19) / 68 (16)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1034 / 158 (15) / 146 (15)</b>	<b>1268 / 158 (21) / 141 (20)</b>	<b>1467 / 159 (46) / 140 (37)</b>

Note 1 The complaint figures include complaints lodged against the same premises. After investigation, some complaints were found not under the regulation of the HAGAO as they were let out for 28 consecutive days or more for each letting.

Note 2 The conviction figure in 2018 is provisional as the legal proceedings of some prosecutions are on-going.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB067**

**(Question Serial No. 2087)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (1) District Administration  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) While the Government has been earnestly encouraging owners of buildings to form owners' corporations (OCs) to manage their own buildings in recent years, quite some OCs encountered difficulties in performing building management work due to the possible lack of relevant experience of the members. What forms of assistance in building management does the Government offer at present? Will these services be strengthened in the coming financial year?
- (b) At present, what is the number of Liaison Officers (LOs) tasked with attending OC meetings? Over the past 3 years, what is the number of OC meetings LOs attended, and what is the percentage against the total number of meetings LOs were invited?
- (c) Quite some OC members reflected that there were frequent changes in the LOs responsible for their buildings. The LOs taking over might not know the matters of the buildings well and needed to familiarise once again. In this connection, does the Government have any plan to provide additional resources or manpower so that there will be one specifically assigned officer for the support of each building?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Kwok-kwan (LegCo internal reference no.: 16)

Reply:

- (a) To strengthen the support for owners of private buildings on building management and maintenance, the Home Affairs Department (HAD) has since 2011 introduced a number of support services, with a view to enhancing their capability in dealing with daily building management issues and fostering a culture of building care. The key support services include -
- (i) the Building Management Professional Advisory Service Scheme, which provides one-stop professional advisory and support to owners of buildings in preparing management audit reports for the fire services, electrical and other



common facilities of the participating buildings, assisting them in forming owners' corporations (OCs), applying for various subsidies or loan schemes, and following up on the maintenance works and matters relating to tenders;

- (ii) structured training courses provided by tertiary institutions for members of management committees of OCs to enhance their knowledge and capabilities in building management;
- (iii) the Free Legal Advice Service on Building Management, which provides free professional legal advice to owners and OCs by members of the Law Society of Hong Kong;
- (iv) the Free Mediation Service Scheme for Building Management, under which disputed parties can receive free and professional mediation service offered by the accredited mediators from the Hong Kong Mediation Council and the Hong Kong Mediation Centre;
- (v) the Panel of Advisors on Building Management Disputes, which provides neutral and free advice by building management experts and professionals to help resolve disputes amongst owners and residents;
- (vi) the Central Platform on Building Management under which one-stop briefings are organised to introduce to OCs and owners various services and schemes on building management and maintenance by relevant government departments; and
- (vii) the Building Management Dispute Resolution Service, which is steered by retired Judge(s)/Judicial Officer(s) with relevant experience in dealing with building management cases to assist the parties in identifying issues in the dispute, exploring and generating options, with a view to reaching settlement of the dispute.

To further enhance the support to owners and OCs, HAD will introduce the following new support services in 2019-20 –

- (i) the regularisation of the Pilot Scheme on Advisory Services to OCs, which provides advisory services to OCs to help ensure the compliance with the Building Management Ordinance (Cap 344) and Codes of Practice, and encourage the adoption of relevant guidelines; and
  - (ii) the Pilot Scheme on Free Outreach Legal Advice Service on Building Management to assist OCs in the conduct of general meetings.
- (b) In 2018-19, there were 138 Liaison Officers (LOs) engaged in building management duties in HAD Headquarters and 18 District Building Management Liaison Teams. The number of LOs in HAD Headquarters and each district is tabulated below –

	No. of LOs Engaged in Building Management Duties
Headquarters	16
Central & Western	12
Eastern	8
Kowloon City	14
Kwun Tong	7
Southern	3
Sham Shui Po	16
Wan Chai	10
Wong Tai Sin	4
Yau Tsim Mong	15
Islands	2
Kwai Tsing	5
North	2
Sai Kung	3
Sha Tin	7
Tuen Mun	4
Tai Po	3
Tsuen Wan	4
Yuen Long	3

The number of visits to buildings with management bodies in 2016 was 28 876. The number of liaison (including visits to management bodies) conducted in 2017 and 2018 was 57 926 and 62 147 respectively. We have no handy information on the number of invitations by OCs to attend owners' meetings and LO's attendance rate.

- (c) LOs are departmental grade officers of HAD. The major job functions of the LO grade cover building management, community building and networking, rural affairs etc. LOs will be posted to take up various duties in different districts to broaden their exposure which in turn is conducive to effective delivery of their service to the general public. Under the existing posting arrangement, when a LO is posted to take up building management duties, the supervisor of the outgoing officer will arrange handover and briefing to ensure proper transfer of building management duties to the successor. A LO will generally stay in the post for 3 to 4 years and provide service to owners/OCs of buildings under his/her purview. In 2019-20, the number of LOs engaged in building management duties will increase from 138 to 144.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB068**

**(Question Serial No. 2111)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (-) Not Specified  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) In 1986, the Government implemented the Private Street Resumption Programme (the Resumption Programme), under which 166 private streets were included. In its reply of 22 November 2017 to the written question of Legislative Council member, the Government reported that among the 166 private streets, 70 had been resumed, 79 deleted from the Resumption Programme, and the remaining 17 were still under process. What is the latest progress of the Programme?
- (b) Does the Government have any mechanism to regularly review the 79 private streets deleted from the Resumption Programme for their re-inclusion?
- (c) For the coming financial year, has the Government earmarked any resources or had any plan to re-launch the Resumption Programme, with a view to assessing the private streets in each district in the territory, and resuming as soon as possible private streets that are in a state of dilapidation over time or having environmental hygiene problems?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Kwok-kwan (LegCo internal reference no.: 40)

Reply:

- (a) As at March 2019, 70 of the 166 private streets included in the Private Street Resumption Programme (the Programme) were resumed, and 87 of them were deleted from the Programme. For the remaining 9 streets, they are pending the assessment results of possible compensation claims and other matters by the Buildings Department.
- (b) The Programme has a policy principle, that is, resumption of private streets should not involve compensation payments by the Government. It is because compensation claims often involve legal processes that are long and costly and whose outcomes are uncertain. The deletion of the 87 streets was based on various considerations, including the street conditions having improved, or resumption of these streets would involve compensation claims issue which could not meet the policy principle of the

Programme. Hence, the deleted streets will not be re-considered under the Programme.

- (c) Private streets are private properties. The management and maintenance responsibilities of private streets rest with the land owners. Under normal circumstances, the Government will not be involved in the management of private properties, including private streets. The Government will only provide assistance to property owners under exceptional circumstances and where significant public interest is involved.

Resumption of private streets is not the only way to improve the environmental hygiene of the streets. The owners are in the best position to manage the private streets. In this light, the Government will assist the owners and residents to form owners' corporations or mutual aid committees. The District Offices of Home Affairs Department will continue with their coordinating role to assist the residents and government departments to follow up the issue and, depending on the situation, make improvement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB069**

**(Question Serial No. 2654)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (2) Community Building  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Organising activities to celebrate the 70th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic of China is one of the matters requiring special attention of the Home Affairs Department in 2019-20. In this connection, will the Government advise the following:

- (a) the estimated expenditure for organising the activities; and
- (b) the specific details of the activities.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Wah-fung, Christopher (LegCo internal reference no.: 36)

Reply:

- (a) The estimated expenditure for organising celebration activities for the 70th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic of China (70A) is about \$28.46 million.
- (b) HAD will organise/co-organise the following activities to celebrate the 70A:
  - (1) Territory-wide Events
    - (i) Flag-raising Ceremony (to be held on 1 October 2019 at Golden Bauhinia Square);
    - (ii) National Day Reception (to be held on 1 October 2019 at Grand Hall, Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre);
    - (iii) Territory-wide Carnival cum Exhibition (to be held on 1 October 2019 at Victoria Park); and
    - (iv) Variety Show (to be held on 2 October 2019 at Hong Kong Coliseum).

(2) District-based Activities

- (i) Celebratory Activities Organised by 18 District Offices; and
- (ii) City Dress-up Buntings at 18 Districts.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB070**

**(Question Serial No. 3087)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please advise this Committee of the estimated expenditure on the salary of the District Officer (Yuen Long) for the coming year, and also that of the District Officer of each district.

Asked by: Hon CHU Hoi-dick (LegCo internal reference no.: 1061)

Reply:

The 18 District Officers, including Yuen Long District Officer, are remunerated at Directorate Pay Scale Point D2 (\$171,200 - \$187,150) on a monthly basis.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB071**

**(Question Serial No. 1184)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (-) Not Specified  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the matters on fishermen villages, please advise the Committee of the following:

- (a) The relevant information pertaining to the number of existing fishermen villages, their location, reasons for building the villages, year of completion, present population, number of buildings contained and their average size, and ownership of the land of such village sites.
- (b) For fishermen villages under different ownership, what are the application procedures when they are to carry out various types of maintenance and improvement of ancillary facilities in the villages? Does the Government currently have any schemes or funds to provide assistance for these maintenance and improvement works?
- (c) In the past 5 years (2014-15 to 2018-19), has the Government provided any support for maintenance works in fishermen villages? What are the expenditure involved and the details?
- (d) Some fishermen reflect that some fishermen villages are still faced with inconvenient water and electricity supply, lack of individual toilet facilities, and dilapidation despite the Government's effort to assist in their restoration through minor works programmes or other works. Will the Government review the situation in order to render suitable assistance to them?

Asked by: Hon HO Chun-yin, Steven (LegCo internal reference no.: 69)

Reply:

- (a) Details about existing fishermen villages based on records of relevant Government departments are attached at Annex.
- (b) to (d) The Home Affairs Department (HAD) conducts minor works programmes such as the Rural Public Works Programme to upgrade the infrastructure and



improve the living environment of the rural communities. Project proposals, each not costing over \$30 million, could be suggested by local residents, resident organisations, Rural Committees and Area Committees for the consideration of District Offices (DOs).

From 2014-15 to 2018-19, HAD carried out improvement and maintenance works for various fishermen villages in Kwai Tsing, North, Sai Kung, Tai Po and Tsuen Wan districts under its minor works programmes. The works comprise mainly improvement and maintenance of access road and storm water drains. The total cost of the works is about \$11.1 million.

DOs may, from time to time, receive requests for improvement works such as supply of electricity and potable water, provision of toilet facilities, etc. which are outside the ambit of HAD's minor works programmes. Where applicable, DOs would refer the requests to relevant departments for consideration and follow-up actions.

**Annex to Reply Serial No. HAB071**

<i>Name of Fishermen Village (Name of Management Body)</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Reason for establishment</i>	<i>Year of Completion</i>	<i>Estimated Population*</i>	<i>No. of buildings (unit)</i>	<i>Average size of buildings (Area per unit/sq ft)</i>	<i>Land ownership Government Land Licence (GLL)/Short Term Tenancy (STT)</i>
North District							
1. Ap Chau Fishermen's Village (The Ap Chau Fishermen's Better Living Co-operative Society, Limited)	Ap Chau	To improve living conditions	1960	About 50	48	About 200 sq ft	GLLs issued to individual licence holders
Yuen Long							
1. Chung Hau Tsuen (The Yuen Long Shan Pui Chung Hau Village Better Living Co-operative Society, Limited)	Shan Pui, Yuen Long	Established by the donation of Lutheran World Federation/ Department of World Service, Hong Kong Office	1967	About 400	103	About 220 sq ft	The GLL was terminated for being affected by a project PWP Item No. 278 CL. The re-issue of GLL is being considered.
Tai Po							
1. Tap Mun Fishermen's New Village (The Tap Mun Fishermen's Better Living Co-operative Society, Limited)	Tap Mun Island	To improve living conditions	1964	Around 50	Around 80	About 200 to 300 sq ft	By GLL for the Co-operative Society's use
2. C.A.R.E. Village (The Tai Po Fishermen's Better Living Co-operative Society, Limited and CARE Village Mutual Aid Committee)	Wong Yi Au, Tai Po Road (Yuen Chau Tsai)	To re-house fishermen's families who lost their boats during typhoon and fire	Mid '60s to '70s	Around 800	Around 110	About 200 (Phase 1) to 400 (Phase 2) sq ft	By GLL for the Co-operative Society's use (The GLL was terminated in May 2005 for being affected by a works project. The re-issue of GLL is being considered.)
3. Sam Mun Tsai Fishermen's New Village (Partly managed by the Tai Po Sam Mun Tsai Fishermen's Better Living Co-operative Society, Limited)	Sam Mun Tsai, Tai Po	To re-house villagers affected by the construction project of Plover Cove Reservoir	1965	About 1 000	163 (36 of which are managed by the Co-operative Society)	The area of the 36 units managed by the Co-operative Society is about 200 sq ft. There is no record on the size of the other units.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Partly covered by STTs or GLLs for individual holder's use.</li> <li>- Partly covered by private land.</li> <li>- Partly covered by a GLL for the Co-operative Society's use.</li> </ul>

<i>Name of Fishermen Village (Name of Management Body)</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Reason for establishment</i>	<i>Year of Completion</i>	<i>Estimated Population*</i>	<i>No. of buildings (unit)</i>	<i>Average size of buildings (Area per unit/sq ft)</i>	<i>Land ownership Government Land Licence (GLL)/Short Term Tenancy (STT)</i>
4. Luen Yick Fishermen Village (Hong Kong Kowloon Worker's Mutual Benevolent Co-operative Limited)	Sam Mun Tsai, Tai Po	To improve living conditions	1975	About 500	123	About 400 to 700 sq ft	By GLL for the association's use (The GLL was terminated in August 2000 for being affected by a works project. The re-issue of GLL is being considered.)
Tsuen Wan							
1. Ma Wan Fishermen's New Village	Ma Wan	To re-house villagers from Ma Wan Fishermen's Village (Ma Wan Fishermen's Better Living Co-operative Society, Limited) affected by the implementation of the project of Ma Wan Park Phase 2	2009	About 250	46	About 400 sq ft	By STT for the individual holder's use
Sha Tin							
1. Ah Kung Kok Fishermen Village	A Kung Kok, Sha Tin	To re-house villagers affected by the reclamation works for building Sha Tin Race Course and Ma On Shan new town	1984	About 500	130	500 sq ft	Land granted on individual basis at a concessionary premium
2. To Tau Wan Village	Ma On Shan, Sha Tin	To improve living condition	Over 60 years	About 100	About 30	About 600 sq ft	The information is not available

<i>Name of Fishermen Village (Name of Management Body)</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Reason for establishment</i>	<i>Year of Completion</i>	<i>Estimated Population*</i>	<i>No. of buildings (unit)</i>	<i>Average size of buildings (Area per unit/sq ft)</i>	<i>Land ownership Government Land Licence (GLL)/Short Term Tenancy (STT)</i>
<b>Kwai Tsing</b>							
1. Tsing Yi Fishermen's New Village (The Tsuen Wan Fishermen's Better Living Co-operative Society, Limited)	Tsing Yi	Established by the donation of The Co-operative for American Relief Everywhere	Around 1960s	About 240	53	About 400 sq ft	By STT for the Co-operative Society's use
2. St. Paul's Village (The Tsing Yi St. Paul Village Better Living Co-operative Society, Limited)	Tsing Yi	Transferred from Caritas to the villagers for the formation of their own co-operative society to take charge of the management	1973	About 150	45	About 300 sq ft	By GLL for the Co-operative Society's use
<b>Sai Kung</b>							
1. Kwun Mun Fishermen Village	Tui Min Hoi, Sai Kung	To re-house villagers affected by the construction of the High Island Reservoir	1978	About 200	60	500 sq ft	Private lot held in multiple ownership
2. Man Yee Fishermen Village	Tui Min Hoi, Sai Kung	To re-house villagers affected by the construction of the High Island Reservoir	1984	Less than 1 000	192	488 sq ft	Private lot held in multiple ownership
3. Shui Bin Tsuen (The Hang Hau Fishermen's Better Living Co-operative Society, Limited)	Hang Hau, Sai Kung	To improve living conditions	1970s	About 180	65	About 200 sq ft	By GLL for the Co-operative Society's use
4. Tui Min Hoi Fishermen's Village (The Sai Kung District Fishermen's Better Living Co-operative Society, Limited)	Tui Min Hoi, Sai Kung	To improve living conditions	1963	About 100	20	About 200 to 400 sq ft	By GLL for the Co-operative Society's use
5. St. Peter Village (The Sai Kung St. Peter's Ming Shun Village Better Living Co-operative Society, Limited)	Tui Min Hoi, Sai Kung	Transferred from Caritas to the villagers for the formation of their own co-operative society to take charge of the management	1964	About 180	67	About 100 sq ft	By GLL for the Co-operative Society's use

<i>Name of Fishermen Village (Name of Management Body)</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Reason for establishment</i>	<i>Year of Completion</i>	<i>Estimated Population*</i>	<i>No. of buildings (unit)</i>	<i>Average size of buildings (Area per unit/sq ft)</i>	<i>Land ownership Government Land Licence (GLL)/Short Term Tenancy (STT)</i>
6. Ming Shun Village (The Sai Kung St. Peter's Ming Shun Village Better Living Co-operative Society, Limited)	Tui Min Hoi, Sai Kung	Transferred from Caritas to the villagers for the formation of their own co-operative society to take charge of the management	1976	About 320	62	About 300 sq ft	By GLL for the Co-operative Society's use
7. Tai Ping Village (The Sai Kung Tai Ping Village Better Living Co-operative Society, Limited)	Po Lo Che, Sai Kung	Transferred from Caritas to the villagers for the formation of their own co-operative society to take charge of the management	Early 1970s	About 700	124	About 300 to 400 sq ft	By GLL for the Co-operative Society's use

\* The government has not conducted survey on the population in fishermen villages.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB072**

**(Question Serial No. 1483)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not specified  
Programme: (2) Community Building  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the support measures for ethnic minorities (EMs) in Hong Kong, will the Government advise this Committee:

- (a) the details and expenditure on the support for EMs, including employment support and on-the-job training, over the past 3 years?

Asked by: Hon IP LAU Suk-ye, Regina (LegCo internal reference no.: 33)

Reply:

- (a) Services for ethnic minorities (EMs) are provided by different Government bureaux and departments according to their respective policy purview. Employment and job training support for EMs is under the purview of the Labour Department (LD) and the Employees Retraining Board within the purview of the Labour and Welfare Bureau.

LD provides comprehensive and free employment services to all job seekers, including EM job seekers. Its employment support programmes including those designed for specific target groups (e.g. youths) also include elements tailor-made to suit the needs of EMs. For instance, in addition to general employment services, all job centres of LD provide a wide range of dedicated employment services such as special counters, resource corners and employment briefings, etc. to cater for the employment needs of EM job seekers. Since September 2014, LD has implemented the Employment Services Ambassador (ESA) Programme for EMs, under which trainees of the Youth Employment and Training Programme who can communicate in EM languages are employed as ESAs at job centres or industry-based recruitment centres to help EM job seekers to undergo on-the-job training. Since May 2017, LD has engaged 2 employment assistants proficient in EM languages at 2 selected job centres to strengthen employment support for EM job seekers. LD has also made arrangements with non-governmental organisations to provide interpretation services for EM job seekers who speak neither Chinese nor English. LD also organises large-scale and

district-based inclusive job fairs to enhance the employment opportunities of EM job seekers.

In 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19, LD's expenditures for providing on-the-job training under ESA Programme for EMs were \$1.55 million, \$1.91 million and \$1.05 million (revised estimated expenditure) respectively. The expenditures on providing employment services for EM job seekers were absorbed within the recurrent operational expenses of LD and cannot be separately identified.

The Home Affairs Department (HAD) provides support services for EMs to facilitate their integration into the community. While we do not fund specific employment-related programmes, some of our services, such as support service centres for EMs, community support teams, ambassador schemes, radio programmes and service guidebooks in EM languages, would help to disseminate information of public services and activities for EMs, including LD's employment-related programmes. As such effort forms an integral part of HAD's support services for EMs, we do not keep breakdown of details in relation to LD's employment-related programmes.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB073**

**(Question Serial No. 0650)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) District Administration

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

On “continue to support District Councils in the implementation of the Signature Project Scheme”, please set out the details of progress, expenditure involved and completion date for each signature project.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Wai-keung (LegCo internal reference no.: 37)

Reply:

The requested information on projects under the Signature Project Scheme is at **Annex**.



**Annex to Reply Serial No. HAB073**

<b>District</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Estimated work progress and expenditure involved in 2019-20</b>
Central and Western	Harbourfront Enhancement and Revitalisation at the Western Wholesale Food Market	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The project was completed for operation in April 2018.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$7.75 million.</li> </ul>
Wan Chai	Construction of Moreton Terrace Activities Centre	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Tendering exercise is in progress with a view to commencing works by mid-2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$32.48 million.</li> </ul>
Eastern	Eastern District Cultural Square	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The project was completed for operation in March 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$12.08 million.</li> </ul>
Southern	Provision of Ophthalmic Examination Services	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Pilot run in December 2018. Expected to commence services by mid-2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of non-works components is \$8.56 million.</li> </ul>
	Provision of Shuttle Bus / Rehabilitation Bus Services	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Preparatory work is in progress. Expected to launch a trial run by mid-2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of non-works components is \$15.56 million.</li> </ul>
Kwun Tong	Construction of Music Fountains at Kwun Tong Promenade	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Tendering exercise is in progress with a view to commencing works by mid-2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$15.88 million.</li> </ul>
	Construction of Lift Tower at Shung Yan Street in Kwun Tong	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Works have been largely completed and inspection of completed works by relevant departments is in progress. Expected to be open for use in April 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$10.55 million.</li> </ul>
Wong Tai Sin	Expansion and Improvement of Wong Tai Sin Square	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The project was completed for operation in March 2017.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of works components is \$0.17 million.</li> </ul>
	Enhancement of Leisure Facilities of Morse Park	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The project was completed for operation in January 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$3.73 million.</li> </ul>

District	Project	Estimated work progress and expenditure involved in 2019-20
Kowloon City	Revitalisation of the Rear Portion of the Cattle Depot	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Works have been largely completed and inspection of completed works by relevant departments is in progress. Expected to be open for use by the second quarter of 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$13.02 million.</li> </ul>
Yau Tsim Mong	Yau Tsim Mong Multicultural Activity Centre	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Works are in progress and expected to be completed by the second quarter of 2019, to be followed by inspection of completed works. The site will be handed over to the partner organisation for preparatory work prior to its operation. Expected to be open for use by the third quarter of 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$10.78 million.</li> </ul>
Sham Shui Po	Shek Kip Mei Community Services Centre	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Works have been largely completed and inspection of completed works is in progress. The site will be handed over to the partner organisation for preparatory work prior to its operation. Expected to be open for use in the second quarter of 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$13.46 million.</li> </ul>
	Mei Foo Neighbourhood Activity Centre	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The project was completed for operation in April 2018.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$5.27 million.</li> </ul>
Sha Tin	Revitalisation of Shing Mun River Promenade near Sha Tin Town Centre	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The thematic lighting system, enhancement works to two footbridges near Hong Kong Heritage Museum and Sha Tin Park, and boardwalk have been in operation by phases since June 2017. The project is expected to be completed in the second quarter of 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$3.31 million.</li> </ul>
	Decking of Tai Wai Nullah in Sha Tin	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The project was completed for operation in October 2018.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$3.09 million.</li> </ul>

District	Project	Estimated work progress and expenditure involved in 2019-20
Tai Po	Establishment of an Arts Centre by Retrofitting Tai Po Government Secondary School	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Works are expected to be completed in March/April 2019. The site will be handed over to the partner organisation for preparatory work prior to its operation. Expected to be open for use by the third quarter of 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$10.11 million.</li> </ul>
North	Improvement of Trails and Provision of Ancillary Facilities at Wu Tip Shan and Wa Mei Shan in Fanling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Works are in progress. Some of the items have been completed by phases and opened for use since late 2017. The project is expected to be completed in March/April 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$2.58 million.</li> </ul>
	Improvement of Trails and Provision of Facilities in Sha Tau Kok	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Works are in progress. Some of the items have been completed by phases and opened for use since late 2017. The project is expected to be completed in the third quarter of 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$9.3 million.</li> </ul>
Sai Kung	Reconstruction of the Sharp Island Pier	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Works are in progress and expected to be completed in March 2019, to be followed by inspection of completed works by relevant departments. Expected to be open for use in April 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$15.52 million.</li> </ul>
	Construction of the Tseung Kwan O Heritage Hiking Trail and the Heritage Information Centre	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The public toilet at Duckling Hill was completed for operation in September 2018. Works of other items are in progress and expected to be largely completed in March/April 2019 to be followed by inspection of completed works by relevant departments. The site will be handed over to the partner organisation for preparatory work prior to its operation. Expected to be open for use by the second half of 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$4.98 million.</li> </ul>
Kwai Tsing	Enhancement of Community Healthcare	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Services have been implemented in full.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$13.46 million.</li> </ul>

<b>District</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Estimated work progress and expenditure involved in 2019-20</b>
Tsuen Wan	Redevelopment of Sai Lau Kok Garden	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Works are in progress and expected to be completed in the second quarter of 2019, to be followed by inspection of completed works by relevant departments. Expected to be open for use in the third quarter of 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$16.9 million.</li> </ul>
Tuen Mun	Revitalisation of Tuen Mun River and Surrounding Areas	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Works are in progress. Some of the items have been completed by phases and opened for use since the third quarter of 2018. The project is expected to be completed in the third quarter of 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$23.11 million.</li> </ul>
	Promotion of Youth Development in Tuen Mun	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Services have been implemented in full.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of non-works components is \$4.05 million.</li> </ul>
Yuen Long	Construction of a Yuen Long District Community Services Building	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Works have been largely completed and inspection of completed works by relevant departments is in progress. Expected to be open for use in the second quarter of 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$15.25 million.</li> </ul>
Islands	Improvement works at Silvermine Bay Beach, Mui Wo, Lantau Island	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The project was completed for operation in July 2018.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of works components is \$1.83 million.</li> </ul>
	Yung Shue Wan Library cum Heritage and Cultural Showroom, Lamma Island	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Works have been largely completed. Expected to be open for use in the second quarter of 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$3.86 million.</li> </ul>

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB074****(Question Serial No. 0651)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

On "continue to implement the Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership Programme":

- (a) Please advise the number of approved social enterprise (SE) projects and job opportunities created in the past 3 years (i.e. 2016 to 2018). Please set out the details by business type, jobs created and amount of grant.
- (b) Please advise the average, the shortest and the longest operation period of the funded SE projects. Please set out the number of funded SEs by years of operation and the percentage.
- (c) Would the Government consider extending the funding period for each SE to 5 years? If yes, what are the details and the estimated expenditure? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Wai-keung (LegCo internal reference no.: 38)

Reply:

- (a) For the past 3 financial years, the Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership Programme (ESR Programme) has approved a total of 38 social enterprise (SE) projects, which are classified by business type below -

Type of Business	Number of SE
Catering	6
Retail	12
Beauty treatment, massage and personal care service	4
Business supporting service	2
Arts, performance and workshop	5
Household service	2

<b>Type of Business</b>	<b>Number of SE</b>
Recycling and thrift store	3
Horticulture and eco-tourism	2
Others	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>38</b>

The above 38 SE projects involve some 580 job opportunities and a total grant of \$67 million.

- (b) Each of the approved SE may receive funding support for up to 3 years. Of the above 38 SEs, 27 (71%) have already started operation and none of them has ceased operation as of now. The SE which commenced operation the earliest has operated for 2.5 years. As none of the 27 SEs has ceased operation, there is no figure regarding “the shortest operation period of the funded SE projects”. 11 (29%) of the 38 SEs are in preparation for operation. With these SEs yet to operate, there is no figure regarding the “average operation period of the funded SE projects”.
- (c) Since 2011, the ESR Programme has extended the funding period of newly approved projects from a maximum of 2 years to 3 years. Considering various factors such as the operation situation of the funded SEs in the past few years and the effective use of resources, there is no plan to further extend the funding period at this moment.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB075****(Question Serial No. 0652)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Licensing

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

On the implementation of the Hotel and Guesthouse Accommodation Ordinance (Cap. 349):

- (a) Please provide a breakdown by year and by nature of the number of complaints against unlicensed guesthouses for the past 3 years (i.e. 2016 to 2018).
- (b) Please provide a breakdown by year of the number of prosecutions and successful convictions against the operation of unlicensed guesthouses for the past 3 years (i.e. 2016 to 2018).
- (c) Would the Government establish a blacklist of unlicensed guesthouses for visitors' information? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Wai-keung (LegCo internal reference no.: 39)

Reply:

Operation of hotels and guesthouses in Hong Kong is regulated by the Hotel and Guesthouse Accommodation Ordinance (Cap. 349). Premises providing sleeping accommodation at a fee must obtain licences, unless all sleeping accommodation available in the premises is provided with a tenancy period of 28 consecutive days or more for each letting.

The numbers of complaints, prosecutions and convictions against suspected unlicensed guesthouses under the Ordinance in the past 3 years are as follows. We do not keep complaint figures by category.

	<b>Complaints</b>	<b>Prosecution</b>	<b>Conviction</b>
<b>2016</b>	1034	158	146
<b>2017</b>	1268	158	141
<b>2018</b>	1467	159	140 <sup>Note 1</sup>

<sup>Note 1</sup> The conviction figure in 2018 is provisional as the legal proceedings of some prosecutions are on-going.

While we do not compile any blacklist on unlicensed accommodation premises in Hong Kong, we have closely monitored the situations and stepped up our efforts in conducting inspections and taking enforcement actions against unlicensed premises. To enhance deterrent effect, for prosecution cases, the Office of the Licensing Authority (OLA) would inform relevant departments, relevant owners' corporations/property management companies, etc., of information of the premises concerned so as to facilitate their consideration of necessary follow-up actions under their respective purview.

Moreover, to encourage visitors' patronage of licensed hotels/guesthouses, OLA has uploaded the full list of licensed hotels/guesthouses onto its webpage ([www.hadla.gov.hk](http://www.hadla.gov.hk)) and the mobile application named "Hong Kong Licensed Hotels and Guesthouses" to facilitate the search by visitors and members of the public for the latest details, licence numbers and addresses of licensed hotels/guesthouses. Members of the public and tourists are also encouraged to provide information about suspected unlicensed guesthouses to the OLA for necessary follow-up/enforcement actions.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB076**

**(Question Serial No. 1651)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) District Administration

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Will the Government inform this Committee, on involving the public in the work of owners' corporations (OCs), in each of the past 3 years,

- (a) the number of cases of OCs formed successfully for "three-nil" buildings by district;
- (b) the number of owners' meetings held for the formation of OCs the Home Affairs Department attended; and
- (c) the number of cases referred to the Free Legal Advice Service on Building Management.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Wai-keung (LegCo internal reference no.: 55)

Reply:

- (a) To enhance the support for property owners and residents of old buildings, particularly those living in "three-nil" buildings, the Home Affairs Department (HAD) launched 2 phases of the Building Management Professional Advisory Service Scheme (BMPASS) in April 2011 and April 2014 respectively. Under BMPASS, professional property service companies were engaged by HAD to provide one-stop professional advisory and support to a total of 2 453 old buildings, including preparing management audit reports for the fire services, electrical and other common facilities of the participating buildings, assisting them in forming owners' corporations (OCs), applying for various subsidies or loan schemes and following up on the maintenance works.

HAD launched the third phase of BMPASS for 3 years from April 2017 to March 2020 to provide service to about 1 400 old buildings including all remaining eligible "three-nil" buildings.

In the past 3 years, under the BMPASS, the property service companies conducted 9 864 building visits to encourage owners of “three-nil” buildings to form OCs and assisted them to form 170 OCs. The breakdown by district is tabulated below-

District	Number of Building Visits 2016-2018	Number of OCs formed in “three-nil” buildings		
		2016	2017	2018
Central & Western	991	6	9	18
Eastern	163	1	0	2
Kowloon City	1 615	11	12	6
Kwun Tong	276	0	0	0
Southern	109	2	0	2
Sham Shui Po	818	10	7	4
Wan Chai	261	6	1	3
Wong Tai Sin	428	1	0	3
Yau Tsim Mong	2 206	9	12	10
Islands <sup>Note 1</sup>	0	0	0	0
Kwai Tsing	114	0	1	0
North	651	0	0	4
Sai Kung <sup>Note 2</sup>	46	0	0	0
Sha Tin <sup>Note 2</sup>	37	0	1	0
Tuen Mun	223	2	0	2
Tai Po	805	1	5	9
Tsuen Wan	862	0	0	2
Yuen Long	259	0	2	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>9 864</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>71</b>

<sup>Note 1</sup> There is no eligible three-nil building in Islands District.

<sup>Note 2</sup> There was no eligible three-nil building in Sai Kung and Sha Tin in BMPASS I and BMPASS II.

- (b) The number of visits to buildings with management bodies in 2016 was 28 876. The number of liaison (including visits to management bodies) conducted in 2017 and 2018 was 57 926 and 62 147 respectively. We have no handy information on the breakdown of attendance of meetings for the formation of OCs.
- (c) The HAD, in collaboration with the Law Society of Hong Kong, launched the Free Legal Advice Service on Building Management in 2015. We received 177, 186 and 160 applications in 2016, 2017 and 2018 respectively.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB077****(Question Serial No. 1652)**Head: (63) Home Affairs DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Community BuildingControlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Will the Government advise this Committee, regarding matters on improving building management, in each of the past 3 years,

- (a) the respective number of complaints on building management and maintenance by district;
- (b) among the number of these complaints, bid-rigging related cases;
- (c) the number of cases followed up and referred to enforcement agencies; and
- (d) the number of successful prosecutions?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Wai-keung (LegCo internal reference no.: 56)Reply:

- (a) In the past 3 years, the Home Affairs Department (HAD) received 209, 236 and 322 complaints respectively on building management and maintenance involving disputes among owners' corporations (OCs) and property owners. The figures broken down by districts are tabulated as follows –

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Central & Western	86	58	164
Eastern	4	24	29
Kowloon City	9	13	27
Kwun Tong	1	7	6
Southern	11	8	7
Sham Shui Po	0	1	2
Wan Chai	3	10	10
Wong Tai Sin	8	11	14

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Yau Tsim Mong	0	20	21
Islands	12	2	5
Kwai Tsing	1	21	7
North	2	2	0
Sai Kung	1	1	3
Sha Tin	30	27	9
Tuen Mun	25	9	11
Tai Po	7	2	0
Tsuen Wan	0	12	4
Yuen Long	9	8	3
<b>Total</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>322</b>

(b) to (d) There were 8 complaint cases relating to alleged bid-rigging activities in the past 3 years. The Government is very concerned about unlawful activities involving building maintenance works. Relevant departments and organisations, including the Independent Commission Against Corruption (ICAC), the Hong Kong Police Force (HKPF), HAD, Buildings Department, the Urban Renewal Authority (URA) and the Hong Kong Housing Society, have been working closely together and adopting a multi-pronged approach, through measures such as publicity and education, procedural enhancement, provision of better support for OCs and owners as well as active investigation and enforcement actions, to prevent unlawful activities in the course of building maintenance works. HAD is mainly responsible for providing support services and public education on building management. The URA launched the “Smart Tender” Building Maintenance Facilitating Service in the second quarter of 2016 and a concession scheme for Smart Tender in 2017 to provide technical and professional assistance to owners for carrying out building maintenance works.

For cases involving suspected bid-rigging activities, we will advise the complainants to report the cases to the Competition Commission. For cases involving suspected criminal offences or corruption elements, we will advise the complainants to report the cases to the HKPF or the ICAC for investigation. We do not have the statistics on the follow-up action of these cases.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB078**

**(Question Serial No. 2187)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (3) Local Environmental Improvements  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

As in previous years, for “Matters Requiring Special Attention” under Programme (3) “Local Environmental Improvements”, the Home Affairs Department (HAD) will continue to oversee projects under the District Minor Works programme. However, in past years, many contractors performed unsatisfactorily and even deliberately delay the work, making it difficult for districts to estimate work progress and plan further financial arrangements. In this connection, please advise the Committee of the following:

- (a) As at end of 2018-19, what are the respective numbers of projects under the purview of HAD and the Leisure and Cultural Services Department awaiting commencement in each district. Among these projects, how many have obtained initial cost estimates, and what is the estimated expenditure of each district?
- (b) Please provide, for the past 3 financial years, a detailed breakdown on the number of HAD projects of which the contractors were subjected to regulatory actions for unjustified delays of works for over half a year and were subsequently suspended from bidding Government's projects; and
- (c) Did HAD seek to improve the mechanism to address deliberate delays of contractors, or is HAD planning to do so? For the District Councils (DCs) concerned, what assistance has been provided for the DC Members to better explain to the public and enable accountability?

Asked by: Hon KWONG Chun-yu (LegCo internal reference no.: 47)

Reply:

- (a) The breakdown, by districts and by lead departments, of the number of District Minor Works (DMW) projects being in the pre-construction stage to prepare for construction works and their respective approved cost estimates is as follows:

District	DMW projects in pre-construction stage (as at January 2019)			
	Number		Approved project estimate (\$M)	
	HAD-led project	LCSD-led project	HAD-led project	LCSD-led project
Central & Western	10	0	9.9	0
Eastern	9	0	4.7	0
Islands	13	11	21.5	0.8
Kowloon City	18	0	10.2	0
Kwai Tsing	26	1	13.3	0.04
Kwun Tong	24	17	15.6	7.6
North	7	1	6.9	1
Sai Kung	5	3	6.9	5.7
Sha Tin	14	24	29.5	38.8
Sham Shui Po	13	0	2.1	0
Southern	32	19	8.4	38.2
Tai Po	19	4	38.3	32
Tsuen Wan	6	2	1.3	1.1
Tuen Mun	6	1	7.3	3.7
Wan Chai	0	1	0	1.1
Wong Tai Sin	15	1	15.4	0.07
Yau Tsim Mong	5	0	0.24	0
Yuen Long	13	10	11.2	13.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>202.74</b>	<b>143.91</b>

HAD – Home Affairs Department

LCSD – Leisure and Cultural Services Department

- (b) In the past 3 financial years (2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19), 1 HAD-led DMW project experienced delay in completion of more than 180 days. The relevant contractor was claimed liquidated damages and was removed from the HAD's contractors list.
- (c) HAD will continue to monitor contractors' performance and take regulating actions against poor performers, such as issuance of warning letters, suspension from tendering or removal from the contractor list.

On facilitation of District Council (DC) members in monitoring the DMW projects, regular progress reports (including reasons for any slippage and the revised completion date) are submitted to the relevant DCs. Where required, HAD's representatives will attend DC meetings to answer questions from members on the project status.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB079****(Question Serial No. 2433)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) District Administration

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Home Affairs Department (HAD) implemented the Building Management Professional Advisory Service Scheme (BMPASS) for “three-nil” buildings (i.e. buildings which do not have an owners’ corporation or any residents’ organisation or engage a property management company (PMC)) to help them enhance building management and tendered Phase 3 of the BMPASS (from April 2017 to March 2020). Please advise this Committee of the work progress of the BMPASS each year since its implementation.

Asked by: Hon LAM Cheuk-ting (LegCo internal reference no.: 12)

Reply:

To further strengthen the support for property owners of old buildings, Home Affairs Department (HAD) implemented the Building Management Professional Advisory Service Scheme (BMPASS) Phases I and II during the period from November 2011 to March 2017 for buildings which did not have an owners’ corporation (OC) or any form of owners’/residents’ organisations or did not engage any property management company (PMC) (i.e. the so-called “three-nil” buildings). Under these 2 phases, professional PMCs were engaged by HAD to provide one-stop advisory and professional service to a total of 2 453 “three-nil” buildings.

The third phase of the BMPASS was launched in April 2017 for 3 years to provide service to about 1 400 buildings, including all remaining eligible old buildings. The results achieved in 2017 and 2018 are summarised below –

<b><i><u>BMPASS III</u></i></b>	<b>2017 (April to December)</b>	<b>2018</b>
No. of Buildings Served	700	1 349 <sup>Note 1</sup>
No. of OCs Formed/Re-activated	43	88

<b><u>BMPASS III</u></b>	<b>2017 (April to December)</b>	<b>2018</b>
No. of Buildings that Applied for Maintenance Loan/Subsidy	16	116
No. of Buildings that Appointed Consultants/Contractors for Maintenance Works	2	32

Note 1 Including the 700 buildings served in 2017 (April to December).

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB080****(Question Serial No. 2434)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) District Administration

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide a breakdown by District Council district of the number of “three-nil” buildings in Hong Kong in 2018. What were the numbers of cases of “three-nil” buildings successfully forming owners’ corporations with the assistance of the Home Affairs Department in the past 5 years?

Asked by: Hon LAM Cheuk-ting (LegCo internal reference no.: 13)

Reply:

As at December 2018, there were about 40 000 private buildings in Hong Kong. Among them, about 5 400 were without any form of management (the so-called “three-nil” buildings). The breakdown by district is tabulated below –

<b>District</b>	<b>Number of “three-nil” buildings (as at Dec 2018)</b>
Central & Western	851
Eastern	111
Kowloon City	715
Kwun Tong	85
Southern	273
Sham Shui Po	668
Wan Chai	580
Wong Tai Sin	57
Yau Tsim Mong	749
Islands	12
Kwai Tsing	35
North	376
Sai Kung	146
Sha Tin	10
Tuen Mun	40

<b>District</b>	<b>Number of “three-nil” buildings (as at Dec 2018)</b>
Tai Po	218
Tsuen Wan	133
Yuen Long	313
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 372</b>

To enhance the support for property owners and residents of old buildings, particularly those living in “three-nil” buildings, the Home Affairs Department (HAD) implemented 2 phases of the Building Management Professional Advisory Service Scheme (BMPASS) in April 2011 and April 2014 respectively. Under BMPASS, professional property service companies were engaged by HAD to provide one-stop professional advisory and support to a total of 2 453 old buildings, including preparing management audit reports for the fire services, electrical and other common facilities of the participating buildings, assisting them in forming owners’ corporations (OCs), applying for various subsidies or loan schemes and following up on the maintenance works.

HAD implemented the third phase of BMPASS for 3 years from April 2017 to March 2020 to provide service to about 1 400 old buildings, including all remaining eligible “three-nil” buildings.

In the past 5 years, under the BMPASS, the property service companies assisted owners of “three-nil” buildings to form 285 OCs.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB081****(Question Serial No. 2435)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding matters relating to building management and maintenance by owners of old buildings under this Programme, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) What is the number of complaints received on building management and maintenance of old buildings in 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19 in breakdown by administrative district? How many cases have been referred to the law enforcement departments for follow-up?
- (b) In view of frequent disputes over building maintenance, particularly in buildings without an owners' corporation, what are the measures to assist owners to avoid price collusion, commonly known as "bid-rigging" other than the "Smart Tender" Building Maintenance Facilitating Service of the Urban Renewal Authority? What are the details and expenditure involved?

Asked by: Hon LAM Cheuk-ting (LegCo internal reference no.: 17)

Reply:

- (a) In the past 3 years, the Home Affairs Department (HAD) received 209, 236 and 322 complaints respectively on building management and maintenance involving disputes among owners' corporations (OCs) and property owners. The figures broken down by districts are tabulated as follows –

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Central & Western	86	58	164
Eastern	4	24	29
Kowloon City	9	13	27
Kwun Tong	1	7	6

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Southern	11	8	7
Sham Shui Po	0	1	2
Wan Chai	3	10	10
Wong Tai Sin	8	11	14
Yau Tsim Mong	0	20	21
Islands	12	2	5
Kwai Tsing	1	21	7
North	2	2	0
Sai Kung	1	1	3
Sha Tin	30	27	9
Tuen Mun	25	9	11
Tai Po	7	2	0
Tsuen Wan	0	12	4
Yuen Long	9	8	3
<b>Total</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>322</b>

Upon receipt of the complaints, the District Building Management Liaison Team (DBMLT) in the respective district will render necessary assistance to OCs and owners with a view to resolving the disputes in a fair and impartial manner.

Depending on the nature and circumstances of each case, the DBMLTs may suggest the OCs or the owners concerned seek independent legal advice and consider convening a general owners' meeting at the request of not less than 5% of the owners under the Building Management Ordinance (Cap. 344) (BMO) or refer the unresolved disputes to the Lands Tribunal for adjudication. For cases involving suspected bid-rigging, we will suggest the complainants report to the Competition Commission. For cases involving suspected crime or corruption element, we will suggest the complainants report to the Police or the Independent Commission Against Corruption (ICAC) for investigation and enforcement action as appropriate. Having considered the nature of the cases and/or upon the request of complainants, we will also refer complaints and disputes to other enforcement departments (e.g. ICAC, the Police, Buildings Department (BD), Fire Services Department, etc.) for follow-up actions. In 2018, a total of 189 cases were referred to other law enforcement agencies.

- (b) The Government is very concerned about unlawful activities involving building maintenance works. Relevant departments and organisations, including the ICAC, the Police, HAD, BD, the Urban Renewal Authority and the Hong Kong Housing Society, have been working closely together and adopting a multi-pronged approach, through measures such as publicity and education, procedural enhancement, provision

of better support for OCs and owners as well as active investigation and enforcement actions, to prevent unlawful activities in the course of building maintenance works.

While HAD's services are not targeted at bid-rigging, which is dealt with by other law enforcement agencies, we provide various support services to owners and OCs in relation to building management to raise their awareness and help settle disputes, with a view to reducing opportunities for bid-rigging.

To further strengthen the support for property owners of old buildings, HAD implemented the Building Management Professional Advisory Service Scheme (BMPASS) Phases I and II during the period from November 2011 to March 2017 for eligible old buildings which did not have an OC or any form of owners'/residents' organisations or which no property management company (PMC) was engaged (i.e. the so-called "three-nil" buildings). Under these 2 phases, professional PMCs were engaged by HAD to provide one-stop advisory and professional service to a total of 2 453 "three-nil" buildings, including preparing management audit reports for the fire services, electrical and other facilities of the participating buildings, assisting owners in forming OCs and applying for various subsidies or loan schemes, and following up on the maintenance works and matters relating to tenders. The PMCs also assisted OCs in analysing the tenders for appointment of consultants/Authorised Persons.

HAD launched the third phase of BMPASS which will run for 3 years from April 2017 to March 2020 to provide similar scope of services to about 1 400 buildings, including all remaining eligible old buildings. The estimated cost for BMPASS III is about \$64.2 million for 3 years.

We regularised the Free Mediation Service for Building Management with effect from 1 March 2017. The regularised Service is extended to cover disputes between OCs/owners and commercial users of the buildings. The expenditure involved in 2018-19 was \$0.3 million.

We launched the Pre-Meeting Advisory Service for OCs on 1 April 2017. It targets newly formed OCs, management committees of OCs of a new term, and OC general meetings with expected items in dispute (e.g. maintenance projects). In 2018, the DBMLTs in the 18 districts have provided over 5 634 sessions of pre-meeting advisory service. As the Pre-Meeting Advisory Service for OCs is provided by DBMLT members, no additional expenditure has been incurred.

We have also enhanced public education and publicity to encourage more owners to take part in managing their buildings. The expenditure involved in 2018-19 was around \$5.65 million.

Moreover, we launched in September 2018 the Central Platform on Building Management under which one-stop briefings are organised to introduce to OCs and owners various services and schemes on building management and maintenance by relevant government departments. The expenditure involved in 2018-19 was around \$0.15 million.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB082**

**(Question Serial No. 2436)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the "review of the Building Management Ordinance (Cap. 344) (BMO)", please advise this committee of the following:

- (a) What are the staffing, rank and expenditure involved?
- (b) When does the Government intend to seek the approval of the Legislative Council for the legislative amendment of the BMO?

Asked by: Hon LAM Cheuk-ting (LegCo internal reference no.: 18)

Reply:

- (a) With the approval of the Finance Committee, we created a supernumerary Administrative Officer Staff Grade C (AOSGC) post (D2) in 2018-19 for about 5 years to, among others, take forward the recommendations arising from the review of the Building Management Ordinance (Cap. 344) (BMO) and related initiatives. The above officer is supported by 4 non-directorate posts, including a Senior Administrative Officer, an Executive Officer I, a Senior Liaison Officer and a Personal Secretary I for handling work relating to the review of the BMO. Based on the latest notional annual mid-point salaries of the ranks concerned, the above posts involve an annual expenditure of \$5.8 million.
- (b) We are consulting relevant Bureaux/Departments on the legal aspects of the various proposals as presented to the Legislative Council Panel on Home Affairs (Panel), and aim to report the progress to the Panel in the latter half of 2019.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB083**

**(Question Serial No. 2437)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (1) District Administration  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It was stated in the 2018-19 Budget that \$8 billion would be set aside to expedite the implementation of district-based works projects. The Home Affairs Bureau stated in its reply to this Committee that having considered district feedbacks, including past discussions at District Councils, one such works project for each of the 18 districts would be identified. In this connection, will the Government inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) What are the details of the works projects identified, including the name, purpose, current status (for instance, under planning, preparation for preliminary design and planning for commencement) and estimated expenditure of each of the projects as at March 2019?
- (b) What are the name, purpose, current status (for instance, under planning, preparation for preliminary design and planning for commencement) and estimated expenditure of each of the works projects expected to be submitted to the Legislative Council for discussion or consideration in the next 24 months?
- (c) Have any projects engaged or will engage consultants for the preliminary work? If yes, what are the expenditure involved and the expected completion date of each of the projects?

Asked by: Hon LAM Cheuk-ting (LegCo internal reference no.: 19)

Reply:

As announced in the 2018-19 Budget, the Government has set aside \$8 billion for enhancing district facilities. As at March 2019, the works projects identified to be implemented under the Budget initiative for each of the 18 districts are set out below:

<b>District</b>	<b>Project Proposal</b>
Central and Western	Replacement of escalators for wet markets in: (a) Sheung Wan; (b) Smithfield; (c) Shek Tong Tsui; (d) Sai Ying Pun; and (e) Centre Street
Eastern	District Library and Residential Care Home for the Elderly in the Joint User Complex at Lei King Road
Islands	Cheung Chau Community Hall
Kowloon City	Joint User Complex at Homantin Estate Redevelopment Site III
Kwai Tsing	Escalator from Wo Yee Hop Road to Tai Loong Street
Kwun Tong	Elevator system between Kai Tin Road and Lei Yue Mun Road, Lam Tin
Northern	A footbridge linking Fanling MTR Station and Luen Wo Hui
Sai Kung	Upgrading works to stage facilities at Sai Kung Jockey Club Town Hall
Sham Shui Po	Covered walkways: (a) Walkway along Woh Chai Street, from the intersection of Shek Kip Mei Street and Woh Chai Street, to Shek Kip Mei MTR Station (near Exit B1); (b) Walkway starting from Exit B of Cheung Sha Wan MTR Station to the intersection of Fat Tseung Street and Lai Chi Kok Road; and (c) Walkway starting from the car park of Lai Chi Kok Park to Exit C1 of Mei Foo MTR Station
Sha Tin	Joint User Complex at Tai Wai
Southern	Footbridge and lift tower and other ancillary facilities connecting the Ap Lei Chau Wind Tower Park and Ap Lei Chau Estate
Tai Po	Construction of Tai Po Integrated Community Medical Centre
Tsuen Wan	Community hall cum social welfare facilities at the junctions of Texaco Road and Wing Shun Street
Tuen Mun	Construction of covered walkways in Tuen Mun District (phase 2): (a) Kin Sang Section; (b) Ming Kum Section; and (c) Yuet Wu Villa Section
Wan Chai	Conversion of land at Dragon Road into a Rest Garden
Wong Tai Sin	Enhanced connectivity of Morse Park
Yau Tsim Mong	Hoi Ting Road Joint User Complex
Yuen Long	Retrofitting of noise barriers on Long Tin Road

The 18 works projects are at different stages of development. The projects of Eastern, Islands and Yuen Long districts have reached a relatively advanced planning stage. Of these, the project in Yuen Long District (with an estimated project cost of \$304 million and the tentative project completion date is 2023) has been submitted to the Legislative Council Panel on Environmental Affairs for discussion and funding application would be made later for consideration by the Public Works Subcommittee and the Finance



Committee. As for the projects in Eastern and Islands districts, the relevant bureaux and departments plan to consult the relevant Legislative Council panels on the respective project proposals, including the project estimates and target implementation programme, during the year. The project of Sai Kung District will commence in March/April 2019. The pre-construction works of the projects in Wan Chai, Tuen Mun and Central and Western Districts have commenced.

The remaining projects are still at an initial planning stage and technical feasibility studies and consultations with stakeholders would be carried out before project details could be firmed up. The cost estimates and implementation programmes for these projects would only be available when their design and planning reach a more advanced stage. Except for the projects of Sai Kung and Central and Western Districts, consultants have been/will be engaged for conducting the preliminary works. The relevant departments would follow the established Government guidelines and procedures in the selection, appointment and administration of works consultants.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB084****(Question Serial No. 2127)**Head: (63) Home Affairs DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) District Administration, (2) Community BuildingControlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Would the Government advise the following:

(a) Please provide the following information on “three-nil” buildings:

	Buildings with owners' corporations	Buildings with any residents' organisations	Buildings engaging property management companies	“Three-nil” buildings
Private buildings aged over 30 years				
Private buildings aged over 50 years				

(b) Please explain briefly the Government's support for the “three-nil” buildings. What was the number of cases of owners' corporations formed successfully for “three-nil” buildings with the assistance of the Home Affairs Department in the past 3 years? Will the Government provide additional support specifically for the older “three-nil” buildings for improving building management?

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 4)

Reply:

(a) The information on “three-nil” is tabulated below –

	No. of buildings with owners' corporations	No. of buildings with residents' organisations Note 1	No. of buildings with property management company (PMC) Note 2	No. of three-nil buildings
Private buildings aged 30 years or above	12 801	15 261	10 156	4 305
Private buildings aged 50 years or above	3 752	4 057	1 388	2 847

Figures tabulated above are based on information obtained by staff of the Home Affairs Department (HAD) through day-to-day liaison.

(b) To enhance the support of property owners and residents of old buildings, particularly those living in “three-nil” buildings, HAD has introduced a number of support services on building management since 2011. In particular, HAD launched 2 phases of the Building Management Professional Advisory Service Scheme (BMPASS) in April 2011 and April 2014 respectively to provide services to eligible buildings aged 30 years or above. Under BMPASS, professional property service companies were engaged by HAD to provide one-stop professional advisory and support to a total of 2 453 old buildings, including preparing management audit reports for the fire services, electrical and other common facilities of the participating buildings, assisting them in forming OCs, applying for various subsidies or loan schemes and following up on the maintenance works.

HAD launched the third phase of BMPASS for 3 years from April 2017 to March 2020 to provide service to about 1 400 old buildings, including all remaining eligible “three-nil” buildings.

In the past 3 years, under the BMPASS, the property service companies assisted owners of “three-nil” buildings to form 170 OCs.

---

Note 1 Includes buildings with owners' corporations (OCs), owners' committees, mutual aid committees and other forms of residents' organisations.

Note 2 Includes buildings with PMCs engaged, regardless of whether residents' organisations have been formed.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB085**

**(Question Serial No. 2128)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (2) Community Building  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Building Management Ordinance (Cap. 344) (BMO) provides a legal framework for owners to form owners' corporations (OCs) and to carry out building management work properly in accordance with its provisions. Under the BMO, each owner is empowered and shall be responsible for monitoring the work of the OC and its management committee. The BMO also empowers the Authority (i.e. the Secretary for Home Affairs) to exercise certain powers in specified circumstances so as to achieve the policy objectives. Will the Government inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) Please provide a breakdown by district of the number and types of complaints or enquiries on building management received in the past 3 years, and the follow-up actions. What is the number of substantiated cases?
- (b) In the past 3 years, did the Government exercise the power conferred by the BMO or institute prosecution, including invoking its power, requesting for institution of prosecution or applying to the Lands Tribunal for a court order? If yes, what are the details?
- (c) What are the general procedures or principles for deciding whether to invoke the power conferred by the BMO or to institute prosecution?
- (d) There were views that frontline staff did not possess sufficient knowledge of the BMO. Please set out the details of the BMO-related training provided to staff in the past 3 years.

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 5)

Reply:

- (a) & (b) In the past 3 years, the Home Affairs Department (HAD) received 209, 236 and 322 complaints respectively on building management and maintenance. The figures broken down by districts are tabulated as follows –

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Central & Western	86	58	164
Eastern	4	24	29
Kowloon City	9	13	27
Kwun Tong	1	7	6
Southern	11	8	7
Sham Shui Po	0	1	2
Wan Chai	3	10	10
Wong Tai Sin	8	11	14
Yau Tsim Mong	0	20	21
Islands	12	2	5
Kwai Tsing	1	21	7
North	2	2	0
Sai Kung	1	1	3
Sha Tin	30	27	9
Tuen Mun	25	9	11
Tai Po	7	2	0
Tsuen Wan	0	12	4
Yuen Long	9	8	3
<b>Total</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>322</b>

The complaints are mainly related to financial matters, building maintenance, security and issues among owners and office-bearers of owners'/residents' organisations. Upon receipt of the complaints, the District Building Management Liaison Team (DBMLT) in the respective district will render necessary assistance such as providing information on the requirement under the Building Management Ordinance (Cap. 344) (BMO) regarding the operation of owners' corporations (OCs), attending meetings of OCs, providing information on support services offered by HAD and professional institutions and making referrals as appropriate. We do not have handy information on the number of confirmed cases of breach of the BMO out of the total number of complaints. There was no case of contravention of the BMO that warrants the invocation of the power of the Authority under the BMO in the past 3 years.

- (c) If the suspected breach constitutes an offence under the BMO, the relevant staff members of DBMLTs will take the following actions –
- (i) gather the facts and other relevant information to ascertain whether the alleged breach has occurred;
  - (ii) inform the parties concerned of the legal requirements and suggest rectification measures to address the problems as soon as possible; and

- (iii) submit a detailed report to HAD Headquarters, setting out the case background, the related facts and information with reference to the relevant provisions in the BMO, as well as the recommendations on whether prosecutions should be considered. Recommendations would take into account such factors as the intention of the alleged offenders (e.g. whether the offence is committed due to an oversight, whether there are genuine difficulties in compliance), whether it is in the public interest to prosecute, whether the prosecution (if instituted) would severely undermine the willingness of owners in taking part in building management, etc.
  
- (d) To equip Liaison Officers (LOs) with the professional knowledge in discharging their building management duties effectively, HAD provides training programmes and briefing sessions for them on a regular and need basis. These include induction courses on the principles and practices of building management for newly-recruited LOs, as well as workshops and theme-talks on the provisions of the BMO and judgments of related court cases for more experienced LOs. We have engaged a tertiary institute to provide tailor-made training courses for LOs responsible for building management duties, specially focusing on the legal aspect of multi-storey building management such as the land system in Hong Kong, BMO provisions and its relationship with deeds of mutual covenant, disputes resolution, etc. Over the past 3 years, HAD has provided about an average of 95 hours of training for LOs each year. In 2019-20, we will continue to encourage LOs to take part in more training courses to enhance their professionalism and the target training hours provided for LOs will be increased to 100.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB086**

**(Question Serial No. 2129)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

According to the website of the Home Affairs Department, there are at present a total of 67 community halls (CHs) and 38 community centres (CCs) under its management. Major facilities such as (i) multi-purpose halls (with stage) and (ii) conference rooms are normally available in CHs/CCs for booking by local organisations to run community building activities. Please advise this Committee of the following:

- (a) What is the monthly average usage rate of the multi-purpose hall (with stage) and conference room in the 67 CHs and 38 CCs by district?
- (b) Has the Government received any proposal for the construction of new CHs/CCs from the District Councils over the past 5 years? If yes, what are the details? Does the Government have any plan for new CHs/CCs at present?
- (c) Does the Government plan to introduce objective assessment criteria for the construction of new CHs/CCs, for instance, requiring the construction of such facilities when the population of a district reaches a certain level?

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 6)

Reply:

- (a) The monthly average usage rates of multi-purpose halls in community halls/community centres (CHs/CCs) by district in 2018 are at **Annex**. We do not keep information on the monthly average usage rates of conference rooms in CHs/CCs.
- (b) & (c) From time to time, local residents and organisations would request the Home Affairs Department (HAD) and its District Offices to provide new CHs. In assessing such need, HAD would consider all the relevant factors including the standards recommended in the Hong Kong Planning Standards and

Guidelines, district characteristics, community aspirations, availability of similar community facilities nearby and their usage rates, etc. as well as the availability of suitable sites. The District Councils concerned will be consulted on all new CH proposals.

At present, there are 4 new CHs under construction and 1 CH under redevelopment.



**Usage Rates of Multi-purpose Halls in Community Halls/Community Centres (CHs/CCs) in 2018**

Districts	No. of CHs/CCs		Jan %	Feb %	Mar %	Apr %	May %	Jun %	Jul %	Aug %	Sept %	Oct %	Nov %	Dec %
	CHs	CCs												
Central & Western	1	1	61.3	53.3	47.9	56.7	63.5	79.7	76.2	66.5	69.8	77.7	82.3	75.9
Eastern	5	1	80.7	70.5	72.2	79.5	75.8	83.6	78.3	82.8	81.8	81.4	86.6	77.6
Southern	3	2	66.1	61.2	65.4	63.3	68.3	69.7	71.6	76.2	75.1	74.5	76.2	71.5
Wan Chai	1	0	68.0	67.6	66.1	62.7	87.1	80.9	78.7	71.4	64.7	59.5	59.6	61.7
Kowloon City	2	0	77.9	78.9	75.6	87.3	84.5	80.8	94.9	86.8	88.1	78.2	88.0	71.5
Kwun Tong	3	6	72.7	55.5	67.5	66.4	72.7	70.3	72.9	77.8	76.8	71.9	80.9	72.6
Sham Shui Po	5	3	74.5	70.2	74.0	76.5	81.7	76.3	83.1	82.9	83.3	79.0	79.5	72.3
Wong Tai Sin	1	6	86.2	77.1	83.2	84.2	86.5	86.6	90.9	88.4	84.8	88.1	87.2	84.9
Yau Tsim Mong	1	1	70.9	65.5	78.1	64.8	77.3	70.0	76.9	75.3	81.6	64.9	79.6	51.5
Islands	2	0	69.6	62.8	70.7	53.9	67.6	65.8	62.9	64.3	70.6	66.2	73.9	70.1
Kwai Tsing	6	3	76.8	58.1	73.3	73.4	76.4	76.3	78.0	82.3	75.7	76.0	79.4	78.2
North	5	1	50.2	40.9	41.1	47.0	48.6	50.1	50.3	57.4	66.7	55.2	54.2	50.5
Sai Kung	6	1	77.0	63.8	69.6	73.4	76.8	74.5	74.3	80.8	76.3	69.2	81.5	72.1
Sha Tin	10	3	86.3	74.6	88.9	84.8	85.2	81.1	85.2	87.8	87.0	86.8	89.8	88.9
Tai Po	3	4	68.7	52.2	75.2	62.3	69.0	71.7	68.1	69.8	69.4	64.9	68.4	70.3
Tsuen Wan	2	1	65.2	57.2	54.9	62.3	69.9	67.0	69.5	70.7	68.6	69.2	73.2	68.6
Tuen Mun	7	3	74.2	61.0	71.1	72.2	74.5	70.3	73.8	77.6	77.4	68.8	74.4	70.0
Yuen Long	4	2	77.6	64.1	70.4	74.8	81.5	77.6	80.2	84.3	86.1	76.2	81.5	83.9
Total	67	38												

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB087**

**(Question Serial No. 2130)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (2) Community Building  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With social advancement, the existing Building Management Ordinance (BMO) indeed needs to be amended to keep up with times. It is mentioned under the Programme that the Home Affairs Department will continue to set up the regulatory regime for the property management industry, and review the BMO (Cap. 344). Please provide details of the review of the BMO, including the work plan, progress and timetable. Does the Government have any plans to conduct further briefings for the public on the details of the review and step up publicity of these details?

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 7)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Department (HAD) briefed the Legislative Council (LegCo) Panel on Home Affairs (the Panel) on the proposed legislative amendments to the Building Management Ordinance (Cap. 344) (BMO) and administrative measures in May 2016, March 2017 and November 2017.

We are consulting relevant Bureaux/Departments on the legal aspects of the various proposals as presented to the Panel, and aim to report progress to the Panel in the latter half of 2019. In view of the time required for drafting the legislative amendments, we have included relevant legislative proposals in the revised Codes of Practice (CoP) issued under the BMO, and the administrative guidelines. We promulgated the revised CoP and the administrative guidelines in August 2018 and January 2019 respectively. To facilitate compliance with the revised CoP and the administrative guidelines, we published the Checklist on Procedural Propriety on Building Management (checklist) in February 2019.

Press releases were issued to promulgate the revised CoP, the administrative guidelines and the checklist. The documents have been uploaded to the dedicated homepage on building management of the HAD (<https://www.buildingmgt.gov.hk/>), and the hard copies have been

made available at the Home Affairs Enquiry Centres and distributed to owners' corporations through the District Building Management Liaison Teams (DBMLTs) of the 18 districts.

We have conducted briefings for different stakeholders on the details of the proposals, the revised CoP, the administrative guidelines and the checklist and will continue to do so. We have also been encouraging owners, owners' corporations, owners' committees, property management companies (PMCs), etc. to adopt the revised CoP, the administrative guidelines and the checklist through our DBMLTs and the PMCs engaged by HAD to provide support services. We also issued letters to the Panel, owners' corporations and professional associations in the property management industry to promote the documents.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB088**

**(Question Serial No. 2131)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Licensing

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Operation of hotels and guesthouses is regulated by the Hotel and Guesthouse Accommodation Ordinance (Cap. 349) (HAGAO). The Office of the Licensing Authority under the Home Affairs Department is responsible for implementing the HAGAO, including issuing hotel and guesthouse licences and performing enforcement duties. There are reports that in recent years, it has become increasingly popular for property owners to rent out their residential units or rooms as homestay lodgings through electronic platforms such as Airbnb, rendering inspection and enforcement action against unlicensed hotels and guesthouses more difficult. In this connection, would the Government inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) Please provide the details of prosecution work against unlicensed hotels and guesthouses, including such information as the number of inspection, mode of inspection, number of prosecution and size of premises, for the past 3 years.
- (b) What are the specific measures of the Government to tackle the increase of unlicensed hotels and guesthouses operating in the form of homestay lodgings in recent years? If there are such measures, what are the details? If there are not, what are the reasons?
- (c) Does the Government have plans, by making reference to overseas practices, to regulate electronic platforms which provide matching service for sleeping accommodation being let out, and introduce a regulatory regime for homestay lodgings? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?
- (d) Will publicity efforts be strengthened to appeal to the public and owners' corporations to report on suspected operation of unlicensed hotel or guesthouse in residential unit(s)?

- (e) The Legislative Council is at present examining the Hotel and Guesthouse Accommodation (Amendment) Bill 2018, which covers aspects including improvement to the licensing regime, differentiation between “hotel licence” and “guesthouse licence”, measures to facilitate enforcement actions and increase in the maximum penalty, etc. Please provide the expected legislative timetable for the enactment of the amended HAGAO, and the estimated number of homestay lodgings and unlicensed hotels and guesthouses to be eradicated upon the enactment of the legislation.

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 8)

Reply:

- (a) To combat unlicensed guesthouses, the Office of the Licensing Authority (OLA) will continue to carry out proactive inspections and institute prosecutions, including conducting inspections and surprise checks during and outside office hours (e.g. at nights, during and before holidays) and collecting evidence by posing as clients (commonly known as “snaking”) when necessary. The OLA will also mount inter-departmental joint operations with other relevant departments to combat unlicensed hotels/guesthouses effectively. In the past 3 years, the numbers of inspections and prosecutions against suspected unlicensed guesthouses are as follows –

	<b>Inspection</b>	<b>Prosecution</b>
<b>2016</b>	13 574	158
<b>2017</b>	14 416	158
<b>2018</b>	15 252	159

We do not maintain information regarding the size of the unlicensed premises.

- (b) To combat and raid unlicensed hotels/guesthouses soliciting lodgers via online platforms, including those operating in the form of “home-stay lodging”, the OLA has strengthened intelligence collection by forming a dedicated team to search information and intelligence on suspected unlicensed hotels/guesthouses through browsing webpages, mobile applications, social media, discussion fora, blogs, etc. Law enforcement officers of the OLA will initiate follow-up investigation when information on unlicensed hotels/guesthouses is found. Prosecution will be instituted immediately if there is sufficient evidence that the establishments concerned are involved in operation of unlicensed hotels/guesthouses.

The OLA also writes to all online platform operators on a regular basis on the licence requirement for operating a hotel/guesthouse in Hong Kong and urges them to post information (including the type of licence and the licence number) of only licensed hotels/guesthouses in Hong Kong on their websites and appeals to them to remind lodgers to patronise licensed premises.

Moreover, through extensive publicity, including posting messages on platforms such as the internet, the OLA urges visitors to patronise licensed hotels/guesthouses to safeguard personal safety and reminds them that travel insurance may not cover

incidents relating to patronisation at unlicensed hotels/guesthouses. To encourage visitors' patronage of licensed hotels/guesthouses, the OLA has uploaded the full list of licensed hotels/guesthouses onto its webpage ([www.hadla.gov.hk](http://www.hadla.gov.hk)) and the mobile application named "Hong Kong Licensed Hotels and Guesthouses" to facilitate the search by visitors and members of the public for the latest details, licence numbers and addresses of licensed hotels/guesthouses and report suspected unlicensed hotels/guesthouses to the OLA.

- (c) Operation of hotels and guesthouses in Hong Kong is regulated by the Hotel and Guesthouse Accommodation Ordinance (Cap. 349) (HAGAO). The purpose of HAGAO is to ensure that premises intended to be used as hotels/guesthouses comply with the statutory standards in respect of building and fire safety in order to safeguard lodgers and members of the public. The manner in which information on the sleeping accommodation is provided and how it is matched with prospective customers' needs falls outside the legislative intent and regulatory remit of the Cap. 349.

Currently, HAGAO does not preclude licence applications for "home-stay lodging". Any premises, including "homestay-like" guesthouses, may apply for a licence provided that they comply with the prescribed fire and building safety requirements. The OLA has all along been issuing guesthouse (holiday flat) licences to village-type houses in the New Territories operating in the mode of "home-stay lodging" with reference to "A Guide to Licence Application for Holiday Flat". The OLA will continue to adopt a flexible and pragmatic approach in processing the relevant licence applications, with the fire and building safety requirements calibrated to the circumstances of the concerned premises and proposed mode of operation.

- (d) The OLA has been stepping up publicity through different channels, including broadcast of Announcements in Public Interest (APIs) on television and online platforms, as well as distribution of promotional leaflets, to remind the public of the possible legal and safety consequences of operating unlicensed hotels/guesthouses and to urge visitors and members of the public to patronise only licensed hotels/guesthouses. Members of the public and tourists with information about suspected unlicensed guesthouses may report to the OLA by telephone, by email, by fax using the report form downloaded from the OLA website, or through the mobile application "Hong Kong Licensed Hotels and Guesthouses".

Moreover, during festive seasons, to ensure the safety of tourists and combat unlicensed hotels/guesthouses letting out through online platforms, the OLA has, in collaboration with members of the local community and owners' corporations of estates and buildings, launched a new round of enhanced enforcement actions and public education activities, inspected housing estates and residential buildings on Hong Kong Island and in Kowloon and the New Territories, and posted advisory notices in target estates and residential buildings, alerting tourists and visitors that there are no licensed hotels/guesthouses in those buildings.

- (e) We introduced the Hotel and Guesthouse Accommodation (Amendment) Bill 2018 (Amendment Bill) into the Legislative Council on 11 July 2018 with a view to improving the licensing regime, minimising the nuisance caused by licensed

guesthouses to nearby residents, and facilitating enforcement actions against unlicensed guesthouses. The Amendment Bill is being scrutinised by the Bills Committee. We hope the Bill will be passed by the Legislative Council by mid-2019. Upon its enactment, we shall seek to implement the proposed amendments to the HAGAO as soon as possible to address public concerns. We do not keep statistics on the number of home-stay lodgings or unlicensed guesthouses. Investigation and enforcement action will be carried out as soon as possible after a complaint is received. Prosecution will be instigated when there is sufficient admissible evidence.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB089**

**(Question Serial No. 2132)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (2) Community Building  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Liaison Officer (LO) grade of the Home Affairs Department (HAD) has about 500 officers, who are deployed to work in HAD Headquarters and its 18 District Offices (DOs) throughout the territory. At district level, the 18 DOs have set up District Building Management Liaison Teams (DBMLTs) comprising LOs to provide local residents with comprehensive services on building management. Please advise this Committee of the following:

- (a) What was the expenditure and staffing establishment of the DBMLTs, including the rank and number of staff responsible for building management in each of the 18 districts?
- (b) What was the average yearly number of HAD staff specially tasked with handling requests for assistance in building management for the past 3 years? Did HAD assess whether the resources allocated for this were adequate?
- (c) There are views that as the main duties of the LO grade include community building and networking, building management, rural affairs, etc., they cannot focus on building management work. How does HAD assess the effectiveness of the support services its staff provided to owners' corporations?
- (d) Does the Government have any plans to revamp the grade structure of the LO grade by designating them with specific responsibilities, so that they can focus on building management work? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 9)

Reply:

- (a) to (b) The District Building Management Liaison Team (DBMLT) in each of the 18 districts provides support and outreach services to owners' corporations (OCs) and property owners, including assisting property owners to incorporate



under the Building Management Ordinance (Cap. 344) (BMO), attending owners' meetings to provide assistance, organising training courses and workshops and providing assistance to help resolve disputes among owners and residents.

In the past 3 years (2016-17 to 2018-19), there were 128, 128 and 138 Liaison Officers (LOs) engaged in building management duties in the Headquarters of the Home Affairs Department (HAD) and the 18 DBMLTs. In 2019-20, the number of LOs engaged in building management duties will be increased from 138 to 144, involving a total expenditure of \$93.1 million. In 2018-19, the number of LOs in HAD Headquarters and the DBMLT in each district is tabulated below –

District	No. of LOs Engaged in Building Management Duties
Headquarters	16
Central & Western	12
Eastern	8
Kowloon City	14
Kwun Tong	7
Southern	3
Sham Shui Po	16
Wan Chai	10
Wong Tai Sin	4
Yau Tsim Mong	15
Islands	2
Kwai Tsing	5
North	2
Sai Kung	3
Sha Tin	7
Tuen Mun	4
Tai Po	3
Tsuen Wan	4
Yuen Long	3

Most of the LOs engaged in building management duties in DMBLTs are experienced officers who have undertaken the relevant duties for around 8 years on average, ranking from Liaison Officer II, Liaison Officer I to Senior Liaison Officer. To equip LOs with the professional knowledge in discharging their building management duties effectively, HAD provides training programmes and briefing sessions for them on a regular and need basis. These include induction courses on the principles and practices of building management for newly-recruited LOs, as well as workshops and theme-talks on the provisions of the BMO and judgments of related court cases for more experienced LOs. In

addition, we have engaged a tertiary institute to provide tailor-made training courses for LOs responsible for building management duties, specially focusing on the legal aspect of multi-storey building management such as the land system in Hong Kong, BMO provisions and its relationship with deed of mutual covenant, disputes resolution, etc. In 2019-20, we will continue to encourage LOs to take part in more training courses to enhance their professionalism.

- (c) Apart from deployment of additional manpower to undertake building management duties, HAD has since 2011 introduced a number of targeted support services to assist owners to effectively manage their buildings. The key support services include:
- (i) implementing the Building Management Professional Advisory Services Scheme (BMPASS) to provide one-stop advisory and support service to targeted “three-nil” buildings (i.e. buildings which do not have an OC or any form of owners’/residents’ organisations, or do not engage a property management company). Under the Scheme, HAD engaged professional property management companies to conduct management audits for the fire services, electrical and other common facilities of the participating buildings, assist in forming OCs and applying for various subsidy or loan schemes, and follow up on the maintenance works;
  - (ii) recruiting owners and residents in “three-nil” buildings as Resident Liaison Ambassadors (RLAs) for promoting better management of their buildings;
  - (iii) organising structured training courses provided by tertiary institutions for members of management committees of OCs to enhance their knowledge and capabilities in building management;
  - (iv) referring dispute cases to the Panel of Advisors on Building Management Disputes for free professional advice;
  - (v) referring dispute cases with parties’ agreement to receive professional mediation services offered by the Free Mediation Service Scheme for Building Management launched by HAD in March 2015 in collaboration with the Hong Kong Mediation Council and the Hong Kong Mediation Centre, with a view to reaching a settlement through mediation;
  - (vi) providing the Free Legal Advice Service on Building Management, with the support of the Law Society of Hong Kong, to owners and OCs on legal matters relating to building management;
  - (vii) providing Pre-Meeting Advisory Service for OCs to newly formed OCs, management committees of OCs of a new term, and OC general meetings with expected items in dispute;

- (viii) providing the Building Management Dispute Resolution Service, which is steered by retired Judge(s)/Judicial Officer(s) with relevant experience in dealing with building management cases, to assist the parties in identifying issues in the dispute, exploring and generating options, with a view to reaching settlement of the dispute;
- (ix) implementing the Pilot Scheme on Advisory Services to OCs, which provides advisory services to OCs to help ensure the compliance with the BMO and Codes of Practice, and encourage the adoption of relevant guidelines; and
- (x) setting up the Central Platform on Building Management, under which one-stop briefings are organised to introduce to OCs and owners various services and schemes on building management and maintenance by relevant government departments.

The results achieved by these initiatives in the past 3 years are summarised below:

<b>Building Management Initiatives</b>	<b>2016 to 2018</b>
<b><u>BMPASS</u></b>	
No. of Buildings Served	2 549
No. of OCs Formed/Re-activated	205
No. of Buildings that Applied for Maintenance Loan/Subsidy	223
No. of Buildings that Appointed Consultants/Contractors for Maintenance Works	90
<b><u>Structured Training for OC Office-bearers</u></b>	
No. of Courses	16
No. of Graduates	238
<b><u>RLA Scheme</u></b>	
No. of RLAs Recruited	1 812 (from 709 buildings)
No. of OCs Formed through RLA Networks	211
<b><u>Panel of Advisors</u></b>	
No. of Cases Referred to the Panel for Advice	6
<b><u>Free Legal Advisory Service</u></b>	
No. of Applications Received	523
<b><u>Free Mediation Service for Building Management</u></b>	
No. of Cases Referred	18

<b>Building Management Initiatives</b>	<b>2016 to 2018</b>
<b><u>Pre-Meeting Advisory Service for OCs</u></b> <b><u>(since April 2017)</u></b>	
No. of sessions provided	9 437
<b><u>Building Management Dispute Resolution Service</u></b> <b><u>(since April 2018)</u></b>	
No. of cases received	12
<b><u>Pilot Scheme on Advisory Services to OCs</u></b> <b><u>(since May 2018)</u></b>	
No. of sessions provided	147
<b><u>Central Platform on Building Management</u></b> <b><u>(since September 2018)</u></b>	
No. of briefings organised	4

- (d) LOs are departmental grade officers of HAD responsible for planning and carrying out different initiatives/activities at the territory and district level to achieve the HAD's goals in serving the community. Besides building management, the major job functions of the LO grade cover community building and networking, rural affairs, etc. LOs will be posted to take up various duties in different districts. The maintenance of effective network in the community and promotion of good building management are complimentary to each other. The experience gained in different exposures is conducive to the effective delivery of their duties in building management.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB090**

**(Question Serial No. 2136)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (1) District Administration  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It was stated in the 2018-19 Budget that \$8 billion would be set aside for the 18 District Councils (DCs) to carry out district-based works projects. Recently, District Officers have been presenting details of works projects to DC members or the DCs. Regarding the district-based works projects of the 18 districts, please inform this Committee of the details, the progress of consultation or implementation, and the expenditure and types of the projects.

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 13)

Reply:

The 2018-19 Budget announced an initiative of setting aside \$8 billion for carrying out works projects desired by the districts for a prolonged period of time. The works projects identified to be implemented under the above Budget initiative for each of the 18 districts are set out below –

<b>District</b>	<b>Project Proposal</b>
Central and Western	Replacement of escalators for wet markets in: (a) Sheung Wan; (b) Smithfield; (c) Shek Tong Tsui; (d) Sai Ying Pun; and (e) Centre Street
Eastern	District Library and Residential Care Home for the Elderly in the Joint User Complex at Lei King Road
Islands	Cheung Chau Community Hall
Kowloon City	Joint User Complex at Homantin Estate Redevelopment Site III
Kwai Tsing	Escalator from Wo Yee Hop Road to Tai Loong Street
Kwun Tong	Elevator system between Kai Tin Road and Lei Yue Mun Road, Lam Tin
Northern	A footbridge linking Fanling MTR Station and Luen Wo Hui
Sai Kung	Upgrading works to stage facilities at Sai Kung Jockey Club Town Hall
Sham Shui Po	Covered walkways: (a) Walkway along Woh Chai Street, from the intersection of Shek Kip Mei Street and Woh Chai Street, to Shek Kip Mei MTR Station (near Exit B1); (b) Walkway starting from Exit B of Cheung Sha Wan MTR Station to the intersection of Fat Tseung Street and Lai Chi Kok Road; and (c) Walkway starting from the car park of Lai Chi Kok Park to Exit C1 of Mei Foo MTR Station
Sha Tin	Joint User Complex at Tai Wai
Southern	Footbridge and lift tower and other ancillary facilities connecting the Ap Lei Chau Wind Tower Park and Ap Lei Chau Estate
Tai Po	Construction of Tai Po Integrated Community Medical Centre
Tsuen Wan	Community hall cum social welfare facilities at the junctions of Texaco Road and Wing Shun Street
Tuen Mun	Construction of covered walkways in Tuen Mun District (phase 2): (a) Kin Sang Section; (b) Ming Kum Section; and (c) Yuet Wu Villa Section
Wan Chai	Conversion of land at Dragon Road into a Rest Garden
Wong Tai Sin	Enhanced connectivity of Morse Park
Yau Tsim Mong	Hoi Ting Road Joint User Complex
Yuen Long	Retrofitting of noise barriers on Long Tin Road

The projects of Eastern, Islands and Yuen Long districts have reached a relatively advanced planning stage. Of these, the project in Yuen Long District (with an estimated project cost of \$304 million) has been submitted to the Legislative Council Panel on Environmental Affairs for discussion and funding application would be made later for consideration by the Public Works Subcommittee and the Finance Committee. As for the projects in Eastern and Islands districts, the relevant bureaux and departments plan to consult the relevant

Legislative Council panels on the respective project proposals, including the project estimates, during the year.

The pre-construction works of the projects in Wan Chai, Tuen Mun, Sai Kung and Central and Western Districts have commenced. The remaining projects are still at a preliminary planning stage and technical feasibility studies and consultations with stakeholders would be carried out before project details could be firmed up. The cost estimates for these projects would only be available when their design and planning reach a more advanced stage.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB091**

**(Question Serial No. 2137)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (2) Community Building  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Home Affairs Department published earlier the Administrative Guidelines on Best Practices on Building Management (Administrative Guidelines). The Administrative Guidelines contain best practices related to different areas of building management for the reference of owners, owners' corporations (OCs), owners' committees, Deed of Mutual Covenant managers and property management companies, etc, with a view to assisting them in better fulfilling the responsibilities in managing their buildings. Please advise this Committee of the following:

- (a) Upon the publication of the Administrative Guidelines, how many enquiries were received and what was the nature of the enquiries? How many of them were related to complaints on failure to comply with the Administrative Guidelines by OCs?
- (b) It is stated in the pamphlet of the Administrative Guidelines that "failure to comply with the best practices contained in this booklet would not be treated as non-compliance with the Building Management Ordinance (BMO) or the Codes of Practice (CoP) issued under section 44(1) of the BMO. Relevant parties are required to comply with the BMO and the CoP".

Please explain the legal status and the differences of the three documents, namely the BMO, the CoP and the Administrative Guidelines. If the practices recommended in the Administrative Guidelines are not consistent with the requirements of the BMO and the CoP, which should owners or OCs follow? If owners or OCs are unable or fail to comply with the practices of the Administrative Guidelines, what are the risks or legal liabilities?

- (c) Some owners reflected that the requirements of the Administrative Guidelines, the BMO and the CoP are not consistent, thus causing confusion when OCs and owners carry out building management duties. Does the Government have any plan to step up the publicity of the Administrative Guidelines and clarify any unclear area?



- (d) It was mentioned in the paper submitted to the Legislative Council that “in view of the time required for the legislative amendments, we will include those proposals not in contravention of the existing BMO into the CoP issued under section 44 of the BMO or relevant administrative guidelines, so as to address public concerns on the arrangements for procurement and proxy instruments of the OCs as soon as practicable”.

Please advise on the progress and the timetable or plan for the amendment work of the BMO. Currently, some enhanced proposals have been implemented through the CoP or relevant administrative guidelines. Will these enhanced proposals be implemented through amendment to the BMO, or continue to be implemented by administrative guidelines or CoP in the future?

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 21)

Reply:

- (a) We do not have handy information on the number and the nature of the enquiries relevant to the Administrative Guidelines on Best Practices on Building Management (Administrative Guidelines) promulgated in January 2019.
- (b) The Building Management Ordinance (Cap. 344) (BMO) provides a legal framework to facilitate the incorporation of owners of flats in buildings or groups of buildings, to provide for the management of buildings or groups of buildings and for matters incidental thereto or connected therewith.

The Codes of Practice (CoP) are issued by the Secretary for Home Affairs, as the Authority under the BMO, under section 44 of the BMO. The CoP gives guidance and direction as to the procurement of supplies, goods and services required by an owners' corporation (OC) and to the standards and practices of management and safety that are to be observed and followed by an OC. OCs and owners are required to comply with the BMO and the CoP.

The Administrative Guidelines, on the other hand, contain the updated best practices in building management issued by the Home Affairs Department (HAD), and have incorporated the proposals in the public consultation on the review of the BMO conducted in 2014-15 and the enhanced proposals presented to the Legislative Council Panel on Home Affairs in November 2017 by the Home Affairs Bureau and HAD. The best practices contained in the Administrative Guidelines are not in contravention of the existing BMO and CoP. Failure to comply with the best practices contained in the Administrative Guidelines would not be treated as non-compliance with the BMO or the CoP. Relevant parties are encouraged to use their best endeavour to follow the best practices.

- (c) HAD has conducted briefings for different stakeholders on the details of the Administrative Guidelines and will continue to do so. We have also publicised the Administrative Guidelines to the relevant parties through our District Building Management Liaison Teams and the property management companies engaged by HAD to provide support services.

- (d) We are consulting relevant Bureaux/Departments on the legal aspects of the various proposals as presented to the Legislative Council Panel on Home Affairs (including those included in the CoP and Administrative Guidelines), and aim to report progress to the Panel in the latter half of 2019.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB092**

**(Question Serial No. 2139)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (2) Community Building  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Chief Executive announced in the 2018 Policy Address that bureaux and departments will introduce a series of measures to strengthen support for the ethnic minorities (EMs). The Home Affairs Department will implement 3 new measures, including enhancement of the interpretation and translation services provided by the CHEER Centre, strengthening of services of support service centres for EMs, and organisation of district-based activities to promote racial harmony. Would the Government inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) Please provide the detailed plans (including the target beneficiaries and their number), expenditure and staffing arrangement, the implementation schedules and timetables of the plans under the aforesaid new measures.
- (b) Apart from the aforesaid new measures, what are the work undertaken at present for supporting EMs and promoting racial harmony? Has the effectiveness of the work been assessed?
- (c) At present, Summit on District Administration and Youth Summit are held regularly to gather views of the parties concerned. Will the Government consider organising a summit for EMs, modelling on Summit on District Administration and Youth Summit, in order to provide a platform for EMs to exchange opinion on the topics they concerned with Government officials and participating guests? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 25)

Reply:

- (a) To facilitate ethnic minorities' (EMs) integration into the community, Home Affairs Department (HAD) plans to implement the following 3 new measures from 2019-20 onwards –

- (i) strengthening services of all 8 existing support service centres for EMs, particularly those services catering for EM new arrivals and youths;
- (ii) enhancing interpretation and translation services in the CHEER Centre and introducing new services in Vietnamese to facilitate EMs in accessing public services; and
- (iii) organising more district-based activities to encourage interaction and exchange between the EM and local communities.

The estimated expenditure for the above 3 new measures is \$26.4 million per annum. While we envisage that the support service centres for EMs will strengthen their manpower to implement the new measures (i) and (ii), the centres are drawing up the manpower and implementation plans and we do not have detailed information at this stage. For the new measure (iii), we will invite non-governmental organisations (NGOs) and local organisations to propose and implement the district-based activities and the organisations will decide on their manpower requirement. For the new measures, we will place our emphasis on the quality of the programmes rather than pursuing a strict target on the number of participants.

- (b) HAD provides support services for EMs to facilitate their early integration into the community. Major services include the provision of language classes and integration programmes through the 8 support service centres for EMs. One of the EM centres (CHEER Centre) also provides interpretation and translation services to facilitate EMs in accessing public services. Other services include community support teams, ambassador schemes, District-based Integration Programme, Harmony Scholarships Scheme, etc. For dissemination of information to EMs, we sponsor 5 radio programmes in EM languages, and operate a website and publish guidebooks in 6 EM languages.

HAD has been closely monitoring the operation of the support services implemented by the commissioned NGOs and evaluating their performance by output indicators and feedback from the service recipients to ensure the NGOs perform to standard and comply with terms of the service agreements. Such measures include examination of regular progress reports, audit reports, user surveys, etc. submitted by the NGOs. We also conduct programme observations and meetings to review their performance and carry out random checks on their financial records to ensure that the services are operating in accordance with the service agreements with due diligence and in a conscientious manner. All the support services are running smoothly. The feedback from service recipients has been positive. We will continue to keep the operation of the support services under review in order to ensure that they meet the needs of EMs.

- (c) There are existing platforms for communication between EMs and the relevant Government bureaux and departments to discuss the issues concerned by EMs.

The Committee on the Promotion of Racial Harmony (CPRH), which is the Government's dedicated advisory committee on EM matters, and the Ethnic Minorities Forum, which is attended by representatives of EM organisations and NGOs serving EMs, are platforms to facilitate the communication between EMs and the relevant

Government bureaux and departments. In addition, the Chief Secretary for Administration, Principal Officials and representatives of the relevant Government bureaux and departments have met with EM organisations, NGOs serving EMs, CPRH and the Equal Opportunities Commission in a dedicated session during the public consultation exercise for the Policy Address and there were very active exchanges of views. As there are already existing platforms for EMs to exchange views with Government officials, we do not have plans to organise an “Ethnic Minorities Summit” currently.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB093**

**(Question Serial No. 2140)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (2) Community Building  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Government relies on a wide range of advisory and statutory bodies to provide advice on its policies and to deliver services. The Government has set an indicator that the ratio of female participants in advisory bodies at various levels should not be less than 30%. It was also stated in the 2017-18 Policy Address that more young people aged between 18 and 35 would be appointed to the Government's advisory framework with the aim of increasing the overall ratio of youth members to 15% within the current-term Government. Would the Government please provide the following information:

- (a) Please tabulate the racial composition of members of public advisory and statutory bodies.
- (b) There are views that ethnic minorities (EMs) are seldom appointed to advisory and statutory bodies, rendering their opinions more easily overlooked. Does the Government have any measures to ensure that opinions of EMs being given due attention?
- (c) Has the Government considered requesting advisory bodies at various levels to set indicator for the appointment of EMs, making reference to the adopted practice of indicators for female and youth members, so as to ensure that opinions of EMs would be taken into account at an earlier stage of policy making.

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 40)

Reply:

- (a) The Government's Central Personality Index database does not keep information relating to the race of members serving on advisory and statutory bodies (ASBs).
- (b) In accordance with the Administrative Guidelines on Promotion of Racial Equality (the Guidelines), the relevant Government bureaux and departments (B/Ds) and public authorities should take into account the needs, sensitivities and concerns of different

racial groups in various stages of formulating and implementing relevant policies and measures to ensure that persons of different races have equal access to public services. Since the promulgation of the Guidelines in 2010, the Government has kept its operation under review; and the scope of application of the Guidelines has been extended from 14 to 23 relevant authorities. As announced by the Chief Executive in the 2018 Policy Address, the Government will improve the Guidelines for application to all B/Ds as well as related organisations providing services to ethnic minorities (EMs).

The Committee on the Promotion of Racial Harmony (CPRH), which is the Government's dedicated advisory committee on EM matters, and the Ethnic Minorities Forum, which is attended by representatives of EM organisations and non-governmental organisations (NGOs) serving EMs, are platforms to facilitate the communication between EMs and the relevant B/Ds. In addition, the Chief Secretary for Administration, Principal Officials and representatives of the relevant B/Ds have met with EM organisations, NGOs serving EMs, CPRH and the Equal Opportunities Commission in a dedicated session during the public consultation exercise for the Policy Address and there were very active exchanges of views.

- (c) The appointments of individuals by the Government as non-official members to ASBs are based on merits. When appointing a member to serve on an ASB, the relevant B/D takes into account the candidate's ability, expertise, experience, integrity and commitment to public service, with due regard to the functions and nature of business of the ASB as well as the statutory requirements for the membership of the statutory body concerned. The Government will keep in view the need of setting benchmark for the appointment of EMs to ASBs.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB094**

**(Question Serial No. 2165)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (3) Local Environmental Improvements  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Hong Kong was devastated by the severe typhoon Mangkhut in September last year causing damage to many community facilities and trees. Please tabulate the total number of complaints or reports for repair received after the typhoon, the number of varying community facilities underwent repair and the number of collapsed trees removed, and the number of community facilities and collapsed trees yet to be handled. Has any funding been earmarked for coping with possible severe typhoons in future?

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 38)

Reply:

During its onslaught on Hong Kong in September 2018, super typhoon Mangkhut caused damage to various facilities under the purview of Home Affairs Department (HAD). The department carried out emergency clearance works and small-scale repairs works immediately after the typhoon, including:

- (a) general site clearance and removal of fallen trees/branches;
- (b) repair/removal of damaged facilities (for example: defective signages, handrails, planters, benches and rainshelters);
- (c) reinstatement of damaged footpaths, drainage and water pipes in the New Territories; and
- (d) minor repair works for community halls.

In 2019-20, HAD will further carry out 20 projects involving repair works such as repair/reconstruction of access path/walking trail/staircase, and repair of minor building structures under the minor works programmes. We do not make estimates for funding for coping with possible severe typhoons.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB095**

**(Question Serial No. 1352)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (1) District Administration  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Liaison Officers (LOs) representing the Home Affairs Department (HAD) to attend owners' meetings, are often criticised for failing to effectively assist owners' corporations (OCs) in handling building management matters due to a lack of relevant professional knowledge. For the past 3 years, (a) what were the respective annual numbers of complaints in relation to LOs attending owners' meetings; (b) what were the numbers of LOs in each district and the respective numbers of times they attended owners' meetings; (c) did HAD evaluate whether the existing number of LOs was appropriate; (d) how did HAD assess the effectiveness of the support services provided to OCs?

Asked by: Hon LEE Wai-king, Starry (LegCo internal reference no.: 24)

Reply:

(a) to (c) While building management is the responsibility of private property owners, the Government seeks to facilitate, encourage and assist owners to form owners' corporations (OCs), and provide necessary support to assist them in discharging their building management responsibilities.

Over the years, Home Affairs Department (HAD) has made significant efforts to strengthen the support for owners and residents of private buildings. We have set up a dedicated Division in the HAD Headquarters and a District Building Management Liaison Team (DBMLT) in each of the 18 districts. In particular, DBMLTs provide support and outreach services to OCs and property owners, including assisting property owners to incorporate under the Building Management Ordinance (Cap. 344) (BMO), attending owners' meetings to give information and assistance, organising training courses and workshops and providing assistance to help resolve disputes among owners and residents. We do not keep records on the number of complaints related to Liaison Officers (LOs) attending owners' meetings.

There were 128 and 138 LOs engaged in building management duties in 2017-18 and 2018-19 respectively in the HAD Headquarters and 18 DBMLTs. In 2019-20, the number of LOs engaged in building management duties will increase to 144, involving a total expenditure of \$93.1 million. The number of LOs in 2018-19 in the HAD Headquarters and each district is tabulated below –

District	No. of LOs Engaged in Building Management Duties
Headquarters	16
Central & Western	12
Eastern	8
Kowloon City	14
Kwun Tong	7
Southern	3
Sham Shui Po	16
Wan Chai	10
Wong Tai Sin	4
Yau Tsim Mong	15
Islands	2
Kwai Tsing	5
North	2
Sai Kung	3
Sha Tin	7
Tuen Mun	4
Tai Po	3
Tsuen Wan	4
Yuen Long	3

The number of visits to management bodies of private buildings (including OCs/Owners' Committees/Mutual Aid Committees/residents' organisations/Property Management Companies) in 2018 was 19 888. We have no handy information on the breakdown of visits in terms of OCs' meetings.

Most of the LOs engaged in building management duties are experienced officers who have undertaken the relevant duties for around 8 years on average. To equip LOs with the professional knowledge in discharging their building management duties effectively, HAD provides training programmes and briefing sessions for them on a regular and need basis. These include induction courses on the principles and practices of building management for newly-recruited LOs, as well as workshops and theme-talks on the provisions of the BMO and judgments of related court cases for more experienced LOs. In addition, we have engaged a tertiary institute to provide tailor-made training courses for LOs responsible for building management duties, specially focusing on the legal aspect of multi-storey building management such as the land system in Hong Kong, BMO provisions and its relationship with deed of mutual covenant, disputes resolution, etc. In 2019-20, we will continue to encourage LOs to take part in more training courses to enhance their professionalism.

(d) Apart from deployment of additional manpower to undertake building management duties, HAD has since 2011 introduced a number of targeted measures and schemes to assist owners to effectively manage their buildings. These measures include:

- (i) implementing the Building Management Professional Advisory Services Scheme (BMPASS) to provide one-stop advisory and support service to targeted “three-nil” buildings (i.e. buildings which do not have an OC or any form of owners’/residents’ organisations, or do not engage a property management company). Under the Scheme, HAD has engaged professional property management companies to conduct management audits for the fire services, electrical and other common facilities of the participating buildings, assist in forming OCs and applying for various subsidy or loan schemes, and follow up on the maintenance works;
- (ii) recruiting owners and residents in “three-nil” buildings as Resident Liaison Ambassadors (RLAs) for promoting better management of their buildings;
- (iii) organising structured training courses provided by tertiary institutions for members of management committees of OCs to enhance their knowledge and capabilities in building management;
- (iv) referring dispute cases to Panel of Advisors on Building Management Disputes for free professional advice;
- (v) referring cases with disputed parties’ agreement to receive professional mediation services offered by the Free Mediation Service Scheme for Building Management, launched by HAD in March 2015 in collaboration with the Hong Kong Mediation Council and the Hong Kong Mediation Centre, with a view to reaching a settlement through mediation;
- (vi) providing free legal advisory services, with the support of the Law Society of Hong Kong, to owners and OCs on legal matters relating to building management;
- (vii) providing Pre-Meeting Advisory Service, targeting mainly at newly formed OCs, management committees of OCs of a new term, and OC general meetings with expected items in dispute;
- (viii) providing the Building Management Dispute Resolution Service, which is steered by retired Judge(s)/Judicial Officer(s) with relevant experience in dealing with building management cases, to assist the parties in identifying issues in the dispute, exploring and generating options, with a view to reaching settlement of the dispute;

- (ix) implementing the Pilot Scheme on Advisory Services to OCs, which provides advisory services to OCs to help ensure the compliance with the BMO and Codes of Practice, and encourage the adoption of relevant guidelines; and
- (x) setting up the Central Platform on Building Management, under which one-stop briefings are organised to introduce to OCs and owners various services and schemes on building management and maintenance by relevant government departments.

The results achieved by these initiatives in the past 3 years are summarised below:

<b>Building Management Initiatives</b>	<b>2016 to 2018</b>
<b><u>BMPASS</u></b>	
No. of Buildings Served	2 549
No. of OCs Formed/Re-activated	205
No. of Buildings that Applied for Maintenance Loan/Subsidy	223
No. of Buildings that Appointed Consultants/Contractors for Maintenance Works	90
<b><u>Structured Training for OC Office-bearers</u></b>	
No. of Courses	16
No. of Graduates	238
<b><u>RLA Scheme</u></b>	
No. of RLAs Recruited	1 812 (from 709 buildings)
No. of OCs Formed through RLA Networks	211
<b><u>Panel of Advisors</u></b>	
No. of Cases Referred to the Panel for Advice	6
<b><u>Free Legal Advisory Service</u></b>	
No. of Applications Received	523
<b><u>Free Mediation Service for Building Management</u></b>	
No. of Cases Referred	18
<b><u>Pre-Meeting Advisory Service for OCs (since April 2017)</u></b>	
No. of sessions provided	9 437
<b><u>Building Management Dispute Resolution Service (since April 2018)</u></b>	
No. of cases received	12
<b><u>Pilot Scheme on Advisory Services to OCs (since May 2018)</u></b>	
No. of sessions provided	147
<b><u>Central Platform on Building Management (since September 2018)</u></b>	
No. of briefings organised	4

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB096**

**(Question Serial No. 1854)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the provision of support services for ethnic minorities (EMs) to facilitate their integration into the community, will the Government advise the following:

- (a) The expenditure on the services for supporting EMs over the past 3 years by project;
- (b) The number of target service recipients, the number of actual service recipients, manpower and expenditure of each support service centre and sub-centre for EMs over the past 3 years;
- (c) The number of service recipients of each support service centre and sub-centre for EMs over the past 3 years by ethnicity;
- (d) It is mentioned in the Estimates that the Home Affairs Department would “strengthen services of support service centres for ethnic minorities, including enhanced interpretation and translation services provided by one of the centres, and organise more district-based activities to encourage interaction and exchange between the ethnic minority and local communities”. Please give information on the support service centre providing enhanced interpretation and translation services, and the details of the enhancement. What are the manpower and expenditure involved?

Asked by: Hon LEUNG Che-cheung (LegCo internal reference no.: 48)

Reply:

- (a) The expenditure of the Home Affairs Department (HAD) on support services for ethnic minorities (EMs) in the past 3 financial years is as follows –

Services	2016-17 Actual Expenditure (\$ million)	2017-18 Actual Expenditure (\$ million)	2018-19 Revised Estimates (\$ million)
Support service centres and sub-centres for EMs	38.7	44.4	43.9
Community support teams	1.0	0.9	1.0
Ambassador Schemes	3.6	3.7	3.8
District-based integration programmes	1.1	1.1	1.1
Radio programmes in EM languages	1.4	1.3	1.4
Other services	4.1	4.3	4.6
Total	49.9	55.7	55.8

- (b) HAD commissioned 7 non-governmental organisations to run the 8 support service centres for EMs in Wan Chai, Kwun Tong, Yau Tsim Mong, Sham Shui Po, Kwai Tsing, Tuen Mun, Yuen Long and Tung Chung to provide various tailor-made support services to help EMs integrate into the community. The numbers of target and actual service recipients by service types, manpower establishment and expenditure of the support service centres for EMs from 2015-16 project year to 2017-18 project year are set out in **Annexes A to C** respectively.
- (c) The numbers of service recipients by ethnicities of the support service centres for EMs from 2015-16 project year to 2017-18 project year are set out in **Annex D**.
- (d) To facilitate EMs' integration into the community, HAD plans to implement the following 3 new measures from 2019-20 onwards –
- (i) strengthening services of all 8 existing support service centres for EMs, particularly those services catering for EM new arrivals and youths;
  - (ii) enhancing interpretation and translation services in the CHEER Centre and introducing new services in Vietnamese to facilitate EMs in accessing public services; and
  - (iii) organising more district-based activities to encourage interaction and exchange between the EM and local communities.

The estimated expenditure for the above 3 new measures is \$26.4 million per annum. While we envisage that the support service centres for EMs will strengthen their manpower to implement the new measures (i) and (ii), the centres are drawing up the manpower and implementation plans and we do not have detailed information at this stage. For the new measure (iii), we will invite non-governmental organisations and local organisations to propose and implement the district-based activities and the organisations will decide on their manpower requirement.

**Number of target and actual service recipients by service types of support service centres for ethnic minorities**

(Note: Number of target service recipients in brackets)

**2015-16 project year**

<b>Centre/ Sub-centre</b>	<b>HOPE Centre</b>	<b>CHEER Centre</b>	<b>SHINE Centre</b>	<b>YLTH Centre</b>	<b>HOME Centre and Sub-centre</b>	<b>TOUCH Sub-centre</b>	<b>LINK Centre</b>
Reporting period	31 May 2015 to 30 May 2016	5 September 2015 to 4 September 2016	1 August 2015 to 31 July 2016	28 June 2015 to 27 June 2016	11 December 2015 to 10 December 2016	21 December 2015 to 20 December 2016	30 October 2015 to 29 October 2016
Language class	1 168 (1 150)	676 (640)	367 (316)	302 (300)	658 (600)	112 (150)	520 (540)
After-school tutorial class	96 (90)	150 (120)	214 (150)	143 (112)	929 (516)	159 (96)	366 (336)
Integration programmes	4 671 (3 859)	9 002 (5 720)	11 575 (7 195)	19 877 (12 070)	15 648 (10 478)	3 714 (1 079)	16 579 (9 495)
Counselling, guidance and referral service	280 (456)	394 (372)	1 456 (1 300)	564 (255)	721 (579)	169 (100)	460 (309)
Interpretation and translation	N.A.	4 354 (3 780)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 215 (5 555)</b>	<b>14 576 (10 632)</b>	<b>13 612 (8 961)</b>	<b>20 886 (12 737)</b>	<b>17 956 (12 173)</b>	<b>4 154 (1 425)</b>	<b>17 925 (10 680)</b>

## 2016-17 project year

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2016 to 30 May 2017	5 September 2016 to 4 September 2017	1 August 2016 to 31 July 2017	28 June 2016 to 27 June 2017	11 December 2016 to 10 December 2017	21 December 2016 to 20 December 2017	30 October 2016 to 29 October 2017
Language class	933 (1 150)	648 (640)	335 (316)	278 (300)	718 (600)	133 (150)	597 (540)
After-school tutorial class	158 (90)	158 (120)	229 (150)	116 (112)	992 (516)	224 (96)	355 (348)
Integration programmes	5 159 (3 879)	9 499 (5 720)	12 014 (6 895)	19 424 (12 070)	14 906 (11 015)	3 201 (1 079)	12 886 (8 946)
Counselling, guidance and referral service	292 (456)	390 (372)	2 367 (1 300)	650 (255)	772 (486)	352 (100)	510 (309)
Interpretation and translation	N.A.	5 077 (3 780)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 542 (5 575)</b>	<b>15 772 (10 632)</b>	<b>14 945 (8 661)</b>	<b>20 468 (12 737)</b>	<b>17 388 (12 617)</b>	<b>3 910 (1 425)</b>	<b>14 348 (10 143)</b>

## 2017-18 project year

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2017 to 30 May 2018	5 September 2017 to 4 September 2018	1 August 2017 to 31 July 2018	28 June 2017 to 27 June 2018	11 December 2017 to 10 December 2018	21 December 2017 to 20 December 2018	30 October 2017 to 29 October 2018
Language class	1 312 (1 150)	667 (640)	236 (316)	278 (300)	720 (600)	127 (150)	514 (540)
After-school tutorial class	131 (90)	141 (130)	249 (290)	124 (112)	895 (516)	168 (96)	406 (348)
Integration programmes	6 997 (4 075)	10 163 (5 727)	11 652 (7 728)	20 294 (12 070)	15 336 (11 015)	3 051 (1 079)	12 970 (9 446)
Counselling, guidance and referral service	235 (456)	583 (390)	2 175 (1 300)	498 (295)	647 (486)	218 (100)	539 (309)
Interpretation and translation	N.A.	4 768 (3 847)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Total</b>	<b>8 675 (5 771)</b>	<b>16 322 (10 734)</b>	<b>14 312 (9 634)</b>	<b>21 194 (12 777)</b>	<b>17 598 (12 617)</b>	<b>3 564 (1 425)</b>	<b>14 429 (10 643)</b>



**Manpower establishment of  
support service centres for ethnic minorities**

<b>Centre/Sub-centre</b>	<b>2015-16 project year</b>	<b>2016-17 project year</b>	<b>2017-18 project year</b>
HOPE Centre	12 (11 FT, 1 PT)	12 (11 FT, 1 PT)	12 (11 FT, 1 PT)
CHEER Centre*	34 (31 FT, 3 PT)	34 (31 FT, 3 PT)	33 (31 FT, 2 PT)
SHINE Centre	24 (16 FT, 8 PT)	24 (16 FT, 8 PT)	28 (16 FT, 12 PT)
YLTH Centre	22 (17 FT, 5 PT)	22 (17 FT, 5 PT)	22 (15 FT, 7 PT)
HOME Centre and Sub-centre	27 (24 FT, 3 PT)	26 (22 FT, 4 PT)	26 (22 FT, 4 PT)
TOUCH Sub-centre	8 (6 FT, 2 PT)	7 (7 FT, 0 PT)	7 (7 FT, 0 PT)
LINK Centre	19 (18 FT, 1 PT)	19 (14 FT, 5 PT)	19 (14 FT, 5 PT)
<b>Total</b>	<b>146</b> <b>(123 FT, 23 PT)</b>	<b>144</b> <b>(118 FT, 26 PT)</b>	<b>147</b> <b>(116 FT, 31 PT)</b>

\* CHEER Centre also provides interpretation and translation services to facilitate EMs in accessing public services.

FT – Full-time staff

PT – Part-time staff

**Annual expenditure of  
support service centres for ethnic minorities**

Centre/Sub-centre	Actual Expenditure (\$ million)*		
	2015-16 project year	2016-17 project year	2017-18 project year
HOPE Centre	4.89	5.40	5.84
CHEER Centre**	7.57	8.18	9.65
SHINE Centre	6.02	5.95	7.14
YLTH Centre	6.27	6.40	7.12
HOME Centre and Sub-centre	7.26	7.30	8.14***
TOUCH Sub-centre	1.91	1.88	1.87***
LINK Centre	4.79	5.08	5.85***
<b>Total</b>	<b>38.71</b>	<b>40.19</b>	<b>45.61</b>

\* The project year of support service centre for EMs is different from financial year and that the actual expenditures above cannot be directly compared with the figures as set out in part (a) of this question.

\*\* CHEER Centre also provides interpretation and translation services to facilitate EMs in accessing public services.

\*\*\* Provisional figures.

**Number of service recipients by ethnicities of support service centres for ethnic minorities**

**2015-16 project year**

<b>Centre/ Sub-centre</b>	<b>HOPE Centre</b>	<b>CHEER Centre</b>	<b>SHINE Centre</b>	<b>YLTH Centre</b>	<b>HOME Centre and Sub-centre</b>	<b>TOUCH Sub-centre</b>	<b>LINK Centre</b>
Reporting period	31 May 2015 to 30 May 2016	5 September 2015 to 4 September 2016	1 August 2015 to 31 July 2016	28 June 2015 to 27 June 2016	11 December 2015 to 10 December 2016	21 December 2015 to 20 December 2016	30 October 2015 to 29 October 2016
Indian	941	197	958	302	689	366	737
Nepalese	954	905	2 170	4 289	5 125	657	454
Pakistani	401	952	2 257	2 050	6 529	2 456	14 470
Filipino	1 549	264	218	210	123	492	4
Indonesian	926	1 710	241	3 863	102	74	4
Thai	221	152	35	6	17	34	38
Others	319	55	2 539	926	1 032	75	145
Not known*	904	10 341	5 194	9 240	4 339	0	2 073
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 215</b>	<b>14 576</b>	<b>13 612</b>	<b>20 886</b>	<b>17 956</b>	<b>4 154</b>	<b>17 925</b>

\* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known

**2016-17 project year**

<b>Centre/ Sub-centre</b>	<b>HOPE Centre</b>	<b>CHEER Centre</b>	<b>SHINE Centre</b>	<b>YLTH Centre</b>	<b>HOME Centre and Sub-centre</b>	<b>TOUCH Sub-centre</b>	<b>LINK Centre</b>
Reporting period	31 May 2016 to 30 May 2017	5 September 2016 to 4 September 2017	1 August 2016 to 31 July 2017	28 June 2016 to 27 June 2017	11 December 2016 to 10 December 2017	21 December 2016 to 20 December 2017	30 October 2016 to 29 October 2017
Indian	1 116	418	1 279	263	610	357	1 076
Nepalese	736	1 061	2 862	4 997	6 117	546	879
Pakistani	626	1 286	2 295	1 956	5 586	2 313	8 164
Filipino	1 553	644	421	390	266	344	29
Indonesian	506	1 780	945	4 092	65	78	3
Thai	133	179	124	8	2	5	4
Others	439	1 033	3 218	1 422	1 245	129	3 554
Not known*	1 433	9 371	3 801	7 340	3 497	138	639
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 542</b>	<b>15 772</b>	<b>14 945</b>	<b>20 468</b>	<b>17 388</b>	<b>3 910</b>	<b>14 348</b>

\* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

**2017-18 project year**

<b>Centre/ Sub-centre</b>	<b>HOPE Centre</b>	<b>CHEER Centre</b>	<b>SHINE Centre</b>	<b>YLTH Centre</b>	<b>HOME Centre and Sub-centre</b>	<b>TOUCH Sub-centre</b>	<b>LINK Centre</b>
Reporting period	31 May 2017 to 30 May 2018	5 September 2017 to 4 September 2018	1 August 2017 to 31 July 2018	28 June 2017 to 27 June 2018	11 December 2017 to 10 December 2018	21 December 2017 to 20 December 2018	30 October 2017 to 29 October 2018
Indian	1 261	192	986	256	716	307	961
Nepalese	1 921	541	2 545	4 716	5 355	288	518
Pakistani	850	1 007	2 624	2 182	5 522	2 303	9 802
Filipino	2 915	618	405	260	347	469	115
Indonesian	605	1 580	332	4 379	112	97	67
Thai	216	90	22	49	27	2	35
Others	759	1 347	6 980	2 320	1 673	98	2 827
Not known*	148	10 947	418	7 032	3 846	0	104
<b>Total</b>	<b>8 675</b>	<b>16 322</b>	<b>14 312</b>	<b>21 194</b>	<b>17 598</b>	<b>3 564</b>	<b>14 429</b>

\* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB097**

**(Question Serial No. 1749)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Please provide the information of the social enterprises funded under the Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership (ESR) Programme from June 2006, as well as their number of socially disadvantaged employees and business situation;
- (b) The actual expenditure and staffing of the ESR Programme of the Department in 2018-19; and
- (c) The estimated expenditure and staffing of the ESR Programme of the Department in 2019-20.

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 50)

Reply:

- (a) Since its launch in 2006, the Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership Programme (ESR Programme) has approved a total grant of about \$285 million for the establishment of 218 social enterprises (SEs), a list of which is provided at **Annex**. Of them, 11 are in preparation for operation and 207 have started operation. None of them ceased business during the funding period. 37 ceased business within 3 years after the funding period <sup>Note 1</sup>. According to the latest annual progress reports submitted by the funded SEs, they have directly employed more than 5 400 socially disadvantaged persons.

---

<sup>Note 1</sup> We do not have records of funded SEs beyond 3 years after the funding period.

- (b) The estimated expenditure for the ESR Programme in 2018-19 is about \$29 million. A total of 10 executive and supporting staff are involved in operating the ESR Programme.
- (c) A total of \$150 million has been provided for the implementation of the ESR Programme from 2016-17 to 2019-20. The expenditure for the ESR Programme in 2019-20 would depend on the number of applications received and the amount of grants involved in each approved project. A total of 10 executive and supporting staff would be involved for operating the ESR Programme in 2019-20.

**List of Social Enterprises Approved under  
the Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership Programme**

0923 Youth Talent Innovators
3H Handicraft
7-11 You and Me
Act Plus Animation & Media Studio
Activating in Tung Chung
Acupressure Express
ADAM Arts Creation Limited
ADPL Employment Support Centre
ADPL Recycling and Cleaning Services
ADPL Samhong Workers Mutual Aid Engineering Limited
Alchemist Unique
Anchor House
APM Salon & Beauty
AS Production
Association of Elderly
Ateen vegetarian restaurant
B & I Beauty Salon Ltd
B.Net
Ban Bian Tian Restaurant
Be Brave
BiciLine Cycling Eco-Tour Social Enterprise
Blooming Market
Brain-based Training Program
Bread Bunch
Café Fusion
Café Sunny
Care & Share Shop
Carewell Home Care Services Patients
Cha Duk Chang
Chai Wan Fantastic Café
Cheers Coop
Cheers Gallery (Hip Wo)
Cheers Kowloon Hospital & Queen Elizabeth Hospital Rehab Shop
Chef's Noodle
Chi Yat Enterprise
Coalition Manpower Network
Comfort Me
Comic Café

Convention & Exhibition Service
Cook Easy
Creative Cube
Creative Technology Cultural Education Programme
Cultural Playground
Day Day Goods
Digital Plus
Dishwashing Social Enterprise
Dreamland
Easy Escort Service
EasyGreen
EasyHome Services
EasyMart
Eco Capture & Visual Centre
Elderly Community Tour
Fair Taste (HK) Food Factory
Faithful Professional Auto Services (To Kwa Wan)
Faithful Professional Auto Services (Wan Chai)
Fantastic Kitchen
Fantastic Ladies Café
Farmfresh 330 (Tai Wai)
Farmfresh 330 (Wan Chai)
Fitness Box
Floral World
Fly Fly Hair Studio
Focus on Film Limited Outreach Program
Friends of the Harp
Fun Channel
Funeral Care Ambassadors Training Project
Funny Hydroponic Factory
Garden View Lounge
Ginko Café
Glory Beauty & Spa
Go Mechanics
Good 4 Life
Good Family
Good Kitchen
Grace Green Workshop
Green Baby Garden
Green Baby Garden 2
Green Design
Green Home
Green NOTY Farm



Greenshop
Health and Beauty
Health-link
Healthy Cottage
Healthy Mothers-to-be Association Ltd.
Heart Café
Hing Man Bakery and Coffee Shop
Home Care Apparel
Home Easy (Hong Kong Island)
Home Helper
Homeeasy One-stop Property Support Service Program (Tai Po District)
Homeeasy One-stop Property Support Service Program (To Kwa Wan)
Hong Kong Translingual Service
Household Services
Hung Fook Tong (Tuen Mun)/Tung Wah Eastern Hospital Convenience Store
IEF Sunshine Ltd.
Image 21 Multi-media Workshop
Impressive Nail
In Art Work Station
I-Power
Jabbok IT Solutions Ltd
John 3:16 Café
Joyful Market
Joyful Market (Tin Shui Wai)
K House Japanese Restaurant
Kam Wah Engineering Company
Kingswood Club Restaurant
Ko Shan Theatre Restaurant
Kowloon City Community Sales Outlet
Kwun Tong Better Community Of Loving Care Supermarket
Kwun Tong Community Sales Outlet
Kwun Tong SEPD Home Market Store
Lai Bing Chiu Art Centre
Leakage Proof Roofing Services
Leisure Outlet
Leisure Zone
Life Performing Arts Scheme
Live Nature
Live Smart
LMC (Love Multi Culture - South Asian Boutique)
Local Organic Vegetable Express
Lohas Hair Salon
Lok Kwan Health Express

Lok Sin Rehab Store
Lok Sin Tong Meal Delivery Service Centre
LST Design
Magic Kingdom
Mong Kok Happy Veggies
Morning Star Motorcycle Limited
MOS Café
Motive Power Production Service
Music Château
My Concept Event Management
MY Image Production
My Main Stage
New Courier for Social Enterprise
New Creation Depot
New Home (Fuqiao) Healthcare Centre
New Life Centralized Dishwashing Service
New Life Social Enterprise Restaurant
ONCE
Oxfam Shop
Pine Gallery
Pizza-Box (Sheung Shui)
Playright PlayScope
Pok Oi Café
Power Rehab Hub
Precious Moment Restaurant
Primary Healthcare Assessment Centre
Professional Escort Service for the Elderly
Project Dance Studio
Project HOME
Project Rebook
Ratoon Beauté
Reborn Green Station
Recycling Furniture
Red Brick Music
Rehab Express" Direct Sales Service
REHAB Link
Rehab ONE
Rice Dumpling Production Project
Road to Green
Sea-Land Market for Ecological Leisure in Tai Po Waterfront
SEE +
See Through Craftsman
Senior Care

Serenity Wellness Massage Centre
Shalom Health Care Centre
Sham Shui Po Better Community Of Loving Care Supermarket
Sky Blue Car Wash
Smart Exhibition Project
SmartE
Sound Great
Splendid Teen-Aunt
Strings Donations
Studio 365
Sun Teen
Sunlight Decoration & Engineering Ltd.
Sunny Social Enterprise - Health Express Synergy
Sweet Angels
Sweet Heart Café
Sweeter Land
Tai Kee Restaurant
Tai Kok Tsui Mrs. Mc
Tai O Cultural and Ecological Integrated Resource Centre
Tai Po SEPD Home Market Store
The Rivulet
Times Multimedia Innovation Limited
Too Proud Design
Tsuen Wan Fantastic Ladies Café
Tuen Mun Community Sales Outlet
Tuen Mun Family Store
Tuen Mun Fantastic Café
Tung Chung YMCA Green Organic Farm
Versatile Home Services
Vigor
Wah Hong Gift Shop
Wah Hong Rehab Product Direct Sales Centre
Wan Chai Happy Veggies
Warm Heart Bakery
Waterfront Tea Stall
Web Access For All
Women Wealth Company Limited
Women Worker Cooperatives Store
Wong Tai Sin Helping Hand One-stop Service
Woodrite Design
Y Fitness
Y Power Project Management Company
Yan Chai Hospital Healthy Herbal Packs Centre

Yan Oi Tong Used Cooking Oil Resources Processing Centre
YM Fleur
Youth World Production
Yuen Long Community Sales Outlet
Yuen Long Fantastic Ladies Café
Yuen Long Helping Hand One-stop Service
Yuen Yuen Cheerful Family Service Company Limited
Yuen Yuen Green Wealth Social Enterprise

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB098**

**(Question Serial No. 0396)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (2) Community Building  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Programme (2) that the Home Affairs Department (HAD) will organise activities to celebrate the 70th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic of China in the coming financial year. What are the details of the activities (dates and venues of the activities)? What are the manpower and expenditure involved? What is the expenditure for publicity of the activities?

Asked by: Hon NG Wing-ka, Jimmy (LegCo internal reference no.: 25)

Reply:

HAD will organise/co-organise the following activities to celebrate the 70th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic of China (70A):

- (a) Territory-wide Events
- (i) Flag-raising Ceremony (to be held on 1 October 2019 at Golden Bauhinia Square);
  - (ii) National Day Reception (to be held on 1 October 2019 at Grand Hall, Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre);
  - (iii) Territory-wide Carnival cum Exhibition (to be held on 1 October 2019 at Victoria Park); and
  - (iv) Variety Show (to be held on 2 October 2019 at Hong Kong Coliseum).
- (b) District-based Activities
- (i) Celebratory Activities Organised by 18 District Offices; and
  - (ii) City Dress-up Buntings at 18 Districts.

The estimated expenditure for organising celebratory activities for 70A is about \$28.46 million, of which about \$2.85 million is for publicity.

Much of the work is absorbed by the existing staff of HAD including the 18 District Offices. As the celebration activities unfold, we may need additional Non-Civil Service Contract staff to help organise some celebration activities for 70A.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB099**

**(Question Serial No. 3225)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (1) District Administration  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Programme (1) that the Home Affairs Department will continue to enhance the effectiveness of the District Administration Scheme next year by increasing manpower support in District Offices. What are the details of the manpower increase? What is the expenditure involved? According to the estimate in 2019, the number of consultations with District Councils on territory-wide and district issues is smaller than those in 2017 and 2018. What are the reasons? The number of times of liaison with owners and management bodies of private buildings decrease in 2019 as compared to that in 2018, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon NG Wing-ka, Jimmy (LegCo internal reference no.: 63)

Reply:

In 2019-20, there will be an increase of 22 posts in the District Offices (DOs) over 2018-19 to strengthen manpower support for district administration work relating to District Councils (DCs) and the DOs in recognition of the increasing volume and complexity of work in relation to the District Administration Scheme. Based on the latest notional mid-point salaries of the ranks concerned, the creation of these posts will cost an additional \$16.9 million a year.

The smaller number of DC consultations in the estimate in 2019 is due to suspension of the operation of DCs to facilitate the holding of DC Election this year.

In 2018, the actual number of "liaison with owners/management bodies of private buildings" (liaison) conducted (62 147) exceeded the estimated figure (58 000) by 7%. The difference was mainly due to the increase in the number of Pre-meeting Advisory Service conducted and the number of enquiries received, which may be attributed to the introduction of new support services by Home Affairs Department including subsidy schemes related to building management introduced by other bureaux/departments/organisations in 2018. As owners and management bodies get familiarised with these new services and schemes, we expect the rise in the number of

enquiries will plateau over time. In 2019, we expect that the volume of liaison work will remain at more or less the same level as that in 2018, i.e. at around 58 000.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB100**

**(Question Serial No. 2219)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (2) Community Building  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under the Programme that the Government will continue to co-ordinate building management matters and provide comprehensive advice and service to the public on building management issues. In this connection, would the Government advise this Committee of the following:

- (a) What is the respective expenditure involved in support services and subsidies regarding building maintenance?
- (b) What were the number of requests for assistance in building management received and the number of staff specially tasked with handling these requests in the past 2 years?
- (c) In the past 2 years, did the Government assess whether the resources allocated for the above were adequate? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon OR Chong-shing, Wilson (LegCo internal reference no.: 36)

Reply:

- (a) To enhance the support for owners of private buildings on building management and maintenance, the Home Affairs Department (HAD) has since 2011 introduced a number of support services, with a view to enhancing their capability in dealing with daily building management issues and fostering a culture of building care. The key support services include -
  - (i) the Building Management Professional Advisory Service Scheme, which provides one-stop professional advisory and support to owners of buildings in preparing management audit reports for the fire services, electrical and other common facilities of the participating buildings, assisting them in forming owners' corporations (OCs), applying for

various subsidies or loan schemes, and following up on the maintenance works and matters relating to tenders;

- (ii) the Resident Liaison Ambassadors Scheme, which recruits owners and residents of “three-nil” buildings (i.e. buildings which do not have an OC or any form of owners’/residents’ organisation or engage a property management company), for promoting better management in their buildings;
- (iii) structured training courses on building management, which are organised for members of management committees of OCs;
- (iv) the Panel of Advisors on Building Management Disputes, which provides neutral and free advice by building management experts and professionals to help resolve disputes amongst owners and residents;
- (v) the Free Mediation Service Scheme for Building Management, under which disputed parties can receive free and professional mediation service offered by the accredited mediators from the Hong Kong Mediation Council and the Hong Kong Mediation Centre;
- (vi) the Free Legal Advice Service on Building Management, which provides free professional legal advice to owners and OCs by members of the Law Society of Hong Kong;
- (vii) the Pre-Meeting Advisory Service for OCs, which provides pre-meeting advisory service to newly formed OCs, management committees of OCs of a new term, and OC general meetings with expected items in dispute;
- (viii) the Building Management Dispute Resolution Service, which is steered by retired Judge(s)/Judicial Officer(s) with relevant experience in dealing with building management cases, to assist the parties in identifying issues in the dispute, exploring and generating options, with a view to reaching settlement of the dispute;
- (ix) the Pilot Scheme on Advisory Services to OCs, which provides advisory services to OCs to help ensure the compliance with the Building Management Ordinance (Cap. 344) and Codes of Practice, and encourage the adoption of relevant guidelines; and
- (x) the Central Platform on Building Management under which one-stop briefings are organised to introduce to OCs and owners various services and schemes on building management and maintenance by relevant government departments.

In 2018-19, the total expenditure on the above support services was \$26.6 million.

(b) & (c) In 2017 and 2018, we received 5 965 and 6 658 enquiries on building management respectively. Over the years, HAD has made significant efforts to strengthen the support for property owners and residents of private buildings. We have set up a dedicated Division in HAD Headquarters and a District Building Management Liaison Team (DBMLT) in each of the 18 districts. In the past 2 years, there were 128 and 138 Liaison Officers (LOs) engaged in building management duties in HAD Headquarters and 18 DBMLTs, and the expenditure involved was \$75.8 million for 2017-18 and \$84.8 million for 2018-19. In 2019-20, the number of LOs engaged in building management duties will increase to 144, involving an estimated total expenditure of \$93.1 million.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB101**

**(Question Serial No. 0255)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (2) Community Building  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Programme (2) that the Home Affairs Department (HAD) will continue to strengthen the support for property owners and residents of private buildings, including old buildings, on building management matters. In this connection, please advise of the following:

- (a) the specific details of the strengthened support and additional resources from the Government in the financial year 2019-20; and
- (b) the number of building management seminars, training courses and talks, etc. organised to promote good building management in the past 3 years. Did HAD conduct any assessment or review? If yes, what are the details?

Asked by: Hon TSE Wai-chuen, Tony (LegCo internal reference no.: 3)

Reply:

- (a) While building management is the responsibility of property owners, the Government seeks to facilitate, encourage and assist owners to form suitable organisations (e.g. owners' corporations (OCs)) through multi-pronged measures, and provide necessary support to assist them in discharging their building management responsibilities.

To enhance support to residents, owners and OCs of private buildings, the Home Affairs Department (HAD) has set up a dedicated division in the HAD Headquarters and District Building Management Liaison Teams (DBMLTs) in all 18 District Offices. The DBMLTs provide outreach services to OCs and property owners, including assisting property owners to incorporate under the Building Management Ordinance (Cap. 344) (BMO), attending owners' meetings to give information and assistance and organising training courses and workshops. In 2019-20, the number of Liaison Officers engaged in building management duties will increase from 138 to 144, involving an estimated expenditure of \$93.1 million.

In 2019-20, HAD will continue to strengthen the support for property owners and residents of private buildings, with a view to enhancing their capability in dealing with building management issues and fostering a culture of building care. The total estimated expenditure is \$34.7 million, covering:

Existing services

- (i) the Building Management Professional Advisory Service Scheme (BMPASS), which provides one-stop professional advisory and support to owners of buildings in preparing management audit reports for the fire services, electrical and other common facilities of the participating buildings, assisting them in forming OCs, applying for various subsidies or loan schemes, following up on the maintenance works and matters relating to tenders;
- (ii) the Free Legal Advice Service on Building Management, which provides free professional legal advice to owners and OCs by members of the Law Society of Hong Kong;
- (iii) the Free Mediation Service Scheme for Building Management, under which disputed parties can receive free and professional mediation service offered by the accredited mediators from the Hong Kong Mediation Council and the Hong Kong Mediation Centre;
- (iv) the Panel of Advisors on Building Management Disputes, which provides neutral and free advice by building management experts and professionals to help resolve disputes amongst owners and residents;
- (v) the Building Management Dispute Resolution Service, which is steered by retired Judge(s)/Judicial Officer(s) with relevant experience in dealing with building management cases to assist the parties in identifying issues in the dispute, exploring and generating options, with a view to reaching settlement of the dispute;
- (vi) the Central Platform on Building Management under which one-stop briefings are organised to introduce to OCs and owners various services and schemes on building management and maintenance by relevant government departments;

New services

- (vii) the regularisation of the Pilot Scheme on Advisory Services to OCs, which provides advisory services to OCs to help ensure the compliance with the BMO and Codes of Practice, and encourage the adoption of relevant guidelines; and
- (viii) the Pilot Scheme on Free Outreach Legal Advice Service on Building Management to assist OCs in the conduct of general meetings.

- (b) The numbers of building management seminars, training courses and talks organised by HAD in the past 3 years are as follows:

Year	Number of Training Programmes	Number of Participants
2016	147	5 606
2017	164	9 239
2018	164	10 213

We evaluate the effectiveness of the training programmes from the feedback of participants. In general, participants agreed that the training programmes were very helpful, which could enhance their knowledge in building management and capabilities in handling disputes with the owners.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB102**

**(Question Serial No. 2711)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (1) District Administration  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under a Programme of continuing support to the Urban Renewal Authority in conducting a planning study in Yau Ma Tei and Mong Kok districts. The Yau Ma Tei Fruit Market (Fruit Market) falls within the scope of the study. The report of the Audit Commission released in April 2016 indicated that the Government was considering in 2016 a candidate site in Tsing Yi for the relocation of the Fruit Market. Please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) Will work on the relocation of the Fruit Market be launched for urban renewal in Yau Ma Tei and Mong Kok districts? If yes, what are the expenditure involved and the work plan?
- (b) What are the details of the candidate site in Tsing Yi for the relocation of the Fruit Market, such as the size, location, etc?

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 26)

Reply:

- (a) The Government has announced its plan to revitalise the Yau Ma Tei Wholesale Fruit Market (Fruit Market) at its existing location.
- (b) We have no information about the Tsing Yi site previously proposed for relocation of the Fruit Market.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB103****(Question Serial No. 0851)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses  
Programme: (2) Community Building  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding building management matters, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) Please tabulate the total number of requests for assistance in building management the Home Affairs Department (HAD) received in the past 3 years, and also the nature, handling method, staffing involved and the completion rate of these requests.
- (b) In the past 3 years, how did HAD promote building management matters and the review of the Building Management Ordinance (BMO) in order to strengthen the support for property owners and residents of private buildings, including old buildings, and what are the expenditures involved?
- (c) Please tabulate the number, forms and expenditures involved of activities on promotion of building management matters and the review of the BMO HAD conducted in the past 3 years.

Asked by: Hon YEUNG Alvin (LegCo internal reference no.: 45)

Reply:

- (a) In 2016, 2017 and 2018, the Home Affairs Department (HAD) received 4 655, 5 965 and 6 658 enquiries on building management and maintenance respectively. The breakdown by nature is tabulated below-

Nature	2016	2017	2018
Financial matters	1 337	2 021	2 322
Building maintenance	2 548	3 170	3 472
Security	210	286	301
Issues among owners or office-bearers of owners'/residents' organisations	560	488	563



These cases were handled by the dedicated Division in HAD Headquarters and the District Building Management Liaison Team (DBMLT) in each of the 18 districts. In the past 3 years, there were 128, 128 and 138 Liaison Officers (LOs) engaged in building management duties in HAD Headquarters and the 18 DBMLTs. The number of LOs deployed for handling each case would depend on the nature and complexity of the case. The DBMLTs will render relevant assistance such as providing information on the requirement under the Building Management Ordinance (Cap 344) (BMO) regarding formation and operation of owners' corporations (OCs), attending meetings of OCs, providing information on support service schemes launched by HAD and professional institutes/professionals and making referrals as appropriate, etc. Where necessary, the DBMLTs will provide continued support to owners and OCs after an initial enquiry is made. Hence, we do not have statistics on the completion rate of the cases received.

- (b) & (c) HAD Headquarters and DBMLTs in 18 District Offices organise from time to time various education and publicity programmes such as training courses, seminars and briefings for owners and OCs, the production of Announcements of Public Interest and building management publications to promote effective building management as well as the review of the BMO. The number and expenditure of education and publicity programmes in the past 3 years are tabulated below -

Year	Number of programmes	Total Expenditure (\$ million)
2016	403	4.2
2017	437	5.4
2018	416	5.65

In addition, to enhance support for OCs and owners of private buildings, HAD has since 2011 introduced a number of support measures on building management. The total expenditure for the implementation of support measures in 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19 is \$20.4 million, \$22 million and \$26 million respectively. The key initiatives include-

2016-17 to 2018-19

- (i) the Building Management Professional Advisory Service Scheme, which provides one-stop professional advisory and support to owners of buildings in preparing management audit reports for the fire services, electrical and other common facilities of the participating buildings, assisting them in forming OCs, applying for various subsidies or loan schemes, following up on the maintenance works and matters relating to tenders;
- (ii) the Free Legal Advice Service on Building Management, which provides free professional legal advice to owners and OCs by members of the Law Society of Hong Kong;

- (iii) the Free Mediation Service Scheme for Building Management, under which disputed parties can receive free and professional mediation service offered by the accredited mediators from the Hong Kong Mediation Council and the Hong Kong Mediation Centre;
- (iv) the Panel of Advisors on Building Management Disputes, which provides neutral and free advice by building management experts and professionals to help resolve disputes amongst owners and residents;

2018-19

- (v) the Building Management Dispute Resolution Service, which is steered by retired Judge(s)/Judicial Officer(s) with relevant experience in dealing with building management cases to assist the parties in identifying issues in the dispute, exploring and generating options, with a view to reaching settlement of the dispute;
- (vi) the Pilot Scheme on Advisory Services to OCs, which provides advisory services to OCs to help ensure the compliance with the BMO and Codes of Practice, and encourage the adoption of relevant guidelines; and
- (vii) the Central Platform on Building Management under which one-stop briefings are organised to introduce to OCs and owners various services and schemes on building management and maintenance by relevant government departments.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB104**

**(Question Serial No. 1500)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (4) Licensing  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Office of the Licensing Authority under the Home Affairs Department (HAD) is responsible for implementing the Hotel and Guesthouse Accommodation Ordinance (Cap. 349), including regulating the operation of hotels and guesthouses and performing related enforcement duties. Would the Government inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) the number of reported cases on unlicensed hotels and guesthouses HAD received in the past 3 years; and
- (b) the number of inspection and surprise check HAD conducted, and the number of prosecution and conviction in the past 3 years.

Asked by: Hon YIU Si-wing (LegCo internal reference no.: 1)

Reply:

Operation of hotels and guesthouses in Hong Kong is regulated by the Hotel and Guesthouse Accommodation Ordinance (Cap. 349) (the Ordinance). The Office of the Licensing Authority (OLA) under the Home Affairs Department is responsible for administering the Ordinance, including issuing licences and performing enforcement duties. To combat unlicensed guesthouses, the OLA carries out proactive inspections and institutes prosecutions, including conducting inspections and surprise checks during and outside office hours (e.g. at nights, during and before holidays) and collecting evidence by posing as clients (commonly known as “snaking”) when necessary. It will also mount inter-departmental joint operations with other relevant departments.

In the past 3 years, the numbers of complaints received, inspections, prosecutions and convictions against suspected unlicensed guesthouses under the Ordinance are as follows –

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Complaint	1 034	1 268	1 467
Inspection	13 574	14 416	15 252
Prosecution	158	158	159
Conviction	146	141	140 <sup>Note 1</sup>

Note 1 The conviction figure in 2018 is provisional as the legal proceedings of some prosecutions are on-going.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB105**

**(Question Serial No. 1501)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (3) Local Environmental Improvements  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Given the popularity of in-depth green tourism among tourists and local community in recent years, it is important to improve the infrastructure and environment of rural areas. Regarding the Rural Public Works (RPW) programme, will the Government inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) the objective indicators for decisions to implement RPW projects; and
- (b) the total number of RPW projects implemented in the past 3 years, project provisions and general completion time.

Asked by: Hon YIU Si-wing (LegCo internal reference no.: 2)

Reply:

- (a) The Rural Public Works (RPW) programme funds minor works projects with a view to upgrading the infrastructure and improving the living environment of the rural areas in the New Territories (NT). Project types include construction or improvement of footpath, footbridge, van track, rainshelter, pavilion, drainage facilities, etc. The programme operates on a two-tier management structure involving a Steering Committee and a District Working Group (DWG) for each of the 9 NT districts. The DWGs consider project proposals which are mostly initiated by the locals and the Rural Committees. Proposals endorsed by the DWGs will be put up to the Steering Committee which is chaired by the Director of Home Affairs for approval. The approving criteria are –
  - (i) the proposed minor works project fulfills the objective of upgrading the infrastructure and improving the living environment of the rural areas in the NT;
  - (ii) there is local demand and genuine need for the proposed project; and
  - (iii) the estimated cost of the proposed project does not exceed \$30 million.

- (b) In the past 3 years (2016 to 2018), there were 289 projects completed under the RPW programme, with a total project cost of about \$475 million. In general, the works of the projects would be completed within 1 year.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB106****(Question Serial No. 2059)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding building management matters, will the Government advise the Committee of the following:

- (a) Please provide a breakdown by district of the number of complaints on building management and maintenance involving disputes among owners and owners' corporations the Government received over the past 2 years, and the details of the follow-up work.
- (b) In 2018-19, what were the numbers of applications received regarding Building Management Professional Advisory Service Scheme, Free Legal Advice Service on Building Management and Free Mediation Service Scheme for Building Management, and the number of applications received by the Panel of Advisors on Building Management Disputes? Of these cases, how many are handled by the Home Affairs Department? What are the manpower and expenditure involved?

Asked by: Hon YUNG Hoi-yan (LegCo internal reference no.: 36)

Reply:

- (a) In 2017 and 2018, the Home Affairs Department (HAD) received 236 and 322 complaints respectively on building management and maintenance involving disputes among owners' corporations (OCs) and property owners. The figures broken down by districts are tabulated as follows –

District	Number of complaints involving disputes among OCs and property owners	
	2017	2018
Central & Western	58	164
Eastern	24	29
Kowloon City	13	27

District	Number of complaints involving disputes among OCs and property owners	
	2017	2018
Kwun Tong	7	6
Southern	8	7
Sham Shui Po	1	2
Wan Chai	10	10
Wong Tai Sin	11	14
Yau Tsim Mong	20	21
Islands	2	5
Kwai Tsing	21	7
North	2	0
Sai Kung	1	3
Sha Tin	27	9
Tuen Mun	9	11
Tai Po	2	0
Tsuen Wan	12	4
Yuen Long	8	3
<b>Total</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>322</b>

Upon receipt of the complaints, the District Building Management Liaison Team (DBMLT) in the respective district will render necessary assistance to OCs and owners with a view to resolving the disputes in a fair and impartial manner. Efforts will be made to arrange negotiation meetings for the parties in dispute. Where necessary, the DBMLTs will refer the parties in dispute to the following support services for assistance –

- (i) the Panel of Advisors on Building Management Disputes, which provides neutral and free advice by building management experts and professionals to help resolve disputes amongst owners and residents;
- (ii) the Free Mediation Service Scheme for Building Management, under which disputed parties can receive free and professional mediation service offered by the accredited mediators from the Hong Kong Mediation Council and the Hong Kong Mediation Centre;
- (iii) the Free Legal Advice Service on Building Management, which provides free professional legal advice to owners and OCs by members of the Law Society of Hong Kong; and
- (iv) the Building Management Dispute Resolution Service, which is steered by retired Judge(s)/Judicial Officer(s) with relevant experience in dealing with building management cases, to assist the parties in identifying issues in the dispute, exploring and generating options, with a view to reaching settlement of the dispute.

Most of the cases could be settled with the effort made by DBMLTs. If the disputes remain unresolved, DBMLTs will suggest the OCs or the owners concerned seek



independent legal advice and consider convening a general owners' meeting at the request of not less than 5% of the owners under the Building Management Ordinance (Cap. 344) or refer the unresolved disputes to the Lands Tribunal for adjudication. For cases involving suspected bid-rigging, we will suggest the complainants report to the Competition Commission. For cases involving suspected crime or corruption element, we will suggest the complainants report to the Police or the Independent Commission Against Corruption (ICAC) for investigation and enforcement action as appropriate. Having considered the nature of the cases and/or upon the request of complainants, we will also refer complaints and disputes to other enforcement departments (e.g. ICAC, the Police, Buildings Department, Fire Services Department, etc.) for follow-up actions.

- (b) The numbers of applications received for /cases referred to the various support measures are as follows –
- (i) the Building Management Professional Advisory Service Scheme (BMPASS) - the third phase of the BMPASS was launched in April 2017 and will run for 3 years to provide service to about 1 400 buildings, including all remaining eligible old buildings;
  - (ii) the Free Legal Advice Service on Building Management – in 2018, the service was provided to a total of 160 cases;
  - (iii) the Free Mediation Service Scheme for Building Management – in 2018, a total of 4 applications were received, of which 3 reached full settlement agreement and 1 reached partial settlement; and
  - (iv) the Panel of Advisors on Building Management Disputes – in 2018, professional advice was given to 1 case.

The total expenditure for the above-mentioned support services in 2018-19 was \$22.2 million.

Currently, a total of 138 Liaison Officers (LOs) are engaged in building management duties, involving an expenditure of \$84.8 million. In 2019-20, the number of LOs engaged in building management duties will be increased to 144, involving an estimated total expenditure of \$93.1 million. HAD will continue to strengthen the support for property owners and residents of private buildings with a view to enhancing their capability in dealing with daily building management issues and fostering a culture of building care.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB107**

**(Question Serial No. 2060)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Liaison Officers (LOs) representing the Home Affairs Department (HAD) to attend owners' meetings have been providing local residents with comprehensive services on building management. Please advise this Committee of the following:

- (a) the expenditure and staffing establishment of the Building Management Liaison Teams, including the rank and number of staff responsible for building management in each of the 18 districts in the past 2 years;
- (b) the number of complaints in relation to LOs attending owners' meetings in the past year;
- (c) the number of LOs in each district and the number of times they attended owners' meetings in the past year; and
- (d) Government's measures to assist owners in resolving disputes with property management companies in view of frequent disputes over building maintenance, particularly in buildings without an owners' corporation (for instance, housing estates with owners' committees only).

Asked by: Hon YUNG Hoi-yan (LegCo internal reference no.: 37)

Reply:

- (a) to (c) In the past 2 years (2017-18 to 2018-19), there were 128 and 138 Liaison Officers (LOs) engaged in building management duties in the Headquarters of the Home Affairs Department (HAD) and the 18 District Building Management Liaison Teams (DBMLTs), involving a total expenditure of \$75.8 million and \$84.8 million respectively. The number of LOs in HAD Headquarters and the DBMLT in each district is tabulated below –

District	No. of LOs Engaged in Building Management Duties	
	2017-18	2018-19
Headquarters	15	16
Central & Western	11	12
Eastern	7	8
Kowloon City	13	14
Kwun Tong	6	7
Southern	3	3
Sham Shui Po	15	16
Wan Chai	9	10
Wong Tai Sin	4	4
Yau Tsim Mong	15	15
Islands	2	2
Kwai Tsing	5	5
North	2	2
Sai Kung	3	3
Sha Tin	6	7
Tuen Mun	3	4
Tai Po	3	3
Tsuen Wan	3	4
Yuen Long	3	3

Most of the LOs engaged in building management duties in DBMLTs are experienced officers who have undertaken the relevant duties for around 8 years on average, ranking from Liaison Officer II, Liaison Officer I to Senior Liaison Officer.

DBMLTs provide support and outreach services to owners' corporations (OCs) and property owners, including assisting property owners to incorporate under the Building Management Ordinance (Cap. 344), attending owners' meetings to provide assistance, organising training courses and workshops, and providing assistance to help resolve disputes among owners and residents. We do not keep records on the number of complaints related to LOs attending owners' meetings.

The number of visits to owners and management bodies of private buildings (including OCs/Owners' Committees/Mutual Aid Committees/residents' organisations/Property Management Companies) in 2018 is 19 888. We have no handy information on the breakdown of visits in terms of OCs' meetings.

- (d) In order to assist relevant parties in resolving disputes over building management more promptly and effectively, and to save the cost and time incurred in legal actions, the HAD has launched various support services as follows –
- (i) the Free Mediation Service Scheme for Building Management, under which disputed parties can receive free and professional mediation service offered

by the accredited mediators from the Hong Kong Mediation Council and the Hong Kong Mediation Centre;

- (ii) the Panel of Advisors on Building Management Disputes, which provides neutral and free advice by building management experts and professionals to help resolve disputes amongst owners and residents;
- (iii) the Building Management Dispute Resolution Service, which is steered by retired Judge(s)/Judicial Officer(s) with relevant experience in dealing with building management cases to assist the parties in identifying issues in the dispute, exploring and generating options, with a view to reaching settlement of the dispute; and
- (iv) the Free Legal Advice Service on Building Management, which provides free professional legal advice to owners and OCs by members of the Law Society of Hong Kong.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB108**

**(Question Serial No. 2653)**

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Public Relations Outside Hong Kong

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Miss Cathy CHU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In “Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2019-20” under this Programme, the Information Services Department will promote Hong Kong and raise Hong Kong’s profile via various channels including the Brand Hong Kong platform. In this connection, will the Government inform this Committee:

- (1) Please advise on the specific plans on promoting Hong Kong and raising its profile; and the staff establishment, posts, salary and operating expenses involved.
- (2) In light of the trade conflict between China and the United States, whether the policy on promoting Hong Kong in 2019-20 will be changed; if there is, of the details.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Wah-fung, Christopher (LegCo internal reference no.: 35)

Reply:

- (1) The Information Services Department’s publicity efforts are geared to promoting Hong Kong as Asia’s world city, and as a two-way platform for international firms seeking access to the Mainland market, and for Mainland companies reaching out to the world, particularly under the Belt and Road Initiative and the development of the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Bay Area. The department makes use of the Brand Hong Kong platform as well as social and online media to promote Hong Kong globally to a wide range of audiences. It maintains close contact with government offices around the world and co-ordinates publicity projects to tie in with senior officials’ outbound visits. The department is in daily contact with the locally based correspondents of foreign media organisations; distributes news, photos and videos; and arranges press briefings and interviews. It runs programmes for visiting guests and journalists, and distributes promotional materials. Under Programme (1) “Public Relations Outside Hong Kong”, the financial provision for 2019-20 is \$147.5 million including personal emoluments. The staff establishment is 65.

- (2) In 2019-20, the Information Services Department will continue to promote Hong Kong in accordance with the above reply to (1).

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB109****(Question Serial No.2352)**Head: (74) Information Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Local Public Relations and Public Information  
(3) Public OpinionControlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Miss Cathy CHU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

1. Please advise the details of expenditure on all government Announcements in the Public Interest (APIs) since 2016 up to now with reference to the following table.

Year (eg: 2019)

Bureau / Department responsible for the publicity initiative	Content of the publicity initiative	Media used for the publicity initiative and frequency of broadcasting	Time of broadcasting	Provision / Expenditure involved
(e.g. Constitutional and Mainland Affairs Bureau)	(e.g. Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area – New Era of Opportunities)	(e.g. 200 MTR carriages, 30 times on television, 20 times on radio)	(e.g. January to March 2019)	
Environmental Protection Department	...	...	...	
Transport Department				
...				

2. In keeping track of public opinion expressed in the media, ISD monitors 46 English and Chinese newspapers and magazines, a number of news websites, and about 220 hours a week of news and public affairs programmes on radio and television. What are the items being monitored? What are the expenditures on this over the past 3 years? Have financial provisions been earmarked for the above issues in 2019-20? Do they include online news media, social media sites or social media opinion leaders; if yes, what are the

details? Please list out the online news media, social media sites or social media opinion leaders being kept track of.

Asked by: Hon MO Claudia (LegCo internal reference no.: 12)

Reply:

1. Government Television (TV) and Radio Announcements in the Public Interest (APIs) are produced and funded by bureaux/departments (B/Ds), with technical assistance provided by the Information Services Department (ISD). The ISD does not keep a centralised record of the expenditure incurred by other B/Ds in the production of APIs.

From 2016 to 2019 (up to 1 March), the ISD produced a total of 23 sets of TV and Radio APIs at a total cost of \$8,887,311. Unless otherwise specified, each TV and Radio API lasted for 30 seconds. Details are provided in the tables below:

2019 (up to 1 March)

No.	Title of TV and Radio APIs	Broadcast period	Production cost of sets of TV and Radio APIs (\$)
1.	2019-20 Budget (Collection of copies)	18 February 2019 - 26 February 2019	240,000
Total:			240,000

2018

No.	Title of TV and Radio APIs	Broadcast period	Production cost of sets of TV and Radio APIs (\$)
1.	2018-19 Budget (Collection of copies)	19 February 2018 - 27 February 2018	340,049
2.	2018 Policy Address Consultation	1 July 2018 - 23 September 2018	568,000
3.	2018 Policy Address (Collection of Copies)	1 October 2018 - 9 October 2018	350,000
4.	2018 Policy Address (TV API lasted for 60 seconds)	10 October 2018 - 31 October 2018	900,000
5.	2019-20 Budget Public Consultation	5 December 2018 - 31 January 2019	318,000
Total:			2,476,049

2017

No.	Title of TV and Radio APIs	Broadcast period	Production cost of sets of TV and Radio APIs (\$)
1.	2017 Policy Address (Collection of copies)	9 January 2017 - 17 January 2017	280,000



<b>No.</b>	<b>Title of TV and Radio APIs</b>	<b>Broadcast period</b>	<b>Production cost of sets of TV and Radio APIs (\$)</b>
2.	2017 Policy Address	19 January 2017 - 7 February 2017	845,000
3.	2017 Policy Address (Youth)	20 January 2017 -	
4.	2017 Policy Address (Labour)	7 February 2017	
5.	2017 Policy Address (Elderly)		
6.	2017-18 Budget (Collection of copies)	13 February 2017 - 21 February 2017	289,158
7.	20th Anniversary Theme Song (Both TV and Radio APIs lasted for 60 seconds)	6 April 2017 - 31 December 2017	200,000
8.	HKSAR 20th Anniversary - Celebration Events	6 April 2017 - 24 December 2017	465,000
9.	HKSAR 20th Anniversary - General (TV API lasted for 60 seconds)	6 April 2017 - 31 December 2017	1,298,000
10.	The Chief Executive's 2017 Policy Address (Collection of copies)	2 October 2017 - 10 October 2017	350,000
11.	The Chief Executive's 2017 Policy Address	11 October 2017 - 31 October 2017	500,000
12.	2018-19 Budget Public Consultation	23 December 2017 - 3 February 2018	400,000
<b>Total:</b>			<b>4,627,158</b>

Note: 2 Policy Addresses were announced in 2017

2016

<b>No.</b>	<b>Title of TV and Radio APIs</b>	<b>Broadcast period</b>	<b>Production cost of sets of TV and Radio APIs (\$)</b>
1.	2016 Policy Address (Collection of copies)	4 January 2016 - 12 January 2016	349,910
2.	2016 Policy Address	14 January 2016 - 4 February 2016	550,000
3.	2016-17 Budget (Collection of copies)	15 February 2016 - 23 February 2016	258,232
4.	2017 Policy Address and 2017-18 Budget Consultation (People's livelihood)	13 October 2016 - 8 January 2017	385,962
5.	2017 Policy Address and 2017-18 Budget Consultation (Improving economy)	20 October 2016 - 8 January 2017	
<b>Total:</b>			<b>1,544,104</b>

2. ISD keeps track of public opinion expressed in the mainstream newspapers, magazines and electronic media to ensure that B/Ds stay abreast of public views on subjects under their purview. The list of newspapers, magazines and electronic media is as follows:

Newspapers	Apple Daily, HK Commercial Daily, HK Economic Journal, HK Economic Times, Ming Pao, Oriental Daily News, Sing Pao, Sing Tao Daily, South China Morning Post, Ta Kung Pao, Wen Wei Po, am730, Headline Daily, Metro Daily, Sky Post, The Standard, China Daily (Hong Kong Edition), People's Daily (Overseas Edition) Financial Times, The New York Times International Edition, The Wall Street Journal Asia Edition
Magazines/ Periodicals	Bauhinia Magazine, Capital, Duowei CN, Eastweek, Economic Digest, Harbour Times, HK Economic Journal Monthly, Hong Kong 01, Ming Pao Monthly, Ming Pao Weekly, Next Magazine, Outlook Weekly, The Mirror, iMoney, Wide Angle, Yazhou Zhoukan Bloomberg Businessweek, The Economist, Forbes, Fortune, Newsweek (online version), Time, Asian Intelligence Report, HK Risk Rating Update, Nielsen Readership Report
Television channels	TVB (4 channels), Cable TV (2 channels), Now TV (2 channels), RTHK TV (1 channel), Viu TV (1 channel), Fantastic TV (2 channels)
Radio channels	Commercial Radio (2 channels), RTHK (2 channels), Metro Radio (1 channel)

ISD keeps track of public opinion expressed through online platforms when needed but it does not have a specific monitoring list.

The expenditures on subscribing to newspapers/magazines, radio and TV in the past 3 years were \$245,175 (2016-17), \$258,861 (2017-18) and \$259,267 (2018-19). The financial provision for 2019-20 is estimated at about \$270,000.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB110**

**(Question Serial No. 1247)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- a) Please provide the overall expenditure for the maintenance and repair of public leisure venues in the past 10 years.
- b) Please list in the table below the establishment, ranks of staff and amount of expenditure involved in the maintenance and repair of public leisure venues in the past 10 years.

Rank	Establishment	Expenditure

- c) Please list in the table below the usage rate of i) natural turf pitches, ii) artificial turf pitches, and iii) 5-a-side and 7-a-side hard-surfaced soccer pitches.

Venue	Usage Rate

- d) Please provide the expenditure for the promotion of futsal in the past 5 years.
- e) Please list in the table below the latest year when the artificial turf of each artificial turf pitch was replaced.

Venue	Year of Replacement

- f) The Government indicated last year that the Committee on Artificial Turf Pitches would complete its overall review in the first half of 2018. What is the work progress of the Committee? Please provide the dates of meetings and the attendance rate of each member since the establishment of the Committee.

- g) How many cases involving touting activities related to leisure facilities and venues were handled in the past year and what were the follow-up actions? What improvement measures will be taken regarding the loopholes of the booking system launched last year?

Asked by: Hon AU Nok-hin (LegCo internal reference no.: 42)

Reply:

- a) & b) As maintenance and repair works of public pleasure grounds managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) are undertaken by respective technical departments such as the Architectural Services Department and the Electrical and Mechanical Services Department, LCSD does not have the details on the manpower and expenditures involved in the past 10 years.

- c) As the 5-a-side and 7-a-side hard surfaced soccer pitches can be used without booking, LCSD does not have usage statistics for these facilities. The usage rates of natural and artificial turf pitches managed by LCSD in 2018 are set out at **Annex I**.

- d) In the past 5 years, the subvention provided by LCSD to the Hong Kong Football Association Limited under the Sports Subvention Scheme to promote futsal activities under the Sports Subvention Scheme are as follows –

2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
\$905,476	\$2,604,584	\$3,035,975	\$2,935,806	\$3,763,662

- e) LCSD, in conjunction with relevant works departments, conduct regular maintenance of the turf pitches under its purview. As regards replacement of the entire pitch, the latest year when the artificial turf of each artificial turf pitch was replaced is set out at **Annex II**.

- f) The membership of the Committee on Artificial Turf Pitches is at **Annex III**. Four meetings had been held with full attendance. The overall review has been completed. The report is under preparation which is targeted to be completed in the first half of 2019.

- g) Over the years, LCSD has introduced administrative measures and system enhancements to improve the booking and allocation of sports facilities through the Leisure Link System. Measures implemented include the shortening of the advance booking period for individual hirers; re-registration of Leisure Link Patrons using their Hong Kong identity cards to prevent hirers from using multiple identity proofs to make booking; cancellation of the “standby” arrangement for turf soccer pitches; tightening the peak period booking quota for individual users; tightening the penalty system for organisations; and introducing a penalty system for hirers. LCSD also implemented various new measures in 2018 to combat touting activities, such as posting the information of cancelled sessions on LCSD website before releasing the available sessions for re-booking on the next day; cessation of the telephone booking system; cessation of booking on behalf of another person using a

copy of other's identity document at Leisure Link booking counters and implementing the "Turf Soccer Pitches Balloting Pilot Scheme". Apart from the above measures, the identity documents of the hirers have been verified strictly by the venue staff. LCSD received a total of 53 complaints in the past year but no complaint was found substantiated after investigation. LCSD is closely monitoring the situation and actively exploring more anti-touting measures.

**Usage rates of natural and artificial turf pitches in 2018**

<b>District</b>	<b>Venue <sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>NTP / 2G / 3G <sup>(2)</sup></b>	<b>Overall Usage</b>
<b>Hong Kong</b>			
Central and Western	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park	3G	78%
Eastern	Quarry Bay Park	3G	80%
	Siu Sai Wan Sports Ground	NTP	100%
Southern	Aberdeen Sports Ground	NTP/3G	72%
	Wong Chuk Hang Recreation Ground	3G	63%
Wan Chai	Causeway Bay Sports Ground	NTP	100%
	Happy Valley Recreation Ground	NTP / 2G / 3G	64%
	So Kon Po Recreation Ground	NTP	100%
<b>Kowloon</b>			
Kowloon City	Ho Man Tin East Service Reservoir Playground	NTP	87%
	Kowloon Tsai Park	NTP / 3G	80%
	Kowloon Tsai Sports Ground	NTP	93%
	Tin Kwong Road Recreation Ground	NTP	95%
Kwun Tong	Kowloon Bay Park	3G	69%
	Kowloon Bay Sports Ground	NTP	95%
	Kwun Tong Recreation Ground	3G	91%
	Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground	NTP	98%
	Shun Lee Tsuen Park	3G	71%
	Wai Lok Street Temporary Soccer Pitch	NTP	77%
Sham Shui Po	Hing Wah Street West Playground	3G	77%
	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	NTP	100%
	Shek Kip Mei Park	3G	76%
	Tai Hang Tung Recreation Ground	NTP	100%
Wong Tai Sin	Hammer Hill Road Sports Ground	NTP	86%
	Lok Fu Recreation Ground	2G	71%
	Morse Park	3G	69%
	Po Kong Village Road Park	3G	73%
Yau Tsim Mong	Boundary Street Recreation Ground	2G	64%
	Cherry Street Park	3G	79%

District	Venue <sup>(1)</sup>	NTP / 2G / 3G <sup>(2)</sup>	Overall Usage
<b>New Territories</b>			
Islands	Man Tung Road Park	3G	74%
Kwai Tsing	Kwai Chung Sports Ground	NTP	97%
	Tsing Yi Northeast Park	3G	61%
	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	NTP	100%
	Wo Yi Hop Road Sports Ground	NTP	94%
North	Fanling Recreation Ground (Stage I)	NTP	95%
	Kwu Tung Grass Soccer Pitch	NTP	78%
	North District Sports Ground	NTP	90%
	Pak Fuk Tin Sum Playground	3G	67%
Sai Kung	Po Tsui Park	3G	65%
	Sai Kung Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground	NTP	57%
	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	NTP	100%
Sha Tin	Hin Tin Playground	NTP	86%
	Ma On Shan Recreation Ground	3G	58%
	Ma On Shan Sports Ground	NTP	92%
	Sha Tin Sports Ground	NTP	95%
	Tsang Tai Uk Recreation Ground	3G	73%
Tai Po	Kwong Fuk Football Ground	3G	70%
	Kwong Fuk Park	3G	63%
	Tai Po Sports Ground	NTP	100%
Tsuen Wan	Shing Mun Valley Sports Ground	NTP	93%
	Tsuen Wan Riviera Park	NTP	94%
Tuen Mun	Siu Lun Sports Ground	NTP	79%
	Tuen Mun Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground	NTP	90%
	Wu Shan Recreation Playground	3G	58%
Yuen Long	Tin Shui Wai Sports Ground	NTP	100%
	Tin Yip Road Park	3G	70%
	Yuen Long Stadium	NTP	100%
		<b>Total</b>	<b>72%</b>

#### Notes

- (1) Usage rates of Hong Kong Stadium and Mong Kok Stadium are excluded.
- (2) NTP : Natural turf pitch  
2G : Second generation artificial turf pitch  
3G : Third generation artificial turf pitch

**Last replacement of artificial turf pitches**

<b>Pitch</b>	<b>Year of Last Replacement / Opening</b>
1. Ma On Shan Recreation Ground	2004*
2. Cherry Street Park	2005*
3. Kowloon Bay Park (7-a-side)	2005*
4. Kwong Fuk Park	2005*
5. Man Tung Road Park	2005*
6. Boundary Street Recreation Ground	2007
7. Kowloon Tsai Park Pitch No. 2	2007#
8. Morse Park Artificial Pitch No. 1	2007#
9. Wong Chuk Hang Recreation Ground Pitch No. 3	2007#
10. Po Kong Village Road Park Pitch No. 1	2010
11. Po Kong Village Road Park Pitch No. 2	2010
12. Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park	2010
13. Tsing Yi Northeast Park	2010*
14. Shek Kip Mei Park	2011#
15. Morse Park Artificial Pitch No. 3	2012
16. Morse Park Pitch No. 2	2012
17. Wu Shan Recreation Playground	2012
18. Happy Valley Recreation Ground Pitch No. 6	2013
19. Quarry Bay Park Pitch No. 2	2013
20. Shun Lee Tsuen Park Artificial Pitch	2013
21. Kowloon Bay Park (11-a-side)	2014
22. Lok Fu Recreation Ground	2014
23. Tin Yip Road Park	2014
24. Happy Valley Recreation Ground Pitch No. 3	2015



<b>Pitch</b>	<b>Year of Last Replacement / Opening</b>
25. Happy Valley Recreation Ground Pitch No. 4	2015
26. Kowloon Tsai Park Pitch No. 1	2015
27. Kwun Tong Recreation Ground	2015
28. Morse Park Mini-soccer Pitch	2015
29. Happy Valley Recreation Ground Pitch No. 2	2016
30. Kwong Fuk Football Ground	2016
31. Pak Fuk Tin Sum Playground	2016
32. Quarry Bay Park Pitch No. 1	2016
33. Tsang Tai Uk Recreation Ground	2016
34. Aberdeen Sports Ground Artificial Turf Pitch No. 4	2017
35. Happy Valley Recreation Ground Pitch No. 1	2017
36. Happy Valley Recreation Ground Pitch No. 10	2017
37. Happy Valley Recreation Ground Pitch No. 8	2017
38. Happy Valley Recreation Ground Pitch No. 9	2017
39. Po Tsui Park	2017
40. Hing Wah Street West Playground	2018

Notes

\* Replacement of artificial turf will be held in 2019.

# Replacement of artificial turf will be held in 2020.

**Committee on Artificial Turf Pitches**

**Membership**

**Chairman**

Deputy Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Leisure Services)

**Members**

Professor CHAN Yan-keung, Thomas

Professor LAM Hon-wah, Michael

Representative of the Hong Kong Football Association

Representative of the Hong Kong Rugby Union

Representative of the Architectural Services Department

Representative of the Department of Health

Representative of the Government Laboratory

Representative of Leisure and Cultural Services Department

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB111**

**(Question Serial No. 3178)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports, (2) Horticulture and Amenities, (3) Heritage and Museums, (4) Performing Arts, (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Typhoon Mangkhut struck Hong Kong last year damaging venues under the management of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department. Some of the facilities are still to be restored.

Is there data about the expenditure for the recovery work in respect of Typhoon Mangkhut last year? Has additional expenditure been earmarked for handling the aftermath of Typhoon Mangkhut? Drawing on last year's experience, will the Government increase the estimate to support new measures for responding to emergencies? Please give details.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Han-pan (LegCo internal reference no.: 28)

Reply:

To handle the aftermath of Typhoon Mangkhut, the Government has earmarked a one-off additional funding of \$135 million for the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) to carry out repair and recovery works to the damaged public facilities. The LCSD will flexibly redeploy its existing resources to support any emergency response measures deemed necessary, and will seek additional resources under the established mechanism if situation warrants.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB112**

**(Question Serial No. 3179)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Horticulture and Amenities

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

There were media reports last year that some of the trees planted at the venues managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department were not suitable for planting in waterfront areas and the soil on the ground was not adequate for trees to take root. Does the Department have statistics on the number of trees with such problems? Has the Department planned or reserved expenses to address the above problem? What are the details?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Han-pan (LegCo internal reference no.: 40)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) does not have any information on the number of trees that are not suitable for planting in their current locations. Generally speaking, LCSD plants trees according to the "Right Tree, Right Place" principle as advocated by the Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section of the Development Bureau. LCSD also assumes the management of many trees that were hitherto planted by other parties over the years. Some of them may have out-grown their environment or are reaching the end of their life-cycle and are no longer appropriate. Should planting and replanting opportunities arise, LCSD will adopt sustainable landscape strategies and practices including the principle of "Right Tree, Right Place", improving soil quality and increasing vegetation diversity. LCSD will also take into account the Greening Master Plan (GMP), which serves as a guide for all parties involved in planning, design and implementation of greening works and defines comprehensively the overall greening framework of a district by establishing the greening themes, proposing suitable planting species and identifying suitable planting locations to promote a clear district identity. In addition, LCSD will also share experiences in horticultural maintenance with relevant bureaux/departments with a view to assisting the development of future GMPs, including reasons for not planting certain species or in certain locations.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB113****(Question Serial No. 3180)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (5) Public LibrariesControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department launched a self-service library station at the end of 2017 and committed to set up 3 self-service library stations, 1 each on Hong Kong Island, in Kowloon and in the New Territories on a trial basis. However, a year has gone by and such station is still not available in the New Territories. Has the Department earmarked resources for setting up a trial station in the New Territories this year?

Besides, how effective is the service at the trial stations located on Hong Kong Island and in Kowloon respectively? If the self-service library stations are well-received by the public, does the Government have any plans and resources to set up more self-service library stations in the territory?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Han-pan (LegCo internal reference no.: 43)Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has launched a pilot scheme to provide 3 self-service library stations, 1 each on Hong Kong Island, in Kowloon and in the New Territories at convenient locations with heavier pedestrian flow and far from existing libraries. Self-service library stations located on Hong Kong Island and in Kowloon were opened on 5 December 2017 and 13 December 2018 respectively. The average monthly usage of these 2 library stations since launch is set out below –

<b>Usage</b>	<b>Hong Kong Island</b>	<b>Kowloon</b>
Number of loans	1 618	1 149
Number of returns	4 139	637
Number of pickups of reserved materials	501	77
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 258</b>	<b>1 863</b>

The LCSD has earmarked resources for the third library station in the New Territories which is planned to be opened in mid-2019. After the launch of all 3 library stations under

the pilot scheme, the LCSD will conduct a review to evaluate the effectiveness of the pilot scheme taking into account the utilisation, cost effectiveness, feedback of the users, sustainability and complementarity with other library services. Subject to the outcome of the review, the LCSD will explore the feasibility of extending the service to other locations and seek additional funding as required.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB114****(Question Serial No. 2325)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

It was announced in the 2017 Policy Address that a Five-year Plan would be launched to enhance and increase the provision of sports and recreational facilities. Please tabulate the progress and expenditure of each project, including the 26 projects confirmed to be launched and the 15 projects for conducting technical feasibility study.

Asked by: Hon CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent (LegCo internal reference no.: 30)Reply:

- (a) According to Rule 49 of the Finance Committee Procedures, special meetings of the Finance Committee are convened to examine the annual Estimates of Expenditure prepared by the Government in support of the Appropriation Bill.
- (b) Expenditure charged to the Capital Works Reserve Fund do not form part of the Appropriation Bill. As such, questions relating to expenditure under the Fund are not relevant to the examination of the Estimates of Expenditure or the Appropriation Bill.

The Government has earmarked a total of \$20 billion in 2017 to launch 26 projects in the coming 5 years to develop new or improve existing sports and recreation facilities in different districts. The 26 projects are set out in paragraph 219 of the Policy Address announced in January 2017. The Government has already obtained funding approval of the Finance Committee (FC) for the following 10 projects -

Project	Tentative Completion Date	Estimated Expenditure (\$M)
1. Avenue Park at Kai Tak	2021	321.9
2. Improvement of Hoi Bun Road Park and Adjacent Area, Kwun Tong	2021	186.7
3. District Open Space Adjoining San Po Kong Public Housing Development (known as Open Space at Sze Mei Street, San Po)	2021	179.7

<b>Project</b>	<b>Tentative Completion Date</b>	<b>Estimated Expenditure (\$M)</b>
Kong in 2017 Policy Address) (Phase 1)		
4. Open Space in Area 6, Tai Po	2020	93.8
5. Open Space in Area 47 and 48, North District	2020	123.7
6. Provision of Heated Pool at the Morse Park Swimming Pool Complex, Wong Tai Sin	2022	576.5
7. Redevelopment of Yuen Long Stadium (pre-construction activities)	2021	45.4
8. Station Square at Kai Tak	2020 (Phase I) 2022 (Phase II)	1,651.5
9. Swimming Pool Complex and Open Space in Area 107, Tin Shui Wai	2022	1,336.0
10. Waterfront Promenade adjacent to the Hong Kong Children's Hospital	2020	82.2

We have consulted and obtained support from the relevant LegCo panels for seeking the funding approval of FC for the following 2 projects in 2018-19 legislative year -

<b>Project</b>	<b>Tentative Start Date</b>	<b>Tentative Completion Date</b>	<b>Estimated Expenditure (\$M) (Note)</b>
1. Hoi Sham Park Extension in Kowloon City District	2019	2022	293.2
2. Improvement of Lam Wah Street Playground and Adjacent Area, Kwun Tong	2019	2021	145.5

Note: The tentative start date, completion date and estimated expenditure are based on the assumption that FC's funding approval is given in the first half of 2019.

As regards the remaining projects, they are at different planning stages. Cost estimate and implementation programme of the projects are being worked out. We will provide details when we consult the relevant LegCo panels and seek the funding approval of the FC on these projects.

The list of the 15 sports and recreational facilities for conducting technical feasibility study is set out in paragraph 219 of the 2017 Policy Address. As technical feasibility studies have yet to be conducted, cost estimate and implementation programme of the projects are not available at this stage.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB115**

**(Question Serial No. 3017)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational Expenses

Programme: Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Starting from April 2019, the Government will enhance the protection of non-skilled workers engaged by government service contractors in respect of their employment terms and conditions as well as labour benefits through implementing a series of improvement measures. In this connection, please provide this Committee with the following information about the Leisure and Cultural Services Department:

1. In its procurement of government services contracts that rely heavily on the deployment of non-skilled workers, (i) the technical weighting in tender evaluation, (ii) the weighting of wage level as a criterion for technical assessment, and (iii) the detailed calculation adopted for assessment of wage level; and
2. the estimated additional expenditures for implementing the series of improvement measures in 2019-20.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 8608)

Reply:

1. Starting from April 2019, when the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) procures government service contracts that rely heavily on the deployment of non-skilled workers, the technical weighting in the tender evaluation will be increased to at least 50% and the weighting of wage level as a criterion for technical assessment will be increased to at least 25%.

Detailed calculation of wage level in the assessment is as follows:

$$25\% \times \frac{P - S}{H - S}$$

P: Proposed monthly wages for non-skilled workers of the tender being considered

H: Highest monthly wages proposed for non-skilled workers among all conforming tenders

S: Statutory minimum wages

2. It is estimated that the additional expenditure involved in the implementation of the series of improvement measures by the LCSD is some \$35 million in 2019-20.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB116****(Question Serial No. 2104)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

What is the implementation progress of the Five-Year Plan for Sports and Recreation Facilities announced in the Policy Address in January 2017? What new facilities have been developed? What existing facilities have been improved?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Kwok-kwan (LegCo internal reference no.: 33)Reply:

- (a) According to Rule 49 of the Finance Committee Procedures, special meetings of the Finance Committee are convened to examine the annual Estimates of Expenditure prepared by the Government in support of the Appropriation Bill.
- (b) Expenditure charged to the Capital Works Reserve Fund do not form part of the Appropriation Bill. As such, questions relating to expenditure under the Fund are not relevant to the examination of the Estimates of Expenditure or the Appropriation Bill.

The Government has earmarked a total of \$20 billion in 2017 to launch 26 projects in the coming 5 years to develop new or improve existing sports and recreation facilities in different districts. The 26 projects and the major facilities to be provided are set out in paragraph 219 of the Policy Address announced in January 2017. The Government has already obtained funding approval of the Finance Committee (FC) for the following 10 projects -

Project	Major New/Improved Facilities	Tentative Completion Date
1. Avenue Park at Kai Tak	Including open space and an outdoor basketball court	2021
2. Improvement of Hoi Bun Road Park and Adjacent Area, Kwun Tong	Including open space and a 5-a-side football pitch	2021

<b>Project</b>	<b>Major New/Improved Facilities</b>	<b>Tentative Completion Date</b>
3. District Open Space Adjoining San Po Kong Public Housing Development (known as Open Space at Sze Mei Street, San Po Kong in 2017 Policy Address) (Phase 1)	Open space	2021
4. Open Space in Area 6, Tai Po	Including open space and 2 outdoor basketball courts	2020
5. Open Space in Area 47 and 48, North District	Open space	2020
6. Provision of Heated Pool at the Morse Park Swimming Pool Complex, Wong Tai Sin	Redevelopment of an outdoor swimming pool into a heated pool	2022
7. Redevelopment of Yuen Long Stadium (pre-construction activities)	Redevelopment of a sports ground	2021
8. Station Square at Kai Tak	Including open space, 2 lawn bowling greens and a cycling ground	2020 (Phase I) 2022 (Phase II)
9. Swimming Pool Complex and Open Space in Area 107, Tin Shui Wai	Including a swimming pool complex and open space	2022
10. Waterfront Promenade adjacent to the Hong Kong Children's Hospital	Open space	2020

We have consulted and obtained support from the relevant LegCo panels for seeking the funding approval of FC for the following 2 projects in the 2018-19 legislative year -

<b>Project</b>	<b>Major New/Improved Facilities</b>	<b>Tentative Start Date</b>	<b>Tentative Completion Date</b>
1. Hoi Sham Park Extension in Kowloon City District	Including open space and 4 tennis courts	2019	2022
2. Improvement of Lam Wah Street Playground and Adjacent Area, Kwun Tong	Including open space and a 5-a-side football soccer pitch for co-use as a handball court	2019	2021

Note: The tentative start date and completion date are based on the assumption that FC's funding approval is given in the first half of 2019.

As regards the remaining projects, they are at different planning stages. The implementation programme of the projects is being worked out. We will provide details when we consult the relevant LegCo panels and seek the funding approval of the FC on these projects.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB117**

**(Question Serial No. 0722)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is stated in a paper of the Bureau that “The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has all along adopted a proactive approach to address the demand of dog owners for more pet gardens by designating specific areas in parks as pet gardens after obtaining the support of the respective district councils and the local community.” In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a.) Please provide information on the changes in the number of pet gardens managed by the LCSD over the past 3 years, and details of future plans for the construction of pet gardens.
- (b.) Please provide details on the distribution of pet gardens or pet-inclusive facilities in the 18 districts in tabulated form, including information on the areas, facilities and opening hours of the gardens, etc.
- (c.) There are views that the design of some of the pet facilities is not desirable. For example, the gate is so low that dogs can easily pass through and go astray; there are no shower areas for dogs and customised drinking machines, etc. What are the normal procedures for designing the construction of pet gardens? Will experts or pet groups be consulted before construction of the facilities?
- (d.) In view of the inadequacy of pet-inclusive facilities in Hong Kong, the LCSD launched a trial scheme “Inclusive Park for Pets” to open up the following parks for use by pet owners and their pets starting from 1 January 2019 with a view to providing an inclusive park environment for different users. Please briefly present the particulars of the trial scheme and the timing for review of the scheme. If the results are satisfactory, will expansion of the scheme be considered so that at least 1 “Inclusive Park for Pets” will be provided in each district?
- (e.) Whether consideration has been made regarding the reservation of space in new districts for construction of pet gardens by the approach of “tackling the easier issues

first”, and actively increasing the number of “Inclusive Park for Pets” to address public demand for additional pet gardens?

Asked by: Hon CHIANG Lai-wan (LegCo internal reference no.: 14)

Reply:

- (a.) & (d.) The number of pet gardens managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has increased from 39 to 49 in the past 3 years. LCSD plans to provide 2 more pet gardens in 2019. Besides, a trial scheme of “Inclusive Park for Pets” (the Scheme) was launched by LCSD in January 2019, under which 6 parks are open up for use by members of the public and their pets. The Scheme aims at enabling park users and members of the public who bring their pets into LCSD’s parks to use park facilities together in an inclusive environment, thereby promoting exchanges and integration in the community. LCSD will review the effectiveness of the Scheme 1 year after its implementation with a view to considering whether to provide “Inclusive Park for Pets” in more districts.
- (b.) A list of existing pet gardens and “Inclusive Parks for Pets” with size and opening hours, by district, is at Annex. Latrine and/or excreta collection bins and hand-washing facilities are commonly provided in the “Inclusive Park for Pets”. Facilities provided in the pet gardens can be found at the LCSD website:
- <https://www.lcsd.gov.hk/clpss/en/webApp/Facility/District.do?ftid=47#>
- (c.) & (e.) In planning new pet gardens, a host of factors including topographic feature, site area and physical setting of individual venues, needs of the users, views of the District Councils concerned and concern groups for pets will be taken into consideration by LCSD and its works departments. Together they will formulate the overall pet garden design. LCSD has all along adopted a proactive approach to address the demand of dog owners for more pet gardens by designating specific areas in parks as pet gardens after obtaining the support of the respective district councils and the local community.

**List of venues provided with pet gardens under the management of  
the Leisure and Cultural Services Department**

<b>District</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Area</b>	<b>Opening Hours</b>
<b>Hong Kong</b>			
Central and Western	1. * Cadogan Street Temporary Garden	200 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
	2. * Central and Western District Promenade—Central Section	4 700 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
	3. * Central and Western District Promenade—Sheung Wan Section	1 500 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
	4. Fung Mat Road Sitting-out Area	150 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
	5. * Oaklands Avenue Sitting-out Area	125 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
	6. #Victoria Peak Garden	9.7 ha	24 hours daily
Eastern	7. Fu Hong Street Pet Garden	851.5 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
	8. * Hong Cheung Street Sitting-out Area	750 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
	9. Lok Man Road Pet Garden	451 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
	10. * Quarry Bay Promenade	3 000 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
	11. * Tung Hei Road Sitting-out Area	1 500 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
	12. * North Point Promenade	500 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
Southern	13. * Ap Lei Chau Waterfront Promenade	530 m <sup>2</sup>	0700-2300
	14. Heung Yip Path Pet Garden	1 184 m <sup>2</sup>	0700-2300
Wan Chai	15. Tai Hang Drive Sitting-out Area	96 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
<b>Kowloon</b>			
Kowloon City	16. Hung Ling Street Sitting-out Area	1 060 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
	17. * Kowloon Tsai Park	390 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
	18. * Sheung Shing Street Park	665m <sup>2</sup>	0900-2300

District	Venue	Area	Opening Hours
Kwun Tong	19. * Kwun Tong Ferry Pier Square	1 200 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
	20. * Tai Yip Street Garden	300 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
Sham Shui Po	21. Butterfly Valley Road Pet Garden	7 000 m <sup>2</sup>	0700-2400
	22. * Lai Chi Kok Park	370 m <sup>2</sup>	<u>Mondays to Fridays:</u> 3pm to 7am on the following day ; <u>Saturdays, Sundays and Public holidays:</u> 24 hours
	23. * Hing Wah Street West Playground	1 011 m <sup>2</sup>	0700-2300
Wong Tai Sin	24. * Po Kong Village Road / Shung Wah Street Sitting-out Area	105 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
Yau Tsim Mong	25. * Waterloo Road / Ferry Street Sitting-out Area	953 m <sup>2</sup>	0700-2300
	26. Yau Tsim Mong Pet Garden	2 300 m <sup>2</sup>	0700-2400
<b>New Territories</b>			
Islands	27. * Tung Chung North Park	2 180 m <sup>2</sup>	0700-2300
Kwai Tsing	28. * Cheung Wan Street Rest Garden	2 400 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
	29. * Jockey Club Hing Shing Road Playground	1 290 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
	30. Kwai Chung Castle Peak Road Sitting-out Area	2 546 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
	31. # Tai Wo Hau Road Playground	400 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
	32. Tsing Yu Street Garden	1.02 ha	24 hours daily
North	33. Po Wing Road Sitting-out Area	2 300 m <sup>2</sup>	0700-2400
	34. * Sheung Shui Heung Basketball Court	250 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
Sai Kung	35. Po Lam Sitting-Out Area	1 248 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
	36. * Tseung Kwan O Waterfront Park	648 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
	37. Wan Po Road Pet Garden	1.2 ha	0700-2100



<b>District</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Area</b>	<b>Opening Hours</b>
Sha Tin	38. Ma On Shan Sai Sha Road Pet Garden	2 360 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
Tai Po	39. * Chung Nga Road Children's Playground	260 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
	40. * Kwong Fuk Park	2 000 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
Tsuen Wan	41. * Kwok Shui Road Park	400 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
	42. * Sham Tsz Street Playground	160 m <sup>2</sup>	0700-2300
	43. * Tsuen Wan Park	350 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
	44. * Wo Yi Hop Road Garden	106 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
Tuen Mun	45. * Hoi Wong Road Garden	2 400 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
	46. Lam Tei Pet Garden	2 772 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
Yuen Long	47. * Hung Tak Road Sitting-out Area No.2	500 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
	48. * Tin Yip Road Sitting-out Area	805 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
	49. * Town Park North Children's Playground	438 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily

\* Pet gardens are provided at designated area of the venues.

# The Victoria Peak Garden and Tai Wo Hau Road Playground with pet garden have been designated as "Inclusive Park for Pets"

**List of “Inclusive Park for Pets” under the management of  
the Leisure and Cultural Services Department**

<b>District</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Area</b>	<b>Opening Hours</b>
<b>Hong Kong</b>			
Central and Western	1. Victoria Peak Garden	9.7 ha	24 hours daily
<b>Kowloon</b>			
Kowloon City	2. Kai Tak Runway Park	2.82 ha	24 hours daily
Sham Shui Po	3. Tong Yam Street Hillside Sitting-out Area	550 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
<b>New Territories</b>			
Kwai Tsing	4. Tai Wo Hau Road Playground	9 600 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
Sha Tin	5. Shing Mun River Promenade Garden No. 3 (Area B)	5 446m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily
Yuen Long	6. Wang Yip Street South Rest Garden	3 219 m <sup>2</sup>	24 hours daily

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB118**

**(Question Serial No. 2858)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Government expects that there will be 102 sports centres in 2019, which is 2 more than that in 2018. Please inform this Committee of the following:

- (1) Please list out the sports centres that will be opened for use in 2019;
- (2) The Sports Centre in Area 6, Tai Po has been under planning for years. When is the planning expected to be completed and when will funding approval be formally sought from the Finance Committee of the Legislative Council? What are the expected dates of commencement and completion of works?
- (3) The Sports Centre-cum-Indoor Heated Swimming Pool in Area 65, Tseung Kwan O has been under planning for years. When is the planning expected to be completed and when will funding approval be formally sought from the Finance Committee of the Legislative Council? What are the expected dates of commencement and completion of works?

Asked by: Hon FAN Kwok-wai, Gary (LegCo internal reference no.: 44)

Reply:

- (1) 2 new sports centres, namely "Government Complex in Area 14 (Siu Lun), Tuen Mun" and "Sports centre in Area 24D, Sha Tin", are now under construction for completion tentatively in 2019-20. The sports centres will be opened for public use after completion of all necessary preparation works and installation of equipment.
- (2) and (3) As announced in the Policy Address in January 2017, the Government has earmarked a total of \$20 billion to launch 26 projects in different districts in the coming 5 years to develop new or improve existing sports and recreation facilities, and to conduct technical feasibility study (TFS) for another 15 sports and recreation facility projects to prepare for their implementation in the future.

“Sports Centre in Area 6, Tai Po”, which is one of the above 15 projects earmarked for TFS, is at planning stage. The TFS for this project will be conducted within the 5-year period as scheduled. Details and timetable for its implementation will be worked out after completion of the TFS.

The project “Sports Centre-cum-Indoor Heated Swimming Pool and Riverine Park in Area 65, Tseung Kwan O”, which has not been included in the Five-Year Plan, is at preliminary planning stage. The Government will formulate the timetable for this project taking into account the implementation progress of the Five-year Plan.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB119**

**(Question Serial No. 2538)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In connection with human resources management, will the Government inform this Committee of the following:

- a. What are the staff establishment and expenditures involved in providing safe and good quality recreation and sports facilities, especially public swimming pools and beaches, with a breakdown by the nature of work, grade, mode of appointment (civil servants, non-civil service contract staff or outsourced staff), full-time/part-time employment, and total expenditure on emoluments?
- b. Further to the above, what are the staff establishment, strength, number of vacancies and staff percentage of civil service lifeguards (including senior lifeguards and lifeguards) and seasonal lifeguards responsible for water sports activities in each of the past 3 years, with a breakdown by district, individual public swimming pool and beach, and peak/non-peak season?

Asked by: Hon HO Kai-ming (LegCo internal reference no.: 40)

Reply:

- a. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) currently manages 44 public swimming pools and 41 gazetted beaches in which 38 of them are provided with lifeguard services. The number and cost of civil service (CS) staff of various grades and ranks at public swimming pools and beaches are set out at **Annex I**. Additional seasonal lifeguards, temporary filtration plant staff, other temporary staff and contractor staff are employed on a seasonal basis to enhance lifesaving and meet operational needs during the swimming season. LCSD does not keep statistics on the breakdown of the staff cost by grade and by the nature of work.
- b. LCSD deploys CS lifeguards to serve at public swimming pools and gazetted beaches on a district basis. Non-civil service contract (NCSC) seasonal lifeguards will be

employed to augment the lifeguard manpower during the swimming season. The number of CS lifeguards (including senior lifeguards) and NCSC seasonal lifeguards at public swimming pools and gazetted beaches by districts is set out at **Annex II**.

**The Number and Cost of Civil Service (CS) Staff <sup>(1)</sup>  
in Public Swimming Pools and Gazetted Beaches <sup>(2)</sup>**

Swimming Pool/ District		2018-19	
		CS Staff (Nos.)	Staff Cost (\$ million) (up to February 2019)
<b>A. Public Swimming Pools</b>			
<b><u>Hong Kong Island</u></b>			
<b>Central and Western</b>			
1	Kennedy Town Swimming Pool	46	11.59
2	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Swimming Pool	35	9.22
<b>Eastern</b>			
3	Chai Wan Swimming Pool	28	7.86
4	Island East Swimming Pool	26	6.93
5	Siu Sai Wan Swimming Pool	30	8.35
<b>Southern</b>			
6	Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool	24	6.70
<b>Wan Chai</b>			
7	Morrison Hill Swimming Pool	30	8.26
8	Victoria Park Swimming Pool	41	11.74
9	Wan Chai Swimming Pool	15	4.70
<b><u>Kowloon</u></b>			
<b>Kowloon City</b>			
10	Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool	22	6.18
11	Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool	30	6.97
12	Tai Wan Shan Swimming Pool	27	7.70
<b>Kwun Tong</b>			
13	Jordan Valley Swimming Pool	26	7.03
14	Kwun Tong Swimming Pool	40	11.54
15	Lam Tin Swimming Pool	33	9.10
<b>Sham Shui Po</b>			
16	Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	40	11.49
17	Lei Cheng Uk Swimming Pool	27	7.46
18	Sham Shui Po Park Swimming Pool	32	8.28
<b>Wong Tai Sin</b>			
19	Hammer Hill Road Swimming Pool	30	9.50
20	Morse Park Swimming Pool	24	8.47
<b>Yau Tsim Mong</b>			
21	Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	55	14.86
22	Tai Kok Tsui Swimming Pool	30	8.32
<b><u>New Territories</u></b>			
<b>Islands</b>			
23	Mui Wo Swimming Pool	15	4.02

Swimming Pool/ District		2018-19	
		CS Staff (Nos.)	Staff Cost (\$ million) (up to February 2019)
24	Tung Chung Swimming Pool	33	9.02
<b>Kwai Tsing</b>			
25	Kwai Shing Swimming Pool	30	8.21
26	North Kwai Chung Jockey Club Swimming Pool	23	6.84
27	Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	31	8.96
28	Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool	28	8.24
<b>North</b>			
29	Fanling Swimming Pool	26	7.89
30	Sheung Shui Swimming Pool	24	6.76
<b>Sai Kung</b>			
31	Sai Kung Swimming Pool	24	8.48
32	Tseung Kwan O Swimming Pool	41	11.37
<b>Sha Tin</b>			
33	Hin Tin Swimming Pool	46	12.45
34	Ma On Shan Swimming Pool	35	8.91
35	Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	35	9.48
<b>Tai Po</b>			
36	Tai Po Swimming Pool	35	10.17
<b>Tsuen Wan</b>			
37	Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool	44	12.82
38	Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool	25	7.29
<b>Tuen Mun</b>			
39	The Jockey Club Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool	18	5.31
40	Tuen Mun North West Swimming Pool	41	11.06
41	Tuen Mun Swimming Pool	33	9.49
<b>Yuen Long</b>			
42	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	29	7.99
43	Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	26	6.90
44	Yuen Long Swimming Pool	31	8.57
<b>B. Gazetted Beaches <sup>(2)</sup></b>			
<b>Hong Kong Island</b>			
1	Southern District	116	35.38
<b>New Territories</b>			
2	Islands District	83	20.44
3	Sai Kung District	86	23.72
4	Tsuen Wan District	57	15.59
5	Tuen Mun District	83	23.79

#### Notes

- (1) The figures cover civil service staff of various grades such as Amenities Assistant, lifeguards and senior lifeguards, etc. involved in the management, life-saving, filtration and other duties at the venues/districts. Additional seasonal lifeguards, temporary filtration plant staff and other



temporary staff are employed on a seasonal basis to enhance lifesaving and meet operational needs during the swimming season.

- (2) The number and cost of staff of gazetted beaches are counted on a district basis.

**Lifeguards at Public Swimming Pools and Gazetted Beaches in 2016**

District	No. of Civil Service Lifeguards (Senior Lifeguard and Lifeguard as at 1 August)				No. of Seasonal Lifeguards							
					Non-peak Months (as at 1 April)				Peak Months (as at 1 August)			
	Establishment (a)	Strength (b)	Vacancy/ Surplus # (c)=(a)-(b)	Percentage of Vacancy over Establishment (c)/(a)	Basic Requirement (d)	No. of SLG Recruited (e)	Vacancy / Surplus (f)=(d)-(e)	Percentage of Vacancy over Basic Requirement (f)/(d)	Basic Requirement (g)	No. of SLG Recruited (h)	Vacancy/ Surplus (I)=(g)-(h)	Percentage of Vacancy over Basic Requirement (I)/(g)
<b>Central and Western</b>	34	32	2	5.9%	2	2	0	0.0%	5	4	1	20.0%
<b>Eastern</b>	47	45	2	4.3%	31	24	7	22.6%	36	34	2	5.6%
<b>Southern</b>	111	105	6	5.4%	80	69	11	13.8%	112	89	23	20.5%
<b>Wan Chai</b>	51	55	-4	-7.8%	11	11	0	0.0%	17	10	7	41.2%
<b>Kowloon City</b>	41	41	0	0.0%	38	35	3	7.9%	51	38	13	25.5%
<b>Kwun Tong</b>	58	56	2	3.4%	13	13	0	0.0%	37	34	3	8.1%
<b>Sham Shui Po</b>	62	61	1	1.6%	25	25	0	0.0%	55	52	3	5.5%
<b>Wong Tai Sin</b>	36	39	-3	-8.3%	21	21	0	0.0%	35	26	9	25.7%
<b>Yau Tsim Mong</b>	49	54	-5	-10.2%	13	13	0	0.0%	39	29	10	25.6%
<b>Islands</b>	93	92	1	1.1%	37	27	10	27.0%	52	34	18	34.6%
<b>Kwai Tsing</b>	57	49	8	14.0%	45	43	2	4.4%	56	56	0	0.0%
<b>North</b>	31	29	2	6.5%	0	0	0	0.0%	26	25	1	3.8%
<b>Sai Kung</b>	121	113	8	6.6%	34	34	0	0.0%	97	78	19	19.6%
<b>Sha Tin</b>	77	71	6	7.8%	27	27	0	0.0%	67	67	0	0.0%
<b>Tai Po</b>	24	24	0	0.0%	23	23	0	0.0%	23	23	0	0.0%

District	No. of Civil Service Lifeguards (Senior Lifeguard and Lifeguard as at 1 August)				No. of Seasonal Lifeguards							
					Non-peak Months (as at 1 April)				Peak Months (as at 1 August)			
	Establishment (a)	Strength (b)	Vacancy/ Surplus # (c)=(a)-(b)	Percentage of Vacancy over Establishment (c)/(a)	Basic Requirement (d)	No. of SLG Recruited (e)	Vacancy / Surplus (f)=(d)-(e)	Percentage of Vacancy over Basic Requirement (f)/(d)	Basic Requirement (g)	No. of SLG Recruited (h)	Vacancy/ Surplus (I)=(g)-(h)	Percentage of Vacancy over Basic Requirement (I)/(g)
<b>Tsuen Wan</b>	89	87	2	2.2%	43	43	0	0.0%	79	67	12	15.2%
<b>Tuen Mun</b>	133	130	3	2.3%	47	47	0	0.0%	101	92	9	8.9%
<b>Yuen Long</b>	53	49	4	7.5%	24	24	0	0.0%	38	37	1	2.6%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 167</b>	<b>1 132</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>3.0%</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>6.4%</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>14.1%</b>

Note

# Vacancies/surplus in individual districts were mainly due to officers on trial in other civil service grades and temporary redeployment of manpower to meet operational needs.

## Lifeguards at Public Swimming Pools and Gazetted Beaches in 2017

District	No. of Civil Service Lifeguards (Senior Lifeguard and Lifeguard as at 1 August)				No. of Seasonal Lifeguards							
					Non-peak Months (as at 1 April)				Peak Months (as at 1 August)			
	Establishment (a)	Strength (b)	Vacancy/ Surplus# (c)=(a)-(b)	Percentage of Vacancy over Establishment (c)/(a)	Basic Requirement (d)	No. of SLG Recruited (e)	Vacancy / Surplus (f)=(d)-(e)	Percentage of Vacancy over Basic Requirement (f)/(d)	Basic Requirement (g)	No. of SLG Recruited (h)	Vacancy/ Surplus (I)=(g)-(h)	Percentage of Vacancy over Basic Requirement (I)/(g)
Central and Western	53	52	1	1.9%	2	2	0	0.0%	19	12	7	36.8%
Eastern	48	45	3	6.3%	33	16	17	51.5%	38	21	17	44.7%
Southern	111	105	6	5.4%	78	65	13	16.7%	112	81	31	27.7%
Wan Chai	51	54	-3	-5.9%	12	4	8	66.7%	20	5	15	75.0%
Kowloon City	41	44	-3	-7.3%	38	25	13	34.2%	49	31	18	36.7%
Kwun Tong	58	53	5	8.6%	16	16	0	0.0%	41	39	2	4.9%
Sham Shui Po	62	64	-2	-3.2%	23	23	0	0.0%	53	49	4	7.5%
Wong Tai Sin	36	37	-1	-2.8%	21	20	1	4.8%	36	27	9	25.0%
Yau Tsim Mong	49	54	-5	-10.2%	12	10	2	16.7%	39	26	13	33.3%
Islands	93	87	6	6.5%	34	22	12	35.3%	50	35	15	30.0%
Kwai Tsing	72	70	2	2.8%	46	27	19	41.3%	56	48	8	14.3%
North	31	29	2	6.5%	15	15	0	0.0%	26	25	1	3.8%
Sai Kung	121	119	2	1.7%	30	27	3	10.0%	93	65	28	30.1%
Sha Tin	77	73	4	5.2%	28	28	0	0.0%	70	58	12	17.1%
Tai Po	24	25	-1	-4.2%	23	23	0	0.0%	23	23	0	0.0%
Tsuen Wan	89	87	2	2.2%	45	43	2	4.4%	81	59	22	27.2%
Tuen Mun	133	125	8	6.0%	52	52	0	0.0%	91	90	1	1.1%

District	No. of Civil Service Lifeguards (Senior Lifeguard and Lifeguard as at 1 August)				No. of Seasonal Lifeguards							
					Non-peak Months (as at 1 April)				Peak Months (as at 1 August)			
	Establishment (a)	Strength (b)	Vacancy/ Surplus# (c)=(a)-(b)	Percentage of Vacancy over Establishment (c)/(a)	Basic Requirement (d)	No. of SLG Recruited (e)	Vacancy / Surplus (f)=(d)-(e)	Percentage of Vacancy over Basic Requirement (f)/(d)	Basic Requirement (g)	No. of SLG Recruited (h)	Vacancy/ Surplus (I)=(g)-(h)	Percentage of Vacancy over Basic Requirement (I)/(g)
<b>Yuen Long</b>	53	53	0	0.0%	19	19	0	0.0%	33	35	-2	-6.1%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 202</b>	<b>1 176</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>2.2%</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>17.1%</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>21.6%</b>

Note

# Vacancies/surplus in individual districts were mainly due to officers on trial in other civil service grades and temporary redeployment of manpower to meet operational needs.

### Lifeguards at Public Swimming Pools and Gazetted Beaches in 2018

District	No. of Civil Service Lifeguards (Senior Lifeguard and Lifeguard as at 1 August)				No. of Seasonal Lifeguards							
					Non-peak Months (as at 1 April)				Peak Months (as at 1 August)			
	Establishment (a)	Strength (b)	Vacancy/ Surplus (c) # =(a)-(b)	Percentage of Vacancy over Establishment (c)/(a)	Basic Requirement (d)	No. of SLG Recruited (e)	Vacancy / Surplus (f)=(d)-(e)	Percentage of Vacancy over Basic Requirement (f)/(d)	Basic Requirement (g)	No. of SLG Recruited (h)	Vacancy/ Surplus (I)=(g)-(h)	Percentage of Vacancy over Basic Requirement (I)/(g)
<b>Central and Western</b>	53	53	0	0%	2	2	0	0.0%	21	6	15	71.4%
<b>Eastern</b>	48	46	2	4.2%	32	15	17	53.1%	36	19	17	47.2%
<b>Southern</b>	111	108	3	2.7%	80	65	15	18.8%	110	77	33	30.0%
<b>Wan Chai</b>	52	53	-1	-1.9%	5	5	0	0.0%	21	8	13	61.9%
<b>Kowloon City</b>	41	42	-1	-2.4%	38	24	14	36.8%	51	32	19	37.3%
<b>Kwun Tong</b>	58	57	1	1.7%	15	15	0	0.0%	38	38	0	0.0%
<b>Sham Shui Po</b>	62	63	-1	-1.6%	23	23	0	0.0%	53	44	9	16.9%
<b>Wong Tai Sin</b>	36	38	-2	-5.6%	21	19	2	9.5%	36	35	1	2.8%
<b>Yau Tsim Mong</b>	49	56	-7	-14.3%	11	11	0	0.0%	39	23	16	41.0%
<b>Islands</b>	93	89	4	4.3%	44	12	32	72.7%	62	28	34	54.8%
<b>Kwai Tsing</b>	72	66	6	8.3%	46	20	26	56.5%	59	37	22	37.3%
<b>North</b>	31	28	3	9.7%	15	15	0	0.0%	27	26	1	3.7%
<b>Sai Kung</b>	121	119	2	1.7%	29	21	8	27.6%	93	47	46	49.5%
<b>Sha Tin</b>	77	74	3	3.9%	28	28	0	0.0%	68	50	18	26.5%
<b>Tai Po</b>	24	24	0	0%	23	23	0	0.0%	23	23	0	0.0%
<b>Tsuen Wan</b>	89	88	1	1.1%	44	44	0	0.0%	80	65	15	18.8%
<b>Tuen Mun</b>	133	128	5	3.8%	48	47	1	2.1%	100	81	19	19.0%

District	No. of Civil Service Lifeguards (Senior Lifeguard and Lifeguard as at 1 August)				No. of Seasonal Lifeguards							
					Non-peak Months (as at 1 April)				Peak Months (as at 1 August)			
	Establishment (a)	Strength (b)	Vacancy/ Surplus (c) # =(a)-(b)	Percentage of Vacancy over Establishment (c)/(a)	Basic Requirement (d)	No. of SLG Recruited (e)	Vacancy / Surplus (f)=(d)-(e)	Percentage of Vacancy over Basic Requirement (f)/(d)	Basic Requirement (g)	No. of SLG Recruited (h)	Vacancy/ Surplus (I)=(g)-(h)	Percentage of Vacancy over Basic Requirement (I)/(g)
<b>Yuen Long</b>	53	52	1	1.9%	19	19	0	0.0%	36	35	1	2.8%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 203</b>	<b>1 184</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1.6%</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>21.9%</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>29.3%</b>

Note

# Vacancies/surplus in individual districts were mainly due to officers on trial in other civil service grades and temporary redeployment of manpower to meet operational needs.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB120**

**(Question Serial No. 2539)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the implementation of five-day week (FDW) pattern for civil service lifeguards, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) the FDW pattern currently adopted for civil service lifeguards;
- (b) the number of civil service lifeguards (including senior lifeguards and lifeguards) who benefited from the FDW initiative in each of the past 3 years, and the proportion to the total number of civil servant lifeguards. Please provide a breakdown by district, public swimming pool and beach.

Asked by: Hon HO Kai-ming (LegCo internal reference no.: 41)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department has been exploring options for wider implementation of five-day week (FDW) subject to the 4 basic principles: (i) no additional staffing resources; (ii) no reduction in conditioned hours of service of individual staff; (iii) no reduction in emergency services; and (iv) continued provision of essential counter services on Saturdays/Sundays. As far as practicable, those leisure venues including public swimming pools and gazetted beaches which cannot implement FDW so far due to operational reasons will arrange their staff including lifeguards to work 5 days a week temporarily during their annual overhaul or seasonal suspension of service.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB121**

**(Question Serial No. 2540)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the planning and development of manpower, will the Government inform this Committee of:

- a. the number of civil service lifeguard (including senior lifeguard and lifeguard) posts created in each of the past 3 years;
- b. the details of the last 6 rounds of recruitment exercise for civil service lifeguards (including senior lifeguards and lifeguards) in the table below;

Date of recruitment exercise (the last 6 rounds)	Targeted number of recruits	Number of applications received/ Number of applicants invited for interview	Number of candidates who passed the trade test	Number of candidates who passed the recruitment interview	Number of candidates who passed the medical examination and other procedures	Number of offers made	Number of offers declined	Number of candidates reported to duty	Total recruitment expenses involved

- c. the details of the last 6 rounds of recruitment exercise for seasonal lifeguards in the table below:

Date of recruitment exercise (the last 6 rounds)	Targeted number of recruits	Number of applications received/ Number of applicants invited for interview	Number of candidates who passed the trade test	Number of candidates who passed the recruitment interview	Number of candidates who passed the medical examination and other procedures	Number of offers made	Number of offers declined	Number of candidates reported to duty	Total recruitment expenses involved

Date of recruitment exercise (the last 6 rounds)	Targeted number of recruits	Number of applications received/ Number of applicants invited for interview	Number of candidates who passed the trade test	Number of candidates who passed the recruitment interview	Number of candidates who passed the medical examination and other procedures	Number of offers made	Number of offers declined	Number of candidates reported to duty	Total recruitment expenses involved

Asked by: Hon HO Kai-ming (LegCo internal reference no.: 38)

Reply:

- a. The number of civil service lifeguard (including senior lifeguard and lifeguard) posts created in each of the past 3 years is tabulated below –

Financial year	Number of civil service lifeguard posts created			
	Senior Artisan (Beach/ Swimming Pool)	Artisan (Beach/ Swimming Pool)	Artisan (Lifeguard at Water Sports Centre)	Total
2018-19	4	4	10	18
2017-18	1	2	-	3
2016-17	7	42	-	49

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department plans to create one Senior Artisan (Beach/Swimming pool) and 80 Artisan (Beach/Swimming Pool) posts in 2019-20.

- b. Details of recruitment exercises for civil service lifeguards (including senior lifeguards and lifeguards) in the past 6 years are set out at **Annex I**.
- c. Details of recruitment exercises for seasonal lifeguards in the past 6 years are set out at **Annex II**.

**Details of recruitment exercises for civil service lifeguards  
(including senior lifeguards and lifeguards) in the past 6 years**

Date of recruitment exercise	Targeted number of recruits (initial number of vacancy)	Number of applications received/ Number of applicants invited for interview	Number of candidates who passed the trade tests	Number of candidates who passed the recruitment interview	Number of offers made	Number of offers declined	Number of candidates who passed the medical examination and other procedures	Number of candidates reported for duty (position as at 1 March 2019)*	Total recruitment expenses involved <sup>#</sup>
<b><i>Senior Artisan (Beach/Swimming Pool)</i></b>									
January 2015	13	245 / 229	171	171	58	3	55	53	N.A. as in-service recruitment exercise was conducted
<b><i>Senior Artisan (Lifeguard at Water Sports Centre)</i></b>									
July 2018	2	59 / 23	12	19	4	0	4	0	\$5,848
<b><i>Artisan (Beach/Swimming Pool)</i></b>									
August 2018	52	488 / 356	171	272	27	0	27	0	\$5,848
September 2015	20	768 / 322	186	186	177	29	148	147	\$1,050
July 2013	10	1 103 / 266	151	151	143	13	130	130	\$3,995
<b><i>Artisan (Lifeguard at Water Sports Centre)</i></b>									
July 2017	7	96 / 43	28	28	20	4	16	16	\$5,608
September 2013	2	110 / 48	42	42	42	19	23	23	\$12,061

\* The number of candidates finally reported for duty was larger than the number of targeted number of recruits as additional new recruits were engaged to fill new vacancies arising from natural wastage/resignation of staff/creation of new posts, etc. afterwards.

# Recruitment expenses mainly covered the issue of recruitment advertisements on newspapers. Other expenses including manpower and administrative costs, etc. could not be separately identified as the staff and administrative costs were also involved in conducting recruitment exercises for other grades/positions.

**Details of recruitment exercises for seasonal lifeguards in the past 6 years**

Date of recruitment exercise	Targeted number of recruits (initial number of vacancy)	Number of applications received/ Number of applicants invited for interview	Number of candidates who passed the trade tests	Number of candidates who passed the recruitment interview	Number passed recruitment procedures <sup>@</sup>	Number of offers made <sup>@</sup>	Number of offers declined	Number reported for duty	Total recruitment expenses involved <sup>#</sup>
<b><i>Seasonal lifeguard on non-civil service contract (NCSC) terms</i></b>									
November 2017	963	1 020 / 990	837	861	934	934	130	804	\$519,472
November 2016	952	1 164 / 1 160	918	978	950	950	139	811	\$1,479,949
November 2015	930	1 379 / 1 378	1 043	1 101	1 061	1 061	154	907	\$390,413
October 2014	1 000	1 637 / 1 637	1 184	1 226	1 200	1 200	194	1 006	\$114,802
October 2013	981	1 640 / 1 639	1 171	1 274	1 164	1 164	147	1 017	\$731,974
October 2012	982	1 707 / 1 704	1 310	1 343	1 284	1 284	236	1 048	\$1,172,138
<b><i>Seasonal lifeguard on post-retirement service contract (PRSC) terms<sup>^</sup></i></b>									
December 2017	45	20 / 20	19	19	19	19	0	19	N.A.
January 2017	45	29 / 27	24	24	24	24	11	13	
March 2016	45	25 / 13	13	13	13	13	7	6	

<sup>@</sup> Since there are different periods of short-term appointment of seasonal lifeguard throughout a swimming season (e.g. peak months and non-peak months), there may be occasions that one candidate would be offered with multiple contracts for different periods of appointment. Under the above circumstances, the number passed recruitment procedures and the number of offers made would be greater than the number of candidates who passed the trade tests/recruitment interview.

<sup>#</sup> Recruitment expenses mainly covered the issue of recruitment advertisements on newspapers and social media, etc. Other expenses including manpower and administrative costs, etc. could not be separately identified as the staff and administrative costs were also involved in conducting recruitment exercises for other grades/positions.

<sup>^</sup> The Leisure and Cultural Services Department conducted recruitment exercise of seasonal lifeguards on PRSC terms since 2016.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB122**

**(Question Serial No. 2444)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

After the onslaught of Typhoon Mangkhut, what is the progress of the clean-up and maintenance work at various swimming pools and beaches? What are the manpower and expenditure involved as well as the dates of completion?

Asked by: Hon LAM Cheuk-ting (LegCo internal reference no.: 15)

Reply:

After the passage of Typhoon Mangkhut, all the 44 swimming pools under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) had been reopened on or before 18 September 2018 while 15 gazetted beaches had been reinstated and reopened in October 2018 after repairing beach facilities and damaged shark prevention nets or completion of clean-up operation. At present, clean-up operation at all the 41 gazetted beaches has been completed whereas minor repairs and maintenance work at some beaches are on-going.

In line with established arrangements, lifeguard services are suspended at most of the LCSD beaches during winter season from November 2018 to March 2019. It is anticipated that all LCSD gazetted beaches will be opened in the coming swimming season starting from April 2019.

As maintenance and repair works of swimming pools and beaches managed by LCSD are undertaken by respective technical departments such as the Architectural Services Department and the Electrical and Mechanical Services Department, LCSD does not have the details on the manpower and expenditures involved.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB123**

**(Question Serial No. 1407)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Government proposes that additional resources of about \$100 million will be allocated to 60 national sports associations (NSAs) in the coming 2 years. Please inform this Committee of the respective total operational expenditures of the 60 NSAs. What are the details of the resources allocated to individual NSAs by the Government in the past 3 years?

Asked by: Hon Jeffrey LAM Kin-fung (LegCo internal reference no.: 7)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) provides subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS) to support the promotion and development of sports in Hong Kong. The breakdown of subvention to NSAs for the past 3 financial years from 2016-17 to 2018-19 is at **Annex**. The subvention allocated to NSAs mainly covers their personnel expenses, office expenses and programme expenses such as overseas and local international events and squad training programmes. Other than the subvention under SSS, NSAs may have other funding sources to meet their expenses. LCSD has no information on the respective total operating expenditures of the 60 NSAs.

**Subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) under the  
Sports Subvention Scheme from 2016-17 to 2018-19**

	NSA	2016-17 (\$'000)	2017-18 (\$'000)	2018-19 (\$'000)
1.	Hong Kong Archery Association	2,228	2,288	2,726
2.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	5,656	5,871	6,840
3.	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	14,868	15,264	17,350
4.	The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	4,964	5,196	5,597
5.	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	11,438	11,281	12,511
6.	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	2,318	2,444	3,066
7.	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	1,186	1,219	1,489
8.	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	1,507	1,521	1,625
9.	The Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	3,630	3,788	4,158
10.	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	2,121	2,781	2,400
11.	Cricket Hong Kong Limited	3,323	3,437	3,854
12.	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	9,201	12,644	10,913
13.	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	3,666	4,451	4,220
14.	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	2,444	2,473	2,805
15.	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	2,555	2,621	2,952
16.	Hong Kong Fencing Association	5,496	5,706	6,253
17.	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	19,087	19,665	19,852
18.	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	1,902	1,936	2,193
19.	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	1,970	2,002	2,324
20.	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	4,769	4,890	5,311
21.	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	6,368	6,522	7,336

	<b>NSA</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
22.	The Hong Kong Hockey Association	2,871	2,937	3,215
23.	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	1,738	1,847	2,380
24.	The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	3,308	3,516	4,005
25.	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,781	1,823	2,027
26.	Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	712	863	1,127
27.	Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	1,013	1,039	1,439
28.	Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited <sup>Note 1</sup>	N.A.	1,367	1,518
29.	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	2,871	2,953	3,274
30.	The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	4,713	4,702	5,416
31.	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	3,344	3,450	4,042
32.	Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	1,439	1,272	1,603
33.	Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	1,483	1,528	1,870
34.	Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	3,174	3,287	3,625
35.	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	2,431	2,951	3,372
36.	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	6,337	6,608	7,367
37.	Hong Kong Rugby Union	5,075	5,193	5,551
38.	Hong Kong Sailing Federation	1,103	1,145	1,646
39.	The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	7,172	7,453	7,607
40.	Hong Kong Shooting Association	2,977	3,048	3,432
41.	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	1,285	1,406	1,670
42.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	1,555	1,597	1,675
43.	Hong Kong Softball Association	2,298	2,603	2,689
44.	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	966	1,303	1,771



	<b>NSA</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
45.	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	7,890	8,216	9,360
46.	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	8,320	8,645	8,274
47.	Hong Kong Squash	12,760	12,795	13,902
48.	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	9,804	10,100	10,509
49.	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	13,718	12,776	16,351
50.	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	2,362	2,419	2,888
51.	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	10,464	11,378	12,459
52.	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	2,412	2,508	2,937
53.	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	4,551	4,759	3,781
54.	Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	1,216	1,277	1,286
55.	The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,100	1,322	1,157
56.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	10,389	10,950	11,863
57.	Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	797	815	1,170
58.	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	1,072	1,114	1,383
59.	Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	7,457	7,691	7,911
60.	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	3,901	3,952	4,276

Note 1 The Hong Kong China Korfball Association became one of the NSAs starting from 2017-18.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB124****(Question Serial No. 0761)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (5) Public LibrariesControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Regarding the pilot scheme to set up self-service library stations, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (1) the number of borrows, returns and pickups of reserved library materials of the 2 self-service library stations located on the Hong Kong Island and in Kowloon respectively, as well as the operational expenses involved during the 2 years of implementation of the scheme;
- (2) the outcome of the review of the scheme which the Government had indicated in 2018-19 that it would conduct so as to assess the scheme's effectiveness;
- (3) whether self-service library stations will be set up in new development areas or districts with keen demand for such stations, so as to provide round-the-clock library services for readers. If yes, what are the details; if no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon LAU Ip-keung, Kenneth (LegCo internal reference no.: 5)Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has launched a pilot scheme to provide 3 self-service library stations, 1 each on Hong Kong Island, in Kowloon and in the New Territories at convenient locations with heavier pedestrian flow and far from existing libraries. Self-service library stations located on Hong Kong Island and in Kowloon were opened on 5 December 2017 and 13 December 2018 respectively. The average monthly usage of these 2 library stations since launch is set out below –

<b>Usage</b>	<b>Hong Kong Island</b>	<b>Kowloon</b>
Number of loans	1 618	1 149
Number of returns	4 139	637
Number of pickups of reserved materials	501	77
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 258</b>	<b>1 863</b>

The daily operation and maintenance costs for library stations in 2017-18 and 2018-19 are about \$0.7 million and \$3.3 million respectively, excluding the cost of library staff redeployed from other library facilities.

The third library station in the New Territories is planned to be opened in mid-2019. After the launch of all 3 library stations under the pilot scheme, the LCSD will conduct a review to evaluate the effectiveness of the pilot scheme taking into account the utilisation, cost effectiveness, feedback of the users, sustainability and complementarity with other library services. Subject to the outcome of the review, the LCSD will explore the feasibility of extending the service to other locations and seek additional funding as required.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB125**

**(Question Serial No. 2121)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In view of the recent smashing by the police of a syndicate using forged identity cards in booking soccer pitches managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) for touting activities, what measures does the Government have to prevent the recurrence of similar incidents? Has the Government earmarked resources for reviewing and enhancing the existing booking mechanism for LCSD's venues? If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 54)

Reply:

Over the years, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has introduced administrative measures and system enhancements to improve the booking and allocation of sports facilities through the Leisure Link System. Measures implemented include the shortening of the advance booking period for individual hirers; re-registration of Leisure Link Patrons using their Hong Kong Identity Cards (HKID Cards) to prevent hirers from using multiple identity proofs to make booking; cancellation of the "standby" arrangement for turf soccer pitches; tightening the peak period booking quota for individual users; tightening the penalty system for organisations; introducing a penalty system for hirers. LCSD also implemented various new measures in 2018 to combat touting activities, such as posting the information of cancelled sessions on LCSD website before releasing the available sessions for re-booking on the next day; cessation of the telephone booking system; cessation of booking on behalf of another person using a copy of other's identity document at Leisure Link booking counters and implementing the "Turf Soccer Pitches Balloting Pilot Scheme".

In order to prevent the recurrence of the case of using forged identity cards in booking soccer pitches, LCSD took immediate action to review the existing application procedures for registration of Leisure Link Patron, step up check-in arrangement at the sports venues and enhance the awareness of venue staff on the identification of forged identity cards when verifying identification documents. LCSD will continue to co-operate with the Police for investigation and take appropriate action if any irregularity is spotted.

LCSD is developing a new intelligent sports and recreation services booking and information system to provide efficient, convenient and user-friendly booking service. All users would be required to use their HKID Cards/Next Generation Smart ID Cards for patron registration and self check-in through card reader which can detect forged identification documents.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB126**

**(Question Serial No. 2126)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. It is mentioned under this Programme that the Department will “improve the arrangements for the booking and allocation of sports facilities and enrolment to sports programmes through further enhancement to the computerised booking system and administrative measures”. In this connection, please inform this Committee of the details of the work (including the work already implemented and to be implemented), implementation timetable, as well as the expenditure and manpower involved.
2. How many cases involving touting activities related to leisure facilities and venues were handled by the Department in the past 3 years and what were the follow-up actions? Is it expected that touting activities can be effectively curbed with the launch of the new booking system?
3. 2 new measures have been implemented since June 2018 to further combat touting activities, i.e. true identity registration with the Leisure Link System and Turf Soccer Pitches Balloting Booking Scheme. Please provide brief information on the implementation of these measures and their effectiveness.
4. Earlier on, the police smashed a syndicate suspected of fraudulent use of identity card particulars and using forged identity cards for application for Leisure Link Patron accounts of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department and booking facilities for profiteering purpose, revealing loopholes in the Leisure Link System. What improvement measures does the Department have in response to the aforesaid incident? What administrative measures are there to combat touting activities before completion of revamping of the new computer booking system?

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 3)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) is developing a new intelligent sports and recreation services booking and information system (new system) to provide efficient, convenient and user-friendly booking service which can encourage

members of the public to participate in sports regularly. The project will comprise 2 phases which are planned to be launched by 2021-22 and 2023-24 respectively. It is expected that the contract will be awarded in the second half of 2019. The implementation of the new system requires a non-recurrent expenditure of about \$500 million and non-recurrent manpower of about 1 230 man-months.

2. Over the years, LCSD has introduced a series of administrative measures and system enhancements to improve the booking and allocation of sports facilities under the management of LCSD. Measures implemented include the shortening of the advance booking period for individual hirers; re-registration of Leisure Link Patrons using their Hong Kong Identity Cards (HKID Cards) to prevent hirers from using multiple identity proofs to make booking; cancellation of the “standby” arrangement for turf soccer pitches; tightening the peak period booking quota for individual users; tightening the penalty system for organisations; introducing a penalty system for hirers. LCSD also implemented various new measures in 2018 to combat touting activities, such as posting the information of cancelled sessions on LCSD website before releasing the available sessions for re-booking on the next day; cessation of the telephone booking system; cessation of booking on behalf of another person using a copy of other’s identity document at Leisure Link booking counters and implementing the “Turf Soccer Pitches Balloting Pilot Scheme”. Apart from the above measures, the identity documents of the hirers have been verified strictly by the venue staff. LCSD is closely monitoring the situation and actively exploring more anti-touting measures. LCSD has no confirmed touting cases in the past 3 years. With wider use of information and communication technology, the new system can implement more anti-touting measures such as balloting arrangements for facilities and programmes in great demand.
3. On 20 June 2018, 2 new measures were launched to further combat touting activities. Members of the public will no longer be allowed to book the department’s fee-charging leisure and sports facilities on behalf of another person using a copy of other’s identity document at Leisure Link booking counters in leisure venues or District Leisure Services Offices. The new measure is effective to prevent “queuing gangs” from abusing the existing arrangement. Hirers are required to produce their original identity documents when making a booking at any booking counter. Turf Soccer Pitches Balloting Pilot Scheme is also launched in response to strong public demand for turf soccer pitches. With a view to providing an open and fair booking mechanism, registered Leisure Link patrons can submit their balloting applications for turf soccer pitches (except multi-purpose turf pitches) through the Leisure Link e-Service System at their own time and their own place, rendering it unnecessary for patrons to queue up at early hours for booking. Sessions will be allocated by computer balloting while the remaining sessions will be available for booking after the deadline on a first-come, first-served basis. More measures are being explored and planned to be launched to combat touting activities.
4. Recently, LCSD suspected that some hirers used forged HKID Cards to register as Leisure Link Patron in order to boost the chance of booking soccer pitches. The case was reported to the Police for investigation and enforcement. In order to prevent the recurrence of similar incident, LCSD took immediate action to review the existing application procedures for registration of Leisure Link Patron, step up check-in

arrangement at the sports venues and enhance the awareness of venue staff on the identification of forged identity cards when verifying identification documents. LCSD will continue to co-operate with the Police for investigation and take appropriate action if any irregularity is spotted.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB127**

**(Question Serial No. 2134)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Facilities at public swimming pools have shown signs of ageing in recent years and some damaged facilities are long overdue for replacement. Swimmers are also dissatisfied with the hygiene conditions of the swimming pools. Please inform this Committee of:

1. the attendance at public swimming pools in each of the past 3 years and a breakdown by groups (e.g. adults, children).
2. the number of complaints received in each of the past 3 years about public swimming pools, including the details of the complaints involved and the related follow-up actions.
3. the information on swimming pools provided with family changing rooms, including the number and names of such swimming pools, and the number of changing room cubicles.
4. whether there are any plans to fully upgrade the facilities and management of the swimming pools, including reviewing the work of the existing management teams of the public swimming pools, enhancing management quality, recruiting additional manpower, increasing the frequency of clean-ups at facilities such as toilets and changing rooms, etc., providing more family changing rooms and improving the quality of pool water. If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 11)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) manages a total of 44 public swimming pools. The attendance at public swimming pools in the past 3 years is set out at **Annex I**.

2. The number of complaints related to public swimming pools in the past 3 years is set out at **Annex II**. The complaints were mainly pertaining to pool management such as pool cleanliness, water quality, water temperature, opening arrangement and contactor performance, etc. After receiving a complaint, LCSD would follow up immediately and issue a substantive reply upon completion of investigation. Remedial actions or improvement measures would be taken where appropriate to avoid or minimise the likelihood of recurrence.
3. Details on the provision of family changing rooms in the public swimming pools are set out at **Annex III**.
4. LCSD arranges annual overhaul to inspect, maintain and upgrade existing swimming pool facilities, which includes, inter alia, filtration and sterilisation systems to safeguard the provision of hygienic and safe swimming pool facilities. In recent years, under the swimming pool redevelopment projects, the standard of facilities in many swimming pools such as Kwun Tong Swimming Pool, Victoria Park Swimming Pool, Wan Chai Swimming Pool and Kennedy Town Swimming Pool were fully upgraded, including the provision of more family changing rooms, installation of more advanced filtration and sterilisation systems and provision of heated pools, etc. LCSD has commenced the redevelopment of the outdoor swimming pool into heated pool at Morse Park Swimming Pool in December 2018. It is also contemplating to redevelop the outdoor swimming pool into heated pool at Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool Complex, and to redevelop the entire Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool Complex. The manpower of management as well as cleansing services will also be enhanced to meet the increasing operational needs arising from new swimming pool facilities.

**Attendance <sup>(1)</sup> at Public Swimming Pools from 2016 to 2018**

<b>Types of admission fee</b>		<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
(i)(a)	Normal Rate	4 272 064	4 349 396	4 153 164
(i)(b)	Concessionary Rate	4 889 793	5 145 732	5 196 163
(ii)	Monthly Ticket Holders	2 232 049	2 321 216	2 394 883
(iii)	Group Users	2 362 350	2 492 379	2 394 161
<b>Total</b>		<b>13 756 256</b>	<b>14 308 723</b>	<b>14 138 371<sup>(2)</sup></b>

Notes

- (1) Attendances of public swimming pools were categorised and recorded as follows -
- (i) Types of admission fee
    - (a) Normal rate
    - (b) Concessionary rate: Persons aged 60 or above; children aged between 3 and 13, full-time students, persons with disabilities and their minders
  - (ii) Public swimming pool monthly ticket holders; and
  - (iii) Group users
- (2) The decrease in attendance in 2018 was mainly due to the closure of public swimming pools after the hit by Super Typhoon Mangkhut and the longer than expected closure period of Tai Kok Tsui Swimming Pool and Wan Chai Swimming Pool for maintenance.

**Number of Complaints Received in Public Swimming Pools from 2016 to 2018**

<b>Year</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
No. of Swimming Pools	43	44	44
No. of Complaints	1 048	1 150	1 231

**Information of Family Changing Rooms of Public Swimming Pools in 2018**

<b>Swimming Pool</b>		<b>No. of Family Changing Rooms Provided</b>
<b>Central and Western</b>		
1	Kennedy Town Swimming Pool	3
2	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Swimming Pool	3
<b>Eastern</b>		
3	Chai Wan Swimming Pool	2
4	Island East Swimming Pool	2
5	Siu Sai Wan Swimming Pool	2
<b>Southern</b>		
6	Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool	2
<b>Wan Chai</b>		
7	Morrison Hill Swimming Pool	3
8	Victoria Park Swimming Pool	5
9	Wan Chai Swimming Pool*	-
<b>Kowloon City</b>		
10	Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool	1
11	Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool	1
12	Tai Wan Shan Swimming Pool	1
<b>Kwun Tong</b>		
13	Jordan Valley Swimming Pool	3
14	Kwun Tong Swimming Pool	5
15	Lam Tin Swimming Pool	4
<b>Sham Shui Po</b>		
16	Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	4
17	Lei Cheng Uk Swimming Pool	3
18	Sham Shui Po Park Swimming Pool	4
<b>Wong Tai Sin</b>		
19	Hammer Hill Road Swimming Pool	3
20	Morse Park Swimming Pool	2
<b>Yau Tsim Mong</b>		
21	Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	5
22	Tai Kok Tsui Swimming Pool	2

<b>Swimming Pool</b>		<b>No. of Family Changing Rooms Provided</b>
<b>Islands</b>		
23	Mui Wo Swimming Pool	2
24	Tung Chung Swimming Pool	5
<b>Kwai Tsing</b>		
25	Kwai Shing Swimming Pool	3
26	North Kwai Chung Jockey Club Swimming Pool	3
27	Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	3
28	Tsing Yi South West Swimming Pool	3
<b>North</b>		
29	Fanling Swimming Pool	1
30	Sheung Shui Swimming Pool	1
<b>Sai Kung</b>		
31	Sai Kung Swimming Pool	1
32	Tseung Kwan O Swimming Pool	1
<b>Sha Tin</b>		
33	Hin Tin Swimming Pool	2
34	Ma On Shan Swimming Pool	1
35	Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	1
<b>Tai Po</b>		
36	Tai Po Swimming Pool	5
<b>Tsuen Wan</b>		
37	Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool	5
38	Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool	1
<b>Tuen Mun</b>		
39	The Jockey Club Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool	1
40	Tuen Mun North West Swimming Pool	5
41	Tuen Mun Swimming Pool	3
<b>Yuen Long</b>		
42	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	2
43	Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	1
44	Yuen Long Swimming Pool	3

\* Wan Chai Swimming Pool is exclusively for hiring groups with no provision of family changing room.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB128**

**(Question Serial No. 3238)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (242) Artefacts and museum exhibitions

Programme: (3) Heritage and Museums

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) The museum attendance recorded a decrease of 1 million from 6 933 418 in 2017 to 5 615 108 in 2018, mainly due to the overwhelming response to some of the programmes held in 2017. Will the Government consider continuing the programmes to promote public knowledge? If not, what are the reasons?
- (b) Permanent exhibitions are being held at the Hong Kong Science Museum, Hong Kong Heritage Museum, Hong Kong Museum of History, Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence, Hong Kong Railway Museum, and others. According to the Government, the renewal of permanent exhibitions is in good progress. What is the detailed timetable for their renewal?

Asked by: Hon LAU Kwok-fan (LegCo internal reference no.: 41)

Reply:

- (a) To mark the 20<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Establishment of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region in 2017, increased provision was allocated for the Leisure and Cultural Service Department (LCS D) to organise a number of mega exhibitions and events which received overwhelming responses from the public and resulted in a noticeably high attendance figure of 6 933 418.

In 2018, the LCS D museums continued to present a wide variety of exhibitions and programmes with different themes which were also very well received by the public. This can be demonstrated in the 15.58% and 20.71% increase in attendance figure in 2018 (5 615 108) in comparison with those in 2015 (4 858 129) and 2016 (4 651 777) respectively.

- (b) The updated progress of the renewal of permanent exhibitions in the Hong Kong Science Museum, Hong Kong Heritage Museum, Hong Kong Museum of History, Hong Kong Railway Museum and the Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence is set out below –

<b>Museum</b>	<b>Progress of the renewal of permanent exhibitions</b>
Hong Kong Science Museum	<p>The new Biodiversity Gallery and Children’s Gallery were opened in September 2016 and April 2017 respectively.</p> <p>The preparatory work for the Earth Science Gallery and Paleontology Gallery is in progress for opening in 2019 and 2021 respectively. The Museum is also planning to renew the Transportation Hall, Home Technology Hall and Food Science Hall, and set up a new InnoTech Gallery, which will be opened by phases between 2023 and 2024.</p>
Hong Kong Heritage Museum	The contract of exhibition design has been awarded. The project is expected to be completed in 2020.
Hong Kong Museum of History	The project is in the stage of content development, finalising exhibit list and commencement of exhibition design work. The revamping of the permanent exhibition is anticipated to be completed in 2022.
Hong Kong Railway Museum	Conservation work of the outdoor exhibits has almost been completed and the contract of exhibit design for the indoor exhibition has been awarded. The revamping work is scheduled for completion in mid-2019.
Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence	The exhibition design is about to be completed and the fabrication work will then commence. On-site installation work will tie in with the re-construction of the tensile structure in the Redoubt, which is expected to be completed in 2020.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB129**

**(Question Serial No.1353)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned in Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2019-20 that the Department will enhance utilisation of existing sports facilities. Please provide a breakdown of the usage rates of each of the indoor sports centres over the past 3 years.

Asked by: Hon LEE Wai-king, Starry (LegCo internal reference no.: 25)

Reply:

The usage rates of sports centres managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department over the past 3 years by venue are set out at Annex.

**Usage of Sports Centres<sup>(1)</sup> (Arena) from 2016 to 2018**

Sports Centres		Average Usage Rate		
		2016	2017	2018
1	Aberdeen Sports Centre	84%	85%	86%
2	Ap Lei Chau Sports Centre	78%	81%	82%
3	Boundary Street No. 1 and No. 2 Sports Centres	94%	95%	95%
4	Chai Wan Sports Centre	84%	85%	86%
5	Cheung Chau Sports Centre	71%	68%	63%
6	Cheung Fat Sports Centre	80%	81%	79%
7	Cheung Sha Wan Sports Centre	88%	90%	91%
8	Choi Hung Road Sports Centre	86%	87%	89%
9	Chuk Yuen Sports Centre	86%	86%	87%
10	Chun Wah Road Sports Centre	81%	81%	83%
11	Fa Yuen Street Sports Centre	94%	94%	94%
12	Fat Kwong Street Sports Centre	80%	80%	81%
13	Fu Heng Sports Centre	83%	83%	82%
14	Fu Shin Sports Centre	78%	78%	79%
15	Fung Kam Street Sports Centre	91%	91%	90%
16	Fung Shue Wo Sports Centre	77%	77%	75%
17	Hang Hau Sports Centre	85%	87%	87%
18	Harbour Road Sports Centre	86%	86%	90%
19	Heng On Sports Centre	92%	86%	89%
20	Hin Keng Sports Centre	90%	88%	89%
21	Hiu Kwong Street Sports Centre	84%	84%	85%
22	Hong Kong Park Sports Centre	88%	88%	90%
23	Hong Kong Velodrome	73%	74%	74%
24	Hung Hom Municipal Services Building Sports Centre	94%	95%	96%
25	Island East Sports Centre	92%	92%	93%
26	Java Road Sports Centre	96%	96%	97%
27	Kai Tak East Sports Centre	86%	87%	89%
28	Kowloon Bay Sports Centre	91%	92%	93%
29	Kowloon City Sports Centre	88%	90%	90%
30	Kowloon Park Sports Centre	94%	93%	94%
31	Kwun Chung Sports Centre	94%	95%	96%
32	Lai Chi Kok Park Sports Centre	92%	93%	93%

Sports Centres		Average Usage Rate		
		2016	2017	2018
33	Lai King Sports Centre	83%	84%	83%
34	Lam Tin South Sports Centre	81%	81%	83%
35	Lei Yue Mun Sports Centre	79%	80%	81%
36	Leung Tin Sports Centre	81%	82%	82%
37	Lockhart Road Sports Centre	93%	92%	93%
38	Long Ping Sports Centre	83%	81%	81%
39	Lung Sum Avenue Sports Centre	85%	83%	85%
40	Ma On Shan Sports Centre	90%	89%	90%
41	Mei Lam Sports Centre	92%	89%	90%
42	Morse Park Sports Centre	87%	89%	89%
43	Mui Wo Sports Centre	49%	45%	45%
44	Ngau Chi Wan Sports Centre	89%	90%	90%
45	Ngau Tau Kok Road Sports Centre	86%	88%	89%
46	North Kwai Chung Tang Shiu Kin Sports Centre	73%	73%	74%
47	Osman Ramju Sadick Memorial Sports Centre	90%	91%	92%
48	Pei Ho Street Sports Centre	89%	90%	92%
49	Peng Chau Sports Centre	41%	39%	37%
50	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Sports Centre	84%	82%	83%
51	Po Kong Village Road Sports Centre	83%	84%	85%
52	Po Lam Sports Centre	82%	81%	83%
53	Po On Road Sports Centre	89%	88%	90%
54	Po Wing Road Sports Centre	84%	83%	84%
55	Praya Street Sports Centre	69%	69%	68%
56	Quarry Bay Sports Centre	92%	92%	92%
57	Sai Wan Ho Sports Centre	94%	94%	94%
58	Shek Kip Mei Park Sports Centre	85%	85%	88%
59	Shek Tong Tsui Sports Centre	86%	86%	89%
60	Sheung Wan Sports Centre	89%	89%	90%
61	Shui Wo Street Sports Centre	83%	84%	86%
62	Shun Lee Tsuen Sports Centre	81%	79%	80%
63	Siu Sai Wan Sports Centre	83%	82%	83%
64	Smithfield Sports Centre	86%	87%	90%
65	Stanley Sports Centre	65%	69%	68%
66	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Sports Centre	84%	85%	88%
67	Tai Hing Sports Centre	85%	87%	87%

Sports Centres		Average Usage Rate		
		2016	2017	2018
68	Tai Kok Tsui Sports Centre	85%	84%	85%
69	Tai Po Hui Sports Centre	85%	87%	87%
70	Tai Po Sports Centre	88%	87%	87%
71	Tai Wo Hau Sports Centre	87%	88%	88%
72	Tai Wo Sports Centre	89%	88%	89%
73	The Jockey Club Tuen Mun Butterfly Beach Sports Centre	78%	79%	81%
74	Tin Fai Road Sports Centre	82%	82%	83%
75	Tin Ping Sports Centre	83%	82%	83%
76	Tin Shui Sports Centre	82%	83%	83%
77	Tin Shui Wai Sports Centre	84%	83%	84%
78	Tiu Keng Leng Sports Centre	89%	89%	91%
79	To Kwa Wan Sports Centre	90%	92%	92%
80	Tseung Kwan O Sports Centre	82%	82%	83%
81	Tsing Yi Southwest Sports Centre <sup>(2)</sup>	--	72%	77%
82	Tsing Yi Sports Centre	86%	84%	85%
83	Tsuen King Circuit Sports Centre	86%	86%	87%
84	Tsuen Wan Sports Centre <sup>(3)</sup>	--	--	91%
85	Tsuen Wan West Sports Centre	87%	89%	89%
86	Tsui Lam Sports Centre	75%	76%	76%
87	Tung Chung Man Tung Road Sports Centre	77%	78%	80%
88	Wai Tsuen Sports Centre	89%	89%	89%
89	Wo Hing Sports Centre	76%	73%	77%
90	Wong Chuk Hang Sports Centre	75%	78%	74%
91	Wong Nai Chung Sports Centre	80%	79%	81%
92	Yau Oi Sports Centre	84%	85%	85%
93	Yeung Uk Road Sports Centre	90%	91%	93%
94	Yue Kwong Road Sports Centre	76%	78%	76%
95	Yuen Chau Kok Sports Centre <sup>(4)</sup>	88%	91%	94%
96	Yuen Long Sports Centre <sup>(5)</sup>	--	86%	84%
97	Yuen Wo Road Sports Centre	94%	93%	93%
<b>Total</b>		<b>85%</b>	<b>85%</b>	<b>86%</b>

Notes

- (1) As at end December 2018, there were 100 Sports Centres under LCSD's purview. Among them, 2 sports centres namely Ho Man Tin Sports Centre and Luen Wo Hui Sports Centre are not provided with arena. In addition, the usage rates of both Boundary Street No. 1 and No. 2 Sports Centres are shown in item 3.
- (2) Tsing Yi Southwest Sports Centre has been opened for public use since July 2017.
- (3) Tsuen Wan Sports Centre has been opened for public use since October 2018.

- (4) Yuen Chau Kok Sports Centre has been opened for public use since December 2016.
- (5) Yuen Long Sports Centre has been opened for public use since June 2017.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB130****(Question Serial No. 1842)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (3) Heritage and MuseumsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

1. Please provide in the table below information of the exhibitions held at the Hong Kong Heritage Museum, the Hong Kong Museum of History and the Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre in the past 2 years.

Museum	Theme	Permanent/ non-permanent exhibition	Duration	Number of visitors

2. What are the numbers of the different types of Museum Pass issued in the past 3 years?

Asked by: Hon LEUNG Che-cheung (LegCo internal reference no.: 37)Reply:

1. The information of exhibitions held at the Hong Kong Heritage Museum, Hong Kong Museum of History and Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre in the past 2 years (2017-18 and 2018-19) is at **Annex I**.
2. The number of museum passes issued in the past 3 years (2016-17 to 2018-19) is at **Annex II**.

**Exhibitions Organised by  
the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in 2017-18 and 2018-19**

**A. Hong Kong Heritage Museum**

<b>Exhibition Title</b>	<b>Permanent / Special Exhibition</b>	<b>Duration (days)</b>	<b>Attendance</b>
T. T. Tsui Gallery of Chinese Art	Permanent Exhibition	601 <sup>(1)</sup>	1 005 499 <sup>(1)</sup>
Chao Shao-an Gallery	Permanent Exhibition	492 <sup>(1)</sup>	783 489 <sup>(1)</sup>
Cantonese Opera Heritage Hall	Permanent Exhibition	601 <sup>(1)</sup>	1 011 482 <sup>(1)</sup>
Children's Discovery Gallery and Hong Kong Toy Story	Permanent Exhibition	601 <sup>(1)</sup>	1 207 883 <sup>(1)</sup>
Jin Yong Gallery	Permanent Exhibition	601 <sup>(1)</sup>	1 254 355 <sup>(1)</sup>
Bruce Lee: Kung Fu • Art • Life	Special Exhibition	601 <sup>(1)</sup>	1 265 713 <sup>(1)</sup>
Inventing le Louvre: From Palace to Museum over 800 Years	Special Exhibition	79	355 888
Splendours of Dunhuang: Jao Tsung-i's Selected Academic and Art Works Inspired by Dunhuang Culture	Special Exhibition	102	168 263
Pixar 30 Years of Animation: Hong Kong Celebration of Friendship and Family	Special Exhibition	92	224 580
Moving Tales of Hong Kong Animation: Hong Kong Animation Development from 2007 to 2017	Special Exhibition	116	190 425
Touch – Hong Kong International Poster Triennial 2017	Special Exhibition	116	240 387
“Projects • Objects • Play” – Tommy Li P.O.P. Design Show	Special Exhibition	92	124 511
Digital Dunhuang – Tales of Heaven and Earth	Special Exhibition	90	135 134
90 Years of Public Service Broadcasting in Hong Kong	Special Exhibition	97	195 230

<b>Exhibition Title</b>	<b>Permanent / Special Exhibition</b>	<b>Duration (days)</b>	<b>Attendance</b>
A Star on the Stage and on the Silver Screen – The Stage Art of Ng Kwan Lai	Special Exhibition	79	97 540
Golden Splendours: 20 <sup>th</sup> -Century Painted Porcelains of Hong Kong	Special Exhibition	63 <sup>(1)</sup>	92 343 <sup>(1)</sup>
Claylaboration – Contemporary Ceramic Art Exhibition	Special Exhibition	53 <sup>(1)</sup>	33 677 <sup>(1)</sup>

### **B. Hong Kong Museum of History**

<b>Exhibition Title</b>	<b>Permanent / Special exhibition</b>	<b>Duration (days)</b>	<b>Attendance</b>
The Hong Kong Story	Permanent Exhibition	600 <sup>(1)</sup>	1 888 170 <sup>(1)</sup>
Longevity and Virtues: Birthday Celebrations of the Qing Emperors and Empress Dowagers	Special Exhibition	85	160 183
Miles upon Miles: World Heritage along the Silk Road	Special Exhibition	83	104 475
An Age of Luxury: the Assyrians to Alexander	Special Exhibition	103	220 536
Relationship between Hong Kong and the World on Stamps	Special Exhibition	24	11 019
Through Thick and Thin: 150 Years of the Hong Kong Fire Services	Special Exhibition	31	40 018
Ying Wa College Bicentenary Exhibition – A Legacy to Hong Kong History	Special Exhibition	29	19 520
Gilded Glory: Chaozhou Woodcarving	Special Exhibition	96	121 702



<b>Exhibition Title</b>	<b>Permanent / Special exhibition</b>	<b>Duration (days)</b>	<b>Attendance</b>
HKSARG's Celebration of the 40th Anniversary of the Reform and Opening Up of the Country: 'Joint Development • Shared Prosperity' Exhibition	Special Exhibition	44	Our 40 Years' Together Zone: 60 575  Future Zone: 53 409
Roving Exhibition – 15th Anniversary of Civil Engineering and Development Department and 90th Anniversary of its Port Works Division	Special Exhibition	0 <sup>(2)</sup>	N.A. <sup>(2)</sup>

### **C. Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre**

<b>Exhibition Title</b>	<b>Permanent / Special exhibition</b>	<b>Duration (days)</b>	<b>Attendance</b>
Explore Our Heritage	Permanent Exhibition	595 <sup>(1)</sup>	189 813 <sup>(1)</sup>
Inheritance: Ceramic Art of Chashan Kiln	Special Exhibition	56	11 579
UNESCO Asia-Pacific Awards for Cultural Heritage Conservation: 17 award-winning projects of Hong Kong	Special Exhibition	13	1 585
Sailing the Seven Seas: Legends of Maritime Trade of Ming Dynasty	Special Exhibition	103	22 518
A Gateway to the World: Photo Exhibition of Guangzhou and the Maritime Silk Road	Special Exhibition	46	9 568
Photo Exhibition Celebrating Thirty Years of China's World Cultural Heritage	Special exhibition	64	15 317
Craft and Technology: Applications of three-dimensional laser scanning for heritage conservation and education	Special exhibition	63	14 522

<b>Exhibition Title</b>	<b>Permanent / Special exhibition</b>	<b>Duration (days)</b>	<b>Attendance</b>
Photo Exhibition of New Declared Monuments in Hong Kong 2018	Special exhibition	71	2 476
Traversing the Forbidden City – Architecture & Craftsmanship	Special exhibition	41 <sup>(1)</sup>	18 684 <sup>(1)</sup>

Notes

- (1) Figures as at 28 February 2019.
- (2) Attendance not available as the exhibition is recently opened/ has not yet opened as at 28 February 2019.

**Number of Museum Passes Issued in the Past 3 Years**

<b>Type of Museum Passes</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2018-19 (as at 28 February 2019)</b>
Individual	21 727	68 769	22 029
Family Passes	96 862	238 329	128 038

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB131**

**(Question Serial No. 0881)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Horticulture and Amenities

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding “maintaining trees in landscaped areas along roadside”,

- How many times were trees along roadsides in various districts pruned in the past 3 years (i.e. 2016 -2018)? What is the expenditure involved? Please list by year and district;
- On what basis does the Government decide whether to prune trees along roadside? Has inspection to check whether the trees are blocking street signs and affecting traffic safety been made? Were complaints about blockage of street signs by trees received in the past 3 years? If yes, what is the number of complaints? Please list by year.

Asked by: Hon LUK Chung-hung (LegCo internal reference no.: 44 )

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) inspects all trees under its purview at least once a year. Tree pruning is an integral part of regular tree maintenance works. There is no specific frequency for pruning work, which is carried out to promote healthy tree growth or alleviate the adverse impact on neighboring environment by the tree. If problems such as health, structure, obstruction to traffic, etc., are found with the trees under inspections, appropriate remedial actions, including tree pruning will be carried out. For areas of high vehicular traffic or heavy pedestrian flow and before the onset of the typhoon season, more frequent inspections and tree work will be performed. The numbers of complaints relating to “obstruction of road signs by trees” in 2016, 2017 and 2018 are 42, 21 and 44 respectively.

Since tree pruning is performed as part of LCSD’s regular horticultural maintenance covering aspects such as inspection, staking, pruning, pest and disease control, etc. of all vegetation under LCSD’s purview, there is no separate record and breakdown expenditure on tree pruning work.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB132****(Question Serial No. 0882)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In connection with “develop the new intelligent sports and recreation services booking and information system”,

- please provide information on the numbers of successful bookings of government sports facilities through the Leisure Link System and the turn up and usage rates in each of the past three years (i.e. 2016-2018) in the table below:

District	Type of sports facilities/venues	Number of booking made via the Leisure Link System	Turn up and usage rate

- How is the new intelligent sports and recreation services booking and information system expected to effectively promote and enhance community-wide participation in sports? Has any target been set for reviewing the effectiveness of the new system? If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?
- What will be the estimated expenditure involved in the development of the new intelligent sports and recreation services booking and information system?

Asked by: Hon LUK Chung-hung (LegCo internal reference no.: 45)

Reply:

Currently, all bookings of major sports facilities managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) are handled by the Leisure Link System. The total numbers of used hours/sessions and the average usage rate of major sports facilities in the past 3 years are set out at **Annex**. The total numbers of “no show” sessions for arenas in sports centres in 2016, 2017 and 2018 are 39 700, 43 800 and 45 000 respectively.

The new intelligent sports and recreation services booking and information system (new system) will provide efficient, convenient and user-friendly booking service which can encourage members of the public to participate in sports regularly. The new system will provide a unified and one-stop electronic service platform to enable the public to enquire about and book sports and recreation facilities/services provided by LCSD through the Internet and mobile apps anytime and anywhere. In addition, the public can use the new self-service stations in about 270 leisure venues (including the 18 District Leisure Services Offices) for convenient services such as instant registration of personal accounts, self-service check-in of facility sessions and programmes. LCSD would measure the performance of the new system, taking into account aspects such as patron registration, facility booking, programme enrolment, balloting, refund processing and usage of facilities.

The implementation of the new system requires a non-recurrent expenditure of about \$500 million and a dedicated team of staff with a total staff cost of about \$77 million.

**Total Used Hours/Sessions of Major Sports Facilities in 2016**

District	Sports Centres <sup>1</sup> (Arena)		Tennis Courts <sup>2</sup>		Turf Pitches <sup>3</sup> (Natural and artificial turf)	
	Total Used Hours	Average Usage Rate	Total Used Hours	Average Usage Rate	Total Used Sessions	Average Usage Rate
<b>Hong Kong</b>						
Central and Western	210 297	86%	No provision		2 384	77%
Eastern	189 016	88%	65 843	77%	4 428	85%
Southern	118 886	76%	27 091	73%	2 312	71%
Wan Chai	67 865	86%	155 588	80%	11 292	74%
<b>Kowloon</b>						
Kowloon City	159 056	88%	41 159	60%	7 672	84%
Kwun Tong	214 346	84%	53 058	56%	9 859	78%
Sham Shui Po	179 401	88%	55 895	64%	3 864	85%
Wong Tai Sin	154 948	86%	43 113	57%	16 062	72%
Yau Tsim Mong	177 062	92%	34 544	72%	4 665	77%
<b>New Territories</b>						
Islands	69 693	65%	2 364	17%	2 401	76%
Kwai Tsing	181 270	83%	27 674	47%	2 775	70%
North	112 232	82%	13 089	44%	2 109	78%
Sai Kung	174 687	82%	22 826	72%	2 065	56%
Sha Tin	136 663	92%	59 716	57%	5 506	72%
Tai Po	127 860	85%	24 573	57%	3 729	70%
Tsuen Wan	139 044	88%	44 622	55%	946	99%
Tuen Mun	148 191	82%	23 580	42%	2 758	68%
Yuen Long	203 581	85%	21 306	55%	2 859	79%
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 764 098</b>	<b>85%</b>	<b>716 041</b>	<b>62%</b>	<b>87 686</b>	<b>75%</b>

Notes

1. The arenas of sports centres are mainly used for badminton, basketball and volleyball.
2. No tennis court is provided in Central and Western District.
3. The turf pitches are hired on a 90-minute per session basis. As natural and artificial turf pitches are used inter-changeably to support the same types of sports and functions, their average usage rates are presented as 1 item for easier interpretation.

### Total Used Hours/Sessions of Major Sports Facilities in 2017

District	Sports Centres <sup>1</sup> (Arena)		Tennis Courts <sup>2</sup>		Turf Pitches <sup>3</sup> (Natural and artificial turf)	
	Total Used Hours	Average Usage Rate	Total Used Hours	Average Usage Rate	Total Used Sessions	Average Usage Rate
<b>Hong Kong</b>						
Central and Western	213 674	87%	No provision		2 297	74%
Eastern	188 370	88%	67 591	77%	5 240	81%
Southern	119 535	79%	29 214	77%	4 011	69%
Wan Chai	67 242	86%	159 431	81%	12 780	69%
<b>Kowloon</b>						
Kowloon City	159 945	89%	44 762	61%	7 557	86%
Kwun Tong	219 717	84%	57 718	55%	10 378	77%
Sham Shui Po	178 905	89%	56 285	66%	3 832	84%
Wong Tai Sin	155 652	87%	48 528	57%	15 802	72%
Yau Tsim Mong	195 855	92%	36 178	72%	4 463	73%
<b>New Territories</b>						
Islands	70 324	63%	2 983	18%	2 229	71%
Kwai Tsing	185 325	82%	29 120	51%	2 613	71%
North	115 717	80%	12 151	47%	3 401	75%
Sai Kung	174 309	82%	27 762	71%	1 357	70%
Sha Tin	184 741	90%	65 708	57%	5 098	69%
Tai Po	127 345	85%	27 294	60%	4 333	68%
Tsuen Wan	139 964	89%	46 134	54%	850	98%
Tuen Mun	146 674	83%	27 409	43%	2 660	65%
Yuen Long	216 009	84%	22 463	55%	3 061	79%
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 859 303</b>	<b>85%</b>	<b>760 731</b>	<b>63%</b>	<b>91 962</b>	<b>74%</b>

Notes

1. The arenas of sports centres are mainly used for badminton, basketball and volleyball.
2. No tennis court is provided in Central and Western District.
3. The turf pitches are hired on a 90-minute per session basis. As natural and artificial turf pitches are used inter-changeably to support the same types of sports and functions, their average usage rates are presented as 1 item for easier interpretation.



## Total Used Hours/Sessions of Major Sports Facilities in 2018

District	Sports Centres <sup>1</sup> (Arena)		Tennis Courts <sup>2</sup>		Turf Pitches <sup>3</sup> (Natural and artificial turf)	
	Total Used Hours	Average Usage Rate	Total Used Hours	Average Usage Rate	Total Used Sessions	Average Usage Rate
<b>Hong Kong</b>						
Central and Western	217 437	89%	No provision		2 219	78%
Eastern	188 323	89%	66 051	81%	5 198	81%
Southern	119 355	77%	30 281	82%	4 331	67%
Wan Chai	68 465	89%	138 544	88%	16 756	65%
<b>Kowloon</b>						
Kowloon City	159 453	90%	43 471	64%	7 598	84%
Kwun Tong	221 663	85%	48 082	59%	10 914	77%
Sham Shui Po	180 269	91%	58 035	68%	5 221	82%
Wong Tai Sin	156 638	88%	50 324	60%	14 900	71%
Yau Tsim Mong	203 019	93%	34 133	77%	4 418	71%
<b>New Territories</b>						
Islands	70 295	62%	2 788	17%	2 330	74%
Kwai Tsing	209 897	82%	30 971	52%	2 794	70%
North	116 268	82%	12 136	48%	3 147	73%
Sai Kung	178 909	83%	27 436	72%	2 572	66%
Sha Tin	182 222	91%	65 878	59%	5 576	71%
Tai Po	130 398	85%	25 694	60%	4 422	67%
Tsuen Wan	133 943	90%	46 415	55%	797	94%
Tuen Mun	150 619	84%	28 714	43%	2 501	63%
Yuen Long	219 063	85%	21 672	57%	2 972	76%
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 906 236</b>	<b>86%</b>	<b>730 625</b>	<b>65%</b>	<b>98 666</b>	<b>72%</b>

### Notes

1. The arenas of sports centres are mainly used for badminton, basketball and volleyball.
2. No tennis court is provided in Central and Western District.
3. The turf pitches are hired on a 90-minute per session basis. As natural and artificial turf pitches are used inter-changeably to support the same types of sports and functions, their average usage rates are presented as 1 item for easier interpretation.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB133**

**(Question Serial No. 0883)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In relation with ‘providing subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) and sports organisations for training athletes and organising sports activities’, please provide in the table below the relevant information in each of the past five years (i.e. 2014 to 2018) .

NSAs and sports organisations	Funding approved	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions

Asked by: Hon LUK Chung-hung (LegCo internal reference no.: 45)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department provides subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) and “sports organisations” (SOs) under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS) to support the promotion and development of sports in Hong Kong. The detailed breakdown of the subventions granted to individual NSAs and SOs and other relevant information under SSS from 2014-15 to 2018-19 are set out at **Annexes I to V**.

**Subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) / “sports organisations” (SOs) and the relevant information under the Sports Subvention Scheme in 2014-15**

NSA	2014-15				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
1. Hong Kong Archery Association	2,130	160	27	5	40.7
2. Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	5,247	107	544	6	35.6
3. Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	14,073	150	1 026	7	14.7
4. The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	4,890	126	163	4	21.0
5. Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	10,718	266	929	7	20.0
6. Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	2,173	13	105	4	46.8
7. Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	1,096	50	27	3	46.3
8. Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	1,597	49	138	3	31.9
9. The Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	3,583	58	222	5	24.4
10. Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	2,006	75	103	3	30.3
11. Cricket Hong Kong Limited	3,198	112	123	5	30.3
12. The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	7,464	151	309	7	49.1
13. Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	3,739	80	262	4	19.2
14. Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	2,272	76	33	3	22.9
15. Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	2,414	20	55	5	34.1
16. Hong Kong Fencing Association	5,230	185	592	6	33.4
17. The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	18,387	15	1 301	6	10.1
18. Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	1,805	83	64	2	22.3

NSA	2014-15				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
19. Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	1,912	111	29	3	26.6
20. The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	4,703	114	233	6	33.2
21. Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	6,118	233	403	5	19.2
22. The Hong Kong Hockey Association	2,786	166	76	5	31.2
23. Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	1,579	83	42	2	15.6
24. The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	3,124	62	45	5	30.3
25. The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,670	186	21	4	56.0
26. Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	687	30	4	2	36.1
27. Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	999	104	12	2	31.3
28. Hong Kong China Korfbal Association Limited Note 1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29. Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	2,748	45	184	3	23.0
30. The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	5,197	44	138	3	15.7
31. China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	3,175	38	163	4	26.8
32. Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited Note 2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
33. Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	1,302	116	72	2	32.5
34. Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	3,103	59	115	5	28.9
35. Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	2,334	148	50	4	31.5
36. Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	5,979	28	525	8	38.4
37. Hong Kong Rugby Union	4,808	210	473	5	27.5
38. Hong Kong Sailing Federation	1,303	42	14	3	39.4
39. The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	7,154	264	70	6	31.4
40. Hong Kong Shooting Association	2,881	33	47	4	25.8
41. Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	1,253	44	120	2	32.0
42. Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	1,515	51	60	3	35.1
43. Hong Kong Softball Association	2,082	7	16	3	30.7

NSA	2014-15				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
44. Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	790	81	16	2	35.0
45. Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	7,065	361	344	6	26.8
46. Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	7,942	158	133	6	23.7
47. Hong Kong Squash	11,808	510	722	8	18.9
48. Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	9,341	24	506	7	22.4
49. The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	11,013	198	864	7	24.2
50. Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	2,243	197	30	4	33.2
51. The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	8,652	116	749	6	23.7
52. Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	2,591	54	70	6	55.0
53. Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	3,319	30	56	7	49.5
54. Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	1,096	20	23	3	46.3
55. The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,017	N.A.	7	4	53.4
56. Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	9,208	198	647	5	12.4
57. Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	772	5	11	2	40.5
58. The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	1,026	50	37	2	39.2
59. Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	7,103	104	792	8	35.2
60. Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	3,692	232	207	7	51.4

Note 1 The Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited became one of the NSAs starting from 2017-18.

Note 2 The Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited became one of the NSAs starting from 2015-16.

SO	2014-15				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
1. Sports Federation and Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China	4,454	N.A.	154	N.A.	N.A.
2. Hong Kong Chess Federation	58	N.A.	5	N.A.	N.A.
3. Hong Kong Chinese Amateur Swimming Association	173	N.A.	3	N.A.	N.A.
4. Hong Kong Chinese Chess Association	135	N.A.	4	N.A.	N.A.
5. The Chinese Football Association of Hong Kong	28	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
6. Hong Kong Christian Service	30	N.A.	4	N.A.	N.A.
7. The Citizen Athletic Association Limited	188	N.A.	17	N.A.	N.A.
8. Hong Kong Contract Bridge Association Limited	3	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
9. Hong Kong Dance Federation	19	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
10. Happy Valley Athletic Association Limited	221	N.A.	24	N.A.	N.A.
11. Hong Kong Miniature Football Association	131	N.A.	6	N.A.	N.A.
12. Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited	407	N.A.	28	N.A.	N.A.
13. Kowloon Miniature Football Association	102	N.A.	5	N.A.	N.A.
14. Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	445	N.A.	15	N.A.	N.A.
15. The New Territories Regional Sports Association	374	N.A.	9	N.A.	N.A.
16. The Outward Bound (Alumni) Association of Hong Kong	50	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
17. Hong Kong Rope Skipping Association, China	1,510	N.A.	4	N.A.	N.A.
18. Sail Training Association of Hong Kong Limited	170	N.A.	21	N.A.	N.A.
19. The Hong Kong Society for the Deaf	82	N.A.	6	N.A.	N.A.
20. South China Athletic Association	130	N.A.	10	N.A.	N.A.
21. The Hong Kong Tai Chi Association	21	N.A.	2	N.A.	N.A.
22. Hong Kong Teachers' Association	43	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
23. The Hong Kong Winter Swimming Association	18	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
24. Hong Kong Woodball Association Limited	58	N.A.	8	N.A.	N.A.

**Subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) / “sports organisations” (SOs) and the relevant information under the Sports Subvention Scheme in 2015-16**

NSA	2015-16				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
1. Hong Kong Archery Association	2,164	178	24	4	41.7
2. Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	5,431	149	522	6	35.8
3. Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	14,363	122	988	7	15.1
4. The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	4,818	124	196	4	22.3
5. Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	10,212	254	944	7	21.8
6. Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	2,210	19	142	4	48.1
7. Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	1,153	57	21	3	45.8
8. Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	1,407	85	138	3	37.6
9. The Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	3,549	61	255	5	25.7
10. Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	2,775	28	99	3	22.9
11. Cricket Hong Kong Limited	3,252	164	125	5	31.0
12. The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	7,643	129	290	7	31.3
13. Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	4,076	66	261	4	18.4
14. Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	2,348	76	39	3	23.1
15. Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	2,451	30	58	5	35.1
16. Hong Kong Fencing Association	5,270	215	591	6	34.5
17. The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	18,711	15	1271	6	10.3
18. Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	1,863	117	62	2	22.6

NSA	2015-16				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
19. Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	1,934	110	26	3	27.4
20. The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	4,713	119	209	6	34.6
21. Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	6,191	276	401	5	19.8
22. The Hong Kong Hockey Association	2,808	134	90	5	32.0
23. Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	1,651	3	28	2	15.6
24. The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	3,147	64	49	5	31.4
25. The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,970	83	16	4	49.5
26. Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	697	30	4	2	37.1
27. Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	1,081	65	16	2	30.2
28. Hong Kong China Korfbal Association Limited Note 1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29. Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	2,783	58	184	3	23.5
30. The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	4,759	40	131	3	17.9
31. China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	3,192	40	255	4	27.8
32. Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	868	24	26	2	29.1
33. Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	1,382	112	51	2	31.9
34. Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	3,119	62	85	5	29.9
35. Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	2,370	172	52	4	32.3
36. Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	5,940	47	479	8	39.9
37. Hong Kong Rugby Union	4,952	210	512	5	27.8
38. Hong Kong Sailing Federation	1,317	59	13	3	40.6
39. The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	7,038	216	71	6	24.3
40. Hong Kong Shooting Association	2,897	31	25	4	26.7
41. Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	1,411	53	113	2	29.6
42. Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	1,521	68	13	3	36.5
43. Hong Kong Softball Association	2,259	6	32	3	29.5



NSA	2015-16				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
44. Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	907	88	17	2	31.7
45. Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	7,445	472	355	6	26.5
46. Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	8,086	132	146	6	24.3
47. Hong Kong Squash	11,857	501	728	8	19.6
48. Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	9,569	25	495	7	22.8
49. The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	11,340	188	881	7	21.6
50. Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	2,305	215	33	4	33.7
51. The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	12,833	108	695	6	16.3
52. Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	2,457	85	72	6	60.5
53. Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	3,357	39	81	7	51.0
54. Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	1,180	20	23	3	45.2
55. The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,094	N.A.	7	4	51.8
56. Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	9,776	217	716	5	12.2
57. Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	786	8	10	2	41.5
58. The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	1,329	50	29	2	31.6
59. Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	7,241	104	775	8	36.3
60. Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	3,771	226	198	7	52.4

Note 1 The Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited became one of the NSAs starting from 2017-18

SO	2015-16				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
1. Sports Federation and Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China	4,180	N.A.	154	N.A.	N.A.
2. Hong Kong Chess Federation	58	N.A.	5	N.A.	N.A.
3. Hong Kong Chinese Amateur Swimming Association	173	N.A.	3	N.A.	N.A.
4. Hong Kong Chinese Chess Association	137	N.A.	4	N.A.	N.A.
5. The Chinese Football Association of Hong Kong	28	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
6. The Citizen Athletic Association Limited	188	N.A.	17	N.A.	N.A.
7. Hong Kong Contract Bridge Association Limited	3	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
8. Hong Kong Dance Federation	19	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
9. Happy Valley Athletic Association Limited	221	N.A.	24	N.A.	N.A.
10. Hong Kong Miniature Football Association	200	N.A.	8	N.A.	N.A.
11. Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited	278	N.A.	28	N.A.	N.A.
12. Kowloon Miniature Football Association	103	N.A.	5	N.A.	N.A.
13. The New Territories Regional Sports Association	381	N.A.	9	N.A.	N.A.
14. The Outward Bound (Alumni) Association of Hong Kong	50	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
15. Hong Kong Rope Skipping Association, China	235	N.A.	4	N.A.	N.A.
16. Sail Training Association of Hong Kong Limited	170	N.A.	21	N.A.	N.A.
17. The Hong Kong Society for the Deaf	81	N.A.	6	N.A.	N.A.
18. South China Athletic Association	131	N.A.	11	N.A.	N.A.
19. The Hong Kong Tai Chi Association	21	N.A.	2	N.A.	N.A.
20. Hong Kong Teachers' Association	43	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
21. Hong Kong Ultimate Players Association	4	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
22. The Hong Kong Winter Swimming Association	16	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.

**Subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) / “sports organisations” (SOs) and the relevant information under the Sports Subvention Scheme in 2016-17**

NSA	2016-17				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
1. Hong Kong Archery Association	2,228	168	31	4	42.2
2. Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	5,656	74	607	6	35.8
3. Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	14,868	126	1110	7	15.2
4. The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	4,964	96	181	4	22.5
5. Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	11,438	260	967	7	20.2
6. Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	2,318	14	130	4	47.8
7. Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	1,186	62	26	3	46.4
8. Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	1,507	70	240	3	36.6
9. The Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	3,630	68	275	5	26.1
10. Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	2,121	52	95	3	31.2
11. Cricket Hong Kong Limited	3,323	124	130	5	31.6
12. The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	9,201	116	333	7	33.3
13. Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	3,666	72	281	4	21.3
14. Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	2,444	77	29	3	23.1
15. Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	2,555	15	65	4	35.1
16. Hong Kong Fencing Association	5,496	166	610	6	34.4
17. The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	19,087	17	1 936	6	10.5
18. Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	1,902	44	221	2	23.1

NSA	2016-17				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
19. Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	1,970	116	34	3	28.0
20. The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	4,769	179	212	6	35.6
21. Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	6,368	287	457	5	20.0
22. The Hong Kong Hockey Association	2,871	193	87	5	32.6
23. Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	1,738	83	24	2	15.4
24. The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	3,308	124	59	5	30.9
25. The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,781	204	35	4	57.1
26. Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	712	27	6	2	39.3
27. Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	1,013	54	17	2	33.7
28. Hong Kong China Korfbal Association Limited Note 1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29. Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	2,871	52	183	3	23.7
30. The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	4,713	49	169	3	18.8
31. China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	3,344	52	276	4	27.6
32. Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	1,439	24	44	2	18.3
33. Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	1,483	116	78	2	30.9
34. Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	3,174	72	111	5	33.6
35. Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	2,431	218	51	4	32.0
36. Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	6,337	92	688	8	38.9
37. Hong Kong Rugby Union	5,075	235	565	5	28.2
38. Hong Kong Sailing Federation	1,103	24	26	3	50.4
39. The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	7,172	276	70	6	24.8
40. Hong Kong Shooting Association	2,977	27	53	4	27.1
41. Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	1,285	85	122	2	34.0
42. Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	1,555	63	13	3	37.2

NSA	2016-17				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
43. Hong Kong Softball Association	2,298	7	27	3	30.2
44. Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	966	93	18	2	31.0
45. Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	7,890	72	461	6	26.0
46. Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	8,320	107	126	6	24.6
47. Hong Kong Squash	12,760	503	1381	8	18.9
48. Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	9,804	24	499	7	23.1
49. The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	13,718	184	896	7	21.1
50. Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	2,362	209	32	4	34.3
51. The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	10,464	68	718	6	20.8
52. Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	2,412	52	88	6	64.2
53. Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	4,551	51	106	7	39.1
54. Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	1,216	15	28	3	45.7
55. The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,100	N.A.	3	4	53.7
56. Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	10,389	200	776	5	12.0
57. Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	797	9	14	2	42.7
58. The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	1,072	50	30	2	40.9
59. Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	7,457	104	784	8	36.8
60. Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	3,901	100	201	7	52.7

Note 1 The Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited became one of the NSAs starting from 2017-18.

SO	2016-17				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
1. Sports Federation and Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China	3,810	N.A.	153	N.A.	N.A.
2. Hong Kong Chess Federation	65	N.A.	5	N.A.	N.A.
3. Hong Kong Chinese Chess Association	140	N.A.	5	N.A.	N.A.
4. The Chinese Football Association of Hong Kong	29	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
5. The Citizen Athletic Association Limited	167	N.A.	17	N.A.	N.A.
6. Hong Kong Contract Bridge Association Limited	3	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
7. Hong Kong Dance Federation	19	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
8. Hong Kong Go Association	66	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
9. Happy Valley Athletic Association Limited	229	N.A.	24	N.A.	N.A.
10. Hong Kong Miniature Football Association	122	N.A.	6	N.A.	N.A.
11. Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited	285	N.A.	28	N.A.	N.A.
12. Kowloon Miniature Football Association	102	N.A.	5	N.A.	N.A.
13. The New Territories Regional Sports Association	384	N.A.	9	N.A.	N.A.
14. The Outward Bound (Alumni) Association of Hong Kong	52	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
15. Hong Kong Rope Skipping Association, China	258	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
16. Sail Training Association of Hong Kong Limited	175	N.A.	21	N.A.	N.A.
17. The Hong Kong Society for the Deaf	83	N.A.	6	N.A.	N.A.
18. South China Athletic Association	133	N.A.	11	N.A.	N.A.
19. The Hong Kong Tai Chi Association	22	N.A.	2	N.A.	N.A.
20. Hong Kong Teachers' Association	44	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
21. Hong Kong Ultimate Players Association	4	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
22. Hong Kong Winter Swimming Association	1	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.

**Subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) / “sports organisations” (SOs) and the relevant information under the Sports Subvention Scheme in 2017-18**

NSA	2017-18				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
1. Hong Kong Archery Association	2,288	194	31	4	42.7
2. Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	5,871	77	674	6	35.8
3. Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	15,264	130	1131	7	15.4
4. The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	5,196	92	288	4	22.3
5. Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	11,281	360	1 020	7	21.3
6. Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	2,444	12	150	4	47.2
7. Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	1,219	45	38	3	46.9
8. Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	1,521	76	264	3	37.8
9. The Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	3,788	72	298	5	26.0
10. Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	2,781	60	94	3	24.73
11. Cricket Hong Kong Limited	3,437	104	141	5	31.8
12. The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	12,644	127	356	7	33.0
13. Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	4,451	76	323	4	18.3
14. Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	2,473	77	42	3	23.8
15. Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	2,621	15	54	5	35.5
16. Hong Kong Fencing Association	5,706	96	593	6	34.4
17. The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	19,665	21	2 261	6	10.6
18. Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	1,936	73	223	2	23.6

NSA	2017-18				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
19. Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	2,002	119	31	3	28.7
20. The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	4,890	131	244	6	36.0
21. Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	6,522	333	473	5	20.3
22. The Hong Kong Hockey Association	2,937	141	112	5	33.2
23. Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	1,847	80	15	2	15.1
24. The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	3,516	154	103	5	30.3
25. The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,823	267	18	4	58.1
26. Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	863	47	3	2	32.5
27. Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	1,039	54	24	2	34.2
28. Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited	1,367	32	39	2	32.9
29. Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	2,953	52	109	4	24.0
30. The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	4,702	54	174	3	19.6
31. China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	3,450	48	282	4	27.9
32. Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	1,272	42	55	2	21.6
33. Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	1,528	109	86	2	31.2
34. Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	3,287	76	107	5	30.7
35. Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	2,951	112	68	4	27.4
36. Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	6,608	132	702	8	38.8
37. Hong Kong Rugby Union	5,193	243	757	5	28.7
38. Hong Kong Sailing Federation	1,145	29	27	3	50.6
39. The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	7,453	276	70	6	24.8
40. Hong Kong Shooting Association	3,048	57	49	4	27.5
41. Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	1,406	85	133	2	32.34
42. Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	1,597	27	3	3	37.6
43. Hong Kong Softball Association	2,603	7	36	3	27.7



NSA	2017-18				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
44. Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	1,303	83	17	2	23.9
45. Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	8,216	241	366	6	26.0
46. Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	8,645	131	141	6	24.6
47. Hong Kong Squash	12,795	518	1 445	8	19.6
48. Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	10,100	25	497	7	23.3
49. The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	12,776	194	954	7	23.5
50. Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	2,419	266	34	4	34.8
51. The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	11,378	82	716	6	19.9
52. Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	2,508	86	108	6	64.2
53. Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	4,759	45	71	7	39.0
54. Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	1,277	15	26	3	45.2
55. The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,322	N.A.	4	4	46.5
56. Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	10,950	371	882	5	11.8
57. Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	815	4	12	2	43.5
58. The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	1,114	50	34	2	40.9
59. Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	7,691	112	728	8	37.1
60. Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	3,952	109	189	7	54.09

SO	2017-18				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
1. Sports Federation and Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China	1,901	N.A.	152	N.A.	N.A.
2. Hong Kong Chess Federation	55	N.A.	5	N.A.	N.A.
3. Hong Kong Chinese Amateur Swimming Association	196	N.A.	3	N.A.	N.A.
4. Hong Kong Chinese Chess Association	156	N.A.	4	N.A.	N.A.
5. The Chinese Football Association of Hong Kong	28	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
6. The Citizen Athletic Association Limited	172	N.A.	17	N.A.	N.A.
7. Hong Kong Contract Bridge Association Limited	3	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
8. Hong Kong Dance Federation	20	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
9. Hong Kong Go Association	41	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
10. Happy Valley Athletic Association Limited	240	N.A.	24	N.A.	N.A.
11. Hong Kong Miniature Football Association	191	N.A.	8	N.A.	N.A.
12. Kowloon Miniature Football Association	105	N.A.	5	N.A.	N.A.
13. The New Territories Regional Sports Association	388	N.A.	9	N.A.	N.A.
14. The Outward Bound (Alumni) Association of Hong Kong	55	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
15. Hong Kong Rope Skipping Association, China	284	N.A.	4	N.A.	N.A.
16. The Hong Kong Society for the Deaf	85	N.A.	6	N.A.	N.A.
17. South China Athletic Association	141	N.A.	11	N.A.	N.A.
18. The Hong Kong Tai Chi Association	22	N.A.	2	N.A.	N.A.
19. Hong Kong Teachers' Association	47	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
20. Hong Kong Tug-of-War Association Limited	233	N.A.	25	N.A.	N.A.
21. Hong Kong Ultimate Players Association	14	N.A.	2	N.A.	N.A.
22. Hong Kong Winter Swimming Association	4	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.

**Subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) / “sports organisations” (SOs) and the relevant information under the Sports Subvention Scheme in 2018-19**

NSA	2018-19				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
1. Hong Kong Archery Association	2,726	162	30	5	47.6
2. Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	6,840	74	707	7	35.7
3. Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	17,350	140	1 166	8	15.6
4. The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	5,597	100	300	5	26.4
5. Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	12,511	304	1 000	8	22.0
6. Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	3,066	11	160	5	47.9
7. Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	1,489	45	33	4	51.6
8. Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	1,625	70	264	3	41.0
9. The Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	4,158	80	330	6	31.2
10. Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	2,400	66	111	4	37.0
11. Cricket Hong Kong Limited	3,854	104	160	6	36.4
12. The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	10,913	120	350	8	34.3
13. Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	4,220	100	325	5	26.5
14. Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	2,805	77	41	4	31.7
15. Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	2,952	20	58	6	42.0
16. Hong Kong Fencing Association	6,253	94	594	7	36.8
17. The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	19,852	21	2 217	7	11.7
18. Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	2,193	73	225	3	29.7

NSA	2018-19				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
19. Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	2,324	122	33	4	37.6
20. The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	5,311	132	246	7	39.4
21. Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	7,336	333	511	6	22.4
22. The Hong Kong Hockey Association	3,215	133	121	6	36.8
23. Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	2,380	80	11	3	23.9
24. The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	4,005	90	102	6	34.5
25. The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	2,027	280	21	5	62.6
26. Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	1,127	48	9	3	50.7
27. Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	1,439	54	20	3	45.1
28. Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited	1,518	32	43	2	30.5
29. Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	3,274	54	111	4	30.9
30. The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	5,416	54	189	4	20.8
31. China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	4,042	48	283	5	31.5
32. Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	1,603	42	47	3	35.3
33. Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	1,870	109	81	3	35.9
34. Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	3,625	80	109	6	37.6
35. Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	3,372	112	55	5	33.0
36. Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	7,367	132	772	9	39.6
37. Hong Kong Rugby Union	5,551	243	734	6	32.6
38. Hong Kong Sailing Federation	1,646	32	33	4	53.3
39. The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	7,607	270	64	7	28.7
40. Hong Kong Shooting Association	3,432	60	71	5	33.4
41. Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	1,670	105	128	3	38.8
42. Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	1,675	40	7	4	53.9
43. Hong Kong Softball Association	2,689	7	35	3	27.6

NSA	2018-19				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
44. Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	1,771	100	19	3	34.0
45. Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	9,360	250	317	7	26.5
46. Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	8,274	105	76	7	29.8
47. Hong Kong Squash	13,902	520	1 456	9	20.6
48. Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	10,509	25	505	8	24.8
49. The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	16,351	197	960	8	20.6
50. Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	2,888	270	35	5	39.8
51. The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	12,459	86	716	6	18.7
52. Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	2,937	70	108	7	66.0
53. Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	3,781	50	75	7	50.3
54. Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	1,286	15	26	3	46.2
55. The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,157	N.A.	4	4	54.6
56. Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	11,863	371	942	6	13.6
57. Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	1,170	4	12	3	55.4
58. The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	1,383	50	35	3	47.0
59. Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	7,911	112	772	8	37.1
60. Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	4,276	77	199	8	58.0

SO	2018-19				
	Funding Approved (\$'000)	Number of athletes trained	Number of sports activities organised	Number of paid staff	Percentage of staff salaries over provisions
1. Sports Federation and Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China	3,882	N.A.	153	N.A.	N.A.
2. Hong Kong Chess Federation	49	N.A.	14	N.A.	N.A.
3. Hong Kong Chinese Amateur Swimming Association	196	N.A.	3	N.A.	N.A.
4. Hong Kong Chinese Chess Association	169	N.A.	4	N.A.	N.A.
5. The Chinese Football Association of Hong Kong	31	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
6. The Citizen Athletic Association Limited	180	N.A.	17	N.A.	N.A.
7. Hong Kong Contract Bridge Association Limited	4	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
8. Hong Kong Dance Federation	28	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
9. Hong Kong Go Association	43	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
10. Happy Valley Athletic Association Limited	249	N.A.	24	N.A.	N.A.
11. Hong Kong Miniature Football Association	132	N.A.	6	N.A.	N.A.
12. Kowloon Miniature Football Association	120	N.A.	5	N.A.	N.A.
13. Hong Kong Lacrosse Association Limited	281	N.A.	5	N.A.	N.A.
14. The New Territories Regional Sports Association	405	N.A.	9	N.A.	N.A.
15. The Outward Bound (Alumni) Association of Hong Kong	53	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
16. Hong Kong Rope Skipping Association, China	301	N.A.	4	N.A.	N.A.
17. The Hong Kong Society for the Deaf	93	N.A.	6	N.A.	N.A.
18. South China Athletic Association	146	N.A.	11	N.A.	N.A.
19. The Hong Kong Tai Chi Association	22	N.A.	2	N.A.	N.A.
20. Hong Kong Teachers' Association	47	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
21. Hong Kong Tug-of-War Association Limited	270	N.A.	25	N.A.	N.A.
22. Hong Kong Ultimate Players Association	4	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
23. Hong Kong Winter Swimming Association	10	N.A.	1	N.A.	N.A.
24. Hong Kong Woodball Association Limited	24	N.A.	8	N.A.	N.A.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB134**

**(Question Serial No. 2577)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the “average usage rates of natural and artificial turf pitches”,

- please list in the table below information about natural and artificial turf pitches in the territory.

District	Turf pitch	Natural turf pitch / Second generation artificial turf pitch / Third generation artificial turf pitch	Size of turf pitch (7-a-side / 11-a-side)	Date Commissioned	Date of last renovation/improvement/upgrading works	Anticipated date of renovation/improvement/upgrading works	Details of expected renovation/improvement/upgrading works	Estimated expenditure	Usage rate

- Regarding the maintenance of turf pitches, is complete returfing of the pitches carried out regularly? If so, what are the replacement schedule and expenditure involved? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon LUK Chung-hung (LegCo internal reference no.: 62)

Reply:

The information on the natural and artificial turf pitches managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) is set out at **Annex**.

In general, LCSD arranges returfing for natural turf pitches every summer. The scale of returfing area varies with different pitches depending on the size of the damaged area at each individual pitches. Most of the returfing works is only carried out at the heavy traffic area near goal mouth and central corridor region. Moreover, over-seeding of Ryegrass is carried out in winter to increase the grass density for presentation, durability and safety sake as well as to protect the summer grass. LCSD does not have information on the cost of

natural turf maintenance, which is part of the daily management of the pitches. The cost also varies depending on the area of damaged turf at individual pitches.

As regards the artificial turf systems currently in use in LCSD's artificial turf pitches, LCSD's venue management will assess the pitch condition and in consultation with the Architectural Services Department to work out the exact time for the required refurbishment programme. The refurbishment programme in the coming 2 years is set out at **Annex**. As refurbishment and repair of artificial turf systems in leisure venues managed by LCSD is undertaken by works department, LCSD does not have the details on expenditures involved for refurbishment of artificial turf pitches.



**Natural and artificial turf pitches managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department**

Venue <sup>(1)</sup>	Overall Usage in 2018	Pitch no.	NTP / 2G / 3G <sup>(2)</sup>	7-a-side / 11-a-side	Opening Year (Last Refurbishment)	Refurbishment Programme in coming 2 years	
						Refurbishment Work	Year
<b>Hong Kong</b>							
Central & Western							
Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park	78%	-	3G	7-a-side	2010	Nil	
Eastern							
Quarry Bay Park	80%	1	3G	7-a-side	2016	Nil	
		2	3G	7-a-side	2013		
Siu Sai Wan Sports Ground	100%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1996	Nil	
Southern							
Aberdeen Sports Ground	72%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1971	Nil	
		-	3G	11-a-side	2017	Nil	
Wong Chuk Hang Recreation Ground	63%	-	3G	11-a-side	2007	Refurbishment of artificial turf system	2020
Wan Chai							
Causeway Bay Sports Ground	100%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1983 (2018)	Nil	

Venue <sup>(1)</sup>	Overall Usage in 2018	Pitch no.	NTP / 2G / 3G <sup>(2)</sup>	7-a-side / 11-a-side	Opening Year (Last Refurbishment)	Refurbishment Programme in coming 2 years	
						Refurbishment Work	Year
Happy Valley Recreation Ground	64%	1	3G	11-a-side	2017	Nil	
		2	3G	11-a-side	2016		
		3	3G	11-a-side	2015		
		4	3G	11-a-side	2015		
		5	NTP	11-a-side	1953		
		6	3G	11-a-side	2013		
		7	NTP	7-a-side	1953		
		8	3G	7-a-side	2017		
		9	2G	7-a-side	2017		
		10	2G	7-a-side	2017		
So Kon Po Recreation Ground	100%	-	NTP	11-a-side	2000	Nil	
<b>Kowloon</b>							
Kowloon City							
Ho Man Tin East Service Reservoir Playground	87%	1	NTP	11-a-side	1982 (2015)	Nil	
		2					
Kowloon Tsai Park	80%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1964	Nil	
		1	3G	11-a-side	2015		
		2	3G	11-a-side	2007		
Kowloon Tsai Sports Ground	93%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1964	Improvement of irrigation system	2019
Tin Kwong Road Recreation Ground	95%	1	NTP	7-a-side	1995	Improvement of irrigation system	
		2					

Venue <sup>(1)</sup>	Overall Usage in 2018	Pitch no.	NTP / 2G / 3G <sup>(2)</sup>	7-a-side / 11-a-side	Opening Year (Last Refurbishment)	Refurbishment Programme in coming 2 years	
						Refurbishment Work	Year
Kwun Tong							
Kowloon Bay Park	69%	-	3G	11-a-side	2014	Nil	
			3G	7-a-side	2005	Refurbishment of artificial turf system	2019
Kowloon Bay Sports Ground	95%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1987	Nil	
Kwun Tong Recreation Ground	91%	-	3G	7-a-side	2015	Nil	
Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground	98%	-	NTP	11-a-side	2004 (2017)	Nil	
Shun Lee Tsuen Park	71%	-	3G	7-a-side	2013	Nil	
Wai Lok Street Temporary Soccer Pitch	77%	-	NTP	7-a-side	2010	Nil	
Sham Shui Po							
Hing Wah Street West Playground	77%	-	3G	7-a-side	2018	Nil	
Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	100%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1988	Nil	
Shek Kip Mei Park	76%	-	3G	11-a-side	2011	Refurbishment of artificial turf system	2020
Tai Hang Tung Recreation Ground	100%	1	NTP	7-a-side	1971 (2017)	Nil	
		2	NTP	11-a-side			
		3	NTP	11-a-side			
Wong Tai Sin							
Hammer Hill Road Sports Ground	86%	-	NTP	7-a-side	1989	Site levelling and installation of irrigation system	2019
			NTP	11-a-side	1989 (2014)	Nil	
Lok Fu Recreation Ground	71%	-	2G	11-a-side	2014	Nil	

Venue <sup>(1)</sup>	Overall Usage in 2018	Pitch no.	NTP / 2G / 3G <sup>(2)</sup>	7-a-side / 11-a-side	Opening Year (Last Refurbishment)	Refurbishment Programme in coming 2 years	
						Refurbishment Work	Year
Morse Park	69%	1	3G	11-a-side	2007	Refurbishment of artificial turf system	2020
		2	3G	11-a-side	2012	Nil	
		3	3G	11-a-side	2012		
		4	3G	7-a-side	2015		
Po Kong Village Road Park	73%	1	3G	11-a-side	2010	Nil	
		2					
Yau Tsim Mong							
Boundary Street Recreation Ground	64%	-	2G	11-a-side	2007	Nil	
Cherry Street Park	79%	-	3G	7-a-side	2005	Refurbishment of artificial turf system	2019
<b>New Territories</b>							
Islands							
Man Tung Road Park	74%	-	3G	7-a-side	2005	Refurbishment of artificial turf system	2019
Kwai Tsing							
Kwai Chung Sports Ground	97%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1979 (2019)	Nil	
Tsing Yi Northeast Park	61%	-	3G	11-a-side	2010	Refurbishment of artificial turf system	2019
Tsing Yi Sports Ground	100%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1996 (2018)	Nil	
Wo Yi Hop Road Sports Ground	94%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1978 (2017)	Nil	
North							
Fanling Recreation Ground (Stage I)	95%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1972	Nil	
Kwu Tung Grass Soccer Pitch	78%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1985	Nil	

Venue <sup>(1)</sup>	Overall Usage in 2018	Pitch no.	NTP / 2G / 3G <sup>(2)</sup>	7-a-side / 11-a-side	Opening Year (Last Refurbishment)	Refurbishment Programme in coming 2 years	
						Refurbishment Work	Year
North District Sports Ground	90%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1992 (2018)	Nil	
Pak Fuk Tin Sum Playground	67%	-	3G	7-a-side	2016	Nil	
Sai Kung							
Po Tsui Park	65%	-	3G	11-a-side	2017	Nil	
Sai Kung Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground	57%	-	NTP	11-a-side	2002	Nil	
Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	100%	-	NTP	7-a-side	2009 (2017)	Nil	
			NTP	11-a-side			
Sha Tin							
Hin Tin Playground	86%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1992	Conversion of natural turf pitch into 3G artificial turf pitch and refurbishment of toilets and changing rooms	2021
Ma On Shan Recreation Ground	58%	-	3G	11-a-side	2004	Refurbishment of artificial turf system, toilets and changing rooms	2019
Ma On Shan Sports Ground	92%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1999	Nil	
Sha Tin Sports Ground	95%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1984	Nil	
Tsang Tai Uk Recreation Ground	73%	-	3G	11-a-side	2016	Nil	
Tai Po							
Kwong Fuk Football Ground	70%	-	3G	11-a-side	2016	Nil	
Kwong Fuk Park	63%	-	3G	11-a-side	2005	Refurbishment of artificial turf system	2019
Tai Po Sports Ground	100%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1992	Nil	

Venue <sup>(1)</sup>	Overall Usage in 2018	Pitch no.	NTP / 2G / 3G <sup>(2)</sup>	7-a-side / 11-a-side	Opening Year (Last Refurbishment)	Refurbishment Programme in coming 2 years	
						Refurbishment Work	Year
Tsuen Wan							
Shing Mun Valley Sports Ground	93%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1998 (2010)	Nil	
Tsuen Wan Riviera Park	94%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1990 (2016)	Nil	
Tuen Mun							
Siu Lun Sports Ground	79%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1996	Nil	
Tuen Mun Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground	90%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1981	Nil	
Wu Shan Recreation Playground	58%	-	3G	11-a-side	2012	Nil	
Yuen Long							
Tin Shui Wai Sports Ground	100%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1994 (2017)	Nil	
Tin Yip Road Park	70%	-	3G	11-a-side	2014	Nil	
Yuen Long Stadium	100%	-	NTP	11-a-side	1968 (2017)	Nil	

#### Notes

- (1) Usage rates of Hong Kong Stadium and Mong Kok Stadium are excluded.
- (2) NTP : Natural turf pitch  
2G : Second generation artificial turf pitch  
3G : Third generation artificial turf pitch

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB135****(Question Serial No. 1721)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (3) Heritage and MuseumsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- (a) Please provide in the table below information on the recurring expenditures incurred by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) on the acquisition of artworks in the past year.

Year	Total expenditure on the acquisition of artworks	Expenditure on the acquisition of overseas artworks	Number of overseas artworks acquired	Expenditure on the acquisition of artworks from the Mainland or Taiwan	Number of artworks acquired from the Mainland or Taiwan	Expenditure on the acquisition of local artworks	Number of local artworks acquired	Number of local artists involved
2018-19								

- (b) In 2018-19, what are the number of local artists commissioned by the LCSD to create artworks, the number of artworks created by these artists and the expenditure involved?
- (c) Have the artworks of local artists acquired or commissioned by the LCSD in 2018-19 been put on public display? If so, what are the specific details?
- (d) In 2019-20, what is the estimated expenditure on the acquisition of collections for each LCSD museum? What is the estimated expenditure on the acquisition of artworks? What percentage does the estimated expenditure on the acquisition of local artworks account for? What are the expected numbers of local artists and artworks to be commissioned by the LCSD? What are the respective estimated expenditures?
- (e) Was there any competition with the West Kowloon Cultural District Authority in the acquisition of artworks last year? If so, how was it resolved?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 62)

Reply:

- (a) The estimated expenditure incurred by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) for acquiring artworks in 2018-19 is \$12.92 million. Details are set out below:

Year	Total expenditure on the acquisition of artworks	Expenditure on the acquisition of overseas artworks	Number of overseas artworks acquired	Expenditure on the acquisition of artworks from the Mainland or Taiwan	Number of artworks acquired from the Mainland or Taiwan	Expenditure on the acquisition of local artworks	Number of local artworks acquired	Number of local artists involved
2018-19 (Estimated)	\$12.92 million	\$0.07 million	1	\$5.33 million	4	\$7.52 million	50 <sup>Note</sup>	33

Note: Including paintings, ceramics, sculptures, mixed media, installation art, furniture design, prints and calligraphy, etc.

- (b)-(d) In 2013-14, new funding of \$50 million was allocated to the LCSD for acquiring and commissioning artworks by local artists. The Finance Committee of Legislative Council approved on 14 December 2018 an increase in commitment from \$50 million to \$550 million to provide funding for the acquisition of museum collections and commissioning of art and cultural projects for exhibition and display.

The commissioning projects normally span over 2 to 3 years from planning to completion. In 2018-19, the estimated expenditure involved is \$7.38 million, covering 80 artworks by 39 local artists / art groups.

The LCSD has put on display a number of the artworks acquired or commissioned in 2018-19. Details are as follows –

Number and type of artwork	Venue for display	Date of display
2 installation art	Art Square, Salisbury Garden, Tsim Sha Tsui	8 December 2017 to August 2019
1 installation art	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	9 June to 24 September 2018
13 installation art	Former Chuen Lung Koon Man School and Tsuen Wan Chuen Lung Village	11 March to 12 August 2018
2 installation art	1/F Lobby, Trade and Industry Tower	7 September 2018 to 23 March 2019
1 installation art	Nam Cheong Park	3, 10 and 23 February 2019
1 installation art	Happy Valley Recreation Ground	24 February 2019
1 installation art	Aldrich Bay Park	3 to 17 March 2019
23 installation art	Victoria Park	15 to 24 March 2019



The LCSD has earmarked \$13 million for acquiring museum collections in 2019-20. It is envisaged that about 70% - 75% of the funding would be allocated to the acquisition of artworks, particularly those created by local artists.

- (e) The LCSD has been in constant dialogue with M+ of the West Kowloon Cultural District Authority with a view to ensuring that there is no competition between LCSD museums and M+ in the acquisition of artworks.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB136**

**(Question Serial No. 1722)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the public library services of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) What were the respective numbers of loans of Chinese and English books from public libraries in the past year? What were the respective numbers of loans of locally published Chinese and English books?
- (b) What was the total expenditure on the acquisition of books by public libraries in the past year? What were the respective expenditures on the acquisition of locally published Chinese and English books? What are the estimated expenditures on the acquisition of locally published Chinese and English books and the total expenditure on book acquisition for the coming year?
- (c) For the English books for adults/English books for children/Chinese books for adults/Chinese books for children which are available for loan, please list under the categories in the table below titles of the top 10 books in terms of copies acquired in the past financial year. What was the number of books acquired and the expenditure incurred, as well as the number of loans for the books in the financial year? (Note: please exclude the publications of the Hong Kong Examinations and Assessment Authority acquired.)

	Titles of the top 10 books in terms of copies acquired	Number of copies acquired in the financial year	Expenditure on acquisition	Number of loans of the book in the financial year
General Works				
Philosophy				
Religion				

	Titles of the top 10 books in terms of copies acquired	Number of copies acquired in the financial year	Expenditure on acquisition	Number of loans of the book in the financial year
Social Sciences				
Language				
Natural Science				
Applied Science				
Arts				
Literature				
History				
Fiction				
Junior Fiction				
Picture Books				

- (d) For the English books for adults/English books for children/Chinese books for adults/Chinese books for children, please list under the categories in the table below titles of the top 10 books in terms of circulation in the past financial year. What was the number of copies in the library collection, and what was the number of loans for the books in the financial year?

	Titles of the top 10 books in terms of circulation	Number of copies in the library collection	Number of loans of the book in the financial year
General Works			
Philosophy			
Religion			
Social Sciences			
Language			
Natural Science			
Applied Science			
Arts			
Literature			
History			
Fiction			
Junior Fiction			
Picture Books			

- (e) Please list in the table below the number of books registered at the Books Registration Office in the past financial year.

	Number of registered Chinese books	Number of registered Chinese books published by local publishers	Number of registered English books	Number of registered English books published by local publishers	Overall number of registered books
2018-19					

- (f) Please provide information on the expenditures of libraries on e-books in the 2018-19 and 2019-20 financial years; the numbers of Chinese and English titles in each of the e-book databases; the loans of e-books in 2018-19; and the measures in the plan to promote e-books and the expenditure involved in this financial year.
- (g) What were the staff establishment and expenditure for the provision of lending services in public libraries in the past year?
- (h) How much was spent for the acquisition of music and video materials as well as the copyrights of music and video materials in the past year?
- (i) How does the Government assess the loss caused by the acquisition and the number of loans of these books to the sales of books written and published locally and the copyright of their authors? When will the Government consider introducing the “public lending right” to promote local writing and publishing and strengthen the protection of intellectual property rights?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.:63)

Reply:

- (a) The total numbers of loans of Chinese and English books from the Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL) in 2018 were 35.8 million and 10.4 million respectively, of which there were 17.1 million and 0.6 million loans of locally published Chinese and English books.
- (b) The estimated expenditure in 2018-19 for the acquisition of books for the HKPL is about \$50.6 million, including \$12.1 million and \$1.3 million for Chinese and English books published in Hong Kong respectively. The projected expenditure for 2019-20 for the acquisition of books will be about \$53 million and the estimated expenditure for locally published Chinese and English books will be maintained at similar levels.
- (c) Due to system constraint and the time required for data compilation, the HKPL can only provide the information on the top 5 titles in terms of copies acquired by classification for adult and children books in 2018-19 in May 2019.
- (d) As the information is not readily available due to system constraint, the HKPL can provide information on the top 10 books in terms of circulation in the calendar year of 2018 and in 8 categories of books namely, Adult Chinese fiction/non-fiction; Junior

Chinese fiction/non-fiction; Adult English fiction/non-fiction; Junior English fiction/non-fiction. Details are at [Annex I](#).

- (e) The number of books registered with the Books Registration Office in the 2018-19 financial year is set out below –

Financial Year	Number of registered books			
	Chinese	English	Bilingual, other languages and government publications	Total
2018-19 (as at February 2019)	7 256	1 920	2 930	12 106

Remark: All the registered books are published by local publishers.

- (f) As at 31 December 2018, the HKPL acquired or subscribed to 10 e-book collections with about 294 000 items. The estimated expenditure on the acquisition and subscription of e-book collections in 2018-19 is about \$6.1 million. The total number of titles and usage statistics of the 10 e-book collections are at [Annex II](#). To further enrich the e-resources of HKPL, the estimated expenditure in 2019-20 on building the e-resources will increase to \$25.4 million which includes the acquisition and subscription of 11 e-book collections of about 320 000 titles and 78 e-databases. On the e-book collections, the HKPL plans to acquire at least 20 000 additional copies of e-books and will continue to explore more vendors of e-books in particular those published in Hong Kong.

The HKPL is committed to the promotion of e-books collections to various sectors of the community by regularly organising educational and extension activities, library visits by schools/organisations, briefing sessions on electronic information, “School Culture Day”, and through customer liaison groups, teacher liaison groups as well as paying visits to schools/community groups/organisations, and participating in the Hong Kong Book Fair to introduce the e-resources. In addition, the HKPL organised an e-book promotion campaign in January 2019 which attracted over 73 000 number of downloads of the selected e-books during the promotion period. The HKPL will continue to promote the e-book collections through library outreach programmes, regular user education sessions, customer liaison groups, teacher liaison groups and other publicity channels, such as social media. The manpower and expenditures will be absorbed within the recurrent expenditure of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD).

- (g) The staff establishment for providing library services, including lending services, under Programme (5): Public Libraries as at 1 April 2018 was 1 457 and the estimated staff cost for 2018-19 is \$573.3 million.
- (h) The HKPL enters into contracts with suppliers of audio-visual materials under which the HKPL is granted the right or licence to provide reading, listening and viewing services of such materials at designated libraries as well as the right to lend audio materials to any third party. Apart from paying contractual fees to the suppliers, the HKPL is not required to pay extra charge for the provision of the above-mentioned

services on a loan basis since the suppliers are bound by the contracts to ensure that the audio-visual materials supplied to the public libraries can be used without any restriction. In 2018-19, the estimated expenditure for purchase of music and video materials is about \$8.1 million.

Separately, the HKPL pays royalties/licence fees to the registered licensing bodies for the public performance of music and background music during events held in the libraries and the hiring units of the Hong Kong Central Library, as well as the showing and playing of music works at the individual workstations of public libraries. The total amount that the Government paid for the copyrights of music and video materials to relevant licensing bodies in 2018-19 is about \$0.2 million.

- (i) The international community remains to have divergent views on public lending right and the claim that the use of copyrights works through public libraries detracts from primary sales is unproven. The Government understands that a flourishing local publishing industry is vital to the sustainable supply of a wide variety of quality reading materials for cultivating reading culture in Hong Kong. Following the recent discussion between the Home Affairs Bureau/the LCSD and the publishing sector, consideration is being given to providing funding support to implement a pilot programme with a view to promoting local publications and cultural creativity in Hong Kong.

**Hong Kong Public Libraries**  
**Top 10 books in terms of circulation in 2018**

**Table 1 (Adult Chinese fiction)**

Item	Title	Number of copies in the library collection	Number of loans
1.	射雕英雄傳 <sup>(1)</sup>	960	10 590
2.	神鵬俠侶 <sup>(1)</sup>	819	6 755
3.	森莎拉	215	5 960
4.	新女孩	213	5 904
5.	天龍八部 <sup>(1)</sup>	724	5 687
6.	珍瓏	218	5 652
7.	不一樣的口紅	214	5 642
8.	阿波羅的神壇	215	5 549
9.	鹿鼎記 <sup>(1)</sup>	776	5 524
10.	笑傲江湖 <sup>(1)</sup>	643	5 474

**Table 2 (Adult Chinese non-fiction)**

Item	Title	Number of copies in the library collection	Number of loans
1.	東京食玩買終極天書 <sup>(1)</sup>	768	13 445
2.	京阪神達人天書 <sup>(1)</sup>	554	11 252
3.	北海道達人天書 <sup>(1)</sup>	640	11 124
4.	四國 香川 德島 高知 愛媛食玩買終極天書 <sup>(1)</sup>	674	11 001
5.	大阪.京都 <sup>(1)</sup>	478	10 221
6.	紅楓粉櫻古意漫遊 Easy Go! : 京阪神 關西 <sup>(1)</sup>	515	10 036
7.	東京達人天書 <sup>(1)</sup>	539	10 030
8.	名古屋 高山 金沢 白川鄉 伊勢食玩買終極天書 <sup>(1)</sup>	474	9 829
9.	澳洲王 <sup>(1)</sup>	485	9 744
10.	沖繩王 <sup>(1)</sup>	477	8 973

**Table 3 (Junior Chinese fiction)**

Item	Title	Number of copies in the library collection	Number of loans
1.	西遊記 <sup>(1)</sup>	1 732	15 044
2.	三國演義 <sup>(1)</sup>	1 236	12 136
3.	水滸傳 <sup>(1)</sup>	1 351	10 132
4.	愛麗斯漫遊仙境 / 愛麗絲夢遊奇境 <sup>(1)</sup>	1 830	9 354
5.	小王子 <sup>(1)</sup>	1 816	9 200
6.	一千零一夜 / 天方夜譚 <sup>(1)</sup>	1 669	8 130
7.	綠野仙蹤 / 綠野仙踪 <sup>(1)</sup>	1 596	7 178
8.	紅樓夢 / 石頭記 <sup>(1)</sup>	916	7 011
9.	金牌鼠贏盡奧運會 <sup>(1)(2)</sup> (老鼠記者)	425	6 737
10.	幽靈旅館 <sup>(1)(2)</sup> (魔幻偵探所)	427	5 922

**Table 4 (Junior Chinese non-fiction)**

Item	Title	Number of copies in the library collection	Number of loans
1.	老夫子再版精選. 第012冊 <sup>(2)</sup> (老夫子精選系列)	201	4 780
2.	我會說「謝謝」 <sup>(2)</sup> (湯瑪士小火車禮貌書)	200	4 061
3.	爆笑成語. 1 <sup>(2)</sup> (爆笑課堂系列)	198	3 968
4.	迷你多啦,放心交給它!	238	3 936
5.	一隻減肥的豬 <sup>(2)</sup> (新雅.繪本館)	206	3 903
6.	大雄的人魚大海戰 <sup>(2)</sup> (多啦A夢彩色電影版)	234	3 880
7.	白雪森林 <sup>(2)</sup> (《愛探險的朵拉》系列故事)	198	3 847
8.	腦筋大激活 <sup>(1)(2)</sup> (智fun系列)	264	3 821
9.	不害怕考試的17個學習秘訣 <sup>(2)</sup> (漫畫兒童卡內基)	165	3 799
10.	深海尋寶 <sup>(2)</sup> (愛探險的朵拉/和媽媽一起讀)	201	3 791



**Table 5 (Adult English fiction)**

Item	Title	Number of copies in the library collection	Number of loans
1.	The five people you meet in heaven	161	1 817
2.	Origin : a novel <sup>(1)</sup>	104	1 538
3.	The time keeper	111	1 273
4.	For one more day <sup>(1)</sup>	126	1 141
5.	The Great Gatsby <sup>(1)</sup>	183	1 132
6.	Me before you <sup>(1)</sup>	89	1 047
7.	The Hobbit : or there and back again <sup>(1)</sup>	154	1 033
8.	The ABC murders <sup>(1)</sup>	80	858
9.	The adventures of Sherlock Holmes <sup>(1)</sup>	122	857
10.	My not so perfect life <sup>(1)</sup>	58	853

**Table 6 (Adult English non-fiction)**

Item	Title	Number of copies in the library collection	Number of loans
1.	Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education Examination. English language 2017 <sup>(2)</sup>	205	4 128
2.	Cambridge English IELTS. 12 : academic with answers : authentic examination papers <sup>(2)</sup> (IELTS practice tests series)	120	1 774
3.	Lonely Planet Eastern Europe	236	1 658
4.	Thinking, fast and slow	100	1 585
5.	Advanced taxation in Hong Kong <sup>(1)</sup>	163	1 555
6.	Barron's IELTS : International English Language Testing System <sup>(1)</sup>	121	1 517
7.	Hong Kong company law <sup>(1)</sup>	133	1 474
8.	Hong Kong taxation and tax planning <sup>(1)</sup>	117	1 284
9.	The Norton anthology of English literature	140	1 252
10.	HKALE. AS use of English <sup>(2)</sup>	533	1 217

**Table 7 (Junior English fiction)**

Item	Title	Number of copies in the library collection	Number of loans
1.	Charlie and the chocolate factory <sup>(1)</sup>	388	5 092
2.	Captain Underpants and the perilous plot of Professor Poopypants : the fourth epic novel <sup>(1)(2)</sup> (Captain Underpants series)	329	4 882
3.	Harry Potter and the Chamber of Secrets <sup>(1)(2)</sup> (Harry Potter series)	319	4 020
4.	The wizard's wand : the ninth adventure in the Kingdom of Fantasy <sup>(2)</sup> (Kingdom of Fantasy series)	154	3 240
5.	Charlie and the great glass elevator <sup>(1)</sup>	341	3 203
6.	Matilda <sup>(1)</sup>	258	3 112
7.	The hunt for the curious cheese <sup>(2)</sup> (Geronimo Stilton series)	148	3 008
8.	The giraffe and the pelly and me <sup>(1)</sup>	255	2 992
9.	The Twits <sup>(1)</sup>	215	2 824
10.	George's marvellous medicine <sup>(1)</sup>	255	2 805

**Table 8 (Junior English non-fiction)**

Item	Title	Number of copies in the library collection	Number of loans
1.	The laughing princess <sup>(1)(2)</sup> (Oxford reading tree series)	391	6 255
2.	My little pony : friendship is magic	236	5 075
3.	The smartest giant in town <sup>(1)</sup>	265	4 056
4.	Peppa loves Christmas <sup>(2)</sup> (Peppa Pig series)	120	2 706
5.	Disney Princess. Happy birthday, Princess! <sup>(2)</sup> (Learning ladder series)	199	2 621
6.	Thomas and the Easter Egg Hunt <sup>(2)</sup> (My first railway library series)	142	2 615
7.	Thomas and the piglets <sup>(2)</sup> (Thomas & friends Step into reading series)	170	2 408
8.	Henry in the dark <sup>(2)</sup> (Step into reading. Step 2 Thomas & friends series)	170	2 328
9.	Mr. Nobody <sup>(1)(2)</sup> (Mr. Men, my complete collection series)	284	2 297
10.	Stick Man <sup>(1)</sup>	152	1 949

### Notes

- (1) Including books of different editions/years of publication of the same title (only the information of the first volume will be provided if the books were published with multiple volumes).
- (2) For a series of books under the same title, only the information of the books with the highest circulation will be provided.

**Hong Kong Public Libraries  
Total number of titles and usage of e-Book collections in 2018**

Different service providers have used different statistical elements, such as the number of e-books consulted, searches, tracks played, browses by category to present the usage of their databases. The total number of titles and usage statistics of e-book collections of the Hong Kong Public Libraries provided by individual e-book database service providers in 2018 are tabulated below.

<b>Item</b>	<b>Title of e-Book Collections</b>	<b>Statistical Elements Adopted</b>	<b>Total Number of Titles<sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>Use Count</b>
<b><i>Collections adopting similar statistical elements based on the number of e-Books consulted</i></b>				
1	HyRead ebook	online reading, borrowing and trial	9 598	353 543
2	SUEP e-Book	online reading, borrowing and trial	3 573	116 279
3	Apabi Chinese eBooks	online reading and borrowing	98 560	56 716
4	ProQuest Ebook Central <sup>(2)</sup>	online reading and download	156 615	30 998
5	eBooks on EBSCOhost	online reading and download	17 960	26 634
6	Funpark (launched in April 2018)	online reading	314	25 149
<b><i>Collections adopting other statistical elements</i></b>				
7	Naxos Spoken Word Library (Audio book)	tracks played	6 932	26 315
8	Vista E-Book in Traditional Chinese	browses by category	467	13 015
9-10	Safari Books Online <sup>(3)</sup>	searches	523	8 971

Notes

- (1) HyRead ebook, SUEP e-Book, Apabi Chinese eBooks, Funpark and Vista E-Book in Traditional Chinese are Chinese e-book databases whereas ProQuest Ebook Central, eBooks on EBSCOhost, Naxos Spoken Word Library and Safari Books Online are English e-book databases. The 10 e-book collections currently contain about 294 000 Chinese and English e-books. The e-book collections are hosted by service providers and licensed for library use at service providers' platforms through an annual subscription or a perpetual licence.
- (2) Formerly known as ebrary Academic Complete.
- (3) Including Safari Business Books Online and Safari Tech Books Online.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB137**

**(Question Serial No. 1739)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

One of the areas of work of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) is to provide subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) and sports organisations for training athletes and organising sports activities. In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) A breakdown of the amounts of subvention granted to individual NSAs in 2017-18, 2018-19 and the estimated amounts of subventions for 2019-20. What areas of work will the subvention be used for? What mechanisms have been put in place to ensure proper use of the subvention?
- (b) What mechanism has the Government put in place to assess the quality of the subvented activities and ensure the compliance of these activities with the requirements? What follow-up measures are put in place against substandard subvented activities?
- (c) It is stated in the Budget that the LCSD will allocate an additional recurrent provision of \$25 million and an extra two-year subsidy of \$17 million per year to enhance the financial assistance for 60 NSAs. The funds can be used to support participation in overseas competitions, offering squad training programmes and supporting under-privileged athletes, as well as other operating costs. What criteria will be adopted in the allocation of the additional recurrent provision and the extra two-year subsidies? How much is expected to be provided to each of the 60 NSAs?
- (d) It is also stated in the Budget that the Government will provide a one-off grant of \$15 million to NSAs for staff training, further studies, procurement of equipment, improvement of office facilities, etc. What criteria will be adopted in allocating the grant? How much subvention is expected to be provided to each of the 60 NSAs?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 98)

Reply:

- (a) The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) provides subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) to support the promotion and development of sports in Hong Kong. NSAs may use the subvention to cover their personnel, office and programme expenses. Programme expenses include “national”, youth and regional squad training, training programmes in the community, local competitions, school sports programmes, community sports clubs projects, participation in international events, training of officials and attendance at overseas meetings. The detailed breakdown of the subventions granted to individual NSAs in 2017-18 and 2018-19 is at Annex. The subvention to be allocated to NSAs in 2019-20 is being finalised.

To ensure that the subvention allocated to NSAs is used properly, LCSD enters into annual Subvention Agreements with individual NSAs. Under the Agreements, NSAs have the obligation to use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreements. NSAs must also allow the Government and the Audit Commission unhindered access to enquire into, examine and audit all records and accounts in respect of the subvention as well as their management and control procedures. They must also act upon any corruption prevention advice rendered by the Independent Commission Against Corruption and the Government. In addition, NSAs have to give consent to the disclosure of all information relevant to the subvention funding as and when necessary.

NSAs are required to submit quarterly reports on their programmes, and annual accounts audited by certified public accountants. They are also required to formulate and comply with a Code of Conduct, Accounting Procedures Guidelines and Procurement Practices and Guidelines to avoid conflicts of interest and to ensure due process is followed. LCSD conducts regular on-site inspections of the subvented programmes as well as periodic quality assurance inspections to ensure the quality of programmes provided by NSAs, the adoption of proper accounting procedures and their compliance with the terms of the Subvention Agreements.

- (b) LCSD assesses the performance of NSAs against the targets set including their effectiveness in managing programmes and administering subvention. They are measured against 4 Key Performance Areas (KPA) including (i) Organisation of Programmes, (ii) Development and Promotion of Sports, (iii) Performance of Athletes and (iv) Corporate Governance and Compliance. The achievements of NSAs on KPAs will be taken as reference when granting allocation to NSAs. In case of cancellation of programmes or non-compliance to the set targets are observed, subvention to NSAs will be deducted.
- (c) An additional recurrent provision of about \$25 million and a 2 year allocation of \$17 million per year will be allocated to NSAs to support participation in overseas competitions, offering squad training programmes and supporting under-privileged athletes, as well as other operating costs. LCSD will take into account various factors, including the annual plans 2019-20 submitted by NSAs, their previous performance,

past expenditure pattern and effectiveness in managing programmes and administering subvention, etc. in determining the additional amount of subvention to each NSA. The additional provision to be allocated to each of the 60 NSAs in financial year 2019-20 is being finalised.

- (d) To address NSAs' needs to have additional funding for staff training and to enhance their operational efficiency, LCSD will provide a special one-off grant in an average amount of \$0.25 million to each of them in 2019-20. The funding can be used to enhance staff training, improve office equipment/website such as computer hardware/software, purchase sports equipment and carry out small-scale refurbishment of offices, etc. NSAs need to submit application with details for approval in advance. LCSD would vet the applications in accordance with the prevailing mechanism under the Sports Subvention Scheme.

**Subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) under the Sports Subvention Scheme in 2017-18 and 2018-19**

	<b>NSA</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
1.	Hong Kong Archery Association	2,288	2,726
2.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	5,871	6,840
3.	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	15,264	17,350
4.	The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	5,196	5,597
5.	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	11,281	12,511
6.	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	2,444	3,066
7.	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	1,219	1,489
8.	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	1,521	1,625
9.	The Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	3,788	4,158
10.	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	2,781	2,400
11.	Cricket Hong Kong Limited	3,437	3,854
12.	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	12,644	10,913
13.	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	4,451	4,220
14.	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	2,473	2,805
15.	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	2,621	2,952
16.	Hong Kong Fencing Association	5,706	6,253
17.	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	19,665	19,852
18.	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	1,936	2,193
19.	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	2,002	2,324
20.	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	4,890	5,311
21.	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	6,522	7,336



	<b>NSA</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
22.	The Hong Kong Hockey Association	2,937	3,215
23.	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	1,847	2,380
24.	The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	3,516	4,005
25.	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,823	2,027
26.	Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	863	1,127
27.	Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	1,039	1,439
28.	Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited	1,367	1,518
29.	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	2,953	3,274
30.	The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	4,702	5,416
31.	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	3,450	4,042
32.	Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	1,272	1,603
33.	Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	1,528	1,870
34.	Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	3,287	3,625
35.	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	2,951	3,372
36.	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	6,608	7,367
37.	Hong Kong Rugby Union	5,193	5,551
38.	Hong Kong Sailing Federation	1,145	1,646
39.	The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	7,453	7,607
40.	Hong Kong Shooting Association	3,048	3,432
41.	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	1,406	1,670
42.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	1,597	1,675
43.	Hong Kong Softball Association	2,603	2,689
44.	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	1,303	1,771
45.	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	8,216	9,360

	<b>NSA</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
46.	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	8,645	8,274
47.	Hong Kong Squash	12,795	13,902
48.	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	10,100	10,509
49.	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	12,776	16,351
50.	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	2,419	2,888
51.	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	11,378	12,459
52.	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	2,508	2,937
53.	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	4,759	3,781
54.	Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	1,277	1,286
55.	The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,322	1,157
56.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	10,950	11,863
57.	Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	815	1,170
58.	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	1,114	1,383
59.	Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	7,691	7,911
60.	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	3,952	4,276

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB138**

**(Question Serial No. 1741)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Performing Arts

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

One of the tasks of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department is to present and promote cultural, entertainment and film programmes. In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) What are the actual and estimated expenditures of the following programmes organised by the Audience Building Office in the past 3 financial years as well as the current financial year?
- (i) Community Cultural Ambassador Scheme
  - (ii) Community Oral History Theatre Project
  - (iii) School Performing Arts in Practice Scheme
  - (iv) School Culture Day Scheme
  - (v) Performing Arts Appreciation Project for Secondary Students
  - (vi) Arts Experience Scheme for Senior Secondary Students
  - (vii) General Education in Arts Programme for Tertiary Students
  - (viii) Let's Enjoy Cantonese Opera in Bamboo Theatre
- (b) What are the actual and estimated expenditures of the following festivals organised by the Festivals Office in the past 3 financial years as well as the current financial year?
- (i) International Arts Carnival
  - (ii) Thematic Arts Festival - New Vision Arts Festival

(iii) Thematic Arts Festival - World Cultures Festival

- (c) How many arts activities were organised under the Community Cultural Ambassador Scheme (CCAS) in 2017, 2018 and 2019 respectively? What was the expenditure involved in each activity?
- (d) An additional funding of \$20 million was allocated to the LCSD last year for expanding the CCAS. Last year the Government indicated its intention to use the additional funding for launching Community Arts Projects (CAP) under the CCAS in 2018-19. What are the details of the projects? How many cultural and arts activities were organised last year under the CAP and what were the expenditures involved? How many activities are expected to be organised under the CAP this year? What is the estimated expenditure involved?
- (e) It is stated in the Budget Speech this year that the LCSD will also collaborate with the District Councils to strengthen community arts activities in phases. What are the details? What is the estimated expenditure involved?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.:101)

Reply:

- (a) The expenditure of the programmes organised by the Audience Building Office of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) from 2016-17 to 2019-20 financial years are set out below:

Audience Building Programmes	Expenditure (\$'000)			
	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 (Estimate)	2019-20 (Estimate)
(i) Community Cultural Ambassador Scheme <sup>(1)</sup>	7,399	7,840	10,384	11,655
(ii) Community Oral History Theatre Project	259	308	457	260
(iii) Audience Building Programmes for Students <sup>(2)</sup>	6,733	7,318	7,069	8,100
(iv) Let's Enjoy Cantonese Opera in Bamboo Theatre	402	853	451	600

Notes

(1) This includes expenditure of the Community Arts Projects.

(2) The Audience Building Office currently runs various programmes targeting students. Examples include "School Performing Arts in Practice Scheme", "School Culture Day Scheme", "Performing Arts Appreciation Project for Secondary Students", "Arts Experience Scheme for Senior Secondary Students"

and “General Education in Arts Programme for Tertiary Students”. Adjustments to these programmes will be made from time to time to meet changing needs.

- (b) The expenditure of the 3 festivals organised by the Festivals Office from 2016-17 to 2019-20 financial years are set out below:

	<b>Expenditure (\$'000)</b>			
	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2018-19 (Estimate)</b>	<b>2019-20 (Estimate)</b>
(i) International Arts Carnival	9,337	10,052	10,293	10,800
(ii) Thematic Festival – New Vision Arts Festival <sup>(3)</sup>	16,041	N.A.	16,000	N.A.
(iii) Thematic Festival – World Cultures Festival <sup>(3)</sup>	N.A.	15,128	N.A.	15,500

Note

(3) The thematic festivals are organised on a biennial basis. The World Cultures Festival was held in 2017 and will be held in 2019 whereas the New Vision Arts Festival was held in 2016 and 2018.

- (c) The details of the Community Cultural Ambassador Scheme including number of projects, number of activities and average expenditure of each project from 2017 to 2019 are set out below:

	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019 (Estimate)</b>
Number of projects	19	19	20
Number of activities	514	550	570
Average expenditure of each project (\$'000)	400	460	520

- (d) In 2018, a community arts project entitled “Storyline” was organised by engaging members of the public from different communities to co-create light boxes with local artists to tell their own stories which were displayed at the Hong Kong Cultural Centre piazza.

In 2019, the LCSD will organise a community arts project in collaboration with the Chinese University of Hong Kong to connect tertiary students with hospice carers by way of “Documentary Theatre and Ethnotheatre”, to enhance civic awareness and nurture a caring community through art. Also, a community arts project on promotion of song writing will be organised to nurture local talents.

In 2018, 41 additional activities were organised at the expenditure of \$3 million. In 2019, 47 activities would be organised and the estimated expenditure is around \$3 million.

- (e) In the 2019-20 Budget, the Financial Secretary allocated an additional funding of \$51 million to the LCSD for organisation of enhanced community arts activities for a period of 5 years from 2019-20 to 2023-24. The LCSD will use the additional funding to match with the annual funding on arts activities allocated by individual District Councils to revamp the free outdoor entertainment programmes where tailor-made arts programmes with particular district presence will be curated in closer collaboration with District Councils and district organisations. Pilot projects will be implemented in Sai Kung and Wan Chai districts in 2019-20 and extended to other districts from 2020-21 onwards through enhanced collaboration with District Councils, the LCSD, non-government district organisations and local professional arts groups to increase accessibility and social inclusion of the arts.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB139**

**(Question Serial No. 1742)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Performing Arts

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Please use the table below to provide details of the cultural programmes organised by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) as “presentations by the LCSD” in the past financial year.

Programme title	Date of the programme	Arts group(s) involved	Local or visiting group	Expenditures involved

- (b) Please use the table below to provide details of the cultural programmes organised by the LCSD as “sponsored programmes” in the past financial year.

Programme title	Date of the programme	Arts group(s) involved	Local or visiting group	Expenditures involved

- (c) How many cultural programmes does the LCSD expect to organise as “presentations by the LCSD” and “sponsored programmes” respectively in this financial year? What will be the expenditure involved?

- (d) According to the Budget speech, an additional funding of \$176 million in total will be provided to the LCSD for hosting large-scale world-class performing arts programmes and arranging telecasts of selected mega shows in different places across the territory in the coming 5 years. What are the details? How many large-scale world-class performing arts programmes can be hosted with the funding in the coming 5 years? Please provide details of the large-scale world-class performing arts to be hosted in the current financial year and the expenditure involved.

- (e) In the past 3 financial years as well as the current financial year, how much expenditure did or will the LCSD spend on the Venue Partnership Scheme (VPS)? How much funding was or will be received by each of the 22 venue partners at 12 performing arts venues through the VPS over the same period?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 102)

Reply:

- (a) The Leisure and Cultural Services Department presented 1 395 cultural programmes in 2018-19. Details of the programmes by art forms are set out at **Annex I**.
- (b) Apart from the LCSD's own presentations, the LCSD also sponsored 536 different local and overseas productions in 2018-19 by providing part of the programme fees, publicity support and/or free venue and ticketing services. The number of programmes and estimated expenditure for sponsored programmes in 2018-19 by art forms are set out at **Annex II**.
- (c) In 2019-20, the LCSD plans to present 1 394 cultural programmes and sponsor 542 programmes at an estimated amount of \$167 million and \$64 million respectively.
- (d) The additional funding of \$176 million for a period of 5 years from 2019-20 to 2023-24 comprises 2 parts: (i) \$125 million for the LCSD to organise large-scale world class performing arts events; and (ii) \$51 million for the LCSD to revamp district free entertainment programmes. Under the \$125 million, an annual budget of \$25 million is planned for organising around 3 to 5 blockbuster events by international arts groups. Live relays will be arranged in Hong Kong to reach out to more people for audience building. For 2019-20, the blockbuster programmes include the London Symphony Orchestra with pianist Emanuel Ax and local young talents Colleen Lee and Aristo Sham under the baton of Sir Simon Rattle with live relays; the Cappella Andrea Barca led by Sir András Schiff; and outstanding violinist Anne-Sophie Mutter.
- (e) In 2016-17 and 2017-18, the LCSD offered the small and medium sized venue partners (VP) not receiving annual subvention from the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) an annual ceiling programme fee of \$1.1 million per group to cover production, publicity, staff and administrative costs as well as free use of venue facilities, ticketing services and administrative support. In addition, a one-off publicity support of up to \$40,000 was provided to each of them in these 2 years. Starting from 2018-19, the annual ceiling programme fee for each small and medium sized VP has been increased to \$1.5 million. The above funding arrangements are not applicable to the 8 VPs that are major performing arts groups receiving annual subvention from the HAB.

The funding provided by the LCSD (including notional charges) for these VPs from 2016-17 to 2019-20 are as follows -

<b>Item</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2018-19 (Estimate)</b>	<b>2019-20 (Estimate)</b>
Number of VPs that are small and medium sized arts groups	12 <sup>(1)</sup>	12 <sup>(1)</sup>	14	14
<b>Total funding support (\$M)</b>	27.48	26.99	35.21 <sup>(2)</sup>	35.99 <sup>(2)</sup>



Notes

- (1) 2 VPs ceased participation in the Venue Partnership Scheme (VPS) with effect from April 2016.
- (2) The annual ceiling programme fee for each small and medium sized VP has been increased from \$1.1 million to \$1.5 million.

**Cultural Programmes Presented by Leisure and Cultural Services Department  
in 2018-19**

Art Form	No. of Programmes (Estimate)		Direct Production Cost (\$) (Estimate)	
	Local	Visiting	Local	Visiting
Music	500	37	17,865,190	19,307,004
Dance	50	6	6,896,000	16,683,660
Theatre	52	3	8,298,764	1,093,394
Chinese Opera/ Operatic Songs	166	6	15,372,100	11,141,000
Multi-arts	11	19	2,652,000	10,389,339
Film	1	10 <sup>(1)</sup>	235,000	2,915,291
Others <sup>(2)</sup>	533	1	19,924,677	1,136,081
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1 313</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>71,243,731</b>	<b>62,665,769</b>
<b>Grand-Total</b>	<b>1 395</b>		<b>133,909,500</b>	

Notes

(1) Foreign films

(2) Other arts programmes including variety show, circus, Fun Day, Open Stage activities, etc.

**Cultural Programmes Sponsored by Leisure and Cultural Services Department  
in 2018-19**

Art Form	No. of Programmes (Estimate)		Direct Production Cost (\$) (Estimate)	
	Local	Visiting	Local	Visiting
Music	124	12	11,930,340	0
Dance	52	3	3,244,500	0
Theatre	142	1	24,029,548	150,000
Chinese Opera/ Operatic Songs	159	1	5,696,652	0
Multi-arts	10	1	864,120	0
Film	3	6 <sup>(1)</sup>	640,000	450,000
Others <sup>(2)</sup>	22	0	0	0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>46,405,160</b>	<b>600,000</b>
<b>Grand-Total</b>	<b>536</b>		<b>47,005,160</b>	

Notes

(1) Foreign films

(2) Other arts programmes including variety show, circus, Fun Day, Open Stage activities, etc.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB140**

**(Question Serial No. 1743)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) Heritage and Museums

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is stated in the Budget Speech that \$20 million will be allocated to the Hong Kong Film Archive to employ additional technicians and acquire specialist equipment for digital conversion of sole copies of films and celluloid films in urgent need of archiving. In this connection, please advise this Committee:

- (a) What is the expenditure of the Archive on film conservation and restoration for the past 3 financial years and the manpower involved?
- (b) How many films were restored by the Archive in the past 3 financial years? How many films in its collection have yet to be restored or digitised? With the additional funding, how many extra films can be restored or digitised each year?
- (c) Since film conservation and restoration is a long term commitment, will the Government consider increasing the recurrent expenditure or manpower of the Archive in the long run and provide resources on a continuous basis to meet the purpose?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 103)

Reply:

- (a) and (b) Under the staffing establishment of the Hong Kong Film Archive (Archive), 6 staff members are directly involved in film conservation and restoration. In the past 3 years, an expenditure of \$4.7 million was incurred to restore and digitise a total of 65 films. With the additional funding, the Archive would be able to digitise 30 more films a year (on top of about 20 films each year), culminating in about one-tenth of its film collection in the next 5 years.
- (c) Noting the importance of preserving the treasured film heritage of Hong Kong, the Archive would, in tandem with the growing expertise and experience of the Archive, consider seeking additional recurrent resources for the film digitisation and restoration work under the established mechanism, if need arises.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB141****(Question Serial No. 1748)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (3) Heritage and MuseumsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The work of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in operating museums is to provide a balanced mix of programmes for enhancing public appreciation of arts and culture. Please inform this Committee of the following with a breakdown by fee-charging museums across Hong Kong:

- What are the actual and estimated staff establishments of each museum in the 2018-19 and 2019-20 financial years?
- What is the total expenditure of each museum in the 2018-19 financial year?
- What is the estimated expenditure of each museum in the 2019-20 financial year?
- What are the attendance figures for each museum on weekdays and holidays in the 2018-19 financial year?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 51)Reply:

- (a) to (c) The staff establishment and the estimated recurrent expenditure (excluding staff salaries) of the fee-charging museums under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in 2018-19 and 2019-20 are set out in the following table.

Museums	Number of Staff Establishment		Estimated Expenditure	
	As at 1 April 2018 (Actual)	As at 1 April 2019 (Projected)	2018-19 (\$ million)	2019-20 (\$ million)
Hong Kong Science Museum	100	108	81.2	80.6
Hong Kong Space Museum	79	82	40.9	43.8

- (d) The attendance figures of the fee-charging museums under the LCSD in 2018-19 (as at 28 February 2019) are set out in the following table.

Museum	Attendance in 2018-19 (as at 28 February 2019)			
	Free Admission Days	Weekdays	Weekends and Public Holidays	Total
Hong Kong Science Museum	237 219	444 272	517 462	1 198 953
Hong Kong Space Museum	162 989	329 586	414 075	906 650

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB142**

**(Question Serial No. 1760)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (1) In connection with the development of the new intelligent sports and recreation services booking and information system, please provide information on the contract awardee and contract price.
- (2) What are the total number and average daily number of payments made through shroff counters at the recreation and sports facilities across the territory in 2018-19?
- (3) What will be the expenditure on the arrangement of accepting payments through the Faster Payment System at shroff counters at the recreation and sports facilities across the territory? When is payment by electronic means expected to be commissioned? Will mobile payment methods using credit card such as Apple Pay and Google Pay, etc. be accepted as means of payment?
- (4) Will enhancement measures be introduced to the existing system in 2019-20 to facilitate public use of government recreation and sports facilities and participation in recreation and sports activities?

Asked by: Hon MOK Charles Peter (LegCo internal reference no.: 15)

Reply:

- (1) An invitation to tender for the new intelligent sports and recreation services booking and information system was issued on 25 January 2019, to be followed by tender evaluation. Information on the contract awardee and contract price will not be available until the completion of the tender procedures.
- (2) In 2018-19 (as at end of February 2019), the total number and average daily number of payments made through shroff counters at the recreation and sports facilities of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) are around 2.8 million and 8 400 respectively.

(3) & (4) At present, the existing Leisure Link System (LLS) accepts electronic payment via the Internet by credit card or through PPS for on-line booking of facilities via LLS. In addition, electronic payment via self-service kiosk by Octopus is also available. LCSD will continue to enhance the existing LLS in 2019-20, including accepting payments via the Internet from successful applicants of recreation and sports programmes after balloting. In parallel, LCSD is studying the feasibility of accepting mobile payments such as payment through the Faster Payment System (FPS) at shroff counters on a pilot basis. The expenditure arising from FPS is not available at this moment. Mobile payment methods such as Apple Pay and Google Pay will also be taken into consideration.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB143****(Question Serial No. 1676)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (5) Public LibrariesControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

It is stated in Programme (5) that the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) will enrich library stock and e-resources including e-books in 2019-20. In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (1) the percentage of e-books in the entire library collection in the past 5 years;
- (2) the loans of e-books by registered borrowers in the past 5 years;
- (3) the expenditures on replenishment of e-books by the LCSD in the past 5 years, and please tabulate the respective expenditures on Chinese and English e-books;
- (4) whether the LCSD will step up its promotion and publicity efforts given the little knowledge of the public about the e-book service provided by public libraries; if yes, what are the manpower and expenditures involved?

Asked by: Hon NG Wing-ka, Jimmy (LegCo internal reference no.: 71)Reply:

- (1) The ratio of e-books to physical collections for the past 5 years is provided in the table below.

<b>Year</b>	<b>Total number of e-books</b>	<b>Total number of physical materials</b>	<b>Ratio</b>
2014	206 321	13 527 031	1: 65.6
2015	221 763	14 153 235	1: 63.8
2016	243 755	14 358 392	1: 58.9
2017	273 303	14 905 868	1: 54.5
2018	294 542	14 998 458	1: 50.9

- (2) Unlike physical library materials, e-book collections are hosted by service providers and licensed for library use at service providers' platforms through an annual subscription or a perpetual licence. Different service providers use different statistical elements, such as the number of e-books consulted, searches, tracks played, browses by category, to present the usage of their databases. The usage statistics of e-book collections in the past 5 years are at Annex.
- (3) The expenditures on the acquisition and subscription of e-book collections in the past 5 years are provided in the table below.

<b>Year</b>	<b>Chinese e-books Expenditure (\$million)</b>	<b>English e-books Expenditure (\$million)</b>	<b>Total Expenditures (\$million)</b>
2014-15	0.4	0.6	1.0
2015-16	1.6	1.9	3.5
2016-17	2.1	2.1	4.2
2017-18	2.3	1.7	4.0
2018-19 (Estimated)	2.9	3.2	6.1

- (4) The Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL) is committed to the promotion of e-book collections to various sectors of the community by regularly organising educational and extension activities, library visits by schools/organisations, briefing sessions on electronic information, "School Culture Day", and through customer liaison groups, teacher liaison groups as well as paying visits to schools/community groups/organisations, and participating in the Hong Kong Book Fair to introduce the e-resources. In addition, the HKPL organised an e-book promotion campaign in January 2019 which attracted over 73 000 number of downloads of the selected e-books during the promotion period. The HKPL will continue to promote the e-book collections through library outreach programmes, regular user education sessions, customer liaison groups, teacher liaison groups and other publicity channels, such as social media. The manpower and expenditures will be absorbed within the recurrent expenditure of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department.

**Hong Kong Public Libraries  
Usage of e-Book Collections (2014-2018)**

Different service providers have used different statistical elements, such as the number of e-books consulted, searches, tracks played, browses by category, to present the usage of their databases. The usage statistics of e-book collections of the Hong Kong Public Libraries provided by individual e-book database service providers from 2014 to 2018 are tabulated below.

Item	Title of e-Book Collections	Statistical Elements Adopted	Use Count				
			2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<i>Collections adopting similar statistical elements based on the number of e-Books consulted</i>							
1	HyRead ebook (launched in June 2016)	online reading, borrowing and trial	-	-	116 649	244 885	353 543
2	SUEP e-Book (launched in April 2017)	online reading, borrowing and trial	-	-	-	47 803	116 279
3	Apabi Chinese eBooks	online reading and borrowing	68 096	74 610	59 578	64 071	56 716
4	ProQuest Ebook Central <sup>(1)</sup>	online reading and download	26 315	25 019	21 178	28 081	30 998
5	eBooks on EBSCOhost	online reading and download	8 679	8 851	17 185	26 277	26 634
6	FunPark (launched in April 2018)	online reading	-	-	-	-	25 149
<b>Sub-total</b>			<i>103 090</i>	<i>108 480</i>	<i>214 590</i>	<i>411 117</i>	<i>609 319</i>
<i>Collections adopting other statistical elements</i>							
7	Naxos Spoken Word Library (Audio book)	tracks played	32 131	33 635	41 793	26 134	26 315
8	Vista E-Book in Traditional Chinese	browses by category	13 173	25 567	22 403	17 771	13 015
9-10	Safari Books Online <sup>(2)</sup>	searches	10 586	10 060	10 084	9 871	8 971

Notes

(1) Formerly known as ebrary Academic Complete.

(2) Including Safari Business Books Online and Safari Tech Books Online.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB144**

**(Question Serial No. 3280)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

According to Programme (4), the Home Affairs Bureau will, in the coming year, continue to implement the Five-year Plan to enhance and increase the provision of sports and recreational facilities to meet the needs of the general public and support the development of sports in Hong Kong. What is the progress of the respective works of the 26 projects of sports and recreation facilities under the Five-year Plan? What will be the manpower and expenditures involved in implementing the Five-year Plan this year? Will additional manpower be provided accordingly next year? If so, what are the details?

In addition, the Government will commence a technical feasibility study for 15 sports and recreation facility projects under the Five-year Plan. What is the progress of study for each of the projects? What are the details of the findings of the study? When are the feasible projects expected to commence and complete? What are the respective project costs?

Asked by: Hon NG Wing-ka, Jimmy (LegCo internal reference no.: 66)

Reply:

- (a) According to Rule 49 of the Finance Committee Procedures, special meetings of the Finance Committee are convened to examine the annual Estimates of Expenditure prepared by the Government in support of the Appropriation Bill.
- (b) Expenditure charged to the Capital Works Reserve Fund do not form part of the Appropriation Bill. As such, questions relating to expenditure under the Fund are not relevant to the examination of the Estimates of Expenditure or the Appropriation Bill.

The Government has earmarked a total of \$20 billion in 2017 to launch 26 projects in the coming 5 years to develop new or improve existing sports and recreation facilities in different districts. The 26 projects are set out in paragraph 219 of the Policy Address announced in January 2017. The Government has already obtained funding approval of the Finance Committee (FC) for the following 10 projects -

<b>Project</b>	<b>Tentative Completion Date</b>
1. Avenue Park at Kai Tak	2021
2. Improvement of Hoi Bun Road Park and Adjacent Area, Kwun Tong	2021
3. District Open Space Adjoining San Po Kong Public Housing Development (known as Open Space at Sze Mei Street, San Po Kong in 2017 Policy Address) (Phase 1)	2021
4. Open Space in Area 6, Tai Po	2020
5. Open Space in Area 47 and 48, North District	2020
6. Provision of Heated Pool at the Morse Park Swimming Pool Complex, Wong Tai Sin	2022
7. Redevelopment of Yuen Long Stadium (pre-construction activities)	2021
8. Station Square at Kai Tak	2020 (Phase I) 2022 (Phase II)
9. Swimming Pool Complex and Open Space in Area 107, Tin Shui Wai	2022
10. Waterfront Promenade adjacent to the Hong Kong Children's Hospital	2020

We have consulted and obtained support from the relevant LegCo panels for seeking the funding approval of FC for the following 2 projects in the 2018-19 legislative year -

<b>Project</b>	<b>Tentative Start Date</b>	<b>Tentative Completion Date</b>
1. Hoi Sham Park Extension in Kowloon City District	2019	2022
2. Improvement of Lam Wah Street Playground and Adjacent Area, Kwun Tong	2019	2021

Note: The tentative start date and completion date are based on the assumption that FC's funding approval is given in the first half of 2019.

As regards the remaining projects, they are at different planning stages. The implementation programme of the projects is being worked out. We will provide details when we consult the relevant LegCo panels and seek the funding approval of the FC on these projects.

The list of the 15 sports and recreational facilities for conducting technical feasibility study is set out in paragraph 219 of the 2017 Policy Address. As technical feasibility studies have yet to be conducted, cost estimate of the projects is not available at this stage.

In implementing the new or improved sports and recreation facilities, additional recurrent resources will be sought as and when necessary.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB145****(Question Serial No. 0416)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Horticulture and AmenitiesControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

1. There is an increase of 7 posts in the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) this year under Programme (2) Horticulture and Amenities. What are the post title, salary band and area of work of these posts? Along with such increase in manpower, is there any corresponding increase in resources, such as tools and machines for tree management? If so, please give a breakdown of these resources by type and quantity. If not, what are the reasons?
2. Typhoon Mangkhut struck Hong Kong in September last year damaging trees in various districts. How many of these trees in each district are still unattended to? What new measures are there to expedite clearance of the fallen trees? Have there been any changes in LCSD's tree management and handling strategy after the incident to prepare for the next typhoon attack?

Asked by: Hon POON Siu-ping (LegCo internal reference no.: 46)Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) plans to create 7 posts under the Programme "Horticulture and Amenities" for (i) the management of the new leisure facilities; and (ii) the enhancement of existing leisure and support services. A breakdown of the new posts by salary band and rank is as follows –

Salary band	Rank	No. of posts
Maximum pay point at or below Master Pay Scale (MPS) 33 (i.e. monthly salary at or below \$70,090)	Amenities Assistant II, Amenities Assistant III, Assistant Leisure Services Manager I and Clerical Assistant	7
	<b>Total</b>	<b>7</b>

In the 2017-18 and 2018-19 (as at 31 December 2018) financial years, LCSD has procured 5 sonic tomograph instruments, 10 resistograph instruments, 11 action / digital cameras and 142 chainsaws for tree management work.

2. The post-Typhoon Mangkhut removal of fallen trees and tree debris under the purview of LCSD has been completed. To prepare for coming typhoons, LCSD will carry out re-inspections and assessment of trees under its purview and implement remedial measures as appropriate. LCSD will also arrange additional training on tree management before wet season, procure more tools and equipment including chainsaws and enhance the relevant horticultural and arboricultural services contracts upon contract renewals. LCSD has also carried out re-inspections and assessment of trees in areas under its purview and implemented prompt mitigation measures to protect public safety. LCSD will continue to work closely with the Tree Management Office of the Development Bureau and other government bureaux and departments to explore measures in enhancing inter-departmental coordination and communication to speed up the tree debris clearance process. On the replanting programme after typhoon attack, the Development Bureau's guidelines on planting the right trees at the right places will be followed with a view to reducing typhoon damage to the trees in future.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB146****(Question Serial No. 1666)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Regarding the types of services outsourced by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department, such as cleansing, security, horticultural maintenance and venue management, please provide information for 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19:

- (a) the number of outsourced service contracts;
- (b) the number of outsourced workers employed by outsourced service providers; and
- (c) the expenditures on outsourced service contracts.

Asked by: Hon POON Siu-ping (LegCo internal reference no.: 57)Reply:

Details of the service contracts outsourced by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department for cleansing, security, horticultural maintenance and venue management in the past 3 years are as follows:

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Number of contracts			
• Cleansing	44	46	47
• Security	36	37	38
• Horticultural maintenance	20	18	20
• Venue management	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>
Total	111	112	116



	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Number of outsourced workers employed			
• Cleansing	6 269	6 274	6 532
• Security	3 044	3 197	3 252
• Horticultural maintenance	1 004	1 123	1 124
• Venue management	<u>497</u>	<u>594</u>	<u>544</u>
Total	10 814	11 188	11 452
Expenditures on outsourced service contracts (\$ million)			
• Cleansing	745	735	791
• Security	298	309	312
• Horticultural maintenance	215	221	265
• Venue management	<u>75</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>54</u>
Total	1 333	1 343	1 422

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB147**

**(Question Serial No.2257)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Will active consideration be given to the provision of compulsory scuba diving courses for lifeguards to enhance their lifesaving abilities? If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon QUAT Elizabeth (LegCo internal reference no.: 205)

Reply:

The major responsibilities of civil service lifeguards of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) include performing lifesaving and first aid duties, assisting in law enforcement and maintenance of order and assisting in cleansing work. All civil service lifeguards of LCSD possess valid Pool Lifeguard Award and Beach Lifeguard Award awarded by the Hong Kong Life Saving Society, which is the only body recognised by the International Life Saving Federation for assessing and awarding lifeguard qualifications in Hong Kong. As underwater rescue by skin diving is already an item assessed for the relevant Lifeguard Awards, all lifeguards have already possessed the skin diving skills for underwater rescue operation to perform daily lifesaving tasks. As scuba diving is not one of the major responsibilities of lifeguards, LCSD does not require lifeguards to possess any qualification on scuba diving.

That said, to enhance the knowledge and skills of lifeguards, LCSD provides course on rescue skills with scuba diving to serving civil service lifeguards. The course aims at providing lifeguards with training in scuba diving skills and skills in underwater search and rescue using scuba diving equipment. It also covers knowledge in marine environment, the relevant safety rules and contingency measures, etc. LCSD has been providing adequate training places for courses on scuba diving rescue for serving civil service lifeguards. The actual number of training places depends on the number of applicants for the courses. Civil service lifeguards posted to beaches and water sports centres have priority in joining such courses.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB148**

**(Question Serial No. 2898)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Performing Arts

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the music practice rooms in civic centres managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department, please provide a breakdown by each centre the monthly average usage rates, operational expenditures, and hire charge and average number of users per booking in the past 5 years. If the rooms are under-utilised, will the Department step up promotional efforts and lower the charge to enhance utilisation?

Asked by: Hon SHIU Ka-chun (LegCo internal reference no.: 77)

Reply:

At present, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) manages music practice rooms as ancillary facilities of 7 civic centres. The usage rate in the past 5 years and the basic hire charges are set out at the Annex. There is no breakdown of expenditure on these music practice rooms which are managed as integral parts of the civic centres.

The basic rental of the music practice rooms, which is lower than similar facilities at non-LCSD venues, is considered reasonable. Eligible non-profit-making organisations enjoy concessionary rate. Furthermore, a 50% discount is offered to all users for booking a minimum of 2 consecutive hours during 9 am – 6 pm on Monday to Friday at all the facilities except Hong Kong Cultural Centre, Sha Tin Town Hall and Tuen Mun Town Hall.

To promote usage, the LCSD will step up marketing by placing advertisement in the website, monthly event calendar and digital displays at the respective venues.

**Basic Hire Charges and Usage Rates of Music Practice Rooms in Civic Centres  
Managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department**

Facilities	No. of Practice Rooms	Basic Hire Charge Per Hour		Usage Rate				
		Normal rate (\$)	Concessionary rate <sup>(2)</sup> (\$)	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 (Estimate)
Hong Kong Cultural Centre Practice Room	7	77-175	40-90	43%	44%	45%	50%	47%
Ko Shan Theatre New Wing Singing Practice Room <sup>(1)</sup>	3	185-290	93-145	4%	6%	12%	12%	14%
Ngau Chi Wan Civic Centre Music Practice Room	1	93	50	31%	20%	15%	18%	13%
Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre Music Practice Room	2	93	50	48%	55%	55%	49%	50%
Sheung Wan Civic Centre Music Practice Room	2	93	50	28%	33%	23%	24%	27%
Sha Tin Town Hall Practice Room	3	28	Not available	49%	50%	45%	49%	49%
Tuen Mun Town Hall Practice Room	3	24	Not available	56%	56%	60%	62%	60%

Notes

1. Ko Shan Theatre New Wing was opened on 31 October 2014.
2. Concessionary rate is offered to eligible non-profit-making organisations.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB149**

**(Question Serial No. 2796)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding water sports safety under Programme (1), the duties of ensuring safety at swimming pools, beaches and water sports centres managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) are mainly undertaken by civil service lifeguards. However, there is saying that lifeguard equipment is inadequate and not under regular maintenance, and the induction and on-the-job training for lifeguards cannot cope with unforeseen incidents. Deeply concerned about water safety protection of the public during water sports activities, this Committee passed a motion at the panel meeting on 18 February 2019. In this connection, will the Government inform this Committee of the following:

1. Will the Department draw up detailed standards and guidelines for carrying out skin diving and scuba diving rescue duties (including standard procedures for carrying out such duties, guidelines on the use, replacement and maintenance of equipment) to ensure the safety of beach users and lifeguards on duty? If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?
2. Are there any plans to enhance the induction and on-the-job training for lifeguard by inclusion of advanced rescue skills such as lifesaving by "scuba-diving", etc.? If so, what are the details and staff cost involved? If not, what are the reasons?
3. Has funding been earmarked for regular replacement of lifeguard equipment so as to improve their work condition? If so, what are the details and expenditures involved? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon TAM Man-ho, Jeremy (LegCo internal reference no.: 25)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has departmental guidelines on beach management, which require officers-in-charge of beaches to brief newly posted lifeguards on their duties in detail to ensure that all lifeguards are familiar with the use

of lifesaving facilities and equipment of the beach and that they know well the safety rules for swimmers as well as the accident-prone areas. Senior lifeguards are required to give instructions on the use of lifesaving equipment. Besides, the guidelines also require all lifeguards to participate in regular rescue drills (including diving training) and drills for rescue plans at their workplace to ensure that they are familiar with the corresponding rescue operation under different circumstances. LCSD will review the use of scuba diving in search operations for drowning victim(s) and formulate detailed guidelines for the staff's reference.

Currently, officers-in-charge of swimming pools and beaches maintain and arrange for maintenance of diving equipment and gears at their venues. The courses on scuba diving provided by the department have already covered areas on the relevant safety rules, points to note, maintenance and repair requirements for equipment concerned, etc.

2. LCSD has always attached great importance to lifeguard training. It allocates substantial resources to provide civil service lifeguards with a wide array of training opportunities every year and conducts reviews of the training arrangement in order to help improve their lifesaving skills and professionalism so as to meet the operational needs of the department. LCSD provides course on advanced skills of skin diving rescue to all newly recruited lifeguards and serving civil service lifeguards so as to enhance their skills in skin diving and underwater search and rescue. The course on advanced skills of skin diving rescue is one of the induction training programmes for lifeguards. Starting from 2019, LCSD arranges for newly appointed civil service lifeguards and non-civil service contract lifeguards on long-term employment to complete part of the induction training programme before assuming duties, including the course on advanced skills of skin diving rescue.

LCSD provides courses on scuba diving rescue and other skills enhancement programmes to serving lifeguards. Adequate training places for courses on scuba diving rescue have been provided for serving civil service lifeguards. The actual number of training places depends on the number of applicants for the courses. LCSD will continue providing sufficient training places to meet its actual operational needs.

3. Lifeguard equipment form part of the operational expenses in aquatic venues. LCSD does not have separate figures on the expenditure of replacement of lifeguard equipment.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB150**

**(Question Serial No. 2816)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

A one-year trial scheme "Inclusive Parks for Pets" will be launched at 6 parks across the territory. The effectiveness of this scheme will have long-term effects on the Leisure and Cultural Services Department's policy on its parks.

1. How will the Department evaluate the usage rate by pet owners? Will additional manpower and expenses be needed to observe the usage and collect views or complaints from the local community?
2. Has the Department taken the initiative to promote the trial scheme "Inclusive Parks for Pets"? What are the major channels, manpower and expenses for that?
3. In the implementation of the scheme, have any additional facilities been provided at the "Inclusive Parks for Pets"? If yes, are they sufficient as compared with general pet gardens? If no, why are the reasons?
4. So far, how effective does the Department consider the scheme to be? As trial locations such as Victoria Peak Garden and Kai Tak Runway Park are far from the urban areas, will the Department consider discussing with the Transport Department on the provision of additional means of public transportation?

Asked by: Hon TAM Man-ho, Jeremy (LegCo internal reference no.: 45)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) launched a trial scheme of "Inclusive Parks for Pets" (the trial scheme) in 6 selected parks in January 2019. The venue staff concerned keep records of number of pets and number of park visitors during daily inspection. They also collect feedback from park users on site as well as through other channels for subsequent evaluation. LCSD utilises existing manpower and resources to observe the usage and collect views or complaints from the local community.

2. Information on the trial scheme has been posted on LCSD website and displayed at prominent locations of the “Inclusive Parks for Pets” to promote the scheme. The promotion of the trial scheme is carried out by utilising existing manpower and resources as part of the ongoing work of the Department.
3. As a new attempt of LCSD, the trial scheme aims at enabling park users and members of the public who bring their pets into LCSD’s parks to use park facilities together in an inclusive environment. As the “Inclusive Parks for Pets” are not specifically designed for use by pets, the pet facilities provided there are fewer than those provided in pet gardens. Nonetheless, additional dog excreta collection bins have been provided and cleansing efforts have been stepped up by LCSD in the “Inclusive Parks for Pets”. Besides, LCSD is actively examining the feasibility of providing hand-washing facilities in 2 “Inclusive Parks for Pets” which have not yet been provided with such facilities for the convenience of pet owners.
4. So far, the trial scheme has, in general, received positive response from the public. LCSD will review the effectiveness of the scheme including accessibility of the trial locations 1 year after its implementation.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB151**

**(Question Serial No. 0801)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In connection with the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD)'s work of providing subvention for leisure services, please provide the following information:

- (a) In 2017 and 2018, there were 749 179 and 750 000 participants respectively in national sports associations (NSAs)/sports organisations subvented programmes. Out of these participants, how many participated in mind sport programmes? What is the breakdown of the numbers of participants in each mind sport?
- (b) In 2017 and 2018, there were 629 000 and 635 212 participants respectively in school sports programmes. Out of these participants, how many participated in mind sports? What is the breakdown of the numbers of participants in each mind sport?
- (c) Currently, the "Sports Subvention Scheme" (the Scheme) provided by the LCSD funds only 4 types of mind sports, including bridge, chess, go and Chinese chess. The Scheme requires that subvented NSAs or organisations must fulfil 6 criteria, inter alia the organisation must be a member of the Sports Federation and Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China and affiliated to the international federation of the respective sport, or that the activity had all along been subvented by the 2 former Municipal Councils. In this connection, what is the respective amount of subvention provided for bridge, chess, go and Chinese chess under the Scheme in 2017, 2018 and the estimated amount for 2019 and what events were/will be subvented?
- (d) As more Hong Kong mind sports players have achieved outstanding results in international competitions and won glory for Hong Kong, will the LCSD consider reviewing the current Sports Subvention Scheme to relax the application criteria? For example, an organisation can be eligible to apply for subvention if it is affiliated to the respective international federation of the respective mind sports, registered under the Companies Ordinance for 3 years, a non-profit-making mind sports organisation, and has sent players to play in international competitions for 3 years with a certain number of players taking top 3 places; and

- (e) Will the LCSD examine other new subvention schemes to subsidise the hosting of international mind sports competitions (such as international Scrabble competition) in Hong Kong?

Asked by: Hon TO Kun-sun, James (LegCo internal reference no.: 31)

Reply:

- (a) The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) is committed to promoting the development of different types of sports through the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS), which provides subvention to eligible “national sports associations” (NSAs) and “sports organisations” (SOs) to organise various sports activities. At present, SSS provides subvention to 4 organisations promoting activities based on intellectual ability, namely the Hong Kong Contract Bridge Association (HKCBA), the Hong Kong Chess Federation (HKCF), the Hong Kong Go Association (HKGA) and the Hong Kong Chinese Chess Association (HKCCA). A summary of activities organised by these 4 organisations that were subvented under SSS in 2017-18 and 2018-19 is at **Annex I**.
- (b) No activity based on intellectual ability under the School Sports Programmes had been organised in 2017-18 and 2018-19. However, two of the above-mentioned associations had received project-based funding under SSS to organise programmes for students in 2017-18 and 2018-19.
- (c) A breakdown of the subvention granted to HKCBA, HKCF, HKGA and HKCCA under SSS in 2017-18 and 2018-19 is at **Annex II**. The subvention to be allocated to NSAs/SOs under SSS in 2019-20 is being finalised.
- (d) to (e) The above-mentioned associations subvented under SSS may apply for funding for hosting international competitions.

To enhance corporate governance and better utilise the subvention on sports, since 2011-12, NSAs and SOs applying for SSS must fulfil all of the following criteria –

- (i) it is a member of the Sports Federation and Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China;
- (ii) it is affiliated to the International Federation of the respective sports;
- (iii) it is registered under the Companies Ordinance and has Articles of Association;
- (iv) it is a non-profit-making sports organisation;
- (v) it has been in operation and has organised sports programmes for at least 3 years; and
- (vi) the kind of sports it promotes is one of the sports/potential sports of the major games.

The LCSD is currently conducting a comprehensive review of SSS to identify any areas for enhancement, in which the eligibility criteria for NSAs and SOs to apply subvention would be covered. The review is expected to be completed in 2019.

**Participation in activities based on intellectual ability that were subvented  
under the Sports Subvention Scheme in 2017-18 and 2018-19**

	Sports Organisation	2017-2018 (No. of Participant)			2018-2019 (No. of Participant)		
		Promotional programme	Training	Competition	Promotional programme	Training	Competition
1.	Hong Kong Contract Bridge Association Limited			100			60
2.	Hong Kong Chess Federation Limited	100		160	300		170
3.	Hong Kong Go Association Limited		480			480	
4.	Hong Kong Chinese Chess Association			720			610

**Subvention to 4 sports organisations organising activities based on intellectual ability under the Sports Subvention Scheme in 2017-18 and 2018-19**

	Sports Organisation	2017-2018 (\$)			2018-2019 (\$)		
		Promotional programme	Training	Competition	Promotional programme	Training	Competition
1.	Hong Kong Contract Bridge Association Limited			3,810			4,330
2.	Hong Kong Chess Federation Limited	7,943		47,620	7,905		41,596
3.	Hong Kong Go Association Limited		41,540			43,234	
4.	Hong Kong Chinese Chess Association			156,041			169,092

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB152**

**(Question Serial No. 2725)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Performing Arts

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In a discussion paper submitted to the Legislative Council by the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) last year, a number of suggestions were put forward against “scalped tickets”. In addition, the police stepped up enforcement actions recently and arrested a number of two-way permit mainlanders suspected of engaging in ticket scalping activities on the grounds of breaching their conditions of stay, etc.:

1. What work do the HAB and the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) expect to be done to regulate scalped tickets this year? When will the proposed legislative amendments and other related work be submitted to the Legislative Council?
2. Were there any meetings held by the HAB or the LCSD with the industry after the submission of the discussion paper to the Legislative Council last year to study lowering the upper limit of the proportion of consignment tickets or other measures? If so, how many meetings were held and what preliminary recommendations were made?
3. Did the HAB or the LCSD approach the police to learn about the source of the “scalped tickets” from the arrested persons and their operational mode so as to formulate corresponding measures? If so, what are the details?
4. Will the LCSD allocate additional resources to enhance the URBTIX system in term of its security capability and handling capacity or will the Department consider prohibition of ticket purchase through bot application?

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 61)

Reply:

1. The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) is working on the legislative proposals on regulating the resale of event tickets and plans to report to the Legislative Council Panel on Home Affairs in the third quarter of 2019.

Meanwhile, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) will continue to implement and enhance measures to ensure that tickets for performances staged in venues under its purview can be sold through formal channels in an orderly way. When handling ticketing arrangements for very popular events to be sold through URBTIX, the LCSD will proactively discuss with the event organisers to implement appropriate and feasible administrative measures such as suspending ticket sale at outlets, setting a ceiling on the number of tickets per transaction and per credit card on the launch date, advance announcement of the ticketing arrangements, including the number of tickets available for public sale, seating plan, etc. to increase transparency. New counterfeit security feature has been incorporated to further strengthen the security of the URBTIX tickets. At the system level, the LCSD has been working closely with the service provider of URBTIX to monitor and enhance the system functions of URBTIX to ensure smooth operation of the system and prevent online ticket purchasing activities by automated computer programmes (bots). The LCSD will continue to explore new technology solutions to combat ticket scalping in collaboration with relevant government bureaux/departments.

2. In addition to on-going liaison with hirers, the HAB and LCSD had held several meetings with the Hong Kong Performing Industry Association in 2018 to gauge their views on measures to combat ticket scalping, including the proposal of reducing the proportion of consignment tickets for the Hong Kong Coliseum (HKC) and Queen Elizabeth Stadium. Taking into account the discussion at the Legislative Council Panel on Home Affairs in November 2018, a proposal on the gradual reduction of the ceiling proportion of consignment tickets is being formulated. Meeting with the representatives of the industry will be arranged before implementing the proposal in 2019.
3. The LCSD has been working closely with the Police in tackling ticket scalping activities, particularly for popular events held at HKC. The LCSD keeps on reviewing these events in close communication with the event presenters with a view to enhancing measures to combat ticket scalping.
4. The LCSD has been reviewing the ticket sale situation from time to time and working closely with the service provider to enhance the system functions of URBTIX (such as introducing multi-layered setting and programmes to prevent purchases by bots, increasing the number of servers and the amount of bandwidth to strengthen the system processing ability and improve network traffic, etc.) so as to ensure smooth operation of the system and prevent online ticket purchasing activities by bots. Additional resources are allocated to the LCSD in the coming 5 financial years from 2019-20 for further enhancement of the URBTIX system including security capability, handling capacity and system functions as well as stepping up measures to combat ticket scalping activities to cope with actual needs and latest requirement.

The HAB will take into account the legislation, practices, and experiences of other places in regulating ticket purchase by bots, and evaluate the merits and feasibility for implementation in Hong Kong.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB153**

**(Question Serial No. 2728)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the Sports Subvention Scheme, please inform the Committee of the following:

- a) details of the consultancy firm commissioned, manpower, expenditure, and date of completion; and
- b) the list of subvented national sports associations.

Asked by: Hon Andrew WAN Siu-kin (LegCo internal reference no.: 46)

Reply:

- a) The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) is now conducting a comprehensive review of the Sports Subvention Scheme, with a view to optimising the scheme and further enhancing the development of sports in Hong Kong. LCSD has commissioned a consultant to conduct a research study on the "Mode of Subvention to National Sports Associations and Sports Organisations in Hong Kong and other Overseas Cities or Countries". The consultancy contract has been awarded to the Department of Sport and Physical Education, Hong Kong Baptist University at a cost of about \$340,000. The research team is managed by 1 team leader and 7 team members. The review is underway and is expected to be completed by the end of 2019.
- b) The list of subvented national sports associations under the Sports Subvention Scheme is at Annex.



**List of subvented “national sports associations” (NSAs) under  
the Sports Subvention Scheme**

	NSA
1.	Hong Kong Archery Association
2.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited
3.	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited
4.	The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited
5.	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited
6.	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited
7.	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association
8.	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited
9.	The Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited
10.	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited
11.	Cricket Hong Kong Limited
12.	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited
13.	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited
14.	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association
15.	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation
16.	Hong Kong Fencing Association
17.	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited
18.	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited
19.	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited
20.	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China
21.	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited
22.	The Hong Kong Hockey Association
23.	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited
24.	The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China
25.	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited
26.	Hong Kong Kart Club Limited
27.	Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited
28.	Hong Kong China Korfbal Association Limited
29.	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association
30.	The Hong Kong Life Saving Society
31.	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited
32.	Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited
33.	Hong Kong Netball Association Limited
34.	Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited
35.	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited
36.	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association
37.	Hong Kong Rugby Union
38.	Hong Kong Sailing Federation

	NSA
39.	The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation
40.	Hong Kong Shooting Association
41.	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited
42.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited
43.	Hong Kong Softball Association
44.	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited
45.	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability
46.	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled
47.	Hong Kong Squash
48.	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association
49.	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited
50.	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited
51.	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited
52.	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited
53.	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited
54.	Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited
55.	The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited
56.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited
57.	Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited
58.	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited
59.	Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong
60.	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB154****(Question Serial No. 1517)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and Sports, (2) Horticulture and Amenities, (3) Heritage and Museums, (4) Performing Arts, (5) Public LibrariesControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please provide details of the different types of toilet (such as flushing toilet, aqua privy and temporary toilet) managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in relation to their numbers, renovations conducted in the past 5 years, and renovation plans with numbers in the next 3 years. What specific measures will be taken to improve their cleanliness?

Asked by: Hon YIU Si-wing (LegCo internal reference no.: 18)Reply:

The number of Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) venues provided with toilets is set out below-

<b>Types of toilet provided</b>	<b>LCSD venues</b>
Flushing toilets	626
Flushing toilets and mobile toilets	4
Mobile toilets	4
Aqua privies	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>634</b>

LCSD keeps close monitoring of the condition of toilets at its venues from time to time and will carry out refurbishment works when required with a view to improving the toilet facilities. The refurbishment programmes of toilet facilities depend on the wear and tear of the toilet facilities at individual venues and the assessment of the technical departments. LCSD does not have information on refurbishment of toilets in the past 5 years and refurbishment programme in the next 3 years.

LCSD engages contractors to provide cleansing services for LCSD venues. To ensure that the cleansing services for the toilets at LCSD venues are delivered to the required standards,

we have specified the detailed services requirements, monitoring system and default penalties for poor performance in the cleansing services contracts. Our staff will check whether the contractors have complied with the cleansing services contracts through facility inspections, surprise checks and examination of job records. LCSD will continue to sustain its efforts to keep the venues clean.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB155**

**(Question Serial No. 1544)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports, (2) Horticulture and Amenities, (3) Heritage and Museums, (4) Performing Arts, (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. Please provide information about the terms of employment of cleansing workers for toilets under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (including but not limited to civil servants, non-civil service contract staff, outsourced workers, etc.).
2. Please provide information about the highest, lowest and average hourly wages of cleansing workers engaged under the above-mentioned terms of employment.
3. Will there be any plans to improve the employment terms and conditions of cleansing workers in order to enhance the cleanliness of public toilets?

Asked by: Hon YIU Si-wing (LegCo internal reference no.: 45)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has all along complied with the relevant policy and guidelines of the Government in outsourcing and procuring cleansing services for venues under its purview. Under the government procurement policy and the principle of open and fair competition, the LCSD procures cleansing services through open tendering and adopts marking schemes for tender evaluation.
2. As at December 2018, the hourly wages of outsourced cleansing workers of the LCSD range from \$34.5 to \$38.3.
3. To enhance the cleanliness of venues (including ancillary facilities such as toilets) under the LCSD and improve the labour rights and benefits of outsourced non-skilled workers, the LCSD will enhance the protection of non-skilled workers engaged under government service contracts in respect of their employment terms and conditions as well as labour rights and benefits in outsourced service contracts tendered on or after 1 April 2019 in light of the recommendations put forth by the inter-bureaux/departmental

working group set up by the Secretary for Labour and Welfare. There will be 3 specific measures that directly benefit the workers: firstly, entitlement to a contractual gratuity of 6% after working for not less than 1 year; secondly, entitlement to statutory holiday pay after working for not less than 1 month; and thirdly, remuneration at at least 1.5 times of the wage (i.e. 150% of the original wage) for working when Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No. 8 or above is hoisted.

In addition, new marking schemes will be used for procurement of cleansing services, under which the technical weighting will be increased to at least 50% and the weighting of wage level as a criterion for technical assessment will be increased to at least 25%.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB156**

**(Question Serial No. 2055)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is stated in paragraph 163 of the Budget Speech that the Government will allocate an additional recurrent provision of \$25 million and an extra two-year subsidy of \$17 million per year to enhance the financial assistance for 60 national sports associations (NSAs). In this connection, please advise this Committee:

- (1) The breakdown of amounts of subvention to be granted to individual NSAs for 2019-20. What is the proportion of the subvention allocated to each area of work?
- (2) What mechanisms are in place to ensure proper use of the subvention?
- (3) The Leisure and Cultural Services Department is conducting a comprehensive review of the Sports Subvention Scheme. When will the findings of the review be announced?

Asked by: Hon YUNG Hoi-yan (LegCo internal reference no.: 32)

Reply:

- (1) To enhance the financial support for subvented “national sports associations” (NSAs) under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS), an additional recurrent provision of \$25 million and an extra 2 year subsidy of \$17 million per year will be provided to support the NSAs to participate in overseas competitions, offer squad training programmes, support under-privileged athletes and defray other operating costs. In addition, a one-off grant of \$15 million will be provided to NSAs in 2019-20 under the SSS for staff training, further studies, procurement of equipment, improvement of office facilities, etc. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) will take into account various factors, including the annual plans for 2019-20 submitted by NSAs, their previous performance, past expenditure pattern and effectiveness in managing programmes and administering subvention, etc. in determining the

additional amount of subvention to each NSA. The addition provision to be provided to each of the 60 NSAs in 2019-20 is being finalised.

- (2) To ensure that the subvention allocated to NSAs is used properly, LCSD enters into annual Subvention Agreements with individual NSAs. Under the Agreements, NSAs have the obligation to use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreements. NSAs must also allow the Government and the Audit Commission unhindered access to enquire into, examine and audit all records and accounts in respect of the subvention as well as their management and control procedures. They must also act upon any corruption prevention advice rendered by the Independent Commission Against Corruption and the Government. In addition, NSAs have to give consent to the disclosure of all information relevant to the subvention funding as and when necessary.

NSAs are required to submit quarterly reports on their programmes, and annual accounts audited by certified public accountants. They are also required to formulate and comply with a Code of Conduct, Accounting Procedures Guidelines and Procurement Practices and Guidelines to avoid conflicts of interest and to ensure due process is followed. LCSD conducts regular on-site inspections of the subvented programmes as well as periodic quality assurance inspections to ensure the quality of programmes provided by NSAs, the adoption of proper accounting procedures and their compliance with the terms of the Subvention Agreements.

- (3) LCSD is now conducting a comprehensive review of SSS, with a view to optimising the scheme and further enhancing the development of sport in Hong Kong. The review is underway and expected to be completed by the end of 2019.

End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB157**

**(Question Serial No. 2056)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2019-20, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (1) details and expenditures of the replenishment of e-books and plans to promote reading in 2019-20;
- (2) the numbers of e-book collections, loans of e-books, as well as the expenditures incurred in the acquisition of e-books in each of the past 2 years;
- (3) whether any new self-service library station will be introduced in 2019-20. If yes, what are the locations and what are the expected dates of commencement of service?

Asked by: Hon YUNG Hoi-yan (LegCo internal reference no.: 33)

Reply:

- (1) To further enrich the e-resources of the Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL), the estimated expenditure in 2019-20 on building the e-resources will increase to \$25.4 million which includes the acquisition and subscription of 11 e-book collections of about 320 000 titles and 78 e-databases. On the e-book collections, the HKPL plans to acquire or subscribe at least 20 000 additional copies of e-books and will continue to explore more vendors of e-books in particular those published in Hong Kong.

In 2019-20, the HKPL is planning to organise over 14 400 reading promotion activities on territory-wide and district-based levels involving the HKPL network and collaboration with strategic partners including the education sector, community organisations, District Councils, local authors and the publishers. These activities include pop-up library events, tie-in programmes for the World Book Day, Summer

Reading Fiesta, Library Festival and other promotional activities. The estimated expenditure for 2019-20 is \$13.6 million.

- (2) The total number of titles of the 10 e-book collections and their usage statistics in the past 2 years are at **Annexes I and II** respectively. The expenditures on the acquisition and subscription of e-book collections in 2017-18 and 2018-19 were \$4 million and \$6.1 million respectively.
- (3) The third self-service library station is planned to be launched in Tai Wai, Sha Tin in mid-2019 tentatively.

**Hong Kong Public Libraries  
Total number of titles of e-Book collections from 2017 to 2018**

Item	Title of e-Book collections	Total number of titles in the e-Book collections	
		2017	2018
1	HyRead ebook	6 699	9 598
2	SUEP e-Book (launched in April 2017)	2 016	3 573
3	Apabi Chinese eBooks	95 200	98 560
4	ProQuest Ebook Central <sup>(1)</sup>	149 270	156 615
5	eBooks on EBSCOhost	12 993	17 960
6	FunPark (launched in April 2018)	-	314
7	Naxos Spoken Word Library (Audio book)	6 134	6 932
8	Vista E-Book in Traditional Chinese	467	467
9-10	Safari Books Online <sup>(2)</sup>	524	523

Notes

(1) Formerly known as ebrary Academic Complete.

(2) Including Safari Business Books Online and Safari Tech Books Online.

**Hong Kong Public Libraries  
Usage of e-Book Collections from 2017 to 2018**

Different service providers have used different statistical elements such as the number of e-books consulted, searches, tracks played, browses by category to present the usage of their databases. The usage statistics of e-book collections of the Hong Kong Public Libraries provided by individual e-book database service providers from 2017 to 2018 are tabulated below.

Item	Title of e-Book collections	Statistical elements adopted	Use count	
			2017	2018
<i>Collections adopting similar statistical elements based on the number of e-Books consulted</i>				
1	HyRead ebook	online reading, borrowing and trial	244 885	353 543
2	SUEP e-Book (launched in April 2017)	online reading, borrowing and trial	47 803	116 279
3	Apabi Chinese eBooks	online reading and borrowing	64 071	56 716
4	ProQuest Ebook Central <sup>(1)</sup>	online reading and download	28 081	30 998
5	eBooks on EBSCOhost	online reading and download	26 277	26 634
6	FunPark (launched in April 2018)	online reading	-	25 149
<b>Sub-total</b>			<i>411 117</i>	<i>609 319</i>
<i>Collections adopting other statistical elements</i>				
7	Naxos Spoken Word Library (Audio book)	tracks played	26 134	26 315
8	Vista E-Book in Traditional Chinese	browses by category	17 771	13 015
9-10	Safari Books Online <sup>(2)</sup>	searches	9 871	8 971

Notes

(1) Formerly known as ebrary Academic Complete.

(2) Including Safari Business Books Online and Safari Tech Books Online.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB158**

**(Question Serial No. 4726)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing  
Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Earlier on, Hong Kong successfully beat Washington D.C. in the US and Guadalajara in Mexico to win the bid for the Gay Games 2022, making itself the first Asian city to host the Games. It is expected that the event will attract a total of 15 000 participants and 25 000 spectators from over 70 countries. Elements such as dragon boat races, cross-country runs and stairs climbing will be added to the competition events. It is hoped that economic benefits of up to HK\$1 billion will be brought to Hong Kong.

The sports policy of the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) is “to promote sports in the community, support elite sports and maintain Hong Kong as a centre for major international sports events”. It was also stated in the Budget that the Government would continue to allocate resources to promote sports in the community, support elite sports and develop Hong Kong into a centre for major international sports events. The Gay Games is exactly an international sports event in line with the principle of “developing Hong Kong into a centre for major international sports events”. This is a sports event that Hong Kong sports elites may participate in, regardless of gender, sexual orientation and gender recognition. It can also help enhance their sense of belonging and allow them to gain more experience in participating in a major sports event. There is no conflict between the Games and the long-standing sports policy of the Government. What are the stance taken and the support to be provided by the HAB to the Gay Games? Will the HAB take the initiative to provide support by making arrangements in terms of venues and publicity?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 238)

Reply:

As we understand it, the applicant organisation of the Gay Games 2022 intends to partner with relevant “national sports associations” (NSAs) in Hong Kong in staging the sports events of the Games. Under the prevailing booking policy of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department, NSAs are among the category with the highest advance booking priority (usually 12 months in advance) of sporting facilities. We will process the

applications from the applicant organisation and/or the relevant NSAs according to the prevailing procedures when received.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB159**

**(Question Serial No. 5216)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

There has always been a lack of large-scale venues for sports training and performances in Hong Kong. Actually, with the technology currently available, it becomes easier to erect removable sports complexes. At the Universiade held in Taipei the year before last, the swimming complex, among others, was composed of removable parts, built within a very short period of time and sufficient enough to meet the standards for international competitions. To my knowledge, there is often a lack of training venues for some sports (e.g. archery, baseball, cycling, basketball, etc.) at present and professional athletes are required to compete with the public for the use of venues from time to time, causing inconvenience. In this connection, will the Government consider turning part of the Phase 2 site of the Disneyland into a temporary sports complex to address the shortage of training venues until the completion of a new permanent sports complex?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 365)

Reply:

According to the Option Deed signed between the Government and Hongkong International Theme Parks Limited (i.e. the joint venture with the Government and The Walt Disney Company as shareholders) in 2000, the joint venture has an Option to purchase the Phase 2 site (i.e. the reclaimed site to the east of Hong Kong Disneyland Resort (HKDL)) for taking forward HKDL's further development. The Phase 2 site can be put to short-term uses before the joint venture exercises the Option, and such short-term uses have to comply with various permitted uses as listed in the Deed of Restrictive Covenant which include amongst other things, sports facilities.

The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) welcomes applications for short-term uses of the Phase 2 site for sporting purposes and will consider giving policy support to the applications that can contribute to the policy objectives of sports development, i.e. to promote sports in the community, to support elite sports, and to make Hong Kong a centre for major

international sports events. Applicants wishing to seek policy support from HAB should meet the following requirements –

- (i) be a “national sports association” (NSA) or has the written support from the NSA of the concerned sport for the application;
- (ii) be a non-profit-making body;
- (iii) apply for the use of the site for sporting purposes; and
- (iv) submit operation, development and financial plans to demonstrate the feasibility and worthiness of its application.

Some sports organisations have already expressed interest in applying for short-term uses of the Phase 2 site. Apart from the sports perspective, it is also necessary to consider whether the short-term uses are compatible with the use and atmosphere of HKDL. HAB is following up with the relevant parties. The Government has no plan to set up a temporary sports complex on the Phase 2 site.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB160****(Question Serial No. 5224)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expensesProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

What were the numbers of participants in international youth exchange programmes, the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland and the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in the past 3 years respectively and what is the expected number for this financial year? What were/are the Government's expenditures on funding young people to participate in these 2 exchange programmes/schemes? Besides, what were the cities visited by young people under these 2 programmes/schemes? Please tabulate the information in detail.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 373)Reply:

The total numbers of participants of and the total expenditures on the international youth exchange programmes, the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland (FSYEM) and the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland (FSYIM) in the past 3 years and 2019-20 are tabulated below –

Year	Number of participants			Expenditure (\$ million)		
	International youth exchange programmes	FSYEM	FSYIM	International youth exchange programmes	FSYEM	FSYIM
2019-20 (Estimate)	1 540	19 300	3 800	17	38	77
2018-19 (Revised estimate)	760	19 100	3 800	9	37	76
2017-18	190	19 100	3 400	6	36	75
2016-17	110	19 400	2 900	2	36	75

Various countries are covered under the international youth exchange programmes. The top 5 countries visited by participants in 2018-19 were Australia, United Kingdom, Japan, Germany and Nepal. As for FSYEM, the top 5 provinces/cities mostly visited by participants in 2018-19 were Guangdong, Beijing, Guangxi, Shanghai and Sichuan.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB161****(Question Serial No. 5226)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expensesProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

What were the operational expenses and surplus/deficit of the Youth Square in the past 3 years? What was the utilisation rate of various facilities there? Please tabulate the relevant information.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 375)Reply:

Financial information of Youth Square (YS) in the past 3 years is as follows –

Financial Year	2016-17 (Actual) (\$ million)	2017-18 (Actual) (\$ million)	2018-19 (Revised Estimate) (\$ million)
Expenditure	83.7	78	85
Revenue	43.7	44.5	45.6
Surplus/(deficit)	(40)	(33.6)	(39.4)

Information relating to the utilisation of key facilities of YS from 2016-17 to 2018-19 is as follows:

Contract Year <sup>Note</sup>	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 (up to December 2018)
<b>Utilisation Rates</b>			
Y Theatre	92.2%	97.2%	97%
Y Studio	83.9%	83.9%	86%
Office Units	97.1%	100%	95.5%
Retail Units	99.3%	93.5%	99.2%
Y Loft (Hostel)	82.0%	84.7%	82.9%
Visitor flow	1 503 541	1 695 137	1 286 192

<sup>Note</sup> Contract year for 2016-17 was from May 2016 to March 2017. Contract year for 2017-18 and subsequent years is from April to March of the following year.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB162**

**(Question Serial No. 5228)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The provision for 2019-20 under Programme (2) is \$109.9 million (21.0%) higher than the revised estimate for 2018-19. This is mainly due to the increased cash flow requirement for non-recurrent items and the increased provision for youth development initiatives. In addition, there will be an increase of 10 posts. In this connection, would the Government please inform us of the details of and the expenditure on youth development initiatives in 2019-20? Besides, what are the details of and salaries for the 10 additional posts?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 377)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Bureau has been working closely with relevant stakeholders to take forward various youth development initiatives. These include organising and supporting youth exchange and internship programmes; promotion of youth volunteerism; organising and supporting youth development projects and activities; promotion of life planning and life education; supporting young people to start their own businesses through collaboration with NGOs, etc. For 2019-20, the estimated recurrent expenditure on youth development activities is \$198 million.

To support the implementation of the Member Self-recommendation Scheme for Youth and the Personality Index Unit, additional provision has been allocated for the creation of 10 posts, which include 1 Chief Executive Officer post, 1 Senior Executive Officer post, 2 Executive Officer II posts, 1 Clerical Officer post, 2 Assistant Clerical Officer posts and 3 Clerical Assistant posts. Calculated on the basis of notional annual mid-point salary, the relevant expenditure in terms of personal emoluments for these 10 additional posts is approximately \$5.2 million a year.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB163**

**(Question Serial No. 5230)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2019-20 that the Government will, through injection into the Youth Development Fund (YDF), set up a new funding scheme to subsidise non-governmental organisations in Hong Kong to provide start-up support and incubation services to Hong Kong young people starting their businesses in Hong Kong and other cities of the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area (the Greater Bay Area). What are the details of the above scheme? In addition, what is the expected expenditure of the YDF in 2019-20 on providing start-up support and incubation services to Hong Kong young people starting their businesses in other cities of the Greater Bay Area? What are the expected number of people starting their businesses in the Greater Bay Area and the types of industry to be involved in these cases?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 379)

Reply:

The Government has invited the Youth Development Commission (YDC) to conduct a review on the Youth Development Fund (YDF). In consultation with relevant stakeholders and youth entrepreneurs, YDC has completed the review and rolled out 2 new funding schemes under the YDF on 22 March 2019. Details are as follows:

- (1) **Funding Scheme for Youth Entrepreneurship in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area:** The funding scheme consists of 2 components, namely entrepreneurial support and incubation services, and start-up capital. The services component aims to subsidise NGOs in Hong Kong to offer deeper, broader, more specific and sustainable entrepreneurial support and incubation services for Hong Kong young people, including helping them settle in youth innovation and entrepreneurial bases in Hong Kong and/or Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area. The funding limit for each service project is \$1 million per year and for a maximum of 3 years. For the start-up capital component (retitled from the Entrepreneurship

Matching Fund under the YDF), it aims to provide youth start-ups with seed funding through subsidising NGOs and requiring the NGOs to provide matching funds, thus further addressing the youth start-ups' initial capital needs when starting businesses in Hong Kong and/or Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area. The matching ratio is 3:1. The ceiling of the government subsidy for each NGO applicant is \$4.5 million, to be matched with \$1.5 million of funding from the NGO. Each start-up may receive a capital subsidy of up to \$600,000, comprising \$450,000 of government subsidy and \$150,000 of matching contribution from the NGO.

- (2) **Funding Scheme for Experiential Programmes at Innovation and Entrepreneurial Bases in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area:** The scheme aims to subsidise eligible NGOs in Hong Kong to organise short-term experiential programmes at the innovation and entrepreneurial bases in Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area, with a view to enriching Hong Kong young people's understanding of the entrepreneurial bases in the Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area, as well as the relevant policies and supporting measures on innovation and entrepreneurship in the Mainland. This will in turn assist the young people to consider settling in the relevant entrepreneurial bases and starting businesses therein in the future. The funding limit for each experiential programme is \$700,000.

Applications for the funding schemes are open from 22 March to 30 May 2019, and hence we do not have the requested information on the estimated expenditure, number of people starting their businesses in the Greater Bay Area and the types of industries involved at this stage.

There is no restriction on the nature of start-up business of young entrepreneurship applicants, but businesses which are unlawful or illegal or in direct conflict with the policies of the Government would not be supported.

To further enhance support for youth entrepreneurship, the Government has decided to inject another \$300 million into the YDF.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB164**

**(Question Serial No. 5231)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the International Youth Exchange Programme co-organised by the Home Affairs Bureau and the Commission on Youth, would the Bureau please inform this Committee of:

1. the criteria for selecting countries for partnership in the past 3 years and for 2019-20;
2. the amount of funding by participating country in each of the past 3 years and for 2019-20;
3. the number of participants by gender, age and academic qualification in each of the past 3 years?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 380)

Reply:

1. The Home Affairs Bureau is committed to exploring international exchange opportunities in different countries for our young people. The choice of destinations for the International Youth Exchange Programme (IYEP) is contingent upon availability of overseas partners for collaboration as well as the track records and feedback from participants in respect of partners with whom we have collaborated in the past, etc.
2. The IYEP is operated on a reciprocal basis, i.e. the visiting side will pay for the round-trip air passages for its own visiting delegation, while the receiving side will be responsible for all the ground costs incurred by the visiting delegation, including accommodation and meals, local transportation, programme fees, etc. We do not have information about the expenditure incurred by the participating countries under the IYEP.
3. Details of the participants under the IYEP in the past 3 years are as follows –

Year	Number of Hong Kong Youth Delegates	Sex		Age			Academic Qualification		
		Male	Female	16-20	21-24	25-29	Secondary Education	Post-secondary Education	
								Non-degree	Degree
2018-19	14 <sup>@</sup>	9	5	0	6	8	1	3	10
2017-18	84	26	58	52	25	7	7	4	73
2016-17	67	18	49	41	26	0	10	9	48

<sup>@</sup> The schedule of exchange programmes under the IYEP has been adjusted to tally with the overall cycle of the YDC Youth Ambassadors Programme launched in early 2019, and hence there was a one-off reduction in the number of Hong Kong youth delegates participating in IYEP in 2018-19.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB165**

**(Question Serial No. 4313)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In the light of the funding allocation to the Sports Federation & Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China (SF&OC) and national sports associations (NSAs) by the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB), would the Government please inform this Committee of the following:

1. what was the amount of funding allocated to the SF&OC and NSAs by the HAB in the past 3 financial years? Please provide a breakdown by individual NSA;
2. did the SF&OC and NSAs return any unspent amounts to the HAB as required due to underspending in the past 3 years? If yes, what was the amount returned by individual NSA each year? Please provide a breakdown by individual NSA and by year;
3. what is the HAB's estimated provision for the SF&OC and NSAs in 2019-20? Please provide a breakdown by individual NSA; and
4. regarding public complaints against the operation of the SF&OC and NSAs received by the HAB in the past 3 years, please provide, by individual NSA, a breakdown of the following information:
  - a. the number of complaints against each NSA;
  - b. the number of non-compliance cases confirmed;
  - c. the handling of non-compliance cases confirmed.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 57)

Reply:

1. The funding allocated to the Sports Federation & Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China (SF&OC) by the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) in the past 3 financial years are set out below –

<b>Funding provided to SF&amp;OC</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
Subvention from HAB under Head 53	21,259*	19,859	19,859
Grant approved under the sports portion of Arts and Sport Development Fund (ASDF)	6,602	7,226	18,132
<b>Total:</b>	<b>27,861</b>	<b>27,085</b>	<b>37,991</b>

\* In addition to the annual subvention, a funding allocation of \$27 million was provided to SF&OC in 2016-17 for (i) the continuous career development support to the serving and retired athletes; (ii) supporting the anti-doping work and relevant promotional activities; and (iii) the longer term planning of maintenance and repair programmes for Olympic House which houses the offices of SF&OC and NSAs.

The amount of funding under ASDF approved for respective “national sports associations” (NSAs) in the past 3 financial years from 2016-17 to 2018-19 are set out in **Annex I**.

2. SF&OC and NSAs are required to return any unspent funds to the Government. The amount of funds returned by SF&OC to HAB in the past 3 financial years are set out below, whereas the amount of ASDF funds returned by respective NSAs are set out in **Annex I** –

<b>Funds returned by SF&amp;OC</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
Subvention from HAB under Head 53	-	-	-
Grant under ASDF	4,006	3,678	<i>Figure not yet available</i>

3. For 2019-20, the estimated amount of subvention to be provided to SF&OC by HAB under Head 53 is \$19,859,000, whereas the amount of funding to be provided to SF&OC and NSAs under ASDF are subject to their applications which have yet to be received.
4. In the past 3 years, HAB has not received any complaint against SF&OC but a total of 9 complaints against 5 NSAs were received, of which 8 were found to be unsubstantiated while 1 was found substantiated. For the substantiated case, the NSA concerned has implemented improvement measures accordingly. Breakdown of the complaint cases against NSAs received by HAB in the past 3 years are set out in **Annex II**.

**Amounts approved for and refunds received from NSAs  
under ASDF from 2016-17 to 2018-19  
(Position as at 28 February 2019)**

	NSAs	Amount Approved (\$)			Amount Refunded (\$)	
		2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2016-17	2017-18
1	Hong Kong Archery Association	250,000	540,000	785,000	318	0
2	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	250,000	250,000	1,250,000	0	0
3	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	0	0	1,000,000	0	0
4	Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	2,163,267	6,679,084	350,000	274,934	156,287
5	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	275,942	837,320	634,337	13,652	11,630
6	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	0	0	95,215	0	0
7	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	219,205	240,905	350,000	63,052	43,432
8	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	250,000	350,000	350,000	78,298	17,509
9	Hong Kong Contract Bridge Association Limited	250,000	1,135,696	250,000	0	0
10	Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	785,000	3,039,631	1,761,603	70,309	360,777
11	Hong Kong Chinese Chess Association	109,766	0	0	11,059	0
12	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	0	1,000,000	217,877	0	0
13	Cricket Hong Kong Limited	1,270,050	1,532,170	1,684,620	61,722	0
14	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	3,611,246	5,050,000	3,400,000	161,098	250,000

	NSAs	Amount Approved (\$)			Amount Refunded (\$)	
		2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2016-17	2017-18
15	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	1,363,319	1,497,528	1,070,000	30,398	25,171
16	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	250,000	250,000	250,000	0	0
17	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	1,540,000	2,290,000	1,350,000	93,186	13,585
18	Hong Kong Fencing Association	1,250,000	250,000	350,000	0	0
19	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	25,428,458	25,741,877	25,250,000	1,302,378	924,267
20	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	217,427	350,000	350,000	63,169	32,595
21	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	1,175,040	1,720,000	949,112	57,089	0
22	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	400,000	350,000	400,000	162,909	108,176
23	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,500,000	2,500,000	3,100,000	525,007	400,000
24	The Hong Kong Hockey Association	2,300,000	2,476,912	400,000	1,250,416	584,143
25	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	1,500,000	400,000	400,000	91,324	0
26	The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	2,910,000	3,450,000	1,150,000	0	0
27	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	0	0	1,050,000	0	0
28	Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	0	0	0	0	0
29	Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	350,000	350,000	400,000	0	0
30	Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited	259,661	717,540	1,192,328	0	335,077
31	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	250,000	250,000	350,000	0	0

	NSAs	Amount Approved (\$)			Amount Refunded (\$)	
		2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2016-17	2017-18
32	The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	0	0	282,726	0	0
33	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	250,000	1,250,000	1,250,000	0	0
34	Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	625,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	21,246	6,192
35	Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	250,000	250,000	350,000	0	0
36	Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	0	152,132	1,087,819	0	35,993
37	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	350,000	350,000	1,170,000	100,000	100,000
38	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	400,000	400,000	1,200,000	0	0
39	Hong Kong Rugby Union	400,000	350,000	1,233,223	0	0
40	Hong Kong Sailing Federation	400,000	2,000,000	1,192,078	0	88,730
41	The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	697,691	4,881,132	250,000	79,719	1,845,725
42	Hong Kong Shooting Association	580,000	1,081,564	250,000	82,438	30,070
43	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	363,460	1,164,439	400,000	300,181	98,921
44	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	1,078,265	889,787	350,000	53,326	0
45	Hong Kong Softball Association	344,164	1,247,553	513,465	24,091	8,000
46	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	29,320	0	195,993	0	0
47	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	250,000	1,345,000	250,000	0	0

	NSAs	Amount Approved (\$)			Amount Refunded (\$)	
		2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2016-17	2017-18
48	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	4,839,394	4,011,839	5,322,468	1,139,695	0
49	Hong Kong Squash	2,850,000	1,900,000	1,900,000	173,766	0
50	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	1,500,000	1,500,000	350,000	418,023	0
51	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	400,000	1,250,000	350,000	0	0
52	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	798,129	906,019	203,980	566,578	37,218
53	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	400,000	400,000	400,000	0	0
54	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	2,350,000	350,000	3,913,566	0	0
55	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	830,000	1,046,247	1,250,000	377,471	0
56	Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	150,997	164,850	171,155	75,164	96,879
57	The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	0	1,401,472	0	0	450,072
58	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	3,300,000	4,700,000	4,262,000	299,208	350,000
59	Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	241,476	346,563	350,000	64,621	113,835
60	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	238,522	875,000	1,400,000	140,596	108,386
61	Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	350,000	350,000	350,000	28,044	100,000
62	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	0	0	0	0	0

**Complaint cases against NSAs received by HAB  
from 2016-17 to 2018-19**

	Nature of Complaints NSA	Organisatio n of Programme		Conduct of Coach/Staff		Corporate Governance		Selection of Athletes		Grand Total		
		U-S	S	U-S	S	U-S	S	U-S	S	U-S	S	Total
1.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	4	1							4	1	5
2.	Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited			1						1		1
3.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China	1								1		1
4.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited							1		1		1
5.	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited			1						1		1
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>

Note:

U-S: Unsubstantiated complaint

S: Substantiated complaint

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB166****(Question Serial No. 4354)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (-) Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Regarding the work in relation to the Code on Access to Information (the Code), please inform this Committee of the following:

- 1) among the applications requesting for information pursuant to the Code received by the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) where only part of the required information was provided, please tabulate: (i) the content of the requests where only part of the required information was provided; (ii) the reasons for providing only part of the information; and (iii) the final approach to the requests.

Year

(i) Content of the requests where only part of the required information was provided	(ii) Reasons for providing only part of the information	(iii) Final approach to the requests

- 2) among the applications requesting for information pursuant to the Code received by the HAB where the requests for information was refused, please tabulate: (i) the content of those requests for information refused; (ii) the reasons for refusal; and (iii) the final approach to the requests.

Year

(i) Content of the requests for information refused	(ii) Reasons for refusal	(iii) Final approach to the requests

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 98)Reply:



During the period from January 2018 to September 2018, the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) only refused 1 request for information made under the Code on Access to Information (the Code).

On the refusal case mentioned above, the HAB, having regard to the objection from the Hong Kong Football Association (HKFA) on releasing the information concerned, refused to provide the information in relation to the remuneration of the Chief Executive Officer of the HKFA in accordance with paragraph 2.14a “Third party information”, paragraph 2.15 “Privacy of the individual” and paragraph 2.16 “Business affairs” of the Code.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB167****(Question Serial No. 5468)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment LicensingControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

With regard to the respective support mechanisms for elite sports and non-elite sports, would the Government please inform this Committee of:

1. the sports currently categorised as elite sports in a list and the details of the changes to the list in the past 3 years;
2. the respective amounts of funding allocated annually to elite and non-elite sports by the Government in the past 3 years;
3. the estimated Government funding ratio of elite sports to non-elite sports in 2019-20?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 213)Reply:

1. The levels of funding provided by the Hong Kong Sports Institute (HKSI) for the Elite Training Programme (ETP) of each Tier A and Tier B sport in the past 3 years is set out below –

Sport		Funding support (\$ million)		
		2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
<b>Tier A</b>				
1.	Athletics	4.0	6.0	6.5
2.	Badminton	7.9	11.3	12.1
3.	Billiard sports	3.5	5.0	5.2
4.	Cycling	14.1	19.1	22.7
5.	Fencing	8.0	8.6	10.0
6.	Gymnastics	3.8	5.4	6.1
7.	Karatedo	5.5	6.5	8.0
8.	Rowing	6.0	7.8	8.4

Sport		Funding support (\$ million)		
		2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
9.	Rugby sevens	7.0	6.9	8.0
10.	Sailing	7.6	7.0	8.0
11.	Skating	N.A.	3.6	7.4
12.	Squash	4.5	5.1	5.4
13.	Swimming	3.1	4.5	4.6
14.	Table tennis	8.7	10.5	12.3
15.	Tennis	4.5	5.4	6.5
16.	Tenpin bowling	4.7	4.3	4.5
17.	Triathlon	N.A.	4.6	5.0
18.	Windsurfing	7.6	10.4	12.0
19.	Wushu	4.8	5.3	6.6
Total (Tier A sports):		105.3	137.3	159.3
<b>Tier B</b>				
1.	Dance sport	1.5	1.5	1.5
2.	Dragon boat	1.5	1.5	1.5
3.	Equestrian	1.5	1.5	1.5
4.	Golf	1.5	1.5	1.5
5.	Judo	1.5	1.5	1.5
6.	Karting	1.5	1.28	1.5
7.	Lawn bowls	1.5	1.5	1.5
8.	Life saving	N.A.	1.5	1.5
9.	Mountaineering	1.5	1.5	1.5
10.	Orienteering	1.5	1.5	1.5
11.	Roller sports	1.5	1.5	1.5
12.	Shuttlecock	N.A.	1.49	1.5
-	Skating	1.5	N.A.	N.A.
13.	Taekwondo	1.5	1.5	1.5
-	Triathlon	1.5	N.A.	N.A.
Total (Tier B sports):		19.5	19.27	19.5

2. & 3. The funding provided by the HKSI for the ETP of each Tier A and Tier B sport in the past 3 years is set out in the above table. In 2019-20, the funding to be provided by the HKSI for the ETP of Tier A and Tier B sports will be around \$258 million.

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department provides annual subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) and programme funding to eligible sports organisations through the Sports Subvention Scheme to support the promotion and development of respective sports. The subvention for 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19 were \$274.75 million, \$286.99 million and \$314.34 million respectively. The subvention for 2019-20 is being finalised.

Through the Individual Athletes Support Scheme (IASS), the HKSI also provides financial assistance to NSAs to support athletes who have achieved outstanding results in international competitions but whose sports do not meet the criteria to be included in the ETP. The total expenditure on the IASS in 2016-17, 2017-18 and

2018-19 were about \$6.2 million, \$4.4 million and \$5.4 million respectively. In 2019-20, the total expenditure on the IASS will be around \$8.7 million.

The Home Affairs Bureau provides grants under the Arts and Sport Development Fund (ASDF) to NSAs to support eligible athletes in non-elite sports in respect of their preparation for and participation in major international games. The amount of funding approved and the number of athletes supported in the past 3 years are as follows –

Year	Preparation		Participation	
	No. of athletes supported	Amount (\$ million)	No. of athletes supported	Amount (\$ million)
2016-17	440	16.60	597	17.06
2017-18	587	24.18	930	20.96
2018-19#	144	4.04	857	21.53

# Position as at 28 February 2019.

The Five-Year Development Programme for Team Sports (the Programme) covers 8 team sports with team size of 5 or more competing in the 2018 and 2022 Asian Games, namely baseball, basketball, handball, hockey, ice hockey, softball, volleyball and water polo. It provides additional funding to the 8 relevant NSAs to formulate and implement training programmes for Hong Kong to compete in the Asian Games. It also provides financial support to 266 members of the Hong Kong teams. A total of \$130 million from the ASDF (Sports Portion) has been earmarked to implement the Programme with the aim of enhancing the performance of team sports progressively and increasing their chances of attaining elite sports status in future. The Programme was launched in January 2018.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB168****(Question Serial No. 5477)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The Home Affairs Bureau has in the past organised many Forums on Community Development (the Forums) to discuss, with non-governmental organisations operating community development services and with those who are concerned about community development services, the operating expenditure after the Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects have been terminated. In this connection, will the Government please advise this Committee of:

1. the dates of and the venues for the Forums organised and to be organised in the past 5 years and the coming year respectively; and
2. the agenda of the Forums organised and to be organised in the past 5 years and the coming year respectively?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 222)Reply:

The Forums on Community Development organised by the Home Affairs Bureau in the past 5 years are as follows –

<b>Date</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Major Agenda Item(s)</b>
24 July 2014	Conference Room, 8/F, Youth Square, Chai Wan	Resources released from terminated Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects (NLCDPs)
5 October 2015	Conference Room 1, G/F, Central Government Offices, Tamar	Resources released from terminated NLCDPs
7 March 2016	Conference Room 3, G/F, Central Government Offices, Tamar	Arrangement of projects of the Neighbourhood Mutual Help Programme to be launched in 2016-17
27 September 2018	Conference Room 7, G/F, Central Government Offices, Tamar	Arrangement of projects of the Neighbourhood Mutual Help Programme to be launched in 2018-19

The meeting date, venue and agenda of the Forum on Community Development in the coming year are to be confirmed.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB169****(Question Serial No. 5491)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (5) Culture; (6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts GroupsControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

1. Please tabulate the amounts of funding allocated to the 9 major performing arts groups (MPAGs) and other applicant organisations in the past 3 years.
2. Please tabulate the percentage share of the 9 MPAGs utilising a venue under the Venue Partnership Scheme in the overall utilisation of that venue in the past 3 years.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 236)Reply:

1. The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) provides recurrent subvention to the 9 major performing arts groups (MPAGs). The amount of recurrent subvention provided by the HAB to each MPAG in 2016-17 to 2018-19 is as follows-

	<b>Annual Subvention for 2016-17 and 2017-18 (\$)</b>	<b>Annual Subvention for 2018-19 (\$)</b>
Hong Kong Philharmonic Orchestra	74,303,413	83,287,861
Hong Kong Chinese Orchestra	62,535,359	69,043,133
Hong Kong Sinfonietta	28,759,397	34,100,324
Hong Kong Repertory Theatre	37,071,700	42,309,995
Chung Ying Theatre Company	15,090,096	17,097,817
Zuni Icosahedron	11,495,614	13,215,776
Hong Kong Dance Company	36,696,997	41,137,702
The Hong Kong Ballet	37,961,255	44,038,330
City Contemporary Dance Company	17,083,400	20,722,631
<b>Total</b>	<b>320,997,231<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>364,953,569<sup>2</sup></b>

<sup>1</sup> Not including a total of \$13,586,615 earmarked for the Contestable Funding Scheme (CFS).

<sup>2</sup> Not including \$1,730,000 funding commitments for previously approved projects to be disbursed in 2018-19 for the CFS.

The CFS was launched in 2012-13 and ceased in 2018-19. During the period from 2012-13 to 2017-18, the HAB set aside about \$13.6 million each year for application by the MPAGs under CFS. In 2016-17 and 2017-18, 10 projects of the MPAGs have been approved under the CFS involving a total approved funding of \$25.6 million. The amount of funding approved for each MPAG is set out below –

	<b>Funding approved under the CFS in 2016-17 and 2017-18 (\$'000)</b>
Hong Kong Philharmonic Orchestra	4,000
Hong Kong Chinese Orchestra	-
Hong Kong Sinfonietta	4,000
Hong Kong Repertory Theatre	3,500
Chung Ying Theatre Company	1,000
Zuni Icosahedron	2,000
Hong Kong Dance Company	2,500
The Hong Kong Ballet	5,400
City Contemporary Dance Company	3,200
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,600</b>

The Art Development Matching Grants Scheme (ADMGS) provides matching grants to eligible arts groups/ organisations for the amount of donations and sponsorship they raised, with a view to widening their source of funding and encouraging community support for arts and cultural development. As at 28 February 2019, a total of \$43 million matching grants has been disbursed to 8 MPAGs under ADMGS since the launch of it in 2016. The respective amounts are as follows –

<b>MPAG <sup>(Note)</sup></b>	<b>Amount of matching grant disbursed since 2016-17 (\$)</b>
Hong Kong Philharmonic Orchestra	5,415,418
Hong Kong Chinese Orchestra	4,815,735
Hong Kong Sinfonietta	16,117,158
Hong Kong Repertory Theatre	8,902,814
Chung Ying Theatre Company	5,091,165
Hong Kong Dance Company	792,447
Hong Kong Ballet	1,022,166
City Contemporary Dance Company	832,242
<b>Total</b>	<b>42,989,145</b>

*Note: Zuni Icosahedron did not apply.*

Apart from the 9 MPAGs, the HAB did not provide any recurrent subvention to other arts groups under Head 53 in the past 3 years.

- Usage Rates of the MPAG Venue Partners in Leisure and Cultural Services Department Performing Arts Venues from 2016-17 to 2018-19 financial years are set out below –



	Venue (MPAG Venue Partner)	Major Facility	Daily Usage <sup>(Note 1)</sup>		
			2016-17 (Actual)	2017-18 (Actual)	2018-19 (Estimate)
1.	Hong Kong Cultural Centre (Hong Kong Ballet, Hong Kong Chinese Orchestra, Hong Kong Philharmonic Orchestra and Zuni Icosahedron)	Concert Hall	48.05%	50.32%	46.37%
		Grand Theatre	21.66%	22.15%	19.55%
		Studio Theatre	17.61%	18.48%	15.68%
2.	Hong Kong City Hall (Hong Kong Repertory Theatre and Hong Kong Sinfonietta)	Concert Hall	17.70% (Note 2)	14.66%	17.85%
		Theatre	29.01%	21.88%	23.31%
3.	Kwai Tsing Theatre (Chung Ying Theatre Company)	Auditorium	12.97% (Note 3)	9.96% (Note 3)	12.64%
		Black Box Theatre	10.61% (Note 4)	6.89% (Note 4)	11.71%
4.	Tsuen Wan Town Hall (Hong Kong Dance Company- Venue Partner of Tsuen Wan Town Hall from 2015-16 to 2017-18)	Auditorium	5.11%	5.37%	
		Exhibition Gallery	3.19%	2.93%	
5.	Sha Tin Town Hall (Hong Kong Dance Company – Venue Partner of Sha Tin Town Hall from 2018-19 to 2020-21)	Auditorium			6.48%
		Exhibition Gallery			3.75%

*Note 1: Daily usage rates are based on the number of days used over the total number of days available, excluding maintenance.*

*Note 2: Hong Kong City Hall Concert Hall was closed for maintenance from 10 January to 8 February 2017.*

*Note 3: Kwai Tsing Theatre Auditorium was closed for maintenance from 6 March to 18 June 2017.*

*Note 4: Kwai Tsing Theatre Black Box Theatre was closed from Monday to Saturday during 0900-1900 from 20 March to 6 May 2017 (except Sundays and public holidays) to tie in with the re-roofing works.*

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB170****(Question Serial No. 5762)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

1. Regarding the 2 rounds of recruitment exercise under the Member Self-recommendation Scheme for Youth, please inform us of:
  - a. the expenditure concerned;
  - b. the number of applicants;
  - c. the advisory and statutory bodies concerned.
2. Please tabulate the attendance rate of youth members of the advisory and statutory bodies concerned.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 256)Reply:

1. In October 2017, the Government launched the Pilot Member Self-recommendation Scheme for Youth whereby 5 government advisory committees were identified for recruiting self-recommended young members aged between 18 and 35 to fill 11 seats. Given the positive feedback, we have extended the scheme to more boards and committees covering a wide spectrum of policy areas and will roll out 2 rounds of recruitment every year. The first 2 phases of the regularised Member Self-recommendation Scheme for Youth ("MSSY"), launched in June and December 2018 respectively, cover 20 committees with 40 seats offered in total. Please refer to Tables 1 and 2 for the lists of committees and numbers of applications received.

Table 1 MSSY Phase I

<b>Committee</b>	<b>No. of applications</b>
Council for Sustainable Development	303
Lantau Development Advisory Committee	216
Community Investment and Inclusion Fund Committee	208

<b>Committee</b>	<b>No. of applications</b>
Transport Advisory Committee	145
Community Sports Committee	125
Advisory Committee of the Partnership Fund for the Disadvantaged	117
Committee on Community Support for Rehabilitated Offenders	108
Food Wise Hong Kong Steering Committee	106
Joint Committee on Student Finance	98
Advisory Committee on Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership Programme	85
<b>Total</b>	1 511

Table 2 MSSY Phase II

<b>Committee</b>	<b>No. of applications</b>
Commission on Poverty	252
Committee on Home-School Co-operation	180
Advisory Committee on Gifted Education	180
Aviation Development and Three-runway System Advisory Committee	178
Museum Advisory Committee	177
Committee on the Promotion of Racial Harmony	125
Animal Welfare Advisory Group	112
Hong Kong Advisory Council on AIDS	78
Working Group on Green Burial and Related Matters	71
Ping Wo Fund Advisory Committee	56
<b>Total</b>	1 409

The expenditure and additional workload arising from the implementation of the 2 phases of MSSY have been absorbed from within the existing resources of the Home Affairs Bureau.

2. The appointments of young members under MSSY Phase I and Phase II are scheduled for completion by end March and mid-2019 respectively. As one of the assessment criteria under the MSSY is commitment to serve the community, we believe that these young members will actively participate in the work and activities of the respective committees after being appointed.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB171****(Question Serial No. 5802)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment LicensingControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The public consultation on Private Recreational Leases was concluded in mid-September 2018. Would the Government please provide the following information:

- (1) the total expenditure involved in the whole public consultation exercise;
- (2) a list of groups arranged to meet up with the Government during the whole public consultation exercise?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 187)Reply:

- (1) The public consultation was undertaken by staff of the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) as part of their overall duties. We do not have a breakdown of the expenditure involved.
- (2) HAB met with the following groups during the public consultation period –

<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>
1	Aberdeen Boat Club Limited
2	Chinese Recreation Club, Hong Kong
3	Club De Recreio
4	Craigengower Cricket Club
5	Hong Kong Cricket Club
6	Hong Kong Football Club
7	Hong Kong Gun Club
8	Hong Kong Model Engineering Club
9	India Club, Kowloon
10	Indian Recreation Club
11	Kowloon Bowling Green Club

S/N	Name of Organisation
12	Kowloon Cricket Club
13	Kowloon Tong Club
14	Royal Hong Kong Yacht Club
15	The Clearwater Bay Golf and Country Club
16	The Filipino Club
17	The Hebe Haven Yacht Club Limited
18	The Hong Kong Country Club
19	The Hong Kong Golf Club
20	The Kowloon Tsai Home Owners Association
21	The Pakistan Association of Hong Kong Limited
22	Victoria Recreation Club
23	Yau Yat Chuen Garden City Club Limited
24	Hong Kong Sea Cadet Corps
25	Hong Kong Chinese Civil Servants' Association
26	Hong Kong Girl Guides Association
27	Hong Kong Jockey Club
28	Hong Kong Playground Association
29	Hong Kong Softball Association
30	Hong Kong Young Women's Christian Association
31	Hong Kong Youth Hostels Association
32	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association
33	Mong Kok District Cultural, Recreational & Sports Association Limited
34	Municipal Services Staff Recreation Club Limited
35	Po Leung Kuk
36	Scout Association of Hong Kong
37	South China Athletic Association
38	Tai Po Sports Association Limited
39	The Boys' and Girls' Clubs Association of Hong Kong
40	Caritas Hong Kong
41	Chinese Young Men's Christian Association of Hong Kong
42	The Hong Kong Award for Young People
43	The Hong Kong Buddhist Association
44	The Outward Bound Trust of Hong Kong Limited
45	Young Men's Christian Association of Hong Kong
46	Yuen Long District Sports Association Limited
47	Cricket Hong Kong
48	Hong Kong Table Tennis Association
48	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled
50	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association
51	Hong Kong Badminton Association Ltd
52	Hong Kong Canoe Union
53	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association
54	Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited
55	Hong Kong Golf Association Ltd
56	The Hong Kong Hockey Association

S/N	Name of Organisation
57	Hong Kong Lacrosse Association
58	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association
59	Hong Kong Rugby Union
60	Hong Kong Sailing Federation
61	Hong Kong Shooting Association
62	Hong Kong Squash
63	Hong Kong Tennis Association
64	The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation
65	The Judo Association of Hong Kong China
66	The University Sports Federation of HK, China Ltd
67	Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce
68	Hong Kong Institute of Surveyors
69	Hong Kong Alliance of Golfers

Note 1: 66 organisations (i.e. S/Ns 1 to 66) are PRL lessees or “national sports organisations”. They attended HAB briefings on the public consultation of the PRL policy review.

Note 2: At the requests of 2 organisations (i.e. S/Ns 67 and 68), HAB attended 2 briefings on the public consultation of the PRL policy review organised by them. HAB also met with an organisation (i.e. S/N 69) at the latter’s request.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB172**

**(Question Serial No. 6280)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

What were the details of the work progress and the relevant expenditure of the Youth Development Commission (YDC) in the past year? What are the details of the work and the estimated expenditure of the YDC for 2019-20?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 329)

Reply:

Chaired by the Chief Secretary for Administration, the Youth Development Commission (YDC) serves as a high-level committee to enhance policy co-ordination within the Government and enable holistic and more effective examination of and discussion on issues of concern to young people. YDC promotes cross-bureau and cross-department collaboration and aims at addressing young people's concerns about education, career pursuit and home ownership, and encourage their participation in politics as well as public policy discussion and debate. Established in April 2018, YDC has, at its inaugural meeting, selected 3 broad directions for its future work, namely, supporting young people's selection of suitable study pathways, facilitating young people's career development and promoting their upward mobility, and strengthening communication with young people.

On supporting young people's selection of suitable study pathways, YDC agrees to promote cross-bureau and cross-sectoral collaboration to strengthen youth life-planning work by deepening relevant work at schools, fostering collaboration between non-governmental organisations (NGOs) and schools, and encouraging the participation of the business sector. At the fourth YDC meeting held in March 2019, YDC agreed to implement 3 cross-bureau collaborative initiatives, which are (1) formulating a set of strategic plans on the implementation of holistic life planning education at schools; (2) enhancing the existing Career Information Website of the Education Bureau and developing it into a one-stop interactive career information platform; and (3) enhancing the Funding Scheme for Youth Life Planning Activities. Relevant bureaux will take follow-up actions accordingly. Besides, YDC would continue to explore potential collaboration with different sectors of the community to promote best practices on youth life planning.

On facilitating young people's career development and promoting their upward mobility, YDC recently completed the review of the Youth Development Fund and launched 2 new funding schemes in March 2019, namely, the Funding Scheme for Youth Entrepreneurship in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area and the Funding Scheme for Experiential Programmes at Innovation and Entrepreneurial Bases in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area, to provide more relevant support to Hong Kong young people who intend to start their own business. Moreover, YDC provides exchange and internship opportunities outside Hong Kong to our young people in an effort to broaden the horizons while also providing them with an exposure to authentic work environment. During the current funding cycle, YDC has introduced various enhancement measures to the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland, the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland and the Funding Scheme for International Youth Exchange respectively, e.g. NGOs with a good track record of organising internship and exchange projects and meeting specified criteria may now apply for 3-year funding through a single application, thus reducing their administrative burden and enabling them to plan their projects on a more long-term basis. The enhancement measures were well received by organisations and the 3 schemes have received a record-breaking number of applications during the current funding cycle, at 185, 459 and 179 applications respectively.

On strengthening communication with young people, YDC has conducted 12 youth exchange sessions which were participated by more than 540 young people and relevant stakeholders. YDC will soon launch the second stage of youth engagement activities to understand the views of young people from different backgrounds and relevant stakeholders on the YDC's work and matters of their concern. Moreover, YDC has recently launched its social media pages to strengthen dissemination of information and connections with young people.

The Government has already reserved an additional \$1 billion to support the YDC's work, and of this, \$500 million will first be allocated to implement programmes and measures in support of the above initiatives, including \$300 million to be injected into the Youth Development Fund.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB173****(Question Serial No. 6281)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide details of the Pilot Member Self-recommendation Scheme for Youth (the Scheme) implemented last year, including the number of applications received by various boards/committees and the average attendance rate of those who have become youth members through the Scheme.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 330)

Reply:

In October 2017, the Government launched the Pilot Member Self-recommendation Scheme for Youth ("Pilot Scheme") whereby 5 government advisory committees were identified for recruiting self-recommended young members aged between 18 and 35 to fill 11 seats. Please refer to the table below for the list of committees and numbers of applications received.

<b>Committees</b>	<b>No. of applications</b>
Youth Development Commission	503
Committee on Innovation, Technology and Re-industrialisation	266
Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education	141
Environmental Campaign Committee	124
Action Committee Against Narcotics	87
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 121</b>

While we do not keep statistics on the attendance rate of those youth members who have joined government advisory committees through the Pilot Scheme, we have learned from the relevant secretariats of the committees that these young members have been actively participating in the work and activities of the respective committees since appointment.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB174**

**(Question Serial No. 6282)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

What were the details of the co-operation between the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) and the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education (CPCE) in promoting national education last year? What are the details of the work among the HAB, relevant government departments and the CPCE in promoting national education in 2019-20? What are the details of the manpower and the expenditure involved?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 331)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) has been working closely with the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education (CPCE) to promote civic education including national education outside schools and in the community through various channels and projects. These include providing sponsorship to community organisations, non-governmental organisations and District Councils for organising civic education (including national education) activities; producing publicity programmes and materials through publications, exhibitions or seminars on relevant themes (e.g. Basic Law); disseminating information through CPCE's Facebook page and websites; as well as providing relevant reference materials in the Civic Education Resource Centre.

The CPCE and its programmes are supported by the secretariat under the HAB and the estimated expenditure on activities that are primarily related to promotion of national education outside schools and in the community in 2019-20 is \$8.4 million.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB175**

**(Question Serial No. 6283)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) District, Community and Public Relations

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

A task force was established under the Chinese Temples Committee in 2016 to review the proposed amendments to the Chinese Temples Ordinance. What are the progress of the study and the membership of the above task force? What is the number of meetings held since its establishment? What is the expected completion time of the study?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 332)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Bureau has conducted a review on the Chinese Temples Ordinance (“Ordinance”) (Cap. 153) to update the regulatory regime for Chinese temples in order to meet the present social conditions and needs while striking an appropriate balance between respecting religious freedom and safeguarding public interests. Upon the review, we put forward a number of proposed amendments to the Ordinance. These include replacing the mandatory registration requirement with a voluntary registration scheme and adding to the Ordinance a provision to provide the Secretary for Home Affairs with power to participate in legal proceedings against mismanagement of Chinese temples and abuses of temples’ funds. We launched a public consultation in 2015 and the results of the public consultation indicated that there was no clear consensus in the community on the major proposed amendments.

In August 2016, the Chinese Temples Ordinance Review Task Force (“task force”) was established under the Chinese Temples Committee (“CTC”) to study the suggestions on and directions of the proposed legislative amendments. The task force consists of members who come from different sectors of the community, including religious, legal, engineering, business and finance. The membership list is as follows.

<b>Chairman</b>	Mr YIP Chun-to, Adrian, BBS, MH, JP
<b>Members</b>	Dr LEE Ka-cheung
	Mr SO Yiu-wing
	Dr LEE Yuk-lun, BBS, JP
	Mr TSANG Chung-nam
	Mr AU Chun-shing
	Mr CHU Kwok-on
	Mr KO Hiu-wing
	Mr KWOK Pak-wai, Jeffrey

The task force conducted meetings in November 2016 and September 2018 to review the way forward for the proposed legislative amendments, taking into account the recommendations of Audit Commission made in Report No. 68 on the management of Chinese temples and comments of the Public Accounts Committee, and has recommended some follow-up actions for the CTC's consideration. The CTC will consider the recommendations of the task force in consultation with the stakeholders. We will announce the details once ready.

Meanwhile, the CTC will continue to enhance the transparency of the operation of the temples under its direct administration and those delegated to other organisations by disclosing the financial information of the temples for public inspection. As of March 2019, the CTC has already uploaded the financial information of the 24 directly administered temples and 17 delegated temples onto its website and will update the information from time to time.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB176**

**(Question Serial No. 4590)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing  
Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Does the Bureau have any schemes dedicated to encouraging public participation in sports activities? If yes, what is the relevant expenditure? Has the Bureau considered introducing "sports vouchers" to help the public pay for the fees for sports and recreational activities/courses organised by the Government / private organisations recognised by the Government, or to subsidise them to watch local sports events?

Asked by: Hon CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent (LegCo internal reference no.: 92)

Reply:

The Government has all along been promoting community sports to encourage the public to participate in various types of sports activities and build a sports culture in the community. Promotion of sports in the community accounted for a majority of the Government's recurrent expenditure on sports development. In 2017-18, 86% of our recurrent expenditure on sports development, or \$4.25 billion, was allocated to this objective. In 2018-19 (as at 28 February 2019), the estimated relevant expenditure is \$4.28 billion.

To encourage public participation in sports activities, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) organises a wide variety of recreation and sports programmes in the 18 districts for different target groups every year. These activities include community-level activities such as sports training courses, recreational activities and competitions, as well as territory-wide events such as the annual Sport For All Day, and biennial Corporate Games, Masters Games, and Hong Kong Games.

The details of the Community Recreation and Sports Programmes organised by LCSD at districts for the past 3 years is as follows –

<b>Year</b>	<b>Expenditure (\$ million)</b>	<b>No. of programmes</b>	<b>No. of participants</b>
2016-17	160.0	38 000	2 213 000
2017-18*	187.7	38 400	2 727 000
2018-19	186.6	38 200	2 347 000

\* The higher amount of expenditure and number of programmes and participants in 2017-18 are mainly due to the hosting of the biennial Hong Kong Games in odd years.

We do not plan to introduce “sports vouchers”. For the fee charging policy of recreation and sports activities organised by the LCSD, they are heavily subsidised. In addition, students, the elderly, persons with disabilities and the accompanying carers are eligible for concessionary rate for enrolment in programmes and the use of facilities.

We will continue supporting sports development through the provision of facilities and funding such to encourage wider public participation in sports.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB177**

**(Question Serial No. 4591)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (1) What are the details of major international sports events to be held in Hong Kong in 2019-20? Will the Government introduce new sports events such as the National Basketball Association (NBA) preseason games in Asia?
- (2) What are the expenditures and staffing establishment involved in activities to support, assist in and promote international sports events respectively?
- (3) Will consideration be given for the Radio Television Hong Kong to set up a free 24-hour sports channel that produces local sports programmes and broadcasts Mainland and overseas sports programmes in order to raise public interest in sports?

Asked by: Hon CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent (LegCo internal reference no.: 93)

Reply:

- (1) To bring more high-level competitions to Hong Kong to promote sports development and benefit the local community, we have launched a new Major Sports Events Matching Grant Scheme and expanded the funding scope of "M" Mark System to cover high level exhibition matches organised by local "national sports associations" (NSAs). For 2019, we have budgeted \$70 million to support the hosting of major sports events. We expect that 11 sustainable "M" Mark events will continue to be held this year, namely track cycling (January), equestrian and marathon (both in February), rugby (April), volleyball and dragon boat (both in June), tennis and swimming (both in October), badminton and golf (November) and squash (December). Furthermore, based on the interest expressed by the NSAs so far, we expect there will be 2 to 4 new "M" Mark events in 2019. We will work closely with the NSAs and announce the details when the events are confirmed.

- (2) The workload arising from the implementation of the “M” Mark system and the new “Major Sports Events Matching Grant Scheme” will be absorbed by the existing manpower resources of the Home Affairs Bureau and the Leisure and Cultural Services Department.
- (3) According to Radio Television Hong Kong (RTHK), setting up a 24-hour sports channel would require immense resources and vigorous planning. The manpower, production equipment, bidding of copyrights and broadcast licence fees involved must be carefully considered and handled. Hence, it is not feasible for RTHK to set up a free 24-hour sports channel at this stage.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB178**

**(Question Serial No. 4592)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under the Programme that the Bureau will, “through injection into the Youth Development Fund (YDF), working with the Youth Development Commission and engaging community stakeholders, set up a new funding scheme to subsidise the relevant non-governmental organisations to provide start-up support and incubation services to Hong Kong young people starting their businesses in Hong Kong and other cities of the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area.” Please advise us of:

- (1) the operating expenditure on and staff deployment for the YDF;
- (2) the detailed operation of the YDF such as the number of projects approved as well as the name, funding amount and number of beneficiaries of each project in the past 2 years;
- (3) the details of the new funding scheme, the number of projects and expenditure involved, and the expected number of beneficiaries.

Asked by: Hon CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent (LegCo internal reference no.: 94)

Reply:

In 2016, the Government set up the \$300 million Youth Development Fund (YDF) with the aim of collaborating with non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to assist young people in starting their businesses and to support youth development activities. During the first round of applications for the Entrepreneurship Matching Fund (EMF) under the YDF, matching grants totalling \$24.31 million were allocated to 9 NGOs to support youth start-up projects. Around 100 teams have been recruited by the NGOs and about 190 young entrepreneurs are starting their own businesses with the support of the EMF. With regard to the applications for matching grant for implementing innovative youth development projects, a grant of \$900,000 has been approved for an NGO to pursue its innovative project and about 700 young participants have participated in the project. A list of the funded NGOs and their respective funding amount is at Annex.

The Government has invited the Youth Development Commission (YDC) to conduct a review. In consultation with relevant stakeholders and youth entrepreneurs, YDC has completed the review and rolled out 2 new funding schemes under the YDF on 22 March 2019. Details are as follows:

- (1) **Funding Scheme for Youth Entrepreneurship in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area:** The funding scheme consists of 2 components, namely entrepreneurial support and incubation services, and start-up capital. The services component aims to subsidise NGOs in Hong Kong to offer deeper, broader, more specific and sustainable entrepreneurial support and incubation services for Hong Kong young people, including helping them settle in youth innovation and entrepreneurial bases in Hong Kong and/or Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area. The funding limit for each service project is \$1 million per year and for a maximum of 3 years. For the start-up capital component (retitled from EMF under the YDF), it aims to provide youth start-ups with seed funding through subsidising NGOs and requiring the NGOs to provide matching funds, thus further addressing the youth start-ups' initial capital needs when starting businesses in Hong Kong and/or Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area. The matching ratio is 3:1. The ceiling of the government subsidy for each NGO applicant is \$4.5 million, to be matched with \$1.5 million of funding from the NGO. Each start-up may receive a capital subsidy of up to \$600,000, comprising \$450,000 of government subsidy and \$150,000 of matching contribution from the NGO.
  
- (2) **Funding Scheme for Experiential Programmes at Innovation and Entrepreneurial Bases in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area:** The scheme aims to subsidise eligible NGOs in Hong Kong to organise short-term experiential programmes at the innovation and entrepreneurial bases in Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area, with a view to enriching Hong Kong young people's understanding of the entrepreneurial bases in the Mainland cities of the Greater Bay Area, as well as the relevant policies and supporting measures on innovation and entrepreneurship in the Mainland. This will in turn assist the young people to consider settling in the relevant entrepreneurial bases and starting businesses therein in the future. The funding limit for each experiential programme is \$700,000.

Applications for the funding schemes are open from 22 March to 30 May 2019, and hence we do not have the requested information on the number of projects, expenditure involved and the number of beneficiaries at this stage.

To further enhance support for youth entrepreneurship, the Government has decided to inject another \$300 million into the YDF.

The implementation and review of the YDF is handled by a team of Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) staff comprising 1 Administrative Officer Staff Grade C, 1 Senior Administrative Officer, 1 Chief Executive Officer, 1 Treasury Accountant, 1 Senior Executive Officer and 1 Executive Officer I, among their other duties. The staffing expenditure is absorbed within the overall provision for the HAB.

**Projects Approved under the Youth Development Fund (YDF) in 2016-17**

	<b>Organisation</b>	<b>Project Approved under Entrepreneurship Matching Fund of YDF</b>	<b>Approved Funding (\$'000)</b>
1	Hong Kong New Generation Cultural Association Limited	NewGen Innovation & Entrepreneurship Supporting Scheme 2016-17	3,300
2	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals	YI <sup>2</sup> (Youth. Innovation. Inclusion)	1,650
3	Act Plus Education Foundation Limited	Hong Kong Ani-Com & Games Entrepreneurship Program	3,300
4	Hong Kong United Youth Association Limited	Hong Kong Cultural and Creativity Sets Sail - Funding Programme for Young Entrepreneurs	3,300
5	Kowloon Federation of Associations	Youth Business Shadowing Scheme	3,300
6	The Hong Kong Chinese Importers' & Exporters' Association	Youth Aspirations - I am the boss	3,300
7	The Society of Rehabilitation and Crime Prevention, Hong Kong	Startup90s	660
8	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups	One-stop Supportive Scheme for Young Entrepreneurs by SIC	3,300
9	Hong Kong WuYi Youth Association Limited	HK Young Entrepreneur Coaching Programme	2,200
<b>Total</b>			<b>24,310</b>

	<b>Organisation</b>	<b>Project Approved under Funding Support for "Innovative Youth Development Projects" of YDF</b>	<b>Approved Funding (\$'000)</b>
1	Act Plus Education Foundation Limited	Hong Kong Ani-Com & games Intellectual Property Awards	900
<b>Total</b>			<b>900</b>

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB179**

**(Question Serial No. 4862)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please list the details of all Hong Kong private club sites currently on lease at a government rent below market rates, including their number, the government rents at market rates and currently payable to the Government, tenancy, membership size, entry criteria and site area.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1401)

Reply:

Where the Lands Department grants a site to a private sports club under a Private Recreational Lease, the lease is subject to the payment of Government rent in full and no concession is made.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB180**

**(Question Serial No. 5648)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. Please define the phrase “working closely” in the expression “working closely with the Commission on Youth, youth organisations, youth uniformed groups and others” and provide the requirements for “working closely” with the Bureau.

2. Please define the phrase “reaching out...proactively” in the expression “work together with the Commission on Youth in reaching out to the youth and other stakeholders proactively to discuss the future direction of youth development” and provide the details of “the future direction of youth development”.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 2065)

Reply:

1. The work of the former Commission on Youth has been incorporated into the Youth Development Commission (YDC) since its establishment in April 2018. The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) supports the work of YDC to enable a more holistic examination of issues of concern to young people and effective co-ordination of youth-related initiatives. Chaired by the Chief Secretary for Administration, YDC serves as a high-level committee to enhance policy co-ordination within the Government. It promotes cross-bureau and cross-department collaboration and aims at addressing young people’s concerns about education, career pursuit and home ownership, and encourage their participation in politics as well as public policy discussion and debate. Throughout its policy deliberation and implementation process, YDC maintains close connections with young people and relevant stakeholders, including non-governmental organisations, to ensure that YDC could effectively gauge their opinions.

HAB also provides recurrent subvention to 11 uniformed groups (UGs) for their youth development programmes. The recurrent funding for the UGs is a lump sum for the provision of core programmes, including skills training, disciplinary training,

leadership training, regular group/unit meetings and activities, community involvement projects or services, inbound and outbound exchange programmes, and the Assistance Scheme for Needy Student Members. Over the years, the UGs have been important partners of the Government in youth development by promoting core values among our young people, enhancing their leadership skills, encouraging volunteerism and social services, and widening their international exposure.

2. At its inaugural meeting, YDC selected 3 broad directions for its future work, namely, supporting young people's selection of suitable study pathways, facilitating young people's career development and promoting their upward mobility, and strengthening communication with young people.

On strengthening communication with young people, YDC organises territory-wide youth engagement activities and interact with young people from different social strata and backgrounds through multiple platforms, including regular visits and talks, and in-depth discussion on specific youth development topics with young people and relevant stakeholders. Since November 2018, YDC has conducted 12 youth exchange sessions. YDC has also recently launched its social media pages to strengthen dissemination of information and connections with young people. YDC will continue to make use of different communication channels to reach out to more young people and relevant stakeholders and understand their views on the YDC's work and matters of their concern.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB181****(Question Serial No. 6534)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expensesProgramme: (6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts GroupsControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

What are the amount of estimated expenditure on and the work plan for the new item "Virtual Reality / Augmented Reality / Mixed Reality Research Laboratory"? Why is the funding for the item sought in the context of the Appropriation Bill 2019, instead of seeking funding approval of the Finance Committee of the Legislative Council separately?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 3017)Reply:

It is estimated that the proposed equipment in the Virtual Reality / Augmented Reality / Mixed Reality Research Laboratory of the Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts (HKAPA) will require a total non-recurrent expenditure of \$16 million. HKAPA plans to install the equipment according to the following schedule—

Activity	Target Completion Date
Tender invitation for the first batch of equipment	March 2019
Award of contract for the first batch of equipment	May 2019
Delivery for the first batch of equipment	July 2019
Installation and commissioning for the first batch of equipment	August 2019
Tender invitation for the second batch of equipment	September 2019
Award of contract for the second batch of equipment	December 2019
Delivery for the second batch of equipment	April 2020
Installation and commissioning for the second batch of equipment	May 2020

It is not a new arrangement to include in the draft Estimates funding proposals for creating commitments or increasing expenditure ceilings for approved commitment items under the General Revenue Account for scrutiny and approval by the Legislative Council (LegCo) in the context of the Appropriation Bill. The Government explained the relevant arrangements to the Finance Committee in early 2015. In this particular case, before the funding proposal was included in the draft Estimates, we provided relevant information to the LegCo Panel on Home Affairs in December 2018. We have included the necessary provision for this proposal under the respective head and subhead of expenditure, as well as provided appropriate information in the Controlling Officer's Report for Members' consideration.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB182**

**(Question Serial No. 6587)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Currently the only major help for maintenance recipients is the “attachment of income order”, which is nevertheless not legally binding on employers, thus rendering the “attachment of income order” ineffective. Does the Government have any other measures to help maintenance recipients (e.g. establishing a “Maintenance Payment Authority”)? If yes, what are the specific details and resources involved? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1615)

Reply:

At present, the Attachment of Income Order Rules (Cap. 13A) sets out the duty of an income source (i.e. a person by whom the income of the maintenance payer is payable) to comply with an attachment of income order (AIO) served on him/her. Under the existing provisions, if an employer is served with an AIO, he/she needs to comply with it and deduct from the maintenance payer’s income such amount as specified in the attachment order and pay the deducted amount to the maintenance payee in the manner as directed in the AIO. Failure in compliance is an offence and liable to a fine at level 2.

The Government is committed to enhancing the effectiveness of the system of collection of maintenance payments and enforcement of maintenance orders. The measures taken to date include –

- (a) relaxing the requirement for the Court to make AIO to make the issuance procedure more flexible;
- (b) imposing interest or surcharge against defaulting maintenance payers;
- (c) upon request from legal professionals who could provide sufficient information, allowing designated government departments (i.e. Immigration Department, Transport Department and Housing Department) to disclose the addresses of maintenance payers against whom legal actions will be taken to recover arrears in maintenance; and

- (d) launching publicity and education programmes to enhance public understanding of the responsibilities of maintenance payers, rights of maintenance payees and services available to them when they are unable to receive maintenance payments.

The Government has commissioned through the Family Council a research team in June 2018 to conduct a consultancy study on various issues related to marriage and divorce, in order to facilitate our consideration of the way forward. The consultancy study is expected to be completed in 18 months (late 2019/early 2020). While the consultancy study is underway, the Government will continue to review and implement suitable measures to facilitate the enforcement of maintenance orders, including the following –

- (a) completion of a review of the Director of Legal Aid's first charge which covers the amount of monthly maintenance to be exempted. With the support of the Panel on Administration of Justice and Legal Services of the Legislative Council, the monthly exempted maintenance will be adjusted upwards from \$4,800 to \$8,660. It is expected that the proposed adjustment will take effect within the 2018-19 legislative session;
- (b) the Legal Aid Department and the Social Welfare Department have strengthened co-operation in the processing of legal aid applications related to enforcement of maintenance orders and streamlined the existing referral procedures; and
- (c) the Home Affairs Bureau will continue to conduct publicity and education programmes to enhance public understanding of the responsibilities of maintenance payers, rights of maintenance payees and services available to them when they are unable to receive maintenance payments.

The provision and manpower involved in implementing the above improvement measures are absorbed by the existing resources of the Home Affairs Bureau and relevant departments.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB183****(Question Serial No. 6589)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

How much funding did the Government invest in social enterprises in each of the past 5 years? What were the numbers of applications and approved cases?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1617)

Reply:

The expenditure incurred by the Home Affairs Bureau and the Home Affairs Department (HAD) in promoting and supporting social enterprises (excluding the expenditure on Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership (ESR) Programme) in each of the past 5 years are as follows:

Financial Year	Expenditure (\$ million)
2014-15	14.30
2015-16	18.30
2016-17	20.70
2017-18	19.20
2018-19	19.90 (estimate)

The grants approved by HAD under the ESR Programme, and the numbers of applications and approved cases in each of the past 5 years are as follows:

Financial Year	Number of Applications	Number of Approved Applications	Approved Grants (\$ million)
2014-15	48	10*	15.20*
2015-16	87	15*	26.30*
2016-17	90	15*	26.30*
2017-18	67	10*	14.70*
2018-19	56	13	26.40

\* Not including 2 cases approved in 2014-15, 2 cases approved in 2015-16, 1 case approved in 2016-17 and 2 cases approved in 2017-18 because they were subsequently withdrawn.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB184**

**(Question Serial No. 6590)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau  
Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses  
Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education  
Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide the timetables and the costs for the Youth Summit and district youth summits organised in the past 5 years and to be organised for the coming financial year.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1618)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) and the former Commission on Youth (CoY) jointly organised the Youth Summit in March 2015 and November 2016, and the costs were around \$1.7 million and \$2.8 million respectively. HAB and the former CoY did not organise district youth summits in the past 5 years.

The Youth Development Commission (YDC) was established on 1 April 2018. Its first summit, to be chaired by the Chief Executive, will be held in the second half of this year to review the outcome of the YDC's work jointly with different sectors of the community and listen to the views of young people directly. Details of the summit will be worked out by the YDC in due course.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB185**

**(Question Serial No. 6591)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. The level of funding support for individual "M" Mark events.
2. What are the expenditure and the breakdown of expenses involved in the Project Phoenix in support of football development as well as the criteria for determining the amount of funding?
3. What are the resources required to meet each of the 3 major directions/objectives of sports policy, namely to support elite sports, to develop Hong Kong into a prime destination for hosting major international sports events and to promote sports in the community? What are the criteria for evaluating the results of the efforts in promoting sports in the community?
4. What is the progress of the study on the financing options for the Kai Tak Sports Park? What is the cost for the study? Will the final report be released to the public?
5. Could the Government please list the funding amounts allocated to subvented national sports associations in the previous financial year(s) respectively?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1619)

Reply:

1. Among the 12 events received "M" Mark status in 2018, 3 of them received funding support under the sports portion of the Arts and Sport Development Fund (ASDF). Details are set out below -

	<b>Events</b>	<b>Funding support (\$ million)</b>
1.	Hong Kong Marathon	“M” Mark status only
2.	Ocean Race - Hong Kong Stopover	“M” Mark status only
3.	Masters of Hong Kong (Equestrian)	“M” Mark status only
4.	Hong Kong Sevens (Rugby)	“M” Mark status only
5.	FIVB Volleyball Nations League 2018 – Hong Kong	3.8*
6.	Hong Kong International Dragon Boat Races	“M” Mark status only
7.	Hong Kong Squash Open 2018	1.5*
8.	Hong Kong Tennis Open	“M” Mark status only*
9.	Harbour Race	“M” Mark status only
10.	Hong Kong Open (Golf)	“M” Mark status only
11.	Hong Kong Open Badminton Championships	“M” Mark status only*
12.	World Men Championships (Tenpin Bowling)	5.5

\* Notional venue charges were provided by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) for the events, in addition to the funding support provided for the events where applicable.

2. A breakdown of the funding allocated to implement “Project Phoenix” from November 2011 to May 2015 is as follows –

<b>Items</b>	<b>Funding support (\$ million)</b>
Staff costs:	
- Administrative staff	27.98
- Coaching staff	15.01
- Technical staff	5.48
Commissioning of consultancy services on football development	1.80
Engagement of Consultancy on football development	1.32
Legal advisory services	1.97
Consultancy study on Football Training Centre	0.08
Overseas training and friendly match	0.36
Marketing / IT	1.45
<b>Total:</b>	<b>55.45</b>

The amount of funding provided was determined with reference to the proposals put forward by the Hong Kong Football Association and endorsed by the Football Task Force under the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB).

3. A breakdown of the Government’s expenditures<sup>Note</sup> on sports by policy objectives is set out below –

<b>Objectives</b>	<b>2018-19</b> (Latest estimate) (\$ million)	<b>2019-20</b> (Estimate) (\$ million)
1. Promoting sports for all	4,274	4,823
2. Supporting elite sport	692	768
3. Promoting Hong Kong as a centre for major international sports events	88	202
<b>Total :</b>	<b>5,054</b>	<b>5,793</b>

Note

The figures include expenditures under HAB (Head 53) and LCSD (Head 95), as well as funding under Elite Athletes Development Fund, Sir David Trench Fund for Recreation Main Fund and its sub-funds (including ASDF and Hong Kong Athletes Fund).

For the promotion of sports in the community, LCSD has all along been organising a wide range of recreation and sports programmes, including district-based activities such as sports training courses, recreational activities and competitions as well as territory-wide events such as the annual Sport For All Day, and biennial Corporate Games, Masters Games, and Hong Kong Games. LCSD evaluates the results of the efforts in promoting sports in the community mainly based on the number of participants and the feedback from the public, the District Councils and other stakeholders.

4. HAB completed 2 consultancy studies relating to the procurement and financing options of the Kai Tak Sports Park project (the Project) in August 2012 and September 2013 at a total cost of \$2.808 million. We submitted information on the comparison of different financial/procurement options for the Project made by the Operations Consultant to the Public Works Subcommittee (PWSC) on 15 June 2017. The consultancy reports and information provided to the PWSC have been uploaded at the HAB homepage at [https://www.hab.gov.hk/en/policy\\_responsibilities/Kai\\_Tak\\_Sports\\_Park/ktsp.htm](https://www.hab.gov.hk/en/policy_responsibilities/Kai_Tak_Sports_Park/ktsp.htm).
5. The amount of funding provided to respective “national sports associations” (NSAs) by LCSD under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS) and by HAB under ASDF in the past 3 financial years from 2016-17 to 2018-19 are set out in **Annex I** and **Annex II** respectively.

**Subvention to NSAs under SSS from 2016-17 to 2018-19**

	<b>NSAs</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
1.	Hong Kong Archery Association	2,228	2,288	2,726
2.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	5,656	5,871	6,840
3.	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	14,868	15,264	17,350
4.	The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	4,964	5,196	5,597
5.	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	11,438	11,281	12,511
6.	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	2,318	2,444	3,066
7.	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	1,186	1,219	1,489
8.	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	1,507	1,521	1,625
9.	The Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	3,630	3,788	4,158
10.	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	2,121	2,781	2,400
11.	Cricket Hong Kong Limited	3,323	3,437	3,854
12.	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	9,201	12,644	10,913
13.	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	3,666	4,451	4,220
14.	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	2,444	2,473	2,805
15.	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	2,555	2,621	2,952
16.	Hong Kong Fencing Association	5,496	5,706	6,253
17.	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	19,087	19,665	19,852
18.	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	1,902	1,936	2,193
19.	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	1,970	2,002	2,324
20.	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	4,769	4,890	5,311



	<b>NSAs</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
21.	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	6,368	6,522	7,336
22.	The Hong Kong Hockey Association	2,871	2,937	3,215
23.	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	1,738	1,847	2,380
24.	The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	3,308	3,516	4,005
25.	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,781	1,823	2,027
26.	Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	712	863	1,127
27.	Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	1,013	1,039	1,439
28.	Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited <sup>Note</sup>	N.A.	1,367	1,518
29.	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	2,871	2,953	3,274
30.	The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	4,713	4,702	5,416
31.	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	3,344	3,450	4,042
32.	Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	1,439	1,272	1,603
33.	Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	1,483	1,528	1,870
34.	Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	3,174	3,287	3,625
35.	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	2,431	2,951	3,372
36.	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	6,337	6,608	7,367
37.	Hong Kong Rugby Union	5,075	5,193	5,551
38.	Hong Kong Sailing Federation	1,103	1,145	1,646
39.	The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	7,172	7,453	7,607
40.	Hong Kong Shooting Association	2,977	3,048	3,432
41.	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	1,285	1,406	1,670
42.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	1,555	1,597	1,675
43.	Hong Kong Softball Association	2,298	2,603	2,689

	NSAs	2016-17 (\$'000)	2017-18 (\$'000)	2018-19 (\$'000)
44.	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	966	1,303	1,771
45.	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	7,890	8,216	9,360
46.	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	8,320	8,645	8,274
47.	Hong Kong Squash	12,760	12,795	13,902
48.	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	9,804	10,100	10,509
49.	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	13,718	12,776	16,351
50.	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	2,362	2,419	2,888
51.	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	10,464	11,378	12,459
52.	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	2,412	2,508	2,937
53.	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	4,551	4,759	3,781
54.	Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	1,216	1,277	1,286
55.	The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,100	1,322	1,157
56.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	10,389	10,950	11,863
57.	Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	797	815	1,170
58.	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	1,072	1,114	1,383
59.	Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	7,457	7,691	7,911
60.	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	3,901	3,952	4,276
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>268,556</b>	<b>282,608</b>	<b>307,603</b>

Note Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited became one of the NSAs under SSS starting from 2017-18.

**Approved Funding to NSAs under ASDF  
from 2016-17 to 2018-19 (as at 28 February 2019)**

	<b>NSAs</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
1.	Hong Kong Archery Association	250	540	785
2.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	250	250	1,250
3.	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	0	0	1,000
4.	The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	2,163	6,679	350
5.	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	276	837	634
6.	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	0	0	95
7.	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	219	241	350
8.	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	250	350	350
9.	Hong Kong Contract Bridge Association Limited	250	1,136	250
10.	Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	785	3,040	1,762
11.	Hong Kong Chinese Chess Association	110	0	0
12.	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	0	1,000	218
13.	Cricket Hong Kong Limited	1,270	1,532	1,685
14.	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	3,611	5,050	3,400
15.	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	1,363	1,498	1,070
16.	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	250	250	250
17.	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	1,540	2,290	1,350
18.	Hong Kong Fencing Association	1,250	250	350
19.	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	25,429	25,742	25,250
20.	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	217	350	350

	<b>NSAs</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
21.	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	1,175	1,720	949
22.	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	400	350	400
23.	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,500	2,500	3,100
24.	The Hong Kong Hockey Association	2,300	2,477	400
25.	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	1,500	400	400
26.	The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	2,910	3,450	1,150
27.	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	0	0	1,050
28.	Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	0	0	0
29.	Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	350	350	400
30.	Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited	260	717	1,192
31.	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	250	250	350
32.	The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	0	0	283
33.	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	250	1,250	1,250
34.	Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	625	1,000	1,000
35.	Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	250	250	350
36.	Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	0	152	1,088
37.	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	350	350	1,170
38.	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	400	400	1,200
39.	Hong Kong Rugby Union	400	350	1,233
40.	Hong Kong Sailing Federation	400	2,000	1,192
41.	The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	698	4,881	250
42.	Hong Kong Shooting Association	580	1,082	250
43.	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	364	1,164	400

	<b>NSAs</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
44.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	1,078	890	350
45.	Hong Kong Softball Association	344	1,247	513
46.	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	29	0	196
47.	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	250	1,345	250
48.	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	4,839	4,012	5,323
49.	Hong Kong Squash	2,850	1,900	1,900
50.	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	1,500	1,500	350
51.	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	400	1,250	350
52.	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	798	906	204
53.	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	400	400	400
54.	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	2,350	350	3,914
55.	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	830	1,046	1,250
56.	Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	151	165	171
57.	The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	0	1,401	0
58.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	3,300	4,700	4,262
59.	Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	242	347	350
60.	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	239	875	1,400
61.	Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	350	350	350
62.	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	0	0	0
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>74,395</b>	<b>98,812</b>	<b>81,339</b>

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB186**

**(Question Serial No. 6593)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing; (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

What is the Government's policy on bringing arts and sports development to persons with disabilities? What were the resources involved and the achievements made every year?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1621)

Reply:

In respect of sports development, the Government aims to promote "Sports for All" for both able-bodied persons and persons with disabilities (PWDs). Some of the key measures implemented by the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) and the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in 2018-19 are set out below –

- (1) LCSD allocated about \$27.3 million for the promotion of sport for all for PWDs including (i) providing subvention to relevant disability "national sports associations" (NSAs) for the promotion and development of disability sports; (ii) organising about 1 350 recreation and sports programmes for about 80 000 PWDs; (iii) launching a series of diversified sports training programmes on a pilot basis for about 430 persons with different types of disabilities; and (iv) providing about 110 tailor-made programmes for some 5 300 students from special schools;
- (2) with the assistance of the Hong Kong Sports Institute, HAB provided about \$33.5 million for implementing a full-time athlete system and the Pilot Scheme for Elite Vote Support System for disability sports including \$25.3 million for elite training programmes and \$8.2 million as direct financial support for 52 athletes with disabilities (AWDs);
- (3) HAB provided about \$12.6 million to relevant disability NSAs and sports associations to support their AWDs' preparation for and participation in major international games, and host international competitions in Hong Kong;

- (4) HAB provided about \$2.1 million to relevant disability NSAs to launch outreach recreation and sports programmes for PWDs in subvented workshops/ centres/ residential units, develop coaching programmes with focus on the needs of PWDs in sports participation and facilitate the establishment of the Hong Kong Paralympic Committee; and
- (5) HAB provided about \$1.3 million to the Hong Kong Paralympic Committee and Sports Association of the Physically Disabled to implement the Sustaining Optimal Performance Programme to help AWDs improve their performance in the Paralympics and Asian Para Games.

Apart from the above, the Social Welfare Department (SWD) provided funding support of about \$5.2 million in 2018-19 under the Hong Kong Paralympians Fund to support AWDs and promote disability sports including (i) grants to relevant sports associations for hiring coaches and enhancing technical support for target sports programmes; (ii) subsistence allowance to AWDs for participation in training and purchase of individual supplies; and (iii) employment facilitating grant to assist retired AWDs in their job attachment or vocational training.

In respect of arts development, the Government is committed to promoting arts to all members of the community, with or without disabilities, and encouraging them to participate in arts and cultural programmes. A host of measures under the purview of HAB have been adopted to facilitate PWDs to appreciate and participate in the arts as follows –

- (1) LCSD provides special facilities and services at its cultural venues to cater for the needs of PWDs and facilitate them in enjoying cultural programmes;
- (2) LCSD collaborates with arts groups involving artists with disabilities to organise cultural programmes to develop their artistic potential;
- (3) LCSD collaborates with arts groups to provide year-round theatrical training to students with special educational needs;
- (4) HAB and the Hong Kong Arts Development Council provide funding support to arts organisations with disabled members to support their cultural projects and overseas cultural exchanges; and
- (5) LCSD and some of the major performing arts groups provide accessible captions, theatrical interpretation, Cantonese audio description and/or sign interpretation for some of their performances and open rehearsals.

In 2018-19, the Government continued to adopt the above measures to facilitate PWDs to participate in arts and cultural activities. The total expenditure and grants approved for organising, subsidising or sponsoring arts and cultural projects involving PWDs amounted to about \$2.38 million.

Apart from the above, SWD provides funding support (\$1.22 million) to the Arts with the Disabled Association Hong Kong to provide a time-limited personal development programme, which offers PWDs the opportunities to develop their arts potential and abilities and improve their quality of living by building up their self-confidence and esteem through the arts.

With an aim to enhancing arts knowledge of PWDs, fostering their interests in arts and exploring their potential through the provision of elementary and continuing art programmes, and to facilitate those who have great artistic potential strive for excellence and develop their career in performing, visual or creative arts, the Government has set up a new fund to foster arts development for PWDs in 2018-19 and allocated \$250 million as the capital of the Arts Development Fund for Persons with Disabilities (Arts Fund) for investment purpose. SWD is responsible for administering the fund by establishing the Secretariat to facilitate its operation. The Arts Fund will be launched in late March 2019 to invite applications from eligible organisations for organising time-limited arts programmes or activities for PWDs.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB187**

**(Question Serial No. 6594)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts Groups

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the information on financial support from the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC) to arts groups,

- (1) please elaborate on how the number of arts groups eligible for a grant and their grant amounts are determined;
- (2) please list the names of arts groups receiving grants from the HKADC over the past 5 years and their respective grant amounts; and
- (3) how will the Government determine the number of arts groups eligible for a grant this year and what is the estimated average grant amount to be received by each arts group?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1622)

Reply:

- (1) & (3) The Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC) operates different grant schemes with the subvention received from the Government under Head 53. HKADC is responsible for drawing up eligibility criteria for each scheme. It assesses grant applications through peer assessment by external examiners from the arts and culture sector. Funding results depend on the number of applications received, the grant amount being applied, and the nature and scale of individual projects, etc. Due to keen competition, not every application would be approved after peer assessment.

In 2019-20, for budgeting purpose, for the One-year/Two-year/Three-year Grant/Literary Arts Platform Schemes, it is estimated that around 60 arts groups will receive a total grant amount of around \$63.7 million and the average grant amount for each arts group is about \$1.1 million. For the Project Grant Scheme, it is estimated that around 230 artists/arts groups will receive a total grant amount

of \$38.9 million. The estimation is based on the information for 2018-19, and the actual figures will be subject to the factors stated above and the final allocation of funding among different grant schemes to be decided by the HKADC.

- (2) List of the artists and arts groups that have received funding from the HKADC in the past 5 years (2014-15 to 2018-19) and the amount of grant can be viewed on the following webpages:

Financial Year	Webpage Link
2014-15	<a href="http://www.hkadc.org.hk/?p=13389&amp;lang=en">http://www.hkadc.org.hk/?p=13389&amp;lang=en</a>
2015-16	<a href="http://www.hkadc.org.hk/wp-content/uploads/Grants_ProjectGrant/2015-16_Grant_List.pdf">http://www.hkadc.org.hk/wp-content/uploads/Grants_ProjectGrant/2015-16_Grant_List.pdf</a>
2016-17	<a href="http://www.hkadc.org.hk/wp-content/uploads/Grants_ProjectGrant/2016_17_Grant_List.pdf">http://www.hkadc.org.hk/wp-content/uploads/Grants_ProjectGrant/2016_17_Grant_List.pdf</a>
2017-18	<a href="http://www.hkadc.org.hk/wp-content/uploads/Grants_ProjectGrant/2017_18%20Grant%20Recipients.pdf">http://www.hkadc.org.hk/wp-content/uploads/Grants_ProjectGrant/2017_18%20Grant%20Recipients.pdf</a>
2018-19	<a href="http://www.hkadc.org.hk/wp-content/uploads/Grants_ProjectGrant/2018_19%20Overview.pdf">http://www.hkadc.org.hk/wp-content/uploads/Grants_ProjectGrant/2018_19%20Overview.pdf</a>

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB188**

**(Question Serial No. 6595)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the information about funded projects under the Arts Development Fund (ADF) over the past 5 years,

- (1) please list, by year, the assessment criteria for awarding a grant to arts projects under the ADF, the number of arts projects awarded a grant, the amount of grants received by each approved project and its responsible organisation(s)/individual(s), as well as the balance of the ADF at the end of the year;
- (2) please list the relevant committee(s) responsible for assessing applications, the number of meetings held each year, the lists of attendees and absentees for each meeting, the project(s) approved in each meeting and the respective amounts of grants awarded;
- (3) how long did it take to assess and approve an application under the ADF on average? What were the methods for ensuring the proper use of grants received by funded organisations/individuals?
- (4) were there any funded projects failing to receive the full amount of grant at last because the successful organisation(s) concerned had not submitted all the relevant documents and proofs according to the funding criteria? If yes, what were the reasons? How many projects were involved each year? What were the details of the relevant amount?
- (5) how did the Government determine the estimated number of projects to be funded?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1623)

Reply:

- (1), (2) & (3) The Arts Development Fund (ADF) aims at advancing cultural exchanges between Hong Kong and other places, promoting local arts and culture, and enhancing Hong Kong's international image. Assessment of grant applications is subject to the following vetting criteria-
- (a) applicants must attain a high level of artistic excellence or possess a proven track record in arts;

- (b) the cultural exchange activity for which the applicant seeks funds from ADF for his/her participation must be organised by either non-local government/quasi-government organisations, or reputable and prominent non-local arts and cultural organisations. If the cultural exchange activity is not hosted by such organisations, the application will normally not be considered unless the activity is of significant importance to the promotion of arts and cultural exchange; and
- (c) proposed exchange projects must help promote local arts and culture outside Hong Kong as well as enhance Hong Kong's international image.

The ADF accepts applications year-round in order to meet the needs of artists/arts organisations to undertake cultural exchange activities even with a relatively short notice. To enable timely assessment of applications for funding, the applications are assessed by the Sub-committee under the Advisory Committee on Arts Development (ACAD), which subsequently provides its advice to the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB). The time required for processing an ADF application depends on a number of factors such as the scale and complexity of the project, and the time required for the applicants to provide supplementary information in support of their applications.

Since 2014-15, a total of 373 applications were approved under the ADF. The average amount approved was \$281,000. A yearly breakdown is as follows-

Financial year	Batches of applications considered by ACAD Sub-committee	No. of applications approved	Amount approved (\$ million)	Balance of ADF at end of financial year <sup>1</sup> (\$ million)
2014-15	12	50	3.16	5.37
2015-16	12	72	3.64	2.53
2016-17	14	86	4.14	1.01
2017-18	20	88	5.02	0.29
2018-19 (up to 28 February 2019)	14	77	4.28	Not yet available
<b>Total</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>20.24</b>	

The latest list of grantees is available on HAB's website via the following hyperlink-

[http://www.hab.gov.hk/file\\_manager/en/documents/policy\\_responsibilities/arts\\_culture\\_recreation\\_and\\_sport/ADF/List\\_ADF\\_Grantees\\_e.pdf](http://www.hab.gov.hk/file_manager/en/documents/policy_responsibilities/arts_culture_recreation_and_sport/ADF/List_ADF_Grantees_e.pdf)

The grantee is required to sign an undertaking to fulfil the terms and conditions for accepting the grant. Upon completion of the exchange activity, the grantee will also have to submit a full report to HAB, providing project outcome evaluation and a statement of accounts supported by valid receipts, or an auditor's report for reimbursement of funds.

- (4) Disbursement of funds to grantees of approved project is made based on the actual amount of expenses incurred for the approved items, with supporting documents submitted to HAB. For the applications approved since 2014-15, reimbursements of grants to 291 projects have been made as at end of February 2019, amongst these projects, the amount disbursed to 97 projects was less than the approved grant amount, and the total difference was about \$781,000.
- (5) The number of grants to be awarded in 2019 was estimated on the basis of the actual number of projects approved in 2018.

---

<sup>1</sup> In view of the financial position of the ADF, between June 2016 and September 2018, approved ADF projects were supported by committing resources from the Arts and Sport Development Fund (Arts Portion). Starting from October 2018, approved grants under the scope of ADF have been funded under Head 53.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB189**

**(Question Serial No. 6596)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please tabulate the amounts of funding provision, responsible organisations, the number of beneficiaries and details of the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1624)

Reply:

The Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland (FSYEM) sponsors non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to organise youth exchange projects in the Mainland, so as to enhance Hong Kong youth's awareness and understanding of the country and exchange with people in the Mainland. Details of the youth exchange projects approved under the FSYEM in the past 5 years are provided at the **Annex**.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2014-15**

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	粵港青年交流促進會	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃 2014	80	129,460
2	新界青年聯會	香江之曦—「情繫祖國」青海服務考察交流計劃	50	147,928
3	香港專業進修學校	「雲與青峰—雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃 2014-15」	45	177,283
4	香港青年協進會有限公司、九龍地域校長聯會	閩港「青年匯聚」2014雙向交流團	230	599,500
5	基督復臨安息日會港澳區會	識古知今、貢獻祖國：湘黔兩地考察體驗團	20	68,800
6	永恒教育基金	在實現中國夢的征途上 - 杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	70	171,468
7	香港志願者協會	中港學生互訪交流團	90	323,845
8	世界龍岡學校劉皇發中學	「閩粵港融合思國情」交流考察計劃	50	103,500
9	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃 - 國策與民生	100	344,100
10	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖國情培訓計劃2014	90	413,261
11	香港明愛	青年新天地-內地農村服務體驗團暨青年分享晚會	43	86,536
12	真理浸信會有限公司	香港青少年中國茶文化體驗計劃	60	196,175
13	天水圍居民服務協會基金會有限公司	川港青年文化交流團	56	248,890
14	中國商略聯合會	「上海自貿區 與 長三角發展」考察計劃	70	188,250
15	愛德基金會 (香港)	「同燃童心」2014 — 黔港青年關愛貴州孤兒夏令營	32	107,545
16	中國商略聯合會	西安產學研考察計劃	80	232,600

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
17	新界青年聯會	「關愛災民，結伴同行」雲南社會服務計劃	30	96,666
18	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」—香港青年學生公益事業發展考察團	315	298,306
19	香港青年交流促進聯會	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團2014—探索廣西少數民族文化之旅	162	588,120
20	寰宇希望	「西北 ~ 眼界大開發」甘肅青少年交流營	48	164,395
21	童履	同夢。同行。香港貴州兩地雙向交流團2014	60	248,812
22	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港可持續發展考察團	70	204,525
23	香港廣西賀州市同鄉聯誼會 青年委員會	中華青年匯2014	60	180,984
24	香港基督教女青年會	「滬」「杭」農情服務體驗計劃	30	111,200
25	永恒教育基金	在實現中國夢的征途上—桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	110	303,068
26	民眾安全服務隊	「創新、同心共圓中國夢」—中(山)港文化交流活動	280	289,303
27	香港聯合國教科文組織協會	香港。廣州UNDESD學生暑期學堂	60	110,664
28	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	80	176,200
29	國民教育學會	連南瑤族——香港連南歷史文化雙向交流	200	223,000
30	香港新一代之友	我的祖國—京港澳學生交流營2014	120	464,031
31	香港基督教女青年會	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2014	20	67,140
32	香港海事青年團	「百年新中國」香港青年北京、寧夏考察交流團	150	600,000
33	香港交通安全會	同心同根萬里行2014	140	600,000
34	香港專業進修學校	「心繫家國—京港文化雙向交流計劃2014-15」	62	240,364
35	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	2014福建兩岸經濟發展考察團	70	204,525



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
36	香港青年協會	M21青年製作隊湖南長沙交流計劃	16	63,794
37	山旅學會有限公司	蘇浙港國情教育交流計劃	66	272,260
38	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	640	419,000
39	香港女童軍總會	香港 - 福建文化互訪體驗2014	170	490,145
40	中國星火基金會	2014/15「分享愛·愛同行」之"星火愛心大使"義教計劃	35	143,160
41	國民教育學會	中國第一僑鄉——江門華僑歷史文化雙向交流	200	223,000
42	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	重慶城鎮化模式考察團	35	122,150
43	藝文創薈文化協會	長三角文化創意產業考察團	70	204,525
44	香港明愛	「土客精神」福建體驗服務之旅	24	73,791
45	香港新一代文化協會、香港準教師協會	華中師範大學香港準教師專業培訓課程	40	170,823
46	明愛專上學院	滬浙社會服務之旅	30	122,500
47	新青年論壇	龍願·京陝港歷史與社會—青年交流計劃	160	456,800
48	香島中學	廣東省農·務·情考察學習之旅	200	150,631
49	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅高鐵福建行	182	600,000
50	香港基督教服務處	「義仁行」之廣西交流團	22	86,022
51	香港專業教育學院(柴灣)	步走北京最前線 - 北京交流考察團	25	65,500
52	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	清遠山區交流團	100	112,000
53	四川之友協會	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	450	600,000
54	無國界社工有限公司	情「義」兩心知 哈港社會服務雙向交流計劃	30	87,200
55	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	福建客家歷史文化探索服務之旅	60	137,200
56	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	雲南民俗風情體驗及探索之旅	30	104,700

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
57	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	京港同心學生交流團2014	80	249,900
58	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2014上神州-廈門站：古今軍事探祕	33	99,684
59	九龍社團聯會	中華大地·走進廣西「從心感受·農村孩子」義教體驗團	30	106,794
60	香港青年協進會有限公司	「最·青海」文化考察交流團	35	177,820
61	觀塘民聯會	熱辣辣過聖誕—海南生態考察之旅	40	136,048
62	培僑書院	2014年重慶山區學校服務交流團	30	100,218
63	苗圃行動	苗圃青年大使計劃(2014 - 2015)——雲南文化交流體驗團	35	164,320
64	香港智道跆拳道總會有限公司	2014香港學界青少年體育文化交流團	120	208,000
65	香港小童群益會	『家情·國夢』之『童來·追尋 中國風』	40	135,600
66	香港青年動力協會	貴州義教及服務體驗之旅	30	173,250
67	浸信會愛羣社會服務處	「四川深度行」青少年交流計劃2014	33	114,907
68	九龍社團聯會	中華大地·走進北京、內蒙古文化保育考察團	28	160,440
69	香港青少年發展聯會	香港青少年西安交流服務團	180	455,538
70	展能協會	認識祖國認識香港—桂港兩地師範學生文化交流雙向之旅	114	260,809
71	展能協會	『認識祖國 認識香港』—桂港兩地中學生文化交流之旅	114	260,809
72	香港紅十字會	人道·戰爭深度行——南京交流體驗之旅	38	121,560
73	滬港青年交流促進會、祖苗文化青年交流中心	滬港青少年文化交流營	80	353,000
74	滬港青年交流促進會、祖苗文化青年交流中心	滬港青少年體育訓練交流團	80	390,600

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
75	香港童軍總會	「川港心 友·共·情」	26	120,280
76	新青年論壇	2014北京文化創意產業交流團	40	119,300
77	順德聯誼總會譚伯羽中學	「香港與順德(兩地)家庭及學校對高中學生支援的對比」(雙向交流計劃)	80	53,240
78	童履	以生命影響生命·雲南山區義教、體驗團2014	30	114,310
79	新界鄉議局	「青年內地考察團----情繫粵桂」	36	102,500
80	傑出少年協會	東北緣-黑龍江省小老師體驗學習之旅	60	181,425
81	香港遊樂場協會	青藏心-西藏民族文化考察之旅	60	209,625
82	香港遊樂場協會	情繫甘肅~絲路文化與農村服務體驗計劃	60	202,500
83	醫療輔助隊	寧夏香港青年醫護文化交流團	90	277,650
84	祖苗文化青年交流中心	香港學生內地體育訓練交流團—廣州	80	220,900
85	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「眾志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」A團	150	104,750
86	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「眾志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」B團	150	104,750
87	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「眾志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」C團	150	104,750
88	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	「夢想因你而起飛」中國廣東山區義教2014	60	57,600
89	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠義教交流之旅	212	244,950
90	荃灣青年會	青年義工內地義教團-「希望小老師」	45	69,426
91	基督教宣道會區聯會有限公司	『“湘”知“雙”遇』兩地交流計劃	50	130,186
92	香港青年動力協會	影出真情 - 河源義教之旅	40	83,775
93	青年政治學堂	廣西扶貧助學之旅	30	91,100

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
94	兩地一心	2014兩地一心青少年交流團 ~ 甘肅之旅	96	297,968
95	和富社會企業	走進首都 - 北京國情考察團 2015	70	220,190
96	蒲窩青少年中心	「走進世界遺產」國情學習班 —山東篇	40	126,300
97	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2014上神州-湖南 站：攝影·保育	33	90,286
98	觀塘新青年論壇	長三角經濟圈青年考察團	30	91,100
99	鄰舍輔導會	「走訪雲南大地 - 青少年生活文化交流計劃」	32	124,290
100	香港青年協會	2014「香港200」優秀中學生 培訓計劃	170	268,103
101	香港青年協會	「迎挑戰·上武當」2014	40	268,103
102	香港警務處少年警訊	少年警訊雲南昆明文化交流 團2014	100	333,000
103	中華基金中學	中四通識考察團	150	96,750
104	何鴻燊航天科技人才 培訓基金會	“夢想航天 情繫中華----2014 年航天科技夏令營”	60	209,400
105	青年議會	【人傑地寧】寧夏歷史文化雙 向考察團	48	125,465
106	香港警務處少年警訊	大嶼山區少年警訊廣西交流 團	35	90,069
107	青年民建聯	青民雲南交流團	72	238,920
108	童履	夢想啟動·廣東連南山區義 教2014	30	54,310
109	香港警務處少年警訊	「水警海港區少年警訊江西 省交流考察團 - 歷史、考察 及文化交流之旅」	60	173,200
110	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號 - 佛山高明文化考察 義教團	60	50,400
111	民眾安全服務隊	「北京、天津歷史文化與現代 建設多面觀」-青少年交流團	40	134,300
112	香港聖約翰救護機構	北京歷史文化體驗交流之旅	50	122,219
113	寧港青年交流促進會 有限公司	「寧夏生態之旅」	110	282,600

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
114	未來之星同學會	2014未來之星—中國國情教育培訓班	120	300,000
115	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生內地學習、交流、服務團	132	91,859
116	未來之星同學會	2014未來之星-香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班	120	300,000
117	香港基本法推介聯席會議	「情牽兩地心·清遠 義教團」	35	59,682
118	九龍社團聯會	中華大地·走進少林寺 河南古都·文化考察之旅	30	135,700
119	中港台澳學校聯會	【廈深.情真.閩心】青年廈深高鐵晉江義教之旅	40	57,760

<sup>#</sup> Only Chinese names for the organisations and projects are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2015-16**

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港明愛學校社會工作服務	廣東省清遠市山區小學服務體驗交流計劃	40	67,300
2	東涌天主教學校	山西內蒙文化交流之旅	30	161,100
3	香港智道跆拳道總會有限公司	2015香港學界青少年體育文化體驗團	120	207,600
4	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會	“夢想航天 情繫中華----2015年航天科技夏令營”	60	213,600
5	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2015	192	649,120
6	寰宇希望	「知己、知彼」香港甘肅青少年交流營	59	205,740
7	香港警務處少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流團2015	100	340,500
8	香港遊樂場協會	跨越青藏高原天路-西藏文化學習與體驗之旅	60	214,800
9	傑出少年協會	北京內蒙古民族文化交流學習之旅	60	186,000
10	香港遊樂場協會	雲南少數民族與世界文化遺產學習之旅	60	186,000
11	順德聯誼總會譚伯羽中學	香港與順德(兩地)高考制度的對比	80	53,240
12	香港中華基督教青年會佐敦會所	心繫土樓，情繫福建 – 青年義工服務2016	20	66,590
13	井岡山教育基金/中國太平洋經濟合作總裁會	薪火相傳，弘揚中華文明	100	542,576
14	國民教育學會	東方古城堡---福建土樓及廈門歷史文化雙向交流	200	389,000
15	國民教育學會	茶是故鄉濃---廣西賀州歷史文化雙向交流	200	389,000
16	蒲公英計劃	2015 雲南暑期及廣西冬季義教團	54	185,200
17	寧港青年交流促進聯會	「從服務中認識寧夏之旅」	89	253,440
18	致遠文化服務有限公司大中華青年在線	第六屆大中華青年大使 --《直奔河南》	50	227,559

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
19	真理浸信會青少年發展服務中心	青少年中國茶文化交流計劃	150	460,029
20	青年議會	【荊楚騰飛】武漢青年創意創業文化考察團	30	81,420
21	青年議會	【紫氣東來】山東齊魯文化探索考察團	30	95,820
22	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「心繫家國－京港文化雙向交流計劃2015-16」	62	231,200
23	青年議會	【走進塞上江南】寧夏歷史民俗文化雙向考察團	70	191,820
24	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展 - 杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	70	175,739
25	香港警務處少年警訊 大嶼山區少年警訊	大嶼山區少年警訊南京、上海交流團	35	108,688
26	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展 - 粵港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	120	132,539
27	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展 - 莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	120	114,939
28	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展 - 桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	110	310,139
29	東華三院賽馬會大角咀綜合服務中心	「義想天開」貴州義教體驗團	24	93,442
30	香港明愛明愛堅道社區中心 - 翔青社	攜手共創新天地 - 內地農村服務體驗團暨青年分享晚會	45	93,383
31	香港交通安全會(包括：香港交通安全隊、香港基督少年軍、香港女童軍總會、香港聖約翰救傷隊少青團、香港醫療輔助隊少年團及香港少年領袖團)	同心同根萬里行2015	149	650,000
32	東華學院學生事務處	福建醫療服務考察及義教服務計劃2015	20	62,530

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
33	香港交通安全會	「昆明少數民族學習之旅」	60	226,600
34	香港高等科技教育學院暨四川之友協會	港川理工學生互動5+5「科技行」計劃書	150	273,500
35	香港新一代文化協會、香港準教師協會	香港準教師義教及專業交流計劃2015	80	379,618
36	香港新一代文化協會、香港新動力	青年領袖湖南考察團2015	40	141,399
37	香港新一代文化協會、香港科學英才會	四川科技生態考察團	40	205,728
38	香港新一代之友	我的祖國—京港澳學生交流營2015	120	544,908
39	九龍社團聯會青年事務委員會	「中華大地·走進京蒙 探索民族·歷史·文化之旅」	30	184,144
40	香港志願者協會	中港學生互訪交流團	90	327,820
41	香港樹仁大學校友會有限公司	品味南京兩地融和交流之旅	35	75,375
42	香港中華基督教青年會沙田青少年外展社會工作隊	內蒙京港同心同根同天空—文化、體驗、義遊計劃	12	66,660
43	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	900	645,900
44	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	香江同心教育行	200	163,000
45	兩地一心	2015兩地一心青少年交流團—雲南之旅	98	307,798
46	九龍社團聯會 觀塘地區委員會	湘南文化保育交流考察團2015	29	106,731
47	新界青年聯會註冊社團	香江之曦—情繫祖國·廣西服務考察交流計劃	80	228,249
48	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2015	132	643,439
49	傑出青年協會	香港明日領袖北京訪問團	30	107,978
50	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號---中港(佛山、浙江、甘肅、香港)文化考察義教之旅 2015	150	518,500
51	萬德學會有限公司	粵北山區音樂友誼之旅	60	87,000
52	未來之星同學會	2015未來之星-香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班	120	470,800



S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
53	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	小足印，大智慧 – 廣西義教體驗團	30	115,133
54	民眾安全服務隊少年團	「中山香港文化交流十周年紀念-國民教育交流訪問」	500	513,199
55	民眾安全服務隊少年團	「走進共融發展之都 – 青島與大連」青少年文化交流體驗活動	40	153,056
56	九龍社團聯會領航實習同學會	大唐盛世·西安·敦煌考察之旅	24	140,272
57	香港基督教女青年會青年及社區服務部	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2015	20	80,338
58	香港基督教女青年會青年及社區服務部(榮譽義工網絡)	「義聚西安」青年義工交流及服務考察團	26	72,400
59	香港基督教女青年會西環綜合社會服務處(「義」國工程籌委小組)	「義」國工程：雲南服務計劃2015	25	77,000
60	未來之星同學會	2015未來之星-中國國情教育培訓班	120	470,800
61	中港台澳學校聯會	【愛心滿載】青年北海義教及探訪之旅	40	50,000
62	香港警務處少年警訊水警海港警區少年警訊	水警海港警區少年警訊南京、上海6天學習、交流、考察團	40	120,200
63	崇正中學	同根同生{踢}出個未來廣西交流之旅	40	50,040
64	香港中華基督教青年會柴灣會所	情融高原·青海服務之旅	15	58,600
65	香港教育工作者聯會有限公司	京杭大運河江南研學之旅	120	348,600
66	香港聖約翰救傷隊少青團	上海城市發展交流之旅	45	113,788
67	愛德基金會(香港)「e萬行動」助孤助學工作組	「同燃童心」2015 – 中港青年關愛廣西孤兒夏令營	22	87,140
68	九龍城青年協進會	「首都北京、歷城吉林」雙城文化探索之旅	30	147,528

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
69	香港海事青年團總部	「百年新中國」香港青年北京、恩施考察交流團	150	650,000
70	香港小童群益會賽馬會馬鞍山青少年綜合服務中心	『家情·國夢』之『雲南水·禾·田之旅』	30	104,800
71	香港學生輔導協會	「心繫滬港」青年築夢工程2015	50	221,000
72	青年新世界	青年新體驗－內地大學體驗交流計劃	90	125,300
73	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「細說北京三千年」歷史文化與城市變遷學習交流之旅2015	50	230,000
74	元朗青聯有限公司	「燃點希望」四川交流體驗計劃	19	64,059
75	香港中華基督教青年會天水圍天澤會所	湖南城市設計與自然保育之旅	18	64,480
76	泛亞教育交流中心	貴州歷史文化考察團	25	65,000
77	惠港青年交流促進會有限公司	「綠化·城市·和諧」－惠港兩地城市可持續發展交流團	120	66,900
78	惠州新動力及港菁會	「天下菁莪出我輩」系列(一) - 北京天津雙城行	30	83,512
79	新青年論壇	2015 北京文化創意產業交流團	35	107,300
80	青年政治學堂	廣西扶貧助學之旅	30	92,900
81	新青年論壇	龍願京港青年交流計劃	170	497,600
82	天水圍居民服務協會基金會有限公司天晴邨王威信青少年綜合服務中心	四川災後服務暨九寨溝文化交流團	53	238,095
83	香港女童軍總會	漫遊長江·探索三峽	100	334,420
84	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	450	650,000
85	基督復臨安息日會港澳區會基督復臨安息日會山景綜合青少年服務中心	探路者：廣西史地文化教育學習體驗團	20	70,700
86	明愛專上學院社會科學院	雲南平寨考察交流團	30	96,100

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
87	明愛專上學院商業及款待管理學院	上海交通大學學術及文化交流之旅	30	112,750
88	香港基督教青年會長沙灣中心青年領袖訓練及義工發展	點滴成川 服務團	20	78,160
89	東九龍青年社有限公司學生發展部	『齊魯文化始終尋』— 山東文化考察之旅	33	168,116
90	東九龍青年社有限公司義工事務部	贛鄱農村體驗。江西義教團	33	137,270
91	香港青年義工團	品味客家—遊走在福建	30	96,688
92	港九勞工社團聯會	乘高鐵尋找湖北的古與今	30	98,875
93	浸信會愛羣社會服務處灣仔綜合兒童及青少年服務中心	「尋農記-廣西義工服務計劃2015」	33	99,714
94	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	80	180,800
95	沙田婦女會瀝源服務中心	「情繫祖國、延續愛心」北京內蒙古七天交流體驗團	34	122,530
96	香港婦聯彩湖服務中心	同夢·同行--上海南京交流團	30	79,589
97	星伙文化社	穿越千年的約會-暑期科技與文化之旅	170	650,000
98	鄰舍輔導會賽馬會大埔北青少年綜合服務中心	「追尋快樂之源-青少年西安·青海·甘肅背包交流計劃」	27	122,195
99	香港青年協會青年領袖發展中心	2015「香港200」優秀中學生培訓計劃	120	269,072
100	香港青年協會青年交流部	廣西留守家庭服務考察團	30	137,000
101	香港聯合國教科文組織協會	「了解中國新農村 領略濃濃壯鄉情」	180	600,439
102	聖雅各福群會青年服務	「愛·精彩上海」大專生服務學習及職場考察計劃	20	110,200
103	苗圃行動	苗圃青年大使計劃(2015-2016) ——雲南生活文化交流團	60	259,100
104	東華三院屯門綜合服務中心	上游夢飛翔 - 貴港兩地教育文化雙向交流計劃	40	106,400

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
105	香港小童群益會賽馬會 南葵涌青少年綜合服務中心	「童樂·同行·鄉土情」—江西農村生活體驗及文化交流之旅	30	95,400
106	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生客家文化體驗之旅	128	96,632
107	自由黨青年團	自由黨青年團上海經濟文化交流團	40	144,464
108	香港童軍總會九龍地域	「川港一心·坐言起行」四川綿陽市安縣服務及文化交流之旅	44	115,600
109	香港童軍總會童軍知友社	川港青年夢飛行 – 義務工作及青年文化交流	55	167,092
110	中國星火基金會義教義工隊	「湘信有你 突破自己」之“星火愛心大使”義教計劃2015	30	197,910
111	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起。翱翔萬里」雲南少數民族文化體驗暨服務之旅	40	170,739
112	香港青年學院	廣西服務體驗之旅	40	100,839
113	和富社會企業	走進首都 – 北京國情考察團2016	70	227,139
114	國際青年文化交流中心 (香港)有限公司	廣西山區義教服務體驗之旅	60	159,600
115	國際青年文化交流中心 (香港)有限公司	京港同心學生交流團2015	100	361,200
116	Talent Reveal Association 展能協會	「認識祖國認識香港」系列之桂港青少年深度交流雙向之旅	174	486,362
117	香港青年協進會有限公司	「東北·抗日」歷史文化考察團	35	157,037
118	祖苗文化青年交流中心、滬港青年交流促進會	第二屆滬港青少年體育交流營	120	510,600
119	珠港青年交流促進會有限公司	慶祝戰勝70周年珠港澳制服團體大會操 暨 珠港澳青年國防教育交流團	200	137,400
120	香港青年協進會有限公司	「龍的傳人」絲綢之路文化承傳考察團	35	157,037
121	九龍總商會	九龍總商會新紀元精英培訓計劃 2015	86	261,750

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
122	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	內蒙晨曦交流之旅	33	155,803
123	香港青年協進會有限公司、九龍地域校長聯會	「青年匯聚」2015 - 「情牽貴港·同心筑夢」雙向交流團	230	650,000
124	香港青年國際交流協會	香港青年內地交流體驗 - 海南行計劃	180	472,000
125	九龍青年商會 JCI Kowloon	「童」舟共「際」湖南探討之旅	28	65,005
126	香港傑出學生協進會	「匯聚·突破」香港島傑出學生青島交流團 2015	65	156,000
127	祖苗文化青年交流中心、滬港青年交流促進會	第二屆滬港青少年運動訓練營	120	510,600
128	中國商略聯合會	古絲綢之路新戰略- 西安產學研考察計劃	80	295,000
129	中國商略聯合會	環渤海經濟圈考察計劃	76	281,560
130	中國商略聯合會	西安歷史文化考察團	80	409,700
131	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港菁英培養-北京高校文化考察計劃	80	409,700
132	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	北京古都文化考察計劃(二)	80	295,000
133	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	北京古都文化考察計劃(一)	80	295,000
134	祖苗文化青年交流中心、山水天成文化傳播中心	第三香港學生內地體育訓練交流營	80	244,900
135	祖苗文化青年交流中心	"活力青春匯" - 穗港澳青少年"城市之門"體育文化交流團	60	212,700
136	韶港青年交流促進會	「韶港心連心」首屆粵北山區義教體驗計劃	140	160,574
137	香港少林武術文化研修中心	香港少林武術·文化·歷史交流團	41	200,800
138	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」- 香港青年學生公益事業發展考察團	260	247,228
139	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠經濟與產業發展考察團2015	100	105,200

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
140	香港青年動力協會 (Hong Kong Youth Power Association)	奔跑吧! 福建世界遺產探索之旅	30	126,568
141	香港青年動力協會 (Hong Kong Youth Power Association)	影出真情 西安古都文化交流團	30	156,675
142	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠義教交流之旅2015	240	332,100
143	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」B團	150	102,000
144	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」A團	150	102,000
145	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」C團	150	102,000
146	仁愛堂陳黃淑芳紀念中學	『探索黔桂』城鄉少數民族生活體驗計劃	24	92,240
147	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2015	49	131,187
148	香港小童群益會賽馬會石蔭青少年綜合服務中心	廣州文化體驗之旅	50	61,100
149	香港基本法推介聯席會議	「情牽兩地心·廣西義教團」	47	198,425
150	童履	童履同心。貴州山區義教2015	30	139,620
151	國際公民服務團	Youth Exchange program in the Mainland and Hong Kong	25	126,245
152	東涌青年會	香港青年內地交流體驗 - 海南行計劃	22	72,685
153	香港海員工會	“伴你啟航” 集美 香港 雙向交流計劃 同是一家人 共探海絲源——海上絲綢之路探源之文化之旅 廈門集美大學香港海洋文化交流團	85	226,927
154	天主教鳴遠中學公民教育組	「薪火傳承---撫今追昔」-中(山)港歷史文化考察團	100	134,712
155	油尖旺青年社	走進青蔥草原-北京、內蒙古交流考察團	30	139,070

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
156	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	[童夢廣府] ——香港大學生內地義教交流團計劃2015	250	198,790
157	香港青少年發展聯會	川越古今四川交流服務團	180	465,176
158	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃 北京、哈爾濱之旅- 國策	160	476,322
159	河港青年交流促進會	飲水思源--河源客家文化與水資源探索之旅	120	136,778
160	基督教協基會屯門綜合青少年服務中心	『探索西南城鄉』生活體驗計劃	24	91,320
161	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2015上神州-浙江站：電視新視野	33	98,732
162	香港基督教協基會有限公司社會服務部	文·藝術·視 — 廣州交流團	30	68,198
163	學友社	青年社會領袖培訓計劃2015 - 2016湖南湖北交流考察之旅	36	152,092
164	長沙灣天主教英文中學	長沙灣天主教英文中學暨興義市第八中學交流團2015-2016	39	113,680
165	雅博慈善基金會有限公司	傷健共融中國文化交流團	30	208,600
166	香港大專院校文化促進會	國都文化藝術穿越行	35	107,800
167	香港大專院校文化促進會	上海經濟發展考察團2016	40	103,000
168	荃灣青年會	青年義工內地義教團「希望小老師」	45	70,728
169	德信中學	德信中學活動周體驗計劃	160	338,400
170	香港演藝學院 - 青年粵劇團	「北京文化產業考察之旅2016」	120	417,700
171	香港青年交流促進聯會	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團2014-上海南京南昌之旅	170	649,790
172	粵港青年交流促進會	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃2015	80	95,700
173	崇正中學	貴港同心青年貴州義教之旅	40	417,500
174	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅江西行2016	192	103,510

S/N	Name of Organisation#	Name of Project#	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
175	香港路德會社會服務處	武漢工業·歷史及文化體驗團	30	117,597
176	四川之友協會(香港)	「感恩香港 回眸四川」港川青年學生互動交流計劃	150	649,120
177	香港大專青年協會有限公司	「青海與環保」考察交流團	30	293,000
178	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	韶關農村學校探訪之旅2015	30	229,000
179	香港航空青年團 Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps	Air Cadet Exchange Programme with Shandong Aviation Industry Association	33	151,739
180	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展 - 杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	60	303,764
181	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂－湖北考察團	90	398,600
182	香港智道跆拳道總會有限公司	2016香港青少年體育文化交流團	33	299,000
183	香港青年聯會有限公司	冰雪探奇·香港青年哈爾濱交流團	200	365,300
184	香港菁英會有限公司	Cool elite! 菁英 - 2016哈爾濱交流體驗團	200	264,200
185	香港基督教服務處深中樂Teen會	「義仁遊-廣西交流團」	22	485,304
186	香港青年協進會有限公司、廣東高校香港學生聯合會	青進粵港聯·閩港交流團2016	30	107,658
187	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗交流計劃2015-16」	24	190,400
188	新青會有限公司	遊走貴州之少數民族與世界文化遺產學習體驗之旅	30	99,056
189	保良局教育事務部	保良局屬下中學生京津交流考察團	130	103,059
190	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	五邑教育行	106	68,800
191	未來之星同學會	2015未來之星「從香港出發·冬聚浙江」	100	87,370
192	香港九龍潮州公會青年委員會、香港汕頭商會青年委員會	同心尋根潮汕文化學習體驗團	70	257,000



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
193	真理浸信會青少年發展服務中心	青少年中國茶文化交流計劃	30	163,190
194	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	《山水方滋 — 行走江南山水園林 領略中華古典文化》雙向交流考察計劃	60	54,270
195	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	絲路文化 — 中華傳統文化藝術教育交流體驗營 雙向交流考察計劃	60	79,949
196	山旅學會	杭州 — 香港社會福利事業之發展交流計劃	66	239,020
197	好人好事協會	「全心存意」廣西行	156	119,439
198	展能協會	「全方位"心"度行」之廣西玉林	142	106,400
199	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「一帶一路的前世今生」西安文化交流之旅2015-2016	50	230,680
200	香港聯合國教科文組織協會	西安歷史考察之旅	160	309,120
201	國民教育學會	抗戰勝利七十周年 — 江門開平歷史考察雙向交流	200	100,040
202	香港青年協會青年交流部	「迎挑戰·上武當」2016	43	121,389
203	香港青年大專學生協會	敦煌文化交流之旅	40	293,000
204	國民教育學會	抗戰勝利七十周年—武漢歷史考察雙向交流	180	235,511
205	中國香港柔道總會、中國香港跳繩體育聯合會	認識國家歷史文化名城 — 躍動湖州交流團	30	222,750
206	香港中文大學專業進修學院	蘇州文化今昔	50	484,400
207	新界鄉議局婦女及青年事務委員會	「新界鄉議局九十周年活動：青年內地考察團 — 尋秦記」	36	146,280
208	香港武術聯會	「同根同心」武術交流之旅	80	108,800
209	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起。翱翔萬里」內蒙古文化體驗之旅	30	156,998
210	香港青聯學生交流網絡(香港青年聯會屬會)	SEN — 古城西安 — 從新「絲」路出發	27	53,230

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
211	蓬瀛仙館	嶺南文化青年營	200	566,163
212	新家園協會香港島服務處	「港」青構「建」海上之路青年交流團	40	591,750
213	香港學生活動委員會	探索「天府之國」四川自然生態及民俗文化交流考察團	40	469,341
214	中國商略聯合會	東北產業振興與發展考察計劃	80	429,101
215	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	西安古都文化考察之旅	80	302,500
216	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	80	473,539
217	中山港澳台青年交流促進會有限公司	孫中山先生誕辰150周年紀念團	150	100,299
218	香港陽江青年總會	陽江與海灘青年內地交流團	90	136,540

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2016-17**

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港海員工會	“伴你啟航”集美香港雙向交流計劃 2016	104	297,599
2	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會社團	“夢想航天 情繫中華—2016年航天科技夏令營”	60	206,000
3	井岡山教育基金	“薪火相傳，弘揚中華文化”—香港大學生江蘇“大運河之旅”遊學團	70	348,000
4	良友文化基金會	《茶之心——江南經典茶產區與茶文化相關手藝探訪，以滋味引領，切入傳統人文生活》	60	262,250
5	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	《隨孟夫子遊歷京城 — 探訪北京四九，領略京城古文化》	60	254,900
6	好人好事協會	「2017全方位心度行」之玉林	160	491,305
7	香港青年協會青年交流部	「一帶一路·海上絲綢之路—廈門泉州考察交流團」	130	440,800
8	香港青年學院	「一帶一路·翱翔青雲路」海南考察交流團	40	146,560
9	聖雅各福群會	「走進山區·愛心同行」四川服務學習計劃	45	226,940
10	YMCA College Of Careers Department of Hospitality Management	「走進海南」旅遊發展交流活動	40	130,600
11	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」青年公益事業考察團	90	133,800
12	勞工子弟中學公民教育組	「港筑情·中國心」	82	207,101
13	展能協會	『湘』、『港』兩地情之湖南長沙	104	377,625
14	九龍社團聯會青年事務委員會	「中華大地·走進京哈 探索冬雪·文化之旅」	30	202,940
15	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「心繫家國—京港文化雙向交流計劃2016-17」	60	216,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
16	鄰舍輔導會賽馬會大埔北青少年綜合服務中心	「冰雪奇緣新視野-青少年哈爾濱背包交流計劃」	20	90,550
17	愛德基金會(香港)「e萬行動」助孤助學工作組	「同燃童心」2016 – 中港青年關愛蘇北孤兒夏令營	32	112,530
18	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「多彩雲南」民族文化考察團	35	151,435
19	香港海事青年團	「百年新中國」香港青年北京、內蒙古考察交流團	140	660,000
20	基督教香港崇真會社會服務部沙田綜合服務中心	「伴我啟航」 – 莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	52	59,340
21	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」 A團	150	134,000
22	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」 B團	150	134,000
23	未來之星同學會	2016未來之星-香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班	120	364,609
24	香港新一代之友	「我的祖國」—京港澳學生交流營2016	140	604,582
25	明愛專上學院暨四川之友協會(香港)	「找同異 尋機會 求發展」 港川金融學子互動交流學習計劃	55	338,500
26	天主教鳴遠中學公民教育組	「一帶一路」- 桂林地質地貌及環境生態保育考察團	60	179,410
27	東華三院鄺錫坤伉儷中學	「一帶一路」之「福泉」探索 - 21世紀海上絲路文化經濟探索之旅	35	92,750
28	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起。翱翔萬里」雲南少數民族文化體驗暨服務之旅	40	156,560
29	香港青年協進會有限公司	「承傳·長沙」文化考察團	30	139,400
30	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「放眼清遠」民族文化考察團	35	59,960
31	香港青年協會青年交流部	「迎挑戰·上武當」2017	44	257,320

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
32	順德聯誼總會譚伯羽中學	「香港與順德(兩地)家庭及學校之對比」	80	60,134
33	香港傑出學生協進會	「時光旅者」香港島傑出學生成都團2016	65	204,600
34	香港海員工會	「航程萬里」上海香港雙向交流團2016	82	272,799
35	粵港青年交流促進會	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃2016	80	109,200
36	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「高原上的明珠－貴州義工服務及民族體驗交流計劃2016-17」	30	136,600
37	香港學生活動委員會	「高校科學營2016」優秀高中生獎勵計劃	110	421,200
38	香港五邑青年總會	「國情·鄉情」江港青年考察交流團	88	120,200
39	學友社	「基層民生與社區管理」- 珠三角西部青年學生交流團	38	54,740
40	沙田婦女會瀝源服務中心	「情繫祖國·延續愛心」上海南京六天交流體驗團	34	110,310
41	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界 2016」清遠義教交流之旅	220	360,480
42	渝港商略聯合會	「一帶一路」重慶考察計劃	80	388,700
43	國民教育學會	「一帶一路---廈門泉州歷史文化雙向交流」	200	464,600
44	寰宇希望	「絲路縱橫」香港甘肅青少年交流團	70	352,950
45	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2016-17」	44	195,420
46	香港基督教女青年會青年及社區服務部	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2016	20	73,060
47	香港青年交流促進聯合會	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團2016－三國論英雄之湖北、四川之旅	160	657,900
48	香港基督教女青年會西環綜合社會服務處(「義」國工程籌委小組)	「義」國工程：雲南服務計劃2016	20	63,700

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
49	民眾安全服務隊少年團	「漫遊廣西，探索南寧」青少年文化交流體驗活動	40	138,000
50	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「廣西義工服務及生活體驗交流計劃2016- 17」	40	130,700
51	香港基本法推介聯席會議	「踏上絲綢之路經濟帶」寧夏考察交流團	49	228,090
52	學友社	「環境保育與發展」- 珠三角西部青年學生交流團	38	54,740
53	民眾安全服務隊少年團	「薪火相傳，夢想延續—中(山)港文化交流活動」	300	372,380
54	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	「躍動山東 – 青年生態、文化交流團」	30	199,480
55	香港小童群益會賽馬會馬鞍山青少年綜合服務中心	『家情·國夢』之『四川·淨土·生命啟航之旅』	32	107,920
56	香港教育協會	『眼看九寨·用心服務』汶川災後服務團	66	292,890
57	香港聖公會福利協會有限公司香港聖公會九龍城青少年綜合服務中心	『晴』繫中港—人文體驗交流計劃	24	110,460
58	學友社	「一帶一路與科技發展」- 珠三角西部青年學生交流團	38	62,040
59	香港青年協會青年領袖發展中心	2016「香港200」優秀中學生培訓計劃	120	288,160
60	香港棒球總會	2016-2017中港青少年棒球交流計劃	30	97,100
61	新青年論壇	2016北京文化創意產業交流團	35	109,400
62	未來之星同學會	2016未來之星「從香港出發·冬聚浙江」	100	270,782
63	未來之星同學會	2016未來之星—中國國情教育培訓班	120	364,609
64	萃妍協會	2016年港京文·慧青年體驗交流團	83	297,010
65	香港梅州聯會	尋找家鄉的故事	100	153,000
66	包達三基金會有限公司、香港教育交流中心有限公司	2016香港青年【滬港科創就業】交流計劃	40	206,200

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
67	青年新世界	2016逆流挑戰－交流計劃	40	164,300
68	好人好事協會	2017「全心存意」廣西行-桂林	160	491,305
69	展能協會	2017「梧」「港」吾知“心”度行	166	508,955
70	香港聖公會麥理浩夫人中心	2017廣西交流考察團	34	93,398
71	Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps 香港航空青年團	Air Cadet Exchange Programme with Shandong Aviation Industry Association	33	102,420
72	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	SEN粵西探秘－海上絲路痕跡考察團	27	50,620
73	香港茂名同鄉總會有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事	100	153,000
74	香港中華基督教青年會大學及學院青年會部	Y-Fly Exposure to Sustainable Tourism Symposium 2016 – Xiamen Session	30	78,680
75	仁愛堂田家炳中學	十年前後：探討雲南十年前後的社經衝突及變化	36	145,180
76	香港青年學生聯合會	上海狂“相”曲	50	445,750
77	香港城市青年合唱團	上海音樂學院交流團	50	54,000
78	香港青年協進會	上海棍網球交流團	28	76,080
79	香港金融專業人士協會	大夢想家	50	442,750
80	大嶼山區少年警訊香港警務處	大嶼山區少年警訊西安交流之旅	35	110,870
81	香港女童軍總會港島地域	女童軍百周年·北京內蒙古交流團2016－文化交流	100	250,000
82	香港女童軍總會新界西北地域	女童軍百周年·北京內蒙古交流團2016－地理考察	100	250,000
83	永恒教育基金	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中－深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	120	130,900
84	香港陽江青年總會	尋找家鄉的故事－陽江	100	192,900
85	東方明珠協會	小夢想·大上海－文化考察之旅	35	325,050
86	小螞蟻體育會	小螞蟻體育會港穗精英交流計劃	200	288,300

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
87	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	山東傳統文化與創新產業考察計劃	80	300,500
88	香港青年大專學生協會	山東歷史文化考察之旅	40	182,500
89	香港童軍總會童軍知友社	川港夢飛行-義務工作及青年交流2016	60	237,295
90	萬德學會有限公司	中國心、鄉土情~粵北山區交流服務計劃	118	159,100
91	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港 (雲南玉溪、浙江杭州、香港) 一帶一路文化探索之旅 2016-2017	80	318,000
92	滬港青年交流促進會	尋找家鄉的故事(滬港青年多元藝術交流活動)	200	245,000
93	香港中文大學專業進修學院	中華文化考察之旅	124	623,200
94	基督教協基會社會服務部基督教協基會黃埔綜合青少年服務中心	內蒙古大漠風情·草原民族文化體驗之旅	20	95,592
95	香港路德會社會服務處路德會賽馬會富善綜合服務中心	內蒙古文化保育及共融考察團	30	103,310
96	九龍社團聯會領航實習同學會	天府之行·成都·九寨溝考察之旅	30	146,060
97	香港明愛明愛賽馬會黃大仙青少年綜合服務	少年獎勵計劃 2016-2017 – 「贛心農情」江西體驗服務之旅	24	86,668
98	香港警務處少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流之旅 2016	100	348,000
99	香港創業創新協會	手繪眼拍 - 我們的北京 2016 北京交流團	50	445,750
100	中港台青年交流協進會	日新月異-上海北京香港雙向交流考察之旅	160	316,000
101	香港警務處少年警訊水警海港警區少年警訊	水警海港警區少年警訊----青島、濟南7天學習、交流、考察團	40	141,200
102	蓬瀛仙館	世界地質公園考察及可持續發展考察	140	227,800
103	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2016	45	137,765



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
104	新界青年學會	北京北京	50	455,000
105	香港東莞社團總會	尋找家鄉的故事-東莞交流考察團	80	140,720
106	香港遊樂場協會	甘肅敦煌、沙漠與草原體驗學習之旅	60	204,450
107	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號---中港 (廣東佛山、浙江遂昌、貴州貴陽、香港) 文化考察義教之旅 2016-2017	150	469,500
108	勵心服務協會	同一天空下 桂港兩地情	164	500,000
109	永恒教育基金慈善團體	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中－杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	70	160,200
110	永恒教育基金慈善團體	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中－桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	110	296,800
111	香港交通安全會(包括：香港交通安全隊、香港基督少年軍、香港女童軍總會、香港聖約翰救傷隊少青團、香港醫療輔助隊少年團、香港少年領袖團及香港青少年軍總會)	同心同根萬里行2016	130	660,000
112	香港女童軍總會新界東南及離島地域	女童軍百周年·北京內蒙古交流團2016－經濟發展	100	250,000
113	香港女童軍總會九龍地域	女童軍百周年·北京內蒙古交流團2016－認識歷史	100	250,000
114	進念·二十面體	朱鸚藝術周2016青年交流團	22	182,220
115	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	江門Running Teen@敬老愛老文化交流之旅	50	139,800
116	自由黨青年團	自由黨青年團青年領袖雲南交流計劃	40	132,120
117	青年政治學堂	西安一帶一路認識之旅	30	109,400
118	中國商略聯合會	西安古都文化交流計劃	80	398,500
119	惠港青年交流促進會有限公司	低碳可持續·綠色新生活－惠港兩地城交流團	80	85,500

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
120	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生瑤族文化體驗之旅	128	120,500
121	致遠文化服務有限公司 大中華青年在線	走向科網之路廣州3天考察交流團活動計劃	50	95,480
122	和富社會企業	走進首都 - 北京國情考察團2017	60	204,480
123	香港教育協會	走過內蒙大地·草原非一般生活體驗交流團	55	280,540
124	香港教育工作者聯會	京杭大運河江南研學之旅	200	599,000
125	香港湛江社團總會有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事活動系列之香港青少年返粵尋根問祖考察交流團	30	48,800
126	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	京港同心學生交流團2016	100	368,600
127	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港菁英培訓 - 高校文化考察計劃	80	378,900
128	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	80	204,000
129	龍騰舞蹈藝術中心有限公司	京港舞蹈藝術文化交流計劃	80	388,700
130	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	京港藝術青年創意雙向交流計劃-中港兩地青年學生雙向交流計劃2016	100	616,500
131	教育學院畢業同學會	兩地手足情，教育跨世代	80	105,800
132	香港大學生聯誼會	奔跑吧！青春 — 香港學生內地考察計劃2016（上海）	40	356,800
133	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	東北社會經濟文化考察計劃	80	300,500
134	香港汕頭商會有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事—香港青年潮汕文化學習之旅	43	66,200
135	國民教育學會	武漢---辛亥革命105周年及一帶一路雙向交流	200	464,600
136	藝文創薈文化協會	長三角文化創意產業考察團	80	300,500
137	真理浸信會有限公司 真理浸信會青少年發展服務中心	青少年中國茶文化交流計劃	190	584,850
138	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	850	640,500

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
139	港雋動力青年協會	青少年桂林交流團	27	71,020
140	肇慶雲浮各邑同鄉總會有限公司	青年同心圓—香港青年了解家鄉的故事(2016)	90	130,365
141	學友社	青年社會領袖培訓計劃2016-2017陝西發展交流考察之旅	36	175,980
142	學友社	青年國情體驗計劃2016上海南京考察之旅	40	138,680
143	香港青年協進會有限公司、九龍地域校長聯會	青年匯聚2016-情·滿桂港交流團	230	618,300
144	青年新世界	青年新體驗—內地大學體驗交流計劃2016	100	119,500
145	香港新動力	青年領袖湖南考察團2016	40	199,408
146	香港遊樂場協會	青藏高原深度行-西藏民族文化考察之旅	60	219,150
147	循道衛理楊震社會服務處九龍城區青少年外展社會服務中心	勇者無懼「義」	25	87,550
148	南華體育會體育總會	南華新星匯羊城體育交流團	60	53,400
149	祖苗文化青年交流中心	活力青春匯—穗港澳青少年"城市之間"文體交流團	80	251,000
150	香港和諧協會	紅動我心 - 香港青年內地交流計劃2016	40	364,800
151	香港各區專上學生同盟	飛躍金紫「京」	50	444,750
152	新界青年聯會	香江之曦—「敦煌絲路交流計劃」	40	174,800
153	惠州新動力有限公司	香港天津青年交流團	33	84,080
154	香港少林武術文化研修中心	香港少林武術·文化·歷史交流團(第一團)、(第二團)	41	195,355
155	香港教育交流中心有限公司 雲南旅港同鄉會有限公司	香港青少年2016【七彩雲南珠江之源】文化交流活動	80	329,600
156	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2016	192	660,000
157	香港青少年軍總會	香港青少年軍桂林軍事及文化體驗遊	13	51,860

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
158	政賢力量、香港新一代文化協會	香港學生領袖上海考察團	75	369,406
159	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃 —北京、天津之旅	150	456,600
160	新界青年聯會	海上絲路學習之旅	60	184,860
161	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	珠三角經濟考察及教育行	196	205,100
162	珠海青年交流促進會有限公司	珠港青年國防教育交流團	130	110,000
163	東華學院學生事務處	陝西交流服務團	20	70,800
164	香港青年動力協會	從「一帶一路」到生活—內蒙大漠體驗之旅	24	147,935
165	東九龍青年社有限公司	從心感受農村孩子·廣西義教團	33	129,646
166	香港中山社團總會	尋找家鄉的故事—偉人故里中山行	48	69,200
167	仁愛堂田家炳中學福建中學 (小西灣)合辦	情濃大地·四川農村體驗學習之旅	36	107,620
168	九龍城青年協進會	探索中華「北京、內蒙」雙城文化傳承考察之旅	30	165,726
169	薈志動力協會	探索汕尾歷史文化暨青年交流尋根之旅	100	51,000
170	香港陽江青年總會	探索廣西青少年文化交流體驗計劃	50	155,500
171	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2016	130	632,999
172	致遠文化服務有限公司大中華青年在線	第七屆大中華青年大使 --《遊走南寧》	48	211,515
173	新家園協會有限公司	第二屆「四海一家·香港青年創新創業交流團	111	438,740
174	祖苗文化青年交流中心	第三屆滬港青少年運動訓練營	80	374,200
175	國際婦女會青年委員會	訪古探今寧夏交流之旅	30	110,500
176	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂—上海考察團2016	95	432,635
177	香港行政學院	創意無限大 - 北京交流團2016	50	443,750

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
178	藝文創薈文化協會	創新創業交流計劃	40	388,700
179	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2016上神州-雲南站：自然保育·文化探索	33	102,650
180	香港青年學生聯合會	尋找*杭州世代相承文化遺產	50	445,750
181	香港建造業總工會	尋找『築』跡 - 香港 廈門建築文化雙向交流團	85	230,720
182	香港社區網絡有限公司香港陽江青年總會有限公司(協辦)	尋找他鄉的故事－穗港裔青年「家深愛」交流團計劃	60	103,800
183	九龍東潮人聯會	尋找故鄉的故事	468	521,000
184	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2016年絲綢之路中華傳統文化藝術教育交流體驗營	60	284,300
185	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	SEN廣西搜奇 - 南寧桂林民俗考察團	38	117,080
186	永恒教育基金	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中 - 莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	120	123,500
187	香港青年協進會有限公司	北京遼寧保育考察之旅	30	105,400
188	香港基督教協基會有限公司社會服務部	式。藝。相傳 - 廣東青年交流團	30	87,960
189	中國商略聯合會	京港文化交流夏令營	80	290,700
190	民生書院	從絲路探索思路 - 不一樣的領袖訓練	25	114,125
191	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	尋找夢的足·上海 - 香港大學生內地交流計劃2016	40	364,800
192	浸信會愛日羣社會服務處灣仔綜合兒童及青少年服務中心	尋農記2016-廣西義工服務計劃	33	101,750
193	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會有限公司	敦煌文化交流之旅	40	226,850
194	綠蔭家園	植樹在多倫	50	155,600
195	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	360	660,000
196	東井圓林東慈善基金	港穗青年文化交流計劃	60	87,700
197	明愛專上學院社會科學院	湖南長沙體驗行	30	112,800

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
198	香港青年義工團	湘西義人行	30	96,700
199	童履	童一天空下。貴州山區義教2016	30	146,390
200	中港台青年交流協進會	絢麗多彩的民族文化—京蒙十天考察之旅	80	306,000
201	中港青年文化聯合會	絲路文化探究之旅	55	216,150
202	聚賢薈有限公司	貴州鄉村生活體驗、義教、觀光學習六天交流團	80	234,400
203	青年政治學堂	雲南少數民族文化之旅	30	109,400
204	香港河源社團總會有限公司	飲水思源 — 河源客家文化交流團	71	86,400
205	藝文創薈文化協會	傳新計劃 - 北京創意產業考察團	80	300,500
206	青年會書院	粵港兩地中學生生活體驗・文化交流活動計劃	80	131,000
207	香港基督教女青年會樂華綜合社會服務處	義嘗「京」歷~服務體驗計劃2016	20	80,510
208	香港迷彩青年會	萬里長征萬里遊2016—陝西	40	230,050
209	香港迷彩青年會	萬里迷彩路—雲南交流之旅2016	40	230,050
210	傑出少年協會	跨越塞外-北京內蒙古民族文化交流之旅	60	189,750
211	葵青青年團	遊覓滇地 文化尋覓	40	173,200
212	東九龍青年社有限公司	夢想「領」航—京蒙文化考察之旅	33	180,356
213	寧港青年交流促進聯會	寧夏綠色科技考察之旅	120	384,400
214	和風力量	滬隨風行 - 內地交流團計劃	50	443,750
215	基督復臨安息日會港澳區會基督復臨安息日會山景綜合青少年服務中心	聚樂在貴—貴州山區生活文化交流團	20	59,600
216	香港城市青年合唱團	蒙古合唱團交流團	50	105,000
217	蒲公英計劃	蒲公英計劃2016義教團	63	208,750
218	香港韶關同鄉聯誼總會	韶港青年交流計劃	50	61,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
219	香港青年社	廣州花都面面觀-青年交流團	150	157,175
220	香港青年動力協會	廣西桂林 – 一帶一路與生活體驗之旅	30	124,875
221	東涌青年會	廣西體驗交流團	27	79,130
222	香港青年動力協會	影出真情-海南多面「睇」交流團	30	146,575
223	德信中學	德信中學活動周體驗計劃（內地交流計劃）	96	186,900
224	基督教香港信義會心誠中學	歷史與文化及中史科暑假考察活動	40	162,170
225	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	龍情壯志、操進首都青少年北京香港雙向交流團	140	421,500
226	新青年論壇	龍願2016青年交流計劃	160	488,400
227	深圳香港青年交流促進會	龍騰中華-第七屆深港澳台青少年文化交流專列火車團 2016-河南山東安徽之旅	60	305,900
228	皖港青年交流促進聯會	徽風皖韻·中港情 - 香港青年內地交流團	45	420,500
229	香港基督教青年會長沙灣中心	點滴成川 服務交流團	20	91,820
230	香港明愛明愛堅道社區中心 – 翔青社	攜手共創新天地-內地農村服務體驗團暨青年分享晚會	43	104,621

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2017-18**

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港高等教育科技學院暨國際教育(香港)交流協會	「海上絲綢之路---嶺南歷史文化雙向交流」	200	374,000
2	香港國民教育促進會	慶祝香港回歸祖國二十周年・香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2017	200	620,000
3	培僑書院	生活體驗營-北京文化保育之旅	150	377,500
4	Cheung Sha Wan Catholic Secondary School 長沙灣天主教英文中學	Cheung Sha Wan Catholic Secondary School and Xingyi No.8 Middle School Exchange Study tour 2017-2018 長沙灣天主教英文中學與貴州省興義市第八中學交流考察團2017-2018	40	90,000
5	願景基金會	第一屆“楚韻文化 勇當先鋒” — 中港青年學子楚地文化交流團	35	115,100
6	寰宇希望	「城鄉互動」香港甘肅青海青年交流團	60	292,050
7	香港警務處少年警訊	水警海港警區少年警訊-廣西南寧、桂林5天交流考察團	40	92,000
8	童履	童心。初心。貴州山區義教2017	30	148,450
9	香港小童群益會	「勇敢・樸素・民族情」— 牧民生活體驗及文化交流之旅	20	72,800
10	展能協會	2017「湘」「港」兩地情	181	613,495
11	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂—浙江上海考察團2017	80	372,716
12	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2017	130	639,416
13	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2017	45	157,100
14	政賢力量、香港新一代文化協會	香港學生領袖江蘇考察團	80	389,400
15	香港新動力、香港科學英才會	青年領袖海南考察團2017	80	362,340



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
16	香港聾人福利促進會	「聾」行天下－內蒙之旅	20	98,080
17	青年會書院	江蘇・香港兩地體育及文化交流之旅	44	115,800
18	東華三院	「青義誠」一帶一路甘肅義教體驗團	24	100,210
19	香港沃土發展社	「以愛播種」：2017年暑期湖南湘西農村服務交流團	30	151,700
20	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2017絲綢之路音樂交流研習營 雙向交流考察計劃	80	353,400
21	綠蔭家園有限公司	植樹在多倫2017	60	201,240
22	尚志培訓有限公司	「濃情跨兩地・尋古見今望將來」	120	450,100
23	香港中文大學	蘭州大學與香港中文大學化學聯合實習	40	160,300
24	香港小童群益會	「連南義教及生活體驗五天交流團」	30	53,500
25	保良局	保良局屬下中學華東交流考察團	120	549,360
26	香港明愛	廣東省清遠市山區小學服務體驗交流計劃	40	87,500
27	香港海員工會	“伴你啟航” 集美 香港 雙向交流計劃 2017-18	108	294,835
28	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2017 -- 湖南省醫護考察行	40	213,950
29	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	「一帶一路的前世今生」西安文化交流之旅	50	330,880
30	勵心服務協會	同一天空下 滇港兩地情 - 滇港青年手牽手 音樂連繫心連心	157	567,980
31	永恒教育基金	擻起袖子加油幹，走好桂港青年 長 征 路 - 桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	110	279,100
32	祖苗文化青年交流中心	祖苗・青少年創科文化交流團2017(重慶)	40	221,600
33	沙田居民協會有限公司	2017了解中國東北-大連及瀋陽：人文、生活、經濟及學術文化體驗交流之旅	60	294,600

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
34	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅：體驗貴州少數民族的風情	180	393,000
35	香港青年大專學生協會	山東歷史文化考察之旅	40	158,890
36	香港遊樂場協會	世界屋脊-西藏民族文化體驗之旅	60	242,550
37	正能量協會	2018「全心存意」廣西行-桂林	200	618,572
38	好人好事協會	2017「全方位“心”度行」	200	618,572
39	展能協會	「湘」「港」兩地大學生交流之旅	96	323,120
40	香港新一代之友	我的祖國—京港澳學生交流營2017	120	561,730
41	香港黑龍江經濟合作促進會	一帶一路之慶回歸暨哈爾濱夏季考察	100	339,640
42	民生書院	童夢·貴在心	30	101,050
43	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會	“夢想航天 情繫中華—2017年航天科技夏令營”	60	191,400
44	無國界社工有限公司	「社福兩面睇」——珠三角西部社會服務考察團	48	75,900
45	香港青聯學生交流網絡	SEN -寧夏尋蹤，古絲綢之路文化之旅出發	30	113,100
46	傑出少年協會	北京內蒙古草原大漠文化考察之旅	60	195,900
47	永恒教育基金	擻起袖子加油幹，走好深港青年長征路—深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	120	147,600
48	百仁基金有限公司	滬港科技與創新暑期交流團計劃2017	40	98,200
49	少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流之旅2017	100	348,000
50	香港中華基督教青年會	<縱橫廣西>探索廣西人文生活之旅	20	69,500
51	佛教茂峰法師紀念中學	香港國際行政學院及香港南京總會合辦-南京經濟發展探索之旅	22	54,400
52	香港順德北滘同鄉會	廣東廣西探索之旅	80	151,300

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
53	包達三基金會有限公司	2017共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃-上海篇	100	500,000
54	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	2017-18年度青年內地交流資助計劃 – 彈網交流計劃	22	64,100
55	沙田居民協會有限公司	『體驗極冷。白色草原』內蒙.哈爾濱冬季文化體驗團	70	400,200
56	永恒教育基金	擻起袖子加油幹，走好莞港青年長征路 – 莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	120	140,400
57	香港教育協會	2017中國東北- 鞍山及丹東-非一般的鋼都及東北經濟中心地的生活、經濟及文化體驗交流團	75	399,600
58	香港宣教會社會服務處有限公司	「一帶一路」河南省青年交流團	40	151,200
59	香港明愛	攜手共創新天地 – 廣西服務體驗計劃	43	153,580
60	香港海員工會	「攜手同航」大連 香港 雙向交流計劃 2017-18	108	320,490
61	香港青少年服務處	「友」凝。「喜」義 ~ 湖南湘西義工服務及文化交流團	25	87,240
62	中國香港跳繩體育聯合會	躍動「廈門」跳繩體育文化交流團	33	89,850
63	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃 - 北京、內蒙之旅	140	460,500
64	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅江西行2018	130	320,000
65	萬德學會有限公司	中國情、鄉土心~青少年領袖交流服務計劃	40	87,000
66	新青匯有限公司	四海一家·浙港舟山交流團	137	538,240
67	香港青年聯會有限公司	香港青聯·浙江橫店演藝文化體驗交流團	30	70,800
68	東井圓林東慈善基金	港穗青年文化交流計劃2017	60	95,200
69	新家園協會	「湘」港夢飛翔歷史文化交流之旅	40	98,200
70	香港遊樂場協會	絢麗雲南-文化遺產與民族交流之旅	60	191,400

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
71	香港教育工作者聯會	港湘兩地經濟·地理探索活動	80	190,000
72	香港傑出學生協進會	破繭·蛻變 香港島傑出學生西安交流團2017	65	186,115
73	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港(福建、湖北、雲南)文化交流之旅	54	238,970
74	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號---中港(杭州、佛山、哈爾濱、香港)文化考察之旅2017-2018	120	397,200
75	香港新來港人士服務基金有限公司	邊境樂悠遊 - 歷史文化交流團	30	157,200
76	香港黑龍江經濟合作促進會	2018香港青年「一帶一路」之黑龍江省考察	100	339,640
77	正能量協會	2018「梧、港吾知心度行」	105	350,012
78	九龍城青年協進會	探索中華「北京、吉林、哈爾濱」考察之旅	30	167,175
79	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅：體驗蒙古的民族、文化	160	429,600
80	永恒教育基金	擻起袖子加油幹，走好杭港青年長征路 - 杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	70	191,000
81	未來之星同學會	2017「未來之星·從香港出發 - 成都之行」	80	317,400
82	雲港台青年交流促進會 宇星教育(香港)有限公司	雲港台2017年七彩雲南滇西行 青春啟航，放飛夢想之香港文化交流活動	40	139,600
83	香港青年協進會	「彩雲南匯」- 雲南民族多元文化考察之旅	35	160,000
84	費格中國教育交流協會及香港生涯規劃協會	神州·新影 - 發現福建晉江	80	366,760
85	香港青賢智匯	京港青年明日外交官培訓計劃 2017	80	240,950
86	祖苗文化青年交流中心	祖苗·"活力青春匯"穗港文體交流團2017	40	109,000
87	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	龍情壯志--蜀中文化之《劉·關·張戰場古道行》青少年港蜀雙向交流團	120	362,800

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
88	香港文化藝術發展中心	第二屆-京港青年創意雙向交流計劃 - 兩地青年學生雙向交流計劃2017	100	533,750
89	香港青年協會	踏上鐵路 尋找一帶一路新機遇	120	501,380
90	井岡山教育基金及張學良基金會	“薪火相傳，弘揚中華文化”香港大學生黑龍江遊學團-探索黑土地 學習中外史	70	445,400
91	未來之星同學會	2017未來之星「香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班——互聯網+主題團」	80	341,300
92	雲南旅港同鄉會有限公司 宇星教育(香港)有限公司	香港青少年2017【七彩雲南】文化交流活動	40	231,300
93	學友社	青年社會領袖培訓計劃2017-2018東北發展交流考察之旅	36	182,920
94	鄰舍輔導會	我們的「笑」旅時代-青少年新疆背包交流計劃	24	126,130
95	民生書院	一切從長安開始	30	64,300
96	好人好事協會	『梧』、『港』手拉手共融之旅！	105	350,842
97	GAPSK考試委員會	香港青年北京歷史文化探索之旅	80	257,700
98	香港青年協進會	「大地·草原」內蒙古交流考察之旅	30	178,500
99	費格中國教育交流協會、 香港專業人士(北京)協會	京港青年啟導課程2017	109	517,750
100	九龍城青年協進會	知識點亮生命·夢想創造未來江西義教之旅	30	102,575
101	雲南旅港同鄉會有限公司 宇星教育(香港)有限公司	香港青少年2017【七彩雲南滇西行】文化交流活動 青春起航,逐夢香港-2017年昆港國際交流活動	60	239,550
102	青年政治學堂	天府之國—四川自然保育交流團	30	109,400

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
103	兩岸青年交流協會	細味北京 - 歷史文化與城市變遷學習交流之旅2016	50	337,500
104	兩岸青年交流協會	「城市合作概念」京津冀一體化研習之旅	50	337,500
105	東方明珠協會	領略上海灘・香港大學生上海交流計劃	40	288,200
106	新一代菁英協會	西部大開發 重慶工業考察交流團	40	326,200
107	香港金融專業人士協會	上海新貌 - 香港大學生內地交流計劃2017	40	298,000
108	學友社	「江蘇・長三角」歷史考察交流團	37	145,510
109	未來之星同學會	2017未來之星—中國國情教育課程班	80	341,300
110	香港新一代專業協會	兩江繞山城，一帶匯一路	50	381,750
111	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	360	660,000
112	中港台青年交流協進會	身體力行-甘肅青海八天義教活動	40	171,800
113	新界青年聯會	「茗茶緣」學習之旅	28	97,900
114	青年新世界	廣西逆流挑戰2017	40	113,100
115	香港舞蹈總會有限公司	<一帶一路>敦煌藝術文化交流之旅	72	373,190
116	香港女童軍總會	「探索神州行」香港青少年東北探索之旅	150	660,000
117	香港基督教青年會	點滴成川 服務交流團2017	20	72,610
118	香港學生輔導協會	重心認識你 - 2017香港重慶兩地雙向交流活動	100	565,500
119	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2017 -- 湖北義教暨文化行	20	152,580
120	和風力量	滬隨風行・上海 - 香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2017	50	380,000
121	德信中學	德信中學活動週體驗計劃(內地交流計劃)	108	264,600
122	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	創新明天・粵港青少年科技實踐雙向交流團	160	230,100
123	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	京港同心學生交流團2017	100	369,600

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
124	香港童軍總會	童心義遊：香港童軍廣東省服務考察計劃	200	237,100
125	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「探索西北」青海甘肅文化考察團	35	172,560
126	民眾安全服務隊	「放眼祖國，同創未來 — 中港文化交流活動」	250	327,100
127	國際婦女會	塞上風情·西部行寧夏營2017	30	127,250
128	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	尋找第二回·夢的足跡 - 江南發展文化交流團2017	40	301,480
129	東海(企業)國際有限公司	香港百人學生一帶一路研習交流團(五)	198	496,550
130	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠文化交流之旅2017	240	394,280
131	世界龍岡學校劉皇發中學	「千里河山萬里情」交流考察計劃	24	105,680
132	香港交通安全會	同心同根萬里行2017	150	660,000
133	香港菁英會	韶關菁英義教交流團2017	30	84,400
134	UNESCO Hong Kong Association	重慶新體驗 - 旅遊業探訪及交流五天之旅	160	483,000
135	香港高等教育科技學院暨國際教育(香港)交流協會	「同根同心-粵港青年學術文化交流計劃」	200	374,000
136	元朗大會堂管理委員會有限公司	慶祝香港特別行政區成立二十周年 -粵西綠色生活文化考察	100	146,240
137	龍騰舞蹈藝術中心有限公司	京港舞蹈藝術文化交流計劃2017	100	627,750
138	青年新世界	青年新體驗 - 內地大學體驗交流計劃2017	100	127,500
139	新界青年聯會	香江之曦 - 山西「藝」行交流計劃	40	140,550
140	青年新世界	海南逆流挑戰2017	40	144,700
141	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	75	212,900
142	新青年論壇	龍願2017青年交流計劃	170	517,800
143	和風力量	和風下江南·江蘇 - 香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2017	50	379,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
144	黃大仙區傑出學生協會	「『泉』知天『廈』」－廈門、泉州歷史文化之旅	36	99,795
145	惠州新動力有限公司	天下菁莪出我輩 - 香港天津青年交流團	40	98,050
146	創思(代理)有限公司	廣西少數民族生態考察團2017	40	174,038
147	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	珠三角經濟考察及教育行	230	254,200
148	香港觀塘青年獅子會	雲南聖境文化交流團	25	106,900
149	九龍社團聯會	四川生態文化保育團	30	101,580
150	九龍西區各界協會	九龍西學界滬港交流(雙向)夏令營2017	215	638,300
151	滙基書院	絲綢之路歷史文化體驗之旅	20	95,300
152	香港青年大專學生協會	東北三省歷史文化考察之旅	40	203,090
153	香港教育工作者聯會	港鄂兩地歷史·地理探索活動	80	210,000
154	香港青年大專學生協會	絲路·敦煌－河西走廊文化體驗之旅	40	219,090
155	明愛專上學院暨國際教育(香港)交流協會	北京清華大學學術及文化交流之旅	30	116,300
156	香港迷彩青年會	內蒙·草原文化之旅2017	50	286,980
157	明愛專上學院及四川之友協會(香港)	「找同異 尋機會 求發展」港川金融學子互動交流學習計劃	55	230,950
158	皖港青年交流促進聯會	水煮三國管理學 - 香港青年內地文化文學交流	45	258,475
159	蓬瀛仙館	回歸祖國20周年·海上絲綢之路考察之旅 及 尋根·尋源·惠州之旅	140	273,000
160	基督復臨安息日會港澳區會	昂首啟航－廈門青年發展交流團	20	54,700
161	香港青年協會	「迎挑戰·上武當」2018	44	244,190
162	香港文化藝術發展中心	故宮探秘 - 香港學生歷史文化交流計劃	40	279,800
163	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	「龍情壯志·天下武功出少林-- 中原古都文化探索」青少年豫港交流團	80	287,800



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
164	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港菁英培訓 - 高校文化考察計劃2017	100	649,250
165	香港珠海社團總會青委會	城市變遷文化交流探索	125	118,850
166	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	680	631,400
167	創思(代理)有限公司	古今絲路民族交流考察團2017	40	239,238
168	基督教協基會	『探索絲路近貌』- 新疆少數民族體驗計劃	22	118,920
169	教育學院畢業同學會	攜手服務、義教結緣	80	116,350
170	培苗行動有限公司	港甘情：鏡頭下一帶一路的選擇	30	120,625
171	YMCA College Of Careers (青年會專業書院)	走向貴州-貴港兩地學生雙向交流之旅	55	179,050
172	香港童軍總會	滬港 [童] 心 科技文化交流之旅	44	107,020
173	香港童軍總會	川港夢飛行－義務工作及青年交流2017	60	235,360
174	新家園協會有限公司	第三屆「四海一家・浙港青年交流團」	123	522,569
175	沙田婦女會	「情繫祖國・延續愛心」陝西河南六天交流體驗團	35	114,325
176	經民聯社會服務隊	「回到・未來」探索香港歷史文化之旅- 青年7天交流團	36	143,968
177	香港廣州創新及科技協會有限公司	港穗IT青年夏令營	44	57,800
178	香港專業進修學校	「雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2017-18」	54	211,370
179	湘港青年交流促進會及 新家園協會有限公司(協辦：匯力行動有限公司)	湘港青年文化交流及『小老師』義工服務之旅	30	107,120
180	大公之友	2017年范長江行動香港傳媒學子內地實習計劃——港企行	44	277,440
181	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生內地體驗活動	128	120,700

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
182	葵青青年團	探尋古都奧祕	40	182,500
183	愛德基金會 (香港)	「同燃童心」2017- 黔港青年關愛雲南孤兒夏令營	22	89,180
184	范長江行動同學會	2017年范長江行動香港傳媒學子內地實習計劃——甘肅行	22	214,900
185	東九龍青年社有限公司	夢想「領」航 — 北京、吉林、哈爾濱文化考察之旅2017	33	200,335
186	九龍社團聯會	中華大地·走進京哈 探索東北·文化之旅	30	205,380
187	科普教育基金有限公司	中港兩地科普技術文化交流計劃	60	158,860
188	香港義工聯盟	「感受絲路 認識福建」— 海上絲綢之路交流考察團	72	224,670
189	聖雅各福群會	「走進山區,愛心同行」四川服務學習計劃	25	149,100
190	中國香港柔道總會	香港青少年體育文化交流團	30	51,000
191	香港海事青年團	「百年新中國」香港青年東北探索之旅考察交流團	150	660,000
192	Stories South and North Limited	貧困農村生活探索團	20	86,300
193	香港社區網絡有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事 - 創新科技·明日人才 - 青年北京交流計劃	100	399,000
194	元朗青聯有限公司	2017青年學生內蒙古交流計劃	20	98,400
195	真理浸信會有限公司	青少年中國茶文化交流計劃	140	396,500
196	新世界設施管理有限公司	敦煌文化大使培訓計劃	22	71,520
197	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港可持續發展考察團	80	315,000
198	天主教鳴遠中學	新舊交融 大漠馳騁 『一帶一路』尋夢之旅」北京、內蒙古七天雙向考察團	40	200,290
199	香港廣西南寧市同鄉聯誼會有限公司	廣西知多少、文化交流團	40	99,800
200	粵目演藝工作室有限公司	京港戲曲文化交流計劃	80	464,400

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
201	港澳非物質文化遺產發展研究會有限公司	傳統與現代視角- 北京文化產業考察團	80	536,400
202	藝文創薈文化協會	雲南少數民族文化考察計劃	80	544,600
203	香港和諧協會	紅動我心 - 香港青年內地交流計劃2017	40	321,800
204	香港島青年聯誼會	守望童年·香港大學生內地義工計劃2017	40	248,700
205	香港青年協進會	青年匯聚2017	236	635,600
206	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「哈爾濱『閱冰之旅』」	35	194,610
207	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	「夢想因你而起飛」廣東山區義教2018	30	42,000
208	香港青年動力協會	「義路同行」貴州風俗及義工體驗之旅	40	199,750
209	和富社會企業	走進首都 - 北京國情考察團2017	60	205,300
210	香港青年學院	廣東運動教育及發展考察團2017	40	49,500
211	和富領袖網絡	寧夏少數民族文化體驗暨服務之旅	40	174,100
212	香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港青年內地法律專業交流計劃	85	388,300
213	東九龍居民委員會	閩西客家文化探索交流團	32	99,400
214	九龍社團聯會	黃河之源·青海·考察之旅	30	175,300
215	香港中華基督教青年會	內蒙古·大漠文化體驗團	14	52,920
216	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	「青年·內蒙·文化行」	30	167,920
217	東九龍青年社有限公司及黃大仙青年義工團	「從心感受·農村孩子」貴州義教團2018	33	151,825
218	同心協會	同心、同路、沿途有你 京港學生雙向聯誼交流團	80	566,800
219	香港和諧協會	躍動我心 - 香港青年內地交流計劃2017	80	480,000
220	香港演藝學院 和四川之友協會(香港)	四川成都生態自然保育服務考察團	20	61,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
221	懲教社教育基金	「中國尋根之旅」青少年貴州夏令營	20	117,600
222	香港專業進修學校	中港社福兩地通- 認識兩地社會福利交流考察團	35	128,240
223	香港基督教女青年會	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2017	20	72,600
224	香港大學生聯誼會	奔跑吧青春·II香港大學生2017暑期考察計劃	50	384,250
225	香港新來港人士服務基金有限公司	青藏歷史文化深度行	30	164,100
226	蒲公英計劃	蒲公英計劃2017 暑期及冬季義教團	91	413,120
227	國民教育學會	福建---中國憲制及歷史文化雙向交流	200	424,000
228	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2017 -- 長春工業考察行	30	164,950
229	香港明愛	少年獎勵計劃 2017-2018 - 「從心贛行」江西體驗服務之旅	24	87,600
230	香港學生輔導協會	風雲的善變 - 2017北京環保科技考察交流活動	40	285,900
231	香港工商專業協會	創想無限 - 2017北京交流團	50	327,000
232	天主教鳴遠中學	「回顧前瞻 尊重共融」-中山歷史文化交流探索之旅	30	48,800
233	中國商略聯合會	北京創意產業考察計劃	100	636,750
234	武林盟會	少林武術·文化·歷史交流團	41	205,400
235	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2017絲路文化—中華傳統文化藝術教育交流體驗營 雙向交流考察計劃	80	353,400
236	勵心服務協會 (Lai Sum Service Association)	同一天空下 黔港兩地情 - 香港貴州青年雙向交流計劃	133	430,420
237	香港學生活動基金會	「高校科學營2017」優秀高中生獎勵計劃 - 上海營、遼寧大連營	185	659,700
238	香港學生活動委員會	2017青少年高校科學營- 北京	55	195,235
239	網上青年協會	2017省港青年足球交流計劃	76	144,300

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
240	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」青年公益事業考察團	90	145,400
241	中國商略聯合會	京港創業交流計劃2017	80	315,000
242	同心協會	讓我照顧你 香港學生熊貓義工體驗團	40	319,100
243	九龍社團聯會	中華大地·走進酒泉 探索航天發展之旅	30	149,670
244	香港大學學生素質拓展聯合會	熊貓故里川渝行 — 香港學生內地交流計劃2017	40	362,400
245	香港工商專業協會	共創未來 - 2017京津冀交流團	50	366,000
246	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2017 -- 雲南義教暨文化行	40	292,500
247	香港大學生聯誼會	一帶一路·路上友你 香港大學生2017暑期交流計劃	40	322,100
248	香港基督教女青年會	「莞·香緣」青年雙向交流計劃2017	50	75,710
249	香港各區專上學生同盟	飛躍金紫「京」	50	362,000
250	香港各區專上學生同盟	回到校園時 x 大學新手訓練營	80	571,000
251	包達三基金會有限公司	2017共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃-浙江篇	100	500,000
252	香港教育協會	2017走過內蒙大地·草原非一般生活體驗交流團	90	535,800
253	新一代菁英協會	被遺忘的角落 南京經濟科教考察交流團	40	287,200
254	粵港經貿合作聯會	昨日烽火 - 今日北京	50	403,500
255	九龍青年友好協會	閱古識今 - 西安 2017內地文化交流團	50	363,650
256	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	乘夢而飛·北京 航天科技文化探索計劃2017	50	367,640
257	寧港青年交流促進會	寧夏一帶一路考察之旅	120	469,400
258	香港小童群益會	細味古城·雲南七天服務學習交流團	30	113,900
259	粵港青年交流促進會	航天科技愛我中華考察交流團- 北京、西安之旅	100	375,650

<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Organisation<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
260	香港青年交流促進聯會	慶祝香港回歸二十周年火車團「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團- 北京、西安歷史文化之旅	170	643,700
261	香港中文大學新聞與傳播學院	中國文化創意產業發展考察團	24	143,000
262	油尖旺青年社	踏雪尋·京·蒙交流考察團	30	142,420
263	新界青年學會	我們一起尋找·江南江南	40	335,400
264	香港青少年發展聯會	「義遊韶關」交流服務團	38	100,320
265	渝港商略聯合會有限公司	「一帶一路」貴州考察計劃	100	627,750
266	天水圍香島中學	「細看一帶一路」：內蒙古考察及交流計劃	30	117,300

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2018-19**

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	大教育平台 Hong Kong Education Research Limited	大豆的回家之路	44	129,200
2	香港航空青年團 Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps	與山東航空產業協會合辦航空學員交流計劃 Air Cadet Exchange Programme with Shandong Aviation Industry Association	33	108,300
3	萬德學會有限公司	青少年領袖交流服務計劃	80	162,800
4	順德聯誼總會譚伯羽中學法團校董會	「香港與順德(兩地)高考制度之對比」(雙向交流計劃)	80	74,680
5	香港明愛	攜手共創新天地 - 內地農村服務體驗計劃暨青年分享晚會	24	75,368
6	培僑書院法團校董會	生活體驗營	150	464,200
7	培苗行動有限公司	十二道「甘」味	20	91,500
8	香港STEM培育協會	探古訪今—南京合肥交流考察之旅	40	263,865
9	寰宇希望	「相遇、相知」香港甘肅青年交流團	45	197,775
10	中港專業人才協會	明日領袖訓練	43	59,520
11	永恒教育基金有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會——深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	120	146,800
12	青年民建聯	青民探索東北交流團	30	167,300
13	非常遊學教育基金會有限公司	香港非華語學生內地大學體驗團	220	293,700
14	天主教崇德英文書院法團校董會	2018夏內蒙古歷史、生態、現況遊學團	40	163,350
15	香港菁英會	韶關菁英義教交流團2019	30	93,360
16	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	港鄂兩地歷史文化探索活動	160	420,700
17	東華三院	「湘」愛是無界限 - 湖南義教體驗團	24	94,900

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
18	九龍西潮人聯會	「不忘初心 情繫祖國」北京內蒙環保歷史文化交流團	80	358,300
19	香港志願者協會	義動神州2018	40	182,380
20	香港STEM培育協會	長江三角洲經濟區科技文化考察之旅	40	223,865
21	鄰舍輔導會	像風箏尋一個夢-青少年四川背包交流計劃	24	124,100
22	民眾安全服務隊	「粵港澳大灣區:文化及自然研習交流計劃 2018」	255	404,475
23	香港青少年軍總會	香港青少年軍四川軍事及文化體驗遊	20	86,050
24	大嶼山區少年警訊	認識長江三角州地區-寧滬之旅	33	104,950
25	青年會書院法團校董會	1.「青年尋球夢系列:山東·香港一帶一路發展及體育文化探索之旅」 2.「青年尋球夢系列:內蒙古·香港一帶一路發展及體育文化探索之旅」 3.「一帶一路·烏魯木齊絲綢之路文化交流之旅」 4.「一帶一路·西安·敦煌·酒泉古絲路文化交流之旅」	60	506,132
26	蓬瀛仙館	同行絲路·西安足跡	40	111,240
27	國際婦女會	尋根之旅--雲南麗江文化體驗營	40	224,050
28	香港海事青年團	「百年新中國」探索嶺南文化與科技發展之旅	180	680,000
29	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2018	45	172,280
30	中港專業人才協會	跨領域學科	55	294,950
31	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	京杭大運河江南研學之旅	172	548,200
32	肇慶雲浮各邑同鄉總會有限公司	青年同心圓-尋找家鄉的故事2018	90	207,900
33	香港中文大學	絲綢之路西北文化考察交流團	25	157,880



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
34	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2018上神州-北京、天津站：文化探索	33	122,350
35	香港教育協會	2018走過內蒙大地。草原非一般生活體驗交流團	60	467,880
36	聖公會白約翰會督中學法團校董會	走在「一帶一路」的起點 - 河西四郡歷史文化考察團	40	180,600
37	荃灣青年會	青年義工內地義教團-「希望小老師」	44	92,940
38	新家園協會有限公司	2018「四海一家·絲路長安」	200	680,000
39	新青匯有限公司	2018「四海一家·陝港同行」	200	680,000
40	香港STEM培育協會	西部能源生態探索之旅@新疆	40	259,865
41	東九龍青年社有限公司	『從心感受·農村孩子』廣西義教團2019	33	131,894
42	明匯智庫	大灣區共同家園系列活動-青年創業考察2018：深圳、廣州、珠海	80	272,850
43	香港青賢智匯	京港青年明日外交官培訓計劃2018	80	251,600
44	香港青賢智匯	改革開放40年 - 中國近代史與文化探索之旅	80	248,100
45	香港青年協進會	「民族融和」哈爾濱文化考察團	36	208,880
46	香港遊樂場協會	甘肅敦煌-絲路與沙漠文化體驗之旅	60	222,625
47	海童會有限公司	海童會羅定雲浮之旅	30	66,100
48	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「湖南地質與環境保育考察團」	36	151,430
49	香港青年協進會有限公司、九龍地域校長聯會	「青年匯聚」2018	188	645,750
50	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	粵港澳大灣區青年交流周-青年成就夢想	22	140,580
51	科普教育基金有限公司	廈門科普文化交流之旅	30	157,960
52	未來之星同學會	2018「未來之星·香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班—互聯網+主題團」	60	240,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
53	東方明珠協會	感懷老北京·香港大學生北京交流計劃	40	330,000
54	龍騰舞蹈藝術中心有限公司	京港舞蹈藝術文化交流計劃2018	100	593,875
55	香港學生服務聯會	回到過去-西安之旅	40	339,000
56	香港學生服務聯會	走進江南另一面	40	339,000
57	香港金融專業人士協會	律·政新勢力 香港學生北京交流計劃2018	40	340,000
58	香港社區友好聯會	「杭情·詩潮」香港學生藝術文化交流計劃2018	40	329,000
59	港澳非物質文化遺產發展研究會有限公司	傳統與現代視角 - 北京文化產業考察團	100	606,500
60	香港聖公會福利協會有限公司	『愛·動樂』足球體驗交流計劃	20	94,900
61	香港青年協進會	「藍天·綠草」內蒙古文化考察團	36	208,565
62	香港遊樂場協會	青藏高原-民族文化考察之旅	60	255,625
63	香港聖公會福利協會有限公司	連青·共賞·中國情	16	62,740
64	新界青年聯會、新界青聯發展基金會有限公司、香港傑出學生會	傑出學生大灣區學習之旅2018	60	100,950
65	新界青年聯會	「演藝之路」— 浙江學習之旅	30	130,250
66	新界青年聯會	香江之曦—「徽文化」交流體驗計劃	30	148,500
67	香港中文大學新聞與傳播學院	中國新媒體產業發展交流考察團	24	135,350
68	屯門婦聯	壯志凌雲·青年尋夢高鐵廣西行	40	149,050
69	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2018	180	565,125
70	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅江西行2019	145	454,875
71	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	絲綢之路歷史文化考察團之訪尋甘肅	11	137,810
72	兩岸青年交流協會	城市合作概念-京津冀一體化研習之旅	50	372,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
73	葵青青年團	探尋京城奧祕	40	188,050
74	粵港經貿合作聯會	創新自貿區·融通大灣區—香港學生內地交流團計劃2018	50	287,250
75	湛港青年交流促進會有限公司	一地兩檢高鐵藝術交流活動	60	97,400
76	香港青年義工團	小老師湘西義教行	30	90,000
77	香港小童群益會	快樂生命交流之旅2018	33	59,760
78	香港基督教青年會	點滴成川 服務交流團2018	20	71,350
79	香港青年學生聯合會	深度認識上海X杭州 - 香港大學生內地交流計劃2019	40	339,000
80	香港青年學生聯合會	同心萬里 - 香港大學生內地交流計劃2018	40	339,000
81	香港創業創新協會	創意滬港 上海創意經濟發展交流團 2018	80	551,400
82	香港童軍總會	「紅心童行」- 義遊韶關交流服務之旅	44	78,200
83	香港工商專業協會	共創未來 - 2018 北京交流團	50	317,000
84	香港沃土發展社	貧山「友」「喜」：2018年暑期 湖南湘西農村服務交流團	30	204,000
85	香港行政學院	創新科技與經濟發展探索 - 大灣區香港大學生內地交流計劃	50	296,000
86	香港青年培育協會	香港青年山東經濟文化交流考察團	40	225,168
87	九龍青年友好協會	商約大灣區——廣東2018內地文化交流團	50	248,767
88	香港學生輔導協會	重心啟程 2018 香港重慶兩地雙向交流活動	100	565,375
89	啓創(香港)社會服務網絡有限公司	舊城新塑LEGO創變社區	80	87,200
90	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	乘夢而飛·北京 航天科技文化探索計劃2018	50	360,834
91	皖港青年交流促進聯會	徽風皖韻·科教興國 — 香港大學生內地交流計劃·安徽2018	40	354,000
92	中國商略聯合會	京港創業交流計劃2018	100	382,875

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
93	未來之星同學會	2018未來之星-中國國情教育課程班	60	240,000
94	願景基金會	第一屆"五邑人文僑鄉遊蹤"-中港青年學子江門生活文化交流團	80	134,287
95	香港青年協會	迎挑戰·上武當 2019	40	246,600
96	新一代菁英協會	江南麗地 南京經濟與文化交流團2018	40	339,000
97	腦之家有限公司	2018年湖南愛心雙向交流團	67	115,118
98	香港基督教女青年會	「滬港」融義-兩地青年交流體驗計劃2018	20	85,800
99	香港可持續發展教育學院有限公司	「穿越百年，觸摸歷史」歷史溯源文化交流營	50	210,200
100	展能協會	2018「全方位“心”度行」	180	596,044
101	香港童軍總會	走進一帶一路探索之旅 - 絲綢之路	25	107,570
102	好人好事協會	2018湘港兩地情(湖南大學)	178	617,112
103	香港迷彩青年會	浙江·文化交流之旅2018	40	188,901
104	香港亞洲青年協會	香港青年2018【活力昆明行】體育文化交流活動	25	101,450
105	啓創(香港)社會服務網絡有限公司	創新創想發現智慧生活	80	87,200
106	正能量協會	賀州文化支教交流團2018	100	338,200
107	正能量協會	2019「全心存意廣西行」	100	340,900
108	和風力量	「滬江之風·上海」香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2018	50	415,000
109	腦之家有限公司	2018年廣西愛心雙向交流團	70	131,070
110	香港大學生聯誼會	「非常粵港澳·全賴友你」香港大學生2018暑期考察計劃	40	239,400
111	香港青年培育協會	香港青年東北歷史文化交流考察團	40	245,393
112	香港和諧協會	躍動我心 中港青年雙向交流計劃2018	80	556,400
113	同心協會	樂得思蜀-香港學生四川文化社會體驗團	40	343,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
114	永恒教育基金有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會——杭港青少年工作雙向交流之旅	70	189,750
115	愛德基金會(香港)	「同燃童心」2018 - 黔港青年關愛泰州孤兒夏令營	40	142,730
116	未來之星同學會	未來之星同學會2018「未來之星·從香港出發——成都之行」	60	240,000
117	東華三院屯門綜合服務中心及中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會有限公司	非一般的體驗 --四川義工服務及生活體驗	35	177,330
118	香港迷彩青年會	湖北·文化交流之旅2018	40	189,681
119	香港青暉社發展有限公司	彩雲之南—雲南文化考察之旅	30	98,750
120	海上絲綢之路協會	「一帶一路」大運河文化探索之旅	80	204,000
121	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號 - 中港(杭州、珠海)文化交流之旅	54	200,050
122	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港(寧夏、湖北)文化交流之旅	81	362,495
123	香港江蘇青年總會有限公司	「錦繡江蘇」香港青年江蘇暑期夏令營	30	194,100
124	香港警務處少年警訊	水警海港區少年警訊 ---- 2018酒泉、敦煌6天歷史及航天考察團	30	95,750
125	中國香港跳繩體育聯會	繩躍「西安」跳繩體育文化交流團	44	119,000
126	香港青年學院	「跳出香港·追蹤草原」內蒙古經濟文化交流團	30	148,400
127	和富領袖網絡	親親國寶·情繫四川:大熊貓義工、映秀地震遺址學習之旅2019	40	152,500
128	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	珠三角經濟考察及教育行	100	118,700
129	香港女童軍總會	情繫嶺南 探索貴州 - 走向文化與科技發展之路	180	680,000
130	和富社會企業	「走進首都 - 北京國情考察團2018」	60	208,900

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
131	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	「龍情壯志·天下武功出少林--中原古都文化探索2」	65	231,900
132	亞太創建機遇委員會、費格中國教育交流協會	京港青年啟導課程2018 雙向交流計劃	109	506,240
133	YMCA College of Careers 青年會專業書院	「走進貴州-貴港兩地學生雙向交流之旅2018-19」	50	182,050
134	香港電腦教育學會	2018年全國青少年資訊學奧林匹克競賽考察團	13	42,950
135	香港電腦教育學會	網龍2018年VR/AR深度學習和體驗夏令營	66	157,800
136	九龍社團聯會	中華大地·走進雲南 探索多彩民族之旅	30	249,480
137	浸信會愛日羣社會服務處	內地交流計劃-尋農記2019	30	88,650
138	亞太創建機遇委員會	北京內蒙古可持續發展考察團2018	80	449,640
139	青年議會	天津、北京「創新科技」青年交流團	30	136,010
140	經民聯社會服務隊	「見·聞」改革開放40年-深圳、杭州、紹興青年交流團	40	140,250
141	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	四川深度行·歷史文化探索之旅	30	158,850
142	國民教育學會	廣西賀州-瀟賀古道與一帶一路歷史文化雙向交流	200	439,300
143	網上青年協會	2018省港青少年足球交流計劃	100	177,100
144	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅(西藏)	50	172,915
145	青年新世界	廣西逆流挑戰2018	40	128,000
146	大公之友	2018年范長江行動——內蒙古行	20	340,730
147	基督青年行有限公司	探知中華文化的融合能力:蒙古行	40	110,200
148	中港教育專業服務有限公司	大灣展新顏	180	189,300
149	奧林匹克教育協會	科學結情緣-京港同行	80	233,200

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
150	香港青年大專學生協會有限公司	西遊記－新疆文化經濟探索之旅	40	214,170
151	奧林匹克教育協會	大學生研學服務之旅	80	211,020
152	龍傳基金、香港青年協會青年交流部	粵港澳大灣區 - 創新科技考察團(農業及商業)	70	71,140
153	教育學院畢業同學會	攜手服務、義教結緣	70	109,090
154	香港青年協會	粵港澳大灣區 - 中國飲食文化考察交流計劃	70	71,850
155	九龍青年友好協會	閱古識今--西安2018內地文化交流團	50	385,616
156	願景基金會	第二屆"武地 漢情 港青 楚情" - 中港青年學子楚地文化交流團	33	116,800
157	香港拓展生活協會	新「思」路文化民族交流考察之旅	40	260,360
158	中華教育文化交流基金會有限公司	「一帶一路 同心同行 青年築夢」桂港交流團	66	224,360
159	蒼志動力協會	延安西安歷史考察團	86	253,050
160	明愛專上學院	鄭州、洛陽考察交流團	30	100,200
161	香港青少年輔導協會	香港佛山兩地青年義工領袖培訓及實踐計劃	60	94,880
162	永恒教育基金有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會——桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	110	283,250
163	好人好事協會	2018湘港兩地情(湖南師範大學)	94	333,737
164	香港迷彩青年會	內蒙·草原文化考察之旅2018	50	278,901
165	聚賢薈	「一帶一路·跨越古今」內蒙古考察交流團2018	40	165,900
166	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅(內蒙)	45	134,160
167	中國21世紀友好協進會	粵港澳大灣區青少年文化交流團	200	131,000
168	奧林匹克教育協會	惠州-青少年國防教育體驗營	400	506,870
169	基督青年行有限公司	探知中華文化的融合能力:山東行	40	127,500

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
170	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司	2018津港青年創新創業交流團	70	448,850
171	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司	「放眼世界」浙港青年交流計劃2018	80	488,560
172	香港青年領袖學院 / 費格中國教育交協會	神州·新影—微電影拍攝分享計劃2018	80	508,310
173	香港童軍總會	川港夢飛行—義務工作及青年交流2018	60	233,500
174	展能協會	2018「邕、港交流之旅」	100	339,170
175	香港創業創新協會	京心動魄 中國電影藝術交流團 2018	50	419,000
176	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	360	615,925
177	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2018	82	451,340
178	香港新一代文化協會	香港青年浙江雙創考察團2018	45	257,533
179	香港迷彩青年會	迷彩軍事體驗2018	30	98,651
180	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂—湖北考察團	80	262,290
181	香港演藝學院	演藝夏令營	55	153,000
182	中國民族民間文化藝術交流協會(香港)有限公司	香港青少年民族文化研習交流計劃	108	384,590
183	GAPSK 語文推廣委員會	香港青年北京歷史文化探索之旅	80	296,120
184	香港宣教會社會服務處有限公司	「一帶一路」內蒙古青年交流團	30	133,400
185	香港女童軍總會	香港女童軍「蜀文化與科技探索之旅」	94	274,800
186	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	720	653,000
187	啓創(香港)社會服務網絡有限公司	粵韻說唱青年文化匯	80	93,800
188	香港學生輔導協會	風雲之志 2018 北京環保科技考察交流活動	50	430,450
189	正能量協會	2018「桂港兩地情」	100	340,900
190	少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流之旅2018	100	330,000



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
191	樂群社會服務處及中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會有限公司	感受古都多彩文化－北京服務及文化藝術體驗學習	66	291,035
192	中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會有限公司	四川依然美麗	160	615,740
193	永恒教育基金有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會——莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流之旅	120	146,800
194	屯門青年協會	「跨越香江□擁抱『湘』『桂』」文化交流之旅	24	115,380
195	香港青年培育協會	「龍」·「吉」歷史經濟交流考察團	40	245,168
196	香港和諧協會	紅動我心 香港青年內地交流計劃2018	50	424,000
197	蒲公英計劃	貴州暑期義教團 廣西冬季義教團	76	224,825
198	九龍社團聯會觀塘地區委員會	「一帶一路」漫遊西安歷史文化交流團	40	186,330
199	張學良基金會	中國當代歷史之旅	70	299,900
200	泛亞教育交流中心	上海蘇州經濟文化考察交流團	30	98,500
201	香港拓展生活協會	行一帶·看一路·體驗現代新疆	40	260,360
202	香港拓展生活協會	「原」是相「同」·龍的傳人山西交流考察團	40	224,360
203	香港青年協會	一帶一路一友情 - 東北考察交流計劃	40	165,880
204	雁心會樂幼基金有限公司	湘港青少年文化交流活動	25	56,250
205	亞太科技及創客教育研究會有限公司	香港教育界STEM教育赴汕頭交流訪問團	110	119,350
206	香港專業進修學校	「雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2018-19」	54	215,990
207	惠州新動力有限公司	同伴樂行-香港青年天津交流團2019	40	116,480

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
208	九龍西區各界協會	九龍西學界滬港交流(雙向)夏令營2018	210	680,000
209	政賢力量、香港新一代文化協會	南京大學-香港學生領袖培訓計劃2018	80	416,660
210	未來之星同學會	「未來之星·從香港出發—冬聚吉林」	80	215,000
211	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	「龍情壯志·老山服務行」滇港青少年雙向文化交流團	30	116,000
212	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	創新明天-飛躍少年夢「粵深港青少年科技創意與實踐雙向交流團」	180	256,500
213	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	『能』創未來---粵港青少年科技考察雙向交流團	180	273,550
214	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會	「夢想航天 情繫中華—2018年航天科技夏令營」	28	105,080
215	國際教育(香港)交流協會	「推動創新發展——領略南粵文化雙向交流」	144	435,980
216	范長江行動同學會	2018年范長江行動——甘肅行	20	349,620
217	惠港青年交流促進會有限公司	大灣區「創新·科技」惠港兩地交流之旅	80	78,070
218	香港青暉社發展有限公司	君主的聖地 - 鄂爾多斯	30	107,750
219	香港新一代之友	我的祖國—京港澳學生交流營2018	124	575,370
220	國民教育學會	一帶一路的節點---泉州廈門歷史文化雙向交流	200	439,300
221	九龍社團聯會	海派文化·上海·音樂藝術交流	40	199,070
222	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡 - 湖北武漢考察團	30	97,200
223	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡 - 大灣區考察團	30	64,100
224	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「古城風光--滬、寧、蘇、杭文化轉型之旅」	30	182,600
225	新青年論壇	龍願2018青年交流計劃	170	550,700
226	學友社	青年國情體驗計劃2018福建考察之旅	40	125,220

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
227	港青基信書院	川港一心——中三及中四級通識交流計劃（雙向交流計劃）	40	100,200
228	竹韻小集有限公司	廣府音樂文化考察團	24	48,260
229	國際教育（香港）交流協會	「共創共享新時代——傳承嶺南文化雙向交流」	244	577,660
230	車路士基金(香港)有限公司	「尋覓山東，以球連繫」—2018年車路士山東足球之旅	55	303,250
231	包達三基金會有限公司	2018共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃-浙江篇	70	444,950
232	包達三基金會有限公司	2018共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃-上海篇	70	444,950
233	青年新世界	雲南逆流挑戰2018	40	187,000
234	青年新世界	青年新體驗—內地大學體驗交流計劃2018	150	197,000
235	大公之友	2018年范長江行動——黑龍江行	20	321,730
236	香港島青年聯誼會	育苗 - 香港大學生內地義工計劃2018	50	419,000
237	香港島青年聯誼會	跨越新境界香港大學生內地雙向交流計劃2018	100	420,750
238	腦之家有限公司	2018年湖南愛心聖誕交流團	40	63,120
239	和風力量	「大灣之風·廣東」香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2018	40	188,100
240	香港基督教女青年會	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2018	45	159,500
241	香港文化藝術發展中心	故宮探秘—香港學生歷史文化交流計劃	40	356,000
242	香港文化藝術發展中心	京港藝術青年創意雙向交流計劃	100	578,500
243	青年新世界	四川逆流挑戰2018	40	141,000
244	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠文化交流之旅2018	143	245,070
245	香港各區專上學生同盟	<校園時代 x 大學新手訓練營> 兩地準大學生交流計劃	80	605,700
246	粵港青年交流促進會	「走進世界屋脊」—西藏民族文化探索之旅2018	30	176,390

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
247	香港青年交流促進聯會	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團—貴州科技文化之旅	190	665,100
248	香港學生活動基金會	「高校科學營2018」優秀高中生獎勵計劃- 大連營	105	424,950
249	藝文創薈文化協會	雲南少數民族文化考察計劃	100	606,375
250	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2018絲路文化研習營	60	296,550
251	良友文化基金會	2018江南古典文化藝術研習營	60	264,050
252	天主教鳴遠中學法團校董會	「匠心獨運,共展潛能 — 鳴遠·上海藝術參訪團」	12	73,090
253	童履	愛。與你同行 童履貴州山區義教2018	30	151,850
254	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃:北京、寧夏之旅—國策與民主	130	446,150
255	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2018絲綢之路藝術交流體驗營	60	288,475
256	香港青少年發展聯會	「義遊賀州」交流服務團	38	139,285
257	粵港青年交流促進會有限公司	「創路學堂」青年公益事業考察團	90	159,300
258	粵港青年交流促進會有限公司	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃 2018	80	132,800
259	香港學生活動委員會	2018青少年高校科學營-北京	55	234,550
260	香港青年大專學生協會有限公司	西遊記—絲路文化深度遊(西安·張掖·嘉峪關·敦煌·蘭州)	40	208,170
261	中港教育專業服務有限公司	香港、北京、杭州三地幼師交流團	160	426,180
262	香港教育協會	2018中國東北- 鞍山及丹東-非一般的鋼都及東北經濟重心地的生活,經濟及文化體驗交流團	36	193,260
263	天主教鳴遠中學法團校董會	「凝心凝愛 共放『義』彩-」----中港兩地服務學習交流活動	60	91,090
264	香港學生活動基金會	「高校科學營2018」優秀高中生獎勵計劃-上海營	105	424,950

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
265	香港大專院校文化促進會	探索中華系列 <揚帆絲路周遊青島 - 青島海洋文化考察團>	35	113,900
266	天主教鳴遠中學法團校董會	借古鑑今・圓夢中華 「一帶一路」黑龍江陸海絲綢之路經濟帶六天考察團	30	96,000
267	香港大專院校文化促進會	遊一帶,看一路——甘肅省敦煌、蘭州歷史文化體驗之旅	30	124,400
268	香港大專院校文化促進會	探索中華系列 <草原瑰寶 - 內蒙古生態歷史資源交流之旅>	35	143,650
269	香港青年動力協會	重慶深度行-歷史文化及交流體驗之旅	25	126,475
270	中國商略聯合會	京港菁英培訓 - 高校文化考察計劃2018	100	593,875
271	皖港青年交流促進聯合會	水煮三國・管理學 — 香港大學生內地(雙向)交流計劃•安徽2018	50	324,000
272	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	山東傳統文化與創新產業考察計劃	100	644,125
273	香港青年動力協會	湖南歷史文化及社區體驗之旅	30	112,875
274	明愛專上學院及四川之友協會(香港)	「找同異 尋機會 求發展」港川學子互動課程學習計劃	90	358,175
275	香港童軍總會	探古知新湖北高鐵行	50	215,600
276	香港梅州社團總會	尋找家鄉的故事	100	178,600
277	百仁基金有限公司	百仁基金暑期交流計劃2018	40	151,950
278	九龍東潮人聯會	尋找家鄉的故事	460	636,770
279	香港紅十字會	共同的世界 青年在行動 ~ 紅孩兒青海考察團	73	142,575
280	香港亞洲青年協會	國家柔道隊、香港人在北京訪問交流團	33	112,660
281	香港亞洲青年協會	廣州、江門交流團	33	89,629
282	香港河源社團總會有限公司	飲水思源--河源客家文化交流團	100	133,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
283	井岡山教育基金	薪火相傳，弘揚中華文明 2018香港大學生“絢麗雲南， 民族和諧”遊學團	40	220,888
284	香港棒球總會	「夢想·棒球」交流團	30	99,000
285	東華三院陳兆民中學 法團校團會	內蒙古交流團	40	142,000
286	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	「夢想因你而起飛」廣東山區 義教2019	40	59,200
287	寧港青年交流促進會	寧夏可持續發展城市考察之旅	120	432,400
288	香港舞蹈總會有限公司	雲南少數民族文化藝術交流 之旅	40	174,700
289	懲教社教育基金	「中國尋根之旅」青少年貴州 銅仁夏令營	40	153,500
290	沙田青年商會有限公司	創新·創意·創業－江門大 灣區孵化產業交流團	40	57,300
291	香港沃土發展社	「綠色是...」：2018年湖南郴 州農莊生態交流團	30	150,000
292	香港工商專業協會	創想無限·2018京津冀交流團	50	354,500
293	香港社區網絡有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事-「桂」「族」 友情-青年廣西交流及義教計 劃2018	100	382,468
294	義連班	「情繫祖國·延續愛心」吉林 八天交流體驗團	40	175,300
295	兩岸三地青少年交流 促進會	紀念中國改革開放40周年-港 青探尋改革開放兩大縮影地	80	230,660
296	沙田蘇浙公學法團校 董會	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生內地 體驗活動	128	124,540
297	香港聖約翰救護機構	西安敦煌歷史文化探索之旅	30	101,475
298	香港青年義工團	向陽之旅——成都、新都橋、 稻城、阿丁	30	134,500
299	綠蔭家園有限公司	植樹在多倫2018	90	305,100

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB190**

**(Question Serial No. 6597)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide the actual measures for “building hostels for working youth” and the progress and details of the work concerned in the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1625)

Reply:

The Youth Hostel Scheme aims to unleash the potential of under-utilised sites in the hands of non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to meet the aspirations of some working youth in having their own living spaces for a period of time. The Government will meet the full capital cost of youth hostel projects constructed by participating NGOs. Upon completion, NGOs will run the youth hostels on a self-financing basis.

6 projects are currently under planning, namely the Po Leung Kuk's (PLK) project in Yuen Long, the Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups' (HKFYG) project in Tai Po, the Tung Wah Group of Hospitals' (TWGH) project in Sheung Wan, the Hong Kong Association of Youth Development's (HKAYD) project in Mong Kok, the Hong Kong Girl Guides Association's (HKGGA) project in Jordan and the Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Welfare Council Limited's (SKH) project in Yuen Long. These projects will provide a total of around 2 800 youth hostel places.

Among the 6 projects, the ones by HKFYG in Tai Po and PLK in Yuen Long have commenced construction works and are scheduled for completion in Q3/2019 and Q3/2021 respectively. The other 4 projects are going through various stages of planning and procedures, such as conducting detailed design and technical feasibility studies. We will continue to assist these NGOs in taking forward their projects.

In addition to the above-mentioned projects, the Home Affairs Bureau will continue to discuss with other NGOs which have expressed interest in developing youth hostels on their existing sites.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB191**

**(Question Serial No. 6598)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education; (3) District, Community, and Public Relations; (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing; (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please tabulate and briefly describe the “trust funds for which the trustee is The Secretary for Home Affairs Incorporated” as well as providing their statements of accounts in the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1626)



Reply:

Brief descriptions of scholarships and subsidy schemes under the various trust funds for which the trustee is The Secretary for Home Affairs Incorporated, and the income, expenditure and surplus/deficit as shown in the Statements of Accounts of the relevant trust funds in the past 5 years are as follows:

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	Scholarship and Subsidy Scheme	2013-14			2014-15			2015-16			2016-17			2017-18		
			Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)
			\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M
Brewin Trust Fund	Under section 4(1) of the Brewin Trust Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1077), the Fund is to be applied for the maintenance and benefit of widows, widowers and orphans resident in Hong Kong, and workmen (including females) who, having been employed in Hong Kong, have become wholly or in part incapacitated for work by reason of age, sickness, disablement or otherwise. The Labour Department and the Social Welfare Department are allocated with funds for payment to eligible persons for the aforesaid object under section 4(2) of Cap. 1077.	(1) Grants disbursed through the Labour Department (2) Grants disbursed through the Social Welfare Department	35.48	6.23	29.25	110.27	12.22	98.05	7.19	11.64	(4.45)	21.97	6.04	15.93	13.29	8.01	5.28

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	Scholarship and Subsidy Scheme	2013-14			2014-15			2015-16			2016-17			2017-18		
			Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)
			\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M
Chinese Temples Fund	Under section 8(1) of the Chinese Temples Ordinance (Cap. 153), the Fund is to be applied for the due observance of the customary ceremonies at temples and the maintenance of temple buildings and temple properties. Any surplus of the Fund may be transferred to the General Chinese Charities Fund for the purpose of any Chinese charity in Hong Kong.	(1) Subsidy to support customary ceremonies (2) Subsidy to support repair works of Chinese temples	60.03	23.35	36.68	63.04	59.52	3.52	65.08	52.54	12.54	76.19	64.17	12.02	95.37	61.15	34.22
Community Care Fund	The Fund's main objective is to provide assistance to people facing financial difficulties, in particular those who fall outside the social safety net or those within the safety net but still have special circumstances that are not covered. In addition, the Fund may consider introducing programmes on a pilot basis to help the Government identify those measures that can be considered for incorporation into its regular assistance and service programmes.	For assistance programmes being implemented, please refer to – <a href="http://www.communitycarefund.hk/en/assistance.asp">http://www.communitycarefund.hk/en/assistance.asp</a>	15,913 (Note)	1,077	14,836	870	1,004	(134)	962	1,624	(662)	611	1,137	(526)	524	642	(118)

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	Scholarship and Subsidy Scheme	2013-14			2014-15			2015-16			2016-17			2017-18		
			Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)
			\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M
Elite Athletes Development Fund	The Fund supports the operation of the Hong Kong Sports Institute Limited which is the delivery agent of the Government's elite sport training system.	Not applicable	327.21	325.00	2.21	242.12	376.10	(133.98)	363.87	409.70	(45.83)	218.11	450.90	(232.79)	178.47	520.40	(341.93)
Ex-Chinese Public Dispensaries Fund	Under the Chinese Public Dispensaries Committee (Winding Up) Ordinance 1967, the Fund is to be applied for the public welfare in such ways as may appear to be most advantageous in the opinion of the Secretary for Home Affairs Incorporated.	The Fund is applied for public welfare purposes, such as providing emergency relief in cash grants to needy families or individuals of non-Chinese race who suffer from financial hardship caused by serious incidents.	0.14	0.00	0.14	0.14	0.10	0.04	0.63	0.00	0.63	0.15	0.00	0.15	0.15	0.30	(0.15)
General Chinese Charities Fund	Under section 9(1) of the Chinese Temples Ordinance (Cap. 153), the Fund is to be applied for payment of the necessary staff and the other administrative expenses incurred by the Chinese Temples Committee in the exercise of its powers under the Chinese Temples Ordinance and for the purposes of any Chinese charity in Hong Kong.	The Fund provides: (1) subsidy to support Chinese charities in Hong Kong, including promotion of Chinese culture; and (2) cash grants to needy families or individuals of Chinese race who suffer from financial hardship caused by serious incidents.	10.18	22.04	(11.86)	29.49	19.22	10.27	30.70	22.81	7.89	42.40	26.40	16.00	49.09	32.10	16.99

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	Scholarship and Subsidy Scheme	2013-14			2014-15			2015-16			2016-17			2017-18		
			Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)
			\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M
Grantham Scholarships Fund	Under section 5 of the Grantham Scholarships Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1076), the Fund is to be applied for the promotion and encouragement of local education through the provision of scholarships and maintenance grants in primary schools, secondary schools, pre-vocational schools, technical schools and institutions of higher education in Hong Kong.	(1) Grantham Scholars of the Year Award for senior secondary graduates (2) Scholarships for students of the Open University of Hong Kong (3) Todd Memorial Scholarships for students of the Aberdeen Technical School (4) Grantham Maintenance Grants (5) Scholarships for students of the Vocational Training Council (6) Scholarships for students of the Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts (7) Grantham Uniformed Youth Groups Outstanding Service Award (8) Grantham Outstanding Student Athletes Award (9) Grantham Visual Arts Awards	8.94	7.59	1.35	10.68	9.57	1.11	7.71	9.34	(1.63)	20.16	6.60	13.56	12.23	8.69	3.54

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	Scholarship and Subsidy Scheme	2013-14			2014-15			2015-16			2016-17			2017-18		
			Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)
			\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M
Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund	Under section 6 of the Li Po Chun Trust Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1110), the Fund is to be applied for provision of assistance for educational purposes and for payment to the Director of Social Welfare for the relief of distress in individual cases.	(1) Scholarships for local secondary schools, universities and the Vocational Training Council (2) Overseas Postgraduate Studies and Professional Training Scholarships for working adults (3) Training and Conference Grants for working adults (4) Scholarships for students to study in the United World Colleges (5) Social Relief Grants	4.55	7.28	(2.73)	5.75	6.11	(0.36)	4.75	4.99	(0.24)	4.10	3.50	0.60	4.40	3.28	1.12
Lord Wilson United World Colleges Scholarship Fund	According to paragraph 3 of the Declaration of Trust of the Lord Wilson United World Colleges Scholarship Fund, the Fund is to be applied for provision of scholarships to students attending the Li Po Chun United World College, Hong Kong and other United World Colleges.	Scholarships to students attending the Li Po Chun United World College Hong Kong and other United World Colleges.	1.62	1.06	0.56	1.84	3.17	(1.33)	2.00	1.99	0.01	2.58	1.88	0.70	2.73	1.57	1.16

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	Scholarship and Subsidy Scheme	2013-14			2014-15			2015-16			2016-17			2017-18		
			Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)
			\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M
Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fund	Under section 6 of the Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1140), the Fund is to be applied for providing funding for the people of Hong Kong and educational institutions in Hong Kong for the furtherance of education, learning or research.	(1) Fellowships for overseas studies (2) Fellowships for local studies (3) Scholarships for overseas studies (4) Scholarships for local studies (5) Memorial Medals (6) Prizes for senior secondary students (7) Fellowships and scholarships for disabled students (8) Outstanding Apprentice Awards (9) Awards for self-improvement for working adults (10) Sponsorship to young friends of the Hong Kong Arts Festival	4.55	7.92	(3.37)	5.65	8.55	(2.90)	2.92	15.90	(12.98)	9.02	5.11	3.91	13.81	4.41	9.40
Sir Jack Cater Scholarship Fund	According to paragraph 2 of the Declaration of Trust of the Sir Jack Cater Scholarship Fund, the Fund is to be applied for provision of scholarships to students attending the United World Colleges.	Scholarships to students attending the United World Colleges.	0.07	0.32	(0.25)	0.15	0.12	0.03	0.18	0.31	(0.13)	0.14	0.28	(0.14)	0.28	0.09	0.19

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	Scholarship and Subsidy Scheme	2013-14			2014-15			2015-16			2016-17			2017-18		
			Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)
			\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M
Sir Murray MacLehose Trust Fund	Under section 3 of the Sir Murray MacLehose Trust Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1118), the Fund is to be applied for the benefit of the people of Hong Kong in such manner as directed by the Chief Executive in his sole discretion.	The Fund is applied for the benefit of people of Hong Kong. The Fund was used to support the 2008 Olympic and Paralympic Equestrian Events and the promotion of Cantonese opera in the past years.	1.88	1.36	0.52	0.74	0.17	0.57	0.02	6.22	(6.20)	6.59	0.81	5.78	3.50	0.35	3.15
Sir Robert Black Trust Fund	Under section 4 of the Sir Robert Black Trust Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1101), the Fund is to be applied for provision of grants to persons for the furtherance of studies, activities or training so as to develop qualities of personal leadership in the service of all members of the community.	(1) Postgraduate Scholarships (2) Training Grants for organisations (3) Grants for Talented students in Non-academic Fields (for primary and secondary students) (4) Grants for students of Yi Jin Diploma	5.04	4.10	0.94	5.91	3.77	2.14	6.05	4.48	1.57	3.52	3.67	(0.15)	4.25	6.52	(2.27)
Social Innovation and Entrepreneurship Development Fund (SIE Fund)	The SIE Fund is used for establishing or supporting schemes and experiments with a view to attracting, inspiring or nurturing social entrepreneurship to develop innovations that aim at creating social impact and build social capital for supporting poverty relief in Hong Kong.	The SIE Fund accords priority to initiatives that will support 3 components that contribute to the development of social innovation and entrepreneurship. These 3 funding priority areas are – (1) Capacity Building (2) Innovative Programmes (3) Research	--	--	--	100.37	1.94	98.43	1.01	12.86	(11.85)	0.56	23.66	(23.10)	91.65	28.51	63.14

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	Scholarship and Subsidy Scheme	2013-14			2014-15			2015-16			2016-17			2017-18		
			Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)
			\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M
The Cantonese Opera Development Fund	The Fund is to be applied for supporting projects and activities in relation to the preservation, study, promotion and development of Cantonese opera.	(1) Research and studies on the development of Cantonese opera (2) Programmes and events aimed to promote and sustain the development of Cantonese opera	1.66	9.93	(8.27)	2.71	9.58	(6.87)	3.19	9.42	(6.23)	0.91	9.53	(8.62)	1.36	9.54	(8.18)
The Ping Wo Fund	The Fund is to be applied to finance (1) research and studies into problems and issues relating to gambling; (2) public education and other measures to prevent or alleviate problems relating to gambling; and (3) counselling, treatment and other remedial or support services for gamblers with gambling disorder and those affected by them.	(1) Ping Wo Fund Sponsorship Scheme (2) Ping Wo Fund School Project Grants	17.5	14.5	3	24.5	30.7	(6.2)	37.5	20.8	16.7	45	26.9	18.1	45	23.5	21.5



Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	Scholarship and Subsidy Scheme	2013-14			2014-15			2015-16			2016-17			2017-18		
			Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)	Income	Expenditure	Surplus/(Deficit)
			\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M
Trust Fund in Support of Reconstruction in the Sichuan Earthquake Stricken Areas	The Fund is used to support the reconstruction in the Sichuan earthquake affected areas for the relief and rehabilitation of victims.	(1) Reconstruction of public services facilities such as schools, hospitals, rehabilitation centres for the disabled (2) Specific infrastructural projects of Sichuan, such as roads and bridges (3) Reconstruction of the Wolong Reserve, a panda conservation area of Sichuan (4) Other support services after the Sichuan earthquake which Hong Kong may participate in, such as medical and rehabilitation services (5) Any other support work related to the post Sichuan earthquake reconstruction	41.34	148.33	(106.99)	51.82	1,105.75	(1,053.93)	26.07	645.95	(619.88)	7.30	74.11	(66.81)	10.87	162.38	(151.52)

Note:

The income for the Community Care Fund in 2013-14 included \$15 billion being injections from the Government.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB192**

**(Question Serial No. 6684)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (3) District, Community and Public Relations

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please tabulate by item the “statutory and charitable funds”, their brief descriptions and application criteria, as well as the application situation and numbers in the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1628)

Reply:

Brief descriptions and application criteria of scholarships and subsidy schemes under the various statutory and charitable funds under Home Affairs Bureau, and the application situation and numbers in the past 5 years are as follows:

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	General Application Criteria	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
			Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M
Brewin Trust Fund	Under section 4(1) of the Brewin Trust Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1077), the Fund is to be applied for the maintenance and benefit of widows, widowers and orphans resident in Hong Kong, and workmen (including females) who, having been employed in Hong Kong, have become wholly or in part incapacitated for work by reason of age, sickness, disablement or otherwise. The Labour Department and the Social Welfare Department are allocated with funds for payment to eligible persons for the aforesaid object under section 4(2) of Cap. 1077.	The Fund is applied to employees who are wholly or in part incapacitated for work; widows, widowers or orphans of the deceased employees who are in need of financial assistance; or distressed widows, widowers or orphans having financial hardship. The applications are assessed and approved either by the Labour Department or the Social Welfare Department.	609	5.40	557	4.33	500	4.34	458	4.38	536 (note 1)	6.19 (note 1)

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	General Application Criteria	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
			Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M
Chinese Temples Fund	Under section 8(1) of the Chinese Temples Ordinance (Cap. 153), the Fund is to be applied for the due observance of the customary ceremonies at temples and maintenance of temple buildings and temple properties. Any surplus of the Fund may be transferred to the General Chinese Charities Fund for the purpose of any Chinese charity in Hong Kong.	The assessment on funding applications is based on the nature and content of the proposed activities and projects, their cost-effectiveness, relevance to Chinese temples ceremonies and the physical conditions of temples proposed for renovation. The applications are subject to consideration and approval by the Chinese Temples Committee.	5	1.67 (note 2)	5	0.55 (note 2)	5	1.54 (note 2)	10	0.45 (note 2)	9	1.33 (note 2)

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	General Application Criteria	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
			Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M
Ex-Chinese Public Dispensaries Fund	Under the Chinese Public Dispensaries Committee (Winding Up) Ordinance 1967, the Fund is to be applied for public welfare in such ways as may appear to be most advantageous in the opinion of the Secretary for Home Affairs Incorporated.	The Fund is applied for public welfare purposes, such as providing emergency relief in cash grants to needy families or individuals of non-Chinese race who suffered financial hardship caused by an incident. The Home Affairs Department is responsible for assessment and approval of individual applications.	-	- (note 3)	-	0.10 (note 3)	-	- (note 3)	-	- (note 3)	-	0.30 (note 3)
General Chinese Charities Fund	Under section 9(1) of the Chinese Temples Ordinance (Cap. 153), the Fund is to be applied for payment of the necessary staff and the other administrative expenses incurred by the Chinese Temples Committee in the exercise of its powers under the Chinese Temples Ordinance and for the purposes of any Chinese charity in Hong Kong.	The assessment on funding applications is based on the nature and content of the proposed activities, cost-effectiveness and social benefits. The applications are subject to consideration and approval by the Chinese Temples Committee.	12	1.41 (note 4)	19	0.20 (note 4)	41	0.07 (note 4)	49	1.61 (note 4)	46	3.15 (note 4)

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	General Application Criteria	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
			Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M
Grantham Scholarships Fund	Under section 5 of the Grantham Scholarships Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1076), the Fund is to be applied for the promotion and encouragement of local education through the provision of scholarships and maintenance grants in primary schools, secondary schools, pre-vocational schools, technical schools and institutions of higher education in Hong Kong.	There are a number of scholarships and grants under the Fund including: (1) Grantham Scholars of the Year Award for secondary graduates; (2) Scholarships for students of the Open University of Hong Kong; (3) Todd Memorial Scholarships for students at the Aberdeen Technical School; (4) Grantham Maintenance Grants; (5) Scholarships for students of the Vocational Training Council; (6) Scholarships for students of the Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts; (7) Grantham Uniformed Youth Groups Outstanding Service Award; (8) Grantham Outstanding Students Athletes Award; (9) Grantham Visual Arts Awards  The assessment for various scholarships and awards is based on academic merit,	3 043	6.62	2 709	6.37	2 790	6.11	2 579	5.82	2 838	5.88

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	General Application Criteria	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
			Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M
		conduct, performance in particular areas such as sport, services to community, and financial circumstances. The award recipients of various schemes are selected by interview boards, selection committees and government departments, or are selected based on nominations from schools, educational bodies or relevant institutions. The award of scholarships and awards are subject to approval by the Grantham Scholarships Fund Committee.										

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	General Application Criteria	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
			Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M
Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund	Under section 6 of the Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1110), the Fund is to be applied for provision of assistance for educational purposes and for payment to the Director of Social Welfare for the relief of distress in individual cases.	<p>There are a number of scholarships and grants under the Fund including:</p> <p>(1) Scholarships for local secondary schools, universities and the Vocational Training Council; (2) Overseas postgraduate studies and professional training scholarships for working adults; (3) Training and conference grants for working adults; (4) Scholarships for students to study in the United World Colleges; and (5) Social Relief Grants.</p> <p>The assessment for various scholarships and training grants is based on academic merit, conduct, financial circumstances and working experience. The award recipients are selected by interview boards, selection committees or based on nominations from schools, educational</p>	660	6.42	580	4.57	563	3.58	410	2.76	336	2.43



Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	General Application Criteria	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
			Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M
		bodies or relevant institutions. The awards and grants are subject to approval by the Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund Committee. The Social Welfare Department is responsible for assessment and approval of individual applications for Social Relief Grants which provide financial assistance for relief of distress cases for which no adequate assistance is available from other sources.										

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	General Application Criteria	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
			Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M
Lord Wilson United World Colleges Scholarship Fund	According to paragraph 3 of the Declaration of Trust of the Lord Wilson United World Colleges Scholarship Fund, the Fund is to be applied for provision of scholarships to students attending the Li Po Chun United World College, Hong Kong and other United World Colleges.	The assessment for the award of scholarship is based on intellectual ability, versatility, academic merit, financial circumstance and participation in community service. The award recipients are selected by a selection committee and the recommendations for award under the Fund are subject to approval by the Lord Wilson United World Colleges Scholarship Fund Council.	-	-	17	2.27 (note 5)	9	1.10	9	1.00	8	1.00
Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fund (note 6)	Under section 6 of the Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1140), the Fund is to be applied for providing funding for the people of Hong Kong and educational institutions in Hong Kong for the furtherance of education, learning or research.	There are a number of awards under the Fund including: (1) Fellowships for overseas studies; (2) Fellowships for local studies; (3) Scholarships for overseas studies; (4) Scholarships for local studies; (5) Memorial Medals; (6) Prizes for senior secondary students; (7) Fellowships and scholarships for disabled students; (8) Outstanding	1 239	6.86	824	6.63	832	6.46	1 228	3.98	1 005	3.05

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	General Application Criteria	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
			Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M
		<p>Apprentice Awards; (9) Awards for self-improvement for working adults; and (10) Sponsorship to young friends of the Hong Kong Arts Festival.</p> <p>The assessment for the award of various scholarships and awards is based on intellectual ability, achievement in public examinations and performance in apprenticeship training and work environment. The award of scholarships and awards are subject to approval by the Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fund Council which is supported by the Working Family and Student Financial Assistance Agency.</p>										

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	General Application Criteria	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
			Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M
Sir Jack Cater Scholarship Fund	According to paragraph 2 of the Declaration of Trust of the Sir Jack Cater Scholarship Fund, the Fund is to be applied for provision of scholarships to students attending the United World Colleges.	The assessment for the award of scholarships is based on intellectual ability, versatility, academic merit, financial circumstance and participation in community service. The applications are considered by a selection committee and the recommendations for award under the Fund are subject to endorsement by the Sir Jack Cater Scholarship Fund Selection Committee.	4	0.28	2	0.12	2	0.12	-	- (note 7)	1	0.09
Sir Murray MacLehose Trust Fund	Under section 3 of the Sir Murray MacLehose Trust Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1118), the Fund is to be applied for the benefit of the people of Hong Kong in such manner as directed by the Chief Executive in her sole discretion.	The Fund is applied for the benefit of people of Hong Kong. The Fund was used to support the 2008 Olympic and Paralympic Equestrian Events and the promotion of Cantonese opera in the past years.	-	- (note 8)	-	- (note 8)	-	- (note 8)	-	- (note 8)	-	- (note 8)

Name of the Trust Fund	Ambit	General Application Criteria	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
			Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M	Number of Applications/ Nominations	Amount Disbursed \$M
Sir Robert Black Trust Fund	Under section 4 of the Sir Robert Black Trust Fund Ordinance (Cap. 1101), the Fund is to be applied for provision of grants to persons for the furtherance of studies, activities or training so as to develop qualities of personal leadership in the service of all members of the community.	There are a number of scholarship and grants under the Fund including: (1) Postgraduate Scholarships; (2) Training Grants; (3) Grants for talented students in non-academic fields (for primary and secondary school students); and (4) Grants for students of Yi Jin Diploma.  The assessment for the award of various scholarship and grants is based on academic merit, conduct, performance in particular areas such as sport and arts, and financial circumstances. The award recipients are selected by interview boards, selection panels or based on nominations from schools and educational bodies. The awards are subject to approval by the Sir Robert Black Trust Fund Committee.	627	3.32	539	3.03	526	2.79	510	2.79	526	2.71

Notes :

1. With effect from 2017-18, the Labour Department raised the amount of grants under Categories 1, 3 and 6, and established a new Category 8 of social relief grants to assist employees in non-fatal employees' compensation cases who are in need of financial assistance.
2. The Chinese Temples Fund normally invites funding applications twice a year in January and July, while disbursement of grant is subject to completion of the project and submission/vetting of the required documentary proof. Hence, the number of applications and grants approved has no correlation to the amount disbursed in any particular financial year.
3. There is no regular disbursement for Ex-Chinese Public Dispensaries Fund. The Home Affairs Department (HAD) was provided with a lump sum of \$100,000 and \$300,000 for urgent relief to needy families or individuals in 2014-15 and 2017-18 respectively. HAD disbursed \$21,000 to 5 cases in 2013-14, \$18,500 to 5 cases in 2014-15, \$3,000 to 1 case in 2015-16, \$14,000 to 3 cases in 2016-17 and \$30,000 to 5 cases in 2017-18.
4. The General Chinese Charities Fund normally invites funding applications twice a year in January and July, while disbursement of grant is subject to completion of the project and submission/vetting of the required documentary proof. Hence, the number of applications and grants approved has no correlation to the amount disbursed in any particular financial year.
5. The amount disbursed in 2014-15 for Lord Wilson United World Colleges Scholarship Fund included payment of \$1.2 million deferred from 2013-14.
6. To ensure sustainability of the Sir Edward Youde Memorial Fund, 2 award schemes for overseas studies which involved a larger amount of funding (i.e. around \$300,000 for each awardee) were suspended in 2016-17 and 2017-18. At the same time, the number of Prizes for Senior Secondary School Students (\$800 for each awardee), halved in 2014-15 and 2015-16, has resumed to the original level of about 800 from 2016-17 onwards. The number of applications/nominations for 2016-17 also covered the number of applications for the 2 award schemes for overseas studies brought forward from the 2015/16 academic year.
7. Disbursement of scholarships of \$90,000 under the Sir Jack Cater Scholarships Fund for 2016-17 was deferred to 2017-18.
8. The Sir Murray MacLehose Trust Fund is to be applied for the benefit of the people of Hong Kong in such manner as directed by the Chief Executive in her sole discretion. There is no regular disbursement for the Fund.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB193**

**(Question Serial No. 6685)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please tabulate the support provided regarding national sports associations in the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1629)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) provides subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS) to support the promotion and development of sports in Hong Kong. Besides, the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) provides funding to NSAs under the sports portion of the Arts and Sport Development Fund (ASDF) to support (i) athletes’ preparation for and participation in major international and national games; and (ii) hosting of sports events in Hong Kong. The amount of funding provided to respective NSAs by LCSD under SSS and by HAB under ASDF in the past 5 financial years from 2014-15 to 2018-19 are set out in **Annex I** and **Annex II** respectively.

**Subvention to NSAs under SSS from 2014-15 to 2018-19**

	<b>NSAs</b>	<b>2014-15 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2015-16 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
1.	Hong Kong Archery Association	2,130	2,164	2,228	2,288	2,726
2.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	5,247	5,431	5,656	5,871	6,840
3.	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	14,073	14,363	14,868	15,264	17,350
4.	The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	4,890	4,818	4,964	5,196	5,597
5.	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	10,718	10,212	11,438	11,281	12,511
6.	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	2,173	2,210	2,318	2,444	3,066
7.	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	1,096	1,153	1,186	1,219	1,489
8.	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	1,597	1,407	1,507	1,521	1,625
9.	The Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	3,583	3,549	3,630	3,788	4,158
10.	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	2,006	2,775	2,121	2,781	2,400
11.	Cricket Hong Kong Limited	3,198	3,252	3,323	3,437	3,854
12.	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	7,464	7,643	9,201	12,644	10,913
13.	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	3,739	4,076	3,666	4,451	4,220
14.	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	2,272	2,348	2,444	2,473	2,805
15.	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	2,414	2,451	2,555	2,621	2,952
16.	Hong Kong Fencing Association	5,230	5,270	5,496	5,706	6,253
17.	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	18,387	18,711	19,087	19,665	19,852



	<b>NSAs</b>	<b>2014-15 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2015-16 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
18.	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	1,805	1,863	1,902	1,936	2,193
19.	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	1,912	1,934	1,970	2,002	2,324
20.	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	4,703	4,713	4,769	4,890	5,311
21.	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	6,118	6,191	6,368	6,522	7,336
22.	The Hong Kong Hockey Association	2,786	2,808	2,871	2,937	3,215
23.	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	1,579	1,651	1,738	1,847	2,380
24.	The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	3,124	3,147	3,308	3,516	4,005
25.	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,670	1,970	1,781	1,823	2,027
26.	Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	687	697	712	863	1,127
27.	Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	999	1,081	1,013	1,039	1,439
28.	Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited <sup>Note 1</sup>	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1,367	1,518
29.	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	2,748	2,783	2,871	2,953	3,274
30.	The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	5,197	4,759	4,713	4,702	5,416
31.	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	3,175	3,192	3,344	3,450	4,042
32.	Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited <sup>Note 2</sup>	N.A.	868	1,439	1,272	1,603
33.	Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	1,302	1,382	1,483	1,528	1,870
34.	Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	3,103	3,119	3,174	3,287	3,625
35.	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	2,334	2,370	2,431	2,951	3,372
36.	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	5,979	5,940	6,337	6,608	7,367

	<b>NSAs</b>	<b>2014-15 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2015-16 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
37.	Hong Kong Rugby Union	4,808	4,952	5,075	5,193	5,551
38.	Hong Kong Sailing Federation	1,303	1,317	1,103	1,145	1,646
39.	The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	7,154	7,038	7,172	7,453	7,607
40.	Hong Kong Shooting Association	2,881	2,897	2,977	3,048	3,432
41.	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	1,253	1,411	1,285	1,406	1,670
42.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	1,515	1,521	1,555	1,597	1,675
43.	Hong Kong Softball Association	2,082	2,259	2,298	2,603	2,689
44.	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	790	907	966	1,303	1,771
45.	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	7,065	7,445	7,890	8,216	9,360
46.	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	7,942	8,086	8,320	8,645	8,274
47.	Hong Kong Squash	11,808	11,857	12,760	12,795	13,902
48.	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	9,341	9,569	9,804	10,100	10,509
49.	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	11,013	11,340	13,718	12,776	16,351
50.	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	2,243	2,305	2,362	2,419	2,888
51.	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	8,652	12,833	10,464	11,378	12,459
52.	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	2,591	2,457	2,412	2,508	2,937
53.	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	3,319	3,357	4,551	4,759	3,781
54.	Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	1,096	1,180	1,216	1,277	1,286

	<b>NSAs</b>	<b>2014-15 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2015-16 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
55.	The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,017	1,094	1,100	1,322	1,157
56.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	9,208	9,776	10,389	10,950	11,863
57.	Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	772	786	797	815	1,170
58.	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	1,026	1,329	1,072	1,114	1,383
59.	Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	7,103	7,241	7,457	7,691	7,911
60.	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	3,692	3,771	3,901	3,952	4,276

Note 1 The Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited became 1 of the NSAs starting from 2017-18.

Note 2 The Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited became 1 of the NSAs starting from 2015-16.

**Approved Funding to NSAs under ASDF  
from 2014-15 to 2018-19 (as at 28 February 2019)**

	NSAs	2014-15 (\$'000)	2015-16 (\$'000)	2016-17 (\$'000)	2017-18 (\$'000)	2018-19 (\$'000)
1.	Hong Kong Archery Association	410	250	250	540	785
2.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	250	250	250	250	1,250
3.	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	0	0	0	0	1,000
4.	The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	1,884	350	2,163	6,679	350
5.	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	250	26	276	837	634
6.	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	102	137	0	0	95
7.	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	182	215	219	241	350
8.	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	250	250	250	350	350
9.	Hong Kong Contract Bridge Association Limited	250	250	250	1,136	250
10.	Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	686	850	785	3,040	1,762
11.	Hong Kong Chinese Chess Association	0	0	110	0	0
12.	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	0	900	0	1,000	218
13.	Cricket Hong Kong Limited	200	1,503	1,270	1,532	1,685
14.	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,175	4,710	3,611	5,050	3,400
15.	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	1,000	1,588	1,363	1,498	1,070
16.	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	250	0	250	250	250

	<b>NSAs</b>	<b>2014-15 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2015-16 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
17.	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	1,390	350	1,540	2,290	1,350
18.	Hong Kong Fencing Association	0	250	1,250	250	350
19.	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	10,309	22,925	25,429	25,742	25,250
20.	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	99	250	217	350	350
21.	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	4,226	1,170	1,175	1,720	949
22.	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	400	400	400	350	400
23.	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	7,403	1,400	1,500	2,500	3,100
24.	The Hong Kong Hockey Association	1,025	350	2,300	2,477	400
25.	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	350	1,450	1,500	400	400
26.	The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	950	890	2,910	3,450	1,150
27.	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	0	620	0	0	1,050
28.	Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	0	0	0	0	0
29.	Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	350	350	350	350	400
30.	Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited	500	1,167	260	717	1,192
31.	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	250	250	250	250	350
32.	The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	0	0	0	0	283
33.	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	250	250	250	1,250	1,250
34.	Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	216	0	625	1,000	1,000
35.	Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	250	550	250	250	350

	<b>NSAs</b>	<b>2014-15 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2015-16 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
36.	Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	0	625	0	152	1,088
37.	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	350	350	350	350	1,170
38.	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	450	350	400	400	1,200
39.	Hong Kong Rugby Union	400	1,400	400	350	1,233
40.	Hong Kong Sailing Federation	850	750	400	2,000	1,192
41.	The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	6,056	7,356	698	4,881	250
42.	Hong Kong Shooting Association	413	180	580	1,082	250
43.	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	329	373	364	1,164	400
44.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	250	1,057	1,078	890	350
45.	Hong Kong Softball Association	242	0	344	1,247	513
46.	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	0	105	29	0	196
47.	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	125	1,110	250	1,345	250
48.	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	6,757	12,191	4,839	4,012	5,323
49.	Hong Kong Squash	2,700	1,850	2,850	1,900	1,900
50.	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	590	760	1,500	1,500	350
51.	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	350	1,250	400	1,250	350
52.	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	320	219	798	906	204
53.	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	5,440	400	400	400	400
54.	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	2,586	1,600	2,350	350	3,914

	<b>NSAs</b>	<b>2014-15 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2015-16 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
55.	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	750	790	830	1,046	1,250
56.	Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	116	144	151	165	171
57.	The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	0	1,218	0	1,401	0
58.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	4,381	2,848	3,300	4,700	4,262
59.	Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	246	262	242	347	350
60.	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	237	900	239	875	1,400
61.	Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	350	350	350	350	350
62.	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	315	0	0	0	0

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB194**

**(Question Serial No. 6686)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It was stated that the Bureau would “work closely with the West Kowloon Cultural District Authority to ensure co-ordination with government departments concerned in the planning and implementation of infrastructure and related government projects, as well as arts and cultural and related facilities for the West Kowloon Cultural District”. Please provide the practical measures for, the follow-up actions taken on and the details of the initiative.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung (LegCo internal reference no.: 1630)

Reply:

The West Kowloon Cultural District (WKCD) project involves the planning and development of a 40-hectare waterfront site, with arts and cultural facilities, public open space, hotel/office/residential (HOR) developments, retail, dining, entertainment and infrastructure facilities. In view of the complex nature of this project, the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB), in collaboration with other bureaux and departments, has been working in close partnership with the West Kowloon Cultural District Authority (WKCD Authority) to provide timely advice and initiate actions when necessary to ensure that the objective of developing WKCD into a world-class integrated arts and cultural district will be achieved.

As reported to the Legislative Council (LegCo) on various occasions, the Government, subject to LegCo's funding approvals, undertakes to provide communal and government facilities and related engineering works, such as roads, drainage, etc. as well as the integrated basement as general enabling works in WKCD for supporting the whole WKCD project (including HOR developments). As the infrastructure and integrated basement projects are currently at different stages of planning, design, implementation and completion, HAB takes up the formulation of the overall development strategy, identifies works departments and maintenance agents, prepares overall financial estimates and forecasts in collaboration with the government departments concerned, vets the technical studies and reports, provides policy support for funding applications, seeks funding



approval from the LegCo Finance Committee and monitors the expenditure and progress of public works in WKCD to ensure that they dovetail with the completion of the WKCD facilities in phases. As a recent example, HAB took an active role in assisting WKCDA in resolving various critical issues with government departments in obtaining the occupation permit and applying for relevant permits/licenses to meet the planned opening schedule of Xiqu Centre and Freespace. With the support of the Architectural Services Department, HAB pushed forward the provision of a temporary forecourt to enhance the environment of the Xiqu Centre.

HAB also plays a leading role in co-ordinating inputs from government bureaux/departments, WKCDA and other parties concerned on all matters affecting the development of the WKCD project, resolving differences and formulating workable action plans to tackle interface issues between the WKCD project and the infrastructure projects, including any unresolved land and interface issues. A recent example is the proposed relocation of part of Tsim Sha Tsui Fire Station Complex to facilitate the formation of the important eastern gateway to WKCD.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB195**

**(Question Serial No. 6687)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It was stated that the Bureau would “work closely with the West Kowloon Cultural District Authority for implementation of the enhanced financial arrangement with a view to supporting its sustainable operation and delivery of arts and cultural facilities”. Please provide the practical measures for, the follow-up actions taken on and the details of the initiative.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1631)

Reply:

Announced in the Policy Address in January 2017, the enhanced financial arrangement aims to support the West Kowloon Cultural District Authority (WKCDA)’s sustainable operation of the West Kowloon Cultural District (WKCD) and delivery of arts and cultural facilities by providing an additional source of recurrent income to address the funding gaps in both capital and operating expenditure.

The Government will grant the development rights of the hotel/office/residential (HOR) portion of WKCD to WKCDA, including HOR sites that will be developed in conjunction with the Exhibition Centre (known as Art, Commerce and Exhibitions (ACE) project). WKCDA will adopt open and competitive tendering to develop the ACE project and other HOR sites through different Build-Operate-Transfer (BOT) development packages and income sharing arrangements with private sector investors/partners. WKCDA is formulating development strategies for the BOT development packages. The progress of the implementation of the ACE project was reported to the Legislative Council Joint Subcommittee to Monitor the Implementation of the WKCD project in June 2018 (LC Paper No. CB(1)1066/17-18(04)) and will be reported to the Joint Subcommittee again in the second quarter of 2019.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB196****(Question Serial No. 6898)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Regarding the Funding Scheme for International Youth Exchange (the Scheme), please inform this Committee of the following:

- 1) please tabulate the applications and their approval status under the Scheme so far, including (i) the number of applications, (ii) the programmes under application, (iii) applicant organisations, and (iv) whether the applications have been approved finally.

(Year)

(i) Number of applications	(ii) Programme under application	(iii) Applicant organisation	(iv) Approved or not finally
	(Programme A)		
	(Programme B)		

- 2) please tabulate the funding status of the programmes approved, including (i) the amount of funding, (ii) the number of participants, (iii) the list of overseas liaison units, and (iv) the details of activities.

(Year)

(i) Amount of funding	(ii) Number of participants	(iii) List of overseas liaison units	(iv) Details of activities

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7161)Reply:

- 1) & 2) Details of the projects funded during the first round of the Funding Scheme for International Youth Exchange (FSIYE), including the names of the organisations, the project names, the number of approved places and the amount of approved sponsorship, are set out at Annex. The overseas liaison units and details of activities involved in each project are not readily available. As stated in the application guidelines of FSIYE, we only publish details of projects which successfully secured funding from the scheme.

As regards the second round of FSIYE, the assessment exercise is still ongoing and hence the results are not yet available.

**Projects Approved under the First Round of  
Funding Scheme for International Youth Exchange (2017)**

<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Organisation<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
1.	Hong Kong Life Extension Association	港灣發展的潛力—斯里蘭卡與香港	25	226,748
2.	Hong Kong STEM Nurture Association	古今穿梭—文化古蹟保育行@泰國	25	162,547
3.	The Incorporated Management Committee of Chinese Y.M.C.A. College	美國創意思維世界賽體驗之旅	30	400,000
4.	Hong Kong Young Leaders Development Association	國際青年領袖交流計劃2018	25	400,000
5.	Chinese YMCA of Hong Kong	「拉美深度遊」- 哥倫比亞、秘魯文化交流服務團	20	400,000
6.	International Youth Legal Exchange Federation Limited	國際青年法律交流計劃2018	25	400,000
7.	LxM Limited	玩具傳愛0距離 - 港緬青年交流服務團	15	106,636
8.	Keen Men Christian Church Ltd.	柬埔寨服務體驗團	30	107,405
9.	HKCT Group Limited	春日遍遍日本文化之旅	20	136,600
10.	Association of International Education Exchange Hong Kong	「互聯中澳青年——傳播中華文化」國際青年交流計劃	30	371,000
11.	Scout Association of Hong Kong	「背包同行.瑞士之旅」	30	400,000
12.	Myriad Virtues Society Limited	澳洲墨爾本大都會文化交流服務團	30	343,000
13.	VolTra Limited	HK-Hungary Youth Exchange Program	20	337,450
14.	Technological and Higher Education Institution of Hong Kong	2018西歐文化交流之旅	30	396,000
15.	Shatin Pui Ying College	大阪通識及文化交流計劃	30	159,400

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
16.	Future Star Federation of Student	「青春啟航・你好東歐——2018『未來之星』國際青年交流團」	26	372,000
17.	Hong Kong Association of Computer Education	STEM英國青年交流之旅	30	400,000
18.	Hong Kong Life Planning Association	「一帶一路大使計劃」—直通尼泊爾2018	30	384,785
19.	OD3 Association Limited	環球多面睇·澳洲拍攝分享計劃	20	399,095
20.	Let's Start	出走南美 — 文化藝術及青年交流之旅	14	400,000
21.	Wing Han Educational Foundation Limited	國際青年交流 - 澳洲珀斯	25	315,000
22.	AIESEC Hong Kong Limited	Global Volunteer	30	400,000
23.	Hong Kong Red Cross	柬埔寨人道探索青年交流之旅	30	129,100
24.	Caritas Bianchi College of Careers	「國際青年交流資助計劃」澳洲社會科學交流團	26	382,000
25.	House of Learning Limited	腦之家泰北地區愛心交流團	30	122,040
26.	Carmel Secondary School	"Go the extra mile" 未來領袖訓練計劃	19	206,137
27.	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups	捷克新舊文化體驗之旅	30	298,000
28.	Catholic Ming Yuen Secondary School	「環保創新、共建和諧」社區傑出領袖英國十天深度交流之旅	30	360,340
29.	Hong Kong Youths Unified Association Limited	衝出國際 澳秘之旅	27	356,900
30.	Kowloon Federation of Associations	眼球放大·跳進悉尼	28	341,860

<sup>#</sup> For some organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the non-governmental organisations is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB197****(Question Serial No. 7079)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Regarding the situation of the Youth Internship Programme at the Chinese Academy of Sciences (the Programme) since its launch, please inform this Committee of (1) the amount of Government injection into the Programme every year; (2) the number of eligible persons benefiting from the Programme; and (3) the respective numbers of applicants for each discipline of the divisions provided under the Programme.

Table 1: The amount of funding and the number of beneficiaries under the Programme, as well as the number of applicants for each division

(Year)	(Total amount of Government injection)	(Eligible beneficiary)	(Name of division)	(Number of applicants)
			Institute of Microbiology	
			Institute of Physics	
			Academy of Mathematics and Systems Science	
			Institute of Computing Technology	
			Institute of Software	
			Institute of Automation	

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 8616)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Bureau first launched the thematic Youth Internship Programme at the Chinese Academy of Sciences (CAS) in 2018, providing a total of 22 internship positions in 4 divisions under CAS, namely the Institute of Automation, the Institute of Computing Technology, the Institute of Software and CAS Holdings. Under the guidance of leading scientists, interns were exposed to cutting-edge scientific programmes and had the opportunity to directly take part in scientific experiments. The expenditure on the Programme in 2018 was about \$1.17 million. The number of nominations received from local tertiary institutions for each of the aforesaid divisions was 46.

In light of the successful experience in 2018, the thematic Youth Internship Programme at the CAS will be expanded to cover more divisions within the CAS and we estimate that around 50 students will be able to participate in the summer of 2019. The estimated expenditure in 2019 is around \$3 million. The number of nominations received from local tertiary institutions is tabulated below:

<b>Division within CAS</b>	<b>Number of nominations received</b>
Institute of Automation	91
Institute of Computing Technology	88
Academy of Mathematics and Systems Science	89
Institute of Microbiology	92
Institute of Physics	86
Institute of Software	92

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB198****(Question Serial No. 7098)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The Scheme on Corporate Summer Internship on the Mainland and Overseas (the Scheme) was launched in partnership with local major companies in March 2018 on a pilot basis for young people to intern at the Mainland and overseas operations of these companies. In order to get to know the effectiveness of the Scheme, please inform this Committee of:

- (1) the amount of Government injection into the Scheme;
- (2) the number of applicants and the distribution of interns (including Hong Kong people and eligible Mainland students) last year in table form.

(Year)	(Number of applicants)	(Number of successful applicants)

(Company)	(Number of interns received)	(Regional quota)	(Hong Kong permanent resident)	(Non-permanent Hong Kong resident)

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 8637)

Reply:

- (1) Under the Scheme on Corporate Summer Internship on the Mainland and Overseas (the Scheme), participating companies will bear all major costs pertaining to the internship, including but not limited to airfares, accommodation, visa application fees (if applicable) and suitable insurance coverage having regard to the duration and work nature of individual placements. Apart from administrative and publicity costs which are absorbed

within the overall provisions of the Home Affairs Bureau, the Scheme does not involve the use of any Government funding.

- (2) According to information provided by participating companies, they had received around 1 500 applications and ultimately 239 interns participated in the Scheme in 2018. All participants are holders of valid Hong Kong Permanent Identity Cards. The distribution of interns by company and internship destination is set out at the **Annex**.

**Scheme on Corporate Summer Internship on the Mainland and Overseas  
Summary of Interns in 2018**

<b>Participating Company</b>	<b>Number of interns</b>	<b>Location(s)</b>
Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited	44	Mainland (Beijing, Shanghai, Guangdong, Zhejiang, Qingdao), Indonesia, Singapore
The Bank of East Asia, Limited	30	Mainland (Shenzhen, Zhuhai Guangzhou), Singapore
John Swire & Sons (H.K.) Limited	22	Mainland (Beijing, Chengdu, Chongqing, Guangzhou, Shanghai and Xiamen)
The Hong Kong and China Gas Company Limited	17	Mainland (Zhongshan, Qingyuan, Guangzhou, Foshan, Shenzhen, Inner Mongolia)
Sino Group	15	Mainland (Fuzhou, Zhangzhou, Xiamen, Chengdu), Singapore
Standard Chartered Bank (Hong Kong) Limited	12	Mainland
Henderson Land Group	12	Mainland (Beijing, Shanghai, Guangzhou)
The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	12	Mainland (Shanghai), Malaysia, Singapore
New World Development Company Limited	12	Mainland (Shanghai, Beijing, Guangzhou)
AIA Group	10	Mainland (Beijing, Shanghai, Shenzhen), Malaysia, Singapore, Vietnam
CLP Holdings Limited	10	Mainland (Shenzhen, Yunnan, Shandong), Vietnam, Thailand, United Kingdom
Hang Lung Properties Limited	10	Mainland (Shanghai)
MTR Corporation	10	Mainland (Shenzhen, Beijing, Hangzhou), United Kingdom and Australia
Sun Hung Kai Properties Limited	10	Mainland (Shanghai, Beijing, Guangzhou)
The Wharf Group	8	Mainland (Shenzhen, Foshan, Chengdu)
Link Asset Management Limited	5	Mainland (Guangzhou)

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB199**

**(Question Serial No. 7213)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Government created the post of Commissioner for Sports. Please explain in detail how the Commissioner for Sports implemented the policies on promoting participation of people with disabilities in sports activities in the past 3 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1607)

Reply:

As a follow-up of the 2015 Policy Address, the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) commissioned a consultancy study on how to support athletes with disabilities (AWDs) and promote sports participation by persons with disabilities (PWDs). Following his appointment in February 2016, the Commissioner for Sports monitored the progress of the consultancy study, launch of public consultation on the consultancy report and implementation of various initiatives for the promotion and development of disability sports. Based on recommendations in the consultancy report and comments received from the public consultation, HAB developed in collaboration with various stakeholders a work plan for taking forward various initiatives in promoting disability sports.

The institution of the Commissioner for Sports position is much welcome by the sports sector. Not only does it reflect dedicated Senior Directorate attention to the formulation and implementation of sports policy, it also ensure continuous and close engagement with the sports sector. Some of the key measures that have been implemented by HAB and the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) include –

- with the assistance of the Hong Kong Sports Institute, HAB introduced a full-time athlete system and implemented a Pilot Scheme for Elite Vote Support System (EVSS) for disability sports in December 2017 to enhance the level of support to AWDs. At present, there are 52 athletes under the Pilot Scheme, including 29 full-time athletes. We are reviewing the Pilot Scheme with a view to implementing a long-term EVSS for elite disability sports very shortly;

- in collaboration with the Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability, HAB launched the initial phase of the outreach programmes on recreation and sports in December 2018 by sending coaches to 3 subvented workshops/centres/residential units for persons with intellectual disability, providing them with training on bocce. We plan to extend the programmes to subvented workshops/centres/residential units for persons with physical disability, visual and hearing impairment in 2019-20;
- HAB has worked with the Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled (HKPC&SAPD) to develop a comprehensive and systemic training programmes for coaches to strengthen their basic knowledge and practical skills so as to enable them to provide training for PWDs on sports activities in a safe and appropriate manner. The training programmes will be rolled out in 2019-20;
- HAB has been working with HKPC&SAPD to re-organise the organisation into 2 independent bodies and HAB is providing funding support for the preparatory work in connection with the establishment of the new Hong Kong Paralympic Committee. The HKPC&SAPD's target is to complete the re-organisation by 2020;
- LCSD has launched a pilot scheme on priority booking to allow eligible organisations to make priority bookings of facilities in 4 designated sports centres for non-peak slots to organise sports activities suitable for PWDs. LCSD is conducting a comprehensive review of the pilot scheme after it ended in March 2019;
- LCSD has launched a dedicated webpage on recreation and sports offering a one-stop information platform for PWDs and included a dedicated column in the monthly "Community Recreation and Sports Programme" booklet listing out all activities which are suitable for PWDs in 18 districts;
- LCSD has introduced cross-district enrollment arrangements for PWDs to allow them to enroll at any District Leisure Services Offices and Leisure Link Outlets for recreation and sports activities to be held in all 18 districts; and
- LCSD has organised about 70 additional activities especially for PWDs and launched a series of sports training programmes for PWDs in the 7 districts with a larger population of PWDs on a pilot basis.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB200**

**(Question Serial No. 4531)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Under Programme (4), the revised financial provision for 2018-19 is \$7.179 billion, representing an increase of 3 849% on the original estimate of \$180 million. Please advise us of the reasons for the increase?

Asked by: Hon FAN Kwok-wai, Gary (LegCo internal reference no.: 75)

Reply:

Under Programme (4), there is an increase of about \$7 billion in the revised financial provision for 2018-19 as compared to the original estimate. This is mainly due to the injection of \$6 billion and \$1 billion into the Elite Athletes Development Fund and the Arts and Sport Development Fund (Sports Portion) respectively in 2018-19.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB201**

**(Question Serial No. 4532)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) District, Community and Public Relations

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2019-20 of Programme (3) that the Home Affairs Bureau will continue to conduct public education on gambling-related issues and provide counselling and treatment services for gamblers with gambling disorder and those affected by them. Would the Government please inform this Committee of:

- (1) the number of recipients of gambling-related counselling and treatment services in the past 3 years (from 2016-17 to 2018-19);
- (2) the manpower resources invested, the staffing establishment and operational expenses involved in the provision of counselling and treatment services for gamblers with gambling disorder and those affected by them in the past 3 years (from 2016-17 to 2018-19);
- (3) whether the Government has evaluated the effectiveness of the counselling and treatment services for gamblers with gambling disorder and those affected by them in the past 3 years? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon FAN Kwok-wai, Gary (LegCo internal reference no.: 76)

Reply:

- (1) and (3) The Ping Wo Fund (PWF) currently finances 4 counselling and treatment centres to provide various services for gamblers with gambling disorder and those affected by them. The performance of the centres and the effectiveness of the services provided by each of them are kept under regular review by the Ping Wo Fund Advisory Committee. In the past 3 years, the number of beneficiaries receiving counselling and treating services from the 4 centres is tabulated below:

	<b>Number of beneficiaries receiving counselling and treatment services</b>
2016	1 927
2017	2 229
2018	2 482

- (2) The funding support provided by the PWF for the operation of the 4 counselling and treatment centres in the past 3 years (from 2016-17 to 2018-19) is \$16 million, \$21 million and \$22 million respectively, inclusive of the expenditure required for the smooth operation of the centres and the provision of counselling and treatment services. Each centre decides its own staffing requirement taking into account its operational needs and the scope of services provided.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB202**

**(Question Serial No. 5179)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Under Matters Requiring Attention in 2019-20 of Programme (2), it is stated that the Home Affairs Bureau will continue to implement the Space Sharing Scheme for Youth through community-business-government tripartite partnership to provide working space to young entrepreneurs and artists at affordable rental. Would the Government please inform this Committee of:

- (1) the staffing establishment and operational expenses involved in the Sharing Scheme for Youth, which was launched in the first half of 2018;
- (2) the names of all participants under the Scheme, the locations of shared spaces for youth, the names of operating agencies, the rent and floor area of shared spaces involved since the first half of 2018?

Asked by: Hon FAN Kwok-wai, Gary (LegCo internal reference no.: 114)

Reply:

- (1) The Space Sharing Scheme for Youth (the Scheme) was launched in late 2017, and is premised upon tripartite collaboration among the business sector, non-governmental organisations (NGOs) and the Government to help young people who aspire to set up their own businesses, especially those in up-and-coming industries, through the provision of working space at affordable rental. Under the Scheme, owners of revitalised industrial buildings and commercial buildings rent out floor area to NGOs serving as operating agencies at a rent no more than one-third of the market rental for the provision of working space. Alternatively, some owners also choose to operate such space directly on their own. Operating agencies in turn charge the young end users rental no more than half of comparable market rental. Operating agencies are free to recruit young end users and operate the properties as they see fit, so long as they comply with the basic terms of the Scheme and the terms of collaboration with the property owners.

The Scheme is facilitated and co-ordinated by a team of HAB staff comprising 1 Administrative Officer Staff Grade C, 1 Senior Administrative Officer and 1 Executive Officer I among their other duties. The Government serves as an active facilitator (e.g. setting the parameters/basic terms of the Scheme, matching participants with operating agencies where necessary, promoting the Scheme and its success stories through various channels), and does not provide any funding to property owners or operating agencies for the purpose of their participation in the Scheme.

- (2) Since the launch of the Scheme, 7 properties have commenced operation and are running in full swing, benefiting over 1 300 young entrepreneurs from sectors including innovation and technology, creative industries, digital media and social enterprises, as well as young artists. Recently, 5 projects have also been added to the Scheme. Apart from working space provided at concessionary rental, property owners and NGOs joining the Scheme also offer a wide spectrum of entrepreneurial support to help young people start their own businesses. We will carry on with the tripartite partnership among the private sector, NGOs and the Government and actively liaise with property owners and NGOs interested in joining the Scheme.

Details of the properties under the Scheme are as follows –

Shared space already in operation

<b>Property Owner</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Operating Agency</b>	<b>Gross floor area (square feet)</b>
Emperor Group	Mustard Seed Co-working Space  Emperor Group Centre, 288 Hennessy Road, Wanchai	Operated by the property owner	3 000
Hip Shing Hong (Holdings) Co. Ltd.	Po Leung Kuk C <sup>3</sup> Co-Working Space for Youth  Genesis, 33-35 Wong Chuk Hang Road	Po Leung Kuk	5 560
HKR International Ltd	Smart-Space 8  CDW Building, 388 Castle Peak Road, Tsuen Wan	Cyberport	20 000
Prompt Trading Ltd.	ADC Artspace (Po Shau Centre)  Po Shau Centre, 115 How Ming Street, Kwun Tong	Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC)	5 028

<b>Property Owner</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Operating Agency</b>	<b>Gross floor area (square feet)</b>
Sino Group	ADC Artspace (Pan Asia Centre)  Pan Asia Centre, 137 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong	HKADC	11 004
Stan Group (Holdings) Limited	The Wave (Co-working Space)  4 Hing Yip Street, Kwun Tong	Operated by Property Owner	22 342
Sun Hung Kai Properties Ltd.	INDEX  Infotech Centre, 21 Hung To Road, Kwun Tong	Federation of Hong Kong Industries	5 614

Shared space recently added to the Scheme

<b>Property Owner</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Operating Agency</b>	<b>Gross floor area (square feet)</b>
Gaw Capital Asset Management (HK) Limited and Pioneer Global Group Ltd.	SPACES  133 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong	The Hong Kong Council of Social Service, International Workplace Group (Regus)	8 000
The Glorious Sun Group and The Rays Group	The Oasis  The Rays, 71 Hung To Road, Kwun Tong	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals	7 285
Henderson Land Development Company Limited	The Globe, 79 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan	HKADC, Arts with the Disabled Association Hong Kong	7 490
Lawsgroup	D2 Place, 9 Cheung Yee Street, Lai Chi Kok	Operated by Property Owner	22 000
Swire Properties Limited	Blueprint  Dorset House, Quarry Bay	Operated by Property Owner	To be confirmed

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB203**

**(Question Serial No. 7230)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Financial Secretary announced in the new financial year that the expenditure on “Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education” would increase by 20% over the previous year to more than \$630 million. The expenditure concerned will be used for the promotion of national education, youth development, etc. In recent years, the Government employed a rather groundbreaking public relations and publicity approach to interact with the public in order to bring positive civic messages to them. Taking the Transport Department inviting best actress award winner Deanie Ip to shoot a promotional video on “polite passengers” and the Fire Services Department’s publicity character “Anyone” as examples, their approaches give the public an impression that Government policies are down to earth. In this connection, would the Government please inform this Committee of:

1. Government’s expenditures on civic education and public relations / publicity work in the past 3 years;
2. whether the Government will provide more opportunities for Mainland students to interact with Hong Kong students (including tertiary students, secondary students and primary students) by inviting the former to take part in exchange activities in Hong Kong, and create a platform for exchanges between the two places through new media, so as to enhance the cultural identity, Chinese people identity and national identity among Hong Kong young people?

Asked by: Hon HO Kwan-yiu, Junius (LegCo internal reference no.: 7)

Reply:

1. The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) has been working closely with the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education (CPCE) to promote civic education outside schools and in the community through various channels and projects. These include providing sponsorship to community organisations, non-governmental organisations and District

Councils for organising civic education activities; producing publicity programmes and materials through publications, exhibitions or seminars on relevant themes; disseminating information through CPCE's Facebook page and websites; as well as providing relevant reference materials in the Civic Education Resource Centre. The expenditure in the past 3 years is set out as below –

Year	Expenditure on promotion of civic education outside schools (\$ million)
2016-17	23.4
2017-18	19.8
2018-19 (Revised Estimate)	19.9

2. We have been implementing the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland, which sponsors non-government organisations to organise Mainland exchange projects to broaden young people's exposure, enhance their understanding of the history, culture and developments of the Mainland and foster exchanges with the Mainland people. To enable more in-depth exchange between Hong Kong young people and those from the Mainland, the Funding Scheme supports both outbound youth exchange projects to the Mainland as well as bilateral youth exchange projects between Hong Kong and the Mainland. In 2019-20, the estimated expenditure on the Funding Scheme is \$38 million and around 19 300 young people are expected to benefit from exchange projects subsidised under the scheme, including 15 500 Hong Kong young people and 3 800 young people from the Mainland.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB204**

**(Question Serial No. 4013)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. The construction of youth hostels was proposed by the former Chief Executive in 2011, but none of them has been completed so far. In this connection, please inform us of the progress of individual youth hostels planned to be built. For those projects not yet entering into the construction stage, please inform us of their current stage respectively.
2. What is the current staffing establishment in the Bureau responsible for the follow-up to the matters relating to youth hostels?

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 37)

Reply:

1. 6 Youth Hostel Scheme projects are currently under planning, namely the Po Leung Kuk's (PLK) project in Yuen Long, the Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups' (HKFYG) project in Tai Po, the Tung Wah Group of Hospitals' (TWGH) project in Sheung Wan, the Hong Kong Association of Youth Development's (HKAYD) project in Mong Kok, the Hong Kong Girl Guides Association's (HKGGA) project in Jordan and the Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Welfare Council Limited's (SKH) project in Yuen Long. These projects together will provide a total of around 2 800 youth hostel places. The first youth hostel will be completed in 2019.

The projects vary in size, building design and technical requirements, involving different planning and land procedures. The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) has been assisting individual non-governmental organisations (NGOs) in liaising with the relevant government departments to resolve technical issues and expedite the projects. Among the 6 projects, the one by HKFYG in Tai Po and the one by PLK in Yuen Long have commenced the construction works. The other 4 projects are going through various stages of planning and procedures, such as conducting detailed design and technical feasibility studies. We will continue to work closely with the relevant NGOs to assist them in taking forward the projects.

Details of the 6 youth hostel projects are as follows –

<b>NGO</b>	<b>Site Location</b>	<b>Number of hostel places provided</b>	<b>Expected completion date</b>
1. HKFYG	Tai Po	80	Q3/2019
2. PLK	Yuen Long	1 680	Q3/2021
3. TWGH	Sheung Wan	302	to be confirmed
4. HKAYD	Mong Kok	90	to be confirmed
5. HKGGA	Jordan	500-600	to be confirmed
6. SKH	Yuen Long	160	to be confirmed

2. There is no team in HAB dedicated to handling just the Youth Hostel Scheme. The team responsible for youth matters, comprising 1 Administrative Officer Staff Grade C, 1 Senior Administrative Officer and 2 Executive Officers I, handles the Scheme among their other duties. The manpower for next year is expected to remain similar.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB205**

**(Question Serial No. 4017)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. Please provide the membership list of the Working Group on Youth Exchange and Internship in the Mainland (or the former Task Force on Youth Exchange and Internship) for each of the years from 2014-15 to 2018-19. Did any non-profit making organisations associated with one of the members apply to the Task Force / Working Group for funding under the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland and the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland during the term of office of that member? If yes, please list the relevant information.
2. In each of the past 5 years, what were the number of meetings held by the Task Force / Working Group and the number of its members in attendance? What was the number of projects approved under the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland and under the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in each of the meetings?

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 78)

Reply:

1. The membership list of the Task Force on Youth Exchange and Internship (TFEI) under the Youth Development Commission (YDC) in 2018-19, and the membership lists of the former Working Group on Youth Exchange and Internship in the Mainland (WGYEIM) under the ex-Commission on Youth (ex-CoY) from 2014-15 to 2017-18, are appended at **Annex**.

Members of the TFEI (or the former WGYEIM) include community leaders, young professionals, experts in youth development matters, etc. Some of them would provide their service to non-profit-making non-governmental organisations (NGOs) devoted to youth development work in their personal capacity. YDC / ex-CoY and their task forces / working groups have put in place a well-established mechanism to handle declaration of interests, including adopting a two-tier reporting system, under which



members are required to disclose their interests on first appointment to YDC (or ex-CoY) and thereafter annually. Members are also required to declare their interests every time before the commencement of an assessment exercise under YDC/ex-CoY's funding schemes, with reference to the full list of applicant NGOs. Depending on the nature of the interests declared, the chairman concerned will make a ruling on how the interests so declared should be handled. For example, before commencement of the assessment exercises for the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland and the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2018-19, the chairman respectively ruled that 3 and 8 members who had declared interests should be excluded from joining the assessment panels. Information for 2014-15 to 2017-18 is not readily available.

2. The number of meetings held by TFEI and the former WGYEIM and the number of members in attendance in the past 5 years are tabulated below –

<b>Year</b>	<b>Number of meetings held by TFEI/former WGYEIM<sup>^</sup></b>	<b>Number of members in attendance per meeting</b>
2014-15	5	10 - 18
2015-16	6	11 - 18
2016-17	4	13 - 19
2017-18	4	12 - 15
2018-19	3	17 - 23

<sup>^</sup> The WGYEIM was replaced by the TFEI since the YDC was established on 1 April 2018. The number of meetings shown in the table above refers to the number of regular meetings of the TFEI / former WGYEIM and does not include numerous interview sessions conducted by assessment panels formed by TFEI / former WGYEIM members.

The assessment exercises on applications under the FSYEM and FSYIM are conducted annually. The number of projects approved in the past 5 years is set out below –

<b>Year</b>	<b>Number of projects approved under FSYEM</b>	<b>Number of projects approved under FSYIM</b>
2014-15	135	38
2015-16	253	80
2016-17	265	95
2017-18	282	117
2018-19	319	135

**Membership List of the Task Force on Youth Exchange and Internship (TFEI)  
(or the former Working Group on Youth Exchange and Internship in the Mainland  
(WGYEIM)) from 2014-15 to 2018-19**

	<b>2014-15 WGYEIM</b>	<b>2015-16 WGYEIM</b>	<b>2016-17 WGYEIM</b>	<b>2017-18 WGYEIM</b>	<b>2018-19 TFEI</b>
1	Mr LUNG Chee-ming, George	Mr YIP Wing-shing, David	Mr CHE Wai-hang, Allen	Miss MAK Yin-mei	Mr CHAN Ho-ting, Mac
2	Mr LAM Cheung-chi	Mr MOK Chung-fai, Rex	Miss NG Yuen-ting, Yolanda	Mr FOK Kai-kong, Kenneth	Mr CHAN Pok-chi, Jonathan
3	Mr TANG Kwong-shing	Mr CHE Wai-hang, Allen	Mr KAN Yu-him, Ronald	Mr CHENG Chung-man	Mr CHENG Chung-man
4	Ms LU Hai, Helen	Miss MAK Yin-mei	Miss MAK Yin-mei	Mr TAM Wing-fun, Eric	Mr CHENG Hong-wun
5	Mr SZE Wine-him, Jaime	Mr FOK Kai-kong, Kenneth	Mr FOK Kai-kong, Kenneth	Mr CHAN Pok-chi, Jonathan	Mr FAN Hoi-kit, Alex
6	Miss AU Hoi-yan, Gloria	Mr CHENG Chung-man	Mr CHENG Chung-man	Mr LEE Ka-shing, Martin	Mr FOK Kai-kong, Kenneth
7	Mr YIP Wing-shing, David	Mr TAM Wing-fun, Eric	Mr TAM Wing-fun, Eric	Mr CHEUNG Yun-hang, Stanley	Mr HO Cheuk-yin, Leo
8	Mr MOK Chung-fai, Rex	Mr CHAN Pok-chi, Jonathan	Mr CHAN Pok-chi, Jonathan	Mr FAN Hoi-kit, Alex	Mr HO Lik-chi, Nicholas
9	Mr CHENG Ka-ho	Mr LEE Ka-shing, Martin	Mr LEE Ka-shing, Martin	Mr KWOK Wing-leung, Andy	Dr HO Yuk-fan
10	Mr LAU Kwok-fan	Mr CHEUNG Yun-hang, Stanley	Mr CHEUNG Yun-hang, Stanley	Dr YAN Wai-kiu	Mr KWOK Wing-leung, Andy
11	Ms FUNG Dun-mi, Amy	Mr FAN Hoi-kit, Alex	Mr FAN Hoi-kit, Alex	Miss TSE Hiu-hung, Ashley	Miss LAM Lam, Nixie
12	Mr CHE Wai-hang, Allen	Mr KWOK Wing-leung, Andy	Mr KWOK Wing-leung, Andy	Dr WONG Chung-leung	Mr LEUNG Wang-ching, Clarence
13	Mr KWONG Yu-tao	Dr CHOI Yuk-lin	Dr YAN Wai-kiu	Mr TOU Yat-lung, Alex	Mr LEUNG Yuk-wai, Kenneth

	<b>2014-15 WGYEIM</b>	<b>2015-16 WGYEIM</b>	<b>2016-17 WGYEIM</b>	<b>2017-18 WGYEIM</b>	<b>2018-19 TFEI</b>
14	Miss MAK Yin-mei	Dr YAN Wai-kiu	Miss TSE Hiu-hung, Ashley	Mr LEUNG Yuk-wai, Kenneth	Dr Kristen LI
15	Mr FOK Kai-kong, Kenneth	Miss TSE Hiu-hung, Ashley	Miss WONG Lok-tung, Zeneth	Mr PANG Tsz-kit, Gabriel	Mr MA Tak-yan, Duncan
16	Mr SIU King-wai, Kyrus	Miss WONG Lok-tung, Zeneth	Dr WONG Chung-leung	Mr YIU Kwok-wai	Mr NG Sum-chun
17	Mr CHENG Chung-man	Mr LO Yan-lai	Mr TOU Yat-lung, Alex	Miss LAM Lam, Nixie	Ms NG Sze-nok, Senia
18	Mr TAM Wing-fun, Eric	Mr KO Chun-wa	Mr LEUNG Yuk-wai, Kenneth	Mr CHOI Tak-shing, Stanley	Ms POON Tsui-ying, Julia
19	Mr CHAN Pok-chi, Jonathan	Mr PANG Wing-seng, Victor	Mr YIU Kwok-wai	Mr TSUI Siu-lung, James	Mr Hendrick SIN
20	Mr LEE Ka-shing, Martin	Mr LEE Kwong-yea, Jason Joseph	Miss LAM Lam, Nixie	Miss CHAN Sin-man	Mr SIU King-wai, Kyrus
21	Mr FAN Hoi-kit, Alex	Mr CHAN Hiu-chun	Mr LEE Kwong-yea, Jason Joseph	Mr CHAN Ho-ting, Mac	Mr TOU Yat-lung, Alex
22	Mr LO Yan-lai	Ms WANG Hong, Winnie	Mr CHAN Hiu-chun	Mr LI Tsz-shu, James	Miss TSE Hiu-hung, Ashley
23	Mr KO Chun-wa	Mr TSUI Siu-lung, James	Ms WANG Hong, Winnie	Mr LEE Kwong-yea, Jason Joseph	Mr TSUI Siu-lung, James
24	Mr PANG Wing-seng, Victor	Mr LEUNG Yuk-wai, Kenneth	Mr TSUI Siu-lung, James	Ms LEUNG Fung-yea, Fonnie	Mr YIU Kwok-wai
25	Mr LEE Kwong-yea, Jason Joseph	Mr LEE Ho-chuang, Kenneth	Mr LEE Ho-chuang, Kenneth	Miss NG Pik-ki	Mr YOUNG Chit-on, Jeremy
26	Mr CHAN Hiu-chun	Mr CHAN Ho-ting, Mac	Mr CHAN Ho-ting, Mac		Ms YU Wah, Mary
27	Ms WANG Hong, Winnie		Ms LEUNG Fung-yea, Fonnie		
28	Mr TSUI Siu-lung, James		Miss CHAN Sin-man		
29			Miss NG Pik-ki		

	<b>2014-15 WGYEIM</b>	<b>2015-16 WGYEIM</b>	<b>2016-17 WGYEIM</b>	<b>2017-18 WGYEIM</b>	<b>2018-19 TFEI</b>
1	Mr LUNG Chee-ming, George	Mr YIP Wing-shing, David	Mr CHE Wai-hang, Allen	Miss MAK Yin-mei	Mr CHAN Ho-ting, Mac
2	Mr LAM Cheung-chi	Mr MOK Chung-fai, Rex	Miss NG Yuen-ting, Yolanda	Mr FOK Kai-kong, Kenneth	Mr CHAN Pok-chi, Jonathan
3	Mr TANG Kwong-shing	Mr CHE Wai-hang, Allen	Mr KAN Yu-him, Ronald	Mr CHENG Chung-man	Mr CHENG Chung-man
4	Ms LU Hai, Helen	Miss MAK Yin-mei	Miss MAK Yin-mei	Mr TAM Wing-fun, Eric	Mr CHENG Hong-wun
5	Mr SZE Wine-him, Jaime	Mr FOK Kai-kong, Kenneth	Mr FOK Kai-kong, Kenneth	Mr CHAN Pok-chi, Jonathan	Mr FAN Hoi-kit, Alex
6	Miss AU Hoi-yan, Gloria	Mr CHENG Chung-man	Mr CHENG Chung-man	Mr LEE Ka-shing, Martin	Mr FOK Kai-kong, Kenneth
7	Mr YIP Wing-shing, David	Mr TAM Wing-fun, Eric	Mr TAM Wing-fun, Eric	Mr CHEUNG Yun-hang, Stanley	Mr HO Cheuk-yin, Leo
8	Mr MOK Chung-fai, Rex	Mr CHAN Pok-chi, Jonathan	Mr CHAN Pok-chi, Jonathan	Mr FAN Hoi-kit, Alex	Mr HO Lik-chi, Nicholas
9	Mr CHENG Ka-ho	Mr LEE Ka-shing, Martin	Mr LEE Ka-shing, Martin	Mr KWOK Wing-leung, Andy	Dr HO Yuk-fan
10	Mr LAU Kwok-fan	Mr CHEUNG Yun-hang, Stanley	Mr CHEUNG Yun-hang, Stanley	Dr YAN Wai-kiu	Mr KWOK Wing-leung, Andy
11	Ms FUNG Dun-mi, Amy	Mr FAN Hoi-kit, Alex	Mr FAN Hoi-kit, Alex	Miss TSE Hiu-hung, Ashley	Miss LAM Lam, Nixie
12	Mr CHE Wai-hang, Allen	Mr KWOK Wing-leung, Andy	Mr KWOK Wing-leung, Andy	Dr WONG Chung-leung	Mr LEUNG Wang-ching, Clarence
13	Mr KWONG Yu-tao	Dr CHOI Yuk-lin	Dr YAN Wai-kiu	Mr TOU Yat-lung, Alex	Mr LEUNG Yuk-wai, Kenneth
14	Miss MAK Yin-mei	Dr YAN Wai-kiu	Miss TSE Hiu-hung, Ashley	Mr LEUNG Yuk-wai, Kenneth	Dr Kristen LI
15	Mr FOK Kai-kong, Kenneth	Miss TSE Hiu-hung, Ashley	Miss WONG Lok-tung, Zeneth	Mr PANG Tsz-kit, Gabriel	Mr MA Tak-yan, Duncan

	<b>2014-15 WGYEIM</b>	<b>2015-16 WGYEIM</b>	<b>2016-17 WGYEIM</b>	<b>2017-18 WGYEIM</b>	<b>2018-19 TFEI</b>
16	Mr SIU King-wai, Kyrus	Miss WONG Lok-tung, Zeneth	Dr WONG Chung-leung	Mr YIU Kwok-wai	Mr NG Sum-chun
17	Mr CHENG Chung-man	Mr LO Yan-lai	Mr TOU Yat-lung, Alex	Miss LAM Lam, Nixie	Ms NG Sze-nok, Senia
18	Mr TAM Wing-fun, Eric	Mr KO Chun-wa	Mr LEUNG Yuk-wai, Kenneth	Mr CHOI Tak-shing, Stanley	Ms POON Tsui-ying, Julia
19	Mr CHAN Pok-chi, Jonathan	Mr PANG Wing-seng, Victor	Mr YIU Kwok-wai	Mr TSUI Siu-lung, James	Mr Hendrick SIN
20	Mr LEE Ka-shing, Martin	Mr LEE Kwong-yea, Jason Joseph	Miss LAM Lam, Nixie	Miss CHAN Sin-man	Mr SIU King-wai, Kyrus
21	Mr FAN Hoi-kit, Alex	Mr CHAN Hiu-chun	Mr LEE Kwong-yea, Jason Joseph	Mr CHAN Ho-ting, Mac	Mr TOU Yat-lung, Alex
22	Mr LO Yan-lai	Ms WANG Hong, Winnie	Mr CHAN Hiu-chun	Mr LI Tsz-shu, James	Miss TSE Hiu-hung, Ashley
23	Mr KO Chun-wa	Mr TSUI Siu-lung, James	Ms WANG Hong, Winnie	Mr LEE Kwong-yea, Jason Joseph	Mr TSUI Siu-lung, James
24	Mr PANG Wing-seng, Victor	Mr LEUNG Yuk-wai, Kenneth	Mr TSUI Siu-lung, James	Ms LEUNG Fung-yea, Fonnie	Mr YIU Kwok-wai
25	Mr LEE Kwong-yea, Jason Joseph	Mr LEE Ho-chuang, Kenneth	Mr LEE Ho-chuang, Kenneth	Miss NG Pik-ki	Mr YOUNG Chit-on, Jeremy
26	Mr CHAN Hiu-chun	Mr CHAN Ho-ting, Mac	Mr CHAN Ho-ting, Mac		Ms YU Wah, Mary
27	Ms WANG Hong, Winnie		Ms LEUNG Fung-yea, Fonnie		
28	Mr TSUI Siu-lung, James		Miss CHAN Sin-man		
29			Miss NG Pik-ki		

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB206****(Question Serial No. 4019)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expensesProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- Please list by name the youth uniformed groups funded by the Government and the respective amounts of funding involved from 2014-15 to 2018-19.
- What principles does the Government adhere to in determining the amount of funding provided to various uniformed groups?
- What criteria does the Government adopt to work out the list of funded groups? What procedures and criteria are there for uniformed groups to participate in a scheme? Does the Government have a clear definition for uniformed groups (e.g. whether they are required to establish their groups in a particular manner)? If yes, what are the details? Will the Government take the initiative to invite uniformed groups not included in the scheme to apply for funding, or proactively provide funding to newly established uniformed groups? If yes, what are the details?

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 91)Reply:

- The funding provisions for the 11 uniformed groups subvented by the Home Affairs Bureau from 2014-15 to 2018-19 are as follows –

Uniformed groups	Amount of recurrent subvention (\$ million) <sup>Note 1</sup>				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1. Scout Association of Hong Kong <sup>Note 2</sup>	26.114	23.890	23.890	21.707	19.524
2. The Hong Kong Girl Guides Association	21.830	21.830	21.830	21.830	21.830
3. Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps	2.650	2.650	2.650	2.650	2.650
4. Hong Kong Sea Cadet Corps	2.990	2.990	2.990	2.990	2.990
5. Hong Kong Adventure Corps	2.520	2.520	2.520	2.520	2.520

Uniformed groups	Amount of recurrent subvention (\$ million) <sup>Note 1</sup>				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
6. Hong Kong Red Cross (Uniformed Group)	16.150	16.150	16.150	16.150	16.150
7. Hong Kong St John Ambulance Brigade (Youth Command)	3.260	3.260	3.260	3.260	3.260
8. The Boys' Brigade, Hong Kong	4.790	4.790	4.790	4.790	4.790
9. The Girls' Brigade Hong Kong	2.420	2.420	2.420	2.420	2.420
10. Hong Kong Road Safety Association	2.480	2.480	2.480	2.480	2.480
11. Association of Hong Kong Flag-guards	1.800	1.800	1.800	1.800	1.800
Total:	87.004.	84.780	84.780	82.597	80.414

Note 1 The above figures include the baseline subvention and the provisions for the Assistance Scheme for Needy Student Members. They do not include funding provided under other policy areas or provided in response to applications by the uniformed groups under other funding schemes.

Note 2 To give effect to the directive of the then Governor-in-Council when granting the land grant for the headquarters of the Scout Association of Hong Kong (SAHK) and implement the recommendation of the Director of Audit's report number 68, we are reducing SAHK's recurrent subvention by about \$6.5 million over a period of 3 years, from 2017-18 to 2019-20.

- b) The amount of recurrent subvention provided to the above 11 UGs is determined on the basis of their past subvention levels, the Government's financial position as well as any other relevant factors which would affect the funding level.
- c) At present, the Home Affairs Bureau has no plan to take the initiative to invite other non-subvented UGs to apply for subvention, and has not received any applications from non-subvented UGs for subvention.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB207**

**(Question Serial No. 4020)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Please list the name of organisations funded, the name of programmes, destinations, the Mainland authorities or organisations involved, the number of participants and the amount of funding for programmes sponsored under the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland and the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland respectively from 2014-15 to 2018-19.
- (b) What were the expenditures involved in the above 2 Schemes in the past 5 years respectively?
- (c) What are the estimated expenditures on the above 2 Schemes in 2019-20?

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 92)

Reply:

- (a) Details of the projects approved under the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland (FSYEM) and Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland (FSYIM) from 2014-15 to 2018-19 are provided at **Annexes I and II** respectively. Organisers of projects funded by FSYEM and FSYIM partner with suitable Mainland companies and entities to secure exchange and internship opportunities for participants and a full list of their Mainland partners is not readily available.
- (b)&(c) The total expenditures on FSYEM and FSYIM from 2014-15 to 2019-20 are summarised in the table below –



Year	Expenditure (\$ million)	
	FSYEM	FSYIM
2019-20 (Estimate)	38	77
2018-19 (Revised estimate)	37	76
2017-18	36	75
2016-17	36	75
2015-16	30	58
2014-15	20	15

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2014-15**

<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Organisation<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
1	粵港青年交流促進會	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃 2014	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	129,460
2	新界青年聯會	香江之曦—「情繫祖國」青海服務考察交流計劃	Xining, Qinghai Province	50	147,928
3	香港專業進修學校	「雲與青峰—雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃 2014-15」	Kunming, Yunnan Province	45	177,283
4	香港青年協進會有限公司、九龍地域校長聯會	閩港「青年匯聚」2014雙向交流團	Xiamen, Fujian Province	230	599,500
5	基督復臨安息日會港澳區會	識古知今、貢獻祖國：湘黔兩地考察體驗團	Zhijiang Dong Autonomous County, Hunan Province and Zhenyuan County, Guizhou Province	20	68,800
6	永恒教育基金	在實現中國夢的征途上 - 杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	70	171,468
7	香港志願者協會	中港學生互訪交流團	Shenzhen、Shaoguan、Meizhou、Guangdong Province	90	323,845
8	世界龍岡學校劉皇發中學	「閩粵港融合思國情」交流考察計劃	Fujian Province	50	103,500
9	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃 - 國策與民生	Beijing	100	344,100

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
10	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖國情培訓計劃2014	Beijing	90	413,261
11	香港明愛	青年新天地-內地農村服務體驗團暨青年分享晚會	Qingxin, Qingyuan, Yingde, Guangdong Province	43	86,536
12	真理浸信會有限公司	香港青少年中國茶文化體驗計劃	Zhang Pu County, Zhangzhou, Xiamen, Fujian Province	60	196,175
13	天水圍居民服務協會基金會有限公司	川港青年文化交流團	Ya'an, Chengdu County, Sichuan Province	56	248,890
14	中國商略聯合會	「上海自貿區 與長三角發展」考察計劃	Shanghai; Suzhou and Nanjing of Jiangsu Province	70	188,250
15	愛德基金會(香港)	「同燃童心」2014—黔港青年關愛貴州孤兒夏令營	Zunyi, Gelaozu Miaozu Autonomous County, Guizhou Province	32	107,545
16	中國商略聯合會	西安產學研考察計劃	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	80	232,600
17	新界青年聯會	「關愛災民，結伴同行」雲南社會服務計劃	Dali, Xiangyun County Yunnan Province	30	96,666
18	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」—香港青年學生公益事業發展考察團	Zhongshan, Dongguan, Shantou, Shanwei, Jieyang, Chaozhou, Huizhou, Shaoguan, Qingyuan, Heyuan, Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	315	298,306

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
19	香港青年交流促進聯會	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團2014－探索廣西少數民族文化之旅	Beijing; Guilin and Nanning of Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	162	588,120
20	寰宇希望	「西北～眼界大開發」甘肅青少年交流營	Huining County, Gansu Province	48	164,395
21	童履	同夢·同行·香港貴州兩地雙向交流團2014	Hezhang County, Guizhou Province	60	248,812
22	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港可持續發展考察團	Beijing	70	204,525
23	香港廣西賀州市同鄉聯誼會青年委員會	中華青年匯2014	Hezhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	60	180,984
24	香港基督教女青年會	「滬」「杭」農情服務體驗計劃	Shanghai and Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	30	111,200
25	永恒教育基金	在實現中國夢的征途上－桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	110	303,068
26	民眾安全服務隊	「創新·同心共圓中國夢」－中(山)港文化交流活動	Zhongshan and Guangzhou Guangdong Province	280	289,303
27	香港聯合國教科文組織協會	香港·廣州 UNDESD學生暑期學堂	Zengcheng, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	60	110,664
28	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	Beijing	80	176,200

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
29	國民教育學會	連南瑤族——香港連南歷史文化雙向交流	Qingyuan, Liannan County, Guangdong Province	200	223,000
30	香港新一代之友	我的祖國—京港澳學生交流營2014	Beijing	120	464,031
31	香港基督教女青年會	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2014	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	20	67,140
32	香港海事青年團	「百年新中國」香港青年北京、寧夏考察交流團	Beijing, and Yinchuan Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	150	600,000
33	香港交通安全會	同心同根萬里行2014	Beijing, Yinchuan Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	140	600,000
34	香港專業進修學校	「心繫家國—京港文化雙向交流計劃2014-15」	Beijing	62	240,364
35	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	2014福建兩岸經濟發展考察團	Xiamen, Fujian Province	70	204,525
36	香港青年協會	M21青年製作隊湖南長沙交流計劃	Changsha, Hunan Province	16	63,794
37	山旅學會有限公司	蘇浙港國情教育交流計劃	Wuxi, Jiangsu Province	66	272,260
38	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	Huizhou, Zhongshan County, Guangdong Province	640	419,000
39	香港女童軍總會	香港 - 福建文化互訪體驗2014	Fuzhou, Wuyishan, Fujian Province	170	490,145

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
40	中國星火基金會	2014/15「分享愛.愛同行」之"星火愛心大使"義教計劃	Xingning, Guangdong Province	35	143,160
41	國民教育學會	中國第一僑鄉——江門華僑歷史文化雙向交流	Jiangmen, Kaiping, Guangdong Province	200	223,000
42	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	重慶城鎮化模式考察團	Chongqing	35	122,150
43	藝文創薈文化協會	長三角文化創意產業考察團	Shanghai, Suzhou, Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	70	204,525
44	香港明愛	「土客精神」福建體驗服務之旅	Yongding, Longyan, Fujian Province	24	73,791
45	香港新一代文化協會、香港準教師協會	華中師範大學香港準教師事業培訓課程	Wuhan, Hubei Province	40	170,823
46	明愛專上學院	滬浙社會服務之旅	Shanghai and Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	30	122,500
47	新青年論壇	龍願·京陝港歷史與社會—青年交流計劃	Beijing and Xi'an	160	456,800
48	香島中學	廣東省農·務·情考察學習之旅	Guangdong Province	200	150,631
49	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅高鐵路福建行	Fujian Province	182	600,000
50	香港基督教服務處	「義仁行」之廣西交流團	Wuzhou, Tengxian County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	22	86,022
51	香港專業教育學院(柴灣)	步走北京最前線 - 北京交流考察團	Beijing	25	65,500

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
52	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	清遠山區交流團	Qingxin County, Guangdong Province	100	112,000
53	四川之友協會	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	450	600,000
54	無國界社工有限公司	情「義」兩心知 哈港社會服務雙向交流計劃	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	30	87,200
55	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	福建客家歷史文化探索服務之旅	Yongding, Longyan, Xiamen, Fujian Province	60	137,200
56	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	雲南民俗風情體驗及探索之旅	Lijiang, Lugu Lake, Zhongdian, Diqing Tibetan Autonomous Prefecture, Yunnan Province	30	104,700
57	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	京港同心學生交流團2014	Beijing	80	249,900
58	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2014上神州-廈門站：古今軍事探祕	Xiamen, Fujian Province	33	99,684
59	九龍社團聯會	中華大地·走進廣西「從心感受·農村孩子」義教體驗團	Tengxian County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	30	106,794
60	香港青年協進會有限公司	「最·青海」文化考察交流團	Xining, Qinghai Province	35	177,820
61	觀塘民聯會	熱辣辣過聖誕—海南生態考察之旅	Hainan Province	40	136,048
62	培僑書院	2014年重慶山區學校服務交流團	JieLung, BaNan, Chongqing	30	100,218
63	苗圃行動	苗圃青年大使計劃(2014 - 2015)——雲南文化交流體驗團	QiaoJia County, Yunnan Province	35	164,320

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
64	香港智道跆拳道總會有限公司	2014香港學界青少年體育文化交流團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	120	208,000
65	香港小童群益會	『家情·國夢』之『童來·追尋 中國風』	Dali, Dali Old Town, Cangshan, Erhai of Yunnan Province; Weishan County; Qujing, Kunming	40	135,600
66	香港青年動力協會	貴州義教及服務體驗之旅	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	30	173,250
67	浸信會愛羣社會服務處	「四川深度行」青少年交流計劃2014	Luzhou, Xu Yong, Sichuan Province	33	114,907
68	九龍社團聯會	中華大地·走進北京·內蒙古文化保育考察團	Beijing; and Hohhot; Baotou, Ordos of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	28	160,440
69	香港青少年發展聯會	香港青少年西安交流服務團	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	180	455,538
70	展能協會	認識祖國 認識香港—桂港兩地師範學生文化交流雙向之旅	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	114	260,809
71	展能協會	『認識祖國 認識香港』---桂港兩地中學生文化交流之旅	Beiliu, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	114	260,809
72	香港紅十字會	人道·戰爭深度行——南京交流體驗之旅	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	38	121,560
73	滬港青年交流促進會、祖苗文化青年交流中心	滬港青少年文化交流營	Shanghai	80	353,000



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
74	滬港青年交流促進會、祖苗文化青年交流中心	滬港青少年體育訓練交流團	Shanghai	80	390,600
75	香港童軍總會	「川港心·友·共·情」	Mian Yang Sichuan Province	26	120,280
76	新青年論壇	2014北京文化創意產業交流團	Beijing	40	119,300
77	順德聯誼總會譚伯羽中學	「香港與順德(兩地)家庭及學校對高中學生支援的對比」(雙向交流計劃)	JunAn, Shunde, Guangdong Province	80	53,240
78	童履	以生命影響生命·雲南山區義教·體驗團2014	Lijiang, Yulong County, Yunnan Province	30	114,310
79	新界鄉議局	「青年內地考察團----情繫粵桂」	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region; Zhaoqing, Guangdong Province	36	102,500
80	傑出少年協會	東北緣-黑龍江省小老師體驗學習之旅	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	60	181,425
81	香港遊樂場協會	青藏心-西藏民族文化考察之旅	Lhasa, Shigatse, Tibet Autonomous Region	60	209,625
82	香港遊樂場協會	情繫甘肅~絲路文化與農村服務體驗計劃	Lanzhou, Dunhuang, Jiayuguan, Gansu Province	60	202,500
83	醫療輔助隊	寧夏香港青年醫護文化交流團	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	90	277,650

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
84	祖苗文化青年交流中心	香港學生內地體育訓練交流團—廣州	Guangzhou Guangdong Province	80	220,900
85	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「眾志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」A團	National defence education site (Wuguishan)  Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	150	104,750
86	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「眾志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」B團	National defence education site (Wuguishan)  Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	150	104,750
87	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「眾志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」C團	National defence education site (Wuguishan)  Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	150	104,750
88	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	「夢想因你而起飛」中國廣東山區義教2014	Heyuan, Guangdong Province	60	57,600
89	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心,放眼世界」清遠義教交流之旅	Lianzhou, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	212	244,950
90	荃灣青年會	青年義工內地義教團-「希望小老師」	Zhanjiang, Guangdong Province	45	69,426
91	基督教宣道會區聯會有限公司	『“湘”知“雙”遇』兩地交流計劃	Changsha, Hunan Province	50	130,186

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
92	香港青年動力協會	影出真情 – 河源義教之旅	Heyuan, Guangdong Province	40	83,775
93	青年政治學堂	廣西扶貧助學之旅	Nanning, Liuzhou, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	30	91,100
94	兩地一心	2014兩地一心青少年交流團 ~ 甘肅之旅	Jingchuan County, Gansu Province	96	297,968
95	和富社會企業	走進首都 – 北京國情考察團2015	Beijing	70	220,190
96	蒲窩青少年中心	「走進世界遺產」國情學習班—山東篇	Shandong Province	40	126,300
97	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2014上神州—湖南站：攝影·保育	Zhangjiajie, Hunan Province	33	90,286
98	觀塘新青年論壇	長三角經濟圈青年考察團	Shanghai and Hangzhou	30	91,100
99	鄰舍輔導會	「走訪雲南大地 – 青少年生活文化交流計劃」	Kunming, Lijiang, Dali of Yunnan Province	32	124,290
100	香港青年協會	2014「香港200」優秀中學生培訓計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	170	268,103
101	香港青年協會	「迎挑戰·上武當」2014	Yun County, Shiyan, Hubei Province	40	268,103
102	香港警務處少年警訊	少年警訊雲南昆明文化交流團2014	Kunming, Yunnan Province	100	333,000
103	中華基金中學	中四通識考察團	Guangdong Province	150	96,750
104	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會	“夢想航天 情繫中華----2014年航天科技夏令營”	Beijing	60	209,400

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
105	青年議會	【人傑地寧】寧夏歷史文化雙向考察團	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	48	125,465
106	香港警務處少年警訊	大嶼山區少年警訊廣西交流團	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	35	90,069
107	青年民建聯	青民雲南交流團	Kunming, Yunnan Province	72	238,920
108	童履	夢想啟動・廣東連南山區義教2014	Qingyuan, Yao Autonomous County of Liannan Guangdong Province	30	54,310
109	香港警務處少年警訊	「水警海港區少年警訊江西省交流考察團－歷史、考察及文化交流之旅」	Jinggangshan, Jiangxi Province	60	173,200
110	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號－佛山高明文化考察義教團	Foshan, Guangdong Province	60	50,400
111	民眾安全服務隊	「北京、天津歷史文化與現代建設多面觀」-青少年交流團	Beijing and Tianjin	40	134,300
112	香港聖約翰救護機構	北京歷史文化體驗交流之旅	Beijing	50	122,219
113	寧港青年交流促進會有限公司	「寧夏生態之旅」	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	110	282,600
114	未來之星同學會	2014未來之星－中國國情教育培訓班	Beijing	120	300,000
115	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生內地學習、交流、服務團	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	132	91,859
116	未來之星同學會	2014未來之星-香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班	Beijing	120	300,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
117	香港基本法推介 聯席會議	「情牽兩地心·清 遠 義教團」	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	35	59,682
118	九龍社團聯會	中華大地·走進少 林寺 河南古都·文 化考察之旅	Zhengzhou, Henan Province	30	135,700
119	中港台澳學校聯 會	【廈深.情真.閩心】 青年廈深高鐵晉江 義教之旅	Fujian Province	40	57,760

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2015-16**

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港明愛學校社會工作服務	廣東省清遠市山區小學服務體驗交流計劃	Qingxin, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	40	67,300
2	東涌天主教學校	山西內蒙文化交流之旅	Shanxi Province, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	161,100
3	香港智道跆拳道總會有限公司	2015香港學界青少年體育文化體驗團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	120	207,600
4	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會	“夢想航天 情繫中華---2015年航天科技夏令營”	Beijing	60	213,600
5	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2015	Fujian Province	192	649,120
6	寰宇希望	「知己、知彼」香港甘肅青少年交流營	Huining County, Gansu Province	59	205,740
7	香港警務處少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流團2015	Dalian, Dandong, Shenyang, Tianjin	100	340,500
8	香港遊樂場協會	跨越青藏高原天路-西藏文化學習與體驗之旅	Lhasa, Tibet Autonomous Region	60	214,800
9	傑出少年協會	北京內蒙古民族文化交流學習之旅	Beijing; Hohhot, Xilamuren Grassland, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	60	186,000
10	香港遊樂場協會	雲南少數民族與世界文化遺產學習之旅	Kunming, Dali, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	60	186,000

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project #	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
11	順德聯誼總會 譚伯羽中學	香港與順德(兩地) 高考制度的對比	JunAn, Shunde, Guangdong Province	80	53,240
12	香港中華基督教 青年會佐敦會所	心繫土樓，情繫福 建 - 青年義工服 務2016	Xiamen, Fujian Province	20	66,590
13	井岡山教育基金/ 中國太平洋經濟 合作總裁會	薪火相傳，弘揚中 華文明	Shantou, Guangdong Province, Xiamen, Fujian Province	100	542,576
14	國民教育學會	東方古城堡---福建 土樓及廈門歷史文 化雙向交流	Xiamen, Fujian Province	200	389,000
15	國民教育學會	茶是故鄉濃---廣西 賀州歷史文化雙向 交流	Hezhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	200	389,000
16	蒲公英計劃	2015 雲南暑期及 廣西冬季義教團	Lianghe County, Yunnan Province; Teng Zhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	54	185,200
17	寧港青年交流促 進聯會	「從服務中認識寧 夏之旅」	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	89	253,440
18	致遠文化服務有 限公司大中華青 年在線	第六屆大中華青年 大使 -- 《直奔河 南》	Zhengzhou, Henan Province	50	227,559
19	真理浸信會青少 年發展服務中心	青少年中國茶文化 交流計劃	Zhang Pu County, Zhangzhou, Xiamen, Fujian Province	150	460,029
20	青年議會	【荊楚騰飛】武漢 青年創意創業文化 考察團	Wuhan, Hubei Province	30	81,420

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
21	青年議會	【紫氣東來】山東齊魯文化探索考察團	Qingdao, Weifang, Shandong Province	30	95,820
22	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「心繫家國－京港文化雙向交流計劃2015-16」	Beijing	62	231,200
23	青年議會	【走進塞上江南】寧夏歷史民俗文化雙向考察團	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	70	191,820
24	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展 - 杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	70	175,739
25	香港警務處少年警訊大嶼山區少年警訊	大嶼山區少年警訊南京、上海交流團	Shanghai; Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	35	108,688
26	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展 - 粵港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Guangzhou Guangdong Province	120	132,539
27	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展 - 莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	120	114,939
28	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展 - 桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	110	310,139
29	東華三院賽馬會大角咀綜合服務中心	「義想天開」貴州義教體驗團	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	24	93,442
30	香港明愛明愛堅道社區中心 - 翔青社	攜手共創新天地 - 內地農村服務體驗團暨青年分享晚會	Yingde, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	45	93,383



S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project#	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
31	香港交通安全會 (包括：香港交通安全隊、香港基督少年軍、香港女童軍總會、香港聖約翰救傷隊少青團、香港醫療輔助隊少年團及香港少年領袖團)	同心同根萬里行 2015	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province; Wuhan, Jingzhou, Yichang, Enshi, Hubei Province	149	650,000
32	東華學院學生事務處	福建醫療服務考察及義教服務計劃 2015	Zhangzhou, Xiamen, Fujian Province	20	62,530
33	香港交通安全會	「昆明少數民族學習之旅」	Kunming, Yunnan Province	60	226,600
34	香港高等科技教育學院暨四川之友協會	港川理工學生互動5+5「科技行」計劃書	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	150	273,500
35	香港新一代文化協會、香港準教師協會	香港準教師義教及專業交流計劃2015	Hubei Province	80	379,618
36	香港新一代文化協會、香港新動力	青年領袖湖南考察團2015	Changsha, Hunan Province	40	141,399
37	香港新一代文化協會、香港科學英才會	四川科技生態考察團	Sichuan Province	40	205,728
38	香港新一代之友	我的祖國—京港澳學生交流營2015	Beijing; Shanxi Province	120	544,908
39	九龍社團聯會青年事務委員會	「中華大地·走進京蒙 探索民族·歷史·文化之旅」	Beijing; Hohhot, Baotou, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	184,144
40	香港志願者協會	中港學生互訪交流團	Guangdong Province	90	327,820

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project #	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
41	香港樹仁大學校友會有限公司	品味南京兩地融和交流之旅	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	35	75,375
42	香港中華基督教青年會沙田青少年外展社會工作隊	內蒙京港同心同根同天空－文化、體驗、義遊計劃	Beijing; Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	12	66,660
43	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	Huizhou, Zhongshan, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	900	645,900
44	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	香江同心教育行	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	200	163,000
45	兩地一心	2015兩地一心青少年交流團－雲南之旅	Baoshan, Yunnan Province	98	307,798
46	九龍社團聯會觀塘地區委員會	湘南文化保育交流考察團2015	Zhangjiajie, Hunan Province	29	106,731
47	新界青年聯會註冊社團	香江之曦－情繫祖國·廣西服務考察交流計劃	Nanning and Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	80	228,249
48	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2015	Beijing	132	643,439
49	傑出青年協會	香港明日領袖北京訪問團	Beijing	30	107,978
50	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號---中港(佛山、浙江、甘肅、香港)文化考察義教之旅 2015	Foshan, Guangdong Province; Suichang County, Zhejiang Province; Yuxi, Kunming, Yunnan Province	150	518,500

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
51	萬德學會有限公司	粵北山區音樂友誼之旅	Qingxin, Guangdong Province	60	87,000
52	未來之星同學會	2015未來之星-香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班	Beijing	120	470,800
53	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	小足印，大智慧 – 廣西義教體驗團	Cangwu County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	30	115,133
54	民眾安全服務隊少年團	「中山香港文化交流十周年紀念-國民教育交流訪問」	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	500	513,199
55	民眾安全服務隊少年團	「走進共融發展之都 – 青島與大連」青少年文化交流體驗活動	Qingdao, Dalian	40	153,056
56	九龍社團聯會領航實習同學會	大唐盛世·西安·敦煌考察之旅	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province; Dunhuang, Gansu Province	24	140,272
57	香港基督教女青年會青年及社區服務部	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2015	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	20	80,338
58	香港基督教女青年會青年及社區服務部 (榮譽義工網絡)	「義聚西安」青年義工交流及服務考察團	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	26	72,400
59	香港基督教女青年會西環綜合社會服務處 (「義國工程籌委小組」)	「義」國工程：雲南服務計劃2015	Kunming, Yunnan Province	25	77,000
60	未來之星同學會	2015未來之星-中國國情教育培訓班	Beijing	120	470,800
61	中港台澳學校聯會	【愛心滿載】青年北海義教及探訪之旅	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	50,000

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project #	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
62	香 <del>日</del> 港警務處少年警訊水警海港警區少年警訊	水警海港警區少年警訊南京、上海6天學習、交流、考察團	Shanghai; Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	40	120,200
63	崇正中學	同根同生{踢}出個未來廣西交流之旅	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	50,040
64	香港中華基督教青年會柴灣會所	情融高原·青海服務之旅	Qinghai Province	15	58,600
65	香港教育工作者聯會有限公司	京杭大運河江南研學之旅	Jiangsu Province	120	348,600
66	香港聖約翰救傷隊少青團	上海城市發展交流之旅	Shanghai; Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	45	113,788
67	愛德基金會(香港)「e萬行動」助孤助學工作組	「同燃童心」2015 – 中港青年關愛廣西孤兒夏令營	Baise, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	22	87,140
68	九龍城青年協進會	「首都北京、歷城吉林」雙城文化探索之旅	Beijing; Changchun and Jilin, Jilin Province	30	147,528
69	香港海事青年團總部	「百年新中國」香港青年北京、恩施考察交流團	Beijing; Enshi, Hubei Province	150	650,000
70	香港小童群益會賽馬會馬鞍山青少年綜合服務中心	『家情·國夢』之『雲南 水·禾·田之旅』	Dali, Lijiang, Dongchuan, Yunnan Province	30	104,800
71	香港學生輔導協會	「心繫滬港」青年築夢工程2015	Shanghai	50	221,000
72	青年新世界	青年新體驗 – 內地大學體驗交流計劃	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	90	125,300
73	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「細說北京三千年」歷史文化與城市變遷學習交流之旅2015	Beijing	50	230,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
74	元朗青聯有限公司	「燃點希望」四川交流體驗計劃	Chengdu, Wenchuan County, Sichuan Province	19	64,059
75	香港中華基督教青年會天水圍天澤會所	湖南城市設計與自然保育之旅	Changsha, Hunan Province	18	64,480
76	泛亞教育交流中心	貴州歷史文化考察團	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	25	65,000
77	惠港青年交流促進會有限公司	「綠化·城市·和諧」－惠港兩地城市可持續發展交流團	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	120	66,900
78	惠州新動力及港菁會	「天下菁莪出我輩」系列(一)- 北京天津雙城行	Beijing and Tianjin	30	83,512
79	新青年論壇	2015北京文化創意產業交流團	Beijing	35	107,300
80	青年政治學堂	廣西扶貧助學之旅	Nanning, Liuzhou and Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	30	92,900
81	新青年論壇	龍願京港青年交流計劃	Beijing	170	497,600
82	天水圍居民服務協會基金會有限公司天晴邨王威信青少年綜合服務中心	四川災後服務暨九寨溝文化交流團	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	53	238,095
83	香港女童軍總會	漫遊長江·探索三峽	Wuhan, Jingzhou, Yichang, Hubei Province	100	334,420
84	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	450	650,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
85	基督復臨安息日會港澳區會基督復臨安息日會山景綜合青少年服務中心	探路者：廣西史地文化教育學習體驗團	Baise, Hechi , Nanning, Bama County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	20	70,700
86	明愛專上學院社會科學院	雲南平寨考察交流團	Shizong County, Yunnan Province	30	96,100
87	明愛專上學院商業及款待管理學院	上海交通大學學術及文化交流之旅	Shanghai	30	112,750
88	香港基督教青年會長沙灣中心青年領袖訓練及義工發展	點滴成川 服務團	Sichuan Province	20	78,160
89	東九龍青年社有限公司學生發展部	『齊魯文化始終尋』— 山東文化考察之旅	Qingdao, Shandong Province	33	168,116
90	東九龍青年社有限公司義工事務部	贛鄱農村體驗。江西義教團	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province	33	137,270
91	香港青年義工團	品味客家—遊走在福建	Xiamen, Fujian Province	30	96,688
92	港九勞工社團聯合會	乘高鐵尋找湖北的古與今	Wuhan, Hubei Province	30	98,875
93	浸信會愛羣社會服務處灣仔綜合兒童及青少年服務中心	「尋農記-廣西義工服務計劃2015」	Teng County, Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	33	99,714
94	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	Beijing	80	180,800

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project #	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
95	沙田婦女會瀝源服務中心	「情繫祖國、延續愛心」北京內蒙古七天交流體驗團	Beijing; Hohhot and Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	34	122,530
96	香港婦聯彩湖服務中心	同夢·同行--上海南京交流團	Shanghai, Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	30	79,589
97	星伙文化社	穿越千年的約會-暑期科技與文化之旅	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	170	650,000
98	鄰舍輔導會賽馬會大埔北青少年綜合服務中心	「追尋快樂之源-青少年西安·青海·甘肅背包交流計劃」	Shaanxi Province, Qinghai Province, Gansu Province	27	122,195
99	香港青年協會青年領袖發展中心	2015「香港200」優秀中學生培訓計劃	Guangzhou Guangdong Province	120	269,072
100	香港青年協會青年交流部	廣西留守家庭服務考察團	Pingnan County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	30	137,000
101	香港聯合國教科文組織協會	「了解中國新農村領略濃濃壯鄉情」	Nanning, Baise, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	180	600,439
102	聖雅各福群會青年服務	「愛·精彩上海」大專生服務學習及職場考察計劃	Shanghai	20	110,200
103	苗圃行動	苗圃青年大使計劃(2015-2016)——雲南生活文化交流團	Yongshan, Shuifu County, Yunnan Province	60	259,100
104	東華三院屯門綜合服務中心	上游夢飛翔 - 貴港兩地教育文化雙向交流計劃	Kaili, Guizhou Province	40	106,400

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project #	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
105	香港小童群益會 賽馬會 南葵涌 青少年綜合服務 中心	「童樂·同行·鄉 土情」－江西農村 生活體驗及文化交 流之旅	Jiujiang, Jiangxi Province	30	95,400
106	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學中一 學生客家文化體驗 之旅	Shanwei, Guangdong Province	128	96,632
107	自由黨青年團	自由黨青年團上海 經濟文化交流團	Shanghai	40	144,464
108	香港童軍總會九 龍地域	「川港一心·坐言 起行」四川綿陽市 安縣服務及文化交 流之旅	Mianyang, An County, Sichuan Province	44	115,600
109	香港童軍總會童 軍知友社	川港青年夢飛行－ 義務工作及青年文 化交流	Mianyang, Sichuan Province	55	167,092
110	中國星火基金會 義教義工隊	「湘信有你 突破 自己」之“星火愛心 大使”義教計劃 2015	Xiangtan, Hunan Province	30	197,910
111	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起·翱翔 萬里」雲南少數民 族文化體驗暨服務 之旅	Yunnan Province	40	170,739
112	香港青年學院	廣西服務體驗之旅	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	100,839
113	和富社會企業	走進首都－北京 國情考察團2016	Beijing	70	227,139
114	國際青年文化交 流中心 (香港)有 限公司	廣西山區義教服務 體驗之旅	Guilin, Yangshuo, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	60	159,600
115	國際青年文化交 流中心 (香港)有 限公司	京港同心學生交流 團2015	Beijing, Shangxi Province	100	361,200



S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project #	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
116	Talent Reveal Association 展能協會	「認識祖國認識香港」系列之桂港青少年深度交流雙向之旅	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	174	486,362
117	香港青年協進會有限公司	「東北·抗日」歷史文化考察團	Shenyang, Dalian, Liaoning Province, Jilin City, Jilin Province	35	157,037
118	祖苗文化青年交流中心、滬港青年交流促進會	第二屆滬港青少年體育交流營	Shanghai	120	510,600
119	珠港青年交流促進會有限公司	慶祝戰勝70周年珠港澳制服團體大會操 暨 珠港澳青年國防教育交流團	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	200	137,400
120	香港青年協進會有限公司	「龍的傳人」絲綢之路文化承傳考察團	Xian, Shaanxi Province; Dunhuang, Jiayuguan, Zhangye, Wuwei, Lanzhou, Gansu Province	35	157,037
121	九龍總商會	九龍總商會新紀元精英培訓計劃2015	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	86	261,750
122	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	內蒙晨曦交流之旅	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	33	155,803
123	香港青年協進會有限公司、九龍地域校長聯會	「青年匯聚」2015 - 「情牽貴港·同心築夢」雙向交流團	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	230	650,000
124	香港青年國際交流協會	香港青年內地交流體驗 - 海南行計劃	Haikou, Hainan Province	180	472,000
125	九龍青年商會 JCI Kowloon	「童」舟共「際」湖南探討之旅	Changsha, Hunan Province	28	65,005

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
126	香港傑出學生協進會	「匯聚·突破」香港島傑出學生青島交流團 2015	Qingdao, Shandong Province	65	156,000
127	祖苗文化青年交流中心、滬港青年交流促進會	第二屆滬港青少年運動訓練營	Shanghai	120	510,600
128	中國商略聯合會	古絲綢之路新戰略 - 西安產學研考察計劃	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	80	295,000
129	中國商略聯合會	環渤海經濟圈考察計劃	Shenyang, Liaoning Province	76	281,560
130	中國商略聯合會	西安歷史文化考察團	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	80	409,700
131	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港菁英培養-北京高校文化考察計劃	Beijing	80	409,700
132	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	北京古都文化考察計劃(二)	Beijing	80	295,000
133	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	北京古都文化考察計劃(一)	Beijing	80	295,000
134	祖苗文化青年交流中心、山水天成文化傳播中心	第三香港學生內地體育訓練交流營	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	244,900
135	祖苗文化青年交流中心	"活力青春匯" - 穗港澳青少年"城市之門"體育文化交流團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	60	212,700
136	韶港青年交流促進會	「韶港心連心」首屆粵北山區義教體驗計劃	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	140	160,574
137	香港少林武術文化研修中心	香港少林武術·文化·歷史交流團	Mount Song, Henan Province	41	200,800

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
138	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」－香港青年學生公益事業發展考察團	Zhuhai, Zhongshan, Shenzhen, Dongguan, Heyuan, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	260	247,228
139	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠經濟與產業發展考察團2015	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	100	105,200
140	香港青年動力協會 (Hong Kong Youth Power Association)	奔跑吧! 福建世界遺產探索之旅	Longyan, Xiamen, Fujian Province	30	126,568
141	香港青年動力協會 (Hong Kong Youth Power Association)	影出真情 西安古都文化交流團	Xian, Yan'an, Shaanxi Province	30	156,675
142	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠義教交流之旅2015	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	240	332,100
143	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」B團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	150	102,000
144	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」A團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	150	102,000
145	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」C團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	150	102,000
146	仁愛堂陳黃淑芳紀念中學	『探索黔桂』城鄉少數民族生活體驗計劃	Guizhou Province and Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	24	92,240

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project #	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
147	香港大學學生會 中國教育小組	冬季考察團2015	Guizhou Province	49	131,187
148	香港小童群益會 賽馬會石蔭青少年綜合服務中心	廣州文化體驗之旅	Guangzhou, Foshan, Guangdong Province	50	61,100
149	香港基本法推介 聯席會議	「情牽兩地心·廣 西義教團」	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	47	198,425
150	童履	童履同心。貴州山 區義教2015	Hezhang County, Guizhou Province	30	139,620
151	國際公民服務團	Youth Exchange program in the Mainland and Hong Kong	Beijing; Kunming, Yunnan Province	25	126,245
152	東涌青年會	香港青年內地交流 體驗 - 海南行 計劃	Haikou, Hainan Province	22	72,685
153	香港海員工會	“伴你啟航” 集美 香港 雙向交流計 劃 同是一家人 共探 海絲源——海上絲 綢之路探源之文化 之旅 廈門集美大 學香港海洋文化 交流團	Xiamen, Fujian Province	85	226,927
154	天主教鳴遠中學 公民教育組	「薪火傳承---撫 今追昔」-中(山)港 歷史文化考察團	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	100	134,712
155	油尖旺青年社	走進青蔥草原-北 京、內蒙古交流 考察團	Beijing	30	139,070
156	香港青年學生動 力基金有限公司	[童夢廣府] ——香港大學生內 地義教交流團計劃 2015	Zhongshan, Zhuhai Guangdong Province	250	198,790

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project #	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
157	香港青少年發展聯會	川越古今四川交流服務團	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	180	465,176
158	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃北京、哈爾濱之旅- 國策	Beijing; Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	160	476,322
159	河港青年交流促進會	飲水思源--河源客家文化與水資源探索之旅	Heyuan, Guangdong Province	120	136,778
160	基督教協基會屯門綜合青少年服務中心	『探索西南城鄉』生活體驗計劃	Kunming, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	24	91,320
161	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2015上神州-浙江站：電視新視野	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province; Wuxi, Jiangsu Province	33	98,732
162	香港基督教協基會有限公司社會服務部	文·藝術·視 — 廣州交流團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	68,198
163	學友社	青年社會領袖培訓計劃2015 - 2016湖南湖北交流考察之旅	Wuhan, Hubei Province and Changsha, Hunan Province	36	152,092
164	長沙灣天主教英文中學	長沙灣天主教英文中學暨興義市第八中學交流團2015-2016	Xingyi, Guizhou Province	39	113,680
165	雅博慈善基金會有限公司	傷健共融中國文化交流團	Anqing, Anhui Province	30	208,600
166	香港大專院校文化促進會	國都文化藝術穿越行	Beijing	35	107,800
167	香港大專院校文化促進會	上海經濟發展考察團2016	Shanghai	40	103,000
168	荃灣青年會	青年義工內地義教團-「希望小老師」	Jieyang, Guangdong Province	45	70,728

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project #	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
169	德信中學	德信中學活動周體驗計劃	Shanghai; Jinan, Shandong Province; Xi'an, Shaanxi Province; Wuhan, Hubei Province	160	338,400
170	香港演藝學院 - 青年粵劇團	「北京文化產業考察之旅2016」	Beijing; Jinan, Shandong Province	120	417,700
171	香港青年交流促進聯會	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團2014-上海南京南昌之旅	Shanghai; Nanjing, Jiangsu Province; Nanchang, Jiangxi Province	170	649,790
172	粵港青年交流促進會	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃2015	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	95,700
173	崇正中學	貴港同心青年貴州義教之旅	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	40	417,500
174	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅江西行2016	Jiangxi Province	192	103,510
175	香港路德會社會服務處	武漢工業·歷史及文化體驗團	Wuhan, Hubei Province	30	117,597
176	四川之友協會(香港)	「感恩香港 回眸四川」港川青年學生互動交流計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	150	649,120
177	香港大專青年協會有限公司	「青海與環保」考察交流團	Qinghai Province	30	293,000
178	民主建港協進聯盟 (民建聯)	韶關農村學校探訪之旅2015	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	30	229,000
179	香港航空青年團 Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps	Air Cadet Exchange Programme with Shandong Aviation Industry Association	Qingdao, Shandong Province	33	151,739

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project #	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
180	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展 - 杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	60	303,764
181	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂－湖北考察團	Hubei Province	90	398,600
182	香港智道跆拳道總會有限公司	2016香港青少年體育文化交流團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	33	299,000
183	香港青年聯會有限公司	冰雪探奇·香港青年哈爾濱交流團	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	200	365,300
184	香港菁英會有限公司	Cool elite! 菁英 - 2016哈爾濱交流體驗團	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	200	264,200
185	香港基督教服務處深中樂Teen會	「義仁遊-廣西交流團」	Teng County, Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	22	485,304
186	香港青年協進會有限公司、廣東高校香港學生聯合會	青進粵港聯·閩港交流團2016	Xiamen, Fujian Province	30	107,658
187	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗交流計劃2015-16」	Yunnan Province	24	190,400
188	新青會有限公司	遊走貴州之少數民族與世界文化遺產學習體驗之旅	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	30	99,056
189	保良局教育事務部	保良局屬下中學生京津交流考察團	Beijing and Tianjin	130	103,059
190	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	五邑教育行	Kaiping, Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	106	68,800

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
191	未來之星同學會	2015未來之星「從香港出發•冬聚浙江」	Hangzhou, Shaoxing, Ningbo, Zhejiang Province	100	87,370
192	香港九龍潮州公會青年委員會、香港汕頭商會青年委員會	同心尋根潮汕文化學習體驗團	Chaoshan, Guangdong Province	70	257,000
193	真理浸信會青少年發展服務中心	青少年中國茶文化交流計劃	Zhang Pu County, Zhangzhou, Xiamen, Fujian Province	30	163,190
194	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	《山水方滋 — 行走江南山水園林領略中華古典文化》雙向交流考察計劃	Shanghai; Suzhou, Jiangsu Province; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	60	54,270
195	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	絲路文化 — 中華傳統文化藝術教育交流體驗營 雙向交流考察計劃	Shanghai; Dunhuang, Lanchow, Gansu Province	60	79,949
196	山旅學會	杭州 — 香港社會福利事業之發展交流計劃	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	66	239,020
197	好人好事協會	「全心存意」廣西行	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	156	119,439
198	展能協會	「全方位"心"度行」之廣西玉林	Yulin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	142	106,400
199	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「一帶一路的前世今生」西安文化交流之旅2015-2016	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	50	230,680
200	香港聯合國教科文組織協會	西安歷史考察之旅	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	160	309,120



S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project #	Destination	No. of Approved Places@	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
201	國民教育學會	抗戰勝利七十周年 — 江門開平歷史考察雙向交流	Kaiping, Guangdong Province	200	100,040
202	香港青年協會青年交流部	「迎挑戰・上武當」2016	Yun County, Shiyan, Hubei Province	43	121,389
203	香港青年大專學生協會	敦煌文化交流之旅	Dunhuang, Gansu Province	40	293,000
204	國民教育學會	抗戰勝利七十周年—武漢歷史考察雙向交流	Wuhan, Hubei Province	180	235,511
205	中國香港柔道總會、中國香港跳繩體育聯會	認識國家歷史文化名城 — 躍動湖州交流團	Huzhou, Zhejiang Province	30	222,750
206	香港中文大學專業進修學院	蘇州文化今昔	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	50	484,400
207	新界鄉議局婦女及青年事務委員會	「新界鄉議局九十周年活動:青年內地考察團 — 尋秦記」	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	36	146,280
208	香港武術聯會	「同根同心」武術交流之旅	Chengdu, Wenchuan, Leshan, Sichuan Province	80	108,800
209	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起。翱翔萬里」內蒙古文化體驗之旅	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	156,998
210	香港青聯學生交流網絡(香港青年聯會屬會)	SEN — 古城西安 — 從新「絲」路出發	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	27	53,230
211	蓬瀛仙館	嶺南文化青年營	Heyuan, Huizhou, Foshan, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	200	566,163

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
212	新家園協會香港島服務處	「港」青構「建」海上之路青年交流團	Quanzhou, Fujian Province	40	591,750
213	香港學生活動委員會	探索「天府之國」四川自然生態及民俗文化交流考察團	Chengdu, Jiuzhaigou, Sichuan Province	40	469,341
214	中國商略聯合會	東北產業振興與發展考察計劃	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	80	429,101
215	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	西安古都文化考察之旅	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	80	302,500
216	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	Beijing	80	473,539
217	中山港澳台青年交流促進會有限公司	孫中山先生誕辰150周年紀念團	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	150	100,299
218	香港陽江青年總會	陽江與海灘青年內地交流團	Yangjiang, Guangdong Province	90	136,540

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2016-17**

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港海員工會	“伴你啟航”集美香港雙向交流計劃 2016	Xiamen, Fujian Province	104	297,599
2	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會 社團	“夢想航天 情繫中華—2016年航天科技夏令營”	Beijing	60	206,000
3	井岡山教育基金	“薪火相傳，弘揚中華文化”—香港大學生江蘇“大運河之旅”遊學團	Nanjing, Yangzhou, Wuxi, Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	70	348,000
4	良友文化基金會	《茶之心——江南經典茶產區與茶文化相關手藝探訪，以滋味引領，切入傳統人文生活》	Shanghai; Suzhou, Jiangsu Province; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	60	262,250
5	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	《隨孟夫子遊歷京城—探訪北京四九，領略京城古文化》	Beijing	60	254,900
6	好人好事協會	「2017全方位心度行」之玉林	Yulin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	160	491,305
7	香港青年協會青年交流部	「一帶一路·海上絲綢之路—廈門泉州考察交流團」	Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	130	440,800
8	香港青年學院	「一帶一路·翱翔青雲路」海南考察交流團	Hainan Province	40	146,560
9	聖雅各福群會	「走進山區·愛心同行」四川服務學習計劃	Ya'an, Sichuan Province	45	226,940
10	YMCA College Of Careers Department of Hospitality Management	「走進海南」旅遊發展交流活動	Haikou, Hainan Province	40	130,600

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
11	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」-青年公益事業考察團	Meizhou, Jieyang, Guangdong Province	90	133,800
12	勞工子弟中學公民教育組	「港筑情。中國心」	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	82	207,101
13	展能協會	『湘』、『港』兩地情之湖南長沙	Changsha, Hunan Province	104	377,625
14	九龍社團聯會青年事務委員會	「中華大地·走進京哈 探索冬雪·文化之旅」	Beijing, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	30	202,940
15	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「心繫家國—京港文化雙向交流計劃2016-17」	Beijing	60	216,000
16	鄰舍輔導會賽馬會大埔北青少年綜合服務中心	「冰雪奇緣新視野—青少年哈爾濱背包交流計劃」	Jilin Province, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	20	90,550
17	愛德基金會(香港)「e萬行動」助孤助學工作組	「同燃童心」2016—中港青年關愛蘇北孤兒夏令營	Lianyungang, Jiangsu Province	32	112,530
18	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「多彩雲南」民族文化考察團	Lijiang, Shangri-La, Dali Yunnan Province	35	151,435
19	香港海事青年團	「百年新中國」香港青年北京·內蒙古考察交流團	Beijing; Hohhot, Baotou, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	140	660,000
20	基督教香港崇真會社會服務部沙田綜合服務中心	「伴我啟航」— 莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	52	59,340
21	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」 A團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	150	134,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
22	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃 B團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	150	134,000
23	未來之星同學會	2016未來之星-香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班	Beijing	120	364,609
24	香港新一代之友	「我的祖國」—京港澳學生交流營2016	Beijing, Qinhuangdao, Hebei Province	140	604,582
25	明愛專上學院暨四川之友協會 (香港)	「找同異 尋機會 求發展」港川金融學子互動交流學習計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	55	338,500
26	天主教鳴遠中學公民教育組	「一帶一路」- 桂林地質地貌及環境生態保育考察團	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	60	179,410
27	東華三院鄭錫坤伉儷中學	「一帶一路」之「福泉」探索 - 21世紀海上絲路文化經濟探索之旅	Fuzhou, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	35	92,750
28	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起·翱翔萬里」雲南少數民族文化體驗暨服務之旅	Yunnan Province	40	156,560
29	香港青年協進會有限公司	「承傳·長沙」文化考察團	Guzhang, Zhangjiajie, Jishou, Changsha, Hunan Province	30	139,400
30	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「放眼清遠」民族文化考察團	Yao Autonomous County of Liannan, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	35	59,960
31	香港青年協會青年交流部	「迎挑戰·上武當」2017	Yun County, Shiyan, Hubei Province	44	257,320

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
32	順德聯誼總會譚伯羽中學	「香港與順德(兩地)家庭及學校之對比」	JunAn, Shunde, Guangdong Province	80	60,134
33	香港傑出學生協進會	「時光旅者」香港島傑出學生成都團2016	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	65	204,600
34	香港海員工會	「航程萬里」上海香港雙向交流團2016	Shanghai	82	272,799
35	粵港青年交流促進會	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃2016	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	109,200
36	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「高原上的明珠－貴州義工服務及民族體驗交流計劃2016-17」	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	30	136,600
37	香港學生活動委員會	「高校科學營2016」優秀高中生獎勵計劃	Beijing; Shanghai; Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	110	421,200
38	香港五邑青年總會	「國情·鄉情」江港青年考察交流團	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	88	120,200
39	學友社	「基層民生與社區管理」- 珠三角西部青年學生交流團	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	38	54,740
40	沙田婦女會瀝源服務中心	「情繫祖國·延續愛心」上海南京六天交流體驗團	Shanghai; Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	34	110,310
41	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心,放眼世界 2016」清遠義教交流之旅	Qingyuan, Liannan County, Guangdong Province	220	360,480
42	渝港商略聯合會	「一帶一路」重慶考察計劃	Chongqing	80	388,700

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
43	國民教育學會	「一帶一路---廈門泉州歷史文化雙向交流」	Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	200	464,600
44	寰宇希望	「絲路縱橫」香港甘肅青少年交流團	Lanzhou, Huining County, Gansu Province	70	352,950
45	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2016-17」	Kunming, Yunnan Province	44	195,420
46	香港基督教女青年會青年及社區服務部	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2016	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	20	73,060
47	香港青年交流促進聯會	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團2016－三國論英雄之湖北·四川之旅	Wuhan, Hubei Province; Chengdu, Sichuan Province	160	657,900
48	香港基督教女青年會西環綜合社會服務處（「義國工程籌委小組」）	「義」國工程：雲南服務計劃2016	Kunming, Yunnan Province	20	63,700
49	民眾安全服務隊少年團	「漫遊廣西，探索南寧」青少年文化交流體驗活動	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	138,000
50	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「廣西義工服務及生活體驗交流計劃2016-17」	Pingnan County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	130,700
51	香港基本法推介聯席會議	「踏上絲綢之路經濟帶」寧夏考察交流團	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	49	228,090
52	學友社	「環境保育與發展」- 珠三角西部青年學生交流團	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	38	54,740

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
53	民眾安全服務隊少年團	「薪火相傳,夢想延續—中(山)港文化交流活動」	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	300	372,380
54	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	「躍動山東 - 青年生態、文化交流團」	Shandong Province	30	199,480
55	香港小童群益會賽馬會馬鞍山青少年綜合服務中心	『家情·國夢』之『四川·淨土·生命啟航之旅』	Sichuan Province	32	107,920
56	香港教育協會	『眼看九寨·用心服務』汶川災後服務團	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	66	292,890
57	香港聖公會福利協會有限公司香港聖公會九龍城青少年綜合服務中心	『晴』繫中港—人文體驗交流計劃	Shanghai; Suzhou, Jiangsu Province; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	24	110,460
58	學友社	「一帶一路與科技發展」 - 珠三角西部青年學生交流團	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	38	62,040
59	香港青年協會青年領袖發展中心	2016「香港200」優秀中學生培訓計劃	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	120	288,160
60	香港棒球總會	2016-2017中港青少年棒球交流計劃	Beijing	30	97,100
61	新青年論壇	2016北京文化創意產業交流團	Beijing	35	109,400
62	未來之星同學會	2016未來之星「從香港出發·冬聚浙江」	Hangzhou, Shaoxing, Ningbo, Zhejiang Province	100	270,782
63	未來之星同學會	2016未來之星—中國國情教育培訓班	Beijing	120	364,609
64	萃妍協會	2016年港京文·慧青年體驗交流團	Beijing	83	297,010



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
65	香港梅州聯會	尋找家鄉的故事	Meizhou, Guangdong Province	100	153,000
66	包達三基金會有限公司、香港教育交流中心有限公司	2016香港青年【滬港科創就業】交流計劃	Shanghai	40	206,200
67	青年新世界	2016逆流挑戰－交流計劃	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	164,300
68	好人好事協會	2017「全心存意」廣西行-桂林	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	160	491,305
69	展能協會	2017「梧」「港」吾知“心”度行	Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	166	508,955
70	香港聖公會麥理浩夫人中心	2017廣西交流考察團	Xing'an County, Liuzhou, Hezhou Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	34	93,398
71	Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps 香港航空青年團	Air Cadet Exchange Programme with Shandong Aviation Industry Association	Qingdao, Shandong Province	33	102,420
72	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	SEN粵西探秘－海上絲路痕跡考察團	Yangjiang, Zhanjiang Guangdong Province	27	50,620
73	香港茂名同鄉總會有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事	Maoming, Guangdong Province	100	153,000
74	香港中華基督教青年會大學及學院青年會部	Y-Fly Exposure to Sustainable Tourism Symposium 2016 – Xiamen Session	Xiamen, Fujian Province	30	78,680

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
75	仁愛堂田家炳中學	十年前後：探討雲南十年前後的社經衝突及變化	Yulong Naxi Autonomous County, Lijiang; Kunming, Yunnan Province	36	145,180
76	香港青年學生聯合會	上海狂"相"曲	Shanghai	50	445,750
77	香港城市青年合唱團	上海音樂學院交流團	Shanghai	50	54,000
78	香港青年協進會	上海棍網球交流團	Shanghai	28	76,080
79	香港金融專業人士協會	大夢想家	Beijing	50	442,750
80	大嶼山區少年警訊香港警務處	大嶼山區少年警訊西安交流之旅	Xian, Shaanxi Province	35	110,870
81	香港女童軍總會 港島地域	女童軍百周年·北京內蒙古交流團2016 - 文化交流	Beijing; Hohhot, Baotou, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	100	250,000
82	香港女童軍總會 新界西北地域	女童軍百周年·北京內蒙古交流團2016 - 地理考察	Beijing; Hohhot, Baotou, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	100	250,000
83	永恒教育基金	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中 - 深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	120	130,900
84	香港陽江青年總會	尋找家鄉的故事 - 陽江	Yangjiang, Guangdong Province	100	192,900
85	東方明珠協會	小夢想·大上海 - 文化考察之旅	Shanghai	35	325,050

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
86	小螞蟻體育會	小螞蟻體育會港穗精英交流計劃	Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	200	288,300
87	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	山東傳統文化與創新產業考察計劃	Jinan, Qingdao, Taian, Qufu, Shandong Province	80	300,500
88	香港青年大專學生協會	山東歷史文化考察之旅	Jinan, Qufu, Weifang, Qingdao, Shandong Province	40	182,500
89	香港童軍總會童軍知友社	川港夢飛行-義務工作及青年交流2016	Mianyang, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	60	237,295
90	萬德學會有限公司	中國心、鄉土情~粵北山區交流服務計劃	Qingyuan, Liannan County, Guangdong Province	118	159,100
91	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港(雲南玉溪、浙江杭州、香港)一帶一路文化探索之旅2016-2017	Yuxi, Yunnan Province; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	80	318,000
92	湛港青年交流促進會	尋找家鄉的故事(湛港青年多元藝術交流活動)	Zhanjiang, Guangdong Province	200	245,000
93	香港中文大學專業進修學院	中華文化考察之旅	Beijing; Chengdu, Sichuan Province	124	623,200
94	基督教協基會社會服務部基督教協基會黃埔綜合青少年服務中心	內蒙古大漠風情·草原民族文化體驗之旅	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	20	95,592

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
95	香港路德會社會服務處路德會賽馬會富善綜合服務中心	內蒙古文化保育及共融考察團	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	103,310
96	九龍社團聯會領航實習同學會	天府之行'成都'九寨溝考察之旅	Mao County, Chengdu, Jiuzhaigou, Yingxiu, Sichuan Province	30	146,060
97	香港明愛明愛賽馬會黃大仙青少年綜合服務	少年獎勵計劃 2016-2017 - 「贛心農情」江西體驗服務之旅	Nankang, Ganzhou, Jiangxi	24	86,668
98	香港警務處少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流之旅2016	Beijing	100	348,000
99	香港創業創新協會	手繪眼拍 - 我們的北京 2016北京交流團	Beijing	50	445,750
100	中港台青年交流協進會	日新月異-上海北京香港雙向交流考察之旅	Shanghai	160	316,000
101	香港警務處少年警訊水警海港警區少年警訊	水警海港警區少年警訊----青島、濟南7天學習、交流、考察團	Qingdao, Jinan, Shandong Province	40	141,200
102	蓬瀛仙館	世界地質公園考察及可持續發展考察	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	140	227,800
103	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2016	Guizhou Province	45	137,765
104	新界青年學會	北京北京	Beijing	50	455,000
105	香港東莞社團總會	尋找家鄉的故事-東莞交流考察團	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	80	140,720

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
106	香港遊樂場協會	甘肅敦煌、沙漠與草原體驗學習之旅	Lanzhou, Dunhuang, Jiayuguan Gansu Province	60	204,450
107	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號---中港 (廣東佛山、浙江遂昌、貴州貴陽、香港) 文化考察義教之旅 2016-2017	Foshan, Guangdong Province	150	469,500
108	勵心服務協會	同一天空下 桂港兩地情	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	164	500,000
109	永恒教育基金慈善團體	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中 - 杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	70	160,200
110	永恒教育基金慈善團體	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中 - 桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	110	296,800
111	香港交通安全會 (包括：香港交通安全隊、香港基督少年軍、香港女童軍總會、香港聖約翰救傷隊少青團、香港醫療輔助隊少年團、香港少年領袖團及香港青少年軍總會)	同心同根萬里行 2016	Beijing; Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	130	660,000
112	香港女童軍總會 新界東南及離島地域	女童軍百周年·北京內蒙古交流團2016 - 經濟發展	Beijing; Hohhot, Baotou, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	100	250,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
113	香港女童軍總會 九龍地域	女童軍百周年·北京 內蒙古交流團2016 - 認識歷史	Beijing; Hohhot, Baotou, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	100	250,000
114	進念·二十面體	朱鸚藝術周2016青 年交流團	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	22	182,220
115	香港職業發展服 務處有限公司	江門Running Teen@敬老愛老文 化交流之旅	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	50	139,800
116	自由黨青年團	自由黨青年團青年 領袖雲南交流計劃	Yunnan Province	40	132,120
117	青年政治學堂	西安一帶一路認識 之旅	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	30	109,400
118	中國商略聯合會	西安古都文化交流 計劃	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	80	398,500
119	惠港青年交流促 進會有限公司	低碳可持續·綠色 新生活－惠港兩地 城交流團	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	80	85,500
120	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學中一 學生瑤族文化體驗 之旅	Yao Autonomous County of Liannan, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	128	120,500
121	致遠文化服務有 限公司大中華青 年在線	走向科網之路廣州3 天考察交流團活動 計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	95,480
122	和富社會企業	走進首都－北京國 情考察團2017	Beijing	60	204,480
123	香港教育協會	走過內蒙大地·草原 非一般生活體驗交 流團	Hailar District, Hulunbeir City, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	55	280,540

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
124	香港教育工作者聯會	京杭大運河江南研學之旅	Jiangsu Province	200	599,000
125	香港湛江社團總會有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事活動系列之香港青少年返粵尋根問祖考察交流團	Zhanjiang, Guangdong Province	30	48,800
126	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	京港同心學生交流團2016	Beijing	100	368,600
127	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港菁英培訓 – 高校文化考察計劃	Beijing	80	378,900
128	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	Beijing	80	204,000
129	龍騰舞蹈藝術中心有限公司	京港舞蹈藝術文化交流計劃	Beijing	80	388,700
130	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	京港藝術青年創意雙向交流計劃-中港兩地青年學生雙向交流計劃2016	Beijing	100	616,500
131	教育學院畢業同學會	兩地手足情,教育跨世代	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	80	105,800
132	香港大學生聯誼會	奔跑吧!青春 – 香港學生內地考察計劃2016(上海)	Shanghai	40	356,800
133	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	東北社會經濟文化考察計劃	Shenyang, Liaoning Province; Changchun, Jilin Province	80	300,500
134	香港汕頭商會有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事—香港青年潮汕文化學習之旅	Chaoshan, Guangdong Province	43	66,200
135	國民教育學會	武漢---辛亥革命105周年及一帶一路雙向交流	Wuhan, Hubei Province	200	464,600

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
136	藝文創薈文化協會	長三角文化創意產業考察團	Shanghai; Suzhou, Jiangsu Province; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	80	300,500
137	真理浸信會有限公司真理浸信會青少年發展服務中心	青少年中國茶文化交流計劃	Zhang Pu County, Zhangzhou; Xiamen, Fujian Province	190	584,850
138	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	Huizhou, Zhongshan, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	850	640,500
139	港雋動力青年協會	青少年桂林交流團	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	27	71,020
140	肇慶雲浮各邑同鄉總會有限公司	青年同心圓—香港青年了解家鄉的故事 (2016)	Zhaoqing, Guangdong Province	90	130,365
141	學友社	青年社會領袖培訓計劃2016 – 2017陝西發展交流考察之旅	Xi'an, Yanan, Shaanxi Province	36	175,980
142	學友社	青年國情體驗計劃2016上海南京考察之旅	Shanghai; Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	40	138,680
143	香港青年協進會有限公司、九龍地域校長聯會	青年匯聚2016-情·滿桂港交流團	Liuzhou and Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	230	618,300
144	青年新世界	青年新體驗—內地大學體驗交流計劃2016	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	100	119,500



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
145	香港新動力	青年領袖湖南考察團2016	Hunan Province	40	199,408
146	香港遊樂場協會	青藏高原深度行-西藏民族文化考察之旅	Lhasa, Shigatse, Tibet Autonomous Region	60	219,150
147	循道衛理楊震社會服務處九龍城區青少年外展社會服務中心	勇者無懼「義」	Teng County, Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	25	87,550
148	南華體育會體育總會	南華新星匯羊城體育交流團	Guangzhou, Foshan, Guangdong Province	60	53,400
149	祖苗文化青年交流中心	活力青春匯一穗港澳青少年"城市之間"文體交流團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	251,000
150	香港和諧協會	紅動我心 - 香港青年內地交流計劃2016	Beijing	40	364,800
151	香港各區專上學生同盟	飛躍金紫「京」	Beijing	50	444,750
152	新界青年聯會	香江之曦—「敦煌絲路交流計劃」	Lanzhou, Wuwei, Zhangye, Jiuquan, Dunhuang Gansu Province	40	174,800
153	惠州新動力有限公司	香港天津青年交流團	Tianjin	33	84,080
154	香港少林武術文化研修中心	香港少林武術·文化·歷史交流團(第一團)、(第二團)	Mount Song, Henan Province	41	195,355
155	香港教育交流中心有限公司 雲南旅港同鄉會有限公司	香港青少年2016【七彩雲南珠江之源】文化交流活動	Kunming, Xishuang- banna Dai Autonomous Prefecture, Yunnan Province	80	329,600

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
156	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2016	Fujian Province	192	660,000
157	香港青少年軍總會	香港青少年軍桂林軍事及文化體驗遊	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	13	51,860
158	政賢力量、香港新一代文化協會	香港學生領袖上海考察團	Shanghai	75	369,406
159	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃—北京、天津之旅	Beijing, Tianjin	150	456,600
160	新界青年聯會	海上絲路學習之旅	Quanzhou, Wuyishan, Fujian Province	60	184,860
161	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	珠三角經濟考察及教育行	Guangzhou, Wuyi, Guangdong Province	196	205,100
162	珠海青年交流促進會有限公司	珠港青年國防教育交流團	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	130	110,000
163	東華學院學生事務處	陝西交流服務團	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	20	70,800
164	香港青年動力協會	從「一帶一路」到生活—內蒙大漠體驗之旅	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	24	147,935
165	東九龍青年社有限公司	從心感受農村孩子·廣西義教團	Teng County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	33	129,646
166	香港中山社團總會	尋找家鄉的故事—偉人故里中山行	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	48	69,200

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
167	仁愛堂田家炳中學福建中學 (小西灣)合辦	情濃大地・四川農村體驗學習之旅	Sichuan Province	36	107,620
168	九龍城青年協進會	探索中華「北京、內蒙」雙城文化傳承考察之旅	Beijing; Hohhot, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	165,726
169	蒼志動力協會	探索汕尾歷史文化暨青年交流尋根之旅	Shanwei, Guangdong Province	100	51,000
170	香港陽江青年總會	探索廣西青少年文化交流體驗計劃	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	50	155,500
171	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2016	Beijing	130	632,999
172	致遠文化服務有限公司大中華青年在線	第七屆大中華青年大使 -- 《遊走南寧》	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	48	211,515
173	新家園協會有限公司	第二屆「四海一家・香港青年創新創業交流團	Beijing	111	438,740
174	祖苗文化青年交流中心	第三屆滬港青少年運動訓練營	Shanghai	80	374,200
175	國際婦女會青年委員會	訪古探今寧夏交流之旅	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	30	110,500
176	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂－上海考察團2016	Shanghai	95	432,635
177	香港行政學院	創意無限大 - 北京交流團2016	Beijing	50	443,750
178	藝文創蒼文化協會	創新創業交流計劃	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	40	388,700

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
179	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2016上神州-雲南站：自然保育·文化探索	Kunming, Dali, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	33	102,650
180	香港青年學生聯合會	尋找*杭州世代相承文化遺產	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	50	445,750
181	香港建造業總工會	尋找『築』跡 - 香港 廈門建築文化雙向交流團	Xiamen, Fujian Province	85	230,720
182	香港社區網絡有限公司香港陽江青年總會有限公司(協辦)	尋找他鄉的故事－穗港裔青年「家深愛」交流團計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	60	103,800
183	九龍東潮人聯會	尋找故鄉的故事	Shantou, Guangdong Province	468	521,000
184	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2016年絲綢之路中華傳統文化藝術教育交流體驗營	Dunhuang, Lanzhou, Gansu Province; Shanghai	60	284,300
185	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	SEN廣西搜奇－南寧桂林民俗考察團	Nanning, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	38	117,080
186	永恒教育基金	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中 - 莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	120	123,500
187	香港青年協進會有限公司	北京遼寧保育考察之旅	Dalian, Shenyang, Liaoning Province	30	105,400
188	香港基督教協基會有限公司社會服務部	式·藝·相傳－廣東青年交流團	Guangdong Province	30	87,960
189	中國商略聯合會	京港文化交流夏令營	Beijing	80	290,700

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
190	民生書院	從絲路探索思路 – 不一樣的領袖訓練	Lanzhou, Dunhuang, Gansu Province; Urumqi, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	25	114,125
191	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	尋找夢的足·上海 - 香港大學生內地交流計劃2016	Shanghai	40	364,800
192	浸信會愛日羣社會服務處灣仔綜合兒童及青少年服務中心	尋農記2016-廣西義工服務計劃	Teng County, Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	33	101,750
193	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會有限公司	敦煌文化交流之旅	Dunhuang, Gansu Province	40	226,850
194	綠蔭家園	植樹在多倫	Xilingol League, Duolun County, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	50	155,600
195	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	360	660,000
196	東井圓林東慈善基金	港穗青年文化交流計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	60	87,700
197	明愛專上學院社會科學院	湖南長沙體驗行	Changsha, Hunan Province	30	112,800
198	香港青年義工團	湘西義人行	Shidi, Yongshun County, Hunan Province	30	96,700
199	童履	童一天空下·貴州山區義教2016	Hezhang County, Guizhou Province	30	146,390

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
200	中港台青年交流協進會	絢麗多彩的民族文化—京蒙十天考察之旅	Beijing; Taiyuan, Shangxi Province; Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	80	306,000
201	中港青年文化聯合會	絲路文化探究之旅	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	55	216,150
202	聚賢薈有限公司	貴州鄉村生活體驗、義教、觀光學習六天交流團	Guizhou Province	80	234,400
203	青年政治學堂	雲南少數民族文化之旅	Kunming, Lijiang, Dali, Yunnan Province	30	109,400
204	香港河源社團總會有限公司	飲水思源 — 河源客家文化交流團	Heyuan, Guangdong Province	71	86,400
205	藝文創薈文化協會	傳新計劃 - 北京創意產業考察團	Beijing	80	300,500
206	青年會書院	粵港兩地中學生生活體驗·文化交流活動計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	131,000
207	香港基督教女青年會樂華綜合社會服務處	義嘗「京」歷~服務體驗計劃2016	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	20	80,510
208	香港迷彩青年會	萬里長征萬里遊2016—陝西	Yanan, Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	230,050
209	香港迷彩青年會	萬里迷彩路—雲南交流之旅 2016	Kunming, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	40	230,050
210	傑出少年協會	跨越塞外-北京內蒙古民族文化交流之旅	Beijing; Hohhot, Xilamuren Grassland, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	60	189,750

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
211	葵青青年團	遊覓滇地 文化尋覓	Kunming, Chuxiong, Yunnan Province	40	173,200
212	東九龍青年社有限公司	夢想「領」航—京蒙文化考察之旅	Beijing; Hohhot, Baotou, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	33	180,356
213	寧港青年交流促進聯會	寧夏綠色科技考察之旅	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	120	384,400
214	和風力量	滬隨風行 - 內地交流團計劃	Shanghai	50	443,750
215	基督復臨安息日會港澳區會基督復臨安息日會山景綜合青少年服務中心	聚樂在貴—貴州山區生活文化交流團	Rongjiang County, Guizhou Province	20	59,600
216	香港城市青年合唱團	蒙古合唱團交流團	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	50	105,000
217	蒲公英計劃	蒲公英計劃2016 義教團	Mangshi, Lianghe County, Yunnan Province; Wuzhou, Teng County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	63	208,750
218	香港韶關同鄉聯誼總會	韶港青年交流計劃	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	50	61,000
219	香港青年社	廣州花都面面觀-青年交流團	Guangdong Province	150	157,175
220	香港青年動力協會	廣西桂林 - 一帶一路與生活體驗之旅	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	30	124,875

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
221	東涌青年會	廣西體驗交流團	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	27	79,130
222	香港青年動力協會	影出真情-海南多面「睇」交流團	Sanya, Hainan Province	30	146,575
223	德信中學	德信中學活動周體驗計劃(內地交流計劃)	Beijing; Xi'an, Shaanxi Province; Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	96	186,900
224	基督教香港信義會心誠中學	歷史與文化及中史科暑假考察活動	Gansu Province; Shaanxi Province; Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	40	162,170
225	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	龍情壯志·操進首都青少年北京香港雙向交流團	Beijing	140	421,500
226	新青年論壇	龍願2016青年交流計劃	Beijing	160	488,400
227	深圳香港青年交流促進會	龍騰中華-第七屆深港澳台青少年文化交流專列火車團2016-河南山東安徽之旅	Anyang, Dengfeng, Luoyang, Luyi County, Henan Province; Zoucheng, Qufu, Shandong Province; Mount Huangshan, Anhui Province	60	305,900
228	皖港青年交流促進聯會	徽風皖韻·中港情-香港青年內地交流團	Hefei, Anhui Province	45	420,500
229	香港基督教青年會長沙灣中心	點滴成川 服務交流團	Sichuan Province	20	91,820



<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Organisation<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
230	香港明愛明愛堅道社區中心 – 翔青社	攜手共創新天地–內地農村服務體驗團暨青年分享晚會	Yao Autonomous County of Liannan, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	43	104,621

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2017-18**

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港高等教育科技學院暨國際教育(香港)交流協會	「海上絲綢之路---嶺南歷史文化雙向交流」	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	200	374,000
2	香港國民教育促進會	慶祝香港回歸祖國二十周年・香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2017	Fujian Province	200	620,000
3	培僑書院	生活體驗營-北京文化保育之旅	Beijing	150	377,500
4	Cheung Sha Wan Catholic Secondary School 長沙灣天主教英文中學	Cheung Sha Wan Catholic Secondary School and Xingyi No.8 Middle School Exchange Study tour 2017-2018 長沙灣天主教英文中學與貴州省興義市第八中學交流考察團2017-2018	Xingyi, Guizhou Province	40	90,000
5	願景基金會	第一屆“楚韻文化勇當先鋒”－中港青年學子楚地文化交流團	Wuhan, Hubei Province	35	115,100
6	寰宇希望	「城鄉互動」香港甘肅青海青年交流團	Lanzhou, Huining County, Gansu Province	60	292,050
7	香港警務處少年警訊	水警海港警區少年警訊-廣西南寧、桂林5天交流考察團	Nanning, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	92,000
8	童履	童心・初心・貴州山區義教2017	Zunyi, Fenggang County, Guizhou Province	30	148,450
9	香港小童群益會	「勇敢・樸素・民族情」－牧民生活體驗及文化交流之旅	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	20	72,800

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
10	展能協會	2017「湘」「港」兩地情	Changsha, Hunan Province	181	613,495
11	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂－浙江上海考察團2017	Zhejiang Province & Shanghai	80	372,716
12	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2017	Beijing	130	639,416
13	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2017	Zhenfeng County, Guizhou Province	45	157,100
14	政賢力量、香港新一代文化協會	香港學生領袖江蘇考察團	Jiangsu Province	80	389,400
15	香港新動力、香港科學英才會	青年領袖海南考察團2017	Hainan Province	80	362,340
16	香港聾人福利促進會	「聾」行天下－內蒙之旅	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	20	98,080
17	青年會書院	江蘇·香港兩地體育及文化交流之旅	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	44	115,800
18	東華三院	「青義誠」一帶一路甘肅義教體驗團	Gansu Province	24	100,210
19	香港沃土發展社	「以愛播種」：2017年暑期湖南湘西農村服務交流團	Baojing, Hunan Province	30	151,700
20	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2017絲綢之路音樂交流研習營 雙向交流考察計劃	Dunhuang, Lanchow	80	353,400
21	綠蔭家園有限公司	植樹在多倫2017	Xilingol League, Duolun County, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region & Beijing	60	201,240
22	尚志培訓有限公司	「濃情跨兩地·尋古見今望將來」	Guangyuan, Sichuan Province	120	450,100
23	香港中文大學	蘭州大學與香港中文大學化學聯合實習	Lanzhou, Gansu Province	40	160,300
24	香港小童群益會	「連南義教及生活體驗五天交流團」	Liannan, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	30	53,500

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
25	保良局	保良局屬下中學華東交流考察團	Suzhou, Nanjing, Jiangsu Province, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province, Shanghai, East China area	120	549,360
26	香港明愛	廣東省清遠市山區小學服務體驗交流計劃	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	40	87,500
27	香港海員工會	“伴你啟航”集美香港 雙向交流計劃 2017-18	Xiamen, Fujian Province	108	294,835
28	中國留學生聯盟 慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃 2017 -- 湖南省醫護考察行	Changsha, Hunan Province	40	213,950
29	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	「一帶一路的前世今生」西安文化交流之旅	Xi'an	50	330,880
30	勵心服務協會	同一天空下 滇港兩地情 - 滇港青年手牽手 音樂連繫心連心	Kunming, Yunnan Province	157	567,980
31	永恒教育基金	擔起袖子加油幹, 走好桂港青年長征路 - 桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	110	279,100
32	祖苗文化青年交流中心	祖苗·青少年創科文化交流團2017(重慶)	Chongqing	40	221,600
33	沙田居民協會有限公司	2017了解中國東北-大連及瀋陽: 人文、生活、經濟及學術文化體驗交流之旅	Dalian, Anshan, Liaoning Province	60	294,600
34	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅: 體驗貴州少數民族的風情	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	180	393,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
35	香港青年大專學生協會	山東歷史文化考察之旅	Jinan, Qufu, Weifang, Qingdao, Shandong Province	40	158,890
36	香港遊樂場協會	世界屋脊-西藏民族文化體驗之旅	Lhasa, Shigatse, Tibet Autonomous Region	60	242,550
37	正能量協會	2018「全心存意」廣西行-桂林	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	200	618,572
38	好人好事協會	2017「全方位“心”度行」	Yulin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	200	618,572
39	展能協會	「湘」「港」兩地大學生交流之旅	Changsha, Hunan Province	96	323,120
40	香港新一代之友	我的祖國—京港澳學生交流營2017	Beijing	120	561,730
41	香港黑龍江經濟合作促進會	一帶一路之慶回歸暨哈爾濱夏季考察	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	100	339,640
42	民生書院	童夢·貴在心	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	30	101,050
43	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會	“夢想航天 情繫中華—2017年航天科技夏令營”	Beijing	60	191,400
44	無國界社工有限公司	「社福兩面睇」——珠三角西部社會服務考察團	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	48	75,900
45	香港青聯學生交流網絡	SEN-寧夏尋蹤，古絲綢之路文化之旅出發	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	30	113,100
46	傑出少年協會	北京內蒙古草原大漠文化考察之旅	Beijing, Hohhot, Xilamuren Grassland, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	60	195,900

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
47	永恒教育基金	撻起袖子加油幹, 走好深港青年長征路 – 深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	120	147,600
48	百仁基金有限公司	滬港科技與創新暑期交流團計劃2017	Shanghai	40	98,200
49	少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流之旅2017	Beijing	100	348,000
50	香港中華基督教青年會	<縱橫廣西>探索廣西人文生活之旅	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	20	69,500
51	佛教茂峰法師紀念中學	香港國際行政學院及香港南京總會合辦 - 南京經濟發展探索之旅	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	22	54,400
52	香港順德北滘同鄉會	廣東廣西探索之旅	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong Province	80	151,300
53	包達三基金會有限公司	2017共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃-上海篇	Shanghai	100	500,000
54	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	2017-18年度青年內地交流資助計劃 – 彈網交流計劃	Guangdong Province	22	64,100
55	沙田居民協會有限公司	『體驗極冷。白色草原』內蒙.哈爾濱冬季文化體驗團	Hailar District, Hulunbeir City, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	70	400,200
56	永恒教育基金	撻起袖子加油幹, 走好莞港青年長征路 – 莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	120	140,400

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
57	香港教育協會	2017中國東北-鞍山及丹東-非一般的鋼都及東北經濟重心地的生活·經濟及文化體驗交流團	Anshan, Liaoning Province	75	399,600
58	香港宣教會社會服務處有限公司	「一帶一路」河南省青年交流團	Zhongmu County, Zhengzhou, Henan Province	40	151,200
59	香港明愛	攜手共創新天地 - 廣西服務體驗計劃	Pingnan County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	43	153,580
60	香港海員工會	「攜手同航」大連香港雙向交流計劃2017-18	Dalian, Liaoning Province	108	320,490
61	香港青少年服務處	「友」凝。「喜」義~ 湖南湘西義工服務及文化交流團	Baojing, Hunan Province	25	87,240
62	中國香港跳繩體育聯會	躍動「廈門」跳繩體育文化交流團	Xiamen, Fujian Province	33	89,850
63	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃 - 北京、內蒙之旅	Beijing, Ordos, Hohhot, Xilinhot	140	460,500
64	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅江西行2018	Jiangxi Province	130	320,000
65	萬德學會有限公司	中國情、鄉土心~青少年領袖交流服務計劃	Shenzhen, Qingxin District, Guangdong Province	40	87,000
66	新青匯有限公司	四海一家·浙港舟山交流團	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	137	538,240
67	香港青年聯會有限公司	香港青聯·浙江橫店演藝文化體驗交流團	Dongyang, Zhejiang Province	30	70,800
68	東井圓林東慈善基金	港穗青年文化交流計劃2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	60	95,200
69	新家園協會	「湘」港夢飛翔歷史文化交流之旅	Changsha, Hunan Province	40	98,200

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
70	香港遊樂場協會	絢麗雲南-文化遺產與民族交流之旅	Kunming, Lijiang & Yuanyang County, Yunnan Province	60	191,400
71	香港教育工作者聯會	港湘兩地經濟·地理探索活動	Changsha, Zhangjiajie, Hunan Province	80	190,000
72	香港傑出學生協進會	破繭·蛻變 香港島傑出學生西安交流團2017	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	65	186,115
73	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港(福建、湖北、雲南)文化交流之旅	Wuhan, Hubei Province, Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	54	238,970
74	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號---中港(杭州、佛山、哈爾濱、香港)文化考察之旅2017-2018	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, Foshan, Guangdong Province	120	397,200
75	香港新來港人士服務基金有限公司	邊境樂悠遊 - 歷史文化交流團	Jilin Province, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	30	157,200
76	香港黑龍江經濟合作促進會	2018香港青年「一帶一路」之黑龍江省考察	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	100	339,640
77	正能量協會	2018「梧、港吾知心度行」	Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	105	350,012
78	九龍城青年協進會	探索中華「北京、吉林、哈爾濱」考察之旅	Beijing, Jilin, Harbin, Changchun	30	167,175
79	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅:體驗蒙古的民族、文化	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	160	429,600



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
80	永恒教育基金	撻起袖子加油幹，走好杭港青年長征路－杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	70	191,000
81	未來之星同學會	2017「未來之星·從香港出發－成都之行」	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	80	317,400
82	雲港台青年交流促進會 宇星教育(香港)有限公司	雲港台2017年七彩雲南滇西行青春啟航，放飛夢想之香港文化交流活動	Kunming, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	40	139,600
83	香港青年協進會	「彩雲南匯」- 雲南民族多元文化考察之旅	Kunming, Lijiang & Dali, Yunnan Province	35	160,000
84	費格中國教育交流協會及香港生涯規劃協會	神州·新影－發現福建晉江	Jinjiang, Fujian Province	80	366,760
85	香港青賢智匯	京港青年明日外交官培訓計劃 2017	Beijing	80	240,950
86	祖苗文化青年交流中心	祖苗·”活力青春匯”穗港文體交流團 2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	109,000
87	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	龍情壯志--蜀中文化之《劉·關·張戰場古道行》青少年港蜀雙向交流團	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	120	362,800
88	香港文化藝術發展中心	第二屆-京港青年創意雙向交流計劃 - 兩地青年學生雙向交流計劃2017	Beijing	100	533,750

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
89	香港青年協會	踏上鐵路 尋找一帶一路新機遇	Tour1: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, Lanzhou, Gansu Province Tour2: Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province Tour3: Chengdu, Wolong, Wenchuan County, Sichuan Province	120	501,380
90	井岡山教育基金及張學良基金會	“薪火相傳，弘揚中華文化”香港大學生黑龍江遊學團-探索黑土地 學習中外史	Harbin, Jiamusi, Qiqihar, Fuyuan, Black Box Island, Heilongjiang Province	70	445,400
91	未來之星同學會	2017未來之星「香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班——互聯網+主題團」	Beijing	80	341,300
92	雲南旅港同鄉會有限公司 宇星教育(香港)有限公司	香港青少年2017【七彩雲南】文化交流活動	Baoshan, Tengchong County Yunnan Province	40	231,300
93	學友社	青年社會領袖培訓計劃2017-2018東北發展交流考察之旅	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, Shenyang, Liaoning Province	36	182,920
94	鄰舍輔導會	我們的「笑」旅時代-青少年新疆背包交流計劃	Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	24	126,130
95	民生書院	一切從長安開始	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	30	64,300
96	好人好事協會	『梧』、『港』手拉手共融之旅!	Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	105	350,842
97	GAPSK考試委員會	香港青年北京歷史文化探索之旅	Beijing	80	257,700

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
98	香港青年協進會	「大地·草原」內蒙古交流考察之旅	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region; Beijing	30	178,500
99	費格中國教育交流協會、香港專業人士(北京)協會	京港青年啟導課程2017	Beijing	109	517,750
100	九龍城青年協進會	知識點亮生命·夢想創造未來江西義教之旅	Jinxian, Nanchang, Jiujiang, Jiangxi Province	30	102,575
101	雲南旅港同鄉會有限公司 宇星教育(香港)有限公司	香港青少年2017【七彩雲南滇西行】文化交流活動 青春起航,逐夢香港-2017年昆港國際交流活動	Baoshan, Ruili, Kunming, Yunnan Province	60	239,550
102	青年政治學堂	天府之國－四川自然保育交流團	Sichuan Province	30	109,400
103	兩岸青年交流協會	細味北京 - 歷史文化與城市變遷學習交流之旅2016	Beijing	50	337,500
104	兩岸青年交流協會	「城市合作概念」京津冀一體化研習之旅	Hebei Province	50	337,500
105	東方明珠協會	領略上海灘·香港大學生上海交流計劃	Shanghai	40	288,200
106	新一代菁英協會	西部大開發 重慶工業考察交流團	Chongqing	40	326,200
107	香港金融專業人士協會	上海新貌 - 香港大學生內地交流計劃2017	Shanghai	40	298,000
108	學友社	「江蘇·長三角」歷史考察交流團	Nanjing, Suzhou, Jiangsu Province, Shanghai	37	145,510
109	未來之星同學會	2017未來之星—中國國情教育課程班	Beijing	80	341,300
110	香港新一代專業協會	兩江繞山城,一帶匯一路	Chongqing	50	381,750

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
111	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	360	660,000
112	中港台青年交流協進會	身體力行-甘肅青海八天義教活動	Lanzhou, Dingxi, Gansu Province, Qinghai Province, Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	171,800
113	新界青年聯會	「茗茶緣」學習之旅	An Xi, Fujian Province	28	97,900
114	青年新世界	廣西逆流挑戰2017	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	113,100
115	香港舞蹈總會有限公司	<一帶一路>敦煌藝術文化交流之旅	Lanzhou, Gansu Province	72	373,190
116	香港女童軍總會	「探索神州行」香港青少年東北探索之旅	Harbin, Heihe, Heilongjiang Province, Shenyang, Liaoning Province	150	660,000
117	香港基督教青年會	點滴成川服務交流團2017	Sichuan Province	20	72,610
118	香港學生輔導協會	重心認識你 - 2017香港重慶兩地雙向交流活動	Chongqing	100	565,500
119	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2017 -- 湖北義教暨文化行	Wuhan, Hubei Province	20	152,580
120	和風力量	滬隨風行·上海 - 香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2017	Shanghai	50	380,000
121	德信中學	德信中學活動週體驗計劃(內地交流計劃)	Shanghai, Jinan, Shandong Province, Guiyang, Guizhou Province	108	264,600
122	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	創新明天·粵港青少年科技實踐雙向交流團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	160	230,100
123	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	京港同心學生交流團2017	Beijing	100	369,600

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
124	香港童軍總會	童心義遊：香港童軍廣東省服務考察計劃	Meizhou, Shaoguan, Dongguan, Huizhou, Heyuan Guangdong Province	200	237,100
125	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「探索西北」青海甘肅文化考察團	Qilian County, Xining, Qinghai Province, Zhangye, Dunhuang, Gansu Province	35	172,560
126	民眾安全服務隊	「放眼祖國，同創未來 — 中港文化交流活動」	Shenzhen, Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	250	327,100
127	國際婦女會	塞上風情·西部行寧夏營2017	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	30	127,250
128	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	尋找第二回·夢的足跡 - 江南發展文化交流團2017	Shanghai & Wuxi	40	301,480
129	東海(企業)國際有限公司	香港百人學生一帶一路研習交流團(五)	Weinan, Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	198	496,550
130	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠文化交流之旅2017	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	240	394,280
131	世界龍岡學校劉皇發中學	「千里河山萬里情」交流考察計劃	Beijing, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	24	105,680
132	香港交通安全會	同心同根萬里行2017	Harbin, Heihe, Heilongjiang Province, Shenyang, Liaoning Province	150	660,000
133	香港菁英會	韶關菁英義教交流團2017	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	30	84,400
134	UNESCO Hong Kong Association	重慶新體驗 - 旅遊業探訪及交流五天之旅	Chongqing	160	483,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
135	香港高等教育科技學院暨國際教育(香港)交流協會	「同根同心-粵港青年學術文化交流計劃」	Foshan, Guangdong Province	200	374,000
136	元朗大會堂管理委員會有限公司	慶祝香港特別行政區成立二十周年-粵西綠色生活文化考察	Xinxing county, Yunfu, Guangdong Province	100	146,240
137	龍騰舞蹈藝術中心有限公司	京港舞蹈藝術文化交流計劃2017	Beijing	100	627,750
138	青年新世界	青年新體驗-內地大學體驗交流計劃2017	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	100	127,500
139	新界青年聯會	香江之曦-山西「藝」行交流計劃	Taiyuan, Pingyao, Wutai County, Hun yuan, Datong, Shanxi Province	40	140,550
140	青年新世界	海南逆流挑戰2017	Hainan Province	40	144,700
141	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	Beijing	75	212,900
142	新青年論壇	龍願2017青年交流計劃	Beijing	170	517,800
143	和風力量	和風下江南·江蘇-香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2017	Wuxi	50	379,000
144	黃大仙區傑出學生協會	「『泉』知天『廈』」-廈門、泉州歷史文化之旅	Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	36	99,795
145	惠州新動力有限公司	天下菁莪出我輩-香港天津青年交流團	Tianjin	40	98,050
146	創思(代理)有限公司	廣西少數民族生態考察團2017	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	174,038
147	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	珠三角經濟考察及教育行	Guangzhou, Wuyi, Guangdong Province	230	254,200
148	香港觀塘青年獅子會	雲南聖境文化交流團	Lijiang, Yunnan Province	25	106,900

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
149	九龍社團聯會	四川生態文化保育團	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	30	101,580
150	九龍西區各界協會	九龍西學界滬港交流(雙向)夏令營2017	Shanghai	215	638,300
151	滙基書院	絲綢之路歷史文化體驗之旅	Dunhuang, Lanzhou, Gansu Province	20	95,300
152	香港青年大專學生協會	東北三省歷史文化考察之旅	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, Changchun, Jilin Province, Shenyang, Liaoning Province	40	203,090
153	香港教育工作者聯會	港鄂兩地歷史·地理探索活動	Wuhan, Yichang, Hubei Province	80	210,000
154	香港青年大專學生協會	絲路·敦煌—河西走廊文化體驗之旅	Lanzhou, Dunhuang, Jiayuguan, Zhangye, Gansu Province	40	219,090
155	明愛專上學院暨國際教育(香港)交流協會	北京清華大學學術及文化交流之旅	Beijing	30	116,300
156	香港迷彩青年會	內蒙·草原文化之旅2017	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	50	286,980
157	明愛專上學院及四川之友協會(香港)	「找同異 尋機會求發展」港川金融學子互動交流學習計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	55	230,950
158	皖港青年交流促進聯會	水煮三國管理學 - 香港青年內地文化文學交流	Anhui Province	45	258,475
159	蓬瀛仙館	回歸祖國20周年·海上絲綢之路考察之旅 及 尋根·尋源·惠州之旅	Quanzhou, Zhangzhou, Fujian Province, Huizhou, Guangdong Province	140	273,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
160	基督復臨安息日會港澳區會	昂首啟航—廈門青年發展交流團	Hebei Province, Beijing	20	54,700
161	香港青年協會	「迎挑戰·上武當」2018	Yun County, Shiyan, Hubei Province	44	244,190
162	香港文化藝術發展中心	故宮探秘 - 香港學生歷史文化交流計劃	Beijing	40	279,800
163	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	「龍情壯志·天下武功出少林 -- 中原古都文化探索」青少年豫港交流團	Zhengzhou, Henan Province	80	287,800
164	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港菁英培訓 - 高校文化考察計劃2017	Beijing	100	649,250
165	香港珠海社團總會青委會	城市變遷文化交流探索	Zhuhai	125	118,850
166	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	Shenzhen, Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	680	631,400
167	創思(代理)有限公司	古今絲路民族交流考察團2017	Urumqi, Turpan, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region, Dunhuang, Jiayuguan, Gansu Province, Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	239,238
168	基督教協基會	『探索絲路近貌』- 新疆少數民族體驗計劃	Urumqi, Kashi, Turpan, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	22	118,920
169	教育學院畢業同學會	攜手服務·義教結緣	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	80	116,350
170	培苗行動有限公司	港甘情: 鏡頭下一帶一路的選擇	Weiyuan, Gansu Province	30	120,625
171	YMCA College Of Careers (青年會專業書院)	走向貴州-貴港兩地學生雙向交流之旅	Guizhou Province	55	179,050



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
172	香港童軍總會	滬港 [童] 心 科技文化交流之旅	Shanghai	44	107,020
173	香港童軍總會	川港夢飛行－義務工作及青年交流2017	Chengdu, Mianyang, Sichuan Province	60	235,360
174	新家園協會有限公司	第三屆「四海一家・浙港青年交流團」	Hangzhou, Lishui	123	522,569
175	沙田婦女會	「情繫祖國・延續愛心」陝西河南六天交流體驗團	Shaanxi Province & Henan Province	35	114,325
176	經民聯社會服務隊	「回到・未來」探索香港歷史文化之旅-青年7天交流團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province, Nanjing, Jiangsu Province, Beijing	36	143,968
177	香港廣州創新及科技協會有限公司	港穗IT青年夏令營	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	44	57,800
178	香港專業進修學校	「雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2017-18」	Kunming, Dali, Yunnan Province	54	211,370
179	湘港青年交流促進會及新家園協會有限公司(協辦: 匯力行動有限公司)	湘港青年文化交流及『小老師』義工服務之旅	Fenghuang County, Hunan Province	30	107,120
180	大公之友	2017年范長江行動香港傳媒學子內地實習計劃——港企行	Dongguan, Guangzhou, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	44	277,440
181	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生內地體驗活動	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	128	120,700
182	葵青青年團	探尋古都奧祕	Xi'an, Yanan, Shaanxi Province	40	182,500
183	愛德基金會(香港)	「同燃童心」2017-黔港青年關愛雲南孤兒夏令營	Qujing, Luliang County, Yunnan Province	22	89,180

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
184	范長江行動同學會	2017年范長江行動 香港傳媒學子內地 實習計劃——甘肅 行	Gansu Province	22	214,900
185	東九龍青年社有限公司	夢想「領」航 — 北 京、吉林、哈爾濱 文化考察之旅2017	Beijing, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, Changchun, Jilin Province	33	200,335
186	九龍社團聯會	中華大地·走進京哈 探索東北·文化之旅	Beijing, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, Changchun, Jilin Province	30	205,380
187	科普教育基金有限公司	中港兩地科普技術 文化交流計劃	Shenzhen, Dongguan, Guangdong Province	60	158,860
188	香港義工聯盟	「感受絲路 認識福 建」— 海上絲綢之 路交流考察團	Fujian Province	72	224,670
189	聖雅各福群會	「走進山區·愛心同 行」四川服務學習 計劃	Ya'an, Sichuan Province	25	149,100
190	中國香港柔道總會	香港青少年體育文 化交流團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	51,000
191	香港海事青年團	「百年新中國」香港 青年東北探索之旅 考察交流團	Harbin, Heihe, Heilongjiang Province, Shenyang, Liaoning Province	150	660,000
192	Stories South and North Limited	貧困農村生活 探索團	Sanjiang, Guizhou Province	20	86,300
193	香港社區網絡有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事 – 創新科技·明日人才 – 青年北京交流 計劃	Beijing	100	399,000
194	元朗青聯有限公司	2017青年學生內蒙 古交流計劃	Hulunbeir City, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	20	98,400

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
195	真理浸信會有限公司	青少年中國茶文化交流計劃	Zhangpu County, Zhangzhou, Xiamen, Fujian Province	140	396,500
196	新世界設施管理有限公司	敦煌文化大使培訓計劃	Dunhuang, Gansu Province	22	71,520
197	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港可持續發展考察團	Beijing	80	315,000
198	天主教鳴遠中學	新舊交融 大漠馳騁 『一帶一路』尋夢之旅」北京、內蒙古七天雙向考察團	Beijing, Hohhot	40	200,290
199	香港廣西南寧市同鄉聯誼會有限公司	廣西知多少、文化交流團	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	99,800
200	粵日演藝工作室有限公司	京港戲曲文化交流計劃	Beijing	80	464,400
201	港澳非物質文化遺產發展研究會有限公司	傳統與現代視角-北京文化產業考察團	Beijing	80	536,400
202	藝文創薈文化協會	雲南少數民族文化考察計劃	Yunnan Province	80	544,600
203	香港和諧協會	紅動我心 - 香港青年內地交流計劃2017	Beijing	40	321,800
204	香港島青年聯誼會	守望童年·香港大學生內地義工計劃2017	Guizhou Province	40	248,700
205	香港青年協進會	青年匯聚2017	Wuhan, Hubei Province	236	635,600
206	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「哈爾濱『閱冰之旅』」	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	35	194,610
207	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	「夢想因你而起飛」廣東山區義教2018	Shaoguan	30	42,000
208	香港青年動力協會	「義路同行」貴州風俗及義工體驗之旅	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	40	199,750
209	和富社會企業	走進首都 - 北京國情考察團2017	Beijing	60	205,300

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
210	香港青年學院	廣東運動教育及發展考察團2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	49,500
211	和富領袖網絡	寧夏少數民族文化體驗暨服務之旅	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	40	174,100
212	香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港青年內地法律專業交流計劃	Wuhan, Hubei Province	85	388,300
213	東九龍居民委員會	閩西客家文化探索交流團	Mei Zhou, Zhangzhou, Fujian Province	32	99,400
214	九龍社團聯會	黃河之源·青海·考察之旅	Xining, Qinghai Province	30	175,300
215	香港中華基督教青年會	內蒙古·大漠文化體驗團	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	14	52,920
216	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	「青年·內蒙·文化行」	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	167,920
217	東九龍青年社有限公司及黃大仙青年義工團	「從心感受·農村孩子」貴州義教團2018	Guizhou Province	33	151,825
218	同心協會	同心·同路·沿途有你 京港學生雙向聯誼交流團	Beijing	80	566,800
219	香港和諧協會	躍動我心 - 香港青年內地交流計劃2017	Wuxi	80	480,000
220	香港演藝學院和四川之友協會(香港)	四川成都生態自然保育服務考察團	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	20	61,000
221	懲教社教育基金	「中國尋根之旅」青少年貴州夏令營	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	20	117,600
222	香港專業進修學校	中港社福兩地通-認識兩地社會福利交流考察團	Beijing	35	128,240
223	香港基督教女青年會	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2017	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	20	72,600
224	香港大學生聯誼會	奔跑吧青春·II香港大學生2017暑期考察計劃	Shanghai	50	384,250

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
225	香港新來港人士服務基金有限公司	青 藏 歷 史 文 化 深度行	Qinghai Province, Lhasa, Tibet Autonomous Region	30	164,100
226	蒲公英計劃	蒲公英計劃2017 暑期及冬季義教團	Mangshi, Lianghe County, Yunnan Province, Guizhou Province Wuzhou, Teng County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	91	413,120
227	國民教育學會	福建---中國憲制及歷史文化雙向交流	Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	200	424,000
228	中國留學生聯盟 慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃 2017 -- 長春工業考察行	Changchun, Jilin Province	30	164,950
229	香港明愛	少年獎勵計劃 2017-2018 - 「從心贛行」江西體驗服務之旅	Dayu County, Ganzhou, Jiangxi Province	24	87,600
230	香港學生輔導協會	風雲的善變 - 2017 北京環保科技考察交流活動	Beijing	40	285,900
231	香港工商專業協會	創想無限 - 2017北京交流團	Beijing	50	327,000
232	天主教鳴遠中學	「回顧前瞻 尊重共融」-中山歷史文化交流探索之旅	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	30	48,800
233	中國商略聯合會	北京創意產業考察計劃	Beijing	100	636,750
234	武林盟會	少林武術·文化·歷史交流團	Shaolin Temple, Mount Song	41	205,400
235	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2017絲路文化—中華傳統文化藝術教育交流體驗營 雙向交流考察計劃	Dunhuang, Lanzhou	80	353,400

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
236	勵心服務協會 (Lai Sum Service Association)	同一天空下 黔港 兩地情 - 香港貴 州青年雙向交流 計劃	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	133	430,420
237	香港學生活動基 金會	「高校科學營2017」 優秀高中生獎勵計 劃 - 上海營、遼寧 大連營	Shanghai, Dalian, Liaoning Province	185	659,700
238	香港學生活動委 員會	2017青少年高校科 學營- 北京	Beijing	55	195,235
239	網上青年協會	2017省港青年足球 交流計劃	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	76	144,300
240	粵港青年交流 促進會	「創路學堂」青年公 益事業考察團	Heyuan, Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	90	145,400
241	中國商略聯合會	京港創業交流計劃 2017	Beijing	80	315,000
242	同心協會	讓我照顧你 香港學 生熊貓義工體驗團	Sichuan Province	40	319,100
243	九龍社團聯會	中華大地·走進酒泉 探索航天發展之旅	Lanzhou, Dunhuang, Jiayuguan, Jiuquan, Zhangye, Gansu Province	30	149,670
244	香港大學學生素 質拓展聯合會	熊貓故里川渝行 — 香港學生內地交流 計劃2017	Chongqing	40	362,400
245	香港工商專業 協會	共創未來 - 2017京 津冀交流團	(Beijing, Tianjin) Beijing-Tianjin- Hebei Urban Agglomeration	50	366,000
246	中國留學生聯盟 慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃 2017 -- 雲南義教暨 文化行	Mengzi, Yunnan Province	40	292,500
247	香港大學生 聯誼會	一帶一路·路上友你 香港大學生2017暑 期交流計劃	Beijing	40	322,100
248	香港基督教女青 年會	「莞·香緣」青年雙 向交流計劃2017	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	50	75,710

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
249	香港各區專上學生同盟	飛躍金紫「京」	Beijing	50	362,000
250	香港各區專上學生同盟	回到校園時 x 大學 新手訓練營	Shanghai	80	571,000
251	包達三基金會有限公司	2017共創未來香港 青年內地交流計劃- 浙江篇	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	100	500,000
252	香港教育協會	2017 走過內蒙大地· 草原非一般生活 體驗交流團	Hailar District, Hulunbeir City, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	90	535,800
253	新一代菁英協會	被遺忘的角落 南京 經濟科教考察 交流團	Nanjing	40	287,200
254	粵港經貿合作聯會	昨日烽火 - 今日 北京	Beijing	50	403,500
255	九龍青年友好協會	閱古識今 - 西安 2017 內地文化 交流團	Xi'an	50	363,650
256	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	乘夢而飛·北京 航 天科技文化探索 計劃2017	Beijing	50	367,640
257	寧港青年交流促進會	寧夏一帶一路考察 之旅	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	120	469,400
258	香港小童群益會	細味古城·雲南七天 服務學習交流團	Kunming, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	30	113,900
259	粵港青年交流促進會	航天科技愛我中華 考察交流團 - 北京、西安之旅	Beijing, Xi'an, Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	100	375,650
260	香港青年交流促進會	慶祝香港回歸二十 周年火車團「愛我中 華」兩岸四地青年大 匯聚火車團 - 北京、西安歷史文化 之旅	Beijing, Xi'an, Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	170	643,700
261	香港中文大學新聞與傳播學院	中國文化創意產業 發展考察團	Beijing	24	143,000

<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Organisation<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
262	油尖旺青年社	踏雪尋·京·蒙交流考察團	Beijing	30	142,420
263	新界青年學會	我們一起尋找·江南江南	Shanghai & Wuxi	40	335,400
264	香港青少年發展聯會	「義遊韶關」交流服務團	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	38	100,320
265	渝港商略聯合會有限公司	「一帶一路」貴州考察計劃	Guizhou Province	100	627,750
266	天水圍香島中學	「細看一帶一路」：內蒙古考察及交流計劃	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	117,300

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.



**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2018-19**

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	大教育平台 Hong Kong Education Research Limited	大豆的回家之路	Yongdeng County, Lanzhou; Wuwei; Shandan County, Zhangye, Gansu Province	44	129,200
2	香港航空青年團 Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps	與山東航空產業協會合辦航空學員交流計劃 Air Cadet Exchange Programme with Shandong Aviation Industry Association	Qingdao, Shandong Province	33	108,300
3	萬德學會有限公司	青少年領袖交流服務計劃	Shenzhen; Jintan Town, Qingxin area, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	80	162,800
4	順德聯誼總會譚伯羽中學法團校董會	「香港與順德(兩地)高考制度之對比」(雙向交流計劃)	Junan Town, Shunde, Guangdong Province	80	74,680
5	香港明愛	攜手共創新天地 – 內地農村服務體驗計劃暨青年分享晚會	liannan yao autonomous county, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	24	75,368
6	培僑書院法團校董會	生活體驗營	Beijing	150	464,200
7	培苗行動有限公司	十二道「甘」味	Weiyuan County, Dingxi, Gansu Province	20	91,500
8	香港 STEM 培育協會	探古訪今—南京合肥交流考察之旅	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province; Hefei, Anhui Province	40	263,865
9	寰宇希望	「相遇、相知」香港甘肅青年交流團	Huining County, Lanzhou, Gansu Province	45	197,775
10	中港專業人才協會	明日領袖訓練	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	43	59,520

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
11	永恒教育基金有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會——深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	120	146,800
12	青年民建聯	青民探索東北交流團	Harbin, Qiqihar, Heilongjiang Province; Changchun, Jilin Province	30	167,300
13	非常遊學教育基金會有限公司	香港非華語學生內地大學體驗團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	220	293,700
14	天主教崇德英文書院法團校董會	2018 夏內蒙古歷史、生態、現況遊學團	Ordos, Baotou, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	40	163,350
15	香港菁英會	韶關菁英義教交流團2019	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	30	93,360
16	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	港鄂兩地歷史文化探索活動	Hubei Province	160	420,700
17	東華三院	「湘」愛是無界限 - 湖南義教體驗團	Zhangjiajie, Hunan Province	24	94,900
18	九龍西潮人聯會	「不忘初心 情繫祖國」北京內蒙環保歷史文化交流團	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region, Beijing	80	358,300
19	香港志願者協會	義動神州2018	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	40	182,380
20	香港 STEM 培育協會	長江三角洲經濟區科技文化考察之旅	Shanghai; Huzhou, Zhejiang Province; Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	40	223,865
21	鄰舍輔導會	像風箏尋一個夢—青少年四川背包交流計劃	Chengdu, Tibetan Autonomous Prefecture of Garze, Sichuan Province	24	124,100

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
22	民眾安全服務隊	「粵港澳大灣區：文化及自然研習交流計劃 2018」	Jiangmen, Zhongshan, Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	255	404,475
23	香港青少年軍總會	香港青少年軍四川軍事及文化體驗遊	Beichuan Qiang Autonomous County of Mianyang, Yingxiu Town of Wenchuan County, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	20	86,050
24	大嶼山區少年警訊	認識長江三角州地區-寧滬之旅	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province, Shanghai	33	104,950
25	青年會書院法團校董會	1. 「青年尋球夢系列：山東·香港一帶一路發展及體育文化探索之旅」 2. 「青年尋球夢系列：內蒙古·香港一帶一路發展及體育文化探索之旅」 3. 「一帶一路·烏魯木齊絲綢之路文化交流之旅」 4. 「一帶一路·西安·敦煌·酒泉古絲路文化交流之旅」	1. Dongying city, Weifang, Qingdao, Shandong Province 2. Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region 3. Urumqi, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region 4. Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, Jiuquan, Dunhuang, Gansu Province	60	506,132
26	蓬瀛仙館	同行絲路·西安足跡	Xi'an	40	111,240
27	國際婦女會	尋根之旅--雲南麗江文化體驗營	Lijiang, Yunnan Province	40	224,050
28	香港海事青年團	「百年新中國」探索嶺南文化與科技發展之旅	Foshan, Guangdong Province, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region, PingTang County, Guiyang, Guizhou Province	180	680,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
29	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2018	Guizhou Province	45	172,280
30	中港專業人才協會	跨領域學科	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	55	294,950
31	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	京杭大運河江南研學之旅	Jiangsu Province	172	548,200
32	肇慶雲浮各邑同鄉總會有限公司	青年同心圓-尋找家鄉的故事2018	Zhaoqing, Guangdong Province, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	90	207,900
33	香港中文大學	絲綢之路西北文化考察交流團	Zhongwei City, Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region, Dunhuang, Gansu Province, Urumqi, Turpan, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	25	157,880
34	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2018上神州-北京、天津站：文化探索	Beijing, Tianjin	33	122,350
35	香港教育協會	2018 走過內蒙大地。草原非一般生活體驗交流團	Hailar, Hulunbuir, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	60	467,880
36	聖公會白約翰會督中學法團校董會	走在「一帶一路」的起點 - 河西四郡歷史文化考察團	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, Dunhuang, Zhangye, Wuwei, Lanzhou, Gansu Province	40	180,600
37	荃灣青年會	青年義工內地義教團-「希望小老師」	Zhanjiang, Guangdong Province	44	92,940
38	新家園協會有限公司	2018「四海一家·絲路長安」	Xi'an, Yan'an	200	680,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
39	新青匯有限公司	2018「四海一家・陝港同行」	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, Dunhuang, Gansu Province	200	680,000
40	香港STEM培育協會	西部能源生態探索之旅@新疆	Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	40	259,865
41	東九龍青年社有限公司	『從心感受・農村孩子』廣西義教團2019	Teng County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	33	131,894
42	明匯智庫	大灣區共同家園系列活動-青年創業考察2018：深圳、廣州、珠海	Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	80	272,850
43	香港青賢智匯	京港青年明日外交官培訓計劃2018	Beijing	80	251,600
44	香港青賢智匯	改革開放40年－中國近代史與文化探索之旅	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province	80	248,100
45	香港青年協進會	「民族融和」哈爾濱文化考察團	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	36	208,880
46	香港遊樂場協會	甘肅敦煌-絲路與沙漠文化體驗之旅	Jiayuguan, Dunhuang, Lanzhou, Gansu Province	60	222,625
47	海童會有限公司	海童會羅定雲浮之旅	Yunfu, Luoding, Guangdong Province	30	66,100
48	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「湖南地質與環境保育考察團」	Zhangjiajie, Changsha, Hunan Province	36	151,430
49	香港青年協進會有限公司、九龍地域校長聯會	「青年匯聚」2018	Beijing	188	645,750
50	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	粵港澳大灣區青年交流周-青年成就夢想	Qianhai, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	22	140,580
51	科普教育基金有限公司	廈門科普文化交流之旅	Xiamen	30	157,960

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
52	未來之星同學會	2018「未來之星·香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班—互聯網+主題團」	Beijing	60	240,000
53	東方明珠協會	感懷老北京·香港大學生北京交流計劃	Beijing	40	330,000
54	龍騰舞蹈藝術中心有限公司	京港舞蹈藝術文化交流計劃2018	Beijing	100	593,875
55	香港學生服務聯會	回到過去-西安之旅	Xi'an	40	339,000
56	香港學生服務聯會	走進江南另一面	Suzhou, Nanjing, Wuxi, Jiangsu Province	40	339,000
57	香港金融專業人士協會	律·政新勢力 香港學生北京交流計劃2018	Beijing	40	340,000
58	香港社區友好聯會	「杭情·詩潮」香港學生藝術文化交流計劃2018	Jiangsu Province, Hangzhou	40	329,000
59	港澳非物質文化遺產發展研究會有限公司	傳統與現代視角 - 北京文化產業考察團	Beijing	100	606,500
60	香港聖公會福利協會有限公司	『愛·動樂』足球體驗交流計劃	Beijing	20	94,900
61	香港青年協進會	「藍天·綠草」內蒙古文化考察團	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	36	208,565
62	香港遊樂場協會	青藏高原-民族文化考察之旅	Namtso, Shigatse, Lhasa, Tibet Autonomous Region	60	255,625
63	香港聖公會福利協會有限公司	連青·共賞·中國情	Beijing	16	62,740
64	新界青年聯會、新界青聯發展基金會有限公司、香港傑出學生會	傑出學生大灣區學習之旅2018	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	60	100,950

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
65	新界青年聯會	「演藝之路」— 浙江學習之旅	Jinhua City, Zhejiang Province	30	130,250
66	新界青年聯會	香江之曦—「徽文化」交流體驗計劃	Xuancheng City, Huangshan City, Hefei, Anhui Province	30	148,500
67	香港中文大學新聞與傳播學院	中國新媒體產業發展交流考察團	Beijing	24	135,350
68	屯門婦聯	壯志凌雲·青年尋夢高鐵廣西行	Nanning, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	149,050
69	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2018	Fujian Province	180	565,125
70	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅江西行2019	Jiangxi Province	145	454,875
71	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	絲綢之路歷史文化考察團之訪尋甘肅	Gansu Province	11	137,810
72	兩岸青年交流協會	城市合作概念-京津冀一體化研習之旅	Beijing, Tianjin, Tangshan	50	372,000
73	葵青青年團	探尋京城奧祕	Beijing	40	188,050
74	粵港經貿合作聯會	創新自貿區·融通大灣區—香港學生內地交流團計劃2018	Huizhou, Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	50	287,250
75	湛港青年交流促進會有限公司	一地兩檢高鐵藝術交流活動	Zhanjiang City	60	97,400
76	香港青年義工團	小老師湘西義教行	Shidi Town, Yongshun County, Hunan Province	30	90,000
77	香港小童群益會	快樂生命交流之旅2018	Wuyi including Xinhui, Kaiping, Enping, Taishan and Heshan	33	59,760
78	香港基督教青年會	點滴成川 服務交流團2018	Jintang County, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	20	71,350

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
79	香港青年學生聯合會	深度認識上海X杭州 - 香港大學生內地交流計劃2019	Shanghai, Hangzhou	40	339,000
80	香港青年學生聯合會	同心萬里 - 香港大學生內地交流計劃2018	Beijing	40	339,000
81	香港創業創新協會	創意滬港 上海創意經濟發展交流團2018	Shanghai	80	551,400
82	香港童軍總會	「紅心童行」- 義遊韶關交流服務之旅	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	44	78,200
83	香港工商專業協會	共創未來 - 2018北京交流團	Beijing	50	317,000
84	香港沃土發展社	貧山「友」「喜」：2018年暑期 湖南湘西農村服務交流團	Baojing, Hunan Province	30	204,000
85	香港行政學院	創新科技與經濟發展探索 - 大灣區香港大學生內地交流計劃	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Huizhou, Dongguan, Foshan, Zhuhai	50	296,000
86	香港青年培育協會	香港青年山東經濟文化交流考察團	Weifang, Zibo, Qingdao, Shandong Province	40	225,168
87	九龍青年友好協會	商約大灣區——廣東2018內地文化交流團	Guangdong Province	50	248,767
88	香港學生輔導協會	重心啟程 2018 香港重慶兩地雙向交流活動	Chongqing	100	565,375
89	啓創(香港)社會服務網絡有限公司	舊城新塑LEGO 創變社區	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	87,200
90	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	乘夢而飛·北京 航天科技文化探索計劃2018	Beijing	50	360,834
91	皖港青年交流促進聯會	徽風皖韻·科教興國 — 香港大學生內地交流計劃•安徽2018	Anhui Province	40	354,000



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
92	中國商略聯合會	京港創業交流計劃2018	Beijing	100	382,875
93	未來之星同學會	2018未來之星-中國國情教育課程班	Beijing	60	240,000
94	願景基金會	第一屆"五邑人文僑鄉遊蹤"-中港青年學子江門生活文化交流團	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	80	134,287
95	香港青年協會	迎挑戰·上武當2019	Wudang Mountains, Yun County, Shiyan, Hubei Province	40	246,600
96	新一代菁英協會	江南麗地 南京經濟與文化交流團2018	Nanjing	40	339,000
97	腦之家有限公司	2018年湖南愛心雙向交流團	Liuyang City, Hunan Province	67	115,118
98	香港基督教女青年會	「滬港」融義-兩地青年交流體驗計劃2018	Huangpu area, Shanghai	20	85,800
99	香港可持續發展教育學院有限公司	「穿越百年·觸摸歷史」歷史溯源文化交流營	Beijing	50	210,200
100	展能協會	2018「全方位“心”度行」	Yulin City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	180	596,044
101	香港童軍總會	走進一帶一路探索之旅 - 絲綢之路	Wuwei, Zhangye, Jiayuguan, Dunhuang, Gansu Province, Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	25	107,570
102	好人好事協會	2018湘港兩地情(湖南大學)	Zhangjiajie, Changde, Changsha, Hunan Province	178	617,112
103	香港迷彩青年會	浙江·文化交流之旅2018	Ningbo, Shaoxing, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	40	188,901
104	香港亞洲青年協會	香港青年2018【活力昆明行】體育文化交流活動	Kunming, Yunnan Province	25	101,450

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
105	啓創(香港)社會服務網絡有限公司	創新創想發現智慧生活	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	87,200
106	正能量協會	賀州文化支教交流團2018	Zhongshan County, Hezhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	100	338,200
107	正能量協會	2019「全心存意廣西行」	Yangshuo County, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	100	340,900
108	和風力量	「滬江之風·上海」香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2018	Shanghai	50	415,000
109	腦之家有限公司	2018年廣西愛心雙向交流團	Huangyao Town, Hezhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	70	131,070
110	香港大學生聯誼會	「非常粵港澳·全賴友你」香港大學生2018暑期考察計劃	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Zhuhai	40	239,400
111	香港青年培育協會	香港青年東北歷史文化交流考察團	Dandong, Shenyang, Liaoning Province Tonghua City, Jilin City, Changchun, Jilin Province	40	245,393
112	香港和諧協會	躍動我心 中港青年雙向交流計劃2018	Suzhou, Jiangyin, Wuxi, Jiangsu Province	80	556,400
113	同心協會	樂得思蜀-香港學生四川文化社會體驗團	Sichuan Province	40	343,000
114	永恒教育基金有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會——杭港青少年工作雙向交流之旅	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	70	189,750

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
115	愛德基金會(香港)	「同燃童心」2018 - 黔港青年關愛泰州孤兒夏令營	Xinghua, Taizhou, Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	40	142,730
116	未來之星同學會	未來之星同學會 2018「未來之星•從香港出發——成都之行」	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	60	240,000
117	東華三院屯門綜合服務中心及中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會有限公司	非一般的體驗 --四川義工服務及生活體驗	Lizhou area, Guangyuan, Sichuan Province	35	177,330
118	香港迷彩青年會	湖北·文化交流之旅2018	Yichang, Wuhan, Hubei Province	40	189,681
119	香港青暉社發展有限公司	彩雲之南—雲南文化考察之旅	Lijiang, Kunming, Yunnan Province	30	98,750
120	海上絲綢之路協會	「一帶一路」大運河文化探索之旅	Ningbo, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	80	204,000
121	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號 - 中港(杭州、珠海)文化交流之旅	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	54	200,050
122	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港(寧夏、湖北)文化交流之旅	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region Wuhan, Hubei Province	81	362,495
123	香港江蘇青年總會有限公司	「錦繡江蘇」香港青年江蘇暑期夏令營	Suzhou, Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	30	194,100
124	香港警務處少年警訊	水警海港區少年警訊 ---- 2018酒泉、敦煌6天歷史及航天考察團	Dunhuang, Jiuquan, Gansu Province	30	95,750
125	中國香港跳繩體育聯會	繩躍「西安」跳繩體育文化交流團	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	44	119,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
126	香港青年學院	「跳出香港·追蹤草原」內蒙古經濟文化交流團	Ordos, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	148,400
127	和富領袖網絡	親親國寶·情繫四川：大熊貓義工、映秀地震遺址學習之旅2019	GengdaTown, Yingxiu, Dujiangyan, Wolong Town, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	40	152,500
128	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	珠三角經濟考察及教育行	Heshan, Foshan, Guangdong Province	100	118,700
129	香港女童軍總會	情繫嶺南 探索貴州 - 走向文化與科技發展之路	Foshan, Guangdong Province, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region, PingTang County, Guiyang, Guizhou Province	180	680,000
130	和富社會企業	「走進首都 - 北京國情考察團2018」	Beijing	60	208,900
131	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	「龍情壯志·天下武功出少林--中原古都文化探索2」	Malipo County, Wenshan Zhuang and Miao Autonomous Prefecture, Kunming, Yunnan Province	65	231,900
132	亞太創建機遇委員會、費格中國教育交流協會	京港青年啟導課程2018 雙向交流計劃	Beijing	109	506,240
133	YMCA College of Careers青年會專業書院	「走進貴州-貴港兩地學生雙向交流之旅2018-19」	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	50	182,050
134	香港電腦教育學會	2018年全國青少年資訊學奧林匹克競賽考察團	Changsha, Hunan Province	13	42,950

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
135	香港電腦教育學會	網龍2018年VR/AR深度學習和體驗夏令營	Dongguan, Shenzhen, Panyu, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	66	157,800
136	九龍社團聯會	中華大地·走進雲南探索多彩民族之旅	Shangri-La, Lijiang, Dali, Kunming, Yunnan Province	30	249,480
137	浸信會愛日羣社會服務處	內地交流計劃 - 尋農記2019	Mushuang Town, Cangwu County, Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	30	88,650
138	亞太創建機遇委員會	北京內蒙古可持續發展考察團2018	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region, Beijing	80	449,640
139	青年議會	天津、北京「創新科技」青年交流團	Beijing, Tianjin	30	136,010
140	經民聯社會服務隊	「見·聞」改革開放40年-深圳、杭州、紹興青年交流團	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province; Shaoxing, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	40	140,250
141	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	四川深度行·歷史文化探索之旅	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	30	158,850
142	國民教育學會	廣西賀州-瀟賀古道與一帶一路歷史文化雙向交流	Hezhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	200	439,300
143	網上青年協會	2018省港青少年足球交流計劃	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	100	177,100
144	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅(西藏)	Tibet Autonomous Region	50	172,915
145	青年新世界	廣西逆流挑戰2018	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	128,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
146	大公之友	2018年范長江行動——內蒙古行	Chifeng; Wengniuteqi; Bairin youqi; Hexigtenqi, Chifeng; Xi Ujim qin qi; Ulagai; Dong Ujimqin qi; Zhengxiangbaiqi; Taibus qi; Zhenglanqi; Xilinhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	20	340,730
147	基督青年行 有限公司	探知中華文化的融 合能力：蒙古行	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	40	110,200
148	中港教育專業 服務有限公司	大灣展新顏	Zhaoqing, Jiangmen,	180	189,300
149	奧林匹克教育 協會	科學結情緣 - 京港 同行	Beijing	80	233,200
150	香港青年大專 學生協會有限 公司	西遊記—新疆文化 經濟探索之旅	Shihezi, Kuqa County, Korla, Bayingol Mongolian Autonomous Prefecture, Aksu area, Urumqi, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	40	214,170
151	奧林匹克教育 協會	大學生研學服務 之旅	Hangzhou	80	211,020
152	龍傳基金、香港 青年協會青年 交流部	粵港澳大灣區 - 創 新科技考察團(農業 及商業)	Humen, Jiangmen, Zhuhai, Zhongshan, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	70	71,140
153	教育學院畢業 同學會	攜手服務、義教結緣	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	70	109,090

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
154	香港青年協會	粵港澳大灣區 - 中國飲食文化考察交流計劃	Dongguan, Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	70	71,850
155	九龍青年友好協會	閱古識今 -- 西安2018 內地文化交流團	Xi'an	50	385,616
156	願景基金會	第二屆"武地 漢情 港青 楚情" - 中港青年學子楚地文化交流團	Wuhan, Hubei Province	33	116,800
157	香港拓展生活協會	新「思」路文化民族交流考察之旅	Turpan, Urumqi, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	40	260,360
158	中華教育文化交流基金會有限公司	「一帶一路 同心同行 青年築夢」桂港交流團	Tianyang, Baise, Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	66	224,360
159	薈志動力協會	延安 西安 歷史考察團	Shaanxi Province	86	253,050
160	明愛專上學院	鄭州、洛陽考察交流團	Luoyang, Zhengzhou, Henan Province	30	100,200
161	香港青少年輔導協會	香港佛山兩地青年義工領袖培訓及實踐計劃	Qingyuan, Foshan, Guangdong Province	60	94,880
162	永恒教育基金會有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會——桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Nanning City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	110	283,250
163	好人好事協會	2018 湘港兩地情 (湖南師範大學)	Zhangjiajie, Changde, Changsha, Hunan Province	94	333,737

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
164	香港迷彩青年會	內蒙 · 草原文化考察之旅2018	Beijing, Harbin, Daqing, Qiqihar City, Heilongjiang Province, Manzhouli, Hulunbeir City, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	50	278,901
165	聚賢薈	「一帶一路 · 跨越古今」內蒙古考察交流團2018	Chengling City, Ordos, Baotou, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	40	165,900
166	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅 (內蒙)	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	45	134,160
167	中國21世紀友好協進會	粵港澳大灣區青少年文化交流團	Zhuhai, Zhongshan, Nansha Panyu, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	200	131,000
168	奧林匹克教育協會	惠州-青少年國防教育體驗營	Huizhou	400	506,870
169	基督青年行有限公司	探知中華文化的融合能力：山東行	Shandong Province	40	127,500
170	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司	2018津港青年創新創業交流團	Tianjin	70	448,850
171	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司	「放眼世界」浙港青年交流計劃2018	Shanghai Dongyang, Jinhua, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	80	488,560
172	香港青年領袖學院 / 費格中國教育交協會	神州 · 新影—微電影拍攝分享計劃2018	Jinjing Town, Jinjiang City, Wuyishan City, Fuzhou, Quanzhou, Xiamen, Fujian Province	80	508,310



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
173	香港童軍總會	川港夢飛行-義務工作及青年交流2018	Chengdu, Mianyang, Sichuan Province	60	233,500
174	展能協會	2018「邕、港交流之旅」	Nanning City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	100	339,170
175	香港創業創新協會	京心動魄 中國電影藝術交流團 2018	Beijing, Tianjin	50	419,000
176	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	360	615,925
177	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2018	Beijing	82	451,340
178	香港新一代文化協會	香港青年浙江雙創考察團2018	Zhejiang Province	45	257,533
179	香港迷彩青年會	迷彩軍事體驗2018	Baiyun area, Guangzhou, Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	30	98,651
180	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂-湖北考察團	Hubei Province	80	262,290
181	香港演藝學院	演藝夏令營	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	55	153,000
182	中國民族民間文化藝術交流協會(香港)有限公司	香港青少年民族文化研習交流計劃	Dali, Yunnan Province	108	384,590
183	GAPSK語文推廣委員會	香港青年北京歷史文化探索之旅	Beijing	80	296,120
184	香港宣教會社會服務處有限公司	「一帶一路」內蒙古青年交流團	Baotou, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	133,400
185	香港女童軍總會	香港女童軍「蜀文化與科技探索之旅」	Yingxiu, Dujiangyan, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	94	274,800
186	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	720	653,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
187	啓創(香港)社會服務網絡有限公司	粵韻說唱青年文化匯	Foshan, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	93,800
188	香港學生輔導協會	風雲之志 2018 北京環保科技考察交流活動	Beijing	50	430,450
189	正能量協會	2018「桂港兩地情」	Yangshuo County, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	100	340,900
190	少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流之旅2018	Guilin, Guiyang	100	330,000
191	樂群社會服務處及中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會有限公司	感受古都多彩文化—北京服務及文化藝術體驗學習	Beijing	66	291,035
192	中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會有限公司	四川依然美麗	Lizhou area, Guangyuan, Sichuan Province	160	615,740
193	永恒教育基金有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會——莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流之旅	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	120	146,800
194	屯門青年協會	「跨越香江□擁抱『湘』『桂』」文化交流之旅	Changsha, Hunan Province Longji Guzhuang Village, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	24	115,380

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
195	香港青年培育協會	「龍」·「吉」歷史經濟交流考察團	Dongning, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province; Tonghua City, Yanbian Korean Autonomous Prefecture, Jilin City, Hunchun, Changchun, Jilin Province	40	245,168
196	香港和諧協會	紅動我心 香港青年內地交流計劃2018	Beijing	50	424,000
197	蒲公英計劃	貴州暑期義教團 廣西冬季義教團	Shatan Village, Renhuai City, Guizhou Province Teng County, Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	76	224,825
198	九龍社團聯會 觀塘地區委員會	「一帶一路」漫遊西安歷史文化交流團	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	186,330
199	張學良基金會	中國當代歷史之旅	Shenyang, Liaoning Province; Harbin, Heilongjiang Province,	70	299,900
200	泛亞教育交流中心	上海蘇州經濟文化考察交流團	Shanghai, Suzhou	30	98,500
201	香港拓展生活協會	行一帶·看一路·體驗現代新疆	Korla, Turpan, Urumqi, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	40	260,360
202	香港拓展生活協會	「原」是相「同」·龍的傳人山西交流考察團	Datong, Taiyuan, Shanxi Province	40	224,360
203	香港青年協會	一帶一路一友情 - 東北考察交流計劃	Anshan, Shenyang, Liaoning Province	40	165,880

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
204	雁心會樂幼基金有限公司	湘港青少年文化交流活動	Xinhua County, Loudi, Hunan Province	25	56,250
205	亞太科技及創客教育研究會有限公司	香港教育界STEM教育赴汕頭交流訪問團	Shantou, Guangdong Province	110	119,350
206	香港專業進修學校	「雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2018-19」	Kunming, Yunnan Province	54	215,990
207	惠州新動力有限公司	同伴樂行-香港青年天津交流團2019	Tianjin	40	116,480
208	九龍西區各界協會	九龍西學界滬港交流(雙向)夏令營2018	Shanghai	210	680,000
209	政賢力量、香港新一代文化協會	南京大學-香港學生領袖培訓計劃2018	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	80	416,660
210	未來之星同學會	「未來之星·從香港出發—冬聚吉林」	Songyuan, Jilin, Changchun, Jilin Province	80	215,000
211	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	「龍情壯志·老山服務行」滇港青少年雙向文化交流團	Malipo County, Wenshan Zhang and Miao Autonomous Prefecture, Kunming, Yunnan Province	30	116,000
212	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	創新明天-飛躍少年夢「粵深港青少年科技創意與實踐雙向交流團」	Guangzhou, Dongguan, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	180	256,500
213	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	『能』創未來---粵港青少年科技考察雙向交流團	Guangzhou, Heyuan, Zhaoqing, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	180	273,550
214	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會	「夢想航天 情繫中華—2018年航天科技夏令營」	Beijing	28	105,080

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
215	國際教育（香港）交流協會	「推動創新發展——領略南粵文化雙向交流」	Liaobu Town, Dongguan, Guangdong Province	144	435,980
216	范長江行動同學會	2018年范長江行動——甘肅行	Dunhuang, Jiayuguan, Jiuquan, Zhangye, Jinchang, Wuwei, Lanzhou, Gansu Province	20	349,620
217	惠港青年交流促進會有限公司	大灣區「創新·科技」惠港兩地交流之旅	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	80	78,070
218	香港青暉社發展有限公司	君主的聖地 - 鄂爾多斯	Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	107,750
219	香港新一代之友	我的祖國—京港澳學生交流營2018	Beijing; Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	124	575,370
220	國民教育學會	一帶一路的節點---泉州廈門歷史文化雙向交流	Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	200	439,300
221	九龍社團聯會	海派文化·上海·音樂藝術交流	Shanghai	40	199,070
222	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡 - 湖北武漢考察團	Wuhan, Hubei Province	30	97,200
223	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡 - 大灣區考察團	Shenzhen, Dongguan, Nansha, Foshan, Jiangmen	30	64,100
224	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「古城風光--滬、寧、蘇、杭文化轉型之旅」	Shanghai Nanjing, Suzhou, Jiangsu Province Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	30	182,600
225	新青年論壇	龍願2018青年交流計劃	Zhuhai; Sichuan Province	170	550,700
226	學友社	青年國情體驗計劃2018福建考察之旅	Quanzhou, Xiamen, Fujian Province	40	125,220

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
227	港青基信書院	川港一心——中三及中四級通識交流計劃（雙向交流計劃）	Jintang County, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	40	100,200
228	竹韻小集有限公司	廣府音樂文化考察團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	48,260
229	國際教育（香港）交流協會	「共創共享新時代——傳承嶺南文化雙向交流」	Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong Province	244	577,660
230	車路士基金(香港)有限公司	「尋覓山東·以球連繫」—2018年車路士山東足球之旅	Weizhou Southern District, Fangzi District, Weifang, Shandong Province	55	303,250
231	包達三基金會有限公司	2018共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃-浙江篇	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	70	444,950
232	包達三基金會有限公司	2018共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃-上海篇	Shanghai; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	70	444,950
233	青年新世界	雲南逆流挑戰2018	Shaxi, Dali, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	40	187,000
234	青年新世界	青年新體驗—內地大學體驗交流計劃2018	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	150	197,000
235	大公之友	2018年范長江行動——黑龍江行	Heihe, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	20	321,730
236	香港島青年聯誼會	育苗 - 香港大學生內地義工計劃2018	Anhui Province	50	419,000
237	香港島青年聯誼會	跨越新境界香港大學生內地雙向交流計劃2018	Beijing	100	420,750
238	腦之家有限公司	2018年湖南愛心聖誕交流團	Hunan Province	40	63,120

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
239	和風力量	「大灣之風·廣東」香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2018	Zhuhai, Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	188,100
240	香港基督教女青年會	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2018	Beichuan Qiang Autonomous County, Waikou of Jintang County, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	45	159,500
241	香港文化藝術發展中心	故宮探秘－香港學生歷史文化交流計劃	Beijing	40	356,000
242	香港文化藝術發展中心	京港藝術青年創意雙向交流計劃	Beijing	100	578,500
243	青年新世界	四川逆流挑戰2018	Sichuan Province	40	141,000
244	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心,放眼世界」清遠文化交流之旅2018	Yingde, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	143	245,070
245	香港各區專上學生同盟	<校園時代 x 大學新手訓練營> 兩地準大學生交流計劃	Shanghai	80	605,700
246	粵港青年交流促進會	「走進世界屋脊」—西藏民族文化探索之旅2018	Chengdu, Sichuan Province Shigatse, Linzhi, Lhasa, Tibet Autonomous Region	30	176,390
247	香港青年交流促進聯會	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團—貴州科技文化之旅	Nansha area, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province Zunyi, Anshun, Guiyang, Guizhou Province	190	665,100
248	香港學生活動基金會	「高校科學營2018」優秀高中生獎勵計劃- 大連營	Dalian, Liaoning Province	105	424,950
249	藝文創薈文化協會	雲南少數民族文化考察計劃	Zhongdian, Dali, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	100	606,375

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
250	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2018絲路文化研習營	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province Guazhou County, Jiuquan, Dunhuang, Lanzhou, Gansu Province	60	296,550
251	良友文化基金會	2018江南古典文化藝術研習營	Shanghai; Tiantai County of Taizhou, Shaoxing, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	60	264,050
252	天主教鳴遠中學法團校董會	「匠心獨運·共展潛能 — 鳴遠·上海藝術參訪團」	Shanghai	12	73,090
253	童履	愛·與你同行 童履貴州山區義教2018	Pingtou, Miao Autonomous County of Songtao, Tongren, Guizhou Province	30	151,850
254	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃：北京、寧夏之旅－國策與民主	Beijing, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	130	446,150
255	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2018絲綢之路藝術交流體驗營	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province Guazhou County, Jiuquan, Dunhuang, Lanzhou, Gansu Province	60	288,475
256	香港青少年發展聯會	「義遊賀州」交流服務團	Hezhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	38	139,285
257	粵港青年交流促進會有限公司	「創路學堂」青年公益事業考察團	Heyuan, Guangdong Province	90	159,300
258	粵港青年交流促進會有限公司	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃 2018	Guangzhou	80	132,800



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
259	香港學生活動委員會	2018青少年高校科學營-北京	Beijing	55	234,550
260	香港青年大專學生協會有限公司	西遊記一絲路文化深度遊(西安·張掖·嘉峪關·敦煌·蘭州)	Guazhou County, Dunhuang, Lanzhou, Jiayuguan, Zhangye, Gansu Province Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	208,170
261	中港教育專業服務有限公司	香港、北京、杭州三地幼師交流團	Beijing Hangzhou	160	426,180
262	香港教育協會	2018中國東北-鞍山及丹東-非一般的鋼都及東北經濟中心地的生活,經濟及文化體驗交流團	Dandong, Anshan, Liaoning Province	36	193,260
263	天主教鳴遠中學法團校董會	「凝心凝愛 共放『義』彩-」---中港兩地服務學習交流活動	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	60	91,090
264	香港學生活動基金會	「高校科學營2018」優秀高中生獎勵計劃-上海營	Shanghai	105	424,950
265	香港大專院校文化促進會	探索中華系列 <揚帆絲路 周遊青島 - 青島海洋文化考察團>	Qingdao, Shandong Province	35	113,900
266	天主教鳴遠中學法團校董會	借古鑑今·圓夢中華「一帶一路」黑龍江陸海絲綢之路經濟帶六天考察團	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, Changchun, Jilin Province, Shenyang, Liaoning Province	30	96,000
267	香港大專院校文化促進會	遊一帶,看一路——甘肅省敦煌、蘭州歷史文化體驗之旅	Jiuquan, Gansu Province	30	124,400
268	香港大專院校文化促進會	探索中華系列 <草原瑰寶 - 內蒙古生態歷史資源交流之旅>	Baotou, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	35	143,650

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
269	香港青年動力協會	重慶深度行-歷史文化及交流體驗之旅	Chongqing	25	126,475
270	中國商略聯合會	京港菁英培訓 - 高校文化考察計劃2018	Beijing	100	593,875
271	皖港青年交流促進聯會	水煮三國·管理學 — 香港大學生內地(雙向)交流計劃•安徽2018	Anhui Province	50	324,000
272	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	山東傳統文化與創新產業考察計劃	Tai An, Qingdao, Jinan, Shandong Province	100	644,125
273	香港青年動力協會	湖南歷史文化及社區體驗之旅	Shaoshan, Changsha, Hunan Province	30	112,875
274	明愛專上學院及四川之友協會(香港)	「找同異 尋機會 求發展」港川學子互動課程學習計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	90	358,175
275	香港童軍總會	探古知新湖北高鐵行	Yichang, Jingzhou, Wuhan, Hubei Province	50	215,600
276	香港梅州社團總會	尋找家鄉的故事	Meizhou, Guangdong Province	100	178,600
277	百仁基金有限公司	百仁基金暑期交流計劃2018	Shijiazhuang, Baoding Hebei Province	40	151,950
278	九龍東潮人聯會	尋找家鄉的故事	Shantou, Guangdong Province	460	636,770
279	香港紅十字會	共同的世界 青年在行動 ~ 紅孩兒青海考察團	Xining, Qinghai Province	73	142,575
280	香港亞洲青年協會	國家柔道隊·香港人在北京訪問交流團	Beijing	33	112,660
281	香港亞洲青年協會	廣州、江門交流團	Jiangmen, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	33	89,629
282	香港河源社團總會有限公司	飲水思源--河源客家文化交流團	Heyuan, Guangdong Province	100	133,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
283	井岡山教育基金	薪火相傳，弘揚中華文明 2018香港大學生“絢麗雲南，民族和諧”遊學團	Ruili, Tengchong, Dali, Kunming, Yunnan Province	40	220,888
284	香港棒球總會	「夢想·棒球」交流團	Shanghai; Nantong, Jiangsu Province	30	99,000
285	東華三院陳兆民中學法團校團會	內蒙古交流團	Baotou, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	40	142,000
286	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	「夢想因你而起飛」廣東山區義教2019	Lechang, Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	40	59,200
287	寧港青年交流促進會	寧夏可持續發展城市考察之旅	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	120	432,400
288	香港舞蹈總會有限公司	雲南少數民族文化藝術交流之旅	Kunming, Yunnan Province	40	174,700
289	懲教社教育基金	「中國尋根之旅」青少年貴州銅仁夏令營	Tongren, Guizhou Province	40	153,500
290	沙田青年商會有限公司	創新·創意·創業—江門大灣區孵化產業交流團	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	40	57,300
291	香港沃土發展社	「綠色是...」: 2018年湖南郴州農莊生態交流團	Chang Cun, Yizhang County, Chenzhou, Hunan Province	30	150,000
292	香港工商專業協會	創想無限·2018京津冀交流團	Beijing, Tianjin, Handan	50	354,500
293	香港社區網絡有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事—「桂」「族」友情—青年廣西交流及義教計劃2018	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	100	382,468
294	義連班	「情繫祖國·延續愛心」吉林八天交流體驗團	ErdaobaiheTown, Antu County, Yanbian Korean Autonomous Prefecture, Dunhua, Changchun, Jilin Province	40	175,300

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
295	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	紀念中國改革開放40周年-港青探尋改革開放兩大縮影地	Zhuhai, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	80	230,660
296	沙田蘇浙公學法團校董會	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生內地體驗活動	Conghua, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	128	124,540
297	香港聖約翰救護機構	西安敦煌歷史文化探索之旅	Xi'an, Dunhuang	30	101,475
298	香港青年義工團	向陽之旅——成都、新都橋、稻城、阿丁	Yading, Daocheng, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	30	134,500
299	綠蔭家園有限公司	植樹在多倫2018	Beijing Dundhot, Duolun Nur, Zhenglanqi; Duolun County, Xilingol Meng, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	90	305,100

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in 2014-15**

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港新一代文化協會	香港大學生南京實習交流計劃2014	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	40	698,142
2	青年就業服務中心	香港大學生2014(夏季)寧波實習體驗計劃	Ningbo, Jiangsu Province	75	798,200
3	香港人才交流中心	香港大學生2014(夏季)重慶實習體驗計劃	Chongqing	70	797,900
4	四川之友協會	「志在四海 起航香江」香港青年四川實習計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	90	800,000
5	香港專業進修學校	暑期上海工作實習與職場體驗計劃2014	Shanghai Municipality	20	365,536
6	滬港青年交流促進會	滬港明日領袖實習計劃 2014	Shanghai	35	800,000
7	九龍社團聯會	「青年躍動-大學生實習領航計劃2014」	Guangdong Province	40	781,668
8	香港專上學院	暑期國內酒店實習2014	1. Guangzhou, Guangdong Province 2. Shunde District, Foshan, Guangdong Province 3. Beihai, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region 4. Ningbo, Zhejiang Province 5. Baotou, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region 6. Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region 7. Manzhouli City, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region 8. Shenyang, Liaoning Province	53	800,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
9	香港中文大學	Global Internship Programme (寰宇暑期實習計劃) - Experiential Learning in Cultural Industry in Xi'an	Xi'an	30	377,500
10	香港理工大學	Summer With CAPS 2014 - 6-Week Work-Integrated Education in Beijing & Shanghai	Beijing & Shanghai	51	800,000
11	屯門婦聯有限公司、港菁會	「展翅高飛尋夢園」- 惠州實習團	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	40	311,750
12	山旅學會有限公司	青年暑期廣東實習計劃	Shunde District, Foshan, Guangdong Province	30	542,876
13	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「動力濟南實習遊」- 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2014	Jinan, Shandong Province	50	377,800
14	新界青年聯會	「探索中華」- 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2014	Fuzhou or Xiamen City, Fujian Province	50	783,800
15	香港青年會	「明日領袖」香港大學生內地實習2014年-廣東	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	686,988
16	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「中國夢·上海」香港大學生內地實習計劃	Shanghai	40	781,300
17	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	尋夢·上海灘香港大學生內地實習計劃2014	Shanghai	40	770,400
18	香港華菁會有限公司	「神州搵好工」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2014	Beijing	50	778,700

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
19	未來之星同學會	「星動杭州·未來之星」— 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	50	666,080
20	香港志願者協會	香港志願者協會「共創新未來」暑期實習計劃2014	Beijing	44	800,000
21	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新天地」暑期實習計劃2014	Shanghai	40	800,000
22	香港菁英會有限公司	『明日菁英 天津展現』- 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2014	Tianjin	50	518,464
23	粵港青年交流促進會	「職場·高飛！」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2014 - 廣東	Guangdong Province	50	800,000
24	香港學生發展委員會	「明日領袖」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2014 - 北京	Beijing	50	758,126
25	和富社會企業	和富大專生暑期實習計劃2014 - 上海篇	Shanghai	40	500,400
26	香港青年協進會有公司	「擁抱·機遇」青進香港大學生暑期實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	50	777,888
27	香港學生活動委員會	「中國夢」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2014 - 北京	Beijing	50	758,126
28	香港青年交流促進聯會	「放眼神州！」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2014 - 廣西	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	50	800,000
29	網上青年協會、雲港青年交流促進會	「唐卡工坊」- 唐卡初級畫師內地實習計劃	Shangri-La, Yunnan Province	20	275,020

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
30	華文聯合會	"中國夢，渝我同行 - 2014年華文聯合會重慶實習計劃"	Chongqing	30	349,150
31	蒲窩青少年中心	青年暑期內地實習計劃2014 - 長沙篇	Changsha, Hunan Province	50	438,700
32	香港青年動力協會	海珠·新動力 - 青年廣州實習計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	36	657,805
33	中國太平洋經濟合作總裁會	聚焦農副產品 關注食品安全 - 河北張家口市實習計劃	Zhangjiakou, Hebei Province	20	163,100
34	中國太平洋經濟合作總裁會	學習項目管理晉身會展事業 - 上海市國際藝術節實習計劃	Shanghai	10	121,740
35	騁志發展基金有限公司	杭州實習計劃	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	40	702,900
36	香港青少年發展聯會	「南京展青雲」暑期實習計劃2014	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	50	738,340
37	天水圍居民服務協會基金會 天晴邨王威信青少年綜合服務中心	青年內蒙實習體驗計劃	Ergun City, Hailar, Hulunbeir City, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	20	304,686

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.



**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in 2015-16**

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	「遊走廣東」青年實習計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	317,100
2	香港理工大學	Shenzhen Work-Integrated Education Programme	Shenzhen	50	619,912
3	香港中文大學	Global Internship Programme (寰宇暑期實習計劃) - Experiential Learning in Cultural Industry in Xi'an	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	642,256
4	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「中國夢·深圳」香港學生內地實習計劃2015	Shenzhen	50	745,660
5	香港專業進修學校	暑期上海工作實習與職場體驗計劃2015	Shanghai	36	633,606
6	職業訓練局	創新科技 - 共創明天商校合作實習計劃2015	Shanghai	30	402,412
7	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	『中山青少年實習團』之『CEO接班人』	Zhongshan	40	610,100
8	天水圍居民服務協會基金會天晴邨王威信青少年綜合服務中心	第二屆青年內蒙實習體驗計劃	Hailar, Hulunbeir, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	24	391,620
9	香港理工大學	Summer With CAPS 2015 - Shanghai 6-Week Work-Integrated Education	Shanghai	55	843,762

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
10	香港菁英會有限公司	「明日菁英 天津展現」— 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2015	Tianjin	50	850,000
11	四川之友協會	「志在四海 起航香江」香港青年四川實習計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	100	850,000
12	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「中國夢·佛山」香港學生內地實習計劃2015	Foshan	50	745,660
13	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	杭州工作實習計劃2015	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	60	849,980
14	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「中國夢·上海」香港大學生內地實習計劃2015	Shanghai	40	850,000
15	香港專上學院	暑期國內酒店實習2015	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region Ningbo, Zhejiang Province Baotou, Hohhot, Manzhouli City, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	56	848,312
16	未來之星同學會	「星動深圳·未來之星」- 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	Shenzhen	50	685,600
17	香港青年工業家協會	YIC「飛越港蘇」體驗計劃	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	36	823,140
18	蘇港青年交流促進會	2015香港大專生南京實習計劃	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	36	827,064

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
19	香港青年動力協會	粵港暑期實習計劃(廣州篇)	Guangzhou	30	503,745
20	滬港青年交流促進會	滬港明日領袖實習計劃2015	Shanghai	36	833,090
21	騁志發展基金有限公司	杭州實習計劃	Hangzhou , Zhejiang Province	48	823,830
22	華文聯合會	明日夢想·京日啟航—2015年華文聯合會北京實習計劃	Beijing	30	428,620
23	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「中國夢·廣州」香港學生內地實習計劃2015	Guangzhou	50	745,660
24	九龍社團聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃	Guangzhou	50	706,248
25	新界青年聯會	「探索中華」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2015	Fuzhou, Fujian Province	50	819,540
26	天水圍居民服務協會基金會天晴邨王威信青少年綜合服務中心	第二屆青年實習體驗計劃 - 四川篇	Chengdu, Sichuan Province; Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	24	391,620
27	香港理工大學	Summer With CAPS 2015 - Beijing 6-Week Work- Integrated Education	Beijing	55	843,762
28	屯門婦聯有限公司、港菁會、惠州新動力	「展翅高飛尋夢園」—惠州實習團第二期	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	36	451,694
29	明愛專上學院暨四川之友協會	明愛「共勉共進」成都實習計劃書	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	45	730,000
30	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	「築夢·珠三角」(深圳) - 香港學生內地實習計劃2015	Shenzhen	50	745,660

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
31	中國太平洋經濟合作總裁會	立足金融中心 服務跨境平台 — 香港青年海投會實習計劃	Shanghai	13	234,040
32	九龍社團聯會	「青年躍動@中企 大學生實習领航計劃2015」	Guangdong Province	50	787,788
33	香港童軍總會	鄂港「童」行實習計劃2015	Wuhan, Hubei Province	25	416,060
34	香港菁英會有限公司	實現前海菁英夢—2015年度香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	Qianhai, Shenzhen	50	771,900
35	香港青年協進會有限公司	「飛翔·夢想」大專生職場體驗計劃	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	50	817,000
36	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司及香港志願者協會	「粵港暑期實習計劃」2015	Shenzhen	30	573,655
37	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(嶺大菁英)實習計劃2015	Shanghai	36	820,890
38	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	「築夢·珠三角」(廣州) - 香港學生內地實習計劃2015	Guangzhou	50	745,660
39	網上青年協會、雲港青年交流促進會	「唐卡工坊」— 初級唐卡畫師內地實習計劃	Diqing Tibetan Autonomous Prefecture (Shangri-La), Yunnan Province	24	427,260
40	網上青年協會	「夢想家」內地實習計劃	Shanghai	50	821,080
41	香港青年協進會有限公司	粵港暑期實習計劃	Dongguan	50	750,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
42	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起·翱翔萬里」和富領袖網絡暑期內地實習計劃2015—長沙篇	Changsha, Hunan Province,	40	704,737
43	香港青年學院	香港青年內地暑期工作體驗計劃2015—北京篇	Beijing	40	659,137
44	和富社會企業	和富大專生暑期實習計劃2015—上海篇	Shanghai	40	691,737
45	未來之星同學會	「星動杭州·未來之星」—香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	50	681,798
46	滬港青年交流促進會	滬港明日領袖(科大菁英)實習計劃	Shanghai	36	822,890
47	香港華菁會有限公司	「神州搵好工」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2015	Beijing	50	821,468
48	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	「築夢·珠三角」(佛山) - 香港學生內地實習計劃2015	Foshan	50	745,660
49	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃 - 廣州	Guangzhou	50	699,370
50	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「築夢未來·追夢草原」暑期實習計劃2015	Hulunbeir, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	50	823,100
51	香港樹仁大學	香港樹仁大學廣東省暑期實習計劃2015	Dongguan, Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	12	38,356
52	香港山西商會有限公司	晉港青年匯·山西機遇行	Taiyuan, Shanxi Province	40	778,500
53	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	「尋夢·上海灘」香港大學生內地實習計劃2015	Shanghai	40	850,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
54	香港中文大學	Internship Programme in Shenzhen	Shenzhen	10	198,350
55	港菁會、惠州新動力	粵港暑期實習計劃 (兩團)	Zhongshan	100	1,400,000
56	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	重慶工作實習計劃2015	Chongqing	50	722,480
57	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「中國夢·重慶」香港大學生內地實習計劃2015	Chongqing	40	850,000
58	香港基督教青年會	湖南愛彌爾實習計劃	Changsha、 Yueyang, Hunan Province	12	147,400
59	九龍社團聯會	「青年躍動@港企 大學生實習領航計劃2015」	Guangdong Province	50	788,288
60	香港菁英會有限公司	粵港暑期實習計劃2015	Shenzhen	50	750,000
61	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日教育專才實習計劃2015	Shanghai	36	819,364
62	香港青少年發展聯會	「南京展青雲」暑期實習計劃2015	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	50	845,623
63	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	「築夢·珠三角」(廣深佛) - 香港學生內地實習計劃2015	Guangzhou、 Shenzhen、 Foshan	50	745,660
64	通善壇	粵港暑期實習計劃「飛粵青雲志」香港大學生內地實習計劃2015	Dongguan	10	162,300
65	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「聯動濟南實習遊」— 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2015	Jinan, Shandong Province	50	843,598
66	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃 - 深圳	Shenzhen	50	699,370

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
67	中國太平洋經濟合作總裁會	學習酒店管理 服務全球遊客 — 香港青年港中旅酒店實習計劃	Beijing, Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	24	360,872
68	香港青年協進會有限公司	「綻放·青春」大專生職場體驗計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	50	817,000
69	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新天地」暑期實習計劃2015	Shanghai	50	850,000
70	香港青年交流促進聯會	「職場高飛」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2015—廣東	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	754,478
71	香港學生活動委員會	「明日領袖」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2015—寧夏	Yinchuan, Ningxia Province	30	541,248
72	香港青年交流促進聯會	「放眼神州」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2015—廣西	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	54	848,448
73	香港志願者協會	香港志願者協會「共創新未來」暑期實習計劃2015	Beijing	50	850,000
74	香港學生活動委員會	「中國夢」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2015—北京	Beijing	50	848,028
75	香港青少年發展聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃	Dongguan	20	311,588
76	嶺南大學社區學院及嶺南大學持續進修學院	天津酒店業實習交流計劃	Tianjin	30	492,304
77	中國商略聯合會	職場前「研」— 上海暑期實習體驗計劃	Shanghai	50	839,964

<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Organisation<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
78	職業訓練局	認識廣東實習計劃2015	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	50	352,912
79	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	「追夢·五羊城」 香港大學生內地 實習計劃2015	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	850,000

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.



**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in 2016-17**

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃 - 廣州	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	750,450
2	騁志發展基金有限公司	粵港(深圳)暑期實習計劃2016- 2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	482,105
3	民主建港協進聯盟 (民建聯)	進一步的天空 重慶工作實習計劃2016	Chongqing	50	742,740
4	香港童軍總會	鄂港「童」行實習計劃2016	Wuhan, Hubei Province	30	504,380
5	香港創業創新協會	京城新夢 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2016	Beijing	30	785,780
6	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起。翱翔萬里」和富領袖網絡暑期內地實習計劃2016—上海篇	Shanghai	20	423,168
7	香港山西商會有限公司	「晉港青年匯·山西機遇行」內地實習計劃2016	Taiyuan, Shanxi Province	40	774,096
8	香港大學生聯誼會	流連·芳草地—香港大學生內地實習計劃2016	Beijing	40	879,360
9	香港青少年發展聯會	「南京展青雲」暑期實習計劃2016	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	50	878,870
10	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖實習計劃2016	Shanghai	40	878,460
11	四川之友協會 (香港)	「闖西部 搵先機」香港青年四川實習計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	100	880,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
12	香港教育協會	青年內蒙古工作實習體驗計劃	Hulunbeir, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	493,740
13	網上青年協會	2016「唐卡工坊」- 唐卡畫師內地實習計劃	Qinghai Province	16	317,960
14	香港專業進修學校	暑期上海職場與生活體驗計劃2016	Shanghai	24	435,190
15	香港浸會大學	江蘇暑期實習計劃2016	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	30	496,530
16	和風力量	探粵工程 - 香港學生內地計劃2016 (佛山)	Foshan, Guangdong Province	40	876,800
17	上港聯有限公司	滬港明日領袖(城大菁英)-預見更好的自己實習計劃2016	Shanghai	40	671,920
18	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖(科大菁英)實習計劃2016	Shanghai	40	878,460
19	香港高等教育科技學院暨四川之友協會(香港)	「綠色科技 共享發展」成都實習計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	45	678,250
20	香港行政學院	馳騁·上海灘－香港大學生內地實習計劃	Shanghai	30	785,780
21	蘇港青年交流促進會	“INTERN江蘇”香港大學生省級實習計劃2016	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	40	877,960
22	新界青年聯會	「探索中華」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2016	Fuzhou, Fujian Province	50	821,800
23	香港和諧協會	還看今朝 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2016	Shanghai	30	785,780

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
24	皖港青年交流促進聯會	探索安徽 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2016	Hefei, Anhui Province	50	879,960
25	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新天地」暑期實習計劃2016	Shanghai	50	880,000
26	香港學生活動委員會	「職場高飛」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2016 - 廣東	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	740,450
27	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動@京滬·大學生實習領航計劃2016	Beijing and Shanghai	50	859,120
28	香港學生活動委員會	「放眼神州」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2016 - 廣西	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	50	840,450
29	中國商略聯合會	第二屆 職場前「研」-上海暑期實習體驗計劃	Shanghai	60	865,580
30	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2016-GDHK Internship Programme (Shenzhen)	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	340,600
31	香港創業創新協會	特區新猷 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2016	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	872,000
32	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·重慶—香港大學生內地實習計劃2016	Chongqing	40	879,500
33	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「追夢大草原」暑期實習計劃2016	Ulanhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	50	822,373
34	九龍社團聯會	「青年躍動@粵港大學生實習領航計劃2016」	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	752,490

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
35	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃 - 珠海	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	50	750,450
36	香港青少年領袖發展協會	海外香港留學生內地法律專業實習計劃2016 -- 『一帶一路』機遇行	Beijing	40	854,942
37	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2016-Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in NANJING	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	26	396,470
38	和富社會企業	和富大專生暑期實習計劃2016 - 北京篇	Beijing	40	740,836
39	香港中山青年協會有限公司	2016『中山青少年實習團』之『CEO接班人』	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	50	690,612
40	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日教育專才實習計劃2016	Shanghai	36	750,868
41	蘇港青年交流促進會	香港大學生南京實習計劃2016	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	30	704,550
42	屯門婦聯有限公司 港菁會 惠州新動力	「展翅高飛尋夢園」- 惠州實習團2016	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	36	484,560
43	香港菁英會有限公司	實現前海菁英夢 - 2016 年度香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	50	620,072
44	香港陽江青年總會	敢夢敢不同2016。我的陽江足跡	Yangjiang, Guangdong Province	24	380,923
45	香港青年學生聯合會	鵬城高飛 - 香港學生內地實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	872,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
46	香港青年學院	香港青年內地暑期工作體驗計劃2016 – 北京篇	Beijing	30	570,606
47	香港印刷業商會	「印出個未來」廣東省實習交流計劃2016	Dongguan and Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	705,120
48	香港菁英會有限公司	粵港暑期實習計劃2016 - 深圳區	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	50	627,922
49	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	「遊走廣東」青年實習計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	36	562,984
50	香港華菁會有限公司	「神州搵好工」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2016	Beijing	50	836,356
51	民主建港協進聯盟 (民建聯)	進一步的天空 杭州工作實習計劃2016	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	50	693,240
52	未來之星同學會	「星動深圳• 未來之星」— 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	50	651,610
53	香港學生輔導協會	如此多嬌 – 香港學生內地實習計劃2016	Beijing	30	785,780
54	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「聯動濟南」暑期實習計劃2016	Jinan, Shandong Province	50	845,150
55	香港學生輔導協會	葉底藏花 – 香港學生內地實習計劃	Foshan, Guangdong Province	40	867,380
56	和富社會企業	和富大專生暑期實習計劃2016 – 上海篇	Shanghai	40	750,516

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
57	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2016-Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in SHANGHAI	Shanghai	53	835,970
58	香港和諧協會	北國風光 - 香港學生內地實習計劃 2016	Beijing	40	879,840
59	香港青年交流促進聯會	「明日領袖」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2016 - 寧夏	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	50	855,450
60	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(嶺大菁英)實習計劃 2016	Shanghai	40	878,460
61	香港青年工業家協會	YIC「飛越港蘇」體驗計劃	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	24	563,410
62	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2016-Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in BEIJING	Beijing	53	835,970
63	香港學生活動委員會	「中國夢」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2016	Beijing	50	840,450
64	香港中文大學	Global Internship Programme - GDHK Internship Programme in Shenzhen	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	20	302,580
65	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起。翱翔萬里」和富領袖網絡暑期內地實習計劃2016-湖南篇	Hunan Province	40	803,516
66	香港女童軍總會	京港連心 - 香港女童軍暑期實習團 2016	Beijing	24	406,968

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
67	香港金融青年會 (Y Society)	「金融青年匯」2016 暑期實習團	Beijing	40	880,000
68	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「追夢廣府」暑期實習計劃2016	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	711,910
69	通善壇	粵港暑期實習計劃—「飛粵青雲志」香港大學生內地實習計劃2016	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	30	447,881
70	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新未來」暑期實習計劃2016	Beijing	50	880,000
71	香港各區專上學生同盟	探粵 - 香港學生內地實習計劃 (深圳)	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	879,800
72	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新視野」暑期實習計劃2016	Shanghai	30	677,250
73	香港菁英會有限公司	「明日菁英 天津展現」- 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2016	Tianjin	50	874,900
74	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·上海—香港大學生內地實習計劃2016	Shanghai	30	785,780
75	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(浸大菁英)實習計劃2016	Shanghai	36	815,368
76	香港行政學院	奔騰·北京城—香港大學生內地實習計劃	Beijing	30	785,780
77	香港沃土發展社	2016年暑期湖南湘西農村慈善項目實習計劃	Xiangxi, Hunan Province	24	261,192
78	網上青年協會	2016「夢想家」- 內地實習計劃	Shanghai	24	455,180

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
79	香港青年協進會有限公司、廣東高校香港學生聯合會	「職涯·規劃」大專生職場體驗計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	736,064
80	香港青年協進會有限公司	「實踐·抱負」大專生職場體驗計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	767,489
81	未來之星同學會	「星動杭州·未來之星」— 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	50	836,290
82	香港金融專業人士協會	粵實粵招職 – 香港學生內地實習計劃 (深圳)	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	872,800
83	香港青年協進會有限公司	「成就·未來」大專生職場體驗計劃	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	40	767,489
84	九龍社團聯會	「青年躍動 @ 港企—大學生實習領航計劃2016」	Guangdong Province	50	751,690
85	香港青年動力協會	粵港暑期實習計劃 - 廣州篇	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	646,720
86	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	尋夢·上海灘—香港大學生內地實習計劃2016	Shanghai	30	785,780
87	惠州新動力有限公司 港菁會	2016-2017年度粵港暑期實習計劃—惠州篇	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	40	543,680
88	明愛專上學院	「攜手互助」內地實習體驗計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	345,460
89	香港教育工作者聯會	2016廈門企業暑期實習計劃	Xiamen, Fujian Province	36	545,204



<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Organisation<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
90	香港中文大學	Global Internship Programme – Experiential Learning in Cultural and Tourism Industry in Xi'an	Xian, Shaanxi Province	40	720,624
91	致遠文化服務有限公司	創造·科技 香港青年暑期內地實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	36	532,080

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in 2017-18**

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港青年協進會	香港青年協進會 「創建·未來」大專生職場體驗計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	715,070
2	香港學生輔導協會	「葉底藏花」香港 學生內地實習計劃 2017	Foshan, Guangdong Province	35	846,140
3	香港青少年發展聯會	「南京展青雲」暑 期實習計劃2017	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	36	696,984
4	香港學生服務聯會	新手探粵-深圳計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	925,460
5	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流 網絡「共創新視野」 暑期實習計劃2017	Shanghai	30	808,004
6	香港創業創新協會	「特區新猷」香港 大學生內地實習計 劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	846,140
7	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	Global Internship Programme – Experiential Learning in Social Service Industry in Guangzhou	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	346,888
8	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2017- Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in BEIJING	Beijing	61	1,000,000
9	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港優才(IVE)實習計劃2017	Shanghai	45	981,320
10	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	Global Internship Programme – Experiential Learning in Cultural and Tourism Industry in Xi'an	Xian, Shaanxi Province	30	595,770

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
11	香港教育協會	2017青年內蒙古工作實習體驗計劃	Hailar District, Hulunbeir City, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	46	820,620
12	香港行政學院	奔騰·北京城 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Beijing	40	1,059,540
13	中港文化交流促進會	中港文化交流促進會 - 青年內地實習計劃2017 (廣東珠海、浙江杭州)	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	40	760,300
14	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	Global Internship Programme - GDHK Internship Programme in Shenzhen	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	24	351,488
15	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃-珠海	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	40	618,560
16	職業訓練局	創新科技 - 共創明天商校合作實習計劃2017	Shanghai	50	844,772
17	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2017 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in NANJING & HANGZHOU	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province and Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	51	681,670
18	香港菁英會有限公司	「明日菁英 天津展現」- 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2017	Tianjin	50	865,610
19	香港青年學生聯合會	京畿展翅 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2017	Beijing	50	1,080,000
20	香港青年動力協會	粵港暑期實習計劃2017 - 走進廣州(一)	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	565,590

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
21	香港青年協進會	香港青年協進會「創建·理想」大專生職場體驗計劃	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	40	725,070
22	皖港青年交流促進聯會	皖·回 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Hefei, Anhui Province	40	1,053,540
23	網上青年協會	2017「夢想家」內地實習計劃	Shanghai	36	814,572
24	香港學生活動委員會	「中國夢」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2017 - 北京	Beijing	50	840,000
25	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖(科大菁英)實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,059,540
26	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動 @ 閩行大學生實習領航計劃2017	Shanghai	40	981,608
27	香港青年學生聯合會	鵬城高飛 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	846,140
28	香港新一代專業協會	「江南新一代」香港青年內地實習計劃2017	Wuxi, Jiangsu Province	40	1,059,540
29	未來之星同學會	2017「星動杭州·未來之星 - 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	30	520,020
30	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	「遊走廣東」青年實習計劃之中醫·社福篇	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	12	214,280
31	香港華菁會	「神州搵好工」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2017	Beijing	35	649,160
32	香港各區專上學生同盟	「入滬」香港大學生上海實習計劃2017	Shanghai	50	1,023,200
33	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,059,540
34	和風力量	「探粵尋龍·佛山」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Foshan, Guangdong Province	40	917,460

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
35	香港菁英會有限公司	實現前海菁英夢 - 粵港暑期實習計劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	494,181
36	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃-廣州	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	630,960
37	香港專業進修學校	暑期上海職場與生活體驗計劃2017	Shanghai	24	474,188
38	皖港青年交流促進聯會	皖·尋 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Hefei, Anhui Province	40	1,059,540
39	明志青年服務有限公司	第二屆香港青年暑期內地實習計劃 - 「廣州」-粵港暑期實習計劃2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	592,204
40	未來之星同學會	2017「星動上海·未來之星 — 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	Shanghai	30	520,020
41	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新天地」暑期實習計劃2017	Shanghai	50	1,079,711
42	新一代菁英協會	菁英滙萃 - 深圳計劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	949,460
43	香港創業創新協會	「京城新夢」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Beijing	40	1,059,540
44	香港和諧協會	「還看今朝」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,024,540
45	香港教育工作者聯會	2017教聯內地暑期實習計劃-廣播電視企業 HKFEW Mainland Summer Internship Programme 2017-TV Broadcast Company	Changsha, Hunan Province	24	357,584
46	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學深圳」暑期實習計劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	641,602

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
47	上港聯有限公司	上港聯(城大菁英)-預見更好的自己實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,059,540
48	中國商略聯合會	第三屆 職場前「研」-上海暑期實習體驗計劃	Shanghai	60	880,000
49	香港大學生聯誼會	「心在廣州」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	949,460
50	香港青年協進會	香港青年協進會「創建·飛揚」大專生職場體驗計劃	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	35	630,520
51	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新未來」暑期實習計劃2017	Beijing	50	1,079,706
52	香港青年交流促進聯會	「明日領袖」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2017 - 寧夏	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	50	855,000
53	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2017-Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in SHANGHAI	Shanghai	61	1,000,000
54	香港學生輔導協會	「如此多嬌」香港學生內地實習計劃2017	Beijing	40	1,059,540
55	香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港學生內地法律專業實習計劃2017	Beijing and Shanghai	50	1,003,800
56	新界青年聯會	「探索中華」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2017	Fuzhou, Fujian Province	50	861,900
57	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	Global Internship Programme - Zhongguancun Digital Technology Internship Programme	Beijing	24	486,090

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
58	香港中山青年協會	2017-18年粵港暑期實習計劃2017『中山青少年實習團』之『CEO接班人』	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	50	761,796
59	香港社區網絡有限公司	中國商業管理·教育及金融服務 - 青年深圳實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	15	170,590
60	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2017-- GDHK Internship Programme (Shenzhen)	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	36	318,330
61	和富社會企業	和富大專生暑期實習計劃2017 - 上海篇	Shanghai	40	785,040
62	香港青少年領袖發展協會	海外香港留學生內地法律專業實習計劃2017 -- 『一帶一路』機遇行	Beijing	40	873,176
63	蘇港青年交流促進會	2017“INTERN 江蘇”香港大學生省級實習計劃（蘇州）	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	40	835,580
64	香港童軍總會	鄂港「童」行實習計劃2017	Wuhan, Hubei Province	24	475,380
65	香港工商專業協會	逍遙京津冀 - 2017香港學生北京實習計劃	Beijing	40	1,059,540
66	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起。翱翔萬里」和富領袖網絡暑期內地實習計劃2017 - 北京篇	Beijing	40	794,340
67	蘇港青年交流促進會	2017“INTERN 江蘇”香港大學生省級實習計劃（南京·創意設計）	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	30	653,360
68	香港青年協進會	香港青年協進會「創建·躍動」大專生職場體驗計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	639,270

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
69	騁志發展基金有限公司	騁志發展基金 - 粵港暑期實習計劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	507,850
70	民主建港協進聯盟 (民建聯)	進一步的天空 杭州工作實習計劃2017	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	50	697,390
71	未來之星同學會	2017「星動深圳·未來之星—粵港暑期實習計劃」	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	564,420
72	香港大學生聯誼會	「流連·芳草地」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Beijing	40	1,053,540
73	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	「遊走廣東」青年實習計劃之建築·中醫篇	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	525,732
74	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「內蒙 - 鄂爾多斯」暑期實習計劃2017	Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	718,060
75	惠州新動力	展翅高飛尋夢園-天津實習團2017	Tianjin	30	622,032
76	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·重慶 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2017	Chongqing	40	1,036,940
77	香港青年工業家協會	YIC「飛越港蘇」體驗計劃	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	26	526,312
78	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·上海 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,036,940
79	香港學生活動委員會	「放眼神州」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2017 - 廣西	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	50	840,000
80	上港聯有限公司	上港聯滬港優才實習計劃2017	Shanghai	45	981,320
81	香港多媒體設計協會香港專業人士(北京)協會	「創·出未來」北京多媒體實習體驗計劃2017	Beijing	40	820,902



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
82	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(浸大菁英)實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,059,540
83	香港金融青年會 (Y Society)	「金融青年匯」2017 北京暑期實習團 2	Beijing	24	685,504
84	香港和諧協會	「北國風光」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Beijing	40	1,024,540
85	香港職業及生涯發展師協會	「職業導向」內地(佛山)實習計劃--幼兒教育	Foshan, Guangdong Province	48	412,528
86	香港金融專業人士協會	傾心·五羊城 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	949,460
87	香港高等教育科技學院暨國際教育(香港)交流協會	「中國夢·青年夢 — 大學生創新創業」廣東實習計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	492,700
88	明志青年服務有限公司	第二屆香港青年暑期內地實習計劃 - 「深圳」-粵港暑期實習計劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	592,204
89	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學廣州」暑期實習計劃2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	35	577,972
90	香港各區專上學生同盟	「探粵-香港大學生深圳實習計劃2017」	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	789,340
91	香港社區友好聯會	穗深火熱 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	949,460
92	嶺南大學	嶺南大學「粵港嶺創」大專生實習計劃 2017 “Linking You to Innovation” Entrepreneurial training and Internship Programme 2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	500,480

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
93	藝文創薈文化協會	「藝點創想」－北京文化創意產業暑期實習體驗計劃	Beijing	60	880,000
94	香港創業創新協會	「浦東新風」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,059,540
95	滬港青年會	滬港明日專才實習計劃2017	Shanghai	30	841,960
96	蘇港青年交流促進會	2017“INTERN 江蘇”香港大學生省級實習計劃(南京)	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	30	656,360
97	香港各區專上學生同盟	「取京」香港大學生北京實習計劃2017	Beijing	40	1,002,740
98	惠州新動力	惠州實習團-粵港暑期實習計劃2017	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	30	447,924
99	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	"CEO接班人"之"文化綠洲，島岸尋優"2017青島暑期實習團	Qingdao, Shandong Province	30	730,280
100	上港聯有限公司	滬港明日領袖(專業菁英)實習計劃2017	Shanghai	25	723,060
101	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(嶺大菁英)實習計劃2017	Shanghai	30	841,960
102	香港文化藝術發展中心	尋夢·上海灘-香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,036,540
103	香港金融青年會 (Y Society)	「金融青年匯」2017 北京暑期實習團 1	Beijing	36	971,772
104	東方明珠協會	上海·印象 - 香港學生上海實習計劃2017	Shanghai	40	1,040,540
105	香港文化藝術發展中心	躊躇·前海灣 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	926,460
106	香港新活力青年智庫	相約莞城 - 歷煉職場	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	30	461,720

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
107	民主建港協 進聯盟 (民建聯)	進一步的天空 重 慶工作實習計劃 2017	Chongqing	50	747,190
108	渝港青年交 流促進會	渝港青年大學生重 慶實習計劃2017	Chongqing	30	680,760
109	九龍社團 聯會	青年躍動 @ 中企 大學生實習領航計 劃2017	Shanghai	40	974,710
110	九龍社團 聯會	青年躍動 @ 文教 大學生實習領航計 劃2017	Shanghai	40	982,108
111	香港專上學 生服務協會 有限公司	中國夢·深圳 - 香 港學生內地實習計 劃2017	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	926,060
112	香港印刷業 商會	「印出個未來」廣 東省實習交流計劃 2017	Dongguan and Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	532,600
113	香港山西 商會	「晉港青年匯·山 西機遇行」內地實 習計劃2017	Taiyuan, Shanxi Province	40	988,504

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in 2018-19**

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖(科大菁英)實習計劃2018	Shanghai	38	1,057,000
2	香港學生活動委員會	「中國夢」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2018-北京	Beijing	50	846,600
3	皖港青年交流促進聯會	皖·尋 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Anhui Province	40	1,016,666
4	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司 香港福建社團聯會有限公司	「把握機遇·實現夢想」香港青年廈門實習計劃2018	Xiamen, Fujian Province	40	781,685
5	香港印刷業商會	「印出個未來」廣東省實習交流計劃2018	Dongguan and Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	26	508,397
6	香港社區友好聯會	情定太湖 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Jiangsu Province	40	1,079,540
7	一帶一路青少年慈善基金有限公司	2018·一帶一路香港大學生暑期實習計劃	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	15	288,880
8	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新天地」暑期實習計劃2018	Shanghai	50	1,100,000
9	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	「遊走廣東@醫護·社福篇」青年實習計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	567,000
10	香港金融專業人士協會	點擊·深港通 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	894,140
11	國際教育(香港)交流協會 關愛教育(香港)基金會	「成就夢想·展翅高飛-大學生創新創業實習計劃」	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	615,840

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
12	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新未來」暑期實習計劃2018	Beijing	30	794,682
13	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·展翅」大專生暑期實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	693,106
14	香港多媒體設計協會有限公司 香港專業人士(北京)協會	「創·出未來」北京多媒體實習體驗計劃2018	Beijing	40	876,825
15	粵港澳大灣區青年總會	青年深圳金融機遇實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	64	816,840
16	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·綻放」大專生暑期實習計劃	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	40	788,043
17	百仁基金有限公司	鄉城連線 - 暑期實習計劃2018	Guizhou Province	30	609,976
18	香港工商專業協會	南國踏芳 - 香港青年內地實習計劃2018	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	35	909,680
19	香港菁英會有限公司	「明日菁英 天津展現」- 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2018	Tianjin	30	596,400
20	粵港澳大灣區青年總會	僑鄉江門青年機遇實習計劃	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	64	816,840
21	和富領袖網絡有限公司	「和你一起，並握先機」和富領袖網絡暑期內地實習計劃2018 (北京)	Beijing	40	792,660
22	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·深圳 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	964,613
23	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖實習計劃2018	Shanghai	38	1,057,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
24	勵志教育青年基金有限公司	「向着夢想高飛·南昌站」香港大專生內地航空業實習計劃2018	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province	16	304,052
25	網上青年協會 青港青年交流促進會	2018「唐卡工坊」- 唐卡畫師內地實習計劃	Regong, Qinghai Province	16	402,300
26	香港上海普陀聯會	滬港明日領袖(金融法律)實習計劃2018	Shanghai	45	1,099,600
27	香港青少年發展聯會	「南京展青雲」暑期實習計劃2018	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	39	752,544
28	香港大學生聯誼會	流連·芳草地 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Beijing	40	1,042,693
29	中國商略聯合會	第四屆 職場前「研」-上海暑期實習體驗計劃	Shanghai	60	900,000
30	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學深圳」暑期實習計劃2018	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	707,476
31	未來之星同學會	「星動杭州·未來之星— 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	30	588,500
32	滬港青年會	滬港明日專才實習計劃2018	Shanghai	33	935,800
33	新一代菁英協會	勇闖大灣區 - 廣東實習計劃	Guangzhou and Foshan, Guangdong Province	35	909,680
34	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動 @文化藝術 大學生實習領航計劃2018	Shanghai	40	965,036
35	國際青年法律交流聯會有限公司 香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港青年內地法律專業實習計劃2018 (B)	Beijing and Shanghai	40	982,706

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
36	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港優才(財務會計)實習計劃2018	Shanghai	45	913,740
37	香港社區友好聯會	樂在珠江 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	35	909,680
38	香港上海普陀聯會	滬港明日領袖(資訊電貿)實習計劃2018	Shanghai	45	1,099,600
39	香港理工大學	Summer With CAPS 2018 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Banking and Finance Programme in Shanghai, Chengdu and Jinan	Shanghai, Chengdu, Sichuan Province and Jinan, Shandong Province	53	689,620
40	香港大學生聯誼會	穿梭·大時代 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Wuxi, Jiangsu Province and Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	1,042,693
41	上海香港聯會有限公司	滬港明日領袖(專業菁英)實習計劃(一)2018	Shanghai	45	1,099,600
42	香港高等教育評議會	「青年學人深度探索：人文及社會科學研究實習2018」	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	537,719
43	青年議會	青年上海實習計劃2018	Shanghai	30	724,270
44	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃-廣州社會服務行業實習體驗	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	383,840
45	香港創業創新協會	浦東新風 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Shanghai	40	1,079,306
46	香港各區專上學生同盟	入滬 - 香港大學生上海實習計劃2018	Shanghai	40	1,079,306
47	香港學生輔導協會	葉底藏花 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Foshan, Guangdong Province	35	903,426

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
48	香港青年工業家協會	YIC「飛越港蘇」體驗計劃	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	26	593,327
49	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「內蒙 - 通遼」暑期實習計劃2018	Tongliao City, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	36	880,878
50	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃-佛山市社會服務行業實習體驗	Foshan, Guangdong Province	12	217,760
51	蘇港青年交流促進會	2018“INTERN 江蘇”香港大學生省級實習計劃(南京·創意設計)	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	30	693,811
52	香港金融青年會	「金融青年匯」2018暑期實習團 1	Beijing	36	1,008,951
53	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新視野」暑期實習計劃2018	Shanghai	30	799,682
54	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司 香港福建社團聯會有限公司	「神州大地展潛能」香港青年泉州實習計劃2018	Quanzhou, Fujian Province	40	781,685
55	香港青年學生聯合會	羊城奮進 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	1,037,960
56	網上青年協會	2018「夢想家」內地實習計劃	Shanghai	36	818,900
57	藝文創薈文化協會	「藝點創想」-北京文化創意產業香港大學生暑期實習體驗計劃 2018	Beijing	60	898,400
58	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃2018-珠海	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	30	520,590
59	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港文化交流促進會-粵港暑期實習計劃2018	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	30	542,434



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
60	香港文化藝術發展中心	得志·北京城 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Beijing	40	1,042,693
61	蘇港青年交流促進會	2018“INTERN 江蘇”香港大學生省級實習計劃(蘇州)	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	40	851,997
62	未來之星同學會	「星動上海·未來之星—香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	Shanghai	30	604,500
63	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	進一步的天空 重慶工作實習計劃2018	Chongqing	30	462,793
64	香港創業創新協會	特區新猷 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	891,386
65	香港多媒體設計協會有限公司 香港專業人士(北京)協會	「敢創·夢將來」北京創新企業實習體驗計劃2018	Beijing	40	876,825
66	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學上海」暑期實習計劃2018	Shanghai	30	761,996
67	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動 @ 閱行 大學生實習領航計劃2018	Shanghai	40	982,036
68	香港學生服務聯會	新手探粵 - 香港青年內地實習計劃2018	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	35	909,680
69	東方明珠協會	上海·印象 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Shanghai	40	1,097,600
70	香港華菁會有限公司	「神州搵好工」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2018	Beijing	30	561,658
71	香港青年交流促進聯會	「明日領袖」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2018-寧夏	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	50	862,450

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
72	香港新活力青年智庫	砥礪職場 提升自我	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	30	520,010
73	和富社會企業	和富大專生暑期實習計劃2018 – 上海篇	Shanghai	40	748,240
74	國際青年法律交流聯會有限公司 香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港青年內地法律專業實習計劃2018 (C)	Beijing and Shanghai	40	972,226
75	新界青年聯會	「探索中華」－香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2018	Fuzhou, Fujian Province	30	587,800
76	香港中山青年協會有限公司	2018-19 年粵港暑期實習計劃 - 2018『中山青少年實習團』之『CEO接班人』	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	30	616,092
77	港區婦聯代表聯誼會有限公司	“滬”動創新@ 2018 青年實習計劃	Shanghai	40	921,255
78	香港教育協會	2018 青年內蒙古工作實習體驗計劃	Hailar District, Hulunbeir City, Mongolia Autonomous Region	36	706,072
79	香港青年學院	香港大專生傳媒專業(湖南)實習計劃2018	Hunan Province	20	313,500
80	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃－北京中關村高科技產業實習體驗	Beijing	24	558,260
81	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學廣州」暑期實習計劃2018	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	918,496
82	香港青年動力協會	粵港暑期實習計劃 - 廣州篇	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	845,960

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
83	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動 @中企 大學生實習領航計劃2018	Shanghai	40	982,336
84	香港學生輔導協會	秀出雲霄 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Hefei, Anhui Province	40	1,055,226
85	未來之星同學會	「星動深圳·未來之星— 粵港暑期實習計劃」	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	571,560
86	香港金融青年會	「金融青年匯」2018 暑期實習團 2	Beijing	24	701,799
87	新一代菁英協會	勇闖大灣區 - 深圳實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	35	909,680
88	香港理工大學	Summer With CAPS 2018 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in BEIJING	Beijing	70	1,058,330
89	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·重慶 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Chongqing	40	1,042,693
90	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·飛翔」大專生暑期實習計劃	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	35	692,116
91	香港學生輔導協會	如此多嬌 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Beijing	40	1,091,346
92	騁志發展基金有限公司	騁志發展基金-粵港暑期實習計劃2018	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	45	816,576
93	惠州新動力	展翅高飛尋夢園-天津實習團2018	Tianjin	30	649,400
94	上海香港聯會有限公司	滬港優才(房地產)實習計劃2018	Shanghai	45	913,740
95	香港學生服務聯會	少年風蘇 - 香港青年內地實習計劃2018	Jiangsu Province	40	1,079,540
96	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(浸大菁英)實習計劃2018	Shanghai	45	1,099,600

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
97	國際教育(香港)交流協會 關愛教育(香港)基金會	「美麗地球•綠色低碳環保實習計劃」	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	597,200
98	東方明珠協會	山城·印象 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Chongqing	40	1,097,600
99	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃2018-廣州	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	533,990
100	上海香港聯會有限公司	滬港明日領袖(專業菁英)實習計劃(二)2018	Shanghai	40	1,036,600
101	皖港青年交流促進聯會	皖·回 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Anhui Province	50	1,016,666
102	嶺南大學中國經濟研究部	嶺南大學「青年創嶺」大學生創新創業培訓及實習計劃2018	Xiamen, Fujian Province	30	661,443
103	香港新一代專業協會	揚威粵海 - 香港青年內地實習計劃2018	Shenzhen and Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	35	909,680
104	香港各區專上學生同盟	探粵 - 香港大學生廣東實習計劃2018	Shenzhen and Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	35	891,386
105	惠州新動力	2018粵港暑期實習計劃-惠州實習團	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	30	486,110
106	香港新一代專業協會	笑傲江南 - 香港青年內地實習計劃2018	Jiangsu Province	40	1,097,600
107	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	「遊走廣東@建築·中醫篇」青年實習計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	567,000
108	香港和諧協會	未忘粵海 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	35	891,386

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
109	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·啟航」大專生暑期實習計劃	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	788,041
110	渝港青年交流促進會	渝港青年大學生重慶實習計劃2018	Chongqing	45	973,160
111	晨曦協進會	「同一天空下」青年暑期實習體驗計劃2018 - 北京	Beijing	30	520,000
112	香港山西商會有限公司	「晉港青年匯·山西機遇行」內地實習計劃2018	Taiyuan, Shanxi Province	40	1,023,416
113	香港菁英會有限公司	實現前海菁英夢 - 粵港澳大灣區青年實習計劃2018	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	575,201
114	香港和諧協會	還看今朝 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Shanghai and Chongqing	40	1,079,306
115	和風力量	得"深"應手 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Shenzhen and Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	35	909,680
116	香港中山青年協會有限公司	2018-19 年粵港暑期實習計劃 - 2018『中山青少年實習團』之『CEO見習生』	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	25	521,166
117	香港各區專上學生同盟	取京 - 香港大學生北京實習計劃2018	Beijing	40	1,079,306
118	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	2018教聯內地暑期實習計劃-湖南企業	Changsha, Hunan Province	24	372,312
119	民主建港協進聯盟 (民建聯)	進一步的天空 杭州工作實習計劃2018	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	50	745,800
120	香港理工大學	Summer With CAPS 2018 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in Shanghai	Shanghai	70	986,830

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
121	香港學生活動委員會	「放眼神州」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2018-廣西	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	30	541,510
122	香港創業創新協會	京城新夢 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Beijing	40	1,079,306
123	國際青年法律交流聯會有限公司 香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港青年內地法律專業實習計劃2018 (A)	Beijing and Shanghai	40	982,707
124	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃-粵港暑期實習計劃(深圳)	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	24	376,660
125	和風力量	與"佛"結緣 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	Foshan, Guangdong Province	35	909,680
126	職業訓練局	創新科技-共創明天商校合作實習計劃2018	Shanghai	30	469,951
127	香港理工大學	Summer With CAPS 2018 - GDHK Internship Programme (Shenzhen)	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	30	315,220
128	香港文化藝術發展中心	躊躇·大灣區 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	Shenzhen and Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	964,613
129	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(專業菁英)實習計劃2018	Shanghai	40	1,036,600

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB208**

**(Question Serial No. 4021)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Regarding the promotion of national education by the Government, what were the expenditures and programme details from 2014-15 to 2018-19? What are the estimated expenditures and programme details in 2019-20?
- (b) What were the expenditures involved in national education activities carried out by the Government through the Youth Development Commission (YDC) (formerly the Commission on Youth) and the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education (CPCE) respectively from 2014-15 to 2018-19? What are the respective estimated expenditures and programme details in 2019-20?
- (c) Apart from the national education activities carried out through the YDC and the CPCE, what were the other national education activities organised by the Government? What were the expenditures involved?
- (d) Has an evaluation of the effectiveness of the past efforts in promoting national education been conducted? If yes, what were the details?

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 93)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) has been working closely with relevant stakeholders (including the Youth Development Commission and the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education) in promoting national education outside schools and in the community. The relevant expenditure in the past 5 years and in 2019-20 is tabulated below -

<b>Year</b>	<b>Amount (\$ million)</b>
2014-15 Actual Expenditure	34.8
2015-16 Actual Expenditure	41.7
2016-17 Actual Expenditure	49.2
2017-18 Actual Expenditure	51.0
2018-19 Revised Estimate	49.5
2019-20 Estimated Expenditure	47.0

The programmes and activities for the promotion of national education include providing sponsorship to community organisations, non-governmental organisations and District Councils for organising national education activities, including youth exchange programmes in the Mainland; producing publicity programmes and materials through publications, exhibitions or seminars on relevant themes (e.g. Basic Law); disseminating information through Facebook pages and websites; as well as providing relevant reference materials in the Civic Education Resource Centre.

HAB has been monitoring and will continue to monitor the effectiveness of various projects and events on promoting national education. As stipulated in the funding guidelines, sponsored organisations are required to submit relevant activity and financial reports, as well as surveys on participants' feedback to the secretariats of corresponding committees. Besides, committee members are entitled to observe the conduct of the activities and submit their own evaluation reports to the secretariats afterwards. Information collected is presented at the relevant committee meetings to facilitate deliberations on and planning for next year's work, and consider improvements as necessary. Taking the youth exchange programmes in the Mainland as an example, based on the feedback collected from the last round of participants, at least 90% of respondents considered that the sponsored projects had served the objectives including broadening their horizon and deepening their understanding of the Mainland.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB209**

**(Question Serial No. 5339)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the Youth Development Commission, please provide:

1. the internship programmes organised last year, with the partner organisations (if any), the numbers of applicants and participants as well as the total expenditure for each programme;
2. the exchange programmes organised last year, with the partner organisations (if any), the numbers of applicants and participants as well as the total expenditure for each programme;
3. the intended internship programmes to be held next year, with the partner organisations (if any), the anticipated number of applicants, the quota and the estimated expenditure for each programme; and
4. the intended exchange programmes to be held next year, with the partner organisations (if any), the anticipated number of applicants, the quota and the estimated expenditure for each programme.

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 169)

Reply:

The requested details of the internship and exchange schemes/programmes implemented/to be implemented by the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) and the Youth Development Commission (YDC) in 2018-19 and 2019-20 are set out at **Annex**.

**Internship and Exchange Schemes/Programmes in 2018-19**

<b>Scheme/Programme Name</b>	<b>Partner Organisations</b>	<b>Number of Applicants</b>	<b>Number of Participants</b>	<b>Total Expenditure (\$ million)</b>
Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland	Not applicable	Not available Note 1	3 800	76
Other internship programmes organised / co-ordinated by HAB/YDC	See Note 2	Around 2 000	327	7
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland	Not applicable	Not available Note 1	19 100	37
Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Youth Cultural Exchange Programme	Department of Culture of Guangdong Province and Tertiary Education Services Office of the Macao Special Administrative Region	67	45	0.4
International youth exchange programmes	Not applicable	Not available Note 1	760	9

Note 1: Information is not readily available as recruitment is administered by the organising non-governmental organisations funded by the respective funding schemes.

Note 2: Including the Thematic Youth Internship Programmes to the Mainland, the Pilot Scheme on Corporate Summer Internship on the Mainland and Overseas as well as the United Nations Volunteers-Hong Kong Universities Volunteer Internship Programme. For the Thematic Youth Internship Programmes to the Mainland, we partnered with The Palace Museum, the Wolong National Nature Reserve, the Chinese Academy of Sciences as well as the Dunhuang Academy. For the Pilot Scheme on Corporate Summer Internship on the Mainland and Overseas, we partnered with 16 major companies in Hong Kong. As regards the United Nations Volunteers-Hong Kong Universities Volunteer Internship Programme, we partnered with the United Nations Volunteers.

## Internship and Exchange Schemes/Programmes in 2019-20

Scheme/Programme Name	Organisations	Number of Applicants	Expected number of participants	Total Estimated Expenditure (\$ million)
Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland	Not applicable	Not available Note 1	3 800	77
Other internship programmes organised / co-ordinated by HAB/YDC	See Note 2	Around 3 750	450	13
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland	Assessment of applications is still ongoing			38
Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Youth Cultural Exchange Programme	Department of Culture of Guangdong Province and Tertiary Education Services Office of the Macao Special Administrative Region	Recruitment is ongoing		0.6
International youth exchange programmes	Assessment of applications is still ongoing			17

Note 1: Information is not readily available as recruitment is administered by the organising non-governmental organisations funded by the funding scheme.

Note 2: Including the Thematic Youth Internship Programmes to the Mainland, the Scheme on Corporate Summer Internship on the Mainland and Overseas as well as the United Nations Volunteers-Hong Kong Universities Volunteer Internship Programme. For the Thematic Youth Internship Programmes to the Mainland, we are partnering with The Palace Museum, the Wolong National Nature Reserve, the Chinese Academy of Sciences, the Dunhuang Academy, the Wuyishan National Park Administration / Wuyi University, the Beijing Organising Committee for the 2022 Olympic and Paralympic Winter Games as well as the Pilot National Laboratory for Marine Science and Technology (Qingdao). For the Scheme on Corporate Summer Internship on the Mainland and Overseas, we are partnering with 18 major companies in Hong Kong. As regards the United Nations Volunteers-Hong Kong Universities Volunteer Internship Programme, we are partnering with the United Nations Volunteers.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB210****(Question Serial No. 5704)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expensesProgramme: (6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts GroupsControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please provide information of the past 5 years in relation to the Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts:

- (a) the respective numbers of local and non-local students admitted to a degree or sub-degree programme each year; and
- (b) the tuition fees and the student unit cost for a programme each year (please list the components of the unit cost).

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 183)Reply:

- (a) The number of local and non-local student intakes in full-time undergraduate degree and post-secondary programmes offered by the Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts (HKAPA) in the recent 5 academic years is as follows –

Actual intake by headcount <sup>Note</sup>	Academic Year				
	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
Undergraduate Degree programmes	167 (9)	153 (15)	170 (11)	190 (20)	171 (23)
Post-secondary programmes	84 (9)	92 (16)	71 (12)	64 (5)	66 (3)

Note : Figures in bracket ( ) denote non-local students included within the intake figure above.

- (b) The tuition fees per annum for undergraduate degree programmes and post-secondary programmes in the HKAPA in the recent 5 academic years are tabulated below –

Academic Year	2014/15 - 2016/17 (\$)	2017/18 (\$)		2018/19 (\$)	
		Local student	Non-local student	Local student	Non-local student
Undergraduate Degree programmes	42,100	42,100	48,000	42,100	50,000
Post-secondary programmes	31,575	31,575	36,000	31,575	37,500

In computing the student unit cost, the HKAPA takes the government recurrent subvention as the cost element and divides it by the number of full-time equivalent students of all subvented programmes. The unit cost per full-time equivalent student in the recent 5 academic years is as follows –

	Academic Year (\$)				
	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
Unit cost per full-time equivalent student	307,858	328,260	324,860	329,803	342,964

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB211**

**(Question Serial No. 4771)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Home Affairs Bureau is promoting the development of social enterprises (SEs), including fostering partnership among the community, the business sector and the Government in support of SEs. In this connection, please inform this Committee of:

1. the definition of SEs by the Bureau;
2. the plans, their details and the relevant expenditure in support of SEs by the Bureau.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 366)

Reply:

There is no universal definition of social enterprise (SE) in Hong Kong. In general, an SE is a business operation which seeks to achieve social objectives such as providing the services (such as support service for the elderly) or products needed by the community, creating employment and training opportunities for the socially disadvantaged, protecting the environment, funding its other social services through the profits earned, etc. Its profits will be principally reinvested in the business for the social objectives that it pursues. In other words, the primary objective of an SE is to achieve its social objectives, rather than maximising profits for distribution to its shareholders. The above description of SE has been adopted by the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) for supporting general or sector-wide promotion activities for SE.

HAB is committed to promoting the development of SEs by facilitating cross-sector partnership. We will continue to provide support for SE platform organisations to carry out programmes to promote the awareness of SEs and to facilitate exchanges and collaboration among different sectors in the community. These programmes include promotion of SE products and services through community campaigns, organisation of annual SE Summit, organisation of community forums to enhance the awareness of and collaboration with SEs at district level, and general publicity through the media. We will also support initiatives to provide services to SEs as well as to help them build up their capacity and enhance competitiveness. In addition, we will review the effectiveness of the

trial scheme in partnership with non-government organisations and SEs to provide on-site training for the elderly, ethnic minorities and persons with disabilities to better equip them for employment and enhance employment prospect and consider rolling out a new round of the scheme.

In 2019-20, HAB has earmarked about \$21 million for implementing the above measures.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB212****(Question Serial No. 5635)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

1. Would the Bureau please provide information, in the table below, on supporting the Hong Kong International Youth Exchange Programme, the Hong Kong Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland and the Hong Kong Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland respectively in the past 5 years?

Exchange/ internship programme/ scheme and date	Name of organisation  Objective of exchange/ internship programme/scheme	Number of participants	Total amount of funding approved

2. Would the Bureau please provide details of the total amounts of expenditure per annum on supporting the Hong Kong International Youth Exchange Programme, the Hong Kong Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland and the Hong Kong Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland respectively in the past 5 years and the reasons for the increase/decrease in the expenditures?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 174)Reply:

1. The Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland (FSYEM) and international youth exchange programmes provide exchange opportunities for young people in Hong Kong to broaden their exposure, enhance their understanding of the history and culture of the Mainland and overseas countries, and foster exchange with people in different places. As regards the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland (FSYIM), through the provision of internship opportunities in the Mainland, it enables



young participants to experience the work environment in the Mainland and gain a deeper understanding of the labour market, work culture and development opportunities therein. Details of the international youth exchange programmes, the FSYEM and FSYIM in the past 5 years are set out at **Annexes I to III** respectively.

2. The total expenditures on the international youth exchange programmes, FSYEM and FSYIM from 2014-15 to 2018-19 are summarised in the table below –

Year	Total expenditure (\$ million)		
	International youth exchange programmes	FSYEM	FSYIM
2018-19 (Revised estimate)	9	37	76
2017-18	6	36	75
2016-17	2	36	75
2015-16	2	30	58
2014-15	2	20	15

The increase in expenditure throughout the last 5 years is mainly due to the increasing number of approved projects in response to growing demand. Of note, with regard to the international exchanges programmes, the Funding Scheme for International Youth Exchange was introduced in 2017, under which non-governmental organisations (NGOs) may apply for sponsorship to organise international exchange projects. More international exchange opportunities have been made available and hence the expenditure has increased in 2017-18 and 2018-19 accordingly.

**Projects Approved under the First Round of  
Funding Scheme for International Youth Exchange (2017)**

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	Hong Kong Life Extension Association	港灣發展的潛力－斯里蘭卡與香港	30/3-8/4/2018	/	25	226,748
2	Hong Kong STEM Nurture Association	古今穿梭－文化古蹟保育行@泰國	3-9/6/2018	26-29/6/2018	25	162,547
3	The Incorporated Management Committee of Chinese Y.M.C.A. College	美國創意思維世界賽體驗之旅	17-28/5/2018	/	30	400,000
4	Hong Kong Young Leaders Development Association	國際青年領袖交流計劃2018	31/5-13/6/2018	/	25	400,000
5	Chinese YMCA of Hong Kong	「拉美深度遊」－哥倫比亞、秘魯文化交流服務團	16/6-1/7/2018	/	20	400,000
6	International Youth Legal Exchange Federation Limited	國際青年法律交流計劃2018	25/3-7/4/2018	/	25	400,000
7	LxM Limited	玩具傳愛0距離－港緬青年交流服務團	30/3-8/4/2018	/	15	106,636
8	Keen Men Christian Church Ltd.	柬埔寨服務體驗團	23-27/6/2018	/	30	107,405
9	HKCT Group Limited	春日遍遍日本文化之旅	7-12/3/2018	/	20	136,600
10	Association of International Education Exchange Hong Kong	「互聯中澳青年——傳播中華文化」國際青年交流計劃	18-29/8/2018	/	30	371,000
11	Scout Association of Hong Kong	「背包同行．瑞士之旅」	28/7-9/8/2018	/	30	400,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
12	Myriad Virtues Society Limited	澳洲墨爾本大都會文化交流服務團	9-16/8/2018	/	30	343,000
13	VolTra Limited	HK-Hungary Youth Exchange Program	4-15/6/2018	1-7/2/2018	20	337,450
14	Technological and Higher Education Institution of Hong Kong	2018 西歐文化交流之旅	18-29/6/2018	/	30	396,000
15	Shatin Pui Ying College	大阪通識及文化交流計劃	26-30/1/2018	/	30	159,400
16	Future Star Federation of Student	「青春啟航・你好東歐——2018『未來之星』國際青年交流團」	27/6-6/7/2018	/	26	372,000
17	Hong Kong Association of Computer Education	STEM 英國青年交流之旅	23/6-7/7/2018	/	30	400,000
18	Hong Kong Life Planning Association Limited	「一帶一路大使計劃」—直通尼泊爾2018	4-12/8/2018	/	30	384,785
19	OD3 Association Limited	環球多面睇・澳洲拍攝分享計劃	2-12/1/2018	/	20	399,095
20	Let's Start	出走南美—文化藝術及青年交流之旅	20/5-7/6/2018	/	14	400,000
21	Wing Han Educational Foundation Ltd	國際青年交流 - 澳洲珀斯	8-17/4/2018	/	25	315,000
22	AIESEC Hong Kong Limited	Global Volunteer	25/5-31/8/2018	/	30	400,000
23	Hong Kong Red Cross	柬埔寨人道探索青年交流之旅	24-30/6/2018	/	30	129,100

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
24	Caritas Bianchi College of Careers	「國際青年交流資助計劃」澳洲社會科學交流團	17-27/5/2018	/	26	382,000
25	House of Learning Limited	腦之家泰北地區愛心交流團	31/3-6/4/2018	/	30	122,040
26	Carmel Secondary School	"Go the extra mile" 未來領袖訓練計劃	27/6-9/7/2018	/	19	206,137
27	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups	捷克新舊文化體驗之旅	2-10/6/2018	/	30	298,000
28	Catholic Ming Yuen Secondary School	「環保創新、共建和諧」社區傑出領袖英國十天深度交流之旅	25/6-4/7/2018	15-21/7/2018	30	360,340
29	Hong Kong Youths Unified Association Limited	衝出國際 澳秘之旅	31/3-7/4/2018	/	27	356,900
30	Kowloon Federation of Associations	眼球放大·跳進悉尼	12-19/6/2018	/	28	341,860

<sup>#</sup> For some organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**International Youth Exchange Programme from 2014-15 to 2018-19**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Programme and date</b>	<b>Number of Hong Kong and overseas participants</b>
2014-15	10 visits ranging from 6 to 11 days were conducted between July 2014 and February 2015 to/from Japan, Poland, Ireland, Singapore and Russia	104
2015-16	9 visits ranging from 5 to 11 days were conducted between May 2015 and February 2016 to/from Japan, Poland, Ireland, Singapore and Russia	107
2016-17	9 visits ranging from 6 to 11 days were conducted between August 2016 and February 2017 to/from Japan, Poland, Ireland, Singapore and Australia	110
2017-18	12 visits ranging from 7 to 10 days were conducted between July 2017 and February 2018 to/from Japan, Ireland, Singapore, Australia, Korea, San Francisco and Austria	120
2018-19	5 visits ranging from 6 to 10 days were conducted between July 2018 and January 2019 to/from Japan, Ireland and Korea	60 <sup>@</sup>

<sup>@</sup> The schedule of exchange programmes under the International Youth Exchange Programme (IYEP) has been adjusted to tally with the overall cycle of the YDC Youth Ambassadors Programme launched in early 2019, and hence there was a one-off reduction in the number of Hong Kong and overseas young people participating in IYEP in 2018-19.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2014-15**

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	粵港青年交流促進會	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃 2014	15-17/8/2014	17-22/8/2014	80	129,460
2	新界青年聯會	香江之曦—「情繫祖國」青海服務考察交流計劃	16-20/7/2014		50	147,928
3	香港專業進修學校	「雲與青峰—雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2014-15」	2-8/4/2015	5-11/7/2014	45	177,283
4	香港青年協進會有限公司、九龍地域校長聯會	閩港「青年匯聚」2014雙向交流團	2-9/7/2014	31/7-4/8/2014	230	599,500
5	基督復臨安息日會港澳區會	識古知今、貢獻祖國：湘黔兩地考察體驗團	26/7-1/8/2014		20	68,800
6	永恒教育基金	在實現中國夢的征途上 - 杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	21-25/11/2014	1-5/3/2015	70	171,468
7	香港志願者協會	中港學生互訪交流團	26-29/6/2014; 12/2014	17-29/8/2014	90	323,845
8	世界龍岡學校劉皇發中學	「閩粵港融合思國情」交流考察計劃	7-11/4/2015		50	103,500
9	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃 - 國策與民生	27/12/2014-2/1/2015;8-14/4/2015	10-13/10/2014	100	344,100
10	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖國情培訓計劃 2014	18-25/6/2014		90	413,261
11	香港明愛	青年新天地-內地農村服務體驗團暨青年分享晚會	30/7-5/8/2014		43	86,536
12	真理浸信會有限公司	香港青少年中國茶文化體驗計劃	2-7/4/2015		60	196,175

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
13	天水圍居民服務協會基金會有限公司	川港青年文化交流團	28/7-6/8/2014	13-19/8/2014	56	248,890
14	中國商略聯合會	「上海自貿區與長三角發展」考察計劃	21-27/6/2014	21-25/4/2015	70	188,250
15	愛德基金會(香港)	「同燃童心」2014 — 黔港青年關愛貴州孤兒夏令營	13-18/7/2014	21-25/7/2014	32	107,545
16	中國商略聯合會	西安產學研考察計劃	24-30/8/2014	21-25/4/2015	80	232,600
17	新界青年聯會	「關愛災民，結伴同行」雲南社會服務計劃	7-11/4/2015		30	96,666
18	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」— 香港青年學生公益事業發展考察團	11/7/2014-6/4/2015 (6 tours)	10-13/10/2014	315	298,306
19	香港青年交流促進聯會	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團2014 — 探索廣西少數民族文化之旅	17-24/7/2014	10-13/10/2014	162	588,120
20	寰宇希望	「西北 ~ 眼界大開發」甘肅青年交流營	20-26/7/2014	17-23/8/2014	48	164,395
21	童履	同夢。同行。香港貴州兩地雙向交流團2014	8-15/8/2014	18-24/8/2014	60	248,812
22	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港可持續發展考察團	23-30/12/2014	21-25/2/2015	70	204,525
23	香港廣西賀州市同鄉聯誼會青年委員會	中華青年匯2014	24-28/12/2014	30/9/2014-5/10/2014	60	180,984
24	香港基督教女青年會	「滬」「杭」農情服務體驗計劃	29/7-4/8/2014		30	111,200

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project #	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places®	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
25	永恒教育基金	在實現中國夢的征途上 - 桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	13-18/11/2014	3-7/2/2015	110	303,068
26	民眾安全服務隊	「創新、同心共圓中國夢」-中(山)港文化交流活動	4-6/7/2014	8-10/8/2014	280	289,303
27	香港聯合國教科文組織協會	香港。廣州 UNDES D學生暑期學堂	14-17/8/2014	12-14/8/2014	60	110,664
28	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	29/7-1/8/2014	6-10/5/2014	80	176,200
29	國民教育學會	連南瑤族——香港連南歷史文化雙向交流	21-24/7/2014; 12/2014	22-25/3/2015	200	223,000
30	香港新一代之友	我的祖國—京港澳學生交流營2014	19-25/7/2014		120	464,031
31	香港基督教女青年會	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2014	27-31/12/2014		20	67,140
32	香港海事青年團	「百年新中國」香港青年北京、寧夏考察交流團	29/6-7/7/2014		150	600,000
33	香港交通安全會	同心同根萬里行2014	29/6-7/7/2014		140	600,000
34	香港專業進修學校	「心繫家國—京港文化雙向交流計劃2014-15」	20-27/12/2014	5-11/7/2014	62	240,364
35	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	2014福建兩岸經濟發展考察團	24-30/4/2015	6-10/3/2015	70	204,525
36	香港青年協會	M21青年製作隊湖南長沙交流計劃	18-24/8/2014		16	63,794
37	山旅學會有限公司	蘇浙港國情教育交流計劃	26/12/2014-1/1/2015	1-7/10/2014	66	272,260



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
38	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	8-10/11/2014; 13-15/11/2014; 19-21/1/2015; 31/7-3/8/2014; 29/10-1/11/2014; 3-6/12/2014; 19-22/11/2014		640	419,000
39	香港女童軍總會	香港 - 福建文化互訪體驗2014	1-6/8/2014	13-17/12/2014	170	490,145
40	中國星火基金會	2014/15「分享愛.愛同行」之"星火愛心大使"義教計劃	19/7-1/8/2014		35	143,160
41	國民教育學會	中國第一僑鄉——江門華僑歷史文化雙向交流	20-23/12/2014	22-25/3/2015	200	223,000
42	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	重慶城鎮化模式考察團	26/9-2/10/2014		35	122,150
43	藝文創薈文化協會	長三角文化創意產業考察團	23-29/8/2014	21-25/4/2014	70	204,525
44	香港明愛	「土客精神」福建體驗服務之旅	5-9/4/2015		24	73,791
45	香港新一代文化協會、香港準教師協會	華中師範大學香港準教師事業培訓課程	7-12/6/2014		40	170,823
46	明愛專上學院	滬浙社會服務之旅	11-18/1/2015		30	122,500
47	新青年論壇	龍願·京陝港歷史與社會—青年交流計劃	30/7-4/8/2014	23-29/7/2014	160	456,800
48	香島中學	廣東省農·務·情考察學習之旅	23-25/6/2014		200	150,631
49	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅高鐵福建行	31/7-6/8/2014		182	600,000
50	香港基督教服務處	「義仁行」之廣西交流團	23-29/12/2014		22	86,022
51	香港專業教育學院(柴灣)	步走北京最前線 - 北京交流考察團	18-22/12/2014		25	65,500
52	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	清遠山區交流團	18-21/1/2015	8-11/2/2015	100	112,000

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project #	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places®	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
53	四川之友協會	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	1/5/2014-31/5/2015	1/5/2014-31/5/2015	450	600,000
54	無國界社工有限公司	情「義」兩心知哈港社會服務雙向交流計劃	24-28/12/2014	24/2-2/3/2015	30	87,200
55	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	福建客家歷史文化探索服務之旅	23-27/12/2014	1-4/5/2015	60	137,200
56	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	雲南民俗風情體驗及探索之旅	16-22/8/2014		30	104,700
57	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	京港同心學生交流團2014	28/11-2/12/2014	1-5/10/2014	80	249,900
58	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2014上神州－廈門站：古今軍事探祕	8-12/8/2014		33	99,684
59	九龍社團聯會	中華大地·走進廣西「從心感受·農村孩子」義教體驗團	2-6/4/2015		30	106,794
60	香港青年協進會有限公司	「最·青海」文化考察交流團	8-16/8/2014		35	177,820
61	觀塘民聯會	熱辣辣過聖誕－海南生態考察之旅	2-7/4/2015		40	136,048
62	培僑書院	2014年重慶山區學校服務交流團	3-9/7/2014		30	100,218
63	苗圃行動	苗圃青年大使計劃(2014 - 2015)——雲南文化交流體驗團	1-7/4/2015		35	164,320
64	香港智道跆拳道總會有限公司	2014香港學界青少年體育文化交流團	8-12/7/2014		120	208,000
65	香港小童群益會	『家情·國夢』之『童來·追尋中國風』	22-28/7/2014		40	135,600
66	香港青年動力協會	貴州義教及服務體驗之旅	24-30/12/2014		30	173,250

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
67	浸信會愛羣社會服務處	「四川深度行」青少年交流計劃2014	20-25/7/2014		33	114,907
68	九龍社團聯會	中華大地・走進北京、內蒙古文化保育考察團	26/12/2014-1/1/2015		28	160,440
69	香港青少年發展聯會	香港青少年西安交流服務團	5-9/4/2015		180	455,538
70	展能協會	認識祖國認識香港—桂港兩地師範學生文化交流雙向之旅	6-10/8/2014	10-14/8/2014	114	260,809
71	展能協會	『認識祖國 認識香港』---桂港兩地中學生文化交流之旅	28-31/12/2014	9-13/2/2015	114	260,809
72	香港紅十字會	人道・戰爭深度行——南京交流體驗之旅	29/3-3/4/2015		38	121,560
73	滬港青年交流促進會、祖苗文化青年交流中心	滬港青少年文化交流營	7-8/2014		80	353,000
74	滬港青年交流促進會、祖苗文化青年交流中心	滬港青少年體育訓練交流團	7-8/2014		80	390,600
75	香港童軍總會	「川港心友·共·情」	25-31/12/2014		26	120,280
76	新青年論壇	2014北京文化創意產業交流團	22-28/12/2014		40	119,300
77	順德聯誼總會譚伯羽中學	「香港與順德(兩地)家庭及學校對高中學生支援的對比」(雙向交流計劃)	19-21/11/2014	17-19/12/2014	80	53,240
78	童履	以生命影響生命・雲南山區義教、體驗團2014	23-29/12/2014		30	114,310

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project #	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places®	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
79	新界鄉議局	「青年內地考察團---情繫粵桂」	7-12/7/2014		36	102,500
80	傑出少年協會	東北緣-黑龍江省小老師體驗學習之旅	17-23/7/2014	21-26/8/2014	60	181,425
81	香港遊樂場協會	青藏心-西藏民族文化考察之旅	20-28/6/2014	14-19/5/2015	60	209,625
82	香港遊樂場協會	情繫甘肅~絲路文化與農村服務體驗計劃	8/7-4/8/2014	7-12/8/2014	60	202,500
83	醫療輔助隊	寧夏香港青年醫護文化交流團	13-19/7/2014	21-25/12/2014	90	277,650
84	祖苗文化青年交流中心	香港學生內地體育訓練交流團—廣州	7-8/2014		80	220,900
85	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「眾志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」A團	7-9/11/2014		150	104,750
86	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「眾志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」B團	6-8/10/2014		150	104,750
87	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「眾志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」C團	19-21/12/2014		150	104,750
88	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	「夢想因你而起飛」中國廣東山區義教2014	6-9/4/2015		60	57,600
89	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠義教交流之旅	2-5/10/2014	24-27/8/2014	212	244,950
90	荃灣青年會	青年義工內地義教團-「希望小老師」	3-7/4/2015		45	69,426
91	基督教宣道會區聯會有限公司	『“湘”知“雙”遇』兩地交流計劃	3-7/4/2015	29/1-1/2/2015	50	130,186
92	香港青年動力協會	影出真情 - 河源義教之旅	26-29/8/2014		40	83,775
93	青年政治學堂	廣西扶貧助學之旅	1-6/4/2015		30	91,100

S/N	Name of Organisation #	Name of Project #	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places®	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
94	兩地一心	2014兩地一心青少年交流團 ~ 甘肅之旅	29/7-3/8/2014	1/2015	96	297,968
95	和富社會企業	走進首都 - 北京國情考察團2015	2-7/4/2015		70	220,190
96	蒲窩青少年中心	「走進世界遺產」國情學習班—山東篇	2-7/4/2015		40	126,300
97	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2014上神州 - 湖南站：攝影·保育	24-28/12/2014		33	90,286
98	觀塘新青年論壇	長三角經濟圈青年考察團	1-7/4/2015		30	91,100
99	鄰舍輔導會	「走訪雲南大地 - 青少年生活文化交流計劃」	7-13/8/2014		32	124,290
100	香港青年協會	2014「香港200」優秀中學生培訓計劃	3-7/8/2014		170	268,103
101	香港青年協會	「迎挑戰·上武當」2014	2-11/4/2015		40	268,103
102	香港警務處少年警訊	少年警訊雲南昆明文化交流團2014	29/6-7/7/2014		100	333,000
103	中華基金中學	中四通識考察團	5-7/3/2015		150	96,750
104	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會	“夢想航天 情繫中華---2014年航天科技夏令營”	20-26/7/2014		60	209,400
105	青年議會	【人傑地寧】寧夏歷史文化雙向考察團	23-28/8/2014	8-12/11/2014	48	125,465
106	香港警務處少年警訊	大嶼山區少年警訊廣西交流團	30/7-3/8/2014		35	90,069
107	青年民建聯	青民雲南交流團	26-31/8/2014		72	238,920
108	童履	夢想啟動·廣東連南山區義教2014	24-29/12/2014		30	54,310

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
109	香港警務處 少年警訊	「水警海港區少年警訊江西省交流考察團 – 歷史、考察及文化交流之旅」	20-25/8/2014		60	173,200
110	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號 – 佛山高明文化考察義教團	1-3/8/2014; 12/2014		60	50,400
111	民眾安全服務隊	「北京、天津歷史文化與現代建設多面觀」-青少年交流團	30/6-5/7/2014		40	134,300
112	香港聖約翰救護機構	北京歷史文化體驗交流之旅	29/6-3/7/2014		50	122,219
113	寧港青年交流促進會有限公司	「寧夏生態之旅」	20-31/7/2014	20-24/8/2014	110	282,600
114	未來之星同學會	2014未來之星—中國國情教育培訓班	27/7-3/8/2014		120	300,000
115	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生內地學習、交流、服務團	17-19/12/2014		132	91,859
116	未來之星同學會	2014未來之星-香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班	8-15/6/2014		120	300,000
117	香港基本法推介聯席會議	「情牽兩地心·清遠 義教團」	19-22/7/2014		35	59,682
118	九龍社團聯會	中華大地·走進少林寺 河南古都·文化考察之旅	1-7/8/2014		30	135,700
119	中港台澳學校聯會	【廈深·情真·閩心】青年廈深高鐵晉江義教之旅	19-23/7/2014		40	57,760

<sup>#</sup> Only Chinese names for the organisations and projects are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2015-16**

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港明愛學校社會工作服務	廣東省清遠市山區小學服務體驗交流計劃	25-29/3/2016		40	67,300
2	東涌天主教學校	山西內蒙文化交流之旅	22-26/3/2016		30	161,100
3	香港智道跆拳道總會有限公司	2015 香港學界青少年體育文化體驗團	5-9/7/2015		120	207,600
4	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會	“夢想航天 情繫中華----2015年航天科技夏令營”	19-25/7/2015		60	213,600
5	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2015	27/7-2/8/2015		192	649,120
6	寰宇希望	「知己、知彼」香港甘肅青少年交流營	15-21/7/2015	16-22/8/2015	59	205,740
7	香港警務處少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流團2015	17-23/7/2015		100	340,500
8	香港遊樂場協會	跨越青藏高原天路-西藏文化學習與體驗之旅	22-30/6/2015	5/2016	60	214,800
9	傑出少年協會	北京內蒙古民族文化交流學習之旅	27/7-2/8/2015	20-25/8/2015	60	186,000
10	香港遊樂場協會	雲南少數民族與世界文化遺產學習之旅	17-24/7/2015	6-11/8/2015	60	186,000
11	順德聯誼總會譚伯羽中學	香港與順德(兩地)高考制度的對比	18-20/11/2015	20-22/12/2015	80	53,240
12	香港中華基督教青年會佐敦會所	心繫土樓，情繫福建 - 青年義工服務2016	26-31/3/2016		20	66,590
13	井岡山教育基金/中國太平洋經濟合作總裁會	薪火相傳，弘揚中華文明	18/12/2015-1/1/2016; 20/12/2015-1/1/2016		100	542,576

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
14	國民教育學會	東方古城堡--- 福建土樓及廈門 歷史文化雙向交流	23-26/7/2015	1-4/11/2015	200	389,000
15	國民教育學會	茶是故鄉濃--- 廣西賀州歷史文化 雙向交流	16-19/7/2015	1-4/11/2015	200	389,000
16	蒲公英計劃	2015 雲南暑期 及廣西冬季義教團	1-16/6/2015		54	185,200
17	寧港青年交流 促進聯會	「從服務中認識 寧夏之旅」	6-10/7/2015	11-17/8/ 2015	89	253,440
18	致遠文化服務 有限公司大中華 青年在線	第六屆大中華 青年大使 -- 《直奔河南》	2-8/7/2015		50	227,559
19	真理浸信會青 少年發展服務 中心	青少年中國茶 文化交流計劃	24-29/3/2016	24-28/11/ 2015	150	460,029
20	青年議會	【荊楚騰飛】武 漢青年創意創 業文化 考察團	28/6-2/7/2015		30	81,420
21	青年議會	【紫氣東來】山 東齊魯文化探 索考察團	23-28/12/2015		30	95,820
22	香港專業進修 學校學生 發展部	「心繫家國一 京港文化雙向 交流計劃 2015-16」	19-25/12/2015	13-18/7/ 2015	62	231,200
23	青年議會	【走進塞上江 南】寧夏歷史民 俗文化雙向考 察團	10-15/8/2015	6-10/7/2015	70	191,820
24	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年 發展 - 杭港青 少年志願工作 者雙向交流考 察之旅	13-17/11/2015	5-9/1/2016	70	175,739
25	香港警務處少 年警訊大嶼山 區少年警訊	大嶼山區少年 警訊南京、上海 交流團	26-31/12/2015		35	108,688



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
26	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展 - 粵港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	21-24/12/2015	19-22/11/2015	120	132,539
27	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展 - 莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	17-19/12/2015	19-22/4/2016	120	114,939
28	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展 - 桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	23-28/12/2015	6-10/1/2016	110	310,139
29	東華三院賽馬會大角咀綜合服務中心	「義想天開」貴州義教體驗團	3-8/4/2016		24	93,442
30	香港明愛明愛堅道社區中心 - 翔青社	攜手共創新天地 - 內地農村服務體驗團暨青年分享晚會	30/7-5/8/2015		45	93,383
31	香港交通安全會(包括：香港交通安全隊、香港基督少年軍、香港女童軍總會、香港聖約翰救傷隊少青團、香港醫療輔助隊少年團及香港少年領袖團)	同心同根萬里行2015	5-13/8/2015		149	650,000
32	東華學院學生事務處	福建醫療服務考察及義教服務計劃2015	5-10/1/2016		20	62,530
33	香港交通安全會	「昆明少數民族學習之旅」	24-28/3/2016		60	226,600
34	香港高等科技教育學院暨四川之友協會	港川理工學生互動5+5「科技行」計劃書	10- 14/1/2016	3/8 - 25/9/2015	150	273,500

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
35	香港新一代文化協會、香港準教師協會	香港準教師義教及專業交流計劃2015	16-23/6/2015		80	379,618
36	香港新一代文化協會、香港新動力	青年領袖湖南考察團2015	25-28/9/2015		40	141,399
37	香港新一代文化協會、香港科學英才會	四川科技生態考察團	1-7/8/2015		40	205,728
38	香港新一代之友	我的祖國—京港澳學生交流營2015	19-26/7/2015		120	544,908
39	九龍社團聯會青年事務委員會	「中華大地·走進京蒙 探索民族·歷史·文化之旅」	23-31/12/2015		30	184,144
40	香港志願者協會	中港學生互訪交流團	6/2015	8/2015	90	327,820
41	香港樹仁大學校友會有限公司	品味南京兩地融和交流之旅	2-5/9/2015		35	75,375
42	香港中華基督教青年會沙田青少年外展社會工作隊	內蒙京港同心同根同天空—文化、體驗、義遊計劃	15-25/8/2015		12	66,660
43	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	6/2015-31/5/2016		900	645,900
44	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	香江同心教育行	9/2015-5/2016	3-6/9/2015	200	163,000
45	兩地一心	2015兩地一心青少年交流團—雲南之旅	28/7-2/8/2015		98	307,798
46	九龍社團聯會觀塘地區委員會	湘南文化保育交流考察團2015	24-29/3/2016		29	106,731
47	新界青年聯會註冊社團	香江之曦—情繫祖國·廣西服務考察交流計劃	16-22/7/2015		80	228,249
48	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2015	5-12/6/2015		132	643,439
49	傑出青年協會	香港明日領袖北京訪問團	4-8/8/2015		30	107,978

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
50	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號---中港(佛山、浙江、甘肅、香港)文化考察義教之旅2015	8/2015; 12/2015; 25/7-9/8/ 2015; 25-31/3/2016	5-7/2015	150	518,500
51	萬德學會有限公司	粵北山區音樂友誼之旅	24-28/7/2015	21-25/1/ 2016	60	87,000
52	未來之星同學會	2015未來之星-香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班	14-21/6/2015		120	470,800
53	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	小足印，大智慧－廣西義教體驗團	24 -28/3/2016		30	115,133
54	民眾安全服務隊少年團	「中山香港文化交流十周年紀念-國民教育交流訪問」	10-12/7/2015	16-18/10/ 2015	500	513,199
55	民眾安全服務隊少年團	「走進共融發展之都－青島與大連」青少年文化交流體驗活動	14-19/7/2015		40	153,056
56	九龍社團聯會領航實習同學會	大唐盛世·西安·敦煌考察之旅	22-29/8/2015		24	140,272
57	香港基督教女青年會青年及社區服務部	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2015	26-31/12/2015		20	80,338
58	香港基督教女青年會青年及社區服務部(榮譽義工網絡)	「義聚西安」青年義工交流及服務考察團	25-29/12/2015		26	72,400
59	香港基督教女青年會西環綜合社會服務處(「義」國工程籌委小組)	「義」國工程：雲南服務計劃2015	25-30/12/2015		25	77,000
60	未來之星同學會	2015未來之星-中國國情教育培訓班	23-30/8/2015		120	470,800
61	中港台澳學校聯會	【愛心滿載】青年北海義教及探訪之旅	17-20/7/2015		40	50,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
62	香 <del>日</del> 港警務處 少年警訊水警 海港警區少年 警訊	水警海港警區 少年警訊南 京、上海6天學 習、交流、考察 團	23-28/8/2015		40	120,200
63	崇正中學	同根同生{踢} 出個未來廣西 交流之旅	24-27/7/2015		40	50,040
64	香港中華基督 教青年會柴灣 會所	情融高原·青海 服務之旅	25-31/3/2016		15	58,600
65	香港教育工作者 聯會有限 公司	京杭大運河江 南研學之旅	30/10- 4/11/2015; 31/10- 5/11/2015		120	348,600
66	香港聖約翰救 傷隊少青團	上海城市發展 交流之旅	1-5/7/2015		45	113,788
67	愛德基金會(香 港)「e萬行動」 助孤助學 工作組	「同燃童心」 2015 - 中港青 年關愛廣西孤 兒夏令營	18- 23/7/2015		22	87,140
68	九龍城青年 協進會	「首都北京、歷 城吉林」雙城 文化探索之旅	24/12/2015- 1/1/2016		30	147,528
69	香港海事青年 團總部	「百年新中國」 香港青年北 京、恩施考察 交流團	5-13/8/2015		150	650,000
70	香港小童群益 會賽馬會馬鞍 山青少年綜合 服務中心	『家情·國夢』 之『雲南 水·禾·田 之旅』	22-28/7/2015		30	104,800
71	香港學生輔導 協會	「心繫滬· 港」青年築夢 工程2015	7-13/8/2015		50	221,000
72	青年新世界	青年新體驗－ 內地大學體驗 交流計劃	12-17/7/2015		90	125,300
73	香港專上學生 同盟有限公司	「細說北京三 千年」歷史文化 與城市變遷學 習交流之旅 2015	21-27/12/2015		50	230,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
74	元朗青聯有限公司	「燃點希望」四川交流體驗計劃	25-30/7/2015		19	64,059
75	香港中華基督教青年會天水圍天澤會所	湖南城市設計與自然保育之旅	27/12/2015-2/1/2016		18	64,480
76	泛亞教育交流中心	貴州歷史文化考察團	9-13/7/2015		25	65,000
77	惠港青年交流促進會有限公司	「綠化·城市·和諧」－惠港兩地城市可持續發展交流團	24-26/7/2015	10-12/7/2015	120	66,900
78	惠州新動力及港菁會	「天下菁莪出我輩」系列(一) - 北京天津雙城行	14-18/4/2016		30	83,512
79	新青年論壇	2015 北京文化創意產業交流團	28/3-3/4/2016		35	107,300
80	青年政治學堂	廣西扶貧助學之旅	23-28/5/2016		30	92,900
81	新青年論壇	龍願京港青年交流計劃	1-7/8/2015	25-31/7/2015	170	497,600
82	天水圍居民服務協會基金會有限公司天晴邨王威信青少年綜合服務中心	四川災後服務暨九寨溝文化交流團	3-12/8/2015	10-12/2015	53	238,095
83	香港女童軍總會	漫遊長江·探索三峽	30/7-4/8/2015		100	334,420
84	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	1/5/2015-31/5/2016 (8 tours)	1/5/2015-31/5/2016 (13 tours)	450	650,000
85	基督復臨安息日會港澳區會基督復臨安息日會山景綜合青少年服務中心	探路者：廣西史地文化教育學習體驗團	18-24/7/2015		20	70,700
86	明愛專上學院社會科學院	雲南平寨考察交流團	12-17/1/2016		30	96,100

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
87	明愛專上學院商業及款待管理學院	上海交通大學學術及文化交流之旅	9-15/1/2016		30	112,750
88	香港基督教青年會長沙灣中心青年領袖訓練及義工發展	點滴成川 服務團	23-29/8/2015		20	78,160
89	東九龍青年社有限公司學生發展部	『齊魯文化始終尋』— 山東文化考察之旅	10-17/8/2015		33	168,116
90	東九龍青年社有限公司義工事務部	贛鄱農村體驗。江西義教團	26-31/3/2016		33	137,270
91	香港青年義工團	品味客家—遊走在福建	14-19/8/2015		30	96,688
92	港九勞工社團聯會	乘高鐵尋找湖北的古與今	22-27/6/2015		30	98,875
93	浸信會愛羣社會服務處灣仔綜合兒童及青少年服務中心	「尋農記-廣西義工服務計劃2015」	27-31/7/2015		33	99,714
94	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	31/5-4/6/2015	6-10/5/2015	80	180,800
95	沙田婦女會瀝源服務中心	「情繫祖國、延續愛心」北京內蒙古七天交流體驗團	7-13/8/2015		34	122,530
96	香港婦聯彩湖服務中心	同夢·同行--上海南京交流團	27-31/7/2015		30	79,589
97	星伙文化社	穿越千年的約會-暑期科技與文化之旅	5-13/7/2015; 17-25/7/2015; 22-23/10/2016; 28-30/10/2016	18-21/6/2015; 12-17/7/2015; 8-12/4/2016; 20-23/5/2016; 27-30/5/2016; 29-30/6/2016	170	650,000
98	鄰舍輔導會賽馬會大埔北青少年綜合服務中心	「追尋快樂之源-青少年西安·青海·甘肅背包交流計劃」	18-25/8/2015		27	122,195

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
99	香港青年協會 青年領袖發展 中心	2015「香港200」 優秀中學生培 訓計劃	8/2015		120	269,072
100	香港青年協會 青年交流部	廣西留守家庭 服務考察團	6-13/8/2015		30	137,000
101	香港聯合國教 科文組織協會	「了解中國新 農村 領略濃濃 壯鄉情」	5/2015		180	600,439
102	聖雅各福群會 青年服務	「愛.精彩上海」 大專生服務學 習及職場考察 計劃	19-23/1/2016		20	110,200
103	苗圃行動	苗圃青年大使 計劃 (2015-2016) ——雲南生活 文化交流團	25-31/3/2016		60	259,100
104	東華三院屯門 綜合服務中心	上游夢飛翔 – 貴港兩地教育 文化雙向交流 計劃	25-29/3/2016	1-5/5/2016	40	106,400
105	香港小童群益 會賽馬會 南葵 涌青少年綜合 服務中心	「童樂·同行· 鄉土情」—江西 農村生活體驗 及文化交流之 旅	26-31/3/2016		30	95,400
106	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學 中一學生客家 文化體驗之旅	16-18/12/2015		128	96,632
107	自由黨青年團	自由黨青年團 上海經濟文化 交流團	19-24/12/2015		40	144,464
108	香港童軍總會 九龍地域	「川港一心·坐 言起行」四川綿 陽市安縣服務 及文化交流之 旅	27-31/12/2015		44	115,600
109	香港童軍總會 童軍知友社	川港青年夢飛 行 – 義務工作 及青年文化交 流	27-31/12/2015	31/7-6/8/ 2015	55	167,092

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
110	中國星火基金會義教義工隊	「湘信有你突破自己」之“星火愛心大使”義教計劃2015	19/7-1/8/2015		30	197,910
111	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起。翱翔萬里」雲南少數民族文化體驗暨服務之旅	2-7/4/2016		40	170,739
112	香港青年學院	廣西服務體驗之旅	29/3-1/4/2016		40	100,839
113	和富社會企業	走進首都 – 北京國情考察團2016	24-29/3/2016		70	227,139
114	國際青年文化交流中心 (香港)有限公司	廣西山區義教服務體驗之旅	24-29/3/2016	1-4/5/2016	60	159,600
115	國際青年文化交流中心 (香港)有限公司	京港同心學生交流團2015	1-8/8/2015	1-5/10/2015	100	361,200
116	Talent Reveal Association 展能協會	「認識祖國認識香港」系列之桂港青少年深度交流雙向之旅	2-7/6/2015	8-13/6/2015	174	486,362
117	香港青年協進會有限公司	「東北·抗日」歷史文化考察團	24-30/12/2015		35	157,037
118	祖苗文化青年交流中心、滬港青年交流促進會	第二屆滬港青少年體育交流營	6-8/2015		120	510,600
119	珠港青年交流促進會有限公司	慶祝戰勝70周年珠港澳制服團體大會操暨珠港澳青年國防教育交流團	17-19/7/2015	12-13/9/2015	200	137,400
120	香港青年協進會有限公司	「龍的傳人」絲綢之路文化傳承考察團	24-30/12/2015		35	157,037
121	九龍總商會	九龍總商會新紀元精英培訓計劃 2015	6-10/7/2015	11-17/7/2015	86	261,750



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
122	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	內蒙晨曦交流之旅	22-28/12/2015		33	155,803
123	香港青年協進會有限公司、九龍地域校長聯會	「青年匯聚」2015 - 「情牽貴港·同心筑夢」雙向交流團	3-7/7/2015	31/7-3/8/2015	230	650,000
124	香港青年國際交流協會	香港青年內地交流體驗 - 海南行計劃	29/4-2/5/2016	30/9-3/10/2015 ; 22-26/1/2016	180	472,000
125	九龍青年商會 JCI Kowloon	「童」舟共「際」湖南探討之旅	28-31/12/2015		28	65,005
126	香港傑出學生協進會	「匯聚·突破」香港島傑出學生青島交流團2015	5-9/7/2015		65	156,000
127	祖苗文化青年交流中心、滬港青年交流促進會	第二屆滬港青少年運動訓練營	6-8/2015		120	510,600
128	中國商略聯合會	古絲綢之路新戰略- 西安產學研考察計劃	17-24/7/2015	1-7/2/2016	80	295,000
129	中國商略聯合會	環渤海經濟圈考察計劃	1-7/9/2015	1-7/2/2016	76	281,560
130	中國商略聯合會	西安歷史文化考察團	23/8-2/9/2015	20-30/8/2015	80	409,700
131	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港菁英培養-北京高校文化考察計劃	25/12/2015-4/1/2016	24/1-2/2/2016	80	409,700
132	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	北京古都文化考察計劃(二)	24-31/8/2015	1-7/2/2016	80	295,000
133	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	北京古都文化考察計劃(一)	16-23/8/2015	1-7/2/2016	80	295,000
134	祖苗文化青年交流中心、山水天成文化傳播中心	第三香港學生內地體育訓練交流營	12/2015		80	244,900

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
135	祖苗文化青年交流中心	"活力青春匯" - 穗港澳青少年"城市之門"體育文化交流團	7-8/2015		60	212,700
136	韶港青年交流促進會	「韶港心連心」首屆粵北山區義教體驗計劃	25-28/3/2016	8-11/7/2015	140	160,574
137	香港少林武術文化研修中心	香港少林武術·文化·歷史交流團	3-12/8/2015		41	200,800
138	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」－香港青年學生公益事業發展考察團	18-20/9/2015; 30/10-1/11/2015; 20-22/11/2015; 11-13/12/2015; 15-18/1/2016; 12-14/2/2016	8-11/7/2015	260	247,228
139	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠經濟與產業發展考察團2015	28-30/12/2015	1-4/10/2015	100	105,200
140	香港青年動力協會 (Hong Kong Youth Power Association)	奔跑吧! 福建世界遺產探索之旅	23-26/3/2016		30	126,568
141	香港青年動力協會 (Hong Kong Youth Power Association)	影出真情 西安古都文化交流團	24-29/12/2015		30	156,675
142	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠義教交流之旅2015	1-4/10/2015	26-29/8/2015	240	332,100
143	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」B團	19-21/12/2015		150	102,000
144	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」A團	19-21/11/2015		150	102,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
145	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」C團	2-4/4/2016		150	102,000
146	仁愛堂陳黃淑芳紀念中學	『探索黔桂』城鄉少數民族生活體驗計劃	28/3-3/4/2016		24	92,240
147	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2015	25-31/12/2015		49	131,187
148	香港小童群益會賽馬會石蔭青少年綜合服務中心	廣州文化體驗之旅	17-20/7/2015		50	61,100
149	香港基本法推介聯席會議	「情牽兩地心·廣西義教團」	5-11/8/2015		47	198,425
150	童履	童履同心。貴州山區義教2015	9-16/8/2015		30	139,620
151	國際公民服務團	Youth Exchange program in the Mainland and Hong Kong	20-31/7/2015	14-20/2/2016	25	126,245
152	東涌青年會	香港青年內地交流體驗 - 海南行計劃	12-16/5/2016		22	72,685
153	香港海員工會	“伴你啟航”集美香港雙向交流計劃同是一家人共探海絲源——海上絲綢之路探源之文化之旅 廈門集美大學香港海洋文化交流團	10-14/6/2015	10-14/6/2015	85	226,927
154	天主教鳴遠中學公民教育組	「薪火傳承----撫今追昔」-中(山)港歷史文化考察團	11-13/12/2015	8-10/4/2016	100	134,712
155	油尖旺青年社	走進青蔥草原-北京、內蒙古交流考察團	23-31/12/2015		30	139,070

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
156	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	[童夢廣府]——香港大學生內地義教交流團計劃2015	5/9/2015-31/5/2016 (10 tours)		250	198,790
157	香港青少年發展聯會	川越古今四川交流服務團	30/3-3/4/2016		180	465,176
158	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃北京、哈爾濱之旅- 國策	3-9/1/2016	8-11/7/2015	160	476,322
159	河港青年交流促進會	飲水思源--河源客家文化與水資源探索之旅	25-28/12/2015	2-4/4/2016	120	136,778
160	基督教協基會屯門綜合青少年服務中心	『探索西南城鄉』生活體驗計劃	28/6-4/7/2015		24	91,320
161	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2015上神州-浙江站：電視新視野	23-27/12/2015		33	98,732
162	香港基督教協基會有限公司社會服務部	文·藝術·視—廣州交流團	26-30/12/2015		30	68,198
163	學友社	青年社會領袖培訓計劃2015 - 2016 湖南湖北交流考察之旅	1-7/4/2016		36	152,092
164	長沙灣天主教英文中學	長沙灣天主教英文中學暨興義市第八中學交流團2015-2016	27/6-3/7/2015	17-24/1/2016	39	113,680
165	雅博慈善基金會有限公司	傷健共融中國文化交流團	14-28/7/2015		30	208,600
166	香港大專院校文化促進會	國都文化藝術穿越行	25-30/12/2015		35	107,800
167	香港大專院校文化促進會	上海經濟發展考察團2016	11-15/8/2015		40	103,000
168	荃灣青年會	青年義工內地義教團「希望小老師」	25-29/3/2016		45	70,728
169	德信中學	德信中學活動周體驗計劃	1-5/2/2016		160	338,400

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
170	香港演藝學院 - 青年粵劇團	「北京文化產業考察之旅2016」	27/12/2015-2/1/2016; 23-29/3/2016		120	417,700
171	香港青年交流促進聯會	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團2014-上海南京南昌之旅	26/7-2/8/2015	8-11/7/2015	170	649,790
172	粵港青年交流促進會	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃2015	17-19/8/2015	19-22/8/2015	80	95,700
173	崇正中學	貴港同心青年貴州義教之旅	26-30/3/2016		40	417,500
174	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅江西行2016	25-31/3/2016		192	103,510
175	香港路德會社會服務處	武漢工業·歷史及文化體驗團	25-30/3/2016		30	117,597
176	四川之友協會(香港)	「感恩香港 回眸四川」港川青年學生互動交流計劃	30/11/2015-4/12/2015; 7-11/12/2015; 14-18/12/2015	6-12/1/2016; 7-13/1/2016	150	649,120
177	香港大專青年協會有限公司	「青海與環保」考察交流團	24-31/3/2016		30	293,000
178	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	韶關農村學校探訪之旅2015	27-30/12/2015		30	229,000
179	香港航空青年團 Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps	Air Cadet Exchange Programme with Shandong Aviation Industry Association	24-29/3/2016		33	151,739
180	永恒教育基金	中國夢的青年發展 - 杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	16-20/3/2016	19-23/4/2016	60	303,764
181	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂 - 湖北考察團	24-29/3/2016		90	398,600

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
182	香港智道跆拳道總會有限公司	2016 香港青少年體育文化交流團	25-27/3/2016		33	299,000
183	香港青年聯會有限公司	冰雪探奇·香港青年哈爾濱交流團	5-9/1/2016		200	365,300
184	香港菁英會有限公司	Cool elite! 菁英 - 2016 哈爾濱交流體驗團	5-9/1/2016		200	264,200
185	香港基督教服務處深中樂Teen會	「義仁遊-廣西交流團」	25-29/3/2016		22	485,304
186	香港青年協進會有限公司、廣東高校香港學生聯合會	青進粵港聯·閩港交流團2016	18-21/3/2016		30	107,658
187	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗交流計劃2015-16」	24-30/3/2016		24	190,400
188	新青會有限公司	遊走貴州之少數民族與世界文化遺產學習體驗之旅	4-8/1/2016		30	99,056
189	保良局教育事務部	保良局屬下中學生京津交流考察團	26/3-1/4/2016		130	103,059
190	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	五邑教育行	25-27/3/2016	21-24/5/2016	106	68,800
191	未來之星同學會	2015 未來之星「從香港出發·冬聚浙江」	26-31/12/2015		100	87,370
192	香港九龍潮州公會青年委員會、香港汕頭商會青年委員會	同心尋根潮汕文化學習體驗團	29-31/1/2016		70	257,000
193	真理浸信會青少年發展服務中心	青少年中國茶文化交流計劃	24-29/3/2016		30	163,190
194	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	《山水方滋－行走江南山水園林 領略中華古典文化》雙向交流考察計劃	22/3-4/4/2016	5-7/1/2016	60	54,270

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
195	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	絲路文化 — 中華傳統文化藝術教育交流體驗營 雙向交流考察計劃	19-28/12/2015	6-12/1/2016	60	79,949
196	山旅學會	杭州 — 香港社會福利事業之發展交流計劃	23-29/12/2015	18-24/1/2016	66	239,020
197	好人好事協會	「全心存意」廣西行	25-30/3/2016	17-22/4/2016	156	119,439
198	展能協會	「全方位"心"度行」之廣西玉林	26-31/12/2015	23-28/2/2016	142	106,400
199	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「一帶一路的前世今生」西安文化交流之旅 2015-2016	25/3-1/4/2016		50	230,680
200	香港聯合國教科文組織協會	西安歷史考察之旅	3/2016		160	309,120
201	國民教育學會	抗戰勝利七十周年 — 江門開平歷史考察雙向交流	3/2016	1-4/3/2016	200	100,040
202	香港青年協會青年交流部	「迎挑戰·上武當」2016	25/3-3/4/2016		43	121,389
203	香港青年大專學生協會	敦煌文化交流之旅	23-30/3/2016		40	293,000
204	國民教育學會	抗戰勝利七十周年 — 武漢歷史考察雙向交流	23-27/12/2015	1-4/3/2016	180	235,511
205	中國香港柔道總會、中國香港跳繩體育聯會	認識國家歷史文化名城 — 躍動湖州交流團	29/3-2/4/2016		30	222,750
206	香港中文大學專業進修學院	蘇州文化今昔	19-26/12/2015		50	484,400
207	新界鄉議局婦女及青年事務委員會	「新界鄉議局九十周年活動：青年內地考察團 — 尋秦記」	25-29/3/2016		36	146,280
208	香港武術聯會	「同根同心」武術交流之旅	25/3-3/4/2016		80	108,800

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
209	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起。翱翔萬里」內蒙古文化體驗之旅	22-27/5/2016		30	156,998
210	香港青聯學生交流網絡(香港青年聯會屬會)	SEN — 古城西安 — 從新「絲」路出發	25-30/3/2016		27	53,230
211	蓬瀛仙館	嶺南文化青年營	25-28/3/2016		200	566,163
212	新家園協會香港島服務處	「港」青構「建」海上之路青年交流團	23-27/12/2015		40	591,750
213	香港學生活動委員會	探索「天府之國」四川自然生態及民俗文化交流考察團	25-30/3/2016		40	469,341
214	中國商略聯合會	東北產業振興與發展考察計劃	26/12/2015 -2/1/2016	1-10/2/2016	80	429,101
215	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	西安古都文化考察之旅	26/12/2015 -2/1/2016	25-31/1/2016	80	302,500
216	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	25-29/12/2015	1-5/5/2016	80	473,539
217	中山港澳台青年交流促進會有限公司	孫中山先生誕辰 150 周年紀念團	25-28/3/2016		150	100,299
218	香港陽江青年總會	陽江與海灘青年內地交流團	26-30/3/2016		90	136,540

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.



**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2016-17**

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港海員工會	“伴你啟航”集美香港雙向交流計劃 2016	13-17/4/2017	17-21/7/2016	104	297,599
2	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會社團	“夢想航天 情繫中華 – 2016年航天科技夏令營”	7/2016		60	206,000
3	井岡山教育基金	“薪火相傳，弘揚中華文化”——香港大學生江蘇“大運河之旅”遊學團	25/12/2016-3/1/2017		70	348,000
4	良友文化基金會	《茶之心——江南經典茶產區與茶文化相關手藝探訪，以滋味引領，切入傳統人文生活》	13-24/4/2017	30/4-6/5/2017	60	262,250
5	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	《隨孟夫子遊歷京城——探訪北京四九，領略京城古文化》	1-11/8/2016	20-26/8/2016	60	254,900
6	好人好事協會	「2017全方位心度行」之玉林	15-20/4/2017	7-12/5/2017; 14-19/5/2017	160	491,305
7	香港青年協會青年交流部	「一帶一路·海上絲綢之路—廈門泉州考察交流團」	18-23/7/2016; 26-31/12/2016		130	440,800
8	香港青年學院	「一帶一路·翱翔青雲路」海南考察交流團	16-20/4/2017		40	146,560
9	聖雅各福群會	「走進山區·愛心同行」四川服務學習計劃	9-15/1/2017	13-17/2/2017	45	226,940

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
10	YMCA College Of Careers Department of Hospitality Management	「走進海南」旅遊發展交流活動	17-22/10/2016		40	130,600
11	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」-青年公益事業考察團	25-28/3/2017; 1-4/4/2017	12-15/7/2016	90	133,800
12	勞工子弟中學公民教育組	「港筑情。中國心」	22-26/12/2016	25-30/4/2017	82	207,101
13	展能協會	『湘』、『港』兩地情之湖南長沙	21-27/8/2016	18-24/9/2016	104	377,625
14	九龍社團聯會青年事務委員會	「中華大地·走進京哈 探索冬雪·文化之旅」	23-31/12/2016		30	202,940
15	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「心繫家國—京港文化雙向交流計劃2016-17」	17-23/12/2016	19-24/7/2016	60	216,000
16	鄰舍輔導會賽馬會大埔北青少年綜合服務中心	「冰雪奇緣新視野—青少年哈爾濱背包交流計劃」	25-31/12/2016		20	90,550
17	愛德基金會(香港)「e萬行動」助學工作組	「同燃童心」2016—中港青年關愛蘇北孤兒夏令營	26-31/7/2016	31/7-4/8/2016	32	112,530
18	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「多彩雲南」民族文化考察團	22-28/8/2016		35	151,435
19	香港海事青年團	「百年新中國」香港青年北京、內蒙古考察交流團	22-31/7/2016		140	660,000
20	基督教香港崇真會社會服務部沙田綜合服務中心	「伴我啟航」—莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	1-3/7/2016	24-26/12/2016	52	59,340

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
21	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」 A團	14-16/11/2016		150	134,000
22	香港學校戰爭遊戲會	「壯志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」 B團	22-24/12/2016		150	134,000
23	未來之星同學會	2016未來之星-香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班	12-19/6/2016		120	364,609
24	香港新一代之友	「我的祖國」—京港澳學生交流營2016	20-27/7/2016	27-31/10/2016	140	604,582
25	明愛專上學院暨四川之友協會(香港)	「找同異 尋機會 求發展」港川金融學子互動交流學習計劃	10-18/12/2016; 4- 5/2017	16-20/11/2016	55	338,500
26	天主教鳴遠中學公民教育組	「一帶一路」-桂林地質地貌及環境生態保育考察團	22-26/3/2017	20-24/4/2017	60	179,410
27	東華三院鄺錫坤伉儷中學	「一帶一路」之「福泉」探索- 21世紀海上絲路文化經濟探索之旅	20-24/12/2016		35	92,750
28	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起。翱翔萬里」雲南少數民族文化體驗暨服務之旅	13-18/4/2017		40	156,560
29	香港青年協進會有限公司	「承傳·長沙」文化考察團	24-30/12/2016		30	139,400
30	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「放眼清遠」民族文化考察團	8-10/10/2016		35	59,960

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
31	香港青年協會青年交流部	「迎挑戰·上武當」2017	14-23/4/2017		44	257,320
32	順德聯誼總會譚伯羽中學	「香港與順德(兩地)家庭及學校之對比」	23-25/11/2016	19-21/12/2016	80	60,134
33	香港傑出學生協進會	「時光旅者」香港島傑出學生成都團2016	3-8/7/2016		65	204,600
34	香港海員工會	「航程萬里」上海香港雙向交流團2016	12-16/5/2016	10-16/7/2016	82	272,799
35	粵港青年交流促進會	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃2016	15-17/8/2016	17-20/8/2016	80	109,200
36	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「高原上的明珠－貴州義工服務及民族體驗交流計劃2016-17」	3-8/11/2016		30	136,600
37	香港學生活動委員會	「高校科學營2016」優秀高中生獎勵計劃	16-22/7/2016; 13-19/7/2016; 10-16/7/2016; 11-17/7/2016	13-16/7/2016	110	421,200
38	香港五邑青年總會	「國情·鄉情」江港青年考察交流團	27-30/12/2016		88	120,200
39	學友社	「基層民生與社區管理」－珠三角西部青年學生交流團	14-17/4/2017		38	54,740
40	沙田婦女會瀝源服務中心	「情繫祖國·延續愛心」上海南京六天交流體驗團	5-10/8/2016		34	110,310
41	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界2016」清遠義教交流之旅	1-6/8/2016	13-16/7/2016	220	360,480
42	渝港商略聯合會	「一帶一路」重慶考察計劃	16-25/6/2016	14-24/7/2016	80	388,700

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
43	國民教育學會	「一帶一路---廈門泉州歷史文化雙向交流」	25-29/7/2016	5-8/11/2016	200	464,600
44	寰宇希望	「絲路縱橫」香港甘肅青少年交流團	18-25/7/2016; 18-29/7/2016	14-20/8/2016	70	352,950
45	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「雲與青峰—雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2016-17」	19-25/7/2016	20-26/7/2016	44	195,420
46	香港基督教女青年會青年及社區服務部	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2016	26-31/12/2016		20	73,060
47	香港青年交流促進聯會	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團2016—三國論英雄之湖北、四川之旅	16-23/7/2016	12-15/7/2016	160	657,900
48	香港基督教女青年會西環綜合社會服務處（「義國工程籌委小組」）	「義」國工程：雲南服務計劃2016	23-28/12/2016		20	63,700
49	民眾安全服務隊少年團	「漫遊廣西，探索南寧」青少年文化交流體驗活動	9-13/8/2016		40	138,000
50	香港專業進修學校學生發展部	「廣西義工服務及生活體驗交流計劃2016-17」	4-8/11/2016		40	130,700
51	香港基本法推介聯席會議	「踏上絲綢之路經濟帶」寧夏考察交流團	16-22/8/2016		49	228,090
52	學友社	「環境保育與發展」- 珠三角西部青年學生交流團	6-9/8/2016		38	54,740
53	民眾安全服務隊少年團	「薪火相傳，夢想延續—中(山)港文化交流活動」	16-18/7/2016	18-20/8/2016	300	372,380

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
54	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	「躍動山東 – 青年生態、文化交流團」	29/7-6/8/2016		30	199,480
55	香港小童群益會賽馬會馬鞍山青少年綜合服務中心	『家情·國夢』之『四川·淨土·生命啟航之旅』	22-28/7/2016		32	107,920
56	香港教育協會	『眼看九寨。用心服務』汶川災後服務團	3-12/8/2016	10-16/12/2016	66	292,890
57	香港聖公會福利協會有限公司香港聖公會九龍城青少年綜合服務中心	『晴』繫中港—人文體驗交流計劃	26/12/2016-1/1/2017		24	110,460
58	學友社	「一帶一路與科技發展」- 珠三角西部青年學生交流團	19-22/12/2016		38	62,040
59	香港青年協會青年領袖發展中心	2016「香港200」優秀中學生培訓計劃	31/7-4/8/2016		120	288,160
60	香港棒球總會	2016-2017中港青少年棒球交流計劃	5/2017		30	97,100
61	新青年論壇	2016北京文化創意產業交流團	23-29/12/2016		35	109,400
62	未來之星同學會	2016未來之星「從香港出發·冬聚浙江」	26-31/12/2016		100	270,782
63	未來之星同學會	2016未來之星—中國國情教育培訓班	21-28/8/2016		120	364,609
64	萃妍協會	2016年港京文·慧青年體驗交流團	15-21/7/2016		83	297,010
65	香港梅州聯會	尋找家鄉的故事	18-22/7/2016		100	153,000
66	包達三基金會有限公司、香港教育交流中心有限公司	2016香港青年【滬港科創就業】交流計劃	20-29/8/2016		40	206,200

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
67	青年新世界	2016逆流挑戰－交流計劃	19-26/12/2016		40	164,300
68	好人好事協會	2017「全心存意」廣西行-桂林	16-21/4/2017	23-28/4/2017; 30/4-5/5/2017	160	491,305
69	展能協會	2017「梧」「港」吾知“心”度行	26-31/12/2016	15-20/1/2017	166	508,955
70	香港聖公會麥理浩夫人中心	2017廣西交流考察團	18-22/4/2017		34	93,398
71	Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps 香港航空青年團	Air Cadet Exchange Programme with Shandong Aviation Industry Association	13-18/4/2017		33	102,420
72	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	SEN粵西探秘－海上絲路痕跡考察團	14-17/4/2017		27	50,620
73	香港茂名同鄉總會有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事	1-6/7/2016		100	153,000
74	香港中華基督教青年會大學及學院青年會部	Y-Fly Exposure to Sustainable Tourism Symposium 2016 – Xiamen Session	25-29/7/2016		30	78,680
75	仁愛堂田家炳中學	十年前後：探討雲南十年前後的社經衝突及變化	1-7/4/2017		36	145,180
76	香港青年學生聯合會	上海狂"相"曲	8/2016		50	445,750
77	香港城市青年合唱團	上海音樂學院交流團	21-22/5/2016		50	54,000
78	香港青年協進會	上海棍網球交流團	24-27/12/2016		28	76,080
79	香港金融專業人士協會	大夢想家	10-23/6/2016		50	442,750
80	大嶼山區少年警訊香港警務處	大嶼山區少年警訊西安交流之旅	11-16/8/2016		35	110,870

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
81	香港女童軍總會 港島地域	女童軍百周年·北京內蒙古交流團2016 - 文化交流	24-31/7/2016		100	250,000
82	香港女童軍總會 新界西北地域	女童軍百周年·北京內蒙古交流團2016 - 地理考察	24-31/7/2016		100	250,000
83	永恒教育基金	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中 - 深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	10-12/11/2016; 9-11/3/2017	1-3/2017	120	130,900
84	香港陽江青年總會	尋找家鄉的故事 - 陽江	13-17/4/2017		100	192,900
85	東方明珠協會	小夢想·大上海 - 文化考察之旅	21/9-4/10/2016		35	325,050
86	小螞蟻體育會	小螞蟻體育會 港穗精英交流計劃	4-7/8/2016		200	288,300
87	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	山東傳統文化與創新產業考察計劃	20-28/6/2016	14-24/7/2016	80	300,500
88	香港青年大專學生協會	山東歷史文化考察之旅	19-24/12/2016		40	182,500
89	香港童軍總會 童軍知友社	川港夢飛行-義務工作及青年交流2016	12-17/8/2016	30/7-5/8/2016	60	237,295
90	萬德學會有限公司	中國心、鄉土情~粵北山區交流服務計劃	24-27/7/2016	1-2/2017	118	159,100
91	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港(雲南玉溪、浙江杭州、香港)一帶一路文化探索之旅2016-2017	20-26/8/2016; 1/2017	6-8/2016	80	318,000
92	湛港青年交流促進會	尋找家鄉的故事(湛港青年多元藝術交流活動)	26-30/12/2016		200	245,000



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
93	香港中文大學專業進修學院	中華文化考察之旅	14-23/6/2016; 15-24/6/2016; 24/12/2016- 2/1/2017	4-11/7/2016	124	623,200
94	基督教協基會社會服務部基督教協基會黃埔綜合青少年服務中心	內蒙古大漠風情·草原民族文化體驗之旅	25-29/12/2016		20	95,592
95	香港路德會社會服務處路德會賽馬會富善綜合服務中心	內蒙古文化保育及共融考察團	16-21/7/2016		30	103,310
96	九龍社團聯會領航實習同學會	天府之行·成都·九寨溝考察之旅	20-26/8/2016		30	146,060
97	香港明愛明愛賽馬會黃大仙青少年綜合服務	少年獎勵計劃2016-2017 - 「贛心農情」江西體驗服務之旅	18-22/4/2017		24	86,668
98	香港警務處少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流之旅2016	20-27/7/2016		100	348,000
99	香港創業創新協會	手繪眼拍 - 我們的北京2016 北京交流團	8/2016		50	445,750
100	中港台青年交流協進會	日新月異-上海北京香港雙向交流考察之旅	24-28/7/2016; 12/2016; 1/2017	12/2016; 1/2017	160	316,000
101	香港警務處少年警訊水警海港警區少年警訊	水警海港警區少年警訊----青島、濟南7天學習、交流、考察團	25/7-1/8/2016		40	141,200
102	蓬瀛仙館	世界地質公園考察及可持續發展考察	27-30/12/2016		140	227,800
103	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2016	25-31/12/2016		45	137,765
104	新界青年學會	北京北京	3-16/6/2016		50	455,000
105	香港東莞社團總會	尋找家鄉的故事-東莞交流考察團	29-31/7/2016		80	140,720

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
106	香港遊樂場協會	甘肅敦煌、沙漠與草原體驗學習之旅	17-24/7/2016	4-9/8/2016	60	204,450
107	聘志發展基金有限公司	共融號---中港(廣東佛山、浙江遂昌、貴州貴陽、香港)文化考察義教之旅 2016-2017	6-8/2016; 12/2016-2/2017	12/2016	150	469,500
108	勵心服務協會	同一天空下桂港兩地情	17/7/2016-22/7/2016	10-16/7/2016	164	500,000
109	永恒教育基金慈善團體	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中 - 杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	8-12/4/2017	1-3/2017	70	160,200
110	永恒教育基金慈善團體	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中 - 桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	15-20/12/2016	14-18/1/2017	110	296,800
111	香港交通安全會(包括：香港交通安全隊、香港基督教少年軍、香港女童軍總會、香港聖約翰救傷隊少青團、香港醫療輔助隊少年團、香港少年領袖團及香港青少年軍總會)	同心同根萬里行2016	22-31/7/2016		130	660,000
112	香港女童軍總會新界東南及離島地域	女童軍百周年·北京內蒙古交流團2016 - 經濟發展	24-31/7/2016		100	250,000
113	香港女童軍總會九龍地域	女童軍百周年·北京內蒙古交流團2016 - 認識歷史	24-31/7/2016		100	250,000
114	進念·二十面體	朱鸚藝術周2016青年交流團	31/10-13/11/2016		22	182,220

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
115	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	江門 Running Teen@ 敬老愛老文化交流之旅	6-8/2016	5-9/4/2017	50	139,800
116	自由黨青年團	自由黨青年團青年領袖雲南交流計劃	21-25/11/2016		40	132,120
117	青年政治學堂	西安一帶一路認識之旅	21-27/5/2017		30	109,400
118	中國商略聯合會	西安古都文化交流計劃	21-30/6/2016	14-24/1/2017	80	398,500
119	惠港青年交流促進會有限公司	低碳可持續·綠色新生活－惠港兩地城交流團	7/2016	9/2016	80	85,500
120	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生瑤族文化體驗之旅	19-21/12/2016		128	120,500
121	致遠文化服務有限公司大中華青年在線	走向科網之路廣州3天考察交流團活動計劃	19-21/8/2016		50	95,480
122	和富社會企業	走進首都－北京國情考察團2017	26-31/12/2016		60	204,480
123	香港教育協會	走過內蒙大地·草原非一般生活體驗交流團	19-30/8/2016	8-14/2/2017	55	280,540
124	香港教育工作者聯會	京杭大運河江南研學之旅	10-12/2016		200	599,000
125	香港湛江社團總會有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事活動系列之香港青少年返粵尋根問祖考察交流團	8/2016		30	48,800
126	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	京港同心學生交流團2016	1-8/8/2016	23-27/11/2016	100	368,600
127	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港菁英培訓－高校文化考察計劃	20-30/6/2016	14-24/7/2016	80	378,900
128	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	23-27/12/2016	26-30/3/2017	80	204,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
129	龍騰舞蹈藝術中心有限公司	京港舞蹈藝術文化交流計劃	22-31/8/2016	14-24/1/2017	80	388,700
130	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	京港藝術青年創意雙向交流計劃-中港兩地青年學生雙向交流計劃2016	15-24/7/2016	24/7-3/8/2016	100	616,500
131	教育學院畢業同學會	兩地手足情，教育跨世代	4/2017	3/2017	80	105,800
132	香港大學生聯誼會	奔跑吧！青春——香港學生內地考察計劃2016（上海）	12-25/6/2016		40	356,800
133	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	東北社會經濟文化考察計劃	23-30/7/2016	14-20/7/2016	80	300,500
134	香港汕頭商會有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事——香港青年潮汕文化學習之旅	30/7-3/8/2016		43	66,200
135	國民教育學會	武漢---辛亥革命105周年及一帶一路雙向交流	18-22/7/2016	5-8/11/2016	200	464,600
136	藝文創薈文化協會	長三角文化創意產業考察團	23-30/6/2016	14-20/1/2017	80	300,500
137	真理浸信會有限公司真理浸信會青少年發展服務中心	青少年中國茶文化交流計劃	13-18/4/2017	9-13/11/2016	190	584,850
138	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	8-10/9/2016; 17-19/11/2016; 30/11-3/12/2016; 5/2016-5/2017		850	640,500
139	港雋動力青年協會	青少年桂林交流團	13-17/4/2017		27	71,020
140	肇慶雲浮各邑同鄉總會有限公司	青年同心圓——香港青年了解家鄉的故事（2016）	20-24/7/2016		90	130,365

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
141	學友社	青年社會領袖培訓計劃2016 – 2017陝西發展交流考察之旅	15-21/4/2017		36	175,980
142	學友社	青年國情體驗計劃2016上海南京考察之旅	5-11/7/2016		40	138,680
143	香港青年協進會有限公司、九龍地域校長聯會	青年匯聚2016-情·滿桂港交流團	30/6-4/7/2016	29/7-1/8/2016	230	618,300
144	青年新世界	青年新體驗 – 內地大學體驗交流計劃2016	30/6-3/7/2016		100	119,500
145	香港新動力	青年領袖湖南考察團2016	28/6/2016-3/7/2016		40	199,408
146	香港遊樂場協會	青藏高原深度行-西藏民族文化考察之旅	6/2016	19-27/6/2016	60	219,150
147	循道衛理楊震社會服務處九龍城區青少年外展社會服務中心	勇者無懼「義」	14-18/4/2017		25	87,550
148	南華體育會體育總會	南華新星匯羊城體育交流團	8-10/10/2016		60	53,400
149	祖苗文化青年交流中心	活力青春匯一穗港澳青少年"城市之間"文體交流團	12/2016		80	251,000
150	香港和諧協會	紅動我心 - 香港青年內地交流計劃2016	15-28/7/2016		40	364,800
151	香港各區專上學生同盟	飛躍金紫「京」	22/8-4/9/2016		50	444,750
152	新界青年聯會	香江之曦 – 「敦煌絲路交流計劃」	11-18/7/2016		40	174,800
153	惠州新動力有限公司	香港天津青年交流團	13-16/4/2017		33	84,080
154	香港少林武術文化研修中心	香港少林武術·文化·歷史交流團(第一團)、(第二團)	1-10/8/2016		41	195,355

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
155	香港教育交流中心有限公司 雲南旅港同鄉會有限公司	香港青少年2016【七彩雲南珠江之源】文化交流活動	23/7-1/8/2016	5-11/8/2016	80	329,600
156	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2016	30/7-5/8/2016		192	660,000
157	香港青少年軍總會	香港青少年軍桂林軍事及文化體驗遊	26-30/12/2016		13	51,860
158	政賢力量、香港新一代文化協會	香港學生領袖上海考察團	5-12/7/2016		75	369,406
159	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃－北京、天津之旅	24-30/12/2016	12-15/7/2016	150	456,600
160	新界青年聯會	海上絲路學習之旅	26-30/12/2016		60	184,860
161	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	珠三角經濟考察及教育行	10/2016-3/2017	10/2016-3/2017	196	205,100
162	珠海青年交流促進會有限公司	珠港青年國防教育交流團	15-17/7/2016	24-25/9/2016	130	110,000
163	東華學院學生事務處	陝西交流服務團	3-8/1/2017		20	70,800
164	香港青年動力協會	從「一帶一路」到生活－內蒙大漠體驗之旅	9-14/9/2016		24	147,935
165	東九龍青年社有限公司	從心感受農村孩子·廣西義教團	13-17/4/2017		33	129,646
166	香港中山社團總會	尋找家鄉的故事－偉人故里中山行	20-24/7/2016		48	69,200
167	仁愛堂田家炳中學福建中學(小西灣)合辦	情濃大地·四川農村體驗學習之旅	4-9/7/2016		36	107,620
168	九龍城青年協進會	探索中華「北京、內蒙」雙城文化傳承考察之旅	23-31/12/2016		30	165,726
169	蒼志動力協會	探索汕尾歷史文化暨青年交流尋根之旅	14-16/4/2017		100	51,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
170	香港陽江青年總會	探索廣西青少年文化交流體驗計劃	22-26/12/2016		50	155,500
171	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2016	3-10/6/2016		130	632,999
172	致遠文化服務有限公司大中華青年在線	第七屆大中華青年大使 --《遊走南寧》	14-19/4/2017		48	211,515
173	新家園協會有限公司	第二屆「四海一家·香港青年創新創業交流團	16-22/7/2016		111	438,740
174	祖苗文化青年交流中心	第三屆滬港青少年運動訓練營	7/2016		80	374,200
175	國際婦女會青年委員會	訪古探今寧夏交流之旅	1-12/8/2016		30	110,500
176	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂－上海考察團2016	5-12/7/2016		95	432,635
177	香港行政學院	創意無限大 - 北京交流團2016	8-9/2016		50	443,750
178	藝文創薈文化協會	創新創業交流計劃	20-30/6/2016	14-24/7/2016	40	388,700
179	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2016上神州－雲南站：自然保育·文化探索	23-28/12/2016		33	102,650
180	香港青年學生聯合會	尋找*杭州世代相承文化遺產	8/2016		50	445,750
181	香港建造業總工會	尋找『築』跡 - 香港 廈門建築文化雙向交流團	13-17/7/2016	9-12/2016; 3-5/2017	85	230,720
182	香港社區網絡有限公司香港陽江青年總會有限公司(協辦)	尋找他鄉的故事－穗港裔青年「家深愛」交流團計劃	18-23/7/2016		60	103,800
183	九龍東潮人聯會	尋找故鄉的故事	23-26/7/2016; 12/2016	9-12/8/2016	468	521,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
184	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2016年絲綢之路中華傳統文化藝術教育交流體驗營	17-28/12/2016	14-20/1/2017	60	284,300
185	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	SEN廣西搜奇 – 南寧桂林民俗考察團	14-18/8/2016		38	117,080
186	永恒教育基金	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中 – 莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	19-21/12/2016	21-24/9/2016	120	123,500
187	香港青年協進會有限公司	北京遼寧保育考察之旅	23-31/12/2016		30	105,400
188	香港基督教協基會有限公司社會服務部	式·藝·相傳 – 廣東青年交流團	26-30/12/2016		30	87,960
189	中國商略聯合會	京港文化交流夏令營	20-28/6/2016	14-24/7/2016	80	290,700
190	民生書院	從絲路探索思路 – 不一樣的領袖訓練	14-22/4/2017		25	114,125
191	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	尋找夢的足·上海 – 香港大學生內地交流計劃2016	13-26/6/2016		40	364,800
192	浸信會愛日羣社會服務處灣仔綜合兒童及青少年服務中心	尋農記2016-廣西義工服務計劃	13-17/4/2017		33	101,750
193	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會有限公司	敦煌文化交流之旅	20-27/6/2016		40	226,850
194	綠蔭家園	植樹在多倫	26/6-1/7/2016		50	155,600
195	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	1/5/2016-31/5/2017	1/5/2016-31/5/2017	360	660,000
196	東井圓林東慈善基金	港穗青年文化交流計劃	18-20/7/2016	7/2016	60	87,700
197	明愛專上學院社會科學院	湖南長沙體驗行	8-14/1/2017		30	112,800
198	香港青年義工團	湘西義人行	25-30/3/2017		30	96,700



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
199	童履	童一天空下。貴州山區義教2016	14-21/8/2016		30	146,390
200	中港台青年交流協進會	絢麗多彩的民族文化—京蒙十天考察之旅	20-29/7/2016		80	306,000
201	中港青年文化聯合會	絲路文化探究之旅	23-29/12/2016		55	216,150
202	聚賢薈有限公司	貴州鄉村生活體驗、義教、觀光學習六天交流團	21-26/7/2016		80	234,400
203	青年政治學堂	雲南少數民族文化之旅	20-28/7/2016		30	109,400
204	香港河源社團總會有限公司	飲水思源—河源客家文化交流團	9-12/8/2016		71	86,400
205	藝文創薈文化協會	傳新計劃 - 北京創意產業考察團	20-28/6/2016	14-20/1/2017	80	300,500
206	青年會書院	粵港兩地中學生生活體驗·文化交流活動計劃	17-21/12/2016	1-5/2/2017	80	131,000
207	香港基督教女青年會樂華綜合社會服務處	義嘗「京」歷~服務體驗計劃2016	22-28/8/2016		20	80,510
208	香港迷彩青年會	萬里長征萬里遊2016—陝西	21-28/8/2016		40	230,050
209	香港迷彩青年會	萬里迷彩路—雲南交流之旅2016	19-26/6/2016		40	230,050
210	傑出少年協會	跨越塞外-北京內蒙古民族文化交流之旅	27/7-2/8/2016	18-23/8/2016	60	189,750
211	葵青青年團	遊覓滇地 文化尋覓	27/12/2016-1/1/2017		40	173,200
212	東九龍青年社有限公司	夢想「領」航—京蒙文化考察之旅	23-31/12/2016		33	180,356
213	寧港青年交流促進聯會	寧夏綠色科技考察之旅	14-20/8/2016	9-14/7/2016	120	384,400
214	和風力量	滬隨風行 - 內地交流團計劃	21/9-4/10/2016		50	443,750

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
215	基督復臨安息日會港澳區會基督復臨安息日會山景綜合青少年服務中心	聚樂在貴－貴州山區生活文化交流團	25-30/12/2016		20	59,600
216	香港城市青年合唱團	蒙古合唱團交流團	14-17/4/2017		50	105,000
217	蒲公英計劃	蒲公英計劃2016義教團	29/5-10/6/2016; 30/5-10/6/2016; 25/12/2016-2/1/2017;		63	208,750
218	香港韶關同鄉聯誼總會	韶港青年交流計劃	15-19/12/2016		50	61,000
219	香港青年社	廣州花都面面觀-青年交流團	21-22/5/2016		150	157,175
220	香港青年動力協會	廣西桂林－一帶一路與生活體驗之旅	14-17/4/2017		30	124,875
221	東涌青年會	廣西體驗交流團	1/5/2016-31/4/2017		27	79,130
222	香港青年動力協會	影出真情-海南多面「睇」交流團	19-23/10/2016		30	146,575
223	德信中學	德信中學活動周體驗計劃（內地交流計劃）	6-10/2/2017		96	186,900
224	基督教香港信義會心誠中學	歷史與文化及中史科暑假考察活動	8-15/7/2016		40	162,170
225	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	龍情壯志、操進首都青少年北京香港雙向交流團	29/7-4/8/2016; 4/2017	11-31/12/2016 (5 days in between)	140	421,500
226	新青年論壇	龍願2016青年交流計劃	20-26/8/2016	14-19/8/2016	160	488,400
227	深圳香港青年交流促進會	龍騰中華-第七屆深港澳台青少年文化交流專列火車團2016-河南山東安徽之旅	16-27/7/2016	12-15/7/2016	60	305,900

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
228	皖港青年交流促進聯會	徽風皖韻·中港情 - 香港青年內地交流團	19/6-2/7/2016		45	420,500
229	香港基督教青年會長沙灣中心	點滴成川 服務交流團	12/2016		20	91,820
230	香港明愛明愛堅道社區中心 - 翔青社	攜手共創新天地 - 內地農村服務體驗團暨青年分享晚會	29/7-4/8/2016		43	104,621

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2017-18**

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港高等教育科技學院暨國際教育(香港)交流協會	「海上絲綢之路---嶺南歷史文化雙向交流」	17-23/7/2017	7/2017	200	374,000
2	香港國民教育促進會	慶祝香港回歸祖國二十周年・香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2017	28/7-3/8/2017		200	620,000
3	培僑書院	生活體驗營-北京文化保育之旅	19-23/3/2018		150	377,500
4	Cheung Sha Wan Catholic Secondary School 長沙灣天主教英文中學	Cheung Sha Wan Catholic Secondary School and Xingyi No.8 Middle School Exchange Study tour 2017-2018 長沙灣天主教英文中學與貴州省興義市第八中學交流考察團2017-2018	28/6-4/7/2017	22-28/1/2018	40	90,000
5	願景基金會	第一屆“楚韻文化 勇當先鋒”-中港青年學子楚地文化交流團	5-9/7/2017		35	115,100
6	寰宇希望	「城鄉互動」香港甘肅青海青年交流團	24-31/7/2017	13-19/8/2017	60	292,050
7	香港警務處少年警訊	水警海港警區少年警訊 - 廣西南寧、桂林5天交流考察團	25-29/7/2017		40	92,000
8	童履	童心・初心・貴州山區義教2017	28/7-4/8/2017		30	148,450
9	香港小童群益會	「勇敢・樸素・民族情」- 牧民生活體驗及文化交流之旅	17-22/6/2017		20	72,800
10	展能協會	2017「湘」「港」兩地情	28/7-4/8/2017	29/10-4/11/2017	181	613,495

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
11	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂－浙江上海考察團2017	9-16/7/2017		80	372,716
12	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2017	6-13/6/2017		130	639,416
13	香港大學學生會中國教育小組	冬季考察團2017	24/12/2017-1/1/2018		45	157,100
14	政賢力量、香港新一代文化協會	香港學生領袖江蘇考察團	2-9/7/2017		80	389,400
15	香港新動力、香港科學英才會	青年領袖海南考察團2017	17-23/6/2017; 23-29/12/2017		80	362,340
16	香港聾人福利促進會	「聾」行天下－內蒙之旅	14-19/8/2017		20	98,080
17	青年會書院	江蘇·香港兩地體育及文化交流之旅	19-23/5/2018		44	115,800
18	東華三院	「青義誠」一帶一路甘肅義教體驗團	30/3-4/4/2018		24	100,210
19	香港沃土發展社	「以愛播種」：2017年暑期湖南湘西農村服務交流團	14-25/8/2017		30	151,700
20	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2017絲綢之路音樂交流研習營雙向交流考察計劃	28/3-5/4/2018	24-30/1/2018	80	353,400
21	綠蔭家園有限公司	植樹在多倫2017	25-30/6/2017		60	201,240
22	尚志培訓有限公司	「濃情跨兩地·尋古見今望將來」	24-31/12/2017	6-10/6/2017; 29/10-3/11/2017	120	450,100
23	香港中文大學	蘭州大學與香港中文大學化學聯合實習	16-23/7/2017	31/7-6/8/2017	40	160,300
24	香港小童群益會	「連南義教及生活體驗五天交流團」	27-31/7/2017		30	53,500
25	保良局	保良局屬下中學華東交流考察團	17-23/3/2018		120	549,360
26	香港明愛	廣東省清遠市山區小學服務體驗交流計劃	31/3-4/4/2018		40	87,500

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
27	香港海員工會	“伴你啟航”集美香港雙向交流計劃 2017-18	24-28/4/2018	1-5/12/2017	108	294,835
28	中國留學生聯盟 慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2017 -- 湖南省醫護考察行	31/7-8/8/2017		40	213,950
29	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	「一帶一路的前世今生」西安文化交流之旅	20-31/5/2018		50	330,880
30	勵心服務協會	同一天空下 滇港兩地情 – 滇港青年手牽手 音樂連繫心連心	26/12/2017-1/1/2018	14-21/12/2017	157	567,980
31	永恒教育基金	擻起袖子加油幹，走好桂港青年長征路 – 桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	23-28/3/2018	1-3/2018	110	279,100
32	祖苗文化青年交流中心	祖苗·青少年創科文化交流團2017(重慶)	3-4/2018		40	221,600
33	沙田居民協會有限公司	2017了解中國東北 – 大連及瀋陽：人文、生活、經濟及學術文化體驗交流之旅	1-12/8/2017	2-8/11/2017	60	294,600
34	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅：體驗貴州少數民族的風情	4/2018	12/2017-4/2018	180	393,000
35	香港青年大專學生協會	山東歷史文化考察之旅	29/3-3/4/2018		40	158,890
36	香港遊樂場協會	世界屋脊-西藏民族文化體驗之旅	5-13/6/2017	24-29/5/2018	60	242,550
37	正能量協會	2018「全心存意」廣西行-桂林	31/3-6/4/2018	22-28/4/2018	200	618,572
38	好人好事協會	2017「全方位“心”度行」	24-29/8/2017	19-25/11/2017	200	618,572
39	展能協會	「湘」「港」兩地大學生交流之旅	7-14/8/2017	10-16/9/2017	96	323,120

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
40	香港新一代之友	我的祖國—京港澳學生交流營2017	20-27/7/2017		120	561,730
41	香港黑龍江經濟合作促進會	一帶一路之慶回歸暨哈爾濱夏季考察	14-19/6/2017		100	339,640
42	民生書院	童夢·貴在心	28/3-1/4/2018		30	101,050
43	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會	“夢想航天 情繫中華—2017年航天科技夏令營”	7/2017		60	191,400
44	無國界社工有限公司	「社福兩面睇」——珠三角西部社會服務考察團	16-19/1/2018		48	75,900
45	香港青聯學生交流網絡	SEN - 寧夏尋蹤，古絲綢之路文化之旅出發	1-6/8/2017		30	113,100
46	傑出少年協會	北京內蒙古草原大漠文化考察之旅	26/7-1/8/2017	24-29/8/2017	60	195,900
47	永恒教育基金	擻起袖子加油幹，走好深港青年長征路—深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	19-21/12/2017; 26-28/3/2018	9-10/2017	120	147,600
48	百仁基金有限公司	滬港科技與創新暑期交流團計劃2017	22-26/7/2017		40	98,200
49	少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流之旅2017	26-30/12/2017		100	348,000
50	香港中華基督教青年會	<縱橫廣西>探索廣西人文生活之旅	14-20/8/2017		20	69,500
51	佛教茂峰法師紀念中學	香港國際行政學院及香港南京總會合辦- 南京經濟發展探索之旅	5/2018		22	54,400
52	香港順德北滘同鄉會	廣東廣西探索之旅	27-31/7/2017; 30/3-2/4/2018		80	151,300
53	包達三基金會有限公司	2017共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃-上海篇	1-10/6/2017		100	500,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
54	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	2017-18 年度青 年內地交流資助 計劃 - 彈網交 流計劃	22-31/12/ 2017		22	64,100
55	沙田居民協會 有限公司	『體驗極冷。白 色草原』內蒙. 哈爾濱冬季文化 體驗團	1-12/1/2018		70	400,200
56	永恒教育基金	擻起袖子加油 幹，走好莞港青 年長征路 - 莞港青少年志願 工作者雙向交流 考察之旅	4-6/7/2017		120	140,400
57	香港教育協會	2017 中國東北 - 鞍山及丹東 - 非一般的鋼都及 東北經濟重心地 的生活、經濟及 文化體驗交流團	30/12/2017- 10/1/2018		75	399,600
58	香港宣教會社會 服務處有限公司	「一帶一路」河 南省青年交流團	9/2017		40	151,200
59	香港明愛	攜手共創新天地 - 廣西服務體驗 計劃	28/7-3/8/2017		43	153,580
60	香港海員工會	「攜手同航」大 連 香港 雙向交 流計劃 2017-18	30/3-4/4/2018	16-20/1/ 2018	108	320,490
61	香港青少年 服務處	「友」凝。「喜」 義 ~ 湖南湘西 義工服務及文化 交流團	26-31/12/ 2017		25	87,240
62	中國香港跳繩體 育聯會	躍動「廈門」跳 繩體育文化交流 團	29/3-2/4/2018		33	89,850
63	香港學生活動 委員會	香港學生領袖高 階培訓計劃 - 北京、內蒙之旅	27/3-1/4/2018	30/6-3/7/ 2017	140	460,500
64	香港國民教育 促進會	香港青少年紅色 之旅江西行2018	28/3-3/4/2018		130	320,000
65	萬德學會有限 公司	中國情、鄉土心 ~ 青少年領袖交 流服務計劃	22-28/7/2017		40	87,000



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
66	新青匯有限公司	四海一家·浙港舟山交流團	30/7-4/8/2017		137	538,240
67	香港青年聯會有限公司	香港青聯·浙江橫店演藝文化體驗交流團	1-4/6/2017		30	70,800
68	東井圓林東慈善基金	港穗青年文化交流計劃2017	7/2017	10-11/2017	60	95,200
69	新家園協會	「湘」港夢飛翔歷史文化交流之旅	23-27/12/2017		40	98,200
70	香港遊樂場協會	絢麗雲南-文化遺產與民族交流之旅	16-23/7/2017	3-8/8/2017	60	191,400
71	香港教育工作者聯會	港湘兩地經濟·地理探索活動	10/2017-5/2018	10/2017-5/2018	80	190,000
72	香港傑出學生協進會	破繭·蛻變 香港島傑出學生西安交流團2017	5-10/7/2017		65	186,115
73	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港(福建、湖北、雲南)文化交流之旅	7-13/1/2018; 12/2018		54	238,970
74	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號---中港(杭州、佛山、哈爾濱、香港)文化考察之旅2017-2018	16-22/7/2017; 26/12/2017-1/1/2018; 4/2018	1/2018	120	397,200
75	香港新來港人士服務基金有限公司	邊境樂悠遊 - 歷史文化交流團	12/2017-1/2018		30	157,200
76	香港黑龍江經濟合作促進會	2018 香港青年「一帶一路」之黑龍江省考察	24-30/5/2018		100	339,640
77	正能量協會	2018「梧、港吾知心度行」	17-23/12/2017	23-29/12/2017	105	350,012
78	九龍城青年協進會	探索中華「北京、吉林、哈爾濱」考察之旅	24/12/2017-1/1/2018		30	167,175
79	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅：體驗蒙古的民族、文化	5-9/10/2017; 4-5/2018	1-4/2018	160	429,600

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
80	永恒教育基金	擻起袖子加油幹，走好杭港青年長征路 - 杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	1-5/12/2017	5-9/2/2018	70	191,000
81	未來之星同學會	2017「未來之星·從香港出發 - 成都之行」	23-30/7/2017		80	317,400
82	雲港台青年交流促進會 宇星教育(香港)有限公司	雲港台2017年七彩雲南滇西行青春啟航，放飛夢想之香港文化交流活動	15-21/6/2017	5-11/2/2018	40	139,600
83	香港青年協進會	「彩雲南匯」- 雲南民族多元文化考察之旅	24-30/12/2017		35	160,000
84	費格中國教育交流協會及香港生涯規劃協會	神州·新影 - 發現福建晉江	6-11/7/2017		80	366,760
85	香港青賢智匯	京港青年明日外交官培訓計劃2017	23-28/7/2017	14-18/8/2017	80	240,950
86	祖苗文化青年交流中心	祖苗·”活力青春匯”穗港文體交流團2017	3-4/2018		40	109,000
87	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	龍情壯志--蜀中文化之《劉·關·張戰場古道行》青少年港蜀雙向交流團	Tour 1: 13-19/11/2017; Tour 2: 23-29/3/2018	24-28/10/2017	120	362,800
88	香港文化藝術發展中心	第二屆-京港青年創意雙向交流計劃 - 兩地青年學生雙向交流計劃2017	6-7/2017	7-8/2017	100	533,750
89	香港青年協會	踏上鐵路 尋找一帶一路新機遇	Tour 1: 25/7-1/8/2017; Tour 2: 16-22/8/2017; Tour 3: 26-31/12/2017		120	501,380

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
90	井岡山教育基金及張學良基金會	“薪火相傳，弘揚中華文化” 香港大學生黑龍江遊學團- 探索黑土地 學習中外史	20-31/8/2017		70	445,400
91	未來之星同學會	2017 未來之星「香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班——互聯網+主題團」	14-21/6/2017		80	341,300
92	雲南旅港同鄉會有限公司 宇星教育(香港)有限公司	香港青少年2017【七彩雲南】文化交流活動	23/7-1/8/2017		40	231,300
93	學友社	青年社會領袖培訓計劃 2017-2018 東北發展交流考察之旅	29/3-8/4/2018		36	182,920
94	鄰舍輔導會	我們的「笑」旅時代-青少年新疆背包交流計劃	15-22/8/2017		24	126,130
95	民生書院	一切從長安開始	30/3-3/4/2018		30	64,300
96	好人好事協會	『梧』、『港』手拉手共融之旅！	30/6-4/7/2017	20-26/6/2017	105	350,842
97	GAPSK 考試委員會	香港青年北京歷史文化探索之旅	3/2018		80	257,700
98	香港青年協進會	「大地·草原」內蒙古交流考察之旅	22-30/12/2017		30	178,500
99	費格中國教育交流協會、香港專業人士(北京)協會	京港青年啟導課程2017	30/6-6/7/2017	24-30/1/2018	109	517,750
100	九龍城青年協進會	知識點亮生命·夢想創造未來江西義教之旅	31/3-5/4/2018		30	102,575

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
101	雲南旅港同鄉會有限公司 宇星教育(香港)有限公司	香港青少年2017【七彩雲南滇西行】文化交流活動 青春起航,逐夢香港-2017年昆港國際交流活動	1-9/7/2017	29/7-4/8/2017	60	239,550
102	青年政治學堂	天府之國－四川自然保育交流團	30/3-5/4/2018		30	109,400
103	兩岸青年交流協會	細味北京 - 歷史文化與城市變遷學習交流之旅2016	20-31/7/2017		50	337,500
104	兩岸青年交流協會	「城市合作概念」京津冀一體化研習之旅	10-21/8/2017		50	337,500
105	東方明珠協會	領略上海灘・香港大學生上海交流計劃	10-23/7/2017		40	288,200
106	新一代菁英協會	西部大開發 重慶工業考察交流團	1-12/7/2017		40	326,200
107	香港金融專業人士協會	上海新貌 - 香港大學生內地交流計劃2017	1-13/5/2018		40	298,000
108	學友社	「江蘇・長三角」歷史考察交流團	3-9/7/2017		37	145,510
109	未來之星同學會	2017未來之星－中國國情教育課程班	13-20/8/2017		80	341,300
110	香港新一代專業協會	兩江繞山城，一帶匯一路	31/3-11/4/2018		50	381,750
111	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	1/5/2017-31/5/2018	1/5/2017-31/5/2018	360	660,000
112	中港台青年交流協進會	身體力行-甘肅青海八天義教活動	26/7-2/8/2017		40	171,800
113	新界青年聯會	「茗茶緣」學習之旅	28/3-1/4/2018		28	97,900
114	青年新世界	廣西逆流挑戰2017	25-30/12/2017		40	113,100
115	香港舞蹈總會有限公司	<一帶一路>敦煌藝術文化交流之旅	15-22/6/2017		72	373,190

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
116	香港女童軍總會	「探索神州行」 香港青少年東北 探索之旅	21-29/7/2017		150	660,000
117	香港基督教 青年會	點滴成川 服務 交流團2017	27/12/2017- 1/1/2018		20	72,610
118	香港學生輔導協 會	重心認識你 - 2017香港重慶兩 地雙向交流活動	21-30/8/2017	28/4-7/5/ 2018	100	565,500
119	中國留學生聯盟 慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計 劃2017 -- 湖北 義教暨文化行	18-27/6/2017		20	152,580
120	和風力量	滬隨風行·上海 - 香港學生經濟 文化考察計劃 2017	12-25/5/2018		50	380,000
121	德信中學	德信中學活動週 體驗計劃(內地 交流計劃)	5-9/2/2018		108	264,600
122	香港國際交流基 金會有限公司	創新明天·粵港 青少年科技實踐 雙向交流團	28-31/3/2018	29/1-1/2/ 2018	160	230,100
123	國際青年文化交 流中心(香港)有 限公司	京港同心學生交 流團2017	1-8/8/2017	23-27/11/ 2017	100	369,600
124	香港童軍總會	童心義遊：香港 童軍廣東省服務 考察計劃	14-16/7/2017; 26-29/7/2017; 4-6/8/2017; 25-28/8/2017		200	237,100
125	九龍地域傑出學 生聯會有限公司	「探索西北」青 海甘肅文化 考察團	3-10/6/2017		35	172,560
126	民眾安全服務隊	「放眼祖國，同 創未來 — 中港 文化交流活動」	15-17/7/2017	17-19/8/2017	250	327,100
127	國際婦女會	塞上風情·西部 行寧夏營2017	30/7-10/8/ 2017		30	127,250
128	香港專上學生服 務協會有限公司	尋找第二回·夢 的足跡 - 江南 發展文化交流團 2017	14-27/8/2017		40	301,480
129	東海(企業)國際 有限公司	香港百人學生一 帶一路研習交流 團(五)	6-10/9/2017	3-7/7/2017; 1/2018	198	496,550

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
130	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠文化交流之旅2017	7-12/8/2017	1-4/10/2017	240	394,280
131	世界龍岡學校劉皇發中學	「千里河山萬里情」交流考察計劃	4-11/4/2018		24	105,680
132	香港交通安全會	同心同根萬里行2017	21-29/7/2017		150	660,000
133	香港菁英會	韶關菁英義教交流團2017	27-30/12/2017		30	84,400
134	UNESCO Hong Kong Association	重慶新體驗 - 旅遊業探訪及交流五天之旅	24-28/3/2018		160	483,000
135	香港高等教育科技學院暨國際教育(香港)交流協會	「同根同心-粵港青年學術文化交流計劃」	15-21/7/2017	16-21/8/2017	200	374,000
136	元朗大會堂管理委員會有限公司	慶祝香港特別行政區成立二十周年 - 粵西綠色生活文化考察	27-30/6/2017; 12/2017		100	146,240
137	龍騰舞蹈藝術中心有限公司	京港舞蹈藝術文化交流計劃2017	18-30/7/2017	15-27/8/2017	100	627,750
138	青年新世界	青年新體驗 - 內地大學體驗交流計劃2017	30/6-3/7/2017		100	127,500
139	新界青年聯會	香江之曦 - 山西「藝」行交流計劃	17-21/7/2017		40	140,550
140	青年新世界	海南逆流挑戰2017	21-27/2/2018		40	144,700
141	觀塘新青年論壇	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	23-29/12/2017	19-23/4/2018	75	212,900
142	新青年論壇	龍願2017青年交流計劃	2-7/8/2017	27/7-1/8/2017	170	517,800
143	和風力量	和風下江南·江蘇 - 香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2017	19/4-2/5/2018		50	379,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
144	黃大仙區傑出學生協會	「『泉』知天『廈』」-廈門、泉州歷史文化之旅	27-31/12/2017		36	99,795
145	惠州新動力有限公司	天下菁莪出我輩 - 香港天津青年交流團	4-7/4/2018		40	98,050
146	創思(代理)有限公司	廣西少數民族生態考察團2017	31/7-6/8/2017		40	174,038
147	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	珠三角經濟考察及教育行	12/2017-4/2018	10/2017-3/2018	230	254,200
148	香港觀塘青年獅子會	雲南聖境文化交流團	6-12/5/2017		25	106,900
149	九龍社團聯會	四川生態文化保育團	30/3-4/4/2018		30	101,580
150	九龍西區各界協會	九龍西學界滬港交流(雙向)夏令營2017	5-10/7/2017	25-29/8/2017	215	638,300
151	滙基書院	絲綢之路歷史文化體驗之旅	1-9/4/2018		20	95,300
152	香港青年大專學生協會	東北三省歷史文化考察之旅	2-9/7/2017		40	203,090
153	香港教育工作者聯會	港鄂兩地歷史·地理探索活動	10/2017-5/2018	10/2017-5/2018	80	210,000
154	香港青年大專學生協會	絲路·敦煌—河西走廊文化體驗之旅	19-26/6/2017		40	219,090
155	明愛專上學院暨國際教育(香港)交流協會	北京清華大學學術及文化交流之旅	21-27/5/2018		30	116,300
156	香港迷彩青年會	內蒙·草原文化之旅2017	28/8-4/9/2017		50	286,980
157	明愛專上學院及四川之友協會(香港)	「找同異 尋機會 求發展」港川金融學子互動交流學習計劃	1/5/2017-31/5/2018	1/5/2017-31/5/2018	55	230,950
158	皖港青年交流促進聯會	水煮三國管理學 - 香港青年內地文化文學交流	16-25/7/2017		45	258,475
159	蓬瀛仙館	回歸祖國20周年·海上絲綢之路考察之旅 及尋根·尋源·惠州之旅	1/5/2017-31/5/2018		140	273,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
160	基督復臨安息日會港澳區會	昂首啟航—廈門青年發展交流團	1-5/4/2018		20	54,700
161	香港青年協會	「迎挑戰·上武當」2018	29/3-7/4/2018		44	244,190
162	香港文化藝術發展中心	故宮探秘 - 香港學生歷史文化交流計劃	24/8-3/9/2017		40	279,800
163	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	「龍情壯志·天下武功出少林-- 中原古都文化探索」青少年豫港交流團	Tour 1: 6-13/1/2018; Tour 2: 24-31/3/2018		80	287,800
164	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港菁英培訓 - 高校文化考察計劃2017	13-25/8/2017	15-27/6/2017	100	649,250
165	香港珠海社團總會青委會	城市變遷文化交流探索	5-6/7/2017		125	118,850
166	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	6/2017-31/5/2018	10/2017-31/3/2018	680	631,400
167	創思(代理)有限公司	古今絲路民族交流考察團2017	10-18/8/2017		40	239,238
168	基督教協基會	『探索絲路近貌』- 新疆少數民族體驗計劃	15-22/11/2017		22	118,920
169	教育學院畢業同學會	攜手服務、義教結緣	4/2018	3/2018	80	116,350
170	培苗行動有限公司	港甘情：鏡頭下一帶一路的選擇	24-30/9/2017	23-29/12/2017	30	120,625
171	YMCA College Of Careers (青年會專業書院)	走向貴州-貴港兩地學生雙向交流之旅	13-18/11/2017	18-23/1/2018	55	179,050
172	香港童軍總會	滬港 [童] 心科技文化交流之旅	16-20/7/2017		44	107,020
173	香港童軍總會	川港夢飛行—義務工作及青年交流2017	17-22/8/2017	27/7-2/8/2017	60	235,360
174	新家園協會有限公司	第三屆「四海一家·浙港青年交流團」	30/7-4/8/2017		123	522,569



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
175	沙田婦女會	「情繫祖國·延續愛心」陝西河南六天交流體驗團	4-9/8/2017		35	114,325
176	經民聯社會服務隊	「回到·未來」探索香港歷史文化之旅- 青年7天交流團	15-21/7/2017		36	143,968
177	香港廣州創新及科技協會有限公司	港穗IT青年夏令營	21-24/8/2017		44	57,800
178	香港專業進修學校	「雲與青峰—雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2017-18」	27/3-2/4/2018	19-25/7/2017	54	211,370
179	湘港青年交流促進會及新家園協會有限公司(協辦: 匯力行動有限公司)	湘港青年文化交流及『小老師』義工服務之旅	23-28/8/2017		30	107,120
180	大公之友	2017年范長江行動香港傳媒學子內地實習計劃——港企行	20-24/6/2017; 26-30/6/2017		44	277,440
181	沙田蘇浙公學	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生內地體驗活動	20-22/12/2017		128	120,700
182	葵青青年團	探尋古都奧祕	26-31/12/2017		40	182,500
183	愛德基金會(香港)	「同燃童心」2017- 黔港青年關愛雲南孤兒夏令營	20-25/7/2017		22	89,180
184	范長江行動同學會	2017年范長江行動香港傳媒學子內地實習計劃——甘肅行	26/7-6/8/2017		22	214,900
185	東九龍青年社有限公司	夢想「領」航 — 北京、吉林、哈爾濱文化考察之旅2017	24/12/2017-1/1/2018		33	200,335

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
186	九龍社團聯會	中華大地·走進京哈 探索東北·文化之旅	24/12/2017-1/1/2018		30	205,380
187	科普教育基金有限公司	中港兩地科普技術文化交流計劃	27-29/12/2017	23/9/2017	60	158,860
188	香港義工聯盟	「感受絲路 認識福建」— 海上絲綢之路交流考察團	23-27/12/2017		72	224,670
189	聖雅各福群會	「走進山區·愛心同行」四川服務學習計劃	8-14/1/2018		25	149,100
190	中國香港柔道總會	香港青少年體育文化交流團	30/3-2/4/2018		30	51,000
191	香港海事青年團	「百年新中國」香港青年東北探索之旅考察交流團	21-29/7/2017		150	660,000
192	Stories South and North Limited	貧困農村生活探索團	8/5-15/7/2017		20	86,300
193	香港社區網絡有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事 – 創新科技·明日人才 – 青年北京交流計劃	1-8/8/2017		100	399,000
194	元朗青聯有限公司	2017青年學生內蒙古交流計劃	6-14/8/2017		20	98,400
195	真理浸信會有限公司	青少年中國茶文化交流計劃	23-28/12/2017; 29/3-3/4/2018; 19-24/4/2018	8-12/11/2017	140	396,500
196	新世界設施管理有限公司	敦煌文化大使培訓計劃	4-9/8/2017		22	71,520
197	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	京港可持續發展考察團	15-22/7/2017	29/7-5/8/2017	80	315,000
198	天主教鳴遠中學	新舊交融 大漠馳騁 『一帶一路』尋夢之旅」北京、內蒙古七天雙向考察團	23-29/3/2018		40	200,290
199	香港廣西南寧市同鄉聯誼會有限公司	廣西知多少、文化交流團	3-8/8/2017	16-20/8/2017	40	99,800

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
200	粵目演藝工作室有限公司	京港戲曲文化交流計劃	5-16/5/2017	30/1-11/2/2018	80	464,400
201	港澳非物質文化遺產發展研究會有限公司	傳統與現代視角 - 北京文化產業考察團	15-26/12/2017	15-26/8/2017	80	536,400
202	藝文創薈文化協會	雲南少數民族文化考察計劃	5-18/6/2017	15-28/8/2017	80	544,600
203	香港和諧協會	紅動我心 - 香港青年內地交流計劃2017	14-27/7/2017		40	321,800
204	香港島青年聯誼會	守望童年·香港大學生內地義工計劃2017	2-11/8/2017		40	248,700
205	香港青年協進會	青年匯聚2017	23-27/6/2017	29/7-1/8/2017	236	635,600
206	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「哈爾濱『閱冰之旅』」	24/12/2017-1/1/2018		35	194,610
207	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	「夢想因你而起飛」廣東山區義教2018	1-4/4/2018		30	42,000
208	香港青年動力協會	「義路同行」貴州風俗及義工體驗之旅	1-5/4/2018		40	199,750
209	和富社會企業	走進首都 - 北京國情考察團2017	26-31/12/2017		60	205,300
210	香港青年學院	廣東運動教育及發展考察團2017	2-3/4/2018		40	49,500
211	和富領袖網絡	寧夏少數民族文化體驗暨服務之旅	30/3-4/4/2018		40	174,100
212	香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港青年內地法律專業交流計劃	12/2017	1/2018	85	388,300
213	東九龍居民委員會	閩西客家文化探索交流團	26-30/7/2017		32	99,400
214	九龍社團聯會	黃河之源·青海·考察之旅	29/3-5/4/2018		30	175,300
215	香港中華基督教青年會	內蒙古·大漠文化體驗團	27/3-2/4/2018		14	52,920
216	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	「青年·內蒙·文化行」	19-25/7/2017		30	167,920
217	東九龍青年社有限公司及黃大仙青年義工團	「從心感受·農村孩子」貴州義教團2018	30/3-4/4/2018		33	151,825

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
218	同心協會	同心、同路、沿途有你 京港學生雙向聯誼交流團	5-17/8/2017	1-13/9/2017	80	566,800
219	香港和諧協會	躍動我心 - 香港青年內地交流計劃2017	7-18/7/2017	21/7-1/8/2017	80	480,000
220	香港演藝學院和四川之友協會(香港)	四川成都生態自然保育服務考察團	26-30/6/2017		20	61,000
221	懲教社教育基金	「中國尋根之旅」青少年貴州夏令營	24/7-7/8/2017		20	117,600
222	香港專業進修學校	中港社福兩地通 - 認識兩地社會福利交流考察團	5/2018	26/8-1/9/2017	35	128,240
223	香港基督教女青年會	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2017	26-31/12/2017		20	72,600
224	香港大學生聯誼會	奔跑吧青春·II 香港大學生2017暑期考察計劃	29/7-11/8/2017		50	384,250
225	香港新來港人士服務基金有限公司	青藏歷史文化深度行	14-23/7/2017		30	164,100
226	蒲公英計劃	蒲公英計劃2017暑期及冬季義教團	28/5-9/6/2017; 4-16/6/2017	23-28/8/2017	91	413,120
227	國民教育學會	福建---中國憲制及歷史文化雙向交流	15-29/7/2017	2-5/11/2017	200	424,000
228	中國留學生聯盟慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2017 -- 長春工業考察行	27/12/2017-2/1/2018		30	164,950
229	香港明愛	少年獎勵計劃2017-2018 - 「從心贛行」江西體驗服務之旅	2-6/4/2018		24	87,600
230	香港學生輔導協會	風雲的善變 - 2017北京環保科技考察交流活動	24/7-4/8/2017		40	285,900
231	香港工商專業協會	創想無限 - 2017北京交流團	1-14/7/2017		50	327,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
232	天主教鳴遠中學	「回顧前瞻 尊重共融」-中山歷史文化交流探索之旅	28-30/6/2017		30	48,800
233	中國商略聯合會	北京創意產業考察計劃	4-16/7/2017	17-29/7/2017	100	636,750
234	武林盟會	少林武術·文化·歷史交流團	10-19/8/2017		41	205,400
235	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2017絲路文化—中華傳統文化藝術教育交流體驗營 雙向交流考察計劃	22-30/12/2017	24-30/1/2018	80	353,400
236	勵心服務協會 (Lai Sum Service Association)	同一天空下 黔港兩地情 - 香港貴州青年雙向交流計劃	23-29/7/2017	16-22/7/2017	133	430,420
237	香港學生活動基金會	「高校科學營2017」優秀高中生獎勵計劃 - 上海營、遼寧大連營	20-26/6/2017	30/6-3/7/2017	185	659,700
238	香港學生活動委員會	2017青少年高校科學營- 北京	15-21/7/2017	23-26/8/2017	55	195,235
239	網上青年協會	2017省港青年足球交流計劃	1-4/7/2017		76	144,300
240	粵港青年交流促進會	「創路學堂」青年公益事業考察團	30/3-2/4/2018	30/6-3/7/2017	90	145,400
241	中國商略聯合會	京港創業交流計劃2017	15-22/7/2017	29/7-5/8/2017	80	315,000
242	同心協會	讓我照顧你 香港學生熊貓義工體驗團	18-31/5/2018		40	319,100
243	九龍社團聯會	中華大地·走進酒泉 探索航天發展之旅	24-29/8/2017		30	149,670
244	香港大學學生素質拓展聯合會	熊貓故里川渝行 — 香港學生內地交流計劃2017	18-31/5/2018		40	362,400
245	香港工商專業協會	共創未來 - 2017京津冀交流團	25/4-8/5/2018		50	366,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
246	中國留學生聯盟 慈善基金會	香港青雋大使計劃2017 -- 雲南義教暨文化行	4-14/1/2018		40	292,500
247	香港大學生 聯誼會	一帶一路•路上友你 香港大學生2017暑期交流計劃	13-26/8/2017		40	322,100
248	香港基督教女青年會	「莞·香緣」青年雙向交流計劃2017	19-22/7/2017	22-25/7/2017	50	75,710
249	香港各區專上學生同盟	飛躍金紫「京」	18-31/8/2017		50	362,000
250	香港各區專上學生同盟	回到校園時 x 大學新手訓練營	25/7-7/8/2017	11-24/8/2017	80	571,000
251	包達三基金會有限公司	2017共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃-浙江篇	1-10/6/2017		100	500,000
252	香港教育協會	2017走過內蒙大地。草原非一般生活體驗交流團	20-26/7/2017	6-17/7/2017	90	535,800
253	新一代菁英協會	被遺忘的角落 南京經濟科教考察交流團	21/7-1/8/2017		40	287,200
254	粵港經貿合作聯會	昨日烽火 - 今日北京	5-18/5/2018		50	403,500
255	九龍青年友好協會	閱古識今 - 西安 2017內地文化交流團	4-15/5/2018		50	363,650
256	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	乘夢而飛•北京航天科技文化探索計劃2017	29/7-11/8/2017		50	367,640
257	寧港青年交流促進會	寧夏一帶一路考察之旅	29/6-5/7/2017	10-15/7/2017	120	469,400
258	香港小童群益會	細味古城。雲南七天服務學習交流團	23-29/12/2017		30	113,900
259	粵港青年交流促進會	航天科技愛我中華考察交流團-北京、西安之旅	23-30/7/2017	23-26/8/2017	100	375,650

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
260	香港青年交流促進聯會	慶祝香港回歸二十周年火車團「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團 - 北京、西安歷史文化之旅	23-30/7/2017	23-26/8/2017	170	643,700
261	香港中文大學新聞與傳播學院	中國文化創意產業發展考察團	10-23/5/2017		24	143,000
262	油尖旺青年社	踏雪尋·京·蒙交流考察團	23-31/12/2017		30	142,420
263	新界青年學會	我們一起尋找·江南江南	16-29/5/2018		40	335,400
264	香港青少年發展聯會	「義遊韶關」交流服務團	22-26/7/2017		38	100,320
265	渝港商略聯合會有限公司	「一帶一路」貴州考察計劃	31/7-12/8/2017	1-13/2/2018	100	627,750
266	天水圍香島中學	「細看一帶一路」：內蒙古考察及交流計劃	24-30/6/2017		30	117,300

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2018-19**

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	大教育平台 Hong Kong Education Research Limited	大豆的回家之路	6-10/8/2018		44	129,200
2	香港航空青年團 Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps	與山東航空產業協會合辦航空學員交流計劃 Air Cadet Exchange Programme with Shandong Aviation Industry Association	18-23/4/2019		33	108,300
3	萬德學會有限公司	青少年領袖交流服務計劃	20-26/7/2018	21-25/1/2019	80	162,800
4	順德聯誼總會譚伯羽中學法團校董會	「香港與順德(兩地)高考制度之對比」(雙向交流計劃)	21-23/11/2018	19-21/12/2018	80	74,680
5	香港明愛	攜手共創新天地 – 內地農村服務體驗計劃暨青年分享晚會	27/7-2/8/2018		24	75,368
6	培僑書院法團校董會	生活體驗營	24-29/3/2019		150	464,200
7	培苗行動有限公司	十二道「甘」味	18-24/4/2019		20	91,500
8	香港STEM培育協會	探古訪今—南京合肥交流考察之旅	13-21/7/2018		40	263,865
9	寰宇希望	「相遇、相知」香港甘肅青年交流團	18-25/7/2018	12-18/8/2018	45	197,775
10	中港專業人才協會	明日領袖訓練	16-19/8/2018		43	59,520
11	永恒教育基金有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會——深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Tour 1: 8-10/11/2018 Tour 2: 17-19/12/2018	24-27/10/2018	120	146,800
12	青年民建聯	青民探索東北交流團	23-31/12/2018		30	167,300
13	非常遊學教育基金會有限公司	香港非華語學生內地大學體驗團	24-27/12/2018		220	293,700



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
14	天主教崇德英文書院法團校董會	2018 夏內蒙古歷史、生態、現況遊學團	23-29/6/2018		40	163,350
15	香港菁英會	韶關菁英義教交流團2019	4-7/1/2019		30	93,360
16	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	港鄂兩地歷史文化探索活動	10/2018-5/2019	10/2018-5/2019	160	420,700
17	東華三院	「湘」愛是無界限 - 湖南義教體驗團	22-27/4/2019		24	94,900
18	九龍西潮人聯會	「不忘初心 情繫祖國」北京內蒙環保歷史文化交流團	24-31/12/2018		80	358,300
19	香港志願者協會	義動神州2018	6/2018		40	182,380
20	香港STEM培育協會	長江三角洲經濟區科技文化考察之旅	6-12/7/2018		40	223,865
21	鄰舍輔導會	像風箏尋一個夢 - 青少年四川背包交流計劃	15-22/8/2018		24	124,100
22	民眾安全服務隊	「粵港澳大灣區：文化及自然研習交流計劃 2018」	14-17/7/2018	17-19/8/2018	255	404,475
23	香港青少年軍總會	香港青少年軍四川軍事及文化體驗遊	26-31/12/2018		20	86,050
24	大嶼山區少年警訊	認識長江三角州地區-寧滬之旅	14-19/8/2018		33	104,950
25	青年會書院法團校董會	1. 「青年尋球夢系列：山東·香港一帶一路發展及體育文化探索之旅」 2. 「青年尋球夢系列：內蒙古·香港一帶一路發展及體育文化探索之旅」 3. 「一帶一路·烏魯木齊絲綢之路文化交流之旅」 4. 「一帶一路·西安·敦煌·酒泉古絲路文化交流之旅」	1:16-22/4/2019 2: 20-29/07/2018 3:18-26/05/2019 4:9-17/12/2018		60	506,132

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
26	蓬瀛仙館	同行絲路·西安足跡	16-21/4/2019		40	111,240
27	國際婦女會	尋根之旅--雲南麗江文化體驗營	30/7-10/8/2018		40	224,050
28	香港海事青年團	「百年新中國」探索嶺南文化與科技發展之旅	21-29/7/2018		180	680,000
29	香港大學學生會 中國教育小組	冬季考察團2018	22-31/12/2018		45	172,280
30	中港專業人才協會	跨領域學科	28/6-8/7/2018		55	294,950
31	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	京杭大運河江南研學之旅	10/2018-4/2019		172	548,200
32	肇慶雲浮各邑同鄉總會有限公司	青年同心圓-尋找家鄉的故事2018	3-7/8/2018		90	207,900
33	香港中文大學	絲綢之路西北文化考察交流團	13-23/5/2019		25	157,880
34	數碼之瞳	媒體新世紀2018上神州-北京、天津站：文化探索	23-28/12/2018		33	122,350
35	香港教育協會	2018 走過內蒙大地。草原非一般生活體驗交流團	11-22/8/2018		60	467,880
36	聖公會白約翰會督中學法團校董會	走在「一帶一路」的起點 - 河西四郡歷史文化考察團	13-20/4/2019		40	180,600
37	荃灣青年會	青年義工內地義教團-「希望小老師」	22-26/12/2018		44	92,940
38	新家園協會有限公司	2018「四海一家·絲路長安」	5-10/8/2018		200	680,000
39	新青匯有限公司	2018「四海一家·陝港同行」	5-10/8/2018		200	680,000
40	香港STEM培育協會	西部能源生態探索之旅@新疆	7-14/8/2018		40	259,865
41	東九龍青年社有限公司	『從心感受·農村孩子』廣西義教團2019	20-24/4/2019		33	131,894
42	明匯智庫	大灣區共同家園系列活動-青年創業考察2018：深圳、廣州、珠海	8-12/8/2018		80	272,850
43	香港青賢智匯	京港青年明日外交官培訓計劃2018	18-23/4/2019	13-17/8/2018	80	251,600

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
44	香港青賢智匯	改革開放40年 – 中國近代史與文化探索之旅	28/12/2018-2/1/2019	13-17/8/2018	80	248,100
45	香港青年協進會	「民族融和」哈爾濱文化考察團	22-30/12/2018		36	208,880
46	香港遊樂場協會	甘肅敦煌-絲路與沙漠文化體驗之旅	16-22/7/2018	9-14/8/2018	60	222,625
47	海童會有限公司	海童會羅定雲浮之旅	26-31/12/2018		30	66,100
48	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「湖南地質與環境保育考察團」	23-29/12/2018		36	151,430
49	香港青年協進會有限公司、九龍地域校長聯會	「青年匯聚」2018	4-10/7/2018	1-5/8/2018	188	645,750
50	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	粵港澳大灣區青年交流周-青年成就夢想	15-20/8/2018		22	140,580
51	科普教育基金有限公司	廈門科普文化交流之旅	23-26/12/2018		30	157,960
52	未來之星同學會	2018「未來之星·香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班—互聯網+主題團」	3-10/6/2018		60	240,000
53	東方明珠協會	感懷老北京·香港大學生北京交流計劃	1-14/7/2018		40	330,000
54	龍騰舞蹈藝術中心有限公司	京港舞蹈藝術文化交流計劃2018	18-29/7/2018	15-26/8/2018	100	593,875
55	香港學生服務聯會	回到過去-西安之旅	1-14/8/2018		40	339,000
56	香港學生服務聯會	走進江南另一面	18-31/7/2018		40	339,000
57	香港金融專業人士協會	律·政新勢力 香港學生北京交流計劃2018	19/7-1/8/2018		40	340,000
58	香港社區友好聯會	「杭情·詩潮」香港學生藝術文化交流計劃2018	7-20/7/2018		40	329,000
59	港澳非物質文化遺產發展研究會有限公司	傳統與現代視角 - 北京文化產業考察團	30/6-11/7/2018	15-26/7/2018	100	606,500
60	香港聖公會福利協會有限公司	『愛·動樂』足球體驗交流計劃	16-21/7/2018		20	94,900

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
61	香港青年協進會	「藍天·綠草」內蒙古文化考察團	6-13/8/2018		36	208,565
62	香港遊樂場協會	青藏高原-民族文化考察之旅	6/2018	5/2019	60	255,625
63	香港聖公會福利協會有限公司	連青·共賞·中國情	28/12/2018-1/1/2019		16	62,740
64	新界青年聯會、新界青聯發展基金會有限公司、香港傑出學生會	傑出學生大灣區學習之旅2018	24-26/7/2018		60	100,950
65	新界青年聯會	「演藝之路」— 浙江學習之旅	11-16/7/2018		30	130,250
66	新界青年聯會	香江之曦—「徽文化」交流體驗計劃	14-19/8/2018		30	148,500
67	香港中文大學新聞與傳播學院	中國新媒體產業發展交流考察團	13-26/5/2019		24	135,350
68	屯門婦聯	壯志凌雲·青年尋夢高鐵廣西行	29/7-4/8/2018		40	149,050
69	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2018	17-23/7/2018		180	565,125
70	香港國民教育促進會	香港青少年紅色之旅江西行2019	15-21/4/2019		145	454,875
71	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	絲綢之路歷史文化考察團之訪尋甘肅	31/7-5/8/2018		11	137,810
72	兩岸青年交流協會	城市合作概念-京津冀一體化研習之旅	10-21/8/2018		50	372,000
73	葵青青年團	探尋京城奧祕	26-31/12/2018		40	188,050
74	粵港經貿合作聯會	創新自貿區·融通大灣區—香港學生內地交流團計劃2018	6-19/8/2018		50	287,250
75	湛港青年交流促進會有限公司	一地兩檢高鐵藝術交流活動	27-30/12/2018		60	97,400
76	香港青年義工團	小老師湘西義教行	18-23/4/2019		30	90,000
77	香港小童群益會	快樂生命交流之旅2018	1-5/8/2018		33	59,760
78	香港基督教青年會	點滴成川 服務交流團2018	27/12/2018-1/1/2019		20	71,350
79	香港青年學生聯合會	深度認識上海X杭州 - 香港大學生內地交流計劃2019	10-23/7/2018		40	339,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
80	香港青年學生聯合會	同心萬里 - 香港大學生內地交流計劃2018	25/6-8/7/2018		40	339,000
81	香港創業創新協會	創意滬港 上海創意經濟發展交流團2018	4-15/8/2018	16-27/8/2018	80	551,400
82	香港童軍總會	「紅心童行」義遊韶關交流服務之旅	16-20/8/2018		44	78,200
83	香港工商專業協會	共創未來 - 2018北京交流團	15-24/6/2018		50	317,000
84	香港沃土發展社	貧山「友」「喜」：2018年暑期 湖南湘西農村服務交流團	13-24/8/2018		30	204,000
85	香港行政學院	創新科技與經濟發展探索 - 大灣區香港大學生內地交流計劃	24/6-7/7/2018		50	296,000
86	香港青年培育協會	香港青年山東經濟文化交流考察團	21-17/12/2018		40	225,168
87	九龍青年友好協會	商約大灣區——廣東2018內地文化交流團	6-19/8/2018		50	248,767
88	香港學生輔導協會	重心啟程 2018 香港重慶兩地雙向交流活動	21-30/6/2018	15-24/7/2018	100	565,375
89	啓創(香港)社會服務網絡有限公司	舊城新塑LEGO創變社區	Tour 1: 1-3/11/2018 Tour 2: 23-25/1/2019		80	87,200
90	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	乘夢而飛·北京航天科技文化探索計劃2018	29/7-11/8/2018		50	360,834
91	皖港青年交流促進聯會	徽風皖韻·科教興國 — 香港大學生內地交流計劃•安徽2018	18/6-1/7/2018		40	354,000
92	中國商略聯合會	京港創業交流計劃2018	15-22/7/2018	29/7-5/8/2018	100	382,875
93	未來之星同學會	2018未來之星-中國國情教育課程班	12-19/8/2018		60	240,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
94	願景基金會	第一屆"五邑人文僑鄉遊蹤"-中港青年學子江門生活文化交流團	20-23/12/2018		80	134,287
95	香港青年協會	迎挑戰·上武當2019	18-27/4/2019		40	246,600
96	新一代菁英協會	江南麗地 南京經濟與文化交流團2018	1-14/7/2018		40	339,000
97	腦之家有限公司	2018年湖南愛心雙向交流團	20-22/7/2018	20-23/9/2018	67	115,118
98	香港基督教女青年會	「滬港」融義-兩地青年交流體驗計劃2018	16-22/7/2018		20	85,800
99	香港可持續發展教育學院有限公司	「穿越百年，觸摸歷史」歷史溯源文化交流營	30/7-5/8/2018		50	210,200
100	展能協會	2018「全方位“心”度行」	18-24/8/2018	4-10/11/2018	180	596,044
101	香港童軍總會	走進一帶一路探索之旅 - 絲綢之路	8-14/8/2018		25	107,570
102	好人好事協會	2018湘港兩地情(湖南大學)	24-31/12/2018	6-12/1/2019	178	617,112
103	香港迷彩青年會	浙江·文化交流之旅2018	23-28/1/2019		40	188,901
104	香港亞洲青年協會	香港青年2018【活力昆明行】體育文化交流活動	24-29/12/2018		25	101,450
105	啓創(香港)社會服務網絡有限公司	創新創想發現智慧生活	Tour 1: 22-24/11/2018 Tour 2: 21-23/12/2018		80	87,200
106	正能量協會	賀州文化支教交流團2018	23-29/12/2018	20-26/1/2019	100	338,200
107	正能量協會	2019「全心存意廣西行」	20-26/4/2019	19-25/5/2019	100	340,900
108	和風力量	「滬江之風·上海」香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2018	29/6-12/7/2018		50	415,000
109	腦之家有限公司	2018年廣西愛心雙向交流團	17-20/12/2018	21-23/12/2018	70	131,070

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
110	香港大學生聯誼會	「非常粵港澳·全賴友你」香港大學生2018暑期考察計劃	11-24/8/2018		40	239,400
111	香港青年培育協會	香港青年東北歷史文化交流考察團	13-20/4/2019		40	245,393
112	香港和諧協會	躍動我心 中港青年雙向交流計劃2018	7-18/7/2018	21/7-1/8/2018	80	556,400
113	同心協會	樂得思蜀-香港學生四川文化社會體驗團	28/7-10/8/2018		40	343,000
114	永恒教育基金有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會——杭港青少年工作雙向交流之旅	15-19/4/2019	22-26/1/2019	70	189,750
115	愛德基金會(香港)	「同燃童心」2018-黔港青年關愛泰州孤兒夏令營	17-22/7/2018	22-27/7/2018	40	142,730
116	未來之星同學會	未來之星同學會2018「未來之星·從香港出發——成都之行」	22-29/7/2018		60	240,000
117	東華三院屯門綜合服務中心及中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會有限公司	非一般的體驗 --四川義工服務及生活體驗	7/12/2018		35	177,330
118	香港迷彩青年會	湖北·文化交流之旅2018	2-7/1/2019		40	189,681
119	香港青暉社發展有限公司	彩雲之南—雲南文化考察之旅	Before 30/5/2019		30	98,750
120	海上絲綢之路協會	「一帶一路」大運河文化探索之旅	23-27/7/2018		80	204,000
121	騁志發展基金有限公司	共融號 - 中港(杭州、珠海)文化交流之旅	1/12/2018 1/4/2019		54	200,050
122	中港文化交流促進會有限公司	中港(寧夏、湖北)文化交流之旅	14-20/8/2018; 12/2018	8-14/7/2018	81	362,495
123	香港江蘇青年總會有限公司	「錦繡江蘇」香港青年江蘇暑期夏令營	4-10/6/2018		30	194,100

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
124	香港警務處少年警訊	水警海港區少年警訊 ---- 2018酒泉、敦煌6天歷史及航天考察團	28/7-2/8/2018		30	95,750
125	中國香港跳繩體育聯會	繩躍「西安」跳繩體育文化交流團	19-23/4/2019		44	119,000
126	香港青年學院	「跳出香港·追蹤草原」內蒙古經濟文化交流團	21-26/5/2019		30	148,400
127	和富領袖網絡	親親國寶·情繫四川：大熊貓義工、映秀地震遺址學習之旅2019	19-23/4/2019		40	152,500
128	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	珠三角經濟考察及教育行	11/2018-30/4/2019	7/2018-31/1/2019	100	118,700
129	香港女童軍總會	情繫嶺南 探索貴州 - 走向文化與科技發展之路	21-29/7/2018		180	680,000
130	和富社會企業	「走進首都 - 北京國情考察團2018」	Tour 1: 26-31/12/2018 Tour 2: 18-22/4/2019		60	208,900
131	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	「龍情壯志·天下武功出少林--中原古都文化探索2」	7/2018-4/2019	15-19/11/2018	65	231,900
132	亞太創建機遇委員會、費格中國教育交流協會	京港青年啟導課程2018 雙向交流計劃	9-16/7/2018	21-27/1/2019	109	506,240
133	YMCA College of Careers 青年會專業書院	「走進貴州-貴港兩地學生雙向交流之旅2018-19」	25-30/10/2018	2-7/12/2018	50	182,050
134	香港電腦教育學會	2018年全國青少年資訊學奧林匹克競賽考察團	7/2018		13	42,950
135	香港電腦教育學會	網龍2018年VR/AR深度學習和體驗夏令營	30/7-3/8/2018		66	157,800
136	九龍社團聯會	中華大地·走進雲南 探索多彩民族之旅	22-31/12/2018		30	249,480
137	浸信會愛日羣社會服務處	內地交流計劃-尋農記2019	20-24/4/2019		30	88,650



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
138	亞太創建機遇委員會	北京內蒙古可持續發展考察團2018	28/7-5/8/2018	21-27/1/2019	80	449,640
139	青年議會	天津、北京「創新科技」青年交流團	18-23/4/2019		30	136,010
140	經民聯社會服務隊	「見·聞」改革開放40年-深圳、杭州、紹興青年交流團	26-30/12/2018		40	140,250
141	九龍社團聯會青年義工團	四川深度行·歷史文化探索之旅	27/7-1/8/2018		30	158,850
142	國民教育學會	廣西賀州-瀟賀古道與一帶一路歷史文化雙向交流	Tour 1: 15-19/7/2018 Tour 2: 28/12/2018-1/1/2019	6-9/12/2018	200	439,300
143	網上青年協會	2018省港青少年足球交流計劃	1-4/7/2018		100	177,100
144	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅(西藏)	6/10/2018		50	172,915
145	青年新世界	廣西逆流挑戰2018	25-31/12/2018		40	128,000
146	大公之友	2018年范長江行動——內蒙古行	9-19/7/2018		20	340,730
147	基督青年行有限公司	探知中華文化的融合能力：蒙古行	17-21/4/2019		40	110,200
148	中港教育專業服務有限公司	大灣展新顏	9/12/2018		180	189,300
149	奧林匹克教育協會	科學結情緣-京港同行	9/12/2018	3/5/2019	80	233,200
150	香港青年大專學生協會有限公司	西遊記—新疆文化經濟探索之旅	20-27/5/2019		40	214,170
151	奧林匹克教育協會	大學生研學服務之旅	4/2019	4/5/2019	80	211,020
152	龍傳基金、香港青年協會青年交流部	粵港澳大灣區 - 創新科技考察團(農業及商業)	27-28/10/2018 24-25/11/2018		70	71,140
153	教育學院畢業同學會	攜手服務、義教結緣	19-22/4/2019	4-7/5/2019	70	109,090
154	香港青年協會	粵港澳大灣區 - 中國飲食文化考察交流計劃	3-4/8/2018; 22-23/9/2018; 23-24/4/2019		70	71,850

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
155	九龍青年友好協會	閱古識今 -- 西安2018內地文化交流團	9-22/7/2018		50	385,616
156	願景基金會	第二屆"武地 漢情 港青 楚情" - 中港青年學子楚地文化交流團	23-27/6/2018		33	116,800
157	香港拓展生活協會	新「思」路文化民族交流考察之旅	1-8/8/2018		40	260,360
158	中華教育文化交流基金會有限公司	「一帶一路 同心同行 青年築夢」桂港交流團	22-29/7/2018	25-28/11/2018	66	224,360
159	薈志動力協會	延安西安歷史考察團	31/7-6/8/2018	1/5/2018-31/5/2019	86	253,050
160	明愛專上學院	鄭州、洛陽考察交流團	19-25/4/2018		30	100,200
161	香港青少年輔導協會	香港佛山兩地青年義工領袖培訓及實踐計劃	24-27/12/2018	4-7/1/2019	60	94,880
162	永恒教育基金有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會——桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Tour 1: 17-22/12/2018 Tour 2: 4-10/3/2019	7-11/1/2019	110	283,250
163	好人好事協會	2018湘港兩地情(湖南師範大學)	24-31/12/2018	18-24/11/2018	94	333,737
164	香港迷彩青年會	內蒙·草原文化考察之旅2018	26/8-2/9/2018		50	278,901
165	聚賢薈	「一帶一路·跨越古今」內蒙古考察交流團2018	22-29/7/2018		40	165,900
166	中港教育專業服務有限公司	民族融合之旅(內蒙)	6/10/2018		45	134,160
167	中國21世紀友好協進會	粵港澳大灣區青少年文化交流團	31/7-3/8/2018		200	131,000
168	奧林匹克教育協會	惠州-青少年國防教育體驗營	6/11/2018	Tour 1: 18-20/5/2018 Tour 2: before 5/2019	400	506,870
169	基督青年行有限公司	探知中華文化的融合能力：山東行	14-8/4/2019		40	127,500

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
170	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司	2018津港青年創新創業交流團	10-18/7/2018	21-29/1/2019	70	448,850
171	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司	「放眼世界」浙港青年交流計劃2018	20-28/7/2018	21-29/1/2019	80	488,560
172	香港青年領袖學院 / 費格中國教育交協會	神州·新影—微電影拍攝分享計劃2018	10-19/8/2018		80	508,310
173	香港童軍總會	川港夢飛行-義務工作及青年交流2018	16-21/8/2018	26/7-1/8/2018	60	233,500
174	展能協會	2018「邕、港交流之旅」	23-29/6/2018	21-27/10/2018	100	339,170
175	香港創業創新協會	京心動魄 中國電影藝術交流團2018	6-19/8/2018		50	419,000
176	四川之友協會(香港)	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	1/5/2018-31/5/2019	1/5/2018-31/5/2019	360	615,925
177	香港大專學壇	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2018	5-12/6/2018		82	451,340
178	香港新一代文化協會	香港青年浙江雙創考察團2018	29/7-5/8/2018		45	257,533
179	香港迷彩青年會	迷彩軍事體驗2018	8-11/11/2018		30	98,651
180	香港新一代文化協會	通識教育大課堂—湖北考察團	7-11/11/2018		80	262,290
181	香港演藝學院	演藝夏令營	10-14/6/2018		55	153,000
182	中國民族民間文化藝術交流協會(香港)有限公司	香港青少年民族文化研習交流計劃	22-27/10/2018 2-7/11/2018 ; 23-28/12/2018	19-23/11/2018	108	384,590
183	GAPSK 語文推廣委員會	香港青年北京歷史文化探索之旅	18-22/4/2019		80	296,120
184	香港宣教會社會服務處有限公司	「一帶一路」內蒙古青年交流團	7-13/7/2018		30	133,400
185	香港女童軍總會	香港女童軍「蜀文化與科技探索之旅」	25-29/7/2018		94	274,800

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
186	黃埔軍校慈善有限公司	青少年軍事文化體驗營	6/2018-31/5/2019 (Tour A: 24-28/7/2018 Tour B: 10-12/10/2018 Tour C: 22-26/10/2018 Tour D: 8-10/11/2018 Tour E: 9-12/1/2019 Tour F: 15-17/4/2019)	7/2018-20/5/2019	720	653,000
187	啓創(香港)社會服務網絡有限公司	粵韻說唱青年文化匯	5-12/2018	5-12/2018	80	93,800
188	香港學生輔導協會	風雲之志 2018 北京環保科技考察交流活動	24/7-4/8/2018		50	430,450
189	正能量協會	2018「桂港兩地情」	25-31/8/2018	21-27/10/2018	100	340,900
190	少年警訊	少年警訊內地文化交流之旅2018	23-29/7/2018		100	330,000
191	樂群社會服務處及中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會有限公司	感受古都多彩文化—北京服務及文化藝術體驗學習	17-22/4/2019	27/1-2/2/2019	66	291,035
192	中國香港正向青少年及家庭發展協會有限公司	四川依然美麗	24-31/12/2018	Tour 1: 23-28/10/2018 Tour 2: 28/11-3/12/2018	160	615,740
193	永恒教育基金有限公司	在決勝全面建成小康社會——莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流之旅	Tour A: 9-11/5/2019 Tour B: 4/2019	23-26/10/2018	120	146,800
194	屯門青年協會	「跨越香江□擁抱『湘』『桂』」文化交流之旅	28/7-4/8/2018		24	115,380

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
195	香港青年培育協會	「龍」·「吉」歷史經濟交流考察團	4-11/1/2019		40	245,168
196	香港和諧協會	紅動我心 香港青年內地交流計劃2018	14-27/7/2018		50	424,000
197	蒲公英計劃	貴州暑期義教團 廣西冬季義教團	3-15/6/2018 23-31/12/2018		76	224,825
198	九龍社團聯會觀塘地區委員會	「一帶一路」漫遊西安歷史文化交流團	22-28/12/2018		40	186,330
199	張學良基金會	中國當代歷史之旅	21-29/8/2018	13-19/1/2019	70	299,900
200	泛亞教育交流中心	上海蘇州經濟文化考察交流團	13-18/7/2018		30	98,500
201	香港拓展生活協會	行一帶·看一路·體驗現代新疆	15-22/8/2018		40	260,360
202	香港拓展生活協會	「原」是相「同」·龍的傳人山西交流考察團	21-27/4/2019		40	224,360
203	香港青年協會	一帶一路一友情 - 東北考察交流計劃	21-26/12/2018		40	165,880
204	雁心會樂幼基金有限公司	湘港青少年文化交流活動	25-29/12/2018		25	56,250
205	亞太科技及創客教育研究會有限公司	香港教育界STEM教育赴汕頭交流訪問團	20-22/4/2019		110	119,350
206	香港專業進修學校	「雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2018-19」	18-24/4/2019	16-22/7/2018	54	215,990
207	惠州新動力有限公司	同伴樂行-香港青年天津交流團2019	31/3-4/4/2019		40	116,480
208	九龍西區各界協會	九龍西學界滬港交流(雙向)夏令營2018	1-6/7/2018	23-27/8/2018	210	680,000
209	政賢力量、香港新一代文化協會	南京大學-香港學生領袖培訓計劃2018	2-9/7/2018		80	416,660
210	未來之星同學會	「未來之星·從香港出發－冬聚吉林」	24-29/12/2018		80	215,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
211	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	「龍情壯志·老山服務行」滇港青少年雙向文化交流團	11-16/11/2018		30	116,000
212	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	創新明天-飛躍少年夢「粵深港青少年科技創意與實踐雙向交流團」	Tour 1: 20-23/6/2018 Tour 2: 10-13/4/2019	20-23/1/2019	180	256,500
213	香港國際交流基金會有限公司	『能』創未來---粵港青少年科技考察雙向交流團	Tour 1 (B itin): 22-25/11/2018 Tour 2 (A itin): 17-20/12/2018 Tour 3 (A itin): 19-22/12/2018	Tour 1: 17-20/11/2018 Tour 2: 21-24/1/2019 Tour 3: 28-31/1/2019	180	273,550
214	何鴻燊航天科技人才培訓基金會	「夢想航天 情繫中華—2018年航天科技夏令營」	15-21/7/2018		28	105,080
215	國際教育(香港)交流協會	「推動創新發展——領略南粵文化雙向交流」	23-29/7/2018	30/7-4/8/2018	144	435,980
216	范長江行動同學會	2018年范長江行動——甘肅行	25/6-6/7/2018		20	349,620
217	惠港青年交流促進會有限公司	大灣區「創新·科技」惠港兩地交流之旅	29/6-1/7/2018	28-30/9/2018	80	78,070
218	香港青暉社發展有限公司	君主的聖地 - 鄂爾多斯	11-16/8/2018		30	107,750
219	香港新一代之友	我的祖國—京港澳學生交流營2018	19-26/7/2018	12-16/10/2018	124	575,370
220	國民教育學會	一帶一路的節點---泉州廈門歷史文化雙向交流	23-27/7/2018	7-10/1/2019	200	439,300
221	九龍社團聯會	海派文化·上海·音樂藝術交流	16-21/7/2018		40	199,070
222	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡 - 湖北武漢考察團	14-18/12/2018		30	97,200

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
223	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡 - 大灣區考察團	6-10/8/2018		30	64,100
224	九龍地域傑出學生聯會有限公司	「古城風光--滬、寧、蘇、杭文化轉型之旅」	23-31/12/2018		30	182,600
225	新青年論壇	龍願2018青年交流計劃	30/7-5/8/2018	24-29/7/2018	170	550,700
226	學友社	青年國情體驗計劃2018福建考察之旅	2-8/7/2018		40	125,220
227	港青基信書院	川港一心——中三及中四級通識交流計劃（雙向交流計劃）	18-22/4/2019	6-9/12/2018	40	100,200
228	竹韻小集有限公司	廣府音樂文化考察團	27-30/12/2018		24	48,260
229	國際教育(香港)交流協會	「共創共享新時代——傳承嶺南文化雙向交流」	16-22/7/2018	8/2018	244	577,660
230	車路士基金(香港)有限公司	「尋覓山東，以球連繫」—2018年車路士山東足球之旅	18-24/4/2019		55	303,250
231	包達三基金會有限公司	2018共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃-浙江篇	23-30/12/2018		70	444,950
232	包達三基金會有限公司	2018共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃-上海篇	5-14/6/2018		70	444,950
233	青年新世界	雲南逆流挑戰2018	18-25/8/2018		40	187,000
234	青年新世界	青年新體驗—內地大學體驗交流計劃2018	29/6-2/7/2018		150	197,000
235	大公之友	2018年范長江行動——黑龍江行	23/7-2/8/2018		20	321,730
236	香港島青年聯誼會	育苗 - 香港大學生內地義工計劃2018	1-14/7/2018		50	419,000
237	香港島青年聯誼會	跨越新境界香港大學生內地雙向交流計劃2018	15-21/7/2018	22-28/7/2018	100	420,750
238	腦之家有限公司	2018年湖南愛心聖誕交流團	23-25/12/2018		40	63,120

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
239	和風力量	「大灣之風·廣東」香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2018	1-10/8/2018		40	188,100
240	香港基督教女青年會	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2018	23-28/12/2018	3-8/10/2018	45	159,500
241	香港文化藝術發展中心	故宮探秘－香港學生歷史文化交流計劃	10-23/7/2018		40	356,000
242	香港文化藝術發展中心	京港藝術青年創意雙向交流計劃	24/12/2018-2/1/2019	17-26/2/2019	100	578,500
243	青年新世界	四川逆流挑戰2018	19-26/8/2018		40	141,000
244	清港青年交流促進會	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠文化交流之旅2018	31/7-5/8/2018	1-4/10/2018	143	245,070
245	香港各區專上學生同盟	<校園時代 x 大學新手訓練營> 兩地準大學生交流計劃	25/7-7/8/2018	11-24/8/2018	80	605,700
246	粵港青年交流促進會	「走進世界屋脊」－西藏民族文化探索之旅2018	19-27/4/2019		30	176,390
247	香港青年交流促進聯會	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團－貴州科技文化之旅	23-29/7/2018	28/9-1/10/2018	190	665,100
248	香港學生活動基金會	「高校科學營2018」優秀高中生獎勵計劃- 大連營	15-21/7/2018	28/9-1/10/2018	105	424,950
249	藝文創薈文化協會	雲南少數民族文化考察計劃	5-16/6/2018	15-26/8/2018	100	606,375
250	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2018絲路文化研習營	14-24/4/2019	21-31/3/2019	60	296,550
251	良友文化基金會	2018江南古典文化藝術研習營	14-23/4/2019	19-25/1/2019	60	264,050
252	天主教鳴遠中學法團校董會	「匠心獨運，共展潛能－鳴遠·上海藝術參訪團」	18-23/12/2018		12	73,090
253	童履	愛·與你同行 童履貴州山區義教2018	9-16/8/2018		30	151,850
254	香港學生活動委員會	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃：北京、寧夏之旅－國策與民主	22-28/12/2018	28/9-1/10/2018	130	446,150



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
255	敦煌文化弘揚基金會	2018絲綢之路藝術交流體驗營	20-30/12/2018	6-16/1/2019	60	288,475
256	香港青少年發展聯會	「義遊賀州」交流服務團	23-27/4/2019		38	139,285
257	粵港青年交流促進會有限公司	「創路學堂」青年公益事業考察團	Tour 1: 25-28/6/2018 Tour 2: 29/10-1/11/2018	28/9-1/10/2018	90	159,300
258	粵港青年交流促進會有限公司	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃 2018	19-21/8/2018	21-24/8/2018	80	132,800
259	香港學生活動委員會	2018青少年高校科學營-北京	16-22/7/2018	28/9-1/10/2018	55	234,550
260	香港青年大專學生協會有限公司	西遊記－絲路文化深度遊（西安·張掖·嘉峪關·敦煌·蘭州）	17-24/4/2019		40	208,170
261	中港教育專業服務有限公司	香港、北京、杭州三地幼師交流團	2018/12/01 2019/04/01	4/5/2019	160	426,180
262	香港教育協會	2018中國東北-鞍山及丹東-非一般的鋼都及東北經濟中心地的生活，經濟及文化體驗交流團	12/2018		36	193,260
263	天主教鳴遠中學法團校董會	「凝心凝愛 共放『義』彩-」----中港兩地服務學習交流活動	28-30/6/2018	19-21/7/2018	60	91,090
264	香港學生活動基金會	「高校科學營2018」優秀高中生獎勵計劃-上海營	15-21/7/2018	28/9-1/10/2018	105	424,950
265	香港大專院校文化促進會	探索中華系列 <揚帆絲路 周遊青島 - 青島海洋文化考察團>	17-22/4/2019		35	113,900
266	天主教鳴遠中學法團校董會	借古鑑今·圓夢中華「一帶一路」黑龍江陸海絲綢之路經濟帶六天考察團	1-6/3/2019		30	96,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
267	香港大專院校文化促進會	遊一帶，看一路——甘肅省敦煌、蘭州歷史文化體驗之旅	22-28/12/2018		30	124,400
268	香港大專院校文化促進會	探索中華系列 <草原瑰寶 - 內蒙古生態歷史資源交流之旅>	2-8/8/2018		35	143,650
269	香港青年動力協會	重慶深度行-歷史文化及交流體驗之旅	17-21/4/2018		25	126,475
270	中國商略聯合會	京港菁英培訓 - 高校文化考察計劃2018	23/12/2018-3/1/2019	20-31/7/2018	100	593,875
271	皖港青年交流促進聯合會	水煮三國·管理學 — 香港大學生內地(雙向)交流計劃•安徽2018	6-15/7/2018		50	324,000
272	香港城市大學中國企業管理專業校友會	山東傳統文化與創新產業考察計劃	20/12/2018-1/1/2019	1-13/2/2019	100	644,125
273	香港青年動力協會	湖南歷史文化及社區體驗之旅	18-21/4/2019		30	112,875
274	明愛專上學院及四川之友協會(香港)	「找同異 尋機會求發展」港川學子互動課程學習計劃	1/5/2018-31/5/2019	1/5/2018-31/5/2019	90	358,175
275	香港童軍總會	探古知新湖北高鐵行	19-23/4/2019		50	215,600
276	香港梅州社團總會	尋找家鄉的故事	27-31/7/2018		100	178,600
277	百仁基金有限公司	百仁基金暑期交流計劃2018	25-31/7/2018		40	151,950
278	九龍東潮人聯合會	尋找家鄉的故事	4/2019	6-9/8/2018	460	636,770
279	香港紅十字會	共同的世界 青年在行動 ~ 紅孩兒青海考察團	17-23/4/2019	15-18/3/2019; 22-25/3/2019; 3-6/4/2019	73	142,575
280	香港亞洲青年協會	國家柔道隊、香港人在北京訪問交流團	1-5/8/2018		33	112,660
281	香港亞洲青年協會	廣州、江門交流團	20-22/4/2019		33	89,629
282	香港河源社團總會有限公司	飲水思源--河源客家文化交流團	2-5/8/2018		100	133,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Outbound Tour Date	Inbound Tour Date	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
283	井岡山教育基金	薪火相傳, 弘揚中華文明 2018 香港大學生“絢麗雲南, 民族和諧”遊學團	29/6-8/7/2018		40	220,888
284	香港棒球總會	「夢想·棒球」交流團	21-26/4/2019		30	99,000
285	東華三院陳兆民中學法團校團會	內蒙古交流團	14-19/7/2018		40	142,000
286	國際青年文化交流中心(香港)有限公司	「夢想因你而起飛」廣東山區義教2019	22-25/4/2019		40	59,200
287	寧港青年交流促進會	寧夏可持續發展城市考察之旅	7-13/8/2018	8-13/7/2018	120	432,400
288	香港舞蹈總會有有限公司	雲南少數民族文化藝術交流之旅	4-9/7/2018		40	174,700
289	懲教社教育基金	「中國尋根之旅」青少年貴州銅仁夏令營	7/8/2018		40	153,500
290	沙田青年商會有限公司	創新·創意·創業—江門大灣區孵化產業交流團	30/6-2/7/2018		40	57,300
291	香港沃土發展社	「綠色是...」:2018年湖南郴州農莊生態交流團	27/12/2018-3/1/2019		30	150,000
292	香港工商專業協會	創想無限·2018京津冀交流團	1-14/7/2018		50	354,500
293	香港社區網絡有限公司	尋找家鄉的故事—「桂」「族」友情—青年廣西交流及義教計劃2018	1-8/8/2018		100	382,468
294	義連班	「情繫祖國·延續愛心」吉林八天交流體驗團	9-16/8/2018		40	175,300
295	兩岸三地青少年交流促進會	紀念中國改革開放40周年-港青探尋改革開放兩大縮影地	26-30/8/2018		80	230,660
296	沙田蘇浙公學法團校董會	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生內地體驗活動	19-21/12/2018		128	124,540
297	香港聖約翰救護機構	西安敦煌歷史文化探索之旅	19-24/7/2018		30	101,475
298	香港青年義工團	向陽之旅——成都、新都橋、稻城、阿丁	1/5/2018-30/4/2019		30	134,500

<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Organisation<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Outbound Tour Date</b>	<b>Inbound Tour Date</b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
299	綠蔭家園有限公司	植樹在多倫2018	26/6-1/7/2018		90	305,100

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in 2014-15**

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港新一代文化協會	香港大學生南京實習交流計劃2014	1/6-1/7/2014	40	698,142
2	青年就業服務中心	香港大學生2014(夏季)寧波實習體驗計劃	21/6-20/7/2014	75	798,200
3	香港人才交流中心	香港大學生2014(夏季)重慶實習體驗計劃	14/6-13/7/2014; 1-30/7/2014	70	797,900
4	四川之友協會	「志在四海 起航香江」香港青年四川實習計劃	26/5-25/6/2014; 30/6-30/7/2014; 17-30/7/2014; 28/7-29/8/2014	90	800,000
5	香港專業進修學校	暑期上海工作實習與職場體驗計劃2014	14/6-25/7/2014	20	365,536
6	滬港青年交流促進會	滬港明日領袖實習計劃 2014	10/6-21/7/2014	35	800,000
7	九龍社團聯會	「青年躍動-大學生實習領航計劃2014」	7/7-10/8/2014	40	781,668
8	香港專上學院	暑期國內酒店實習2014	3/6-28/8/2014	53	800,000
9	香港中文大學	Global Internship Programme (寰宇暑期實習計劃) - Experiential Learning in Cultural Industry in Xi'an	1/6-29/6/2014	30	377,500
10	香港理工大學	Summer With CAPS 2014 - 6-Week Work-Integrated Education in Beijing & Shanghai	Beijing : 8/6-19/7/2014 Shanghai : 15/6-26/7/2014	51	800,000
11	屯門婦聯有限公司、港菁會	「展翅高飛尋夢園」- 惠州實習團	27/7-10/8/2014	40	311,750
12	山旅學會有限公司	青年暑期廣東實習計劃	6/7-4/8/2014; 20/7-18/8/2014	30	542,876
13	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「動力濟南實習遊」- 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2014	30/6-13/8/2014	50	377,800

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
14	新界青年聯會	「探索中華」－ 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2014	9/6-8/7/2014	50	783,800
15	香港青年會	「明日領袖」香港大學生內地實習2014年-廣東	6/6-5/7/2014	50	686,988
16	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「中國夢·上海」香港大學生內地實習計劃	18/6-19/7/2014	40	781,300
17	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	尋夢·上海灘香港大學生內地實習計劃2014	18/6-19/7/2014	40	770,400
18	香港華菁會有限公司	「神州搵好工」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2014	15/6-16/7/2014	50	778,700
19	未來之星同學會	「星動杭州·未來之星」－ 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	29/6-28/7/2014	50	666,080
20	香港志願者協會	香港志願者協會「共創新未來」暑期實習計劃2014	19/6-30/7/2014	44	800,000
21	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新天地」暑期實習計劃2014	19/6-30/7/2014	40	800,000
22	香港菁英會有限公司	『明日菁英 天津展現』- 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2014	19/6-20/7/2014	50	518,464
23	粵港青年交流促進會	「職場·高飛！」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2014 - 廣東	15/6-13/7/2014	50	800,000
24	香港學生發展委員會	「明日領袖」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2014 - 北京	15/6-13/7/2014	50	758,126
25	和富社會企業	和富大專生暑期實習計劃2014 - 上海篇	18/6-17/7/2014	40	500,400
26	香港青年協進會有限公司	「擁抱·機遇」青進香港大學生暑期實習計劃	16/6-15/7/2014	50	777,888
27	香港學生活動委員會	「中國夢」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2014 - 北京	15/6-13/7/2014	50	758,126

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
28	香港青年交流促進聯會	「放眼神州!」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2014 - 廣西	15/6-13/7/2014	50	800,000
29	網上青年協會、雲港青年交流促進會	「唐卡工坊」- 唐卡初級畫師內地實習計劃	15/6-5/7/2014	20	275,020
30	華文聯合會	"中國夢，渝我同行 - 2014年華文聯合會重慶實習計劃"	15/6-12/7/2014	30	349,150
31	蒲窩青少年中心	青年暑期內地實習計劃2014 - 長沙篇	18/6-17/7/2014	50	438,700
32	香港青年動力協會	海珠·新動力 - 青年廣州實習計劃	13/6-12/7/2014	36	657,805
33	中國太平洋經濟合作總裁會	聚焦農副產品 關注食品安全 - 河北張家口市實習計劃	13/6-27/6/2014	20	163,100
34	中國太平洋經濟合作總裁會	學習項目管理晉身會展事業 - 上海市國際藝術節實習計劃	2/6-23/6/2014	10	121,740
35	騁志發展基金有限公司	杭州實習計劃	14/6-13/7/2014	40	702,900
36	香港青少年發展聯會	「南京展青雲」暑期實習計劃2014	16/6-16/7/2014	50	738,340
37	天水圍居民服務協會基金會天晴邨王威信青少年綜合服務中心	青年內蒙實習體驗計劃	5/6-3/7/2014	20	304,686

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in 2015-16**

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	「遊走廣東」青年實習計劃	22/6-21/7/2015	24	317,100
2	香港理工大學	Shenzhen Work-Integrated Education Programme	14/7-13/8/2015	50	619,912
3	香港中文大學	Global Internship Programme (寰宇暑期實習計劃) - Experiential Learning in Cultural Industry in Xi'an	31/5-28/6/2015	40	642,256
4	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「中國夢·深圳」香港學生內地實習計劃2015	9/6-10/7/2015	50	745,660
5	香港專業進修學校	暑期上海工作實習與職場體驗計劃2015	12/6/2015 - 31/7/2015	36	633,606
6	職業訓練局	創新科技 - 共創明天商校合作實習計劃2015	26/7-24/8/2015	30	402,412
7	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	『中山青少年實習團』之『CEO接班人』	23/6-20/7/2015	40	610,100
8	天水圍居民服務協會基金會天晴邨王威信青少年綜合服務中心	第二屆青年內蒙實習體驗計劃	31/5-29/6/2015	24	391,620
9	香港理工大學	Summer With CAPS 2015 - Shanghai 6-Week Work-Integrated Education	28/5-12/7/2015	55	843,762
10	香港菁英會有限公司	「明日菁英 天津展現」— 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2015	18/6-19/7/2015	50	850,000
11	四川之友協會	「志在四海 起航香江」香港青年四川實習計劃	29/5-20/10/2015	100	850,000



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
12	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「中國夢·佛山」香港學生內地實習計劃2015	9/6-10/7/2015	50	745,660
13	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	杭州工作實習計劃2015	10/7-8/8/2015	60	849,980
14	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「中國夢·上海」香港大學生內地實習計劃2015	12/6-13/7/2015	40	850,000
15	香港專上學院	暑期國內酒店實習2015	1/6-23/8/2015	56	848,312
16	未來之星同學會	「星動深圳·未來之星」- 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	12/7-9/8/2015	50	685,600
17	香港青年工業家協會	YIC「飛越港蘇」體驗計劃	29/7-2/9/2015	36	823,140
18	蘇港青年交流促進會	2015香港大專生南京實習計劃	29/7-29/8/2015	36	827,064
19	香港青年動力協會	粵港暑期實習計劃(廣州篇)	24/7-21/8/2015	30	503,745
20	滬港青年交流促進會	滬港明日領袖實習計劃2015	9/6-23/7/2015	36	833,090
21	聘志發展基金有限公司	杭州實習計劃	29/6-29/7/2015	48	823,830
22	華文聯合會	明日夢想，京日啟航—2015年華文聯合會北京實習計劃	15/6-12/7/2015	30	428,620
23	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「中國夢·廣州」香港學生內地實習計劃2015	7/6-8/7/2015	50	745,660
24	九龍社團聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃	24/7-21/8/2015	50	706,248
25	新界青年聯會	「探索中華」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2015	7/6-7/7/2015	50	819,540
26	天水圍居民服務協會基金會天晴邨王威信青少年綜合服務中心	第二屆青年實習體驗計劃 - 四川篇	3/7-1/8/2015	24	391,620
27	香港理工大學	Summer With CAPS 2015 - Beijing 6-Week Work-Integrated Education	13/8-30/8/2015	55	843,762

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
28	屯門婦聯有限公司、港菁會、惠州新動力	「展翅高飛尋夢園」—惠州實習團第二期	27/5-11/6/2015	36	451,694
29	明愛專上學院暨四川之友協會	明愛「共勉共進」成都實習計劃書	26/7-23/8/2015	45	730,000
30	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	「築夢·珠三角」(深圳) - 香港學生內地實習計劃2015	30/5-3/7/2015	50	745,660
31	中國太平洋經濟合作總裁會	立足金融中心 服務跨境平台 — 香港青年海投會實習計劃	9/6-10/7/2015	13	234,040
32	九龍社團聯會	「青年躍動@中企大學生實習領航計劃2015」	7/6-6/7/2015	50	787,788
33	香港童軍總會	鄂港「童」行實習計劃2015	13/7-13/8/2015	25	416,060
34	香港菁英會有限公司	實現前海菁英夢—2015年度香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	13/6-12/7/2015	50	771,900
35	香港青年協進會有限公司	「飛翔·夢想」大專生職場體驗計劃	22/6-31/7/2015	50	817,000
36	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司及香港志願者協會	「粵港暑期實習計劃」2015	15/6-16/7/2015	30	573,655
37	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(嶺大菁英)實習計劃2015	22/6-17/7/2015	36	820,890
38	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	「築夢·珠三角」(廣州) - 香港學生內地實習計劃2015	31/5-14/7/2015	50	745,660
39	網上青年協會、雲港青年交流促進會	「唐卡工坊」— 初級唐卡畫師內地實習計劃	7/6-8/7/2015	24	427,260
40	網上青年協會	「夢想家」內地實習計劃	13/6-13/7/2015	50	821,080
41	香港青年協進會有限公司	粵港暑期實習計劃	20/7-20/8/2015	50	750,000

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
42	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起。翱翔萬里」和富領袖網絡暑期內地實習計劃2015—長沙篇	27/6-26/7/2015	40	704,737
43	香港青年學院	香港青年內地暑期工作體驗計劃2015—北京篇	17/6-16/7/2015	40	659,137
44	和富社會企業	和富大專生暑期實習計劃2015—上海篇	17/6-16/7/2015	40	691,737
45	未來之星同學會	「星動杭州·未來之星」—香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	10/6-15/7/2015	50	681,798
46	滬港青年交流促進會	滬港明日領袖(科大菁英)實習計劃	5/7-2/8/2015	36	822,890
47	香港華菁會有限公司	「神州搵好工」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2015	16/6-30/7/2015	50	821,468
48	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	「築夢·珠三角」(佛山) - 香港學生內地實習計劃2015	15/6-16/7/2015	50	745,660
49	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃 - 廣州	9/6-10/7/2015	50	699,370
50	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「築夢未來·追夢草原」暑期實習計劃2015	13/6-12/7/2015	50	823,100
51	香港樹仁大學	香港樹仁大學廣東省暑期實習計劃2015	15/6-15/7/2015	12	38,356
52	香港山西商會有限公司	晉港青年匯·山西機遇行	29/6-24/7/2015	40	778,500
53	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	「尋夢·上海灘」香港大學生內地實習計劃2015	6/7-31/7/2015	40	850,000
54	香港中文大學	Internship Programme in Shenzhen	10/6-15/7/2015	10	198,350
55	港菁會、惠州新動力	粵港暑期實習計劃(兩團)	12/6-13/7/2015	100	1,400,000
56	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	重慶工作實習計劃2015	22/6-18/7/2015	50	722,480

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
57	香港專上學生同盟有限公司	「中國夢·重慶」香港大學生內地實習計劃2015	5/6-4/7/2015	40	850,000
58	香港基督教青年會	湖南愛彌爾實習計劃	6/7-31/7/2015	12	147,400
59	九龍社團聯會	「青年躍動@港企大學生實習領航計劃2015」	18/6-19/7/2015	50	788,288
60	香港菁英會有限公司	粵港暑期實習計劃2015	17/7-16/8/2015	50	750,000
61	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日教育專才實習計劃2015	13/7-13/8/2015	36	819,364
62	香港青少年發展聯會	「南京展青雲」暑期實習計劃2015	27/7-27/8/2015	50	845,623
63	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	「築夢·珠三角」(廣深佛) - 香港學生內地實習計劃2015	26/7-26/8/2015	50	745,660
64	通善壇	粵港暑期實習計劃「飛粵青雲志」香港大學生內地實習計劃2015	2/7-1/8/2015	10	162,300
65	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「聯動濟南實習遊」— 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2015	11/6-17/7/2015	50	843,598
66	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃 - 深圳	9/6-10/7/2015	50	699,370
67	中國太平洋經濟合作總裁會	學習酒店管理 服務全球遊客 — 香港青年港中旅酒店實習計劃	14/6-15/7/2015	24	360,872
68	香港青年協進會有限公司	「綻放·青春」大專生職場體驗計劃	13/6-12/7/2015	50	817,000
69	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新天地」暑期實習計劃2015	3-29/8/2015	50	850,000
70	香港青年交流促進聯會	「職場高飛」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2015—廣東	23/6-19/7/2015	50	754,478
71	香港學生活動委員會	「明日領袖」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2015—寧夏	15/6-16/7/2015	30	541,248

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
72	香港青年交流促進聯會	「放眼神州」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2015—廣西	18/6-29/7/2015	54	848,448
73	香港志願者協會	香港志願者協會「共創新未來」暑期實習計劃2015	13/6-12/7/2015	50	850,000
74	香港學生活動委員會	「中國夢」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2015—北京	13/6-12/7/2015	50	848,028
75	香港青少年發展聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃	3/8-21/8/2015	20	311,588
76	嶺南大學社區學院及嶺南大學持續進修學院	天津酒店業實習交流計劃	13/6-12/7/2015	30	492,304
77	中國商略聯合會	職場前「研」—上海暑期實習體驗計劃	18/6-29/7/2015	50	839,964
78	職業訓練局	認識廣東實習計劃2015	13/6-12/7/2015	50	352,912
79	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	「追夢·五羊城」香港大學生內地實習計劃2015	30/6-31/7/2015	50	850,000

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in 2016-17**

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃 - 廣州	11/6-10/7/2016	50	750,450
2	騁志發展基金有限公司	粵港(深圳)暑期實習計劃2016-2017	13/6-12/7/2016	30	482,105
3	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	進一步的天空重慶工作實習計劃2016	3/6-9/7/2016	50	742,740
4	香港童軍總會	鄂港「童」行實習計劃2016	11/6-10/7/2016	30	504,380
5	香港創業創新協會	京城新夢 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2016	6/6-7/7/2016	30	785,780
6	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起。翱翔萬里」和富領袖網絡暑期內地實習計劃2016—上海篇	11/6-14/7/2016	20	423,168
7	香港山西商會有限公司	「晉港青年匯·山西機遇行」內地實習計劃2016	13/6-18/7/2016	40	774,096
8	香港大學生聯誼會	流連·芳草地—香港大學生內地實習計劃2016	6/6-7/7/2016	40	879,360
9	香港青少年發展聯會	「南京展青雲」暑期實習計劃2016	15/6-16/7/2016	50	878,870
10	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖實習計劃2016	7/6-21/7/2016	40	878,460
11	四川之友協會(香港)	「闖西部 搵先機」香港青年四川實習計劃	7/6- 6/7/2016; 12/6-11/7/2016; 10/7-8/8/2016; 24/7-22/8/2016	100	880,000
12	香港教育協會	青年內蒙古工作實習體驗計劃	31/5-29/6/2016	30	493,740
13	網上青年協會	2016「唐卡工坊」- 唐卡畫師內地實習計劃	18/6-19/7/2016	16	317,960
14	香港專業進修學校	暑期上海職場與生活體驗計劃2016	10/6-19/6/2016; 29/7-6/8/2016	24	435,190

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
15	香港浸會大學	江蘇暑期實習計劃2016	29/5-9/7/2016	30	496,530
16	和風力量	探粵工程 - 香港學生內地計劃2016 (佛山)	2/6-3/7/2016	40	876,800
17	上港聯有限公司	滬港明日領袖(城大菁英)-預見更好的自己實習計劃2016	28/5-4/7/2016	40	671,920
18	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖(科大菁英)實習計劃2016	14/6-28/7/2016	40	878,460
19	香港高等教育科技學院暨四川之友協會(香港)	「綠色科技 共享發展」成都實習計劃	1/4/2016-31/3/2017	45	678,250
20	香港行政學院	馳騁·上海灘 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃	15/6-16/7/2016	30	785,780
21	蘇港青年交流促進會	“INTERN江蘇”香港大學生省級實習計劃2016	28/7-30/8/2016	40	877,960
22	新界青年聯會	「探索中華」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2016	6/6-5/7/2016	50	821,800
23	香港和諧協會	還看今朝 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2016	6/6-7/7/2016	30	785,780
24	皖港青年交流促進聯會	探索安徽 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2016	11/6-12/7/2016	50	879,960
25	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新天地」暑期實習計劃2016	16/6-27/7/2016	50	880,000
26	香港學生活動委員會	「職場高飛」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2016 - 廣東	11/6-10/7/2016	50	740,450
27	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動@京滬·大學生實習領航計劃2016	8/7-6/8/2016	50	859,120

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
28	香港學生活動委員會	「放眼神州」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2016 - 廣西	11/6-10/7/2016	50	840,450
29	中國商略聯合會	第二屆 職場前「研」-上海暑期實習體驗計劃	2/6-3/7/2016	60	865,580
30	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2016-GDHK Internship Programme (Shenzhen)	29/6-1/8/2016	30	340,600
31	香港創業創新協會	特區新猷 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2016	6/6-7/7/2016	40	872,000
32	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·重慶—香港大學生內地實習計劃2016	6/6-7/7/2016	40	879,500
33	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「追夢大草原」暑期實習計劃2016	14/6-14/7/2016	50	822,373
34	九龍社團聯會	「青年躍動@粵港 大學生實習領航計劃2016」	8/7-6/8/2016	50	752,490
35	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃 - 珠海	11/6-10/7/2016	50	750,450
36	香港青少年領袖發展協會	海外香港留學生內地法律專業實習計劃2016 -- 『一帶一路』機遇行	5/7-7/8/2016	40	854,942
37	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2016-Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in NANJING	30/6-9/8/2016	26	396,470
38	和富社會企業	和富大專生暑期實習計劃2016 - 北京篇	18/6-21/7/2016	40	740,836
39	香港中山青年協會有限公司	2016『中山青少年實習團』之『CEO接班人』	23/7-22/8/2016	50	690,612



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
40	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日教育專才實習計劃2016	21/6-30/7/2016	36	750,868
41	蘇港青年交流促進會	香港大學生南京實習計劃2016	28/7-28/8/2016	30	704,550
42	屯門婦聯有限公司 港菁會 惠州新動力	「展翅高飛尋夢園」- 惠州實習團2016	24/7-21/8/2016	36	484,560
43	香港菁英會有限公司	實現前海菁英夢 - 2016 年度香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	1-31/8/2016	50	620,072
44	香港陽江青年總會	敢夢敢不同 2016。我的陽江足跡	12-29/8/2016	24	380,923
45	香港青年學生聯合會	鵬城高飛 - 香港學生內地實習計劃	6/6-7/7/2016; 7/7-7/8/2016	40	872,000
46	香港青年學院	香港青年內地暑期工作體驗計劃 2016 - 北京篇	24/7-26/8/2017	30	570,606
47	香港印刷業商會	「印出個未來」廣東省實習交流計劃2016	23/7-21/8/2016	40	705,120
48	香港菁英會有限公司	粵港暑期實習計劃 2016 - 深圳區	27/6-29/7/2016	50	627,922
49	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	「遊走廣東」青年實習計劃	7/2016 - 12/2016; 8/2016 - 1/2017	36	562,984
50	香港華菁會有限公司	「神州搵好工」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃 2016	20/6-21/7/2016	50	836,356
51	民主建港協進聯盟 (民建聯)	進一步的天空 杭州工作實習計劃2016	1-30/7/2016	50	693,240
52	未來之星同學會	「星動深圳• 未來之星」- 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	10/7-6/8/2016	50	651,610
53	香港學生輔導協會	如此多嬌 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2016	6/6-7/7/2016	30	785,780

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
54	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「聯動濟南」暑期實習計劃2016	17/6-15/7/2016	50	845,150
55	香港學生輔導協會	葉底藏花－香港學生內地實習計劃	2/6-3/7/2016	40	867,380
56	和富社會企業	和富大專生暑期實習計劃2016－上海篇	11/6-14/7/2016	40	750,516
57	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2016-Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in SHANGHAI	26/5-10/7/2016	53	835,970
58	香港和諧協會	北國風光－香港學生內地實習計劃2016	14/7-14/8/2016	40	879,840
59	香港青年交流促進聯會	「明日領袖」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2016－寧夏	11/6-10/7/2016	50	855,450
60	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(嶺大菁英)實習計劃2016	26/5-10/7/2016	40	878,460
61	香港青年工業家協會	YIC「飛越港蘇」體驗計劃	27/7-23/8/2016	24	563,410
62	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2016-Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in BEIJING	19/5- 3/7/2016	53	835,970
63	香港學生活動委員會	「中國夢」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2016	11/6-10/7/2016	50	840,450
64	香港中文大學	Global Internship Programme – GDHK Internship Programme in Shenzhen	3-30/7/2016	20	302,580

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
65	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起。翱翔萬里」和富領袖網絡暑期內地實習計劃2016－湖南篇	28/6-29/7/2016	40	803,516
66	香港女童軍總會	京港連心 - 香港女童軍暑期實習團2016	16/6-16/7/2016	24	406,968
67	香港金融青年會 (Y Society)	「金融青年匯」2016 暑期實習團	15/6-26/7/2016	40	880,000
68	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「追夢廣府」暑期實習計劃2016	15/7-15/8/2016	50	711,910
69	通善壇	粵港暑期實習計劃－「飛粵青雲志」香港大學生內地實習計劃2016	19/7-20/8/2016	30	447,881
70	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新未來」暑期實習計劃2016	16/6-27/7/2016	50	880,000
71	香港各區專上學生同盟	探粵 - 香港學生內地實習計劃 (深圳)	2/6-3/7/2016 & 7/7-7/8/2016	40	879,800
72	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新視野」暑期實習計劃2016	16/6-27/7/2016	30	677,250
73	香港菁英會有限公司	「明日菁英 天津展現」- 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2016	16/6-17/7/2016	50	874,900
74	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·上海－香港大學生內地實習計劃2016	19/6-20/7/2016	30	785,780
75	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖 (浸大菁英)實習計劃2016	2/6-16/7/2016	36	815,368
76	香港行政學院	奔騰·北京城－香港大學生內地實習計劃	15/6 - 16/7/2016	30	785,780

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
77	香港沃土發展社	2016年暑期湖南湘西農村慈善項目實習計劃	15/6-5/7/2016	24	261,192
78	網上青年協會	2016「夢想家」- 內地實習計劃	4/6-5/7/2016	24	455,180
79	香港青年協進會有限公司、廣東高校香港學生聯合會	「職涯·規劃」大專生職場體驗計劃	14/6-15/7/2016; 18/7-18/8/2016	40	736,064
80	香港青年協進會有限公司	「實踐·抱負」大專生職場體驗計劃	14/6-15/7/2016	40	767,489
81	未來之星同學會	「星動杭州·未來之星」— 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃	3-31/7/2016	50	836,290
82	香港金融專業人士協會	粵實粵招職 - 香港學生內地實習計劃 (深圳)	6/6-7/7/2016; 9/6-10/7/2016	40	872,800
83	香港青年協進會有限公司	「成就·未來」大專生職場體驗計劃	25/7-25/8/2016	40	767,489
84	九龍社團聯會	「青年躍動 @ 港企—大學生實習領航計劃2016」	8/7-6/8/2016	50	751,690
85	香港青年動力協會	粵港暑期實習計劃 - 廣州篇	22/7-19/8/2016	40	646,720
86	香港文化藝術發展中心有限公司	尋夢·上海灘— 香港大學生內地實習計劃2016	15/6-16/7/2016	30	785,780
87	惠州新動力有限公司 港菁會	2016-2017年度粵港暑期實習計劃—惠州篇	26/6-24/7/2016	40	543,680
88	明愛專上學院	「攜手互助」內地實習體驗計劃	3/7-2/8/2016	24	345,460
89	香港教育工作者聯會	2016廈門企業暑期實習計劃	25/7-24/8/2016	36	545,204
90	香港中文大學	Global Internship Programme – Experiential Learning in Cultural and Tourism Industry in Xi'an	22/5-25/6/2016	40	720,624

<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Organisation<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Date of Internship</b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
91	致遠文化服務有限公司	創造·科技 香港青年暑期內地實習計劃	2-31/7/2016	36	532,080

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in 2017-18**

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	香港青年協進會	香港青年協進會 「創建·未來」大專生職場體驗計劃	21/7 - 21/8/2017	40	715,070
2	香港學生輔導協會	「葉底藏花」香港學生內地實習計劃2017	7/6 - 18/7/2017	35	846,140
3	香港青少年發展聯會	「南京展青雲」暑期實習計劃2017	14/6 - 15/7/2017	36	696,984
4	香港學生服務聯會	新手探粵-深圳計劃	21/7 - 31/8/2017	40	925,460
5	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新視野」暑期實習計劃2017	8/6 - 19/7/2017	30	808,004
6	香港創業創新協會	「特區新猷」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	21/7 - 31/8/2017	35	846,140
7	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	Global Internship Programme – Experiential Learning in Social Service Industry in Guangzhou	23/7 - 20/8/2017	24	346,888
8	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2017-Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in BEIJING	25/5 - 8/7/2017	61	1,000,000
9	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港優才(IVE)實習計劃2017	26/7 - 27/8/2017	45	981,320
10	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	Global Internship Programme – Experiential Learning in Cultural and Tourism Industry in Xi'an	21/5 - 24/6/2017	30	595,770
11	香港教育協會	2017青年內蒙古工作實習體驗計劃	28/5 - 29/6/2017	46	820,620
12	香港行政學院	奔騰·北京城 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	23/6 - 3/8/2017	40	1,059,540

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
13	中港文化交流促進會	中港文化交流促進會 – 青年內地實習計劃2017 (廣東珠海、浙江杭州)	2/7 - 30/7/2017	40	760,300
14	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	Global Internship Programme – GDHK Internship Programme in Shenzhen	2/7 - 29/7/2017	24	351,488
15	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃-珠海	1/7 - 30/7/2017	40	618,560
16	職業訓練局	創新科技 - 共創明天商校合作實習計劃2017	26/7 - 28/8/2017	50	844,772
17	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2017 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in NANJING & HANGZHOU	1/7 - 11/8/2017; 1/6 - 15/7/2017	51	681,670
18	香港菁英會有限公司	「明日菁英 天津展現」- 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2017	15/6 - 16/7/2017	50	865,610
19	香港青年學生聯合會	京畿展翅 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2017	7/6 - 18/7/2017	50	1,080,000
20	香港青年動力協會	粵港暑期實習計劃2017 – 走進廣州(一)	21/7 - 21/8/2017	30	565,590
21	香港青年協進會	香港青年協進會「創建·理想」大專生職場體驗計劃	21/7 - 21/8/2017	40	725,070
22	皖港青年交流促進聯會	皖·回 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	2/7 - 20/8/2017	40	1,053,540
23	網上青年協會	2017「夢想家」內地實習計劃	10/6 - 21/7/2017	36	814,572
24	香港學生活動委員會	「中國夢」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2017 – 北京	10/6 - 9/7/2017	50	840,000
25	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖(科大菁英)實習計劃2017	1/6 - 26/7/2017	40	1,059,540

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
26	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動 @ 閔行大學生實習領航計劃2017	25/6 - 5/8/2017	40	981,608
27	香港青年學生聯合會	鵬城高飛 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2017	9/6 - 20/7/2017	35	846,140
28	香港新一代專業協會	「江南新一代」香港青年內地實習計劃2017	19/7 - 29/8/2017	40	1,059,540
29	未來之星同學會	2017「星動杭州•未來之星 — 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	2/7 - 30/7/2017	30	520,020
30	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	「遊走廣東」青年實習計劃之中醫·社福篇	3/7 - 1/8/2017	12	214,280
31	香港華菁會	「神州搵好工」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2017	19/6 - 20/7/2017	35	649,160
32	香港各區專上學生同盟	「入滬」香港大學生上海實習計劃2017	7/6 - 18/7/2017	50	1,023,200
33	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖實習計劃2017	1/6 - 26/7/2017	40	1,059,540
34	和風力量	「探粵尋龍·佛山」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	7/6 - 18/7/2017	40	917,460
35	香港菁英會有限公司	實現前海菁英夢 - 粵港暑期實習計劃2017	24/7 - 26/8/2017	40	494,181
36	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃 - 廣州	1/7 - 30/7/2017	40	630,960
37	香港專業進修學校	暑期上海職場與生活體驗計劃2017	30/6 - 19/8/2017	24	474,188
38	皖港青年交流促進聯會	皖·尋 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	3/7 - 13/8/2017	40	1,059,540
39	明志青年服務有限公司	第二屆香港青年暑期內地實習計劃 - 「廣州」 - 粵港暑期實習計劃2017	10/6 - 15/7/2017	30	592,204



S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
40	未來之星同學會	2017「星動上海•未來之星 — 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃」	16/7 - 13/8/2017	30	520,020
41	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新天地」暑期實習計劃2017	8/6 - 19/7/2017	50	1,079,711
42	新一代菁英協會	菁英滙萃 - 深圳計劃2017	31/5 - 11/7/2017; 21/7 - 31/8/2017	40	949,460
43	香港創業創新協會	「京城新夢」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	3/6 - 14/7/2017; 16/7 - 26/8/2017	40	1,059,540
44	香港和諧協會	「還看今朝」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	17/7 - 27/8/2017	40	1,024,540
45	香港教育工作者聯會	2017教聯內地暑期實習計劃-廣播電視企業 HKFEW Mainland Summer Internship Programme 2017-TV Broadcast Company	18/6 - 18/7/2017	24	357,584
46	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學深圳」暑期實習計劃2017	28/7 - 26/8/2017	40	641,602
47	上港聯有限公司	上港聯(城大菁英)-預見更好的自己實習計劃2017	8/6 - 22/7/2017	40	1,059,540
48	中國商略聯合會	第三屆 職場前「研」-上海暑期實習體驗計劃	2/6 - 3/7/2017	60	880,000
49	香港大學生聯誼會	「心在廣州」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	21/7 - 31/8/2017	40	949,460
50	香港青年協進會	香港青年協進會「創建·飛揚」大專生職場體驗計劃	21/7 - 21/8/2017	35	630,520
51	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新未來」暑期實習計劃2017	8/6 - 19/7/2017	50	1,079,706

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
52	香港青年交流促進聯會	「明日領袖」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2017 – 寧夏	10/6 - 9/7/2017	50	855,000
53	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2017-Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in SHANGHAI	1/6 - 15/7/2017	61	1,000,000
54	香港學生輔導協會	「如此多嬌」香港學生內地實習計劃2017	12/6 - 23/7/2017	40	1,059,540
55	香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港學生內地法律專業實習計劃2017	4/7 - 6/8/2017	50	1,003,800
56	新界青年聯會	「探索中華」香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2017	5/6 - 4/7/2017	50	861,900
57	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	Global Internship Programme – Zhongguancun Digital Technology Internship Programme	4/6 - 8/7/2017	24	486,090
58	香港中山青年協會	2017-18年粵港暑期實習計劃2017『中山青少年實習團』之『CEO接班人』	5/6 - 28/7/2017; 28/7 - 27/8/2017	50	761,796
59	香港社區網絡有限公司	中國商業管理·教育及金融服務 - 青年深圳實習計劃	17/6 - 10/7/2017	15	170,590
60	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	Summer with CAPS 2017--GDHK Internship Programme (Shenzhen)	14/7 - 12/8/2017	36	318,330
61	和富社會企業	和富大專生暑期實習計劃2017 – 上海篇	12/6 - 15/7/2017	40	785,040
62	香港青少年領袖發展協會	海外香港留學生內地法律專業實習計劃2017 --『一帶一路』機遇行	4/7 - 6/8/2017	40	873,176
63	蘇港青年交流促進會	2017“INTERN 江蘇”香港大學生省級實習計劃(蘇州)	28/7 - 28/8/2017	40	835,580

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
64	香港童軍總會	鄂港「童」行實習計劃2017	10/6 - 9/7/2017	24	475,380
65	香港工商專業協會	逍遙京津冀 - 2017香港學生北京實習計劃	18/6 - 29/7/2017	40	1,059,540
66	和富領袖網絡	「和你一起。翱翔萬里」和富領袖網絡暑期內地實習計劃2017－北京篇	19/6 - 22/7/2017	40	794,340
67	蘇港青年交流促進會	2017“INTERN 江蘇”香港大學生省級實習計劃(南京·創意設計)	28/7 - 28/8/2017	30	653,360
68	香港青年協進會	香港青年協進會「創建·躍動」大專生職場體驗計劃	16/6 - 17/7/2017	35	639,270
69	騁志發展基金有限公司	騁志發展基金 - 粵港暑期實習計劃2017	24/6 - 23/7/2017	30	507,850
70	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	進一步的天空 杭州工作實習計劃2017	29/6 - 28/7/2017	50	697,390
71	未來之星同學會	2017「星動深圳·未來之星—粵港暑期實習計劃」	9/7 - 5/8/2017	40	564,420
72	香港大學生聯誼會	「流連·芳草地」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	26/5 - 6/7/2017; 8/7 - 18/8/2017	40	1,053,540
73	香港職業發展服務處有限公司	「遊走廣東」青年實習計劃之建築·中醫篇	20/6 - 31/7/2017	24	525,732
74	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「內蒙 - 鄂爾多斯」暑期實習計劃2017	15/6 - 27/7/2017	30	718,060
75	惠州新動力	展翅高飛尋夢園-天津實習團2017	3/6 - 9/7/2017	30	622,032
76	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·重慶 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2017	21/6 - 1/8/2017	40	1,036,940
77	香港青年工業家協會	YIC「飛越港蘇」體驗計劃	27/7 - 23/8/2017	26	526,312

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
78	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·上海 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2017	14/6 - 25/7/2017	40	1,036,940
79	香港學生活動委員會	「放眼神州」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2017 - 廣西	10/6 - 9/7/2017	50	840,000
80	上港聯有限公司	上港聯滬港優才實習計劃2017	26/7 - 27/8/2017	45	981,320
81	香港多媒體設計協會 香港專業人士(北京)協會	「創·出未來」北京多媒體實習體驗計劃2017	30/6 - 29/7/2017	40	820,902
82	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(浸大菁英)實習計劃2017	29/5 - 12/7/2017	40	1,059,540
83	香港金融青年會 (Y Society)	「金融青年匯」2017 北京暑期實習團 2	14/6 - 2/8/2017	24	685,504
84	香港和諧協會	「北國風光」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	26/5 - 6/7/2017; 8/7 - 18/8/2017	40	1,024,540
85	香港職業及生涯發展師協會	「職業導向」內地(佛山)實習計劃--幼兒教育	4/7 - 21/7/2017	48	412,528
86	香港金融專業人士協會	傾心·五羊城 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2017	17/6 - 28/7/2017	40	949,460
87	香港高等教育科技學院暨國際教育(香港)交流協會	「中國夢·青年夢 - 大學生創新創業」廣東實習計劃	10/6 - 9/7/2017	40	492,700
88	明志青年服務有限公司	第二屆香港青年暑期內地實習計劃 - 「深圳」 - 粵港暑期實習計劃2017	22/7 - 26/8/2017	30	592,204
89	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學廣州」暑期實習計劃2017	16/6 - 15/7/2017	35	577,972
90	香港各區專上學生同盟	「探粵-香港大學生深圳實習計劃2017」	28/5 - 15/8/2017	35	789,340

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
91	香港社區友好聯會	穗深火熱 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	7/6 - 18/7/2017	40	949,460
92	嶺南大學	嶺南大學「粵港嶺創」大專生實習計劃2017 “Linking You to Innovation” Entrepreneurial training and Internship Programme 2017	12/6 - 15/7/2017	30	500,480
93	藝文創薈文化協會	「藝點創想」—北京文化創意產業暑期實習體驗計劃	9/6 - 11/7/2017	60	880,000
94	香港創業創新協會	「浦東新風」香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	3/6 - 14/7/2017; 17/7 - 27/8/2017	40	1,059,540
95	滬港青年會	滬港明日專才實習計劃2017	18/7 - 31/8/2017	30	841,960
96	蘇港青年交流促進會	2017“INTERN 江蘇”香港大學生省級實習計劃(南京)	28/7 - 28/8/2017	30	656,360
97	香港各區專上學生同盟	「取京」香港大學生北京實習計劃2017	24/6 - 4/8/2017	40	1,002,740
98	惠州新動力	惠州實習團-粵港暑期實習計劃2017	17/6 - 15/7/2017	30	447,924
99	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	"CEO接班人"之"文化綠洲，島岸尋優"2017青島暑期實習團	22/6 - 3/8/2017	30	730,280
100	上港聯有限公司	滬港明日領袖(專業菁英)實習計劃2017	8/6 - 22/7/2017	25	723,060
101	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(嶺大菁英)實習計劃2017	29/5 - 12/7/2017	30	841,960
102	香港文化藝術發展中心	尋夢·上海灘-香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	3/6 - 14/7/2017; 17/7 - 27/8/2017	40	1,036,540

S/N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
103	香港金融青年會 (Y Society)	「金融青年匯」2017 北京暑期實習團 1	14/6 - 2/8/2017	36	971,772
104	東方明珠協會	上海·印象 - 香港學生上海實習計劃2017	10/6 - 21/7/2017	40	1,040,540
105	香港文化藝術發展中心	躊躇·前海灣 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2017	21/5 - 11/7/2017; 21/7 - 31/8/2017	40	926,460
106	香港新活力青年智庫	相約莞城 - 歷煉職場	15/7 - 14/8/2017	30	461,720
107	民主建港協進聯盟 (民建聯)	進一步的天空 重慶工作實習計劃 2017	8/6 - 13/7/2017	50	747,190
108	渝港青年交流促進會	渝港青年大學生重慶實習計劃2017	27/7 - 27/8/2017	30	680,760
109	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動 @中企大學生實習領航計劃2017	26/6 - 5/8/2017	40	974,710
110	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動 @文教大學生實習領航計劃2017	25/6 - 5/8/2017	40	982,108
111	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·深圳 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2017	31/5 - 11/7/2018	40	926,060
112	香港印刷業商會	「印出個未來」廣東省實習交流計劃 2017	22/7 - 20/8/2017	30	532,600
113	香港山西商會	「晉港青年匯·山西機遇行」內地實習計劃2017	16/6 - 24/7/2017	40	988,504

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in 2018-19**

<b>S/ N</b>	<b>Name of Organisation<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Date of Internship</b>	<b>No. of Approve d Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship * (\$)</b>
1	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖 (科大菁英)實習 計劃2018	2/6 - 27/7/2018	38	1,057,000
2	香港學生活動 委員會	「中國夢」香港 青年暑期內地實 習計劃 2018- 北 京	9/6 - 8/7/2018	50	846,600
3	皖港青年交流促進 聯會	皖·尋 - 香港大 學生內地實習計 劃2018	5/6 - 22/7/2018; 10/7 - 31/8/2018	40	1,016,666
4	香港生涯規劃協會 有 限 公 司 香港福建社團聯會 有限公司	「把握機遇·實 現夢想」香港青 年廈門實習計劃 2018	26/6 - 26/7/2018	40	781,685
5	香港印刷業商會	「印出個未來」 廣東省實習交流 計劃2018	21/7 - 19/8/2018	26	508,397
6	香港社區友好聯會	情定太湖 - 香 港學生內地實習 計劃2018	8/6 - 19/7/2018; 18/7 - 31/8/2018	40	1,079,540
7	一帶一路青少年慈 善基金有限公司	2018·一帶一路 香港大學生暑期 實習計劃	17/6 - 22/7/2018	15	288,880
8	香港青聯學生交流 網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交 流網絡「共創新 天地」暑期實習 計劃2018	8/6 - 19/7/2018	50	1,100,000
9	香港職業發展服務 處有限公司	「遊走廣東@醫 護·社福篇」青年 實習計劃	2/7 - 14/8/2018	24	567,000
10	香港金融專業人士 協會	點擊·深港通 - 香港學生內地實 習計劃2018	29/5 - 9/7/2018	35	894,140

S/ N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
11	國際教育(香港)交流協會 關愛教育(香港)基金會	「成就夢想·展翅高飛-大學生創新創業實習計劃」	9/6 - 9/7/2018	40	615,840
12	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新未來」暑期實習計劃2018	8/6 - 19/7/2018	30	794,682
13	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·展翅」大專生暑期實習計劃	20/7 - 20/8/2018	35	693,106
14	香港多媒體設計協會有限公司 香港專業人士(北京)協會	「創·出未來」北京多媒體實習體驗計劃2018	8/6 - 8/7/2018	40	876,825
15	粵港澳大灣區青年總會	青年深圳金融機遇實習計劃	30/6 - 31/7/2018	64	816,840
16	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·綻放」大專生暑期實習計劃	13/7 - 13/8/2018	40	788,043
17	百仁基金有限公司	鄉城連線 - 暑期實習計劃2018	28/5 - 30/6/2018	30	609,976
18	香港工商專業協會	南國踏芳 - 香港青年內地實習計劃2018	1/6 - 20/7/2018	35	909,680
19	香港菁英會有限公司	「明日菁英 天津展現」- 香港大學生暑期內地實習計劃2018	9/7 - 11/8/2018	30	596,400
20	粵港澳大灣區青年總會	僑鄉江門青年機遇實習計劃	20/7 - 20/8/2018	64	816,840
21	和富領袖網絡有限公司	「和你一起，並握先機」和富領袖網絡暑期內地實習計劃2018 (北京)	15/6 - 18/7/2018	40	792,660



S/ N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
22	香港專上學生服務 協會有限公司	中國夢·深圳 - 香港大學生內地 實習計劃2018	29/5 - 14/7/2018 9/7 - 31/8/2018	40	964,613
23	滬港青年會	滬港明日領袖實 習計劃2018	2/6 - 27/7/2018	38	1,057,000
24	勵志教育青年基金 有限公司	「向着夢想高 飛·南昌站」香 港大專生內地航 空業實習計劃 2018	8/7 - 12/8/2018	16	304,052
25	網上青年協會 青港青年交流 促進會	2018「唐卡工坊」 - 唐卡畫師內地 實習計劃	4/7 - 14/8/2018	16	402,300
26	香港上海普陀聯會	滬港明日領袖 (金融法律)實習 計劃2018	4/6 - 18/7/2018	45	1,099,600
27	香港青少年發展 聯會	「南京展青雲」 暑期實習計劃 2018	19/6 - 20/7/2018	39	752,544
28	香港大學生聯誼會	流連·芳草地 - 香港大學生內地 實習計劃2018	1/6 - 14/7/2018; 10/7 - 31/8/2018	40	1,042,693
29	中國商略聯合會	第四屆 職場前 「研」-上海暑期 實習體驗計劃	1/6 - 2/7/2018	60	900,000
30	青年專業聯盟有限 公司	「CEO接班人」 之「遊學深圳」 暑期實習計劃 2018	13/7 - 25/8/2018	30	707,476
31	未來之星同學會	「星動杭州·未 來之星— 香港 大學生暑期內地 實習計劃」	2/7 - 29/7/2018	30	588,500
32	滬港青年會	滬港明日專才實 習計劃2018	17/7 - 30/8/2018	33	935,800
33	新一代菁英協會	勇闖大灣區 - 廣東實習計劃	26/5 - 15/7/2018	35	909,680

S/ N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
34	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動 @ 文化藝術 大學生實習領航計劃 2018	23/6 - 4/8/2018	40	965,036
35	國際青年法律交流聯會有限公司 香港青少年領袖發展協會	香港青年內地法律專業實習計劃 2018 (B)	1/7 - 5/8/2018	40	982,706
36	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港優才(財務會計)實習計劃 2018	28/7 - 29/8/2018	45	913,740
37	香港社區友好聯會	樂在珠江 - 香港學生內地實習計劃 2018	26/5 - 6/7/2018	35	909,680
38	香港上海普陀聯會	滬港明日領袖(資訊電貿)實習計劃 2018	16/7 - 29/8/2018	45	1,099,600
39	香港理工大學	Summer With CAPS 2018 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Banking and Finance Programme in Shanghai, Chengdu and Jinan	15/6 - 28/7/2018	53	689,620
40	香港大學生聯誼會	穿梭·大時代 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃 2018	1/6 - 25/7/2018; 8/7 - 31/8/2018	50	1,042,693
41	上海香港聯會有限公司	滬港明日領袖(專業菁英)實習計劃(一) 2018	4/6 - 18/7/2018	45	1,099,600
42	香港高等教育評議會	「青年學人深度探索：人文及社會科學研究實習 2018」	9/6 - 8/7/2018	30	537,719
43	青年議會	青年上海實習計劃 2018	23/6 - 4/8/2018	30	724,270

S/ N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
44	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃-廣州社會服務行業實習體驗	21/7 - 19/8/2018	24	383,840
45	香港創業創新協會	浦東新風 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	8/6 - 19/7/2018; 20/7 - 30/8/2018	40	1,079,306
46	香港各區專上學生同盟	入滬 - 香港大學生上海實習計劃2018	8/6 - 22/7/2018 10/7 - 31/8/2018	40	1,079,306
47	香港學生輔導協會	葉底藏花 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	28/5 - 8/7/2018	35	903,426
48	香港青年工業家協會	YIC「飛越港蘇」體驗計劃	30/7 - 29/8/2018	26	593,327
49	香港青年學生動力基金有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「內蒙 - 通遼」暑期實習計劃2018	13/7 - 19/8/2018	36	880,878
50	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃-佛山市社會服務行業實習體驗	21/7 - 19/8/2018	12	217,760
51	蘇港青年交流促進會	2018“INTERN江蘇”香港大學生省級實習計劃(南京·創意設計)	20/7 - 27/8/2018	30	693,811
52	香港金融青年會	「金融青年匯」2018暑期實習團1	9/6 - 28/7/2018	36	1,008,951
53	香港青聯學生交流網絡有限公司	香港青聯學生交流網絡「共創新視野」暑期實習計劃2018	8/6 - 19/7/2018	30	799,682
54	香港生涯規劃協會有限公司 香港福建社團聯會有限公司	「神州大地展潛能」香港青年泉州實習計劃2018	28/6 - 28/7/2018	40	781,685

S/ N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approve d Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
55	香港青年學生 聯合會	羊城奮進 - 香 港學生內地實習 計劃2018	28/5 - 10/7/2018; 15/7 - 30/8/2018	50	1,037,960
56	網上青年協會	2018「夢想家」 內地實習計劃	1/6 - 12/7/2018	36	818,900
57	藝文創薈文化協會	「藝點創想」 - 北京文化創意產 業香港大學生暑 期實習體驗計劃 2018	25/5 - 25/6/2018	60	898,400
58	香港青年交流促進 聯會	粵港暑期實習計 劃2018-珠海	9/6 - 8/7/2018	30	520,590
59	中港文化交流促進 會有限公司	中港文化交流促 進會-粵港暑期 實習計劃2018	30/6 - 31/7/2018	30	542,434
60	香港文化藝術發展 中心	得志·北京城 - 香港大學生內地 實習計劃2018	1/6 - 14/7/2018; 10/7 - 31/8/2018	40	1,042,693
61	蘇港青年交流 促進會	2018“INTERN 江蘇”香港大學生 省級實習計劃 (蘇州)	20/7 - 27/8/2018	40	851,997
62	未來之星同學會	「星動上海·未 來之星— 香港 大學生暑期內地 實習計劃」	15/7 - 12/8/2018	30	604,500
63	民主建港協進聯盟 (民建聯)	進一步的天空 重慶工作實習計 劃2018	8/6 - 13/7/2018	30	462,793
64	香港創業創新協會	特區新猷 - 香 港學生內地實習 計劃2018	8/7 - 31/8/2018	35	891,386
65	香港多媒體設計協 會有限公司 香港專業人士(北 京)協會	「敢創·夢將 來」北京創新企 業實習體驗計劃 2018	8/6 - 8/7/2018	40	876,825

S/ N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
66	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」 之「遊學上海」 暑期實習計劃 2018	29/6 - 11/8/2018	30	761,996
67	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動 @ 閃 行 大學生實習 領航計劃2018	23/6 - 4/8/2018	40	982,036
68	香港學生服務聯會	新手探粵 - 香 港青年內地實習 計劃2018	26/5 - 6/7/2018	35	909,680
69	東方明珠協會	上海・印象 - 香港學生內地實 習計劃2018	8/6 - 19/7/2018; 20/7 - 30/8/2018	40	1,097,600
70	香港華菁會有限 公司	「神州搵好工」 香港大學生暑期 內地實習計劃 2018	1/7 - 31/7/2018	30	561,658
71	香港青年交流促進 聯會	「明日領袖」香 港青年暑期內地 實習計劃2018- 寧夏	9/6 - 8/7/2018	50	862,450
72	香港新活力青年 智庫	砥礪職場 提升 自我	14/7 - 13/8/2018	30	520,010
73	和富社會企業	和富大專生暑期 實習計劃2018 - 上海篇	15/6 - 18/7/2018	40	748,240
74	國際青年法律交流 聯會有限公司 香港青少年領袖 發展協會	香港青年內地法 律專業實習計劃 2018 (C)	1/7 - 5/8/2018	40	972,226
75	新界青年聯會	「探索中華」— 香港大學生暑期 內地實習計劃 2018	10/6 - 9/7/2018	30	587,800
76	香港中山青年協會 有限公司	2018-19 年粵港 暑期實習計劃 - 2018『中山青少 年實習團』之 『CEO接班人』	27/7 - 27/8/2018	30	616,092

<b>S/ N</b>	<b>Name of Organisation<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Date of Internship</b>	<b>No. of Approve d Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship * (\$)</b>
77	港區婦聯代表聯誼會有限公司	“滬”動創新 @ 2018 青年實習計劃	23/6 - 4/8/2018	40	921,255
78	香港教育協會	2018青年內蒙古工作實習體驗計劃	28/5 - 29/6/2018	36	706,072
79	香港青年學院	香港大專生傳媒專業(湖南)實習計劃2018	22/12/2018 - 15/1/2019	20	313,500
80	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計劃-北京中關村高科技產業實習體驗	8/7 - 18/8/2018	24	558,260
81	青年專業聯盟有限公司	「CEO接班人」之「遊學廣州」暑期實習計劃2018	15/6 - 28/7/2018	40	918,496
82	香港青年動力協會	粵港暑期實習計劃 - 廣州篇	20/7 - 24/8/2018	40	845,960
83	九龍社團聯會	青年躍動 @ 中企 大學生實習領航計劃2018	23/6 - 4/8/2018	40	982,336
84	香港學生輔導協會	秀出雲霄 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	7/6 - 17/7/2018; 18/7 - 28/8/2018	40	1,055,226
85	未來之星同學會	「星動深圳·未來之星—粵港暑期實習計劃」	2/7 - 29/7/2018	35	571,560
86	香港金融青年會	「金融青年匯」2018暑期實習團2	9/6 - 28/7/2018	24	701,799
87	新一代菁英協會	勇闖大灣區 - 深圳實習計劃	28/5 - 15/7/2018; 10/7 - 31/8/2018	35	909,680
88	香港理工大學	Summer With CAPS 2018 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in BEIJING	25/5 - 7/7/2018; 22/6 - 4/8/2018	70	1,058,330

S/ N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
89	香港專上學生服務協會有限公司	中國夢·重慶 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	23/6 - 3/8/2018	40	1,042,693
90	香港青年協進會有限公司	香港青年協進會「職夢·飛翔」大專生暑期實習計劃	13/7 - 13/8/2018	35	692,116
91	香港學生輔導協會	如此多嬌 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	1/6 - 12/7/2018; 13/7 - 23/8/2018	40	1,091,346
92	騁志發展基金有限公司	騁志發展基金 - 粵港暑期實習計劃2018	30/6 - 31/7/2018	45	816,576
93	惠州新動力	展翅高飛尋夢園 - 天津實習團2018	2/6 - 8/7/2018	30	649,400
94	上海香港聯會有限公司	滬港優才(房地產)實習計劃2018	28/7 - 29/8/2018	45	913,740
95	香港學生服務聯會	少年風蘇 - 香港青年內地實習計劃2018	8/6 - 19/7/2018; 20/7 - 30/8/2018	40	1,079,540
96	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖(浸大菁英)實習計劃2018	28/5 - 11/7/2018	45	1,099,600
97	國際教育(香港)交流協會 關愛教育(香港)基金會	「美麗地球·綠色低碳環保實習計劃」	23/6 - 22/7/2018	40	597,200
98	東方明珠協會	山城·印象 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	23/6 - 3/8/2018	40	1,097,600
99	香港青年交流促進聯會	粵港暑期實習計劃2018-廣州	2/7 - 31/7/2018	30	533,990
100	上海香港聯會有限公司	滬港明日領袖(專業菁英)實習計劃(二)2018	4/6 - 18/7/2018	40	1,036,600

S/ N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
101	皖港青年交流促進 聯會	皖·回 - 香港大 學生內地實習計 劃2018	5/6 - 22/7/2018; 10/7 - 31/8/2018	50	1,016,666
102	嶺南大學中國經濟 研究部	嶺南大學「青年 創嶺」大學生創 新創業培訓及實 習計劃2018	4/6 - 7/7/2018	30	661,443
103	香港新一代專業 協會	揚威粵海 - 香 港青年內地實習 計劃2018	29/5 - 14/7/2018; 10/7 - 31/8/2018	35	909,680
104	香港各區專上學生 同盟	探粵 - 香港大 學生廣東實習計 劃2018	1/7 - 31/8/2018	35	891,386
105	惠州新動力	2018粵港暑期實 習計劃-惠州實 習團	26/5 - 23/6/2018	30	486,110
106	香港新一代專業 協會	笑傲江南 - 香 港青年內地實習 計劃2018	20/7 - 30/8/2018	40	1,097,600
107	香港職業發展服務 處有限公司	「遊走廣東@建 築·中醫篇」青年 實習計劃	2/7 - 14/8/2018	24	567,000
108	香港和諧協會	未忘粵海 - 香 港大學生內地實 習計劃2018	26/5 - 6/7/2018; 20/7 - 30/8/2018	35	891,386
109	香港青年協進會有 限公司	香港青年協進會 「職夢·啟航」 大專生暑期實習 計劃	8/6 - 9/7/2018	40	788,041
110	渝港青年交流 促進會	渝港青年大學生 重慶實習計劃 2018	30/7 - 31/8/2018	45	973,160
111	晨曦協進會	「同一天空下」 青年暑期實習體 驗計劃 2018 - 北京	2/6 - 3/7/2018	30	520,000
112	香港山西商會有限 公司	「晉港青年匯· 山西機遇行」內 地實習計劃2018	8/6 - 16/7/2018	40	1,023,416



<b>S/ N</b>	<b>Name of Organisation<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Date of Internship</b>	<b>No. of Approve d Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship * (\$)</b>
113	香港菁英會有限公司	實現前海菁英夢 - 粵港澳大灣區青年實習計劃2018	23/7 - 25/8/2018	30	575,201
114	香港和諧協會	還看今朝 - 香港大學生內地實習計劃2018	23/6 - 3/8/2018; 15/7 - 31/8/2018	40	1,079,306
115	和風力量	得"深"應手 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	1/6 - 18/7/2018; 9/7 - 31/8/2018	35	909,680
116	香港中山青年協會有限公司	2018-19 年粵港暑期實習計劃 - 2018『中山青少年實習團』之『CEO見習生』	27/7 - 27/8/2018	25	521,166
117	香港各區專上學生同盟	取京 - 香港大學生北京實習計劃2018	1/6 - 12/7/2018; 13/7 - 23/8/2018	40	1,079,306
118	香港教育工作者聯會教育機構有限公司	2018教聯內地暑期實習計劃-湖南企業	9/7 - 8/8/2018	24	372,312
119	民主建港協進聯盟(民建聯)	進一步的天空杭州工作實習計劃2018	6/7 - 4/8/2018	50	745,800
120	香港理工大學	Summer With CAPS 2018 - Work-Integrated Education (WIE) Programme in Shanghai	1/6 - 14/7/2018	70	986,830
121	香港學生活動委員會	「放眼神州」香港青年暑期內地實習計劃2018-廣西	9/6 - 8/7/2018	30	541,510
122	香港創業創新協會	京城新夢 - 香港學生內地實習計劃2018	1/6 - 12/7/2018; 13/7 - 23/8/2018	40	1,079,306

S/ N	Name of Organisation <sup>#</sup>	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Date of Internship	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship * (\$)
123	國際青年法律交流 聯會有限公司 香港青少年領袖 發展協會	香港青年內地法 律專業實習計劃 2018 (A)	1/7 - 5/8/2018	40	982,707
124	香港中文大學	寰宇暑期實習計 劃-粵港暑期實 習計劃 (深圳)	1/7 - 29/7/2018	24	376,660
125	和風力量	與"佛"結緣 - 香 港學生內地實習 計劃2018	28/5 - 8/7/2018	35	909,680
126	職業訓練局	創新科技-共創 明天商校合作實 習計劃2018	26/7 - 28/8/2018	30	469,951
127	香港理工大學	Summer With CAPS 2018 - GDHK Internship Programme (Shenzhen)	13/7 - 11/8/2018	30	315,220
128	香港文化藝術發展 中心	躊躇·大灣區 - 香港大學生內地 實習計劃2018	29/5 - 14/7/2018;10/ 7 - 30/8/2018	40	964,613
129	滬港經濟發展協會	滬港明日領袖 (專業菁英)實習 計劃2018	17/7 - 30/8/2018	40	1,036,600

<sup>#</sup> For most organisations and projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB213**

**(Question Serial No. 5636)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Some community groups have successfully bid for hosting the Gay Games 2022 in Hong Kong. It is anticipated that the Games can attract 15 000 participants and 25 000 spectators, bringing economic benefits of up to HK\$1 billion to Hong Kong. It is mentioned in the responsibilities of the Home Affairs Bureau that the Government will “support and facilitate the implementation of initiatives to help make Hong Kong a regular destination for major international sports events”. In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

1. will the Government provide assistance, including initial contact, to these groups and work together with them for the organisation of the Gay Games? If yes, what is the timetable? If no, what are the reasons?
2. what is the estimated amount of resources allocated by the Government for the bid to host the Gay Games?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 175)

Reply:

1. The organiser of Gay Games Hong Kong 2022 met the representatives of the Home Affairs Bureau in March 2018 and informed us of its intention to partner with relevant “national sports associations” (NSAs) in staging the Games.
2. Leisure and Cultural Services Department will follow the prevailing booking policy and accord the highest advance booking priority (usually 12 months in advance) of sporting facilities to the concerned NSAs.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB214****(Question Serial No. 6482)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

What were the results of and the expenditures on the programmes/schemes organised by the Youth Development Commission last year?

<b>Programme/scheme name</b>	<b>Quota</b>	<b>Number of applicants</b>	<b>Number of participants</b>	<b>Total expenditure</b>
YDC Youth Ambassadors Programme				
Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland				
Thematic Youth Internship Programmes to the Mainland				
Scheme on Corporate Summer Internship on the Mainland and Overseas 2019				
United Nations Volunteers-Hong Kong Universities Volunteer Internship Programme				
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland				
Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Youth Cultural Exchange Programme				

<b>Programme/scheme name</b>	<b>Quota</b>	<b>Number of applicants</b>	<b>Number of participants</b>	<b>Total expenditure</b>
Funding Scheme for International Youth Exchange				

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 462)

Reply:

The requested information for 2018-19 is as follows:

<b>Name of programme / scheme</b>	<b>Quota</b>	<b>Number of applicants</b>	<b>Number of participants</b>	<b>Total expenditure (\$ million)</b>
YDC Youth Ambassadors Programme	100	277	100	3
Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland	Not applicable	Not available <sup>Note 1</sup>	3 800	76
Other internship programmes organised / co-ordinated by HAB <sup>Note 2</sup>	See Note 2	Around 2 000	327	7
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland	Not applicable	Not available <sup>Note 1</sup>	19 100	37
Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Youth Cultural Exchange Programme	See Note 3	67	45	0.4
International youth exchange programmes	Not applicable	Not available <sup>Note 1</sup>	760	9

Note 1: Information is not readily available as recruitment is administered by the organising non-governmental organisations funded by the respective funding schemes.

Note 2: Including the various Thematic Youth Internship Programmes to the Mainland (providing 69 places in 2018-19), the Pilot Scheme on Corporate Summer Internship on the Mainland and Overseas (under which participating companies recruit interns at their own costs and do not administer a quota system) as well as the United Nations Volunteers-Hong Kong Universities Volunteer Internship Programme (providing 20 places in 2018-19).

Note 3: The Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Youth Cultural Exchange Programme does not administer a quota system.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB215****(Question Serial No. 6483)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

What were the number of participating schools across the territory under the Funding Scheme for Youth Life Planning Activities last year and the expenditure involved?

	School name	Activity name	Expenditure
Hong Kong Island			
Kowloon East			
Kowloon West			
New Territories East			
New Territories West			

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 463)Reply:

The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) launched the Funding Scheme for Youth Life Planning Activities (the Scheme) since 2014, supporting non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to organise life planning activities jointly with secondary schools to enhance the awareness and understanding of students, parents and teachers towards life planning and multiple pathways. Pending outcome of the review on the Scheme, projects sponsored for 2016-18 have been extended for 1 year to maintain NGOs' service from September 2018 to August 2019. A total of \$15.52 million has been approved for 19 NGOs to extend their life planning activities to 271 schools under the Scheme for 2018-19. The number of collaborating schools by region is at **Annex**. We have no readily available information on the breakdown of individual activities and related expenditure in respect of each of the collaborating schools of the funded NGOs.

**The number of collaborating schools by region under  
Funding Scheme for Youth Life Planning Activities (2018-19)**

	<b>Region</b>	<b>Number of collaborating schools</b>
1	Hong Kong Island	36
2	Kowloon East	41
3	Kowloon West	39
4	New Territories East	59
5	New Territories West	96
	<b>Total</b>	<b>271</b>

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB216****(Question Serial No. 6484)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

What were the numbers of copies of calendar printed and distributed by the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education in the past 3 years and the expenditures involved?

Year	Number of copies printed	Number of copies distributed	Number of surplus copies	Expenditure
Distribution of the 2017 calendar				
Distribution of the 2018 calendar				
Distribution of the 2019 calendar				

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 464)Reply:

The numbers of copies of calendar printed and distributed by the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education in the past 3 years and the expenditure involved are tabulated below -

Year	Number of copies printed	Number of copies distributed	Number of surplus copies	Expenditure (\$)
2017 calendar	130 000	130 000	0	860,209
2018 calendar	130 000	130 000	0	841,981
2019 calendar	142 000	142 000	0	1,286,400

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB217****(Question Serial No. 6485)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expensesProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education; (3) District, Community, and Public Relations; (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing; (5) CultureControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

What were the number of visits made by the Director of Bureau to District Councils and the frequency of his participation in district activities as well as their details in the past 2 years?

District	District Council meeting attended	District inspection	Participation in activities organised by residents	Government activity
Central and Western	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:
Eastern	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:
Southern	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:
Wan Chai	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:
Kowloon City	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:
Kwun Tong	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:
Sham Shui Po	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:
Yau Tsim Mong	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:
Wong Tai Sin	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:
Islands	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:
Kwai Tsing	Date:	Date:	Date:	Date:

	Location:	Location:	Location:	Location:
North	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:
Sai Kung	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:
Sha Tin	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:
Tai Po	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:
Tsuen Wan	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:
Tuen Mun	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:
Yuen Long	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:	Date: Location:

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 465)

Reply:

The Secretary for Home Affairs visited the 18 District Councils in the past 2 years, details are as follows:

<u>District</u>	<u>Date</u>
Central and Western	22 November 2018
Eastern	18 August 2017
Southern	3 December 2018
Wan Chai	1 March 2019
Kowloon City	14 November 2017
Kwun Tong	25 March 2019
Sham Shui Po	22 June 2018
Yau Tsim Mong	11 June 2018
Wong Tai Sin	18 October 2017
Islands	7 December 2018
Kwai Tsing	13 November 2018

<u>District</u>	<u>Date</u>
North	6 September 2018
Sai Kung	3 November 2017
Sha Tin	27 April 2018
Tai Po	30 November 2017
Tsuen Wan	4 September 2018
Tuen Mun	4 November 2017
Yuen Long	8 September 2017

The Secretary for Home Affairs attended numerous events organised by the Government and various organisers. We do not keep statistics on these activities by district and organisers.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB218**

**(Question Serial No. 4434)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Culture; (6) Subvention: Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, Hong Kong Arts Development Council and Major Performing Arts Groups

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned in the Budget Speech that, in 2019-20, the subvention will be increased again to involve about \$54 million to benefit arts groups of various sizes, the Hong Kong Arts Development Council and the Hong Kong Arts Festival Society.

- 1) Please provide the details of the plan and the percentage of funding allocation to individual organisations;
- 2) What are the policy objectives, operational details and expected effectiveness in relation to the provision of \$54 million?

Asked by: Hon KWONG Chun-yu (LegCo internal reference no.: 63)

Reply:

The \$54 million additional recurrent funding announced in the 2019-20 Budget Speech will be allocated to the following groups—

- \$37 million (representing an increase of around 10%) will be provided to the 9 major performing arts groups;
- \$15.122 million (representing an increase of around 10%) will be provided to the Hong Kong Arts Development Council for supporting its grant schemes; and
- \$1.718 million (representing an increase of around 10%) will be provided to the Hong Kong Arts Festival Society for holding the annual Hong Kong Arts Festival.

In benefitting arts groups of different sizes, the additional resources could help sustain the further development of the arts and culture sector as a whole. The beneficiary arts groups could choose to deploy the funding in various areas, such as improving staff remuneration,

encouraging artistic creation, and enhancing cultural exchange activities. At the end, audience would also benefit through their participation in arts and cultural events.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB219****(Question Serial No. 4440)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please list by name of different youth uniformed groups the amount of funding given to these groups in the past 3 years; the background profile of those youth uniformed groups that have accepted the Government's enhanced support; and the estimated financial provision under the enhanced support for youth uniformed groups in 2018-19 respectively. What are the criteria for determining the eligibility of a uniformed group to receive financial provision? What were the amounts of funding received by the groups? How will the Government assess the effectiveness of the scheme?

Asked by: Hon KWONG Chun-yu (LegCo internal reference no.: 69)Reply:

The funding provisions for the 11 uniformed groups subvented by the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) from 2016-17 to 2018-19 are as follows –

Uniformed Groups	Amount of recurrent subvention (\$ million) <sup>Note 1</sup>		
	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1. Scout Association of Hong Kong <small>Note 2</small>	23.890	21.707	19.524
2. The Hong Kong Girl Guides Association	21.830	21.830	21.830
3. Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps	2.650	2.650	2.650
4. Hong Kong Sea Cadet Corps	2.990	2.990	2.990
5. Hong Kong Adventure Corps	2.520	2.520	2.520
6. Hong Kong Red Cross (Uniformed Group)	16.150	16.150	16.150

Uniformed Groups	Amount of recurrent subvention (\$ million) <sup>Note 1</sup>		
	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
7. Hong Kong St John Ambulance Brigade (Youth Command)	3.260	3.260	3.260
8. The Boys' Brigade, Hong Kong	4.790	4.790	4.790
9. The Girls' Brigade Hong Kong	2.420	2.420	2.420
10. Hong Kong Road Safety Association	2.480	2.480	2.480
11. Association of Hong Kong Flag-guards	1.800	1.800	1.800
<b>Total:</b>	<b>84.780</b>	<b>82.597</b>	<b>80.414</b>

Note 1 The above figures include the baseline subvention and the provisions for the Assistance Scheme for Needy Student Members. They do not include funding provided under other policy areas or provided in response to applications by the uniformed groups under other funding schemes.

Note 2 To give effect to the directive of the then Governor-in-Council when granting the land grant for the headquarters of the Scout Association of Hong Kong (SAHK) and implement the recommendation of the Director of Audit's report number 68, we are reducing SAHK's recurrent subvention by about \$6.5 million over a period of 3 years, from 2017-18 to 2019-20.

The background profiles of the 11 youth uniformed groups subvented by the HAB are as follows -

- (a) Scout Association of Hong Kong (SAHK) was established in Hong Kong in 1911 with a mission of following the Promise and Law of Sir Robert Baden-Powell. SAHK aims at providing young members with challenging and progressive training programmes for their physical, intellectual, social, spiritual and aesthetic development.
- (b) The Hong Kong Girl Guides Association (HKGGA) was set up in 1916 and has been following the Promise and Law of Sir Robert Baden-Powell, who laid the foundation of the Guide Movement. Through a variety of holistic and international training programmes and activities, HKGGA aims at nurturing their members as responsible citizens in the global context.
- (c) Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps (HKACC) has been nurturing manpower resources for the local aviation industry since 1971 by offering aviation education programmes. HKACC also provides non-formal education and leadership development programmes, including physical fitness exercises and expedition activities to enhance personal and holistic development of young people.
- (d) Hong Kong Sea Cadet Corps (HKSCC) was established in 1968 with an aim of nurturing leading skills and discipline of the youth aged between 12 and 18 through a series of naval, nautical and maritime training and activities. HKSCC also aims at furthering youth development by inculcating moral, ethical and environmental values for the well-being of society.

- (e) Hong Kong Adventure Corps (HKAC) was established in 1995 and was formerly known as The Royal Hong Kong Regiment (The Volunteers) Junior Leader Corps. By providing training programmes in the form of military corps, HKAC serves to nurture the personalities and leadership of its members while enhancing their self-confidence, sense of responsibility, perseverance and readiness to serve the community.
- (f) Hong Kong Red Cross was established in 1950 and is now a highly autonomous branch of the Red Cross Society of China. The Hong Kong Red Cross (Uniformed Groups), as a member of the International Red Cross Movement, started in 1956 and aims at protecting life and health, serving the community and putting the spirit of humanity in action.
- (g) Hong Kong St John Ambulance Brigade (Youth Command) was set up in 1948 and has been providing training in first aid and home nursing to encourage youth members to develop their social and practical skills.
- (h) The Boys' Brigade, Hong Kong (BBHK) is an international Christian Uniformed Group and was established in 1959. BBHK provides a variety of programmes for the youth including Christian education, foot drills, skills training and award programmes with a mission to building positive personality and values of the youth.
- (i) The Girls' Brigade Hong Kong (GBHK) established its First Company in 1962 to develop the Girls' Brigade Movement. By providing a series of uniformed groups programmes, life education and leadership training, GBHK aims at nurturing the members' personalities and willingness in serving the community.
- (j) Hong Kong Road Safety Association (HKRSA) was established in 1961 with a mission to promoting road safety by raising awareness and inculcating appropriate attitude of the youth and public as road users. HKRSA also provides community service including maintaining order in large-scale events.
- (k) Association of Hong Kong Flag-guards (AHKF) was set up in 2002 with a mission to promoting the flag-raising culture in schools and society. By encouraging the participation of the youth in flag-raising training programmes and ceremonies, AHKF serves to promote students' and public's concern towards the nation and enhance their recognition of their national identity.

The amount of the funding provided to the uniformed groups is based on various factors, including the scope and scale of activities organised by the individual uniformed groups and the specific needs of the groups in a particular year and funds available for allocation.

HAB has signed a Memorandum of Administrative Arrangements with these subvented uniformed groups in 2014. They are required to submit information such as year plan, budget, financial report and annual report in relation to youth activities to HAB for scrutiny and monitoring, so as to ensure prudent use of public resources.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB220****(Question Serial No. 4441)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the provision for the Sports Federation & Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China (SF&OC), would the Government please inform this Committee of the following: a) what was the amount of funding allocated to the SF&OC and national sports associations (NSAs) in the past 3 years? Please provide a breakdown by individual NSA. b) What were the number and nature of complaints against NSAs received by the Government in the past 3 years? Please provide a breakdown by individual NSA and nature of complaints. Regarding these complaints, how did the Government follow them up? And, c) how will the Government monitor the situation to ensure the safety of athletes in various high-risk competition events?

Asked by: Hon KWONG Chun-yu (LegCo internal reference no.: 70)

Reply:

a) The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) and the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) provide funding support to the Sports Federation & Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China (SF&OC) and “national sports associations” (NSAs). Details of the funding allocated to them in the past 3 financial years are set out below –

SF&OC

<b>Funding support</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
1. Subvention from HAB under Head 53	21,259*	19,859	19,859
2. Subvention from LCSD under Head 95	252	262	270
3. Grant approved under the sports portion of Arts and Sport Development Fund (ASDF)	6,602	7,226	18,132
4. Grant under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS)	5,227	1,639	3,613
<b>Total:</b>	<b>33,340</b>	<b>28,986</b>	<b>41,874</b>

\* In addition to the annual subvention, a funding allocation of \$27 million was provided to SF&OC in 2016-17 for (i) the continuous career development support to the serving and retired athletes; (ii) supporting the anti-doping work and relevant promotional activities; and (iii) the longer term planning of maintenance and repair programmes for Olympic House which houses the offices of SF&OC and NSAs.

### NSAs

- (i) The amount of funding provided to respective NSAs under SSS in the past 3 financial years from 2016-17 to 2018-19 are set out in **Annex I**.
  - (ii) The amount of funding under the ASDF approved for respective NSAs in the past 3 financial years from 2016-17 to 2018-19 are set out in **Annex II**.
- b) The Government has established procedures for handling complaints. In the past 3 years, a total of 9 complaints against 5 NSAs were received by HAB of which 8 were found to be unsubstantiated while 1 was found substantiated. Separately, a total of 156 complaints against 42 NSAs were received by LCSD during the same period, of which 148 were found to be unsubstantiated and 8 were found substantiated. For the substantiated cases, NSAs concerned have implemented improvement measures as appropriate. Breakdown of the complaint cases against NSAs received by HAB and LCSD in the past 3 years are set out in **Annex III**.
- c) NSAs are the governing bodies of local sports established with the objective of promoting and developing their disciplines in Hong Kong. NSAs are affiliated to SF&OC as well as to their respective International or Asian Federations and they should adhere to the rules and regulations as laid down by the respective International or Asian Federations in organising and operating sports events. The Government respects the full autonomy and professionalism of NSAs in delivering the sports events and we trust SF&OC and respective NSAs would make suitable arrangements to cater for the needs of athletes and provide them with appropriate assistance when participating in sports events. In general, NSAs would provide basic first-aid services for sports events while accompanying medical personnel would be arranged where necessary to ensure the safety of participating athletes in particular for those high risk events.

According to the Subvention Agreement signed between LCSD and respective NSAs, NSAs are required to effect and keep in force a public liability policy of insurance exclusively for the Agreement in the joint names of the Government and respective NSAs for all the activities in the insured sum of not less than HK\$6.5 million for the occurrence of any single accident. In order to strengthen the organisation and sports management of the NSAs in organising sports events, the Government conducts seminars on relevant topics for NSAs' staff from time to time. NSAs are also encouraged to equip themselves with first-aid device, such as automated external defibrillator, during sports events to enhance the safety of athletes and participants. Besides, they are required to report any accidents with injury as soon as possible to enable LCSD to take appropriate follow-up actions.

**Subvention to NSAs under SSS from 2016-17 to 2018-19**

	<b>NSAs</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
1.	Hong Kong Archery Association	2,228	2,288	2,726
2.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	5,656	5,871	6,840
3.	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	14,868	15,264	17,350
4.	The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	4,964	5,196	5,597
5.	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	11,438	11,281	12,511
6.	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	2,318	2,444	3,066
7.	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	1,186	1,219	1,489
8.	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	1,507	1,521	1,625
9.	The Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	3,630	3,788	4,158
10.	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	2,121	2,781	2,400
11.	Cricket Hong Kong Limited	3,323	3,437	3,854
12.	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	9,201	12,644	10,913
13.	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	3,666	4,451	4,220
14.	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	2,444	2,473	2,805
15.	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	2,555	2,621	2,952
16.	Hong Kong Fencing Association	5,496	5,706	6,253
17.	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	19,087	19,665	19,852
18.	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	1,902	1,936	2,193
19.	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	1,970	2,002	2,324
20.	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	4,769	4,890	5,311

	<b>NSAs</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
21.	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	6,368	6,522	7,336
22.	The Hong Kong Hockey Association	2,871	2,937	3,215
23.	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	1,738	1,847	2,380
24.	The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	3,308	3,516	4,005
25.	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,781	1,823	2,027
26.	Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	712	863	1,127
27.	Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	1,013	1,039	1,439
28.	Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited <sup>Note</sup>	N.A.	1,367	1,518
29.	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	2,871	2,953	3,274
30.	The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	4,713	4,702	5,416
31.	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	3,344	3,450	4,042
32.	Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	1,439	1,272	1,603
33.	Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	1,483	1,528	1,870
34.	Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	3,174	3,287	3,625
35.	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	2,431	2,951	3,372
36.	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	6,337	6,608	7,367
37.	Hong Kong Rugby Union	5,075	5,193	5,551
38.	Hong Kong Sailing Federation	1,103	1,145	1,646
39.	The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	7,172	7,453	7,607
40.	Hong Kong Shooting Association	2,977	3,048	3,432
41.	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	1,285	1,406	1,670
42.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	1,555	1,597	1,675
43.	Hong Kong Softball Association	2,298	2,603	2,689

	NSAs	2016-17 (\$'000)	2017-18 (\$'000)	2018-19 (\$'000)
44.	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	966	1,303	1,771
45.	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	7,890	8,216	9,360
46.	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	8,320	8,645	8,274
47.	Hong Kong Squash	12,760	12,795	13,902
48.	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	9,804	10,100	10,509
49.	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	13,718	12,776	16,351
50.	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	2,362	2,419	2,888
51.	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	10,464	11,378	12,459
52.	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	2,412	2,508	2,937
53.	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	4,551	4,759	3,781
54.	Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	1,216	1,277	1,286
55.	The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,100	1,322	1,157
56.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	10,389	10,950	11,863
57.	Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	797	815	1,170
58.	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	1,072	1,114	1,383
59.	Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	7,457	7,691	7,911
60.	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	3,901	3,952	4,276
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>268,556</b>	<b>282,608</b>	<b>307,603</b>

Note Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited became one of the NSAs under SSS starting from 2017-18.

**Approved Funding to NSAs under ASDF  
from 2016-17 to 2018-19 (as at 28 February 2019)**

	NSAs	2016-17 (\$'000)	2017-18 (\$'000)	2018-19 (\$'000)
1.	Hong Kong Archery Association	250	540	785
2.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	250	250	1,250
3.	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	0	0	1,000
4.	The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	2,163	6,679	350
5.	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	276	837	634
6.	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	0	0	95
7.	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	219	241	350
8.	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	250	350	350
9.	Hong Kong Contract Bridge Association Limited	250	1,136	250
10.	Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	785	3,040	1,762
11.	Hong Kong Chinese Chess Association	110	0	0
12.	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	0	1,000	218
13.	Cricket Hong Kong Limited	1,270	1,532	1,685
14.	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	3,611	5,050	3,400
15.	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	1,363	1,498	1,070
16.	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	250	250	250
17.	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	1,540	2,290	1,350
18.	Hong Kong Fencing Association	1,250	250	350
19.	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	25,429	25,742	25,250
20.	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	217	350	350

	<b>NSAs</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
21.	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	1,175	1,720	949
22.	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	400	350	400
23.	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,500	2,500	3,100
24.	The Hong Kong Hockey Association	2,300	2,477	400
25.	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	1,500	400	400
26.	The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	2,910	3,450	1,150
27.	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	0	0	1,050
28.	Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	0	0	0
29.	Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	350	350	400
30.	Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited	260	717	1,192
31.	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	250	250	350
32.	The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	0	0	283
33.	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	250	1,250	1,250
34.	Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	625	1,000	1,000
35.	Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	250	250	350
36.	Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	0	152	1,088
37.	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	350	350	1,170
38.	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	400	400	1,200
39.	Hong Kong Rugby Union	400	350	1,233
40.	Hong Kong Sailing Federation	400	2,000	1,192
41.	The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	698	4,881	250
42.	Hong Kong Shooting Association	580	1,082	250
43.	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	364	1,164	400

	<b>NSAs</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
44.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	1,078	890	350
45.	Hong Kong Softball Association	344	1,247	513
46.	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	29	0	196
47.	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	250	1,345	250
48.	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	4,839	4,012	5,323
49.	Hong Kong Squash	2,850	1,900	1,900
50.	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	1,500	1,500	350
51.	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	400	1,250	350
52.	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	798	906	204
53.	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	400	400	400
54.	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	2,350	350	3,914
55.	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	830	1,046	1,250
56.	Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	151	165	171
57.	The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	0	1,401	0
58.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	3,300	4,700	4,262
59.	Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	242	347	350
60.	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	239	875	1,400
61.	Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	350	350	350
62.	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	0	0	0
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>74,395</b>	<b>98,812</b>	<b>81,339</b>



**(A) Complaint cases against NSAs received by HAB from 2016-17 to 2018-19:**

	Nature of Complaints NSA	Organisation of Programme		Conduct of Coach/ Staff		Corporate Governance		Selection of Athletes		Grand Total		
		U-S	S	U-S	S	U-S	S	U-S	S	U-S	S	Total
1.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	4	1							4	1	5
2.	Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited			1						1		1
3.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China	1								1		1
4.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited							1		1		1
5.	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited			1						1		1
	<b>Grand Total:</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>

Note:

U-S: Unsubstantiated complaint

S: Substantiated complaint

**(B) Complaint cases against NSAs received by LCSD from 2016-17 to 2018-19:**

	Nature of Complaints NSA	Organisation of programme		Conduct of Coach/ Staff		Corporate Governance		Selection of athletes		Grand total		
		U-S	S	U-S	S	U-S	S	U-S	S	U-S	S	Total
1.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	2				1				3		3
2.	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	2		1						3		3
3.	The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	2		1						3		3
4.	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	5		8						13		13
5.	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	2								2		2

	Nature of Complaints NSA	Organisation of programme		Conduct of Coach/ Staff		Corporate Governance		Selection of athletes		Grand total		
		U-S	S	U-S	S	U-S	S	U-S	S	U-S	S	Total
6.	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	1								1		1
7.	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	5				2				7		7
8.	The Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	2	1			1				3	1	4
9.	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	3								3		3
10.	Cricket Hong Kong Limited							1		1		1
11.	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	3	1			1				4	1	5
12.	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited					1				1		1
13.	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association					1				1		1
14.	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation							2		2		2
15.	Hong Kong Fencing Association	1								1		1
16.	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	3			3					3	3	6
17.	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	6		2		1				9		9
18.	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited					1				1		1
19.	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	1								1		1
20.	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	1		3		1				5		5

	Nature of Complaints	Organisation of programme		Conduct of Coach/ Staff		Corporate Governance		Selection of athletes		Grand total		
		U-S	S	U-S	S	U-S	S	U-S	S	U-S	S	Total
21.	The Hong Kong Hockey Association					2				2		2
22.	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	1								1		1
23.	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	2		1	1	6		11		20	1	21
24.	Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	1				3	1			4	1	5
25.	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited					1				1		1
26.	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	2		1		3		1		7		7
27.	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association					1				1		1
28.	Hong Kong Rugby Union	1		1						2		2
29.	Hong Kong Sailing Federation					1				1		1
30.	The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	2						1		3		3
31.	Hong Kong Shooting Association					1				1		1
32.	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	3					1			3	1	4
33.	Hong Kong Softball Association	1				1				2		2
34.	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled							1		1		1
35.	Hong Kong Squash			1						1		1
36.	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	3		2				1		6		6

	Nature of Complaints NSA	Organisation of programme		Conduct of Coach/ Staff		Corporate Governance		Selection of athletes		Grand total		
		U-S	S	U-S	S	U-S	S	U-S	S	U-S	S	Total
37.	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	1								1		1
38.	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	3		2		10		1		16		16
39.	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited					1				1		1
40.	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	3								3		3
41.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited					1				1		1
42.	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	2		1						3		3
<b>Grand Total:</b>		<b>64</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>156</b>

Note:

U-S: Unsubstantiated complaint

S: Substantiated complaint

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB221****(Question Serial No. 4442)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

(1) What were the names of activities/programmes launched by the Government in co-operation with the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education (CPCE) and the Commission on Youth (CoY) for the promotion of national education among the public in 2017-18 and 2018-19? What was the total amount of annual funding received by the CPCE and the CoY? What was the number of members of the public to whom the national education was successfully promoted? What were the details of and the total amount of expenditure involved in those activities and programmes? (2) How did the Government promote national education among young people through the CPCE and the CoY in 2018-19? What was the estimated expenditure? What were the approaches to and the scope of themes for the promotion of national education? What was the expected number of young participants in the activities?

Asked by: Hon KWONG Chun-yu (LegCo internal reference no.: 71)Reply:

The Home Affairs Bureau has been working closely with relevant stakeholders (including the Youth Development Commission (YDC) and the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education (CPCE)) in promoting national education outside schools and in the community. The relevant expenditure in the past 2 years is tabulated below -

<b>Year</b>	<b>Amount (\$ million)</b>
2017-18 Actual Expenditure	51.0
2018-19 Revised Estimate	49.5

The programmes and activities for the promotion of national education include providing sponsorship to community organisations, non-governmental organisations and District Councils for organising national education activities, including youth exchange programmes in the Mainland; producing publicity programmes and materials through publications,

exhibitions or seminars on relevant themes (e.g. Basic Law); disseminating information through Facebook pages and websites; as well as providing relevant reference materials in the Civic Education Resource Centre.

While we do not have information on the number of viewers of our messages, TV programmes or publications under the promotional programmes, there were about 39 000 and 43 000 members of the public participating in the Basic Law promotional activities organised by CPCE, or the Mainland youth exchange programmes sponsored by the YDC (or the former Commission on Youth) in 2017-18 and 2018-19 respectively.

The estimated provision in 2019-20 for promoting national education is \$47.0 million. Programmes and activities to be carried out will be planned by the CPCE, YDC and the sponsored organisations.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB222****(Question Serial No. 4445)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expensesProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Regarding the operation of the Youth Square, please advise us of: a) the utilisation rate of the facilities and visitor flow in relation to the facilities in the Youth Square in the past 3 years; b) the respective total amounts of expenditure and revenue of the Youth Square in the past 3 years; and c) whether consideration has been given to enhancing the facilities in the Youth Square?

Asked by: Hon KWONG Chun-yu (LegCo internal reference no.: 74)Reply:

a) Information relating to the utilisation rate of key facilities of Youth Square (YS) and the visitor flow in the past 3 years is as follows -

Contract Year <sup>Note</sup>	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 (up to December 2018)
<b>Utilisation Rates</b>			
Y Theatre	92.2%	97.2%	97%
Y Studio	83.9%	83.9%	86%
Office Units	97.1%	100%	95.5%
Retail Unis	99.3%	93.5%	99.2%
Y Loft (Hostel)	82.0%	84.7%	82.9%
Visitor flow	1 503 541	1 695 137	1 286 192

<sup>Note</sup> Contract year for 2016-17 was from May 2016 to March 2017. Contract year for 2017-18 and subsequent years is from April to March of the following year.

b) Expenditure and revenue of YS in the past 3 years is as follows -

Financial Year	2016-17 (Actual) (\$ million)	2017-18 (Actual) (\$ million)	2018-19 (Revised Estimate) (\$ million)
Expenditure	83.7	78	85
Revenue	43.7	44.5	45.6

c) YS is an important platform for the Government to pursue its youth development objectives. Since the opening of the YS, the utilisation rates of the facilities have been improving. The majority of YS facilities have achieved high utilisation rates as indicated in a) above. YS will continue to serve as a focal point for youth development activities in Hong Kong; Home Affairs Bureau maintains an open mind on, and stands ready to explore, how its facilities may be further enhanced.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB223**

**(Question Serial No. 4449)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Government set up the \$300 million Youth Development Fund in July 2016. How many cases were approved in the past 3 years? Please provide a detailed list of projects, the amount and duration of each project, and the number of successful applications involved in the development of the Greater Bay Area.

Asked by: Hon KWONG Chun-yu (LegCo internal reference no.: 80)

Reply:

In 2016, the Government set up the \$300 million Youth Development Fund (YDF) with the aim of collaborating with non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to assist young people in starting their businesses and to support youth development activities. During the first round of applications for the Entrepreneurship Matching Fund (EMF) under the YDF, matching grants totalling \$24.31 million were allocated to 9 NGOs to support youth start-up projects. Around 100 teams have been recruited by the NGOs and about 190 young entrepreneurs are starting their own businesses with the support of the EMF. Each start-up project may receive funding for a maximum of 3 years after it has fulfilled the relevant requirement on business registration within the prescribed time limit. According to information provided by the NGOs, so far at least 5 teams of youth entrepreneurs have already expanded their business to the Mainland cities of the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area. A list of the funded NGOs and their respective funding amount is at Annex.

**Projects Approved under the Entrepreneurship Matching Fund in 2016-17**

	<b>Organisation</b>	<b>Project Approved</b>	<b>Approved Funding (\$'000)</b>
1	Hong Kong New Generation Cultural Association Limited	NewGen Innovation & Entrepreneurship Supporting Scheme 2016-17	3,300
2	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals	YI <sup>2</sup> (Youth. Innovation. Inclusion)	1,650
3	Act Plus Education Foundation Limited	Hong Kong Ani-Com & Games Entrepreneurship Program	3,300
4	Hong Kong United Youth Association Limited	Hong Kong Cultural and Creativity Sets Sail - Funding Programme for Young Entrepreneurs	3,300
5	Kowloon Federation of Associations	Youth Business Shadowing Scheme	3,300
6	The Hong Kong Chinese Importers' & Exporters' Association	Youth Aspirations - I am the boss	3,300
7	The Society of Rehabilitation and Crime Prevention, Hong Kong	Startup90s	660
8	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups	One-stop Supportive Scheme for Young Entrepreneurs by SIC	3,300
9	Hong Kong WuYi Youth Association Limited	HK Young Entrepreneur Coaching Programme	2,200
<b>Total</b>			<b>24,310</b>

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB224**

**(Question Serial No. 4452)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Government introduced the Space Sharing Scheme for Youth in the 2017 Policy Address for young end users, especially those engaged in innovation & technology, creative industries and arts & culture. Please provide, by district, the floor area of premises rented out in terms of square feet as shared space by participating owners and its occupancy/vacancy rate ever since the Scheme has been implemented for nearly 2 years.

Asked by: Hon KWONG Chun-yu (LegCo internal reference no.: 83)

Reply:

The Space Sharing Scheme for Youth (the Scheme) was launched in late 2017, and is premised upon tripartite collaboration among the business sector, non-governmental organisations (NGOs) and the Government to help young people who aspire to set up their own businesses, especially those in up-and-coming industries, through the provision of working space at affordable rental. Under the Scheme, owners of revitalised industrial buildings and commercial buildings rent out floor area to NGOs serving as operating agencies at a rent no more than one-third of the market rental for the provision of working space. Alternatively, some owners also choose to operate such space directly on their own. Operating agencies in turn charge the young end users rental no more than half of comparable market rental. Operating agencies are free to recruit young end users and operate the properties as they see fit, so long as they comply with the basic terms of the Scheme and the terms of collaboration with the property owners. The Government serves as an active facilitator (e.g. setting the parameters / basic terms of the Scheme, matching participants with operating agencies where necessary, promoting the Scheme and its success stories through various channels), and does not provide any funding to property owners or operating agencies for the purpose of their participation in the Scheme.

Since the launch of the Scheme, 7 properties have commenced operation and are running in full swing, benefiting over 1 300 young entrepreneurs from sectors including innovation and

technology, creative industries, digital media and social enterprises, as well as young artists. Recently, 5 projects have also been added to the Scheme. Apart from working space provided at concessionary rental, property owners and NGOs joining the Scheme also offer a wide spectrum of entrepreneurial support to help young people start their own businesses. We will carry on with the tripartite partnership among the private sector, NGOs and the Government and actively liaise with property owners and NGOs interested in joining the Scheme.

Details of the properties under the Scheme are as follows –

Shared space already in operation

<b>Property Owner</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Operating Agency</b>	<b>Gross floor area (square feet)</b>
Emperor Group	Mustard Seed Co-working Space Emperor Group Centre, 288 Hennessy Road, Wanchai	Operated by the property owner	3 000
Hip Shing Hong (Holdings) Co. Ltd.	Po Leung Kuk C <sup>3</sup> Co-Working Space for Youth Genesis, 33-35 Wong Chuk Hang Road	Po Leung Kuk	5 560
HKR International Ltd	Smart-Space 8 CDW Building, 388 Castle Peak Road, Tsuen Wan	Cyberport	20 000
Prompt Trading Ltd.	ADC Artspace (Po Shau Centre) Po Shau Centre, 115 How Ming Street, Kwun Tong	Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC)	5 028
Sino Group	ADC Artspace (Pan Asia Centre) Pan Asia Centre, 137 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong	HKADC	11 004
Stan Group (Holdings) Limited	The Wave (Co-working Space) 4 Hing Yip Street, Kwun Tong	Operated by Property Owner	22 342
Sun Hung Kai Properties Ltd.	INDEX Infotech Centre, 21 Hung To Road, Kwun Tong	Federation of Hong Kong Industries	5 614

Shared space recently added to the Scheme

<b>Property Owner</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Operating Agency</b>	<b>Gross floor area (square feet)</b>
Gaw Capital Asset Management (HK) Limited and Pioneer Global Group Ltd.	SPACES 133 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong	The Hong Kong Council of Social Service, International Workplace Group (Regus)	8 000
The Glorious Sun Group and The Rays Group	The Oasis The Rays, 71 Hung To Road, Kwun Tong	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals	7 285
Henderson Land Development Company Limited	The Globe, 79 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan	HKADC, Arts with the Disabled Association Hong Kong	7 490
Lawsgroup	D2 Place, 9 Cheung Yee Street, Lai Chi Kok	Operated by Property Owner	22 000
Swire Properties Limited	Blueprint Dorset House, Quarry Bay	Operated by Property Owner	To be confirmed

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB225**

**(Question Serial No. 7240)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education; (3) District, Community and Public Relations; (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing; (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the use of social networking, please inform this Committee of:

1. the expenditure on and the staffing establishment of the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) for publicity through social networking in the past 3 years;
2. the criteria adopted by the HAB for assessing the effectiveness of the above publicity work and determining whether the funding is appropriately used.

Asked by: Hon KWONG Chun-yu (LegCo internal reference no.: 91)

Reply:

1. The expenditure incurred by the Home Affairs Bureau for social networking publicity in FY2016-17, FY2017-18 and FY2018-19 (up to 28 Feb 2019) are \$3.744M, \$4.302M and \$4.069M respectively. The figures have excluded the expenses which cannot be separated from the lump sum contracts.

The daily operation of HAB's internet and social media platforms including website, Facebook, YouTube, Instagram, etc. are mainly absorbed by the existing staff as parts of their regular duties.

2. Internet and social media provide effective channels for broad as well as targeted penetration into the community to enhance the publicity and transparency of the Bureau's programmes and activities. HAB monitors regularly the responses of the general public to its internet and social media platforms (e.g. number of visitors, subscribers, clicks and "likes"; as well as number of posts and interactions such as comments, sharing and following up) to review their effectiveness in enhancing our communication with the public.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB226****(Question Serial No. 3433)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment LicensingControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- 1) Please list the details of major international sports events supported and held by the Government in the past 3 years, including the event date, the expenditure involved, the number of participants, etc.
- 2) Please list the major international sports events that have selected Hong Kong as a regular venue more than 5 years in a row.

Asked by: Hon LAM Kin-fung, Jeffrey (LegCo internal reference no.: 69)Reply:

- 1) The details of "M" Mark events held in the past 3 years are listed as follows:

	<b>Event</b>	<b>No. of participants (teams)</b>	<b>No. of spectators</b>	<b>Actual expenditure* (million)</b>
<b>2016</b>				
1.	Standard Chartered Hong Kong Marathon	74 000	9 000	N.A.
2.	UCI Track Cycling World Cup Hong Kong	320	6 700	\$7.97
3.	LONGINES Masters of Hong Kong (Equestrian)	28	18 000	N.A.
4.	Cathay Pacific/HSBC Hong Kong Sevens (Rugby)	(28)	120 000	N.A.
5.	The 9th Hong Kong DanceSport Festival – WDSF GrandSlam Hong Kong 2016	218	3 430	\$2.26

	<b>Event</b>	<b>No. of participants (teams)</b>	<b>No. of spectators</b>	<b>Actual expenditure* (million)</b>
6.	FIVB Volleyball World Grand Prix – Hong Kong presented by A.S. Watson Group	(4)	32 500	\$13.4
7.	CCB (Asia) Hong Kong International Dragon Boat Races	6 650	46 000	N.A.
8.	Cathay Pacific Sun Kung Kai Financial Hong Kong Squash Open	111	2 430	\$4.95
9.	Prudential Hong Kong Tennis Open	60	57 100	\$34.41
10.	New World Harbour Race	2 800	1 800	N.A.
11.	UBS Hong Kong Open (Golf)	120	46 700	N.A.
12.	YONEX-SUNRISE Hong Kong Open Badminton Championships	290	24 380	\$10.54
<b>2017</b>				
1.	Standard Chartered Hong Kong Marathon	74 400	15 000	N.A.
2.	LONGINES Masters of Hong Kong (Equestrian)	28	21 000	N.A.
3.	Cathay Pacific/HSBC Hong Kong Sevens (Rugby)	(28)	120 000	N.A.
4.	2017 UCI Track Cycling World Championships presented by Tissot	371	15 376	\$15.39
5.	The 10 <sup>th</sup> Hong Kong DanceSport Festival – WDSF GrandSlam Hong Kong 2017	580	8 948	\$2.37
6.	FIVB Volleyball World Grand Prix – Hong Kong 2017 presented by A.S. Watson Group	(4)	30 413	\$15.61
7.	CCB (Asia) Hong Kong International Dragon Boat Races	(164)	66 015	N.A.
8.	Prudential Hong Kong Tennis Open	51	69 261	\$40.24
9.	New World Harbour Race	2 940	1 800	N.A.
10.	UBS Hong Kong Open (Golf)	132	45 000	N.A.
11.	ICF Canoe Ocean Racing World Championships – Hong Kong 2017	218	2 500	\$3.57
12.	Cathay Pacific Sun Hung Kai Financial Hong Kong Squash Open 2017	112	2 500	\$5
13.	YONEX-SUNRISE Hong Kong Open Badminton Championships	297	29 692	\$10.87



	<b>Event</b>	<b>No. of participants (teams)</b>	<b>No. of spectators</b>	<b>Actual expenditure* (million)</b>
<b>2018</b>				
1.	Standard Chartered Hong Kong Marathon	78 227	10 000	N.A.
2.	Volvo Ocean Race - Hong Kong Stopover	(7)	103 058	N.A.
3.	LONGINES Masters of Hong Kong (Equestrian)	28	30 000	N.A.
4.	Cathay Pacific/HSBC Hong Kong Sevens (Rugby)	(28)	114 146	N.A.
5.	FIVB Volleyball Nations League 2018 – Hong Kong presented by China Life (Overseas)	(4)	31 308	\$15.72
6.	CCB (Asia) Hong Kong International Dragon Boat Races	(164)	66 015	N.A.
7.	Everbright Sun Hung Kai Hong Kong Squash Open 2018	110	2 500	N.A.
8.	Prudential Hong Kong Tennis Open	63	71 790	\$38.28
10.	New World Harbour Race	3 358	1 300	N.A.
11.	Honma Hong Kong Open (Golf)	132	49 263	N.A.
12.	YONEX-SUNRISE Hong Kong Open Badminton Championships	290	29 000	\$11.22
13.	CGSE• Million Tinkle World Men Championships (Bowling)	265	1 300	N.A.

\* Some organisers did not apply for funding support under the “M” Mark system and was not required to provide budget of the event to the Home Affairs Bureau.

2) There are 9 events which have received “M” Mark for 5 consecutive years, including the Hong Kong Marathon, Masters of Hong Kong (Equestrian), Hong Kong Sevens (Rugby), Hong Kong International Dragon Boat Races, Hong Kong Squash Open, Hong Kong Tennis Open, Harbour Race (Swimming), Hong Kong Open (Golf) and Hong Kong Open Badminton Championships.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB227****(Question Serial No. 4417)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education; (3) District, Community and Public Relations; (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing; (5) CultureControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

What were the programmes, ranks and number of operators, operating costs, advertising expenses of the Government on social media, i.e. Facebook and YouTube, in the past year? Please provide (i) the top-ranked and (ii) the bottom-ranked posts on the department's Facebook page, as well as (iii) their average rates of interaction in the past year.

Asked by: Hon LAU Ip-keung, Kenneth (LegCo internal reference no.: 504)Reply:

(a) The programmes, ranks and number of operators, operating cost and advertising expense of the Home Affairs Bureau on social media, i.e. Facebook and YouTube, in 2018-19 (up to 28 Feb 2019) are tabulated as follows:

Programme	Social Media (Facebook/YouTube)	Rank and Number of Operators	Operating Cost (HK\$)	Advertising Expense (HK\$)
Home Affairs Bureau	Facebook	- 1 Forum Manager (as part of regular duties) - 1 Assistant Forum Manager (as part of regular duties) - a service contractor	431,000	69,008
	YouTube	1 Assistant Forum Manager (as part of regular duties)	The daily operation is handled by existing staff and no additional cost is incurred.	Nil

Programme	Social Media (Facebook/YouTube)	Rank and Number of Operators	Operating Cost (HK\$)	Advertising Expense (HK\$)
Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education	Facebook	- 1 Executive Officer (as part of regular duties) - a service contractor	110,400 The service contractor is paid a lump sum and there is no separate item for operating and advertisement expenses.	
	YouTube	1 Executive Officer (as part of regular duties)	The daily operation is handled by existing staff and no additional cost is incurred.	Nil
Commission on Youth (ceased updating since April 2018)	Facebook	1 Executive Officer / Executive Manager (as part of regular duties)	The daily operation is handled by existing staff and no additional cost is incurred.	Nil
Family Council	Facebook	Contractors for organising the 2017/18 Family-Friendly Employers Award Scheme (from 1 Mar to 21 Aug 2018) and Naming Competition for "The But's Family" (from 22 Aug 2018 to 28 Feb 2019) are required to provide Facebook management service.	529,140	18,594
	YouTube	1 Executive Assistant (as part of regular duties)	The daily operation is handled by existing staff and no additional cost is incurred.	250,000
Lord Wilson Heritage Trust	Facebook	1 Executive Officer and 1 Executive Assistant (as part of regular duties)	The daily operation is handled by existing staff and no additional cost is incurred.	Nil
	YouTube			

Programme	Social Media (Facebook/YouTube)	Rank and Number of Operators	Operating Cost (HK\$)	Advertising Expense (HK\$)
Service Corps	Facebook	1 Executive Assistant (as part of regular duties)	The daily operation is handled by existing staff and no additional cost is incurred.	84,800
The Hong Kong Jockey Club Music and Dance Fund	Facebook	1 Executive Officer (as part of regular duties)	The daily operation is handled by existing staff and no additional cost is incurred.	Nil
Youth Square	Facebook YouTube	The Management and Operation Services Contractor of Youth Square is required to provide Facebook and YouTube management service.	The Management and Operation Services Contractor of Youth Square is required to provide various services for Youth Square, including management of its social media platforms. The contractor is paid a lump sum management fee, and there is no separate item for operating and advertisement expenses.	

(b) The top-ranked post, bottom-ranked post and the average rate of interaction on the Facebook pages in 2018-19 (up to 28 Feb 2019) are as follows:

Facebook Name	Top-ranked Post	Bottom-ranked Post	Average Rate of Interaction
民政事務局 Home Affairs Bureau HK	【文化傳承 – 非遺系列】客家麒麟 堅守仁美	2019 CNY Video	258
公民教育委員會 Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education	「驚喜送好禮」 – 2018年11月	Sharing the post of news.gov.hk about Tai Kwun, Centre for Heritage and Arts	410
Commission on Youth (ceased updating since April 2018)	【香港青年發展策略：公眾參與報告】	【慶祝香港特別行政區成立二十周年青年大使計劃】 國際青年交流 (新加坡)	421

Facebook Name	Top-ranked Post	Bottom-ranked Post	Average Rate of Interaction
家庭議會 Family Council	Public Voting for my Favourite Family-Friendly Employment Practices (2nd stage)	The Happy Family Info Hub was awarded the “2017 Meritorious Website Contest”	198
香港青年服務團 Service Corps	Recruitment of Service Corps Phase IX, 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester delegates	Christmas blessing post	189
衛奕信勳爵文物信託 Lord Wilson Heritage Trust	【25周年文物導賞遊系列】遠足·香港(下): 鯉魚門礦場	【衛奕信勳爵文物信託銀禧誌慶特約:《香港風物誌》探視香港傳統文化有趣面】	1 313
香港賽馬會音樂及舞蹈信託基金 The Hong Kong Jockey Club Music and Dance Fund	【香港賽馬會音樂及舞蹈信託基金 — 獎學金計劃2019-20】	【FINAL CALL! 香港賽馬會音樂及舞蹈信託基金 — 獎學金計劃2019-20】	535
青年廣場 Youth Square	Youth Square Book Crossing Festival 2018 Video	AGA, Happy New Year! Video (Kidults)	449

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB228**

**(Question Serial No. 3659)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) District, Community and Public Relations

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. Please list the amount of expenditure on and the details of public education, counselling and treatment services as well as other activities in addressing gambling problems in 2018-19.
2. Were there any new work plans against gambling problems drawn up under the Ping Wo Fund in 2018-19? If yes, what were the details?
3. Please list the amount of estimated expenditure on and the details of public education, counselling and treatment services as well as other activities in addressing gambling problems in 2019-20.

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 24)

Reply:

1. In 2003, the Government established the Ping Wo Fund (PWF) to finance various preventive and remedial measures for problems arising from gambling. Details of the various measures taken last year are set out below.
  - (a) Counselling and treatment services for people with gambling disorder and those affected by them:

The PWF provided a total funding of about \$22 million for supporting the operation of 4 counselling and treatment centres in 2018.
  - (b) Public education and other publicity measures to prevent and alleviate problems relating to gambling:

The PWF provided funding support for non-profit-making organisations, statutory bodies and schools to organise public education and publicity programmes or activities to prevent or tackle gambling-related problems, through 2 annual funding schemes, namely the PWF Sponsorship Scheme and the PWF School Project Grants. Around \$5.3 million was committed for a total of 81 community and school projects in 2018.

Noting the strategic importance of raising public awareness of gambling-related problems in the peak of mega football events, the PWF had, in the run-up to the 2018 World Cup, organised a territory-wide public education and publicity campaign with the theme of “Enjoy the Game, Say No to Gambling”. The total spending for the above campaign was \$6.4 million.

2. and 3. In 2019, we will continue and enhance as appropriate the counselling and treatment services as well as the public educational and publicity activities –

(a) Counselling and treatment services:

A total funding of about \$23 million will be provided to support the operation of 4 counselling and treatment centres, covering both baseline services and other enhanced services, such as online counselling and treatment services, and outreaching services for street gamblers and specific industries; and

(b) Public education and other publicity measures:

A total of \$6 million has been earmarked for the PWF Sponsorship Scheme and the PWF School Project Grants. Around \$4 million has been set aside for enhancing public education, publicity and promotion through both online media and traditional media.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB229****(Question Serial No. 3663)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (3) District, Community and Public RelationsControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

1. Regarding the number of data subjects and their curriculum vitae contained in the Central Personality Index (CPI), please provide the number and percentage of persons in each of the following age groups in the CPI; and the number and percentage of persons in the relevant age groups appointed to advisory or statutory bodies in 2016, 2017 and 2018.

Age	Number of persons / % in the CPI	Number of persons / % appointed to advisory or statutory bodies
Below 24		
25-34		
35-44		
45-54		
55-65		
Over 66		

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 28)Reply:

1. The number and percentage of persons with age information in the Central Personality Index database from 2016 to 2018 are as follows -

As at 31 December of the year	2016	2017	2018
Persons with age information	15 189	14 893	15 922
Below 24	81 (0.5%)	141 (0.9%)	421 (2.6%)
Aged 24-35	1 008 (6.6%)	1 140 (7.7%)	2 232 (14.0%)
Aged 36-44	1 553 (10.2%)	1 475 (9.9%)	1 456 (9.2%)
Aged 45-54	3 431 (22.6%)	3 191 (21.4%)	2 840 (17.8%)
Aged 55-65	5 915 (39.0%)	5 713 (38.4%)	5 416 (34.0%)
66 or above	3 201 (21.1%)	3 233 (21.7%)	3 557 (22.4%)



Note:

The above table only includes those persons with age information and who have, in the past 3 years, responded to the invitation for updating their curriculum vitae and/or served on boards and committees.

The number and percentage of appointed non-official members with age information in the advisory and statutory bodies from 2016 to 2018 are as follows -

<b>As at 31 December of the year</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Appointed non-official members with age information (by post-holders)	5 746	5 933	6 290
Below 24	24 (0.4%)	20 (0.3%)	27 (0.4%)
Aged 24-35	457 (8.0%)	444 (7.5%)	593 (9.5%)
Aged 36-44	1 126 (19.6%)	1 170 (19.7%)	1 295 (20.6%)
Aged 45-54	2 193 (38.1%)	2 192 (37.0%)	2 166 (34.4%)
Aged 55-65	1 734 (30.2%)	1 853 (31.2%)	1 919 (30.5%)
66 or above	212 (3.7%)	254 (4.3%)	290 (4.6%)

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB230**

**(Question Serial No. 3680)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In the Policy Address published in October 2017, it was announced that, in the following 6 years, an additional funding of \$216 million would be allocated to provide continuous support for the training of arts administrators. With regard to the training of arts administrators, please advise this Committee of the following:

- (a) what were the training programmes introduced in 2018-19 by the Government for arts administrators with different levels of experience? What were the respective amounts of expenditure involved in the above programmes?
- (b) what are the training programmes to be introduced in 2019-20 by the Government for arts administrators with different levels of experience? What are the respective amounts of expenditure to be involved in the above programmes?
- (c) did the Government take follow-up action to check whether participants of the programmes continued to work in the field of arts administration after training and evaluate the effectiveness of individual programmes? If yes, what are the findings? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 60)

Reply:

- (a) & (b) Arts administrator training programmes arranged by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) and the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC) in 2018-19 are set out below –

LCSD

- (i) two-year internship programme in LCSD;
- (ii) internship scheme for LCSD's Venue Partners and the Hong Kong Arts Festival Society;
- (iii) training opportunities for LCSD staff handling arts administration duties;

### HKADC

- (iv) attachment / internship opportunities in local organisations through the Arts Administration Internship Scheme for junior arts administrators;
- (v) internship and training opportunities for mid-level arts administrators and curators at museums and cultural organisations outside Hong Kong;
- (vi) financial allowance to employers to engage temporary staff substitute to cover the work of the staff selected for overseas attachments; and
- (vii) scholarships for arts administrators / curators to pursue a master's degree or professional training programmes in arts administration-related disciplines in Hong Kong, the Mainland and abroad.

The LCSD and HKADC have been provided with \$33.4 million in 2018-19 for implementing the aforementioned training programmes.

For 2019-20, we plan to continue the training programmes as outlined above with an estimated expenditure of \$36 million. In addition to the initiatives above, HKADC will also organise some intensive executive in-service training programmes for middle to senior arts administrators in Hong Kong in 2019-20.

- (c) The LCSD and HKADC have been collecting feedback from trainees and partner institutions. They also conduct surveys of the trainees on their career development. Among the respondents to the surveys for the programmes, our up-to-date estimate is that around 70% of the trainees pursued a career in arts and cultural profession or further academic study in relevant fields upon completion of their internships / training.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB231**

**(Question Serial No. 3681)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2019-20 that the Home Affairs Bureau will enhance the software in the arts and culture through arts programme development, audience building, arts education and manpower training, and nurturing a culture of donation and sponsorship in the arts community with an enhanced matching grants scheme. Please advise this Committee of:

- (a) the number of arts and cultural television (TV) programmes that the Government has produced in the past year, the channel(s) for these programmes to be broadcast, the expenditure involved and the audience size;
- (b) any specific plans to produce arts and cultural TV programmes in 2019-20 and the estimated expenditure involved;
- (c) any plans to reserve funding for launching a dedicated TV channel on arts and culture in order to provide TV programmes in this respect in 2019-20. If yes, what are the specific work plans, the estimated expenditure and the manpower involved? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 61)

Reply:

- (a) In 2018-19, the Hong Kong Arts Development Council (HKADC), with funding provided by the Government, co-presented an arts and cultural programme, namely, "*Artspiration*" with the Radio Television Hong Kong (RTHK). The estimated number of audience reached is 2.5 million. The total expenditure is estimated to be around \$1.5 million.
- (b) For the year 2019-20, the HKADC plans to continue its collaboration with RTHK on the production of "*Artspiration*". The estimated expenditure is around \$1.5 million.

- (c) The Home Affairs Bureau does not have plans to launch a TV channel on arts and culture in 2019-20.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB232**

**(Question Serial No. 3682)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Home Affairs Bureau will allocate resources to support the long-term development of football in Hong Kong. In this respect, please advise this Committee of:

- (a) the channels or schemes through which the Government provided funding support to district football teams;
- (b) the respective funding amounts to district football teams in 2017-18 and the respective estimated funding amounts to district football teams this year;
- (c) the criteria for determining the level of funding to district football teams; and
- (d) whether the Government has planned to promote futsal (football) this year. If yes, what are the details and the expenditure involved? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 69)

Reply:

- (a) The Government provided funding support to district football teams through the District Football Funding Scheme (DFFS).
- (b) & (c) Under the DFFS, the Home Affairs Bureau provides funding support to all district teams playing in the leagues of the Hong Kong Football Association (HKFA). The levels of funding in the 2017-18 football season for teams playing in the Hong Kong Premier League, First Division, Second Division and Third Division were \$1.5 million, \$500,000, \$350,000 and \$300,000 respectively. The levels of funding in the current football season for teams playing in the 4 divisions have increased by 10% to \$1.65 million, \$550,000, \$385,000 and \$330,000 respectively. Details are set out in the table below –

	2017-18		2018-19	
Division	District Team	Amount of funding (\$'000)	District Team	Amount of funding (\$'000)
Hong Kong Premier League	Southern	1,500	Southern	1,650
	Tai Po	1,500	Tai Po	1,650
	Yuen Long	1,500	Yuen Long	1,650
First Division	Eastern	500	Central & Western	550
	Kwun Tong	500	Eastern	550
	Sha Tin	500	Sha Tin	550
	Wan Chai	500	Wong Tai Sin	550
	Wong Tai Sin	500		
Second Division	Central & Western	350	Kowloon City	385
	Kowloon City	350	Kwun Tong	385
	Kwai Tsing	350	North	385
	Sai Kung	350	Sham Shui Po	385
	Sham Shui Po	350	Tuen Mun	385
	Tuen Mun	350	Wan Chai	385
	Yau Tsim Mong	350	Yau Tsim Mong	385
Third Division	Islands	300	Islands	330
	North	300	Kwai Tsing	330
	Tsuen Wan	300	Sai Kung	330
			Tsuen Wan	330
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>10,350</b>	<b>Total:</b>	<b>11,165</b>

For the 2019-20 football season, the levels of funding to be provided to district football teams will remain the same as the 2018-19 football season.

- (d) The HKFA received recurrent subvention through the Sports Subvention Scheme of the Leisure and Culture Services Department for the development and promotion of local football including futsal. The level of subvention for the HKFA in 2018-19 was around \$19.85 million, of which about \$3.76 million was for the promotion of futsal programmes.

To support the implementation of the HKFA Five-year Strategic Plan (the Plan), the Government has agreed to allocate a maximum of \$25 million annually to the HKFA for 5 years from 1 April 2015 to 31 March 2020. The funding provided is mainly used for subventing the creation of various posts to provide the administrative and technical capabilities required by the HKFA to implement the Plan. The subvented posts which are related to the development and promotion of local futsal include the Chief Executive Officer, Technical Director, Head of Football Development, Futsal Manager, Futsal Football Coach, Coach Education Manager and Referees Manager. In 2018-19, the Government approved the allocation of \$24.85 million to the HKFA for the implementation of the Plan.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB233**

**(Question Serial No. 3683)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Regarding the research studies on sports-related topics conducted by the Government in the past year, please provide the information of each study, including its objectives, the expenditure involved, its progress and the responsible organisation(s).
- (b) Does the Government have any plans and reserve any funding for research studies on subjects relating to local sports this year? If yes, what are the details of each study, including its objectives, the expenditure involved and the responsible organisation(s)? If no, what are the reasons?
- (c) Has the Government also considered developing a programme for community organisations to submit applications for conducting sports-related research studies this year? If yes, what are the details? If no, what measures does the Government have to promote the development of research studies on local sports?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 70)

Reply:

- (a) & (b) In 2017-18, Deloitte Advisory (Hong Kong) Limited was appointed to carry out a study on the demand and supply of sports facilities in Hong Kong and to make recommendations on future provision of sports facilities to serve Government's policy objectives on sports development. The consultancy is estimated to cost about \$6.7 million. We expect the study to be completed by 2019.
- (c) In line with established practice, we commission through an open, transparent and objective process research studies on specific sports-related subjects as and when the need arises. In this connection, organisations with the necessary expertise, knowledge and experience are welcome to submit proposals.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB234****(Question Serial No. 5445)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

1. Please tabulate respectively the number of applications for a judgment summons to recover the arrears of maintenance and costs, and the number of applications for an attachment of income order in the past 5 years. What were the number of successful cases in which the arrears were fully recovered and the total amount of arrears collected?
2. The Bureau is now conducting, through the Family Council, a some 18-month study on maintenance payment. What is its current progress?
3. Payees being defaulted on maintenance payments suffer a lot and they are thus facing emotional and financial pressure. Before a further proposal of enhancement initiatives is available upon completion of the study report, did the Bureau, in the past 2 years, have any short-term measures in place to address the issue of maintenance arrears? What were the specific measures and their results?

Asked by: Hon SHIU Ka-chun (LegCo internal reference no.: 190)Reply:

1. According to the statistics provided by the Judiciary, the number of judgment summons hearings and applications for Attachment of Income Orders (AIOs) in the past 5 years are as follows –

	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Number of Judgment Summons hearings	832	797	844	839	783
Number of applications for AIO	24	11	12	14	9
Number of AIOs made	13	17	7	13	14

Note: AIOs might not be made in the same year as the applications were received.

The Legal Aid Department (LAD) provides legal aid for eligible applicants who pass both the means and merits tests to recover arrears of maintenance. The number of judgment summons proceedings issued for cases handled by in-house lawyers of LAD is shown below:

	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Number of judgment summons proceedings issued	116	75	126	99	95
Number of cases closed	84	17	116	161	141
(i) Number of successful cases (%)	62 (74%)	8 (47%)	82 (71%)	104 (65%)	89 (63%)
(ii) Number of unsuccessful cases (%)	22 (26%)	9 (53%)	34 (29%)	57 (35%)	52 (37%)

Notes:

1. Cases may not be closed in the same year as the judgment summons proceedings were issued.
2. LAD does not maintain statistics on the number of judgment summons proceedings issued for cases handled by lawyers in private practice on LAD's panel.

Neither the Judiciary nor LAD keep statistics on the number of successful cases in which the arrears were fully recovered and the total amount of arrears collected.

2. The Government has commissioned through the Family Council a research team in June 2018 to conduct a consultancy study on various issues related to marriage and divorce, in order to facilitate our consideration of the way forward. A Working Group, as led by the Council Chairman with Council members and representatives from relevant bureaux/departments as members, was also set up to oversee the study. The research team regularly reports the progress of the Study to the Working Group. The consultancy study is expected to be completed in 18 months (late 2019/early 2020).
3. While the consultancy study is underway, the Government has implemented suitable measures in the past 2 years to facilitate the enforcement of maintenance orders, including the following –
  - (a) completion of a review of the Director of Legal Aid's first charge which covers the amount of monthly maintenance to be exempted. With the support of the Panel on Administration of Justice and Legal Services of the Legislative Council, the monthly exempted maintenance will be adjusted upwards from \$4,800 to \$8,660. It is expected that the proposed adjustment will take effect within the 2018-19 legislative session;
  - (b) the LAD and the Social Welfare Department (SWD) have strengthened co-operation in the processing of legal aid applications related to enforcement of maintenance orders and streamlined the existing referral procedures since 2018.

The streamlined referral procedures are considered effective in helping maintenance recipients. Applicants referred to LAD by SWD are provided with an application form for completion and return. This reduces the number of visits to LAD offices which otherwise will have to be made by the applicants, thereby saving their travelling time and related expenses. Moreover, as the necessary information and documents are included in the referral papers to LAD from SWD, the applicants need not submit the same information when returning their application forms to LAD. As such, LAD can process their applications immediately; and

- (c) The Home Affairs Bureau has conducted publicity and education programmes to enhance public understanding of the responsibilities of maintenance payers, rights of maintenance payees and services available to them when they are unable to receive maintenance payments.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB235****(Question Serial No. 5448)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- Over the past 20 years, the level of maintenance arrears in Hong Kong remained high. The Government introduced improvement measures many times but with limited success. According to the information from the Census and Statistics Department in 2016, the level of maintenance arrears stood at about 40%. As the existing measures fail to produce the desired effect, what strategies does the Bureau have to tackle the issue of maintenance in arrears?
- Please tabulate below the details of the projects approved with a funding amount through application under the Community Involvement Projects on Maintenance in the past 3 years:

Year	Name of applicant organisation	Name of approved project	Target district	Amount approved
2016				
2017				
2018				

Asked by: Hon SHIU Ka-chun (LegCo internal reference no.: 193)Reply:

1. The Government is committed to enhancing the effectiveness of the system of collection of maintenance payments and enforcement of maintenance orders. The measures taken to date include –
  - (a) relaxing the requirement for the Court to make attachment of income order to make the issuance procedure more flexible;
  - (b) imposing interest or surcharge against defaulting maintenance payers;
  - (c) upon request from legal professionals who could provide sufficient information, allowing designated government departments (i.e. Immigration Department, Transport Department and Housing Department) to disclose the addresses of maintenance payers against whom legal actions will be taken to recover arrears in maintenance; and
  - (d) launching publicity and education programmes to enhance public understanding of the responsibilities of maintenance payers, rights of maintenance payees and services available to them when they are unable to receive maintenance payments.

The Government has commissioned through the Family Council a research team in June 2018 to conduct a consultancy study on various issues related to marriage and divorce, in order to facilitate our consideration of the way forward. The consultancy study is expected to be completed in 18 months (late 2019/early 2020). While the consultancy study is underway, the Government will continue to review and implement suitable measures to facilitate the enforcement of maintenance orders, including the following–

- (a) completion of a review of the Director of Legal Aid's first charge which covers the amount of monthly maintenance to be exempted. With the support of the Panel on Administration of Justice and Legal Services of the Legislative Council, the monthly exempted maintenance will be adjusted upwards from \$4,800 to \$8,660. It is expected that the proposed adjustment will take effect within the 2018-19 legislative session;
  - (b) the Legal Aid Department and the Social Welfare Department have strengthened co-operation in the processing of legal aid applications related to enforcement of maintenance orders and streamlined the existing referral procedures; and
  - (c) the Home Affairs Bureau will continue to conduct publicity and education programmes to enhance public understanding of the responsibilities of maintenance payers, rights of maintenance payees and services available to them when they are unable to receive maintenance payments.
2. The details of the projects approved under the Community Involvement Projects on Maintenance in the past 3 years are tabulated below:

Year	Name of applicant organisation	Name of approved project*	Target district	Amount approved
2016-17	Caritas Hong Kong Community Development Service	離婚權與責社區教育	1. Eastern District 2. Sham Shui Po District 3. Kwai Tsing District	\$48,220
	The Lok Sin Tong Benevolent Society Kowloon	贍養費權責知多D	Kowloon City District	\$49,070
	Fung Ying Seen Koon	贍養費知多點	North District	\$9,000
	Hong Kong Young Women's Christian Association	2017「法·理·情」社區教育計劃	Sham Shui Po District	\$50,000
	Christian Family Service Centre	「共養·愛家」社區參與計劃	Kwun Tong District	\$49,998
	<b>2016-17 sub-total:</b>			\$206,288
2017-18	Caritas Hong Kong Community Development Service	離婚權與責社區教育	1. Eastern District 2. Sham Shui Po District 3. Kwai Tsing District	\$47,124
	The Lok Sin Tong Benevolent Society Kowloon	贍養費權責知多D	Kowloon City District	\$45,800
	Fung Ying Seen Koon	贍養費知多點	North District	\$38,640
	Hong Kong Young Women's Christian Association	2017「法·理·情」社區教育計劃	Sham Shui Po District	\$50,000
	Christian Family Service Centre	「共養·愛家」社區參與計劃	Kwun Tong District	\$50,000
	<b>2017-18 sub-total:</b>			\$231,564

Year	Name of applicant organisation	Name of approved project*	Target district	Amount approved
2018-19	Fung Ying Seen Koon	贍養費資訊展	North District	\$40,500
	Caritas Hong Kong Community Development Service	「離婚權與責」社區教育	1. Eastern District 2. Kwai Tsing District	\$31,315
	Hong Kong Young Women's Christian Association	2018「法理情」社區教育計劃	Sham Shui Po District	\$50,000
	Christian Family Service Centre	「共養・愛家」社區參與計劃	Kwun Tong District	\$50,000
	Hong Kong Single Parents Association	「贍養・有責」社區推廣計劃2018	1. Sham Shui Po District 2. Yau Tsim Mong District 3. Sha Tin District	\$50,000
	<b>2018-19 sub-total:</b>			

\*Note: The names of approved projects are only available in Chinese.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB236**

**(Question Serial No. 4483)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Recreation, Sport and Entertainment Licensing

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the training of local athletes and the support to sports development under Programme (4), would the Government please inform this Committee of the following:

1. what are the respective amounts of funding support for local athletes of various sports (please set out in a table)?
2. it is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2019-20 that the Five-year Development Programme for team sports will be continued. Please provide the detailed plan for and the expenditure involved in each team sport respectively (please set out in a table).
3. it is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2019-20 that financial support will be provided to athletes to participate in major international sports events in the coming year. Please list the various major international sports events and the estimated expenditure on the financial support provided to athletes of various sports (please set out in a table).
4. it is mentioned under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2019-20 that the identification of new sports events which could be staged in Hong Kong will be continued. Please advise this Committee of the plan and details of identifying new sports events (e.g. the types of sports, the expenditure on manpower involved, etc.)

Asked by: Hon TAM Man-ho, Jeremy (LegCo internal reference no.: 122)



Reply:

1. The Government has been implementing various initiatives to promote sports development in Hong Kong. In 2018-19, we provided funding support through the following programmes that benefited local athletes –

<b>Category</b>		<b>Purposes</b>	<b>Funding in 2018-19 (as at 28 February 2019 (\$ million))</b>
(i)	Elite Athletes Development Fund	Provide funding to the Hong Kong Sports Institute for elite sport training.	596.20
(ii)	Arts and Sport Development Fund (ASDF)	Provide funding to “national sports associations” (NSAs) and other sports organisations including Sports Federation & Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China (SF&OC) to support athletes’ preparation for and participation in major international games, and host international competitions in Hong Kong.	74.22
(iii)	Sports Subvention Scheme	Provide funding to NSAs and other sports organisations including SF&OC for the promotion and development of sports in Hong Kong.	314.34
(iv)	Football development	Provide funding to the Hong Kong Football Association for implementing its Five-year Strategic Plan and to district football teams under the District Football Funding Scheme.	38.83
(v)	Hong Kong Paralympians Fund	Provide funding to relevant NSAs for the development of target sports, subsistence grant to athletes with disabilities (AWDs), and employment facilitating grant for retired AWDs.	5.20
(vi)	Student Athlete Support Scheme	Provide funding to students from low income families to help them realise their sporting potential.	6.22

Category		Purposes	Funding in 2018-19 (as at 28 February 2019) (\$ million)
(vii)	Retired athletes	Provide grants to athletes for pursuing education and one-off cash grant upon athletes' retirement through the Hong Kong Athletes Fund (HKAF); assist athletes after their retirement through the Hong Kong Athletes Career and Education Programme; and help retired athletes develop longer-term career through the Retired Athletes Transformation Programme.	19.11
(viii)	Five-year Development Programme for Team Sports	Provide funding to both NSAs and members of the Hong Kong teams of the 8 team sports with the aim of enhancing their performance progressively and increasing their chances of attaining elite sports status in future.	15.25
<b>Total:</b>			<b>1,069.37</b>

In 2019-20, we will take forward various initiatives announced in the 2019-20 Budget, including the injection of \$250 million into the HKAF to increase scholarship awards in support of the dual-track development of athletes and to provide more cash incentives for full-time athletes when they retire from sports.

- Launched in January 2018, the Five-year Development Programme for Team Sports (the Five-year Programme) covers 8 team sports with team size of 5 or more competing in the 2018 and 2022 Asian Games, namely baseball, basketball, handball, hockey, ice hockey, softball, volleyball and water polo. A total of \$130 million from the sports portion of ASDF has been earmarked to implement the Five-year Programme with the aim of enhancing the performance of team sports progressively and increasing their chances of attaining elite sports status in future. Under the Five-year Programme, additional funding is provided to the 8 relevant NSAs to formulate and implement training programmes for Hong Kong teams to compete in the Asian Games. In addition, financial support is provided to about 260 members of the Hong Kong teams.

In 2019-20, the estimated funding to be made available to each team sport (including financial support to members of Hong Kong teams) is set out below –

<b>Teams</b>		<b>Estimated funding in 2019-20 (\$'000)</b>
Baseball	Men	2,044
Basketball	Men	1,092
	Women	1,092
Handball	Men	1,354
	Women	1,284
Hockey	Men	1,608
	Women	1,708
Softball	Women	1,848
Ice hockey	Men	1,752
	Women	1,380
Volleyball	Men	1,188
	Women	1,188
Water polo	Men	1,140
	Women	1,140

3. While funding has been earmarked under the sports portion of ASDF for relevant NSAs and sports organisations to support their athletes' preparation for and participation in major international games and host international competitions in Hong Kong, the actual allocation for 2019-20 is subject to the applications from the relevant NSAs and sports organisations which have yet to be received.
  
4. We have introduced the new "Major Sports Events Matching Grant Scheme" to NSAs and other potential event organisers through meetings and briefings. We hope that there will be 2 to 4 new "M" Mark events each year. We will work closely with the sports sector in identifying potential new major sports events that may be staged in Hong Kong and will provide financial support and logistic assistance as necessary.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB237**

**(Question Serial No. 5838)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (1) Regarding the provision for the Hong Kong Girl Guides Association (HKGGA) in the 2019-20 financial year, how many annual dinner parties or banquets held in hotels will be involved?
- (2) Regarding the provision for the HKGGA in the 2019-20 financial year, how many banquets of various scales will be involved?
- (3) Regarding the provision for the HKGGA in the 2019-20 financial year, does it include the funding for the Happy Bee and Golden Guide units or branches? Please also advise us of the number of beneficiaries and the funding required by the Happy Bee and Golden Guide units or branches under the programme over the past 3 years.
- (4) Please inform us of the funding provision for the HKGGA in the 2019-20 financial year and further elaborate on the details of the item, the manpower involved and its effectiveness. In addition, please inform us of the number of beneficiaries and the funding required under the programme over the past 3 years.

Asked by: Hon TAM Man-ho, Jeremy (LegCo internal reference no.: 575)

Reply:

- (1) & (2) The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) provides recurrent subvention to Hong Kong Girl Guides Association (HKGGA) in support of their youth development programmes. HKGGA is required to submit information such as year plan, budget, financial report and annual report in relation to youth activities to the HAB for scrutiny and monitoring, so as to ensure prudent use of public resources. HAB does not have any statistics on the number of annual dinner parties or banquets held in hotels, and breakdown on the number of banquets of various scales held by HKGGA.

- (3) HKGGA's Happy Bee and Golden Guide programmes are designed for members of HKGGA aged 4 to 6 and over 55 respectively. Both programmes are not subvented by the recurrent subvention provided by the HAB.

(4)

Uniformed Group	Amount of recurrent subvention (\$'000) <sup>Note 1</sup>			
	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (estimate)
The Hong Kong Girl Guides Association	21,830	21,830	21,830	24,023

Note 1 The above figures include the baseline subvention and the provisions for the Assistance Scheme for Needy Student Members. They do not include funding provided under other policy areas or provided in response to applications by the uniformed groups under other funding schemes.

The funding for HKGGA is a lump sum for the provision of core programmes, including skills training, disciplinary training, leadership training, regular group/unit meetings and activities, community involvement projects or services, inbound and outbound exchange programmes, and the Assistance Scheme for Needy Student Members. HAB has signed a Memorandum of Administrative Arrangements with each of the subvented uniformed groups in 2014. They are required to submit information such as year plan, budget, financial report and annual report in relation to youth activities to the HAB for scrutiny and monitoring, so as to ensure prudent use of public resources.

The youth membership size of HKGGA from 2016-17 to 2018-19 is as follow -

Uniformed Group	Youth membership size		
	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 <sup>Note 2</sup>
The Hong Kong Girl Guides Association	20 008	20 465	21 074

Note 2 The youth membership includes young people aged between 8 and 26. These figures are provided by the uniformed groups.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB238****(Question Serial No. 5846)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- (1) Please provide the specific details of the funding provision for various youth uniformed groups (including the name, membership size and funding amount of each group) in 2019-20.
- (2) Please provide the specific details of the funding provision for the Association of Hong Kong Flag-guards over the past 5 years and in the coming year.

Asked by: Hon TAM Man-ho, Jeremy (LegCo internal reference no.: 583)Reply:

The estimated funding provision for the 11 uniformed groups subvented by the Home Affairs Bureau for 2019-20 and the latest youth membership size as at 31 December 2018 are as follows –

<b>Uniformed groups</b>		<b>Estimated amount of recurrent subvention for 2019-20 (\$)</b> <sup>Note 1</sup>	<b>Youth membership size as at 31 Dec 2018</b> <sup>Note 2</sup>
1.	Scout Association of Hong Kong	19,324,280	43 593
2.	The Hong Kong Girl Guides Association	24,023,940	21 074
3.	Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps	2,889,150	4 981
4.	Hong Kong Sea Cadet Corps	3,264,502	2 645
5.	Hong Kong Adventure Corps	2,740,434	6 329
6.	Hong Kong Red Cross (Uniformed Group)	17,753,344	16 587
7.	Hong Kong St. John Ambulance Brigade (Youth Command)	3,557,378	4 129
8.	The Boys' Brigade, Hong Kong	5,230,868	10 179
9.	The Girls' Brigade Hong Kong	2,630,036	1 232
10.	Hong Kong Road Safety Association	2,675,479	7 075
11.	Association of Hong Kong Flag-guards	1,935,172	7 923
<b>Total:</b>		<b>86,024,583</b>	<b>125 747</b>

Note 1 The above figures include the baseline subvention and the provisions for the Assistance Scheme for Needy Student Members. They do not include funding provided under other policy areas or provided in response to applications by the uniformed groups under other funding schemes.

Note 2 The youth membership includes young people aged between 8 and 26. These figures are provided by the uniformed groups.

The funding provision for Association of Hong Kong Flag-guards by the Home Affairs Bureau from 2014-15 to 2018-19 and the estimates for 2019-20 are as follows –

Uniformed group	Amount of recurrent subvention (\$) <sup>Note 1</sup>					
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (estimate)
Association of Hong Kong Flag-guards	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,935,172

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB239****(Question Serial No. 5851)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please provide the specific details of the funding provision in relation to national education over the past 5 years and in the coming year.

Asked by: Hon TAM Man-ho, Jeremy (LegCo internal reference no.: 589)Reply:

The Home Affairs Bureau has been working closely with the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education to promote civic education including national education outside schools and in the community. The actual expenditure or estimated expenditure for promoting national education outside schools in the past 5 years and in 2019-20 are tabulated below-

<b>Year</b>	<b>Expenditure on promotion of national education outside schools <sup>Note</sup> (\$ million)</b>
2014-15 (Actual Expenditure)	13.5
2015-16 (Actual Expenditure)	8.5
2016-17 (Actual Expenditure)	12.9
2017-18 (Actual Expenditure)	7.8
2018-19 (Revised Estimate)	7.7
2019-20 (Estimate)	8.4

<sup>Note</sup> This refers to expenditure on activities that are primarily related to promotion of national education outside schools.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB240****(Question Serial No. 6064)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please inform us of:

- (1) the amount of funding received by each of the youth uniformed groups in Hong Kong respectively in the 2019-20 financial year.

Asked by: Hon TAM Man-ho, Jeremy (LegCo internal reference no.: 602)

Reply:

The estimated funding provision for the 11 uniformed groups subvented by the Home Affairs Bureau for 2019-20 is as follows –

	<b>Uniformed groups</b>	<b>Estimated amount of recurrent subvention for 2019-20 (\$) <sup>Note</sup></b>
1.	Scout Association of Hong Kong	19,324,280
2.	The Hong Kong Girl Guides Association	24,023,940
3.	Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps	2,889,150
4.	Hong Kong Sea Cadet Corps	3,264,502
5.	Hong Kong Adventure Corps	2,740,434
6.	Hong Kong Red Cross (Uniformed Group)	17,753,344
7.	Hong Kong St. John Ambulance Brigade (Youth Command)	3,557,378
8.	The Boys' Brigade, Hong Kong	5,230,868
9.	The Girls' Brigade Hong Kong	2,630,036
10.	Hong Kong Road Safety Association	2,675,479
11.	Association of Hong Kong Flag-guards	1,935,172
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>86,024,583</b>

Note The above figures include the baseline subvention and the provisions for the Assistance Scheme for Needy Student Members. They do not include funding provided under other policy areas or provided in response to applications by the uniformed groups under other funding schemes.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB241****(Question Serial No. 6065)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please inform us of the total annual provision for the various youth uniformed groups in Hong Kong respectively in the past 5 years.

Financial year	Name of uniformed group	Annual provision
2018-19		
2017-18		
2016-17		
2015-16		
2014-15		

Asked by: Hon TAM Man-ho, Jeremy (LegCo internal reference no.: 603)Reply:

The funding provisions for the 11 uniformed groups subvented by the Home Affairs Bureau from 2014-15 to 2018-19 are as follows –

Uniformed groups	Amount of recurrent subvention (\$ million) <sup>Note 1</sup>				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1. Scout Association of Hong Kong <sup>Note 2</sup>	26.114	23.890	23.890	21.707	19.524
2. The Hong Kong Girl Guides Association	21.830	21.830	21.830	21.830	21.830
3. Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps	2.650	2.650	2.650	2.650	2.650
4. Hong Kong Sea Cadet Corps	2.990	2.990	2.990	2.990	2.990
5. Hong Kong Adventure Corps	2.520	2.520	2.520	2.520	2.520

Uniformed groups	Amount of recurrent subvention (\$ million) <sup>Note 1</sup>				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
6. Hong Kong Red Cross (Uniformed Group)	16.150	16.150	16.150	16.150	16.150
7. Hong Kong St John Ambulance Brigade (Youth Command)	3.260	3.260	3.260	3.260	3.260
8. The Boys' Brigade, Hong Kong	4.790	4.790	4.790	4.790	4.790
9. The Girls' Brigade Hong Kong	2.420	2.420	2.420	2.420	2.420
10. Hong Kong Road Safety Association	2.480	2.480	2.480	2.480	2.480
11. Association of Hong Kong Flag-guards	1.800	1.800	1.800	1.800	1.800
<b>Total:</b>	<b>87.004</b>	<b>84.780</b>	<b>84.780</b>	<b>82.597</b>	<b>80.414</b>

Note 1 The above figures include the baseline subvention and the provisions for the Assistance Scheme for Needy Student Members. They do not include funding provided under other policy areas or provided in response to applications by the uniformed groups under other funding schemes.

Note 2 To give effect to the directive of the then Governor-in-Council when granting the land grant for the headquarters of the Scout Association of Hong Kong (SAHK) and implement the recommendation of the Director of Audit's report number 68, we are reducing SAHK's recurrent subvention by about \$6.5 million over a period of 3 years, from 2017-18 to 2019-20.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB242**

**(Question Serial No. 7271)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Culture

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Would the Government please inform this Committee of the amount of provision allocated to the arts industry in the 2019-20 Budget?

Asked by: Hon TIEN Puk-sun, Michael (LegCo internal reference no.: 48)

Reply:

In 2019-20, the Government allocates around \$5.1 billion on the arts and culture. The resources will be mainly deployed for the provision of venue support for arts activities, funding support to arts groups, arts education and promotion, as well as relevant administrative costs.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB243****(Question Serial No. 3502)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please inform this Committee of the total number of Mainland exchange tours organised under the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in the past 3 financial years, including the number of participants, the number of accompanying personnel, destinations and their respective provinces, tour expenses and local receiving bodies for each Mainland exchange tour, as well as the total expenditure incurred under the whole Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland and the percentage change.

Asked by: Hon TSE Wai-chun, Paul (LegCo internal reference no.: 19)Reply:

Details of the youth exchange projects, including project names, destinations, number of approved places and amount of approved sponsorship, under the Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland (FSYEM) in the past 3 years are provided at the **Annex**.

To organise an exchange project, a non-governmental organisation (NGO) sponsored under FSYEM must arrange at least 1 staff to provide on-site support when the project takes place in the Mainland. FSYEM provides sponsorship to cover the costs of up to 3 accompanying staff per exchange project. The staffing arrangements and local receiving bodies involved in each exchange project are not readily available.

The total expenditure on FSYEM and the percentage change in the past 3 years are tabulated below –

Year	Expenditure (\$ million)	Percentage change over previous year
2018-19 (Revised estimate)	37	+ 3%
2017-18	36	0
2016-17	36	-

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2016-17**

<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
1	“伴你啟航”集美香港雙向交流計劃 2016	Xiamen, Fujian Province	104	297,599
2	“夢想航天 情繫中華—2016年航天科技夏令營”	Beijing	60	206,000
3	“薪火相傳，弘揚中華文化” —香港大學生江蘇“大運河之旅”遊學團	Nanjing, Yangzhou, Wuxi, Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	70	348,000
4	《茶之心——江南經典茶產區與茶文化相關手藝探訪，以滋味引領，切入傳統人文生活》	Shanghai; Suzhou, Jiangsu Province; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	60	262,250
5	《隨孟夫子遊歷京城 —探訪北京四九，領略京城古文化》	Beijing	60	254,900
6	「2017全方位心度行」之玉林	Yulin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	160	491,305
7	「一帶一路·海上絲綢之路—廈門泉州考察交流團」	Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	130	440,800
8	「一帶一路·翱翔青雲路」海南考察交流團	Hainan Province	40	146,560
9	「走進山區·愛心同行」四川服務學習計劃	Ya'an, Sichuan Province	45	226,940
10	「走進海南」旅遊發展交流活動	Haikou, Hainan Province	40	130,600
11	「創路學堂」-青年公益事業考察團	Meizhou, Jieyang, Guangdong Province	90	133,800
12	「港筑情·中國心」	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	82	207,101

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
13	『湘』、『港』兩地情之湖南長沙	Changsha, Hunan Province	104	377,625
14	「中華大地·走進京哈 探索冬雪·文化之旅」	Beijing, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	30	202,940
15	「心繫家國—京港文化雙向交流計劃2016-17」	Beijing	60	216,000
16	「冰雪奇緣新視野—青少年哈爾濱背包交流計劃」	Jilin Province, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	20	90,550
17	「同燃童心」2016—中港青年關愛蘇北孤兒夏令營	Lianyungang, Jiangsu Province	32	112,530
18	「多彩雲南」民族文化考察團	Lijiang, Shangri-La, Dali Yunnan Province	35	151,435
19	「百年新中國」香港青年北京、內蒙古考察交流團	Beijing; Hohhot, Baotou, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	140	660,000
20	「伴我啟航」—莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	52	59,340
21	「壯志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」A團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	150	134,000
22	「壯志凌雲~青少年國防教育交流學習計劃」B團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	150	134,000
23	2016未來之星-香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班	Beijing	120	364,609
24	「我的祖國」—京港澳學生交流營2016	Beijing, Qinhuangdao, Hebei Province	140	604,582

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
25	「找同異 尋機會 求發展」港川金融學子互動交流學習計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	55	338,500
26	「一帶一路」- 桂林地質地貌及環境生態保育考察團	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	60	179,410
27	「一帶一路」之「福泉」探索- 21世紀海上絲路文化經濟探索之旅	Fuzhou, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	35	92,750
28	「和你一起。翱翔萬里」雲南少數民族文化體驗暨服務之旅	Yunnan Province	40	156,560
29	「承傳·長沙」文化考察團	Guzhang, Zhangjiajie, Jishou, Changsha, Hunan Province	30	139,400
30	「放眼清遠」民族文化考察團	Yao Autonomous County of Liannan, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	35	59,960
31	「迎挑戰·上武當」2017	Yun County, Shiyan, Hubei Province	44	257,320
32	「香港與順德(兩地)家庭及學校之對比」	JunAn, Shunde, Guangdong Province	80	60,134
33	「時光旅者」香港島傑出學生成都團2016	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	65	204,600
34	「航程萬里」上海香港雙向交流團2016	Shanghai	82	272,799
35	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃2016	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	109,200



S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
36	「高原上的明珠－貴州義工服務及民族體驗交流計劃2016-17」	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	30	136,600
37	「高校科學營2016」優秀高中生獎勵計劃	Beijing; Shanghai; Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	110	421,200
38	「國情·鄉情」江港青年考察交流團	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	88	120,200
39	「基層民生與社區管理」－珠三角西部青年學生交流團	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	38	54,740
40	「情繫祖國·延續愛心」上海南京六天交流體驗團	Shanghai; Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	34	110,310
41	「牽動人心，放眼世界2016」清遠義教交流之旅	Qingyuan, Liannan County, Guangdong Province	220	360,480
42	「一帶一路」重慶考察計劃	Chongqing	80	388,700
43	「一帶一路---廈門泉州歷史文化雙向交流」	Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	200	464,600
44	「絲路縱橫」香港甘肅青少年交流團	Lanzhou, Huining County, Gansu Province	70	352,950
45	「雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2016-17」	Kunming, Yunnan Province	44	195,420
46	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2016	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	20	73,060
47	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團2016－三國論英雄之湖北、四川之旅	Wuhan, Hubei Province; Chengdu, Sichuan Province	160	657,900

<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
48	「義」國工程：雲南服務計劃2016	Kunming, Yunnan Province	20	63,700
49	「漫遊廣西，探索南寧」青少年文化交流體驗活動	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	138,000
50	「廣西義工服務及生活體驗交流計劃2016- 17」	Pingnan County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	130,700
51	「踏上絲綢之路經濟帶」寧夏考察交流團	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	49	228,090
52	「環境保育與發展」 - 珠三角西部青年學生交流團	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	38	54,740
53	「薪火相傳，夢想延續—中(山)港文化交流活動」	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	300	372,380
54	「躍動山東 - 青年生態、文化交流團」	Shandong Province	30	199,480
55	『家情·國夢』之『四川·淨土·生命啟航之旅』	Sichuan Province	32	107,920
56	『眼看九寨。用心服務』汶川災後服務團	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	66	292,890
57	『晴』繫中港—人文體驗交流計劃	Shanghai; Suzhou, Jiangsu Province; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	24	110,460
58	「一帶一路與科技發展」 - 珠三角西部青年學生交流團	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	38	62,040

<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
59	2016「香港200」優秀中學生培訓計劃	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	120	288,160
60	2016-2017中港青少年棒球交流計劃	Beijing	30	97,100
61	2016北京文化創意產業交流團	Beijing	35	109,400
62	2016未來之星「從香港出發•冬聚浙江」	Hangzhou, Shaoxing, Ningbo, Zhejiang Province	100	270,782
63	2016未來之星—中國國情教育培訓班	Beijing	120	364,609
64	2016年港京文·慧青年體驗交流團	Beijing	83	297,010
65	尋找家鄉的故事	Meizhou, Guangdong Province	100	153,000
66	2016香港青年【滬港科創就業】交流計劃	Shanghai	40	206,200
67	2016逆流挑戰—交流計劃	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	164,300
68	2017「全心存意」廣西行-桂林	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	160	491,305
69	2017「梧」「港」吾知“心”度行	Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	166	508,955
70	2017廣西交流考察團	Xing'an County, Liuzhou, Hezhou Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	34	93,398

<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
71	Air Cadet Exchange Programme with Shandong Aviation Industry Association	Qingdao, Shandong Province	33	102,420
72	SEN粵西探秘 – 海上絲路痕跡考察團	Yangjiang, Zhanjiang Guangdong Province	27	50,620
73	尋找家鄉的故事	Maoming, Guangdong Province	100	153,000
74	Y-Fly Exposure to Sustainable Tourism Symposium 2016 – Xiamen Session	Xiamen, Fujian Province	30	78,680
75	十年前後：探討雲南十年前後的社經衝突及變化	Yulong Naxi Autonomous County, Lijiang; Kunming, Yunnan Province	36	145,180
76	上海狂"相"曲	Shanghai	50	445,750
77	上海音樂學院交流團	Shanghai	50	54,000
78	上海棍網球交流團	Shanghai	28	76,080
79	大夢想家	Beijing	50	442,750
80	大嶼山區少年警訊西安交流之旅	Xian, Shaanxi Province	35	110,870
81	女童軍百周年·北京內蒙古交流團2016 – 文化交流	Beijing; Hohhot, Baotou, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	100	250,000

<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
82	女童軍百周年·北京內蒙古交流團2016 – 地理考察	Beijing; Hohhot, Baotou, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	100	250,000
83	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中 - 深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	120	130,900
84	尋找家鄉的故事 – 陽江	Yangjiang, Guangdong Province	100	192,900
85	小夢想·大上海 - 文化考察之旅	Shanghai	35	325,050
86	小螞蟻體育會港穗精英交流計劃	Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	200	288,300
87	山東傳統文化與創新產業考察計劃	Jinan, Qingdao, Taian, Qufu, Shandong Province	80	300,500
88	山東歷史文化考察之旅	Jinan, Qufu, Weifang, Qingdao, Shandong Province	40	182,500
89	川港夢飛行-義務工作及青年交流2016	Mianyang, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	60	237,295
90	中國心、鄉土情~粵北山區交流服務計劃	Qingyuan, Liannan County, Guangdong Province	118	159,100
91	中港 (雲南玉溪、浙江杭州、香港) 一帶一路文化探索之旅2016-2017	Yuxi, Yunnan Province; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	80	318,000
92	尋找家鄉的故事(湛港青年多元藝術交流活動)	Zhanjiang, Guangdong Province	200	245,000

<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
93	中華文化考察之旅	Beijing; Chengdu, Sichuan Province	124	623,200
94	內蒙古大漠風情·草原民族文化體驗之旅	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	20	95,592
95	內蒙古文化保育及共融考察團	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	103,310
96	天府之行·成都·九寨溝考察之旅	Mao County, Chengdu, Jiuzhaigou, Yingxiu, Sichuan Province	30	146,060
97	少年獎勵計劃 2016-2017 – 「贛心農情」江西體驗服務之旅	Nankang, Ganzhou, Jiangxi	24	86,668
98	少年警訊內地文化交流之旅2016	Beijing	100	348,000
99	手繪眼拍 - 我們的北京 2016北京交流團	Beijing	50	445,750
100	日新月異-上海北京香港雙向交流考察之旅	Shanghai	160	316,000
101	水警海港警區少年警訊----青島、濟南7天學習、交流、考察團	Qingdao, Jinan, Shandong Province	40	141,200
102	世界地質公園考察及可持續發展考察	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	140	227,800
103	冬季考察團2016	Guizhou Province	45	137,765
104	北京北京	Beijing	50	455,000
105	尋找家鄉的故事-東莞交流考察團	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	80	140,720

<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
106	甘肅敦煌、沙漠與草原體驗學習之旅	Lanzhou, Dunhuang, Jiayuguan Gansu Province	60	204,450
107	共融號---中港 (廣東佛山、浙江遂昌、貴州貴陽、香港) 文化考察義教之旅 2016-2017	Foshan, Guangdong Province	150	469,500
108	同一天空下 桂港兩地情	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	164	500,000
109	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中 – 杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	70	160,200
110	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中 – 桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	110	296,800
111	同心同根萬里行2016	Beijing; Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	130	660,000
112	女童軍百周年·北京內蒙古交流團2016 – 經濟發展	Beijing; Hohhot, Baotou, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	100	250,000
113	女童軍百周年·北京內蒙古交流團2016 – 認識歷史	Beijing; Hohhot, Baotou, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	100	250,000
114	朱鷲藝術周2016青年交流團	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	22	182,220

<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
115	江門Running Teen@敬老愛老文化交流之旅	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	50	139,800
116	自由黨青年團青年領袖雲南交流計劃	Yunnan Province	40	132,120
117	西安一帶一路認識之旅	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	30	109,400
118	西安古都文化交流計劃	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	80	398,500
119	低碳可持續·綠色新生活－惠港兩地城交流團	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	80	85,500
120	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生瑤族文化體驗之旅	Yao Autonomous County of Liannan, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	128	120,500
121	走向科網之路廣州3天考察交流團活動計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	50	95,480
122	走進首都－北京國情考察團2017	Beijing	60	204,480
123	走過內蒙大地·草原非一般生活體驗交流團	Hailar District, Hulunbeir City, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	55	280,540
124	京杭大運河江南研學之旅	Jiangsu Province	200	599,000
125	尋找家鄉的故事活動系列之香港青少年返粵尋根問祖考察交流團	Zhanjiang, Guangdong Province	30	48,800
126	京港同心學生交流團2016	Beijing	100	368,600
127	京港菁英培訓－高校文化考察計劃	Beijing	80	378,900



<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
128	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	Beijing	80	204,000
129	京港舞蹈藝術文化交流計劃	Beijing	80	388,700
130	京港藝術青年創意雙向交流計劃-中港兩地青年學生雙向交流計劃2016	Beijing	100	616,500
131	兩地手足情，教育跨世代	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	80	105,800
132	奔跑吧！青春 — 香港學生內地考察計劃2016（上海）	Shanghai	40	356,800
133	東北社會經濟文化考察計劃	Shenyang, Liaoning Province; Changchun, Jilin Province	80	300,500
134	尋找家鄉的故事—香港青年潮汕文化學習之旅	Chaoshan, Guangdong Province	43	66,200
135	武漢---辛亥革命105周年及一帶一路雙向交流	Wuhan, Hubei Province	200	464,600
136	長三角文化創意產業考察團	Shanghai; Suzhou, Jiangsu Province; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	80	300,500
137	青少年中國茶文化交流計劃	Zhang Pu County, Zhangzhou; Xiamen, Fujian Province	190	584,850
138	青少年軍事文化體驗營	Huizhou, Zhongshan, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	850	640,500

<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
139	青少年桂林交流團	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	27	71,020
140	青年同心圓—香港青年了解家鄉的故事(2016)	Zhaoqing, Guangdong Province	90	130,365
141	青年社會領袖培訓計劃2016-2017陝西發展交流考察之旅	Xi'an, Yanan, Shaanxi Province	36	175,980
142	青年國情體驗計劃2016上海南京考察之旅	Shanghai; Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	40	138,680
143	青年匯聚2016-情·滿桂港交流團	Liuzhou and Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	230	618,300
144	青年新體驗—內地大學體驗交流計劃2016	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	100	119,500
145	青年領袖湖南考察團2016	Hunan Province	40	199,408
146	青藏高原深度行-西藏民族文化考察之旅	Lhasa, Shigatse, Tibet Autonomous Region	60	219,150
147	勇者無懼「義」	Teng County, Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	25	87,550
148	南華新星匯羊城體育交流團	Guangzhou, Foshan, Guangdong Province	60	53,400
149	活力青春匯—穗港澳青少年"城市之間"文體交流團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	251,000

<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
150	紅動我心 - 香港青年內地交流計劃2016	Beijing	40	364,800
151	飛躍金紫「京」	Beijing	50	444,750
152	香江之曦—「敦煌絲路交流計劃」	Lanzhou, Wuwei, Zhangye, Jiuquan, Dunhuang Gansu Province	40	174,800
153	香港天津青年交流團	Tianjin	33	84,080
154	香港少林武術·文化·歷史交流團(第一團)、(第二團)	Mount Song, Henan Province	41	195,355
155	香港青少年2016【七彩雲南珠江之源】文化交流活動	Kunming, Xishuangbanna Dai Autonomous Prefecture, Yunnan Province	80	329,600
156	香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2016	Fujian Province	192	660,000
157	香港青少年軍桂林軍事及文化體驗遊	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	13	51,860
158	香港學生領袖上海考察團	Shanghai	75	369,406
159	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃—北京、天津之旅	Beijing, Tianjin	150	456,600
160	海上絲路學習之旅	Quanzhou, Wuyishan, Fujian Province	60	184,860
161	珠三角經濟考察及教育行	Guangzhou, Wuyi, Guangdong Province	196	205,100
162	珠港青年國防教育交流團	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	130	110,000
163	陝西交流服務團	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	20	70,800

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
164	從「一帶一路」到生活—內蒙大漠體驗之旅	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	24	147,935
165	從心感受農村孩子·廣西義教團	Teng County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	33	129,646
166	尋找家鄉的故事—偉人故里中山行	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	48	69,200
167	情濃大地·四川農村體驗學習之旅	Sichuan Province	36	107,620
168	探索中華「北京、內蒙」雙城文化傳承考察之旅	Beijing; Hohhot, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	165,726
169	探索汕尾歷史文化暨青年交流尋根之旅	Shanwei, Guangdong Province	100	51,000
170	探索廣西青少年文化交流體驗計劃	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	50	155,500
171	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2016	Beijing	130	632,999
172	第七屆大中華青年大使 -- 《遊走南寧》	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	48	211,515
173	第二屆「四海一家·香港青年創新創業交流團	Beijing	111	438,740
174	第三屆滬港青少年運動訓練營	Shanghai	80	374,200
175	訪古探今寧夏交流之旅	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	30	110,500
176	通識教育大課堂—上海考察團2016	Shanghai	95	432,635

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
177	創意無限大 - 北京交流團 2016	Beijing	50	443,750
178	創新創業交流計劃	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	40	388,700
179	媒體新世紀2016上神州-雲南 站：自然保育·文化探索	Kunming, Dali, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	33	102,650
180	尋找*杭州世代相承文化遺產	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	50	445,750
181	尋找『築』跡 - 香港 廈門 建築文化雙向交流團	Xiamen, Fujian Province	85	230,720
182	尋找他鄉的故事－穗港裔 青年「家深愛」交流團計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	60	103,800
183	尋找故鄉的故事	Shantou, Guangdong Province	468	521,000
184	2016年絲綢之路中華傳統 文化藝術教育交流體驗營	Dunhuang, Lanzhou, Gansu Province; Shanghai	60	284,300
185	SEN廣西搜奇 - 南寧桂林 民俗考察團	Nanning, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	38	117,080
186	在「一帶一路」發展規劃中 - 莞港青少年志願工作者 雙向交流考察之旅	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	120	123,500
187	北京遼寧保育考察之旅	Dalian, Shenyang, Liaoning Province	30	105,400
188	式·藝·相傳 - 廣東青年 交流團	Guangdong Province	30	87,960
189	京港文化交流夏令營	Beijing	80	290,700
190	從絲路探索思路 - 不一 樣的領袖訓練	Lanzhou, Dunhuang, Gansu Province; Urumqi, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	25	114,125

<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
191	尋找夢的足・上海 - 香港 大學生內地交流計劃2016	Shanghai	40	364,800
192	尋農記2016-廣西義工服務 計劃	Teng County, Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	33	101,750
193	敦煌文化交流之旅	Dunhuang, Gansu Province	40	226,850
194	植樹在多倫	Xilingol League, Duolun County, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	50	155,600
195	港川青年學生互動交流計 劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	360	660,000
196	港穗青年文化交流計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	60	87,700
197	湖南長沙體驗行	Changsha, Hunan Province	30	112,800
198	湘西義人行	Shidi, Yongshun County, Hunan Province	30	96,700
199	童一天空下。貴州山區義教 2016	Hezhang County, Guizhou Province	30	146,390
200	絢麗多彩的民族文化—京 蒙十天考察之旅	Beijing; Taiyuan, Shangxi Province; Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	80	306,000
201	絲路文化探究之旅	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	55	216,150
202	貴州鄉村生活體驗、義教、 觀光學習六天交流團	Guizhou Province	80	234,400
203	雲南少數民族文化之旅	Kunming, Lijiang, Dali, Yunnan Province	30	109,400

<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
204	飲水思源 – 河源客家文化交流團	Heyuan, Guangdong Province	71	86,400
205	傳新計劃 - 北京創意產業考察團	Beijing	80	300,500
206	粵港兩地中學生生活體驗·文化交流活動計劃	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	131,000
207	義嘗「京」歷~服務體驗計劃2016	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	20	80,510
208	萬里長征萬里遊2016—陝西	Yanan, Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	230,050
209	萬里迷彩路—雲南交流之旅 2016	Kunming, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	40	230,050
210	跨越塞外-北京內蒙古民族文化交流之旅	Beijing; Hohhot, Xilamuren Grassland, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	60	189,750
211	遊覓滇地 文化尋覓	Kunming, Chuxiong, Yunnan Province	40	173,200
212	夢想「領」航—京蒙文化考察之旅	Beijing; Hohhot, Baotou, Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	33	180,356
213	寧夏綠色科技考察之旅	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	120	384,400
214	滬隨風行 - 內地交流團計劃	Shanghai	50	443,750
215	聚樂在貴—貴州山區生活文化交流團	Rongjiang County, Guizhou Province	20	59,600
216	蒙古合唱團交流團	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	50	105,000

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
217	蒲公英計劃2016義教團	Mangshi, Lianghe County, Yunnan Province; Wuzhou, Teng County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	63	208,750
218	韶港青年交流計劃	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	50	61,000
219	廣州花都面面觀-青年交流團	Guangdong Province	150	157,175
220	廣西桂林 – 一帶一路與生活體驗之旅	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	30	124,875
221	廣西體驗交流團	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	27	79,130
222	影出真情-海南多面「睇」交流團	Sanya, Hainan Province	30	146,575
223	德信中學活動周體驗計劃 (內地交流計劃)	Beijing; Xi'an, Shaanxi Province; Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	96	186,900
224	歷史與文化及中史科暑假考察活動	Gansu Province; Shaanxi Province; Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	40	162,170
225	龍情壯志、操進首都青少年北京香港雙向交流團	Beijing	140	421,500
226	龍願2016青年交流計劃	Beijing	160	488,400
227	龍騰中華-第七屆深港澳台青少年文化交流專列火車團2016-河南山東安徽之旅	Anyang, Dengfeng, Luoyang, Luyi County, Henan Province; Zoucheng, Qufu, Shandong Province; Mount Huangshan, Anhui Province	60	305,900
228	徽風皖韻·中港情 - 香港青年內地交流團	Hefei, Anhui Province	45	420,500
229	點滴成川 服務交流團	Sichuan Province	20	91,820



<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
230	攜手共創新天地-內地農村服務體驗團暨青年分享晚會	Yao Autonomous County of Liannan, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	43	104,621

<sup>#</sup> For most projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2017-18**

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	「海上絲綢之路---嶺南歷史文化雙向交流」	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	200	374,000
2	慶祝香港回歸祖國二十周年・香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2017	Fujian Province	200	620,000
3	生活體驗營-北京文化保育之旅	Beijing	150	377,500
4	Cheung Sha Wan Catholic Secondary School and Xingyi No.8 Middle School Exchange Study tour 2017-2018 長沙灣天主教英文中學與貴州省興義市第八中學交流考察團2017-2018	Xingyi, Guizhou Province	40	90,000
5	第一屆“楚韻文化 勇當先鋒” – 中港青年學子楚地文化交流團	Wuhan, Hubei Province	35	115,100
6	「城鄉互動」香港甘肅青海青年交流團	Lanzhou, Huining County, Gansu Province	60	292,050
7	水警海港警區少年警訊 - 廣西南寧、桂林5天交流考察團	Nanning, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	92,000
8	童心。初心。貴州山區義教2017	Zunyi, Fenggang County, Guizhou Province	30	148,450
9	「勇敢・樸素・民族情」— 牧民生活體驗及文化交流之旅	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	20	72,800
10	2017「湘」「港」兩地情	Changsha, Hunan Province	181	613,495
11	通識教育大課堂—浙江上海考察團2017	Zhejiang Province & Shanghai	80	372,716
12	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃2017	Beijing	130	639,416
13	冬季考察團2017	Zhenfeng County, Guizhou Province	45	157,100
14	香港學生領袖江蘇考察團	Jiangsu Province	80	389,400

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
15	青年領袖海南考察團2017	Hainan Province	80	362,340
16	「聾」行天下－內蒙之旅	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	20	98,080
17	江蘇·香港兩地體育及文化交流之旅	Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	44	115,800
18	「青義誠」一帶一路甘肅義教體驗團	Gansu Province	24	100,210
19	「以愛播種」：2017年暑期湖南湘西農村服務交流團	Baojing, Hunan Province	30	151,700
20	2017絲綢之路音樂交流研習營 雙向交流考察計劃	Dunhuang, Lanchow	80	353,400
21	植樹在多倫2017	Xilingol League, Duolun County, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region & Beijing	60	201,240
22	「濃情跨兩地·尋古見今望將來」	Guangyuan, Sichuan Province	120	450,100
23	蘭州大學與香港中文大學化學聯合實習	Lanzhou, Gansu Province	40	160,300
24	「連南義教及生活體驗五天交流團」	Liannan, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	30	53,500
25	保良局屬下中學華東交流考察團	Suzhou, Nanjing, Jiangsu Province, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province, Shanghai, East China area	120	549,360
26	廣東省清遠市山區小學服務體驗交流計劃	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	40	87,500
27	“伴你啟航”集美 香港 雙向交流計劃 2017-18	Xiamen, Fujian Province	108	294,835
28	香港青雋大使計劃2017 -- 湖南省醫護考察行	Changsha, Hunan Province	40	213,950
29	「一帶一路的前世今生」西安文化交流之旅	Xi'an	50	330,880
30	同一天空下 滇港兩地情 - 滇港青年手牽手 音樂連繫心連心	Kunming, Yunnan Province	157	567,980
31	擻起袖子加油幹，走好桂港青年長征路 - 桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	110	279,100

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
32	祖苗・青少年創科文化交流團2017(重慶)	Chongqing	40	221,600
33	2017了解中國東北-大連及瀋陽：人文、生活、經濟及學術文化體驗交流之旅	Dalian, Anshan, Liaoning Province	60	294,600
34	民族融合之旅：體驗貴州少數民族的風情	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	180	393,000
35	山東歷史文化考察之旅	Jinan, Qufu, Weifang, Qingdao, Shandong Province	40	158,890
36	世界屋脊-西藏民族文化體驗之旅	Lhasa, Shigatse, Tibet Autonomous Region	60	242,550
37	2018「全心存意」廣西行-桂林	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	200	618,572
38	2017「全方位“心”度行」	Yulin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	200	618,572
39	「湘」「港」兩地大學生交流之旅	Changsha, Hunan Province	96	323,120
40	我的祖國—京港澳學生交流營2017	Beijing	120	561,730
41	一帶一路之慶回歸暨哈爾濱夏季考察	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	100	339,640
42	童夢・貴在心	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	30	101,050
43	“夢想航天 情繫中華—2017年航天科技夏令營”	Beijing	60	191,400
44	「社福兩面睇」——珠三角西部社會服務考察團	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	48	75,900
45	SEN-寧夏尋蹤，古絲綢之路文化之旅出發	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	30	113,100
46	北京內蒙古草原大漠文化考察之旅	Beijing, Hohhot, Xilamuren Grassland, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	60	195,900
47	擻起袖子加油幹，走好深港青年長征路—深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	120	147,600
48	滬港科技與創新暑期交流團計劃2017	Shanghai	40	98,200

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
49	少年警訊內地文化交流之旅 2017	Beijing	100	348,000
50	<縱橫廣西>探索廣西人文生活之旅	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	20	69,500
51	香港國際行政學院及香港南京總會合辦- 南京經濟發展探索之旅	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	22	54,400
52	廣東廣西探索之旅	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong Province	80	151,300
53	2017共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃-上海篇	Shanghai	100	500,000
54	2017-18年度青年內地交流資助計劃 – 彈網交流計劃	Guangdong Province	22	64,100
55	『體驗極冷。白色草原』內蒙.哈爾濱冬季文化體驗團	Hailar District, Hulunbeir City, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	70	400,200
56	擔起袖子加油幹，走好莞港青年長征路 – 莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	120	140,400
57	2017中國東北- 鞍山及丹東- 非一般的鋼都及東北經濟中心地的生活、經濟及文化體驗交流團	Anshan, Liaoning Province	75	399,600
58	「一帶一路」河南省青年交流團	Zhongmu County, Zhengzhou, Henan Province	40	151,200
59	攜手共創新天地 – 廣西服務體驗計劃	Pingnan County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	43	153,580
60	「攜手同航」大連 香港 雙向交流計劃 2017-18	Dalian, Liaoning Province	108	320,490
61	「友」凝。「喜」義 ~ 湖南湘西義工服務及文化交流團	Baojing, Hunan Province	25	87,240
62	躍動「廈門」跳繩體育文化交流團	Xiamen, Fujian Province	33	89,850

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
63	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃 - 北京、內蒙之旅	Beijing, Ordos, Hohhot, Xilinhot	140	460,500
64	香港青少年紅色之旅江西行2018	Jiangxi Province	130	320,000
65	中國情·鄉土心~青少年領袖交流服務計劃	Shenzhen, Qingxin District, Guangdong Province	40	87,000
66	四海一家·浙港舟山交流團	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	137	538,240
67	香港青聯·浙江橫店演藝文化體驗交流團	Dongyang, Zhejiang Province	30	70,800
68	港穗青年文化交流計劃2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	60	95,200
69	「湘」港夢飛翔歷史文化交流之旅	Changsha, Hunan Province	40	98,200
70	絢麗雲南-文化遺產與民族交流之旅	Kunming, Lijiang & Yuanyang County, Yunnan Province	60	191,400
71	港湘兩地經濟·地理探索活動	Changsha, Zhangjiajie, Hunan Province	80	190,000
72	破繭·蛻變 香港島傑出學生西安交流團2017	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	65	186,115
73	中港(福建、湖北、雲南)文化交流之旅;	Wuhan, Hubei Province, Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	54	238,970
74	共融號---中港(杭州、佛山、哈爾濱、香港)文化考察之旅2017-2018	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, Foshan, Guangdong Province	120	397,200
75	邊境樂悠遊 - 歷史文化交流團	Jilin Province, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	30	157,200
76	2018香港青年「一帶一路」之黑龍江省考察	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	100	339,640
77	2018「梧、港吾知心度行」	Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	105	350,012
78	探索中華「北京、吉林、哈爾濱」考察之旅	Beijing, Jilin, Harbin, Changchun	30	167,175
79	民族融合之旅：體驗蒙古的民族、文化	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	160	429,600

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
80	擻起袖子加油幹，走好杭港青年長征路－杭港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	70	191,000
81	2017「未來之星・從香港出發－成都之行」	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	80	317,400
82	雲港台2017年七彩雲南滇西行 青春啟航，放飛夢想之香港文化交流活動	Kunming, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	40	139,600
83	「彩雲南匯」- 雲南民族多元文化考察之旅	Kunming, Lijiang & Dali, Yunnan Province	35	160,000
84	神州・新影－發現福建晉江	Jinjiang, Fujian Province	80	366,760
85	京港青年明日外交官培訓計劃 2017	Beijing	80	240,950
86	祖苗・”活力青春匯”穗港文體交流團2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	109,000
87	龍情壯志--蜀中文化之《劉・關・張戰場古道行》青少年港蜀雙向交流團	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	120	362,800
88	第二屆-京港青年創意雙向交流計劃 - 兩地青年學生雙向交流計劃2017	Beijing	100	533,750
89	踏上鐵路 尋找一帶一路新機遇	Tour1: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, Lanzhou, Gansu Province Tour2: Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province Tour3: Chengdu, Wolong, Wenchuan County, Sichuan Province	120	501,380
90	“薪火相傳，弘揚中華文化”香港大學生黑龍江遊學團-探索黑土地 學習中外史	Harbin, Jiamusi, Qiqihar, Fuyuan, Black Box Island, Heilongjiang Province	70	445,400
91	2017未來之星「香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班——互聯網+主題團」	Beijing	80	341,300

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
92	香港青少年2017【七彩雲南】文化交流活動	Baoshan, Tengchong County Yunnan Province	40	231,300
93	青年社會領袖培訓計劃2017-2018東北發展交流考察之旅	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, Shenyang, Liaoning Province	36	182,920
94	我們的「笑」旅時代-青少年新疆背包交流計劃	Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	24	126,130
95	一切從長安開始	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	30	64,300
96	『梧』、『港』手拉手共融之旅！	Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	105	350,842
97	香港青年北京歷史文化探索之旅	Beijing	80	257,700
98	「大地·草原」內蒙古交流考察之旅	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region; Beijing	30	178,500
99	京港青年啟導課程2017	Beijing	109	517,750
100	知識點亮生命·夢想創造未來江西義教之旅	Jinxian, Nanchang, Jiujiang, Jiangxi Province	30	102,575
101	香港青少年2017【七彩雲南滇西行】文化交流活動青春起航,逐夢香港-2017年昆港國際交流活動	Baoshan, Ruili, Kunming, Yunnan Province	60	239,550
102	天府之國—四川自然保育交流團	Sichuan Province	30	109,400
103	細味北京 - 歷史文化與城市變遷學習交流之旅2016	Beijing	50	337,500
104	「城市合作概念」京津冀一體化研習之旅	Hebei Province	50	337,500
105	領略上海灘·香港大學生上海交流計劃	Shanghai	40	288,200
106	西部大開發 重慶工業考察交流團	Chongqing	40	326,200
107	上海新貌 - 香港大學生內地交流計劃2017	Shanghai	40	298,000
108	「江蘇·長三角」歷史考察交流團	Nanjing, Suzhou, Jiangsu Province, Shanghai	37	145,510



S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
109	2017未來之星—中國國情教育課程班	Beijing	80	341,300
110	兩江繞山城，一帶匯一路	Chongqing	50	381,750
111	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	360	660,000
112	身體力行-甘肅青海八天義教活動	Lanzhou, Dingxi, Gansu Province, Qinghai Province, Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	171,800
113	「茗茶緣」學習之旅	An Xi, Fujian Province	28	97,900
114	廣西逆流挑戰2017	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	113,100
115	<一帶一路>敦煌藝術文化交流之旅	Lanzhou, Gansu Province	72	373,190
116	「探索神州行」香港青少年東北探索之旅	Harbin, Heihe, Heilongjiang Province, Shenyang, Liaoning Province	150	660,000
117	點滴成川 服務交流團2017	Sichuan Province	20	72,610
118	重心認識你 - 2017香港重慶兩地雙向交流活動	Chongqing	100	565,500
119	香港青雋大使計劃2017 -- 湖北義教暨文化行	Wuhan, Hubei Province	20	152,580
120	滬隨風行·上海 - 香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2017	Shanghai	50	380,000
121	德信中學活動週體驗計劃 (內地交流計劃)	Shanghai, Jinan, Shandong Province, Guiyang, Guizhou Province	108	264,600
122	創新明天·粵港青少年科技實踐雙向交流團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	160	230,100
123	京港同心學生交流團2017	Beijing	100	369,600
124	童心義遊：香港童軍廣東省服務考察計劃	Meizhou, Shaoguan, Dongguan, Huizhou, Heyuan Guangdong Province	200	237,100
125	「探索西北」青海甘肅文化考察團	Qilian County, Xining, Qinghai Province, Zhangye, Dunhuang, Gansu Province	35	172,560

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
126	「放眼祖國，同創未來 — 中港文化交流活動」	Shenzhen, Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	250	327,100
127	塞上風情·西部行寧夏營2017	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	30	127,250
128	尋找第二回·夢的足跡 - 江南發展文化交流團2017	Shanghai & Wuxi	40	301,480
129	香港百人學生一帶一路研習交流團(五)	Weinan, Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	198	496,550
130	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠文化交流之旅2017	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	240	394,280
131	「千里河山萬里情」交流考察計劃	Beijing, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	24	105,680
132	同心同根萬里行2017	Harbin, Heihe, Heilongjiang Province, Shenyang, Liaoning Province	150	660,000
133	韶關菁英義教交流團2017	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	30	84,400
134	重慶新體驗 - 旅遊業探訪及交流五天之旅	Chongqing	160	483,000
135	「同根同心-粵港青年學術文化交流計劃」	Foshan, Guangdong Province	200	374,000
136	慶祝香港特別行政區成立二十周年-粵西綠色生活文化考察	Xinxing county, Yunfu, Guangdong Province	100	146,240
137	京港舞蹈藝術文化交流計劃2017	Beijing	100	627,750
138	青年新體驗-內地大學體驗交流計劃2017	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	100	127,500
139	香江之曦—山西「藝」行交流計劃	Taiyuan, Pingyao, Wutai County, Hunyuan, Datong, Shanxi Province	40	140,550
140	海南逆流挑戰2017	Hainan Province	40	144,700
141	京港傳統藝術交流暨戲曲文化社區推廣	Beijing	75	212,900
142	龍願2017青年交流計劃	Beijing	170	517,800
143	和風下江南·江蘇 - 香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2017	Wuxi	50	379,000

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
144	「『泉』知天『廈』」－廈門、泉州歷史文化之旅	Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	36	99,795
145	天下菁莪出我輩 - 香港天津青年交流團	Tianjin	40	98,050
146	廣西少數民族生態考察團2017	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	174,038
147	珠三角經濟考察及教育行	Guangzhou, Wuyi, Guangdong Province	230	254,200
148	雲南聖境文化交流團	Lijiang, Yunnan Province	25	106,900
149	四川生態文化保育團	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	30	101,580
150	九龍西學界滬港交流(雙向)夏令營2017	Shanghai	215	638,300
151	絲綢之路歷史文化體驗之旅	Dunhuang, Lanzhou, Gansu Province	20	95,300
152	東北三省歷史文化考察之旅	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, Changchun, Jilin Province, Shenyang, Liaoning Province	40	203,090
153	港鄂兩地歷史·地理探索活動	Wuhan, Yichang, Hubei Province	80	210,000
154	絲路·敦煌－河西走廊文化體驗之旅	Lanzhou, Dunhuang, Jiayuguan, Zhangye, Gansu Province	40	219,090
155	北京清華大學學術及文化交流之旅	Beijing	30	116,300
156	內蒙·草原文化之旅2017	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	50	286,980
157	「找同異 尋機會 求發展」港川金融學子互動交流學習計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	55	230,950
158	水煮三國管理學 - 香港青年內地文化文學交流	Anhui Province	45	258,475
159	回歸祖國20周年·海上絲綢之路考察之旅 及 尋根·尋源·惠州之旅	Quanzhou, Zhangzhou, Fujian Province, Huizhou, Guangdong Province	140	273,000
160	昂首啟航－廈門青年發展交流團	Hebei Province, Beijing	20	54,700

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
161	「迎挑戰·上武當」2018	Yun County, Shiyan, Hubei Province	44	244,190
162	故宮探秘 - 香港學生歷史文化交流計劃	Beijing	40	279,800
163	「龍情壯志·天下武功出少林 -- 中原古都文化探索」青少年豫港交流團	Zhengzhou, Henan Province	80	287,800
164	京港菁英培訓 - 高校文化考察計劃2017	Beijing	100	649,250
165	城市變遷文化交流探索	Zhuhai	125	118,850
166	青少年軍事文化體驗營	Shenzhen, Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	680	631,400
167	古今絲路民族交流考察團2017	Urumqi, Turpan, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region, Dunhuang, Jiayuguan, Gansu Province, Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	239,238
168	『探索絲路近貌』- 新疆少數民族體驗計劃	Urumqi, Kashi, Turpan, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	22	118,920
169	攜手服務、義教結緣	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	80	116,350
170	港甘情：鏡頭下一帶一路的選擇	Weiyuan, Gansu Province	30	120,625
171	走向貴州-貴港兩地學生雙向交流之旅	Guizhou Province	55	179,050
172	滬港 [童] 心 科技文化交流之旅	Shanghai	44	107,020
173	川港夢飛行－義務工作及青年交流2017	Chengdu, Mianyang, Sichuan Province	60	235,360
174	第三屆「四海一家·浙港青年交流團」	Hangzhou, Lishui	123	522,569
175	「情繫祖國·延續愛心」陝西河南六天交流體驗團	Shaanxi Province & Henan Province	35	114,325
176	「回到·未來」探索香港歷史文化之旅- 青年7天交流團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province, Nanjing, Jiangsu Province, Beijing	36	143,968
177	港穗IT青年夏令營	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	44	57,800

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
178	「雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2017-18」	Kunming, Dali, Yunnan Province	54	211,370
179	湘港青年文化交流及『小老師』義工服務之旅	Fenghuang County, Hunan Province	30	107,120
180	2017年范長江行動香港傳媒學子內地實習計劃——港企行	Dongguan, Guangzhou, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	44	277,440
181	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生內地體驗活動	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	128	120,700
182	探尋古都奧祕	Xi'an, Yanan, Shaanxi Province	40	182,500
183	「同燃童心」2017- 黔港青年關愛雲南孤兒夏令營	Qujing, Luliang County, Yunnan Province	22	89,180
184	2017年范長江行動香港傳媒學子內地實習計劃——甘肅行	Gansu Province	22	214,900
185	夢想「領」航 — 北京、吉林、哈爾濱文化考察之旅2017	Beijing, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, Changchun, Jilin Province	33	200,335
186	中華大地·走進京哈 探索東北·文化之旅	Beijing, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, Changchun, Jilin Province	30	205,380
187	中港兩地科普技術文化交流計劃	Shenzhen, Dongguan, Guangdong Province	60	158,860
188	「感受絲路 認識福建」— 海上絲綢之路交流考察團	Fujian Province	72	224,670
189	「走進山區,愛心同行」四川服務學習計劃	Ya'an, Sichuan Province	25	149,100
190	香港青少年體育文化交流團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	30	51,000
191	「百年新中國」香港青年東北探索之旅考察交流團	Harbin, Heihe, Heilongjiang Province, Shenyang, Liaoning Province	150	660,000
192	貧困農村生活探索團	Sanjiang, Guizhou Province	20	86,300
193	尋找家鄉的故事 – 創新科技·明日人才 – 青年北京交流計劃	Beijing	100	399,000

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
194	2017青年學生內蒙古交流計劃	Hulunbeir City, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	20	98,400
195	青少年中國茶文化交流計劃	Zhangpu County, Zhangzhou, Xiamen, Fujian Province	140	396,500
196	敦煌文化大使培訓計劃	Dunhuang, Gansu Province	22	71,520
197	京港可持續發展考察團	Beijing	80	315,000
198	新舊交融 大漠馳騁 『一帶一路』尋夢之旅」北京、內蒙古七天雙向考察團	Beijing, Hohhot	40	200,290
199	廣西知多少、文化交流團	Nanning, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	99,800
200	京港戲曲文化交流計劃	Beijing	80	464,400
201	傳統與現代視角- 北京文化產業考察團	Beijing	80	536,400
202	雲南少數民族文化考察計劃	Yunnan Province	80	544,600
203	紅動我心 - 香港青年內地交流計劃2017	Beijing	40	321,800
204	守望童年·香港大學生內地義工計劃2017	Guizhou Province	40	248,700
205	青年匯聚2017	Wuhan, Hubei Province	236	635,600
206	「哈爾濱『閱冰之旅』」	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	35	194,610
207	「夢想因你而起飛」廣東山區義教2018	Shaoguan	30	42,000
208	「義路同行」貴州風俗及義工體驗之旅	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	40	199,750
209	走進首都 - 北京國情考察團2017	Beijing	60	205,300
210	廣東運動教育及發展考察團2017	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	40	49,500
211	寧夏少數民族文化體驗暨服務之旅	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	40	174,100
212	香港青年內地法律專業交流計劃	Wuhan, Hubei Province	85	388,300
213	閩西客家文化探索交流團	Mei Zhou, Zhangzhou, Fujian Province	32	99,400

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
214	黃河之源·青海·考察之旅	Xining, Qinghai Province	30	175,300
215	內蒙古·大漠文化體驗團	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	14	52,920
216	「青年·內蒙·文化行」	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	167,920
217	「從心感受·農村孩子」 貴州義教團2018	Guizhou Province	33	151,825
218	同心·同路·沿途有你 京港 學生雙向聯誼交流團	Beijing	80	566,800
219	躍動我心 - 香港青年內地 交流計劃2017	Wuxi	80	480,000
220	四川成都生態自然保育服務 考察團	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	20	61,000
221	「中國尋根之旅」青少年貴 州夏令營	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	20	117,600
222	中港社福兩地通- 認識兩地 社會福利交流考察團	Beijing	35	128,240
223	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗 計劃2017	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	20	72,600
224	奔跑吧青春·II香港大學生 2017暑期考察計劃	Shanghai	50	384,250
225	青藏歷史文化深度行	Qinghai Province, Lhasa, Tibet Autonomous Region	30	164,100
226	蒲公英計劃2017 暑期及冬 季義教團	Mangshi, Lianghe County, Yunnan Province, Guizhou Province Wuzhou, Teng County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	91	413,120
227	福建---中國憲制及歷史文化 雙向交流	Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	200	424,000
228	香港青雋大使計劃2017 -- 長春工業考察行	Changchun, Jilin Province	30	164,950
229	少年獎勵計劃 2017-2018 - 「從心贛行」江西體驗服務 之旅	Dayu County, Ganzhou, Jiangxi Province	24	87,600
230	風雲的善變 - 2017北京環保 科技考察交流活動	Beijing	40	285,900

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
231	創想無限 - 2017北京交流團	Beijing	50	327,000
232	「回顧前瞻 尊重共融」-中山歷史文化交流探索之旅	Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	30	48,800
233	北京創意產業考察計劃	Beijing	100	636,750
234	少林武術·文化·歷史交流團	Shaolin Temple, Mount Song	41	205,400
235	2017絲路文化—中華傳統文化藝術教育交流體驗營 雙向交流考察計劃	Dunhuang, Lanzhou	80	353,400
236	同一天空下 黔港兩地情 - 香港貴州青年雙向交流計劃	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	133	430,420
237	「高校科學營2017」優秀高中生獎勵計劃 - 上海營、遼寧大連營	Shanghai, Dalian, Liaoning Province	185	659,700
238	2017青少年高校科學營- 北京	Beijing	55	195,235
239	2017省港青年足球交流計劃	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	76	144,300
240	「創路學堂」青年公益事業考察團	Heyuan, Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	90	145,400
241	京港創業交流計劃2017	Beijing	80	315,000
242	讓我照顧你 香港學生熊貓義工體驗團	Sichuan Province	40	319,100
243	中華大地·走進酒泉 探索航天發展之旅	Lanzhou, Dunhuang, Jiayuguan, Jiuquan, Zhangye, Gansu Province	30	149,670
244	熊貓故里川渝行 — 香港學生內地交流計劃2017	Chongqing	40	362,400
245	共創未來 - 2017京津冀交流團	(Beijing, Tianjin) Beijing-Tianjin-Hebei Urban Agglomeration	50	366,000
246	香港青雋大使計劃2017 -- 雲南義教暨文化行	Mengzi, Yunnan Province	40	292,500
247	一帶一路·路上友你 香港大學生2017暑期交流計劃	Beijing	40	322,100



S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
248	「莞·香緣」青年雙向交流計劃2017	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	50	75,710
249	飛躍金紫「京」	Beijing	50	362,000
250	回到校園時 x 大學新手訓練營	Shanghai	80	571,000
251	2017共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃-浙江篇	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	100	500,000
252	2017走過內蒙大地。草原非一般生活體驗交流團	Hailar District, Hulunbeir City, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	90	535,800
253	被遺忘的角落 南京經濟科教考察交流團	Nanjing	40	287,200
254	昨日烽火 - 今日北京	Beijing	50	403,500
255	閱古識今 - 西安 2017內地文化交流團	Xi'an	50	363,650
256	乘夢而飛•北京 航天科技文化探索計劃2017	Beijing	50	367,640
257	寧夏一帶一路考察之旅	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	120	469,400
258	細味古城。雲南七天服務學習交流團	Kunming, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	30	113,900
259	航天科技愛我中華考察交流團- 北京、西安之旅	Beijing, Xi'an, Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	100	375,650
260	慶祝香港回歸二十周年火車團「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團- 北京、西安歷史文化之旅	Beijing, Xi'an, Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	170	643,700
261	中國文化創意產業發展考察團	Beijing	24	143,000
262	踏雪尋·京·蒙交流考察團	Beijing	30	142,420
263	我們一起尋找·江南江南	Shanghai & Wuxi	40	335,400
264	「義遊韶關」交流服務團	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	38	100,320
265	「一帶一路」貴州考察計劃	Guizhou Province	100	627,750
266	「細看一帶一路」：內蒙古考察及交流計劃	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	117,300

<sup>#</sup> For most projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

- ⑥ Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.
- \* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

**Projects Approved under the  
Funding Scheme for Youth Exchange in the Mainland in 2018-19**

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
1	大豆的回家之路	Yongdeng County, Lanzhou; Wuwei; Shandan County, Zhangye, Gansu Province	44	129,200
2	與山東航空產業協會合辦航空學員交流計劃 Air Cadet Exchange Programme with Shandong Aviation Industry Association	Qingdao, Shandong Province	33	108,300
3	青少年領袖交流服務計劃	Shenzhen; Jintan Town, Qingxin area, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	80	162,800
4	「香港與順德(兩地)高考制度之對比」(雙向交流計劃)	Junan Town, Shunde, Guangdong Province	80	74,680
5	攜手共創新天地 – 內地農村服務體驗計劃暨青年分享晚會	liannan yao autonomous county, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	24	75,368
6	生活體驗營	Beijing	150	464,200
7	十二道「甘」味	Weiyuan County, Dingxi, Gansu Province	20	91,500
8	探古訪今—南京合肥交流考察之旅	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province; Hefei, Anhui Province	40	263,865
9	「相遇、相知」香港甘肅青年交流團	Huining County, Lanzhou, Gansu Province	45	197,775
10	明日領袖訓練	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	43	59,520
11	在決勝全面建成小康社會——深港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	120	146,800
12	青民探索東北交流團	Harbin, Qiqihar, Heilongjiang Province; Changchun, Jilin Province	30	167,300
13	香港非華語學生內地大學體驗團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	220	293,700

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
14	2018夏內蒙古歷史、生態、現況遊學團	Ordos, Baotou, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	40	163,350
15	韶關菁英義教交流團2019	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	30	93,360
16	港鄂兩地歷史文化探索活動	Hubei Province	160	420,700
17	「湘」愛是無界限 - 湖南義教體驗團	Zhangjiajie, Hunan Province	24	94,900
18	「不忘初心 情繫祖國」北京內蒙環保歷史文化交流團	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region, Beijing	80	358,300
19	義動神州2018	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	40	182,380
20	長江三角洲經濟區科技文化考察之旅	Shanghai; Huzhou, Zhejiang Province; Suzhou, Jiangsu Province	40	223,865
21	像風箏尋一個夢-青少年四川背包交流計劃	Chengdu, Tibetan Autonomous Prefecture of Garze, Sichuan Province	24	124,100
22	「粵港澳大灣區：文化及自然研習交流計劃 2018」	Jiangmen, Zhongshan, Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	255	404,475
23	香港青少年軍四川軍事及文化體驗遊	Beichuan Qiang Autonomous County of Mianyang, Yingxiu Town of Wenchuan County, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	20	86,050
24	認識長江三角州地區-寧滬之旅	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province, Shanghai	33	104,950

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
25	1.「青年尋球夢系列：山東·香港一帶一路發展及體育文化探索之旅」 2.「青年尋球夢系列：內蒙古·香港一帶一路發展及體育文化探索之旅」 3.「一帶一路·烏魯木齊絲綢之路文化交流之旅」 4.「一帶一路·西安·敦煌·酒泉古絲路文化交流之旅」	1. Dongying city, Weifang, Qingdao, Shandong Province 2. Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region 3. Urumqi, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region 4. Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, Jiuquan, Dunhuang, Gansu Province	60	506,132
26	同行絲路·西安足跡	Xi'an	40	111,240
27	尋根之旅--雲南麗江文化體驗營	Lijiang, Yunnan Province	40	224,050
28	「百年新中國」探索嶺南文化與科技發展之旅	Foshan, Guangdong Province, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region, PingTang County, Guiyang, Guizhou Province	180	680,000
29	冬季考察團2018	Guizhou Province	45	172,280
30	跨領域學科	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	55	294,950
31	京杭大運河江南研學之旅	Jiangsu Province	172	548,200
32	青年同心圓-尋找家鄉的故事2018	Zhaoqing, Guangdong Province, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	90	207,900
33	絲綢之路西北文化考察交流團	Zhongwei City, Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region, Dunhuang, Gansu Province, Urumqi, Turpan, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	25	157,880
34	媒體新世紀2018上神州-北京、天津站：文化探索	Beijing, Tianjin	33	122,350
35	2018走過內蒙大地。草原非一般生活體驗交流團	Hailar, Hulunbuir, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	60	467,880

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
36	走在「一帶一路」的起點 - 河西四郡歷史文化考察團	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, Dunhuang, Zhangye, Wuwei, Lanzhou, Gansu Province	40	180,600
37	青年義工內地義教團-「希望小老師」	Zhanjiang, Guangdong Province	44	92,940
38	2018「四海一家·絲路長安」	Xi'an, Yan'an	200	680,000
39	2018「四海一家·陝港同行」	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, Dunhuang, Gansu Province	200	680,000
40	西部能源生態探索之旅@新疆	Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	40	259,865
41	『從心感受·農村孩子』廣西義教團2019	Teng County, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	33	131,894
42	大灣區共同家園系列活動-青年創業考察2018：深圳、廣州、珠海	Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	80	272,850
43	京港青年明日外交官培訓計劃2018	Beijing	80	251,600
44	改革開放40年 - 中國近代史與文化探索之旅	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province	80	248,100
45	「民族融和」哈爾濱文化考察團	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	36	208,880
46	甘肅敦煌-絲路與沙漠文化體驗之旅	Jiayuguan, Dunhuang, Lanzhou, Gansu Province	60	222,625
47	海童會羅定雲浮之旅	Yunfu, Luoding, Guangdong Province	30	66,100
48	「湖南地質與環境保育考察團」	Zhangjiajie, Changsha, Hunan Province	36	151,430
49	「青年匯聚」2018	Beijing	188	645,750
50	粵港澳大灣區青年交流周-青年成就夢想	Qianhai, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	22	140,580
51	廈門科普文化交流之旅	Xiamen	30	157,960
52	2018「未來之星·香港傳媒專業大學生國情課程班—互聯網+主題團」	Beijing	60	240,000

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
53	感懷老北京·香港大學生北京交流計劃	Beijing	40	330,000
54	京港舞蹈藝術文化交流計劃2018	Beijing	100	593,875
55	回到過去-西安之旅	Xi'an	40	339,000
56	走進江南另一面	Suzhou, Nanjing, Wuxi, Jiangsu Province	40	339,000
57	律·政新勢力 香港學生北京交流計劃2018	Beijing	40	340,000
58	「杭情·詩潮」香港學生藝術文化交流計劃2018	Jiangsu Province, Hangzhou	40	329,000
59	傳統與現代視角 - 北京文化產業考察團	Beijing	100	606,500
60	『愛·動樂』足球體驗交流計劃	Beijing	20	94,900
61	「藍天·綠草」內蒙古文化考察團	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	36	208,565
62	青藏高原-民族文化考察之旅	Namtso, Shigatse, Lhasa, Tibet Autonomous Region	60	255,625
63	連青·共賞·中國情	Beijing	16	62,740
64	傑出學生大灣區學習之旅2018	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	60	100,950
65	「演藝之路」— 浙江學習之旅	Jinhua City, Zhejiang Province	30	130,250
66	香江之曦—「徽文化」交流體驗計劃	Xuancheng City, Huangshan City, Hefei, Anhui Province	30	148,500
67	中國新媒體產業發展交流考察團	Beijing	24	135,350
68	壯志凌雲·青年尋夢高鐵廣西行	Nanning, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	149,050
69	香港青少年紅色之旅福建行2018	Fujian Province	180	565,125
70	香港青少年紅色之旅江西行2019	Jiangxi Province	145	454,875
71	絲綢之路歷史文化考察團之訪尋甘肅	Gansu Province	11	137,810
72	城市合作概念-京津冀一體化研習之旅	Beijing, Tianjin, Tangshan	50	372,000

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
73	探尋京城奧祕	Beijing	40	188,050
74	創新自貿區·融通大灣區—香港學生內地交流團計劃2018	Huizhou, Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	50	287,250
75	一地兩檢高鐵藝術交流活動	Zhanjiang City	60	97,400
76	小老師湘西義教行	Shidi Town, Yongshun County, Hunan Province	30	90,000
77	快樂生命交流之旅2018	Wuyi including Xinhui, Kaiping, Enping, Taishan and Heshan	33	59,760
78	點滴成川 服務交流團2018	Jintang County, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	20	71,350
79	深度認識上海X杭州 - 香港大學生內地交流計劃2020	Shanghai, Hangzhou	40	339,000
80	同心萬里 - 香港大學生內地交流計劃2018	Beijing	40	339,000
81	創意滬港 上海創意經濟發展交流團 2018	Shanghai	80	551,400
82	「紅心童行」- 義遊韶關交流服務之旅	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	44	78,200
83	共創未來 - 2018 北京交流團	Beijing	50	317,000
84	貧山「友」「喜」：2018年暑期 湖南湘西農村服務交流團	Baojing, Hunan Province	30	204,000
85	創新科技與經濟發展探索 - 大灣區香港大學生內地交流計劃	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Huizhou, Dongguan, Foshan, Zhuhai	50	296,000
86	香港青年山東經濟文化交流考察團	Weifang, Zibo, Qingdao, Shandong Province	40	225,168
87	商約大灣區——廣東2018內地文化交流團	Guangdong Province	50	248,767
88	重心啟程 2018 香港重慶兩地雙向交流活動	Chongqing	100	565,375
89	舊城新塑LEGO創變社區	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	87,200
90	乘夢而飛·北京 航天科技文化探索計劃2017	Beijing	50	360,834



S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
91	徽風皖韻·科教興國 — 香港大學生內地交流計畫·安徽 2018	Anhui Province	40	354,000
92	京港創業交流計劃2018	Beijing	100	382,875
93	2018未來之星-中國國情教育課程班	Beijing	60	240,000
94	第一屆"五邑人文僑鄉遊蹤"-中港青年學子江門生活文化交流團	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	80	134,287
95	迎挑戰·上武當 2019	Wudang Mountains, Yun County, Shiyan, Hubei Province	40	246,600
96	江南麗地 南京經濟與文化交流團2018	Nanjing	40	339,000
97	2018年湖南愛心雙向交流團	Liuyang City, Hunan Province	67	115,118
98	「滬港」融義-兩地青年交流體驗計劃2018	Huangpu area, Shanghai	20	85,800
99	「穿越百年，觸摸歷史」歷史溯源文化交流營	Beijing	50	210,200
100	2018「全方位“心”度行」	Yulin City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	180	596,044
101	走進一帶一路探索之旅 - 絲綢之路	Wuwei, Zhangye, Jiayuguan, Dunhuang, Gansu Province, Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	25	107,570
102	2018湘港兩地情(湖南大學)	Zhangjiajie, Changde, Changsha, Hunan Province	178	617,112
103	浙江·文化交流之旅2018	Ningbo, Shaoxing, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	40	188,901
104	香港青年2018【活力昆明行】體育文化交流活動	Kunming, Yunnan Province	25	101,450
105	創新創想發現智慧生活	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	87,200
106	賀州文化支教交流團2018	Zhongshan County, Hezhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	100	338,200

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
107	2019「全心存意廣西行」	Yangshuo County, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	100	340,900
108	「滬江之風·上海」香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2018	Shanghai	50	415,000
109	2018年廣西愛心雙向交流團	Huangyao Town, Hezhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	70	131,070
110	「非常粵港澳·全賴友你」香港大學生2018暑期考察計劃	Shenzhen, Guangzhou, Zhuhai	40	239,400
111	香港青年東北歷史文化交流考察團	Dandong, Shenyang, Liaoning Province Tonghua City, Jilin City, Changchun, Jilin Province	40	245,393
112	躍動我心 中港青年雙向交流計劃2018	Suzhou, Jiangyin, Wuxi, Jiangsu Province	80	556,400
113	樂得思蜀-香港學生四川文化社會體驗團	Sichuan Province	40	343,000
114	在決勝全面建成小康社會——杭港青少年工作雙向交流之旅	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	70	189,750
115	「同燃童心」2018 - 黔港青年關愛泰州孤兒夏令營	Xinghua, Taizhou, Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	40	142,730
116	未來之星同學會2018「未來之星·從香港出發——成都之行」	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	60	240,000
117	非一般的體驗 --四川義工服務及生活體驗	Lizhou area, Guangyuan, Sichuan Province	35	177,330
118	湖北·文化交流之旅2018	Yichang, Wuhan, Hubei Province	40	189,681
119	彩雲之南—雲南文化考察之旅	Lijiang, Kunming, Yunnan Province	30	98,750
120	「一帶一路」大運河文化探索之旅	Ningbo, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	80	204,000
121	共融號 - 中港(杭州·珠海)文化交流之旅	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	54	200,050

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
122	中港(寧夏、湖北)文化交流之旅	Yinchuan, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region Wuhan, Hubei Province	81	362,495
123	「錦繡江蘇」香港青年江蘇暑期夏令營	Suzhou, Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	30	194,100
124	水警海港區少年警訊 ---- 2018酒泉·敦煌6天歷史及航天考察團	Dunhuang, Jiuquan, Gansu Province	30	95,750
125	繩躍「西安」跳繩體育文化交流團	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	44	119,000
126	「跳出香港·追蹤草原」內蒙古經濟文化交流團	Ordos, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	148,400
127	親親國寶·情繫四川：大熊貓義工、映秀地震遺址學習之旅2019	Gengda Town, Yingxiu, Dujiangyan, Wolong Town, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	40	152,500
128	珠三角經濟考察及教育行	Heshan, Foshan, Guangdong Province	100	118,700
129	情繫嶺南 探索貴州 - 走向文化與科技發展之路	Foshan, Guangdong Province, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region, PingTang County, Guiyang, Guizhou Province	180	680,000
130	「走進首都 - 北京國情考察團2018」	Beijing	60	208,900
131	「龍情壯志·天下武功出少林--中原古都文化探索2」	Malipo County, Wenshan Zhuang and Miao Autonomous Prefecture, Kunming, Yunnan Province	65	231,900
132	京港青年啟導課程2018 雙向交流計劃	Beijing	109	506,240
133	「走進貴州-貴港兩地學生雙向交流之旅2018-19」	Guiyang, Guizhou Province	50	182,050
134	2018年全國青少年資訊學奧林匹克競賽考察團	Changsha, Hunan Province	13	42,950
135	網龍2018年VR/AR深度學習和體驗夏令營	Dongguan, Shenzhen, Panyu, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	66	157,800

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
136	中華大地·走進雲南 探索多彩民族之旅	Shangri-La, Lijiang, Dali, Kunming, Yunnan Province	30	249,480
137	內地交流計劃-尋農記2019	Mushuang Town, Cangwu County, Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	30	88,650
138	北京內蒙古可持續發展考察團2018	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region, Beijing	80	449,640
139	天津、北京「創新科技」青年交流團	Beijing, Tianjin	30	136,010
140	「見·聞」改革開放40年-深圳、杭州、紹興青年交流團	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province; Shaoxing, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	40	140,250
141	四川深度行·歷史文化探索之旅	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	30	158,850
142	廣西賀州-瀟賀古道與一帶一路歷史文化雙向交流	Hezhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	200	439,300
143	2018省港青少年足球交流計劃	Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	100	177,100
144	民族融合之旅(西藏)	Tibet Autonomous Region	50	172,915
145	廣西逆流挑戰2018	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	40	128,000
146	2018年范長江行動——內蒙古行	Chifeng; Wengniuteqi; Bairin youqi; Hexigtenqi, Chifeng; Xi Ujim qin qi; Ulagai; Dong Ujimqin qi; Zhengxiangbaiqi; Taibus qi; Zhenglanqi; Xilinhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	20	340,730
147	探知中華文化的融合能力：蒙古行	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	40	110,200
148	大灣展新顏	Zhaoqing, Jiangmen,	180	189,300
149	科學結情緣-京港同行	Beijing	80	233,200

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
150	西遊記－新疆文化經濟探索之旅	Shihezi, Kuqa County, Korla, Bayingol Mongolian Autonomous Prefecture, Aksu area, Urumqi, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	40	214,170
151	大學生研學服務之旅	Hangzhou	80	211,020
152	粵港澳大灣區 - 創新科技考察團(農業及商業)	Humen, Jiangmen, Zhuhai, Zhongshan, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	70	71,140
153	攜手服務、義教結緣	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	70	109,090
154	粵港澳大灣區 - 中國飲食文化考察交流計劃	Dongguan, Zhongshan, Guangdong Province	70	71,850
155	閱古識今--西安2018內地文化交流團	Xi'an	50	385,616
156	第二屆"武地 漢情 港青 楚情" - 中港青年學子楚地文化交流團	Wuhan, Hubei Province	33	116,800
157	新「思」路文化民族交流考察之旅	Turpan, Urumqi, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	40	260,360
158	「一帶一路 同心同行 青年築夢」桂港交流團	Tianyang, Baise, Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	66	224,360
159	延安西安歷史考察團	Shaanxi Province	86	253,050
160	鄭州、洛陽考察交流團	Luoyang, Zhengzhou, Henan Province	30	100,200
161	香港佛山兩地青年義工領袖培訓及實踐計劃	Qingyuan, Foshan, Guangdong Province	60	94,880
162	在決勝全面建成小康社會——桂港青少年志願工作者雙向交流考察之旅	Nanning City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	110	283,250
163	2018湘港兩地情(湖南師範大學)	Zhangjiajie, Changde, Changsha, Hunan Province	94	333,737

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
164	內蒙 · 草原文化考察之旅 2018	Beijing, Harbin, Daqing, Qiqihar City, Heilongjiang Province, Qiqihar City, Manzhouli, Hulunbeir City, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	50	278,901
165	「一帶一路 · 跨越古今」內 蒙古考察交流團2018	Chengling City, Ordos, Baotou, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	40	165,900
166	民族融合之旅(內蒙)	Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	45	134,160
167	粵港澳大灣區青少年文化交 流團	Zhuhai, Zhongshan, Nansha Panyu, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	200	131,000
168	惠州-青少年國防教育體驗 營	Huizhou	400	506,870
169	探知中華文化的融合能力： 山東行	Shandong Province	40	127,500
170	2018津港青年創新創業交流 團	Tianjin	70	448,850
171	「放眼世界」浙港青年交流 計劃2018	Shanghai Dongyang, Jinhua, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	80	488,560
172	神州 · 新影—微電影拍攝分 享計劃2018	Jinjing Town, Jinjiang City, Wuyishan City, Fuzhou, Quanzhou, Xiamen, Fujian Province	80	508,310
173	川港夢飛行-義務工作及青 年交流2018	Chengdu, Mianyang, Sichuan Province	60	233,500
174	2018「邕、港交流之旅」	Nanning City, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	100	339,170
175	京心動魄 中國電影藝術交 流團 2018	Beijing, Tianjin	50	419,000
176	港川青年學生互動交流計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	360	615,925
177	清華大學明日領袖培訓計劃 2018	Beijing	82	451,340

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
178	香港青年浙江雙創考察團2018	Zhejiang Province	45	257,533
179	迷彩軍事體驗2018	Baiyun area, Guangzhou, Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	30	98,651
180	通識教育大課堂－湖北考察團	Hubei Province	80	262,290
181	演藝夏令營	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	55	153,000
182	香港青少年民族文化研習交流計劃	Dali, Yunnan Province	108	384,590
183	香港青年北京歷史文化探索之旅	Beijing	80	296,120
184	「一帶一路」內蒙古青年交流團	Baotou, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	133,400
185	香港女童軍「蜀文化與科技探索之旅」	Yingxiu, Dujiangyan, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	94	274,800
186	青少年軍事文化體驗營	Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	720	653,000
187	粵韻說唱青年文化匯	Foshan, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	80	93,800
188	風雲之志 2018 北京環保科技考察交流活動	Beijing	50	430,450
189	2018「桂港兩地情」	Yangshuo County, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	100	340,900
190	少年警訊內地文化交流之旅2018	Guilin, Guiyang	100	330,000
191	感受古都多彩文化－北京服務及文化藝術體驗學習	Beijing	66	291,035
192	四川依然美麗	Lizhou area, Guangyuan, Sichuan Province	160	615,740
193	在決勝全面建成小康社會——莞港青少年志願工作者雙向交流之旅	Dongguan, Guangdong Province	120	146,800

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
194	「跨越香江□擁抱『湘』 『桂』」文化交流之旅	Changsha, Hunan Province Longji Guzhuang Village, Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	24	115,380
195	「龍」·「吉」歷史經濟交流考察團	Dongning, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province; Tonghua City, Yanbian Korean Autonomous Prefecture, Jilin City, Hunchun, Changchun, Jilin Province	40	245,168
196	紅動我心 香港青年內地交流計劃2018	Beijing	50	424,000
197	貴州暑期義教團 廣西冬季義教團	Shatan Village, Renhuai City, Guizhou Province Teng County, Wuzhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	76	224,825
198	「一帶一路」漫遊西安歷史文化交流團	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	186,330
199	中國當代歷史之旅	Shenyang, Liaoning Province; Harbin, Heilongjiang Province,	70	299,900
200	上海蘇州經濟文化考察交流團	Shanghai, Suzhou	30	98,500
201	行一帶·看一路·體驗現代新疆	Korla, Turpan, Urumqi, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	40	260,360
202	「原」是相「同」·龍的傳人山西交流考察團	Datong, Taiyuan, Shanxi Province	40	224,360
203	一帶一路一友情 - 東北考察交流計劃	Anshan, Shenyang, Liaoning Province	40	165,880
204	湘港青少年文化交流活動	Xinhua County, Loudi, Hunan Province	25	56,250
205	香港教育界STEM教育赴汕頭交流訪問團	Shantou, Guangdong Province	110	119,350
206	「雲與青峰－雲南義工服務及民族體驗雙向交流計劃2018-19」	Kunming, Yunnan Province	54	215,990



S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
207	同伴樂行-香港青年天津交流團2019	Tianjin	40	116,480
208	九龍西學界滬港交流(雙向)夏令營2018	Shanghai	210	680,000
209	南京大學-香港學生領袖培訓計劃2018	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province	80	416,660
210	「未來之星·從香港出發—冬聚吉林」	Songyuan, Jilin, Changchun, Jilin Province	80	215,000
211	「龍情壯志·老山服務行」滇港青少年雙向文化交流團	Malipo County, Wenshan Zhuang and Miao Autonomous Prefecture, Kunming, Yunnan Province	30	116,000
212	創新明天-飛躍少年夢「粵深港青少年科技創意與實踐雙向交流團」	Guangzhou, Dongguan, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	180	256,500
213	『能』創未來---粵港青少年科技考察雙向交流團	Guangzhou, Heyuan, Zhaoqing, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	180	273,550
214	「夢想航天 情繫中華—2018年航天科技夏令營」	Beijing	28	105,080
215	「推動創新發展——領略南粵文化雙向交流」	Liaobu Town, Dongguan, Guangdong Province	144	435,980
216	2018年范長江行動——甘肅行	Dunhuang, Jiayuguan, Jiuquan, Zhangye, Jinchang, Wuwei, Lanzhou, Gansu Province	20	349,620
217	大灣區「創新·科技」惠港兩地交流之旅	Huizhou, Guangdong Province	80	78,070
218	君主的聖地 - 鄂爾多斯	Ordos, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	30	107,750
219	我的祖國—京港澳學生交流營2018	Beijing; Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	124	575,370
220	一帶一路的節點---泉州廈門歷史文化雙向交流	Xiamen, Quanzhou, Fujian Province	200	439,300
221	海派文化·上海·音樂藝術交流	Shanghai	40	199,070
222	香港青聯學生交流網絡 - 湖北武漢考察團	Wuhan, Hubei Province	30	97,200

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
223	香港青聯學生交流網絡 - 大灣區考察團	Shenzhen, Dongguan, Nansha, Foshan, Jiangmen	30	64,100
224	「古城風光--滬、寧、蘇、杭文化轉型之旅」	Shanghai Nanjing, Suzhou, Jiangsu Province Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	30	182,600
225	龍願2018青年交流計劃	Zhuhai; Sichuan Province	170	550,700
226	青年國情體驗計劃2018福建考察之旅	Quanzhou, Xiamen, Fujian Province	40	125,220
227	川港一心——中三及中四級通識交流計劃（雙向交流計劃）	Jintang County, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	40	100,200
228	廣府音樂文化考察團	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	24	48,260
229	「共創共享新時代——傳承嶺南文化雙向交流」	Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong Province	244	577,660
230	「尋覓山東，以球連繫」—2018年車路士山東足球之旅	Weizhou Southern District, Fangzi District, Weifang, Shandong Province	55	303,250
231	2018共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃-浙江篇	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	70	444,950
232	2018共創未來香港青年內地交流計劃-上海篇	Shanghai; Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	70	444,950
233	雲南逆流挑戰2018	Shaxi, Dali, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	40	187,000
234	青年新體驗—內地大學體驗交流計劃2018	Zhuhai, Guangdong Province	150	197,000
235	2018年范長江行動——黑龍江行	Heihe, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province	20	321,730
236	育苗 - 香港大學生內地義工計劃2018	Anhui Province	50	419,000
237	跨越新境界香港大學生內地雙向交流計劃2018	Beijing	100	420,750
238	2018年湖南愛心聖誕交流團	Hunan Province	40	63,120
239	「大灣之風·廣東」香港學生經濟文化考察計劃2018	Zhuhai, Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	40	188,100

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
240	「愛·長傳」四川服務體驗計劃2018	Beichuan Qiang Autonomous County, Waikou of Jintang County, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	45	159,500
241	故宮探秘－香港學生歷史文化交流計劃	Beijing	40	356,000
242	京港藝術青年創意雙向交流計劃	Beijing	100	578,500
243	四川逆流挑戰2018	Sichuan Province	40	141,000
244	「牽動人心，放眼世界」清遠文化交流之旅2018	Yingde, Qingyuan, Guangdong Province	143	245,070
245	<校園時代 x 大學新手訓練營> 兩地準大學生交流計劃	Shanghai	80	605,700
246	「走進世界屋脊」－西藏民族文化探索之旅2018	Chengdu, Sichuan Province Shigatse, Linzhi, Lhasa, Tibet Autonomous Region	30	176,390
247	「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年大匯聚火車團－貴州科技文化之旅	Nansha area, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province Zunyi, Anshun, Guiyang, Guizhou Province	190	665,100
248	「高校科學營2018」優秀高中生獎勵計劃- 大連營	Dalian, Liaoning Province	105	424,950
249	雲南少數民族文化考察計劃	Zhongdian, Dali, Lijiang, Yunnan Province	100	606,375
250	2018絲路文化研習營	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province Guazhou County, Jiuquan, Dunhuang, Lanzhou, Gansu Province	60	296,550
251	2018江南古典文化藝術研習營	Shanghai; Tiantai County of Taizhou, Shaoxing, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province	60	264,050
252	「匠心獨運，共展潛能－鳴遠·上海藝術參訪團」	Shanghai	12	73,090

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
253	愛·與你同行 童履貴州山區義教2018	Pingtou, Miao Autonomous County of Songtao, Tongren, Guizhou Province	30	151,850
254	香港學生領袖高階培訓計劃：北京、寧夏之旅－國策與民主	Beijing, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	130	446,150
255	2018絲綢之路藝術交流體驗營	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province Guazhou County, Jiuquan, Dunhuang, Lanzhou, Gansu Province	60	288,475
256	「義遊賀州」交流服務團	Hezhou, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	38	139,285
257	「創路學堂」青年公益事業考察團	Heyuan, Guangdong Province	90	159,300
258	「高飛遠翔」粵港青年明日領袖培訓計劃 2018	Guangzhou	80	132,800
259	2018青少年高校科學營-北京	Beijing	55	234,550
260	西遊記－絲路文化深度遊（西安·張掖·嘉峪關·敦煌·蘭州）	Guazhou County, Dunhuang, Lanzhou, Jiayuguan, Zhangye, Gansu Province Xi'an, Shaanxi Province	40	208,170
261	香港、北京、杭州三地幼師交流團	Beijing Hangzhou	160	426,180
262	2018中國東北-鞍山及丹東-非一般的鋼都及東北經濟重心地的生活，經濟及文化體驗交流團	Dandong, Anshan, Liaoning Province	36	193,260
263	「凝心凝愛 共放『義』彩-」----中港兩地服務學習交流活動	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	60	91,090
264	「高校科學營2018」優秀高中生獎勵計劃-上海營	Shanghai	105	424,950
265	探索中華系列 <揚帆絲路周遊青島 - 青島海洋文化考察團>	Qingdao, Shandong Province	35	113,900

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
266	借古鑑今·圓夢中華「一帶一路」黑龍江陸海絲綢之路經濟帶六天考察團	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province, Changchun, Jilin Province, Shenyang, Liaoning Province	30	96,000
267	遊一帶，看一路——甘肅省敦煌、蘭州歷史文化體驗之旅	Jiuquan, Gansu Province	30	124,400
268	探索中華系列 <草原瑰寶 - 內蒙古生態歷史資源交流之旅>	Baotou, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	35	143,650
269	重慶深度行-歷史文化及交流體驗之旅	Chongqing	25	126,475
270	京港菁英培訓 - 高校文化考察計劃2018	Beijing	100	593,875
271	水煮三國·管理學 — 香港大學生內地（雙向）交流計劃·安徽2018	Anhui Province	50	324,000
272	山東傳統文化與創新產業考察計劃	Tai An, Qingdao, Jinan, Shandong Province	100	644,125
273	湖南歷史文化及社區體驗之旅	Shaoshan, Changsha, Hunan Province	30	112,875
274	「找同異 尋機會 求發展」港川學子互動課程學習計劃	Chengdu, Sichuan Province	90	358,175
275	探古知新湖北高鐵行	Yichang, Jingzhou, Wuhan, Hubei Province	50	215,600
276	尋找家鄉的故事	Meizhou, Guangdong Province	100	178,600
277	百仁基金暑期交流計劃2018	Shijiazhuang, Baoding Hebei Province	40	151,950
278	尋找家鄉的故事	Shantou, Guangdong Province	460	636,770
279	共同的世界 青年在行動 ~ 紅孩兒青海考察團	Xining, Qinghai Province	73	142,575
280	國家柔道隊、香港人在北京訪問交流團	Beijing	33	112,660
281	廣州、江門交流團	Jiangmen, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	33	89,629
282	飲水思源--河源客家文化交流團	Heyuan, Guangdong Province	100	133,000

S/N	Name of Project <sup>#</sup>	Destination	No. of Approved Places <sup>@</sup>	Approved Sponsorship* (\$)
283	薪火相傳，弘揚中華文明 2018'香港大學生“絢麗雲南， 民族和諧”遊學團	Ruili, Tengchong, Dali, Kunming, Yunnan Province	40	220,888
284	「夢想·棒球」交流團	Shanghai; Nantong, Jiangsu Province	30	99,000
285	內蒙古交流團	Baotou, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	40	142,000
286	「夢想因你而起飛」廣東山 區義教2019	Lechang, Shaoguan, Guangdong Province	40	59,200
287	寧夏可持續發展城市考察之 旅	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	120	432,400
288	雲南少數民族文化藝術交流 之旅	Kunming, Yunnan Province	40	174,700
289	「中國尋根之旅」青少年貴 州銅仁夏令營	Tongren, Guizhou Province	40	153,500
290	創新·創意·創業— 江門大 灣區孵化產業交流團	Jiangmen, Guangdong Province	40	57,300
291	「綠色是...」：2018年湖南 郴州農莊生態交流團	Chang Cun, Yizhang County, Chenzhou, Hunan Province	30	150,000
292	創想無限·2018京津冀交流 團	Beijing, Tianjin, Handan	50	354,500
293	尋找家鄉的故事-「桂」「族」 友情-青年廣西交流及義教 計劃2018	Guilin, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	100	382,468
294	「情繫祖國·延續愛心」吉 林八天交流體驗團	ErdaobaiheTown, Antu County, Yanbian Korean Autonomous Prefecture, Dunhua, Changchun, Jilin Province	40	175,300
295	紀念中國改革開放40周年- 港青探尋改革開放兩大縮影 地	Zhuhai, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province	80	230,660
296	沙田蘇浙公學中一學生內地 體驗活動	Conghua, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	128	124,540
297	西安敦煌歷史文化探索之旅	Xi'an, Dunhuang	30	101,475

<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of Project<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>No. of Approved Places<sup>@</sup></b>	<b>Approved Sponsorship* (\$)</b>
298	向陽之旅——成都、新都橋、稻城、阿丁	Yading, Daocheng, Chengdu, Sichuan Province	30	134,500
299	植樹在多倫2018	Beijing Dundhot, Duolun Nur, Zhenglanqi; Duolun County, Xilingol Meng, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	90	305,100

<sup>#</sup> For most projects, only Chinese names are available. Cancelled projects are excluded.

<sup>@</sup> Depending on the eventual take-up, the actual number of participants might be smaller than that of the approved places.

\* Sponsorship paid to the NGOs is on a reimbursement basis. Hence, the actual amount of sponsorship might be smaller than the approved amount.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB244****(Question Serial No. 3503)**Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs BureauSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic EducationControlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please inform this Committee of the number of participants under the Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland in the past 3 financial years, including their average age, names of Mainland organisations involved in internship (and the provinces they were located), the duration of internship, as well as the total expenditure incurred under the Scheme and the percentage change. What were the selection criteria for the Government to assess whether an applicant is eligible for joining the Scheme?

Asked by: Hon TSE Wai-chun, Paul (LegCo internal reference no.: 21)Reply:

The Funding Scheme for Youth Internship in the Mainland (FSYIM) targets young people aged between 18 and 30. The projects under the FSYIM cover a wide range of provinces/cities in the Mainland. The 5 most visited provinces/cities in 2018-19 were Guangdong, Shanghai, Beijing, Jiangsu and Chongqing. The projects under the FSYIM must last for at least 21 days and funding will be provided to cover up to 56 days. Organisers of projects funded by FSYIM establish partnerships with suitable Mainland companies and entities to secure internship opportunities for participants, covering industries / professions such as finance, law, trading, insurance, engineering, social service, information technology, the public sector, the media, etc. A full list of the Mainland partners of the organisers is not readily available.

The total numbers of participants, total expenditures and relevant percentage change in respect of the FSYIM in the past 3 years are tabulated below –

Year	Number of participants	Expenditure (\$ million)	Percentage change of expenditure over previous year
2018-19 (Revised estimate)	3 800	76	+ 3%
2017-18	3 400	75	0
2016-17	2 900	75	-



During each application cycle, applications submitted by non-governmental organisations (NGOs) are assessed by an assessment panel comprising members of the Task Force on Youth Exchange and Internship under the Youth Development Commission (or the former Working Group on Youth Exchange and Internship in the Mainland under the Commission on Youth). Through assessment of written proposals and interviews, the panel would consider the merits of applications against a set of prescribed criteria agreed by the panel, e.g. whether the proposed projects can achieve the stated objectives of the scheme; cost-effectiveness of the proposed projects; track record of the applicant NGOs in organising similar projects; etc.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB245**

**(Question Serial No. 4691)**

Head: (53) GS: Home Affairs Bureau

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Youth Development, Social Harmony and Civic Education

Controlling Officer: Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Mrs Cherry TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please inform this Committee of:

- 1) the information on civic education projects sponsored under the Community Participation Scheme in the past 3 years by project name and the date, applicant organisation, objective, number of participants and funding amount of the project;
- 2) the information on civic education projects sponsored under the Co-operation Scheme with District Councils in the past 3 years by project name and the date, applicant organisation, objectives, number of participants and funding amount of the project.

Asked by: Hon WU Chi-wai (LegCo internal reference no.: 141)

Reply:

- 1) Through the Community Participation Scheme, the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) and the Committee on the Promotion of Civic Education (CPCE) grant sponsorship to community organisations for organising activities to promote civic education. The projects/activities sponsored include workshops, visits, performances, seminars, exhibitions and carnivals. Details of the projects sponsored in the past 3 years are summarised at **Annex I**.
- 2) Through the Co-operation Scheme with District Councils, the HAB and the CPCE also grant sponsorship to District Councils and community organisations recommended by District Councils for organising activities to promote civic education. The projects/activities sponsored include workshops, visits, performances, seminars, exhibitions, carnivals and youth exchanges in the Mainland. Details of the projects sponsored in the past 3 years are summarised at **Annex II**.

**Projects Approved under the Community Participation Scheme 2016 – 17**

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of Participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
1	互動劇場「吾家密碼」小學巡迴演出及演後談	November to December 2016	Arts' Options Limited	1 961	186,667
2	暑期青少年培訓計劃 Global Elites 2016 (Withdrawn)	May 2016 to January 2017	Roundtable Community Limited uRounders	N.A.	215,030
3	「愛·傳承」德育文化推廣計劃	August 2016 to January 2017	Kowloon Federation of Associations - Women Affairs Committee	450	137,688
4	「尊重法治精神、包容不同聲音」音樂短片拍攝比賽	April 2016 to March 2017	Kowloon Federation of Associations Kwun Tong District Committee	1 070	200,706
5	2016 躍動龍城《基本法》齊參與系列活動	May 2016 to March 2017	The Kowloon City Youths Association	1 747	173,994
6	「『愛』弘揚」儒家尋蹤·傳統中華文化知識－網上競答比賽	June 2016 to January 2017	Kowloon Women's Organisations Federation Limited	590	207,159
7	第十七屆《基本法》及國民常識網上問答比賽及推廣活動	April 2016 to March 2017	Zhongshan University Law Faculty Hong Kong Students Association Limited	21 700	180,995
8	創藝 Buddy－社區和諧大使計劃	May 2016 to March 2017	Chinese Evangelical Zion Church Limited - Tsz Wan Shan Zion Children and Youth Integrated Service Centre	477	112,430
9	「愛」同行/LOVE TOGETHER	May 2016 to March 2017	Hong Chi Winifred Mary Cheung Morninghope School	2 760	135,725

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of Participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
10	傑出公民學生獎勵計劃 2016	August 2016 to March 2017	Wofoo Social Enterprises Limited	1 005	210,510
11	「義仁同恆」和富義行者計劃	June 2016 to March 2017	Wofoo Leaders' Network Limited	846	207,354
12	認識《基本法》@你我齊參與 2016	May 2016 to March 2017	East Kowloon Youth Society Limited	2 160	277,478
13	「幸福傳聲筒」精神健康推廣計劃	May 2016 to January 2017	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals - Wong Chuk Hang Complex	2 310	176,220
14	逆流挑戰 2016 (原名：逆流挑戰－交流計劃 2016)	April 2016 to March 2017	Youth New World Limited	5 073	267,702
15	Hand in Hand Serves the Community 2016-2017 "Community Buddy" Social Service Scheme	May 2016 to March 2017	Po Leung Kuk Celine Ho Yam Tong College	1 343	113,300
16	「社區是大家的」油塘發展計劃	April 2016 to February 2017	The Boys' and Girls' Club Association of Hong Kong - Jockey Club Yau Tong Children & Youth Integrated Service Centre	118	121,720
17	香港歷史青年領袖學院	April 2016 to March 2017	The Chinese University of Hong Kong History Alumni Association	35	207,321
18	「Teen」添有「晴」天計劃	May 2016 to January 2017	Chinese Young Men's Christian Association of Hong Kong - Tin Shui Wai Tin Ching Centre	733	103,670

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of Participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
19	「傳承愛，燃點情」計劃	July 2016 to March 2017	Chinese Young Men's Christian Association of Hong Kong - Tin Shui Wai Tin Chak Centre	285	108,035
20	「一帶一路」文化教育展	December 2016 to January 2017	Hong Kong Federation of Women Limited	3 300	189,500
21	仁義禮智延展愛	May 2016 to February 2017	Women's Welfare Club, Western District, Hong Kong - Chung Hok Elderly Centre	4 310	137,895
22	第九屆香港模擬立法會	April 2016 to March 2017	Hong Kong Young Leaders Development Association - Organizing Committee for Model Legislative Council	1 520	292,824
23	Global Youth Ministers 2016	July 2016 to March 2017	Hong Kong Young Leaders Development Association Organizing Committee for Global Youth Ministers	624	185,550
24	「發放夢想力!」夢想舞台 2016	May to November 2016	Hong Kong Youth Exchange Promotion United Association Limited	1 175	300,000
25	「認識祖國·認識香港」系列比賽 2016	April 2016 to March 2017	Hong Kong Youths Unified Association Limited	5 920	265,472
26	「重新出發」青少年微電影系列	April 2016 to March 2017	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups - Youth Crime Prevention Centre Extended Services for Young Night Drifters	419	203,610
27	「賞·色·共享」社區藝術計劃	June 2016 to March 2017	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups - Jockey Club Shauiwan Youth S.P.O.T.	301	215,087

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of Participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
28	青 Teen 講場 2016	November 2016 to March 2017	The Law Society of Hong Kong	1 560	300,000
29	第十三屆《基本法》大使培訓計劃	April 2016 to March 2017	Joint Committee for the Promotion of the Basic Law of Hong Kong	1 550	284,623
30	「愛滿 Fun」社區關愛行動	April 2016 to March 2017	The Church of United Brethren in Christ, Hong Kong Limited - The Church of United Brethren in Christ, Tuen Mun Integrated Children and Youth Service Centre	924	150,400
31	主場中國－國情教育計劃	April 2016 to March 2017	The Church of United Brethren in Christ, Hong Kong Limited - The Church of United Brethren in Christ, Whampoa Integrated Children and Youth Service Centre	3 137	112,235
32	愛語「城」計劃	June 2016 to March 2017	Hong Kong Women Development Association Limited	12 863	111,500
33	「人在他鄉的生活・愛人及己愛生活」視藝比賽 (Withdrawn)	April 2016 to March 2017	Hong Kong Yang Jiang Youth Association Limited	N.A.	107,121
34	耆妙童話正能量	June 2016 to March 2017	Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Lady MacLehose Centre - Dr. Lam Chik Suen District Elderly Community Centre	5 374	172,425
35	「網開一面」青少年正向網絡計劃	April 2016 to March 2017	Hong Kong Playground Association - "New Horizons" Community Support Service Scheme	1 064	108,700

	Name of Project#	Project Period	Name of Organisation	Number of Participants	Amount of Sponsorship (\$)
36	Deaf Awareness Community Education Campaign	April 2016 to February 2017	Hong Kong Society for the Deaf - TKO Multi Services Centre	814	196,478
37	中學生・政治場	April 2016 to March 2017	Ma On Shan Youth Association	491	193,288
38	「一帶一路」教育計劃	April 2016 to March 2017	Labour Education and Service Network Limited	5 714	176,664
39	家友童行－兒童成長計劃 2016	April 2016 to March 2017	Pok Oi Hospital Wai Yin Association Youth City	400	102,736
40	由愛出發關懷你我他	April 2016 to March 2017	The Yuen Yuen Institute Social Service Department - The Yuen Yuen Institute Jockey Club Kwun Tong Social Service Centre	558	115,420
41	公民劇場：「小小公民奇遇記」 (Withdrawn)	September 2016 to March 2017	The Theatre Wonderland	N.A.	148,501
42	「愛香港・愛文物」計劃 2016	June 2016 to March 2017	The Warehouse Teenage Club Limited	11 169	202,565
43	「長幼共履樂同行」社區共融關愛計劃 (Withdrawn)	May 2016 to December 2016	CMA Secondary School	N.A.	119,030
44	「涌上雲霄」－青年全方位發展計劃 (Withdrawn)	April 2016 to March 2017	The Neighbourhood Advice-action Council - Tung Chung Integrated Services Centre	N.A.	112,980
45	第二十五屆全港中學生十大新聞選舉	May 2016 to January 2017	Hok Yau Club	66 477	201,809

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of Participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
46	明日領航者計劃 2016	May to August 2016	Hok Yau Club - Potential Development Centre	1 783	259,267
47	公民社會體驗計劃 2016：模擬大學社會 體驗計劃	May 2016 to March 2017	New Youth Forum Kwuntong	56	111,554

# For some projects, only Chinese names are available.



## Projects Approved under the Community Participation Scheme 2017-18

	<b>Name of Project #</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
1	Youth to Sustainability Summit 2017 (Withdrawn)	June 2017	AIESEC Hong Kong Limited	N.A.	165,885
2	文化交匯・認識一帶一路・回歸二十週年新里程	June to October 2017	Kowloon Federation of Associations – Professional Committee	2 050	109,567
3	「Love is...」全港廣告創作比賽	April 2017 to March 2018	Kowloon Federation of Associations – Kwun Tong District Committee	255	172,172
4	2017躍動龍城《基本法》齊參與系列活動	April 2017 to March 2018	The Kowloon City Youths Association	2 275	166,620
5	九龍城區慶祝香港回歸祖國20週年系列活動－「愛遍社區・和諧共融」	June 2017 to March 2018	Kowloon City District Association for Celebration of Re-unification of Hong Kong with China Limited	1 730	107,627
6	《凝聚關愛・共創未來》慧賢大使計劃	April to October 2017	FTU Employment Development Service Limited	200	185,496
7	第十八屆《基本法》及國民常識網上問答比賽及推廣活動	September 2017 to February 2018	Zhongshan University Law Faculty Hong Kong Students Association Limited	11 020	171,240
8	CD BUDDY – 社區和諧大使計劃	April to December 2017	Chinese Evangelical Zion Church – Tsz Wan Shan Zion Children and Youth Integrated Service Centre	810	101,620

	<b>Name of Project #</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
9	「童理家友」愛回家計劃	July 2017 to March 2018	Tuen Mun District Women's Association Limited – Grateful Heart Service Centre	1 322	115,300
10	「始於基本·家國共築」基本法及國情推廣計劃	October 2017 to January 2018	North District Residents Association Limited	900	137,164
11	「再現美好：故事x設計」計劃 (Withdrawn)	September 2017 to January 2018	School of Everyday Life Limited	N.A.	135,200
12	一帶一路多元文化匯	April 2017 to March 2018	Islamic Kasim Tuet Memorial College	1 260	116,024
13	展智顯潛能 關愛耀社群	April 2017 to March 2018	Hong Chi Winifred Mary Cheung Morninghope School	2 390	106,014
14	童·夢飛翔	April 2017 to March 2018	Windshield Charitable Foundation Sham Shui Po Social Services	1 829	175,437
15	舞動人生 (Withdrawn)	April to September 2017	Youth Outreach – School of Hip Hop	N.A.	176,610
16	傑出公民學生獎勵計劃2017	August 2017 to March 2018	Wofoo Social Enterprises	1 952	255,490
17	「義仁同恆」和富義行者計劃2017	April to November 2017	Wofoo Leader's Network	304	132,805

	<b>Name of Project #</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
18	「Shall We Talk : 當青春期遇上更年期」— 家社攜手抗逆計劃	April 2017 to March 2018	The Society of Truth and Light	2 470	120,580
19	認識《基本法》@ 你我齊參與2017	May 2017 to March 2018	East Kowloon Youth Society Limited	2 160	247,500
20	逆流挑戰— 2017(原名:逆流挑戰— 交流計劃 2017)	April 2017 to March 2018	Youth New World Limited	5 362	275,051
21	「家」多一點愛 系列比賽	April 2017 to January 2018	Youth Kwun Tong	6 500	123,731
22	「共融藝術·關愛同行」	April 2017 to March 2018	Association of Women with Disabilities Hong Kong	46	144,067
23	P2P·愛的「觸」印	April 2017 to February 2018	Chinese YMCA of Hong Kong – Hin Keng Centre	697	142,204
24	祖父母節2017:「活力長者·香港歲月」嘉年華	August 2017	The HKSDRI Foundation Limited – Project Management Team	450	104,689
25	「快樂聯盟」— 愛家、愛己、愛社區 活動計劃	April 2017 to March 2018	Caritas Hong Kong – Caritas Community Centre – Caine Road	698	129,680
26	第十屆香港模擬立法會	April 2017 to March 2018	Hong Kong Youth Leaders Development Association – Hong Kong Model Legislative Council Organizing Committee	1 520	300,000

	<b>Name of Project #</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
27	Global Youth Ministers 2017	April 2017 to March 2018	Hong Kong Youth Leaders Development Association – Global Youth Ministers	560	300,000
28	「認識祖國·認識香港」系列比賽 2017	April 2017 to March 2018	Hong Kong Youths Unified Association Limited	10 596	224,104
29	「守法 e世代」短片系列	April 2017 to March 2018	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups – Youth Crime Prevention Centre Extended Services for Young Night Drifters	412	235,850
30	「樂動香港·全城喝采」社區共融計劃2017	May 2017 to March 2018	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups – Jockey Club Shaukiwan Youth S.P.O.T.	2 874	210,098
31	「橫樂起義」— 社區關愛計劃	April 2017 to March 2018	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups – Jockey Club Wang Tau Hom Youth S.P.O.T.	297	127,086
32	青Teen講場2017	November to December 2017	The Law Society of Hong Kong	2 140	300,000
33	「愛·回家20」— 創意實況劇社區教育計劃	July to December 2017	Stewards – Take Your Way Clubhouse (Ma On Shan)	3 245	173,139
34	慶祝香港回歸二十周年系列活動—第十四屆《基本法》大使培訓計劃	April 2017 to March 2018	Joint Committee for the Promotion of The Basic Law of Hong Kong	1 385	255,072

	<b>Name of Project #</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
35	「播送愛苗」社區關愛計劃	April 2017 to March 2018	The Church of United Brethren in Christ Social Service Division – Tuen Mun Integrated Children & Youth Service Centre	852	143,100
36	特區易拾情	May 2017 to March 2018	The Church of United Brethren in Christ – Social Service Division	4 300	111,215
37	主場中國－國情教育計劃2017	May 2017 to March 2018	The Church of United Brethren in Christ - Whampoa Integrated Children and Youth Service Centre	3 540	123,540
38	舞動全城慶回歸	April to November 2017	Hong Kong Ladies Dynamic Association Limited	2 500	152,010
39	情繫香江·光輝二十載計劃	June to December 2017	Hong Kong Women Development Association Limited	12 690	170,400
40	耆樂無窮慶回歸	May to July 2017	Hong Kong Elderly Care Charitable Limited	2 755	136,740
41	耆想童話正能量	June 2017 to March 2018	H.K.S.K.H. Lady MacLehose Centre Dr. Lam Chik Suen District Elderly Community	4 954	177,500
42	「小水滴·大漣漪」關愛傳承運動	April 2017 to March 2018	Hong Kong Playground Association -“New Horizons” Community Support Services Scheme	631	197,420
43	香港情懷「同舟共濟」 (Withdrawn)	April 2017 to March 2018	Chin Ching Association	N.A.	139,380

	<b>Name of Project #</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
44	家友童行－兒童成長計劃2017-18	April 2017 to March 2018	Pok Oi Hospital Wai Yin Association Youth City	301	113,030
45	「職夢・傳承・共獻」社會關懷計劃	May to September 2017	Figure China Education Exchange Association	2 310	206,741
46	第十一屆DV頭青年社會觀察行動	May 2017 to March 2018	New Youth Forum Limited	740	115,463
47	「愛香港・愛文物」計劃2017	June 2017 to March 2018	The Warehouse Teenage Club Limited	9 403	215,548
48	明日領航者計劃2017	May to August 2017	Hok Yau Club – Potential Development Centre	915	274,785
49	第二十六屆全港中學生十大新聞選舉	May 2017 to January 2018	Hok Yau Club	77 956	221,665

#For some projects, only Chinese names are available.

### Projects Approved under the Community Participation Scheme 2018-19

	<b>Name of Project #</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
1	「生命影響生命」社區關愛戲劇計劃	April 2018 to March 2019	Singingholic	*	149,300
2	2018躍動龍城《基本法》齊參與系列活動	April 2018 to December 2018	The Kowloon City Youths Association	*	191,996
3	【鎂影耆彩】關愛社區計劃	April 2018 to December 2018	The Hong Kong Federation of Trade Unions Hong Ling Society for the Well-being of the Elderly	375	115,525
4	第十九屆《基本法》及一國兩制網上問答比賽及推廣活動	April 2018 to March 2019	Zhongshan University Law Faculty Hong Kong Students Association Ltd	*	165,760
5	公理青少年公民教育培訓計劃	April 2018 to March 2019	The Church of Christ in China Kung Lee College	*	173,520
6	創藝iBuddy – 社區和諧大使計劃	April 2018 to March 2019	Chinese Evangelical Zion Church - Tsz Wan Shan Zion Children and Youth Integrated Service Centre	*	130,000
7	「愛·融義」服務學習計劃	April 2018 to March 2019	Tin Shui Wai Methodist College	*	141,362
8	「小公民·大參與」品德培育計劃	April 2018 to December 2018	Tuen Mun District Women's Association Limited - Grateful Heart Service Center	202	176,967

	<b>Name of Project #</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
9	「始於基本・家國同心」《基本法》及國情推廣計劃	April 2018 to December 2018	North District Residents Association Limited	790	149,828
10	關愛無疆界	April 2018 to March 2019	Hong Chi Winifred Mary Cheung Morninghope School	*	132,431
11	傑出公民學生獎勵計劃2018/19	May 2018 to March 2019	Wofoo Social Enterprises Limited	*	244,050
12	香港區區笑故事	April 2018 to February 2019	Wofoo Foundation Limited - HK.WeCARE	*	206,601
13	「義仁同恆」和富義行者計劃2018	May 2018 to September 2018	Wofoo Leaders' Network Limited	*	187,616
14	認識《基本法》@你我齊參與2018	May 2018 to March 2019	East Kowloon Youth Society Limited	*	289,645
15	逆流挑戰2018	April 2018 to March 2019	Youth New World Limited	*	274,908
16	「香港之本計劃」	October to December 2018	Hong Kong Youth Enlightenment Limited	*	241,640
17	Hand in Hand Serves the Community 2018-2019 "Companions with Love" Social Service Scheme	June 2018 to March 2019	The Incorporated Management Committee of Po Leung Kuk Celine Ho Yam Tong College	*	100,155



	<b>Name of Project #</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
18	第四屆「卓越學生領袖選舉」	June 2018 to December 2018	The Arete Power Limited	*	151,636
19	「觸動眼球 包容互愛」智能電話攝影比賽	April 2018 to January 2019	Hong Kong STEM Nurture Association	*	205,674
20	「藝術無界・關愛同行」	April 2018 to March 2019	Association of Women with Disabilities Hong Kong	*	225,813
21	香港歷史青年領袖學院	April 2018 to March 2019	The Chinese University of Hong Kong History Alumni Association	*	173,791
22	「家+友・愛」@社區關愛計劃	May 2018 to January 2019	Chinese YMCA of Hong Kong - Tin Shui Wai Tin Ching Centre	*	122,620
23	祖父母節2018「活力長者・以愛創新未來」嘉年華	August 2018	The HKSDRI Foundation - Project Management Team	2 200	178,717
24	「香港+」青年領袖培訓計劃	April 2018 to March 2019	Hong Kong Life Planning Association Limited	*	236,076
25	「尊重・關愛・共融」維港一家親	August 2018 to March 2019	Hong Kong Life Extension Association	*	180,254
26	第十一屆香港模擬立法會	April 2018 to March 2019	Hong Kong Young Leaders Development Association - Hong Kong Model Legislative Council Organizing Committee	*	300,000

	<b>Name of Project #</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
27	Global Youth Ministers 2018	July 2018 to March 2019	Hong Kong Young Leaders Development Association - Global Youth Ministers Organizing Committee	*	300,000
28	「認識祖國・認識香港」系列比賽2018	May 2018 to February 2019	Hong Kong Youths Unified Association Limited	*	250,012
29	「有法可e」互動短片系列	April 2018 to March 2019	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups - Youth Crime Prevention Centre Extended Services for Young Night Drifters	*	160,000
30	「黃大仙・有情牽」社區關愛計劃	April 2018 to March 2019	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups - Jockey Club Wang Tau Hom Youth S.P.O.T	*	161,422
31	《基本法》及「一國兩制」漫畫設計比賽2018	April 2018 to March 2019	Hong Kong Youth Nurture Association	*	206,140
32	青Teen講場2018	November 2018 to December 2018	The Law Society of Hong Kong	*	300,000
33	第十五屆《基本法》大使培訓計劃	April 2018 to March 2019	Joint Committee for the Promotion of The Basic Law of Hong Kong	*	276,020
34	傳「城」「二十四孝」計劃	June 2018 to March 2019	Hong Kong Women Development Association Limited	*	193,800

	<b>Name of Project #</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
35	「耆望有里」關懷長者鄰里計劃	April 2018 to December 2018	Hong Kong Elderly Care Charitable Limited	*	151,985
36	耆天童話正能量	June 2018 to March 2019	H.K.S.K.H. Lady MacLehose Centre - Dr. Lam Chik Suen District Elderly Community Centre	*	179,950
37	「路不一樣」關愛全城計劃	April 2018 to March 2019	Hong Kong Playground Association - "New Horizons" Community Support Service Scheme	*	298,400
38	「同行、愛香港」社區關愛計劃	April 2018 to March 2019	The Church of United Brethren in Christ, Hong Kong Limited Social Service Division - Tuen Mun Integrated Children & Youth Service Centre	*	148,000
39	基本法自由行	April 2018 to March 2019	The Church of United Brethren in Christ, Hong Kong Limited - Social Service Division	*	134,650
40	主場中國－國情教育計劃2018	April 2018 to March 2019	The Church of United Brethren in Christ, Hong Kong Limited - Whampoa ICYSC	*	227,645
41	家友童行－兒童成長計劃2018-19	June 2018 to March 2019	Pok Oi Hospital - Pok Oi Hospital Wai Yin Association Youth City	*	108,003
42	「職夢・傳承・共獻」社會關懷計劃2018	October 2018 to February 2019	Figure China Education Exchange Association Limited	*	213,651
43	第十二屆DV頭青年社會觀察行動	May 2018 to March 2019	New Youth Forum Limited	*	133,768

	<b>Name of Project #</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
44	「尊重與包容 畫出共融香港」填色比賽	April 2018 to August 2018	BPA Social Service	2 489	109,420
45	「關愛無疆界」社區關懷計劃	September 2018 to February 2019	Fung Kai Public School - Fung Kai Neighbourhood Elderly Centre	*	104,706
46	「愛香港・愛文物」計劃2018	June 2018 to March 2019	The Warehouse Teenage Club Limited	*	267,535
47	「溢出逸樂」－青年素質培育計劃	May 2018 to February 2019	The Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council - Tung Chung Integrated Services Centre	*	151,799
48	「愛鄰舍」模範鄰居選舉	May to December 2018	The Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council	*	138,450
49	明日領航者計劃 2018	May to August 2018	Hok Yau Club - Potential Development Centre	1 339	229,596
50	第二十七屆全港中學生十大新聞選舉	May 2018 to January 2019	Hok Yau Club	*	250,745

#For some projects, only Chinese names are available.

\*For some projects, number of participants is not available as they are either still in progress or their activity reports are being compiled.

**Projects Approved under the Co-operation Scheme with District Councils 2016 -17**

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of Participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
1	「童」愛社區－鄰舍關愛行動	July 2016 to June 2017	The Boys' & Girls' Clubs Association of Hong Kong Jockey Club South Horizons Children and Youth Integrated Services Centre	77	15,341
2	南區聲音圖譜－社區流動錄音計劃	September 2016 to June 2017	The Warehouse Teenage Club	51	39,840
3	愛同行之「家・國・情」	July 2016 to June 2017	Hong Kong Southern District Women's Association	1 566	60,986
4	「活出・愛」共融計劃	July 2016 to June 2017	Christian & Missionary Alliance Church Union of Hong Kong - The Christian & Missionary Alliance Wah Kee Neighbourhood Centre	600	69,229
5	貴州國情學習交流團	December 2016 to January 2017	Yuen Long District Civic Education Committee	59	123,570
6	「攸美常青」綠色鄉郊社區體驗計劃	July 2016 to June 2017	The Salvation Army Ngau Tam Mei Community Development Project	552	28,400
7	「青年愛社區」青年社區服務體驗計劃	July 2016 to June 2017	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups Jockey Club Tin Yuet Youth S.P.O.T.	221	38,745
8	夢想「領」航 2016－基本法青年領袖培訓計劃	July 2016 to March 2017	East Kowloon Youth Society Limited	1 040	85,287

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of Participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
9	「愛・與您同行」	July 2016 to June 2017	Kowloon East Chaoren Association	1 320	84,657
10	春夏秋冬樂悠遊，路路通無限「耆」	July 2016 to June 2017	Kowloon Women's Organisations Federation Ltd.	316	199,505
11	第八屆「灣仔戲味」音樂劇匯演：觸・動灣仔	September 2016 to March 2017	Baptist Oi Kwan Social Service Wan Chai Integrated Children and Youth Services Centre	450	175,522
12	《歷史》	October 2016 to April 2017	Islands Community Foundation Association	50 010	76,250
13	大澳漁民文化學堂計劃	July 2016 to June 2017	Hong Kong YWCA Tai O Community Work Office	96	71,663
14	全心傳義展關懷	July 2016 to June 2017	Cheung Chau Committee Integrated Youth Centre	260	49,000
15	「小眼睛大腳板」關愛多元文化推廣計劃	July 2016 to April 2017	Hong Kong New Arrivals Services Foundation Limited	816	65,931
16	「族」夢之情・由「深」出發交流團 2016	July 2016	New Home Association Kowloon West Service Centre	45	102,039
17	雲桂山區服務計劃	July 2016 to June 2017	Sai Kung District Community Centre	23	80,000
18	大家認識基本法劇場	October 2016	Sai Kung Cultural Centre	1 000	75,000

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of Participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
19	「樂在鄉土情 2016」清遠體驗服務計劃	July to August 2016	Hong Kong Young Women's Christian Association Tseung Kwan O Integrated Social Service Centre	25	45,000
20	「從這裡走向辛亥革命，探索孫中山足跡」	July 2016 to June 2017	North District Juvenile Association	545	149,164
21	「齊來認識基本法」	August 2016 to June 2017	Tai Po District Civic Education Campaign Organizing Committee; and Tai Po School Liaison Committee	30 000	200,000
22	「關愛無限」社區服務計劃	July 2016 to March 2017	The Church of United Brethren in Christ, Tuen Mun Integrated Children and Youth Service Centre; and Tuen Mun District Civic Education Committee	3 058	94,010
23	「我們是一家」融城計劃	July 2016 to May 2017	Yan Oi Tong Community Centre; Tuen Mun District Civic Education Committee; and Tuen Mun District Office	129	68,948
24	親親家庭	July 2016 to June 2017	Hong Kong Ching Fai Association Development Limited	700	46,647
25	義人義行	July 2016 to June 2017	Hong Kong Youth Volunteer Association	204	50,810
26	油尖旺朗誦大賽－青朗盃 2016 (原名：油尖旺普通話朗誦大賽－青普盃 2016)	July 2016 to June 2017	Yau Tsim Mong Youths Society	51	17,030

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of Participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
27	「共賞・共享」服務計劃	July 2016 to June 2017	International Women's League Limited Youth Council	107	67,835
28	「青出於藍」西安絲路探源計劃 2017	October 2016 to March 2017	Tsuen Wan Rural Committee; and Tsuen Wan Youth Association	64	200,000
29	律政俏新人	September 2016 to March 2017	New Home Association Limited Hong Kong Island Service Centre; and Eastern District Civic Education and Health Planning Working Group	102	56,171
30	情義結	September 2016 to February 2017	St. James' Settlement Retired Persons' Service Centre	58	8,394
31	眼睛看世界2017－從香港到福建 (原名：眼睛看世界2016－從香港到福建)	April 2017	Youth Vanguard Association Ltd.	38	51,208
32	「探藝敦煌」「藝術文化大使」敦煌學習之旅	February or April 2017	Youth Square (New World Facilities Management Co. Ltd.)	18	53,153
33	青年議會 2016	October 2016 to February 2017	The Youth Power of Kwai Tsing	844	50,000
34	長者議會計劃 2016	July 2016 to June 2017	HKSKH Lady Macle hose Centre Dr. Lam Chik Suen District Elderly Community Centre	42	38,449



	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of Participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
35	中國文化「築」跡・青海青少年交流團	July to September 2016	Sha Tin District National Education Committee	118	139,220
36	華夏霓裳旗袍風采 2016	October 2016 to February 2017	Hong Kong Central and Western District Women Association	700	72,367
37	以愛建城	July 2016 to January 2017	Caritas Mok Cheung Sai Kun Community Centre; and The Volunteers	538	61,392.5
38	童夢「誠」真—小領袖訓練計劃	July 2016 to May 2017	St. Anthony's School Alumni Association	640	34,402
39	舞出姿彩	July 2016 to February 2017	Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Welfare Council Limited St. Luke's Settlement Neighbourhood Elderly Centre	195	6,374
40	中西區親子繽紛大巡遊	July 2016 to June 2017	Caritas - Hong Kong Caritas Community Centre - Caine Road	50	9,225

# For some projects, only Chinese names are available.

## Projects Approved under the Co-operation Scheme with District Councils 2017-18

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of Participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
1	探古惜今－探索香港歷史文化 (Withdrawn)	December 2017	HK Evangelical Church Social Service Limited - Hong Kong Evangelical Church Fanling Family Centre	N.A.	3,181
2	齊家愛國耀北區	July 2017 to March 2018	Fung Kai Public School - Fung Kai Neighbourhood Elderly Centre	1 968	22,410
3	關愛傳北區	July 2017 to June 2018	Chinese Young Men's Christian Association of Hong Kong - Tin Ping Neighbourhood Elderly Centre	3 273	78,586
4	武漢國情學習交流團	December 2017 to January 2018	Yuen Long District Civic Education Committee	54	133,370
5	東元朗鄉郊社區文化導賞計劃	July 2017 to June 2018	The Salvation Army Ngau Tam Mei Community Development Project	327	27,500
6	「青年愛社區」－社區透視服務體驗計劃	July 2017 to June 2018	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups Jockey Club Tin Yuet Youth S.P.O.T.	306	38,065
7	細說南區同珍「昔」	October 2017 to May 2018	Pui Tak Canossian College	4 800	23,890
8	「讓愛飛翔」共融計劃	July 2017 to June 2018	Christian & Missionary Alliance Church Union of Hong Kong - The Christian & Missionary Alliance Wah Kee Neighbourhood Centre	380	30,000

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of Participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
9	繽紛 20 載慶回歸嘉年華	September to December 2017	Hong Kong Southern District Women's Association Limited	2 270	38,089
10	至潮基本法 — 宣傳片比賽	September 2017 to March 2018	Southern Keen Youth	170	88,275
11	雲南服務交流計劃	December 2017	Sai Kung District Community Centre Limited	28	96,000
12	西貢區青少年公民教育交流團	July 2017	Sai Kung Cultural Centre	96	104,000
13	《愛知識·齊分享》— 愛與管教	July 2017	Junior Chamber International Hong Kong Limited - Junior Chamber International Bauhinia (Hong Kong) Limited	800	18,800
14	Leadership Training	August to October 2017	International Women's League Limited - Youth Council	78	54,000
15	聲色夢旅人	July 2017 to June 2018	Hong Kong Youth Volunteer Association	930	75,057
16	家家有本同樂的經	July 2017 to June 2018	Hong Kong Ching Fai Association Development Limited	130	33,533
17	一帶一路·瓊港同心 (Withdrawn)	December 2017	Working Group on Promotion of Civic Education and Eastern Healthy City; and New Home Association Limited Hong Kong Island Service Centre	N.A.	78,400

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of Participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
18	「愛家人」我的家庭繪本創作及分享計劃	July 2017 to June 2018	Caritas Hong Kong - Caritas Lok Miu Early Education and Training Centre	1 260	16,910
19	眼睛看世界2018 — 從香港到青海	March to April 2018	Youth Vanguard Association Ltd.	62	59,888
20	愛心青年大使獻關懷回歸二十載國內交流	August to December 2017	Eastern District Youth Association Limited	30	37,512
21	慶回歸二十周年青年活動 — 夢想「領」航2017	July 2017 to March 2018	East Kowloon Youth Society Limited	740	83,436
22	薪火相傳·弘揚中華文化	July 2017 to May 2018	Kowloon East Chaoren Association	1 136	66,141
23	第九屆「灣仔戲味」歌舞劇匯演	September 2017 to February 2018	Baptist Oi Kwan Social Service Wanchai Integrated Children and Youth Services Centre	500	164,011
24	全人發展 — 社區「TEEN」地	July 2017 to June 2018	Cheung Chau Rural Committee Integrated Youth Centre	790	37,605
25	廈門、泉州·海上絲路·歷史及經濟發展交流團	December 2017 to April 2018	Tung Chung Youth Association	16	76,726
26	家·國故事會	September 2017 to May 2018	Tung Chung Safe And Healthy City (Community Services) Foundation Limited	240	35,996
27	青少年大澳漁民文化追蹤挑戰賽	August 2017	Hong Kong YWCA Tai O Community Work Office	30	20,705

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of Participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
28	「青出於藍」踏上絲綢之路交流考察之旅 2017	November 2017 to June 2018	Tsuen Wan Rural Committee; and Tsuen Wan Youth Association	139	200,000
29	《共慶回歸廿載 華夏旗袍耀香江》	September to October 2017	Hong Kong Central and Western District Women Association	740	59,510
30	愛·生命劇場	July 2017 to May 2018	Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Welfare Council Limited HKSKH St. Matthew's Neighbourhood Elderly Centre	551	11,419
31	「左鄰右里好幫手」和諧社區計劃	July 2017 to February 2018	Caritas – Hong Kong Community Centre – Caine Road	5 472	31,900
32	童心愛我家，愛我港，愛我國	July 2017 to June 2018	Kowloon Women's Organizations Federation Lau Shun Man Fu Cheong Women Services Centre	680	28,088
33	「族」夢之情·由「深」出發交流團 2017	December 2017	New Home Association Kowloon West Service Centre	65	78,253
34	「同頌新姿彩·細訴香港情」多元文化推廣計劃	July 2017 to April 2018	Hong Kong New Arrivals Services Foundation Limited	2 440	56,870
35	同心愛香港·同心創未來	July 2017 to June 2018	Kowloon Women's Organisations Federation Wai Yin Association Women Integrated Service Centre	612	15,204
36	慶祝特區成立20周年·齊齊認識基本法	April 2018	TEEN DYNAMIC	500	23,982

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of Participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
37	地方行政訓練計劃/國民教育2017 (Withdrawn)	October 2017 to February 2018	Cho Yiu Gala Club	N.A.	36,755
38	青年議會2017 (Withdrawn)	October 2017 to February 2018	The Youth Power of Kwai Tsing	N.A.	27,100
39	「愛牽手」計劃	July 2017 to February 2018	Abundant Life Christian Church Family Links Social Services	129	9,839
40	香港特別行政區成立20周年慶祝活動：大熊貓義工及臥龍生態體驗營	July to September 2017	Sha Tin District National Education Committee	147	135,240
41	「過去・未來」同為香港喝采慶祝特區成立20周年—觀塘區聯校歌唱比賽暨音樂匯演	July to September 2017	Youth Kwun Tong; and Kwun Tong District Civic Education Committee	1 300	186,105
42	義・濃情	July 2017 to March 2018	Hong Kong Young Women's Christian Association Butterfly Bay Integrated Social Service Centre	315	6,200
43	社區放大鏡	September 2017 to March 2018	Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Welfare Council Limited H.K.S.K.H. Tuen Mun Integrated Services - Jockey club Youth Express	656	9,750

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of Participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
44	「耆」義生命聯盟	July 2017 to February 2018	The Boys' and Girls' Clubs Association of Hong Kong Jockey Club Tuen Mun Children and Youth Integrated Services Centre	971	8,530
45	愛心兵團2017-18	October 2017 to June 2018	Taoist Ching Chung Primary School	1 818	5,126
46	「平等分享」愛	July 2017 to June 2018	Hong Kong Young Women's Christian Association Tuen Mun Integrated Social Service Centre	728	6,478
47	3C義工隊	July 2017 to March 2018	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals - Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Tuen Mun Integrated Services Centre	350	10,000
48	愛傳社區	July 2017 to June 2018	Hong Kong-Macao Conference of Seven-Day Adventists - Shan King Integrated Children and Youth Service Centre of Seventh-Day Adventist	1 702	6,100
49	愛心送暖顯溫情	December 2017 to January 2018	Po Leung Kuk – PLK Horizon East Primary School	100	2,651
50	達人樂滿城	August 2017 to May 2018	The Association of Directors & Former Directors of Pok Oi Hospital Ltd Mrs Cheng Yam On School	330	3,410
51	關愛在社群	November 2017 to May 2018	Chung Sing Benevolent Society Mrs Aw Boon Haw Secondary School	142	5,147

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of Participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
52	「快樂拼圖」創建共融社區計劃	July 2017 to February 2018	The Evangelical Lutheran Church of Hong Kong - ELCHK Tuen Mun Integrated Youth Service Centre	787	20,000
53	「我們是一家」融城計劃	July 2017 to May 2018	Yan Oi Tong Community Centre; Tuen Mun District Civic Education Committee; and Tuen Mun District Office	217	78,120

# For some projects, only Chinese names are available.



## Projects Approved under the Co-operation Scheme with District Councils 2018-19

	Name of Project#	Project Period	Name of Organisation	Number of Participants	Amount of Sponsorship (\$)
1	西安國情學習交流團	December 2018	Yuen Long District Civic Education Committee	*	110,600
2	牛潭尾鄉郊社區營造文化計劃	July 2018 to June 2019	The Salvation Army Ngau Tam Mei Community Development Project	*	29,850
3	「童心同行」－SEN 師友成長體驗計劃	July 2018 to June 2019	The Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups Jockey Club Tin Yuet Youth S.P.O.T.	*	36,270
4	「關愛·同行」－長期病患照顧者支援工作坊	April 2019	Love & Care For the Sick Foundation Limited	*	24,200
5	「智藝交享樂」社區網絡計劃	July 2018 to June 2019	C&M Alliance Church Union of Hong Kong-The C&M Alliance Wah Kee Neighbourhood Centre	*	58,960
6	「舞動深港」計劃	December 2018 to March 2019	The Warehouse Teenage Club Limited	*	68,094
7	夢想「領」航2018－青年領袖訓練計劃	July 2018 to March 2019	East Kowloon Youth Society Limited	*	98,527
8	祖國是我家－「山水之約」	July 2018 to May 2019	Kowloon East Chaoren Association	*	101,473
9	雲南服務交流計劃2018	July 2018	Sai Kung District Community Centre Limited	*	99,000
10	西貢區青少年公民教育交流團2018	December 2018	Sai Kung Cultural Centre	*	92,500

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of Participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
11	睦鄰友愛-支援基層人士/長者簡易家居維修資助計劃」	September 2018 to May 2019	The Young Generation	*	37,710
12	伴你同行義工計劃	July 2018 to February 2019	Hong Kong Lutheran Social Service -Martha Boss Lutheran Community Centre	*	63,540
13	第十屆「灣仔戲味」音樂劇匯演	September 2018 to March 2019	Baptist Oi Kwan Social Service -Wanchai Integrated Children and Youth Service Centre	*	163,567
14	社區故事館	September 2018 to March 2019	H.K.S.K.H. Welfare Council Limited -H.K.S.K.H. Tuen Mun Integrated Services – Jockey Club Youth Express	*	12,500
15	小學生德育大使培訓體驗學習日	July 2018	Sir Robert Black College of Education Past Students' Association Ho Sau Ki School	70	5,100
16	巾幗屯	September 2018 to June 2019	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals-Tuen Mun Integrated Services Centre	*	10,590
17	鐘聲慈善社胡陳金枝中學－關愛音樂遍社區計劃	November 2018 to May 2019	Chung Sing Benevolent Society Mrs Aw Boon Haw Secondary School	*	9,990
18	「童」你去玩	September 2018 to March 2019	The Boys' and Girls' Clubs Association of Hong Kong Jockey Club Tuen Mun Children and Youth Integrated Services Centre	*	5,709

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of Participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
19	「義」不容辭	July 2018 to March 2019	Hong Kong Young Women's Christian Association Butterfly Bay Integrated Social Service Centre	*	7,100
20	達人愛社區	August 2018 to June 2019	The Incorporated Management Committee of the Association of Directors & Former Directors of Pok Oi Hospital Ltd- Mrs Cheng Yam On Millennium School	*	11,550
21	「我們是一家」融城計劃	July 2018 to June 2019	Tuen Mun District Civic Education Committee; Tuen Mun District Office and Yan Oi Tong Community Centre	*	86,450
22	凝聚正向能量・關心香港未來	July 2018 to April 2019	The Hong Kong Academy of School Managers Limited	*	150,000
23	「青出於藍」心繫家國・關愛之旅 2019	March to June 2019	Tsuen Wan Rural Committee and Tsuen Wan Youth Association	*	192,320
24	沙田青少年與廣西省少數民族學生交流計劃	October 2018 to January 2019	Sha Tin District National Education Committee	*	114,046
25	「同根同心・你我不分」文化共融推廣計劃	September 2018 to May 2019	Hong Kong New Arrivals Services Foundation Limited	*	50,633
26	關愛社區@正能量	September 2018 to April 2019	The Spastics Association of Hong Kong - Pak Tin Pre-school Centre	*	12,099

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of Participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
27	「族」夢之情・由「深」出發交流團2018	August 2018	New Home Association-Kowloon West Service Centre	*	92,070
28	與「耆」童樂	July 2018 to June 2019	Kowloon Women's Organisations Federation-Lau Shun Man Fu Cheong Women Services Centre	*	18,695
29	「快樂聯盟」－愛家、愛己、愛社區活動計劃2018	July 2018 to March 2019	Caritas – Hong Kong Community Centre – Caine Road	*	89,227
30	Civic Storytelling Workshop	July 2018 to June 2019	Central & Western District Association For Culture and Arts and Social Capital Development Dynamics	*	35,036
31	【中西共融「愛」跨世代】	October to December 2018	Hong Kong Central and Western District Women Association	600	60,903
32	伴我啓航青年服務計劃-童真同創新天地	August to October 2018	International Women's League Limited - Youth Council	*	33,340
33	有您真好	July 2018 to June 2019	Hong Kong Youth Volunteer Association Limited	*	67,468
34	「與愛童行」貴州探訪團	December 2018	Youth Vanguard Association Ltd.	45	65,000

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of Participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
35	「東區融異」－SEN學生關愛社區行動	September 2018 to June 2019	Working Group on Promotion of Civic Education, Eastern Healthy City, Culture, Leisure and Labour Affairs under Culture, Leisure, Community Building and Services Committee of Eastern District Council and The Incorporated Management committee of Fortress Hill Methodist Secondary School	*	61,500
36	推廣「關愛」「尊重與包容」的價值觀	September 2018	Working Group on Promotion of Civic Education, Eastern Healthy City, Culture, Leisure and Labour Affairs under Culture, Leisure, Community Building and Services Committee and The Federation of JinJiang Hong Kong Associations Limited	*	27,490
37	關愛「樂」共融	October 2018 to February 2019	Working Group on Promotion of Civic Education, Eastern Healthy City, Culture, Leisure and Labour Affairs under Culture, Leisure, Community Building and Services Committee and The Church of Christ in China Hop Yat Church Neighbourhood Elderly Centre	*	8,850
38	不「賭」翁	July 2018 to June 2019	Cheung Chau Rural Committee Integrated Youth Centre	*	37,720

	<b>Name of Project#</b>	<b>Project Period</b>	<b>Name of Organisation</b>	<b>Number of Participants</b>	<b>Amount of Sponsorship (\$)</b>
39	港・故事會	July 2018 to June 2019	Tung Chung Safe And Healthy City (Community Services) Foundation Limited	*	41,074
40	《走進一帶一路・民族共融內蒙行》	August 2018	Islands Youth Association	*	80,000
41	「家+油喜事」系列	July 2018 to June 2019	Hong Kong Children & Youth Services-Jockey Club Fanling Integrated Children & youth Services Centre	*	56,100
42	義無限、愛同行	July 2018 to June 2019	Chinese YMCA of Hong Kong-Tin Ping Neighbourhood Elderly Centre	*	82,046

#For some projects, only Chinese names are available.

\*For some projects, number of participants is not available as they are either still in progress or their activity reports are being compiled.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB246**

**(Question Serial No. 3733)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned in the latest Policy Address that, after taking office, Mrs Carrie Lam asked all Secretaries of Department and Directors of Bureau to visit all 18 districts within 2 years to meet with people in the local communities and understand better the sentiment and needs of the districts. As at end-September 2018, they made 174 district visits, which translated into one visit every two working days on average. During the visits, the officials listen earnestly to local feedback and take necessary follow-up actions. In this connection, please tabulate the date, place, participating organisations and number of participants as well as the officials involved and expenditure in the district visits made by each of the Secretaries of Department and Directors of Bureau in the past 2 years.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 55)

Reply:

From 1 July 2017 to 28 February 2019, the Secretaries of Department and Directors of Bureau made 234 district engagement visits. Details of the visits are tabulated at **Annex**. During the visits, the Secretaries of Department and Directors of Bureau met with District Council members to exchange views, and visited community facilities to better understand the needs of the districts. The associated manpower and expenditure were absorbed from within the existing resources of the Home Affairs Department (and its District Offices) and relevant bureaux. Statistics of participating organisations and the number of participants for each district engagement visit are not readily available.

**District Engagement Visits by Secretaries of Department and Directors of Bureau**

1 July 2017 - 28 February 2019

	Central and Western	Eastern	Kowloon City	Kwun Tong	Sham Shui Po	Southern	Wan Chai	Wong Tai Sin	Yau Tsim Mong	Islands	Kwai Tsing	North	Sai Kung	Sha Tin	Tai Po	Tsuen Wan	Tuen Mun	Yuen Long
CS	17 Aug 2018	18 Jul 2018	24 Aug 2018	13 Nov 2017	31 Jul 2018	26 Oct 2017	25 Jul 2018	27 Sep 2017	10 Aug 2017	15 Mar 2018	30 Oct 2017	8 Sep 2017	11 Dec 2017	12 Sep 2018	7 Dec 2018	26 Mar 2018	1 Aug 2017	20 Nov 2017
FS		11 Jan 2019	12 Dec 2018	7 Feb 2018	13 Jun 2018	15 Nov 2017	28 Mar 2018			20 Apr 2018		29 Nov 2017		28 Aug 2017	22 Oct 2018	27 Sep 2017	5 Jul 2018	3 Oct 2018
SJ*				13 Dec 2018				26 Sep 2018			15 Aug 2018		7 Dec 2018					23 Nov 2018
SCED	12 Jan 2018	14 Jun 2018	8 Jan 2018		19 Oct 2017	16 Mar 2018	9 Jul 2018	10 Aug 2018	9 Oct 2018	17 May 2018		1 Aug 2017	27 Jul 2018		21 Feb 2019	20 Sep 2018	24 Oct 2017	3 Dec 2018
SCMA	27 Apr 2018	17 Nov 2017	11 Dec 2017	23 Mar 2018	22 Aug 2018	26 Sep 2018	22 Nov 2018	25 Jan 2018	15 Sep 2017	31 Jan 2019	2 Mar 2018	22 Jun 2018	28 Dec 2018		27 Sep 2017	28 Jul 2017		29 Aug 2017
SCS	6 Dec 2018	24 Jul 2017	24 Jul 2018	14 Feb 2018		19 Sep 2017	3 Sep 2018	22 Mar 2018	15 Nov 2017	8 Aug 2018	27 Feb 2018	16 May 2018		8 Feb 2018	31 Jul 2018	22 Aug 2017		17 Apr 2018
SDEV	29 Aug 2017	3 May 2018		25 Oct 2017	28 Jul 2017	15 May 2018		26 Oct 2018	11 Dec 2017	7 Dec 2018	18 Feb 2019	25 Jan 2019	28 Sep 2018	24 Aug 2018		14 Dec 2018	23 Nov 2018	25 Oct 2018
SED	17 Jul 2018	6 Sep 2018	19 Sep 2018	17 Jan 2018	3 Nov 2017	18 Oct 2018	3 Sep 2018	9 Dec 2017	28 Aug 2018	20 Nov 2018	28 Nov 2017	29 Sep 2017	17 May 2018	8 Oct 2018	23 Nov 2017	10 Dec 2018	5 Feb 2018	24 Jul 2018
SEN	4 Oct 2017	22 Mar 2018	21 Jan 2019	27 Aug 2018	16 Jul 2018	15 Oct 2018	22 Jun 2018	29 Aug 2017	3 Nov 2017	27 Sep 2017	2 Aug 2018	28 Feb 2019	8 Jan 2018	30 Nov 2018	28 Nov 2018	18 Jan 2018	20 Apr 2018	
SFH	25 Jul 2018		29 Jan 2019	14 Feb 2019		29 Aug 2017	2 Nov 2017	23 Apr 2018		21 Jun 2018	13 Nov 2018		19 Feb 2019		31 Jan 2018	2 May 2018	12 Dec 2017	27 Feb 2018
SFST	16 Mar 2018	1 Dec 2017	30 Oct 2017	27 Jul 2018	13 Apr 2018	19 Jul 2017		7 Feb 2018	28 Sep 2018	15 Oct 2018		30 Nov 2018	29 Aug 2018	19 Jun 2018	12 Jun 2018	15 Feb 2019	5 Jan 2018	24 Jan 2019
SHA	22 Nov 2018	18 Aug 2017	14 Nov 2017		22 Jun 2018	3 Dec 2018		18 Oct 2017	11 Jun 2018	7 Dec 2018	13 Nov 2018	6 Sep 2018	3 Nov 2017	27 Apr 2018	30 Nov 2017	4 Sep 2018	4 Nov 2017	8 Sep 2017
S for IT	8 Feb 2018	13 Feb 2018	30 Apr 2018	14 Jun 2018	6 Aug 2017	26 Oct 2017		17 May 2018	26 Mar 2018	14 Dec 2017	5 Oct 2018	11 Dec 2017		18 Sep 2017	7 Dec 2018	15 Jan 2019	18 Dec 2018	30 Oct 2017
SLW	2 Nov 2018		22 Jun 2018	15 Dec 2017	4 Jan 2019	17 Apr 2018		10 Apr 2018	18 May 2018		13 Nov 2018	27 Jul 2018	13 Sep 2018	26 Feb 2019	5 Jun 2018	3 Nov 2017	28 Aug 2018	31 Jul 2017
S for S			7 Sep 2017	26 Jun 2018		8 Dec 2017	18 Nov 2017	16 Nov 2017	10 Oct 2017		14 Dec 2018	1 Jun 2018	18 Apr 2018	25 Jan 2019	23 Mar 2018	15 Feb 2018	2 Nov 2018	27 Feb 2019
STH	28 Jul 2017	30 Nov 2018		22 Aug 2017		25 Jul 2018	21 Feb 2018	2 Nov 2018	7 Dec 2018	10 Nov 2017	18 Dec 2017	14 Dec 2018	14 Mar 2018				7 Mar 2018	

\* SJ assumed office on 6 January 2018 while other Secretaries of Department and Directors of Bureau assumed office on 1 July 2017.

**Legend**

CS	Chief Secretary for Administration	SCMA	Secretary for Constitutional and Mainland Affairs	SEN	Secretary for the Environment	S for IT	Secretary for Innovation and Technology
FS	Financial Secretary	SCS	Secretary for the Civil Service	SFH	Secretary for Food and Health	SLW	Secretary for Labour and Welfare
SJ	Secretary for Justice	SDEV	Secretary for Development	SFST	Secretary for Financial Services and the Treasury	S for S	Secretary for Security
SCED	Secretary for Commerce and Economic Development	SED	Secretary for Education	SHA	Secretary for Home Affairs	STH	Secretary for Transport and Housing

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB247****(Question Serial No. 5196)**Head: (63) Home Affairs DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Community BuildingControlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please tabulate the community projects organised, number of participants, expenditure and manpower involved in the 18 districts in the past year.

Example: Central and Western District

Project	Date	Venue	Number of participants	Manpower involved	Total expenditure

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 339)

Reply:

District Councils (DCs) are provided with funds annually to organise and sponsor community involvement (CI) projects. The funds allocated to the 18 DCs in 2018-19 are set out below –

	<b>District Council</b>	<b>2018-19 Allocation (\$'000)</b>
1.	Central & Western	19,440
2.	Eastern	28,662
3.	Kowloon City	22,110
4.	Kwun Tong	33,130
5.	Sham Shui Po	26,330
6.	Southern	18,920
7.	Wan Chai	16,648
8.	Wong Tai Sin	26,780
9.	Yau Tsim Mong	24,500
10.	Islands	19,590
11.	Kwai Tsing	29,460
12.	North	24,820
13.	Sai Kung	25,190
14.	Sha Tin	32,520
15.	Tai Po	23,340
16.	Tsuen Wan	20,930
17.	Tuen Mun	30,330
18.	Yuen Long	34,000
19.	Contingency	4,900
	<b>Total :</b>	<b>461,600</b>

DCs may identify and initiate programmes and activities for implementation to meet the needs of their districts. These activities can be organised by DCs and their committees, non-governmental organisations (including district organisations) or government departments.

In view of the large number of CI projects involved, we do not have readily available information on the details of the projects funded by the 18 DCs, the number of participants and the manpower and funding involved in the past financial year.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB248**

**(Question Serial No. 5580)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expenses

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please advise on the number of yearly calendars, monthly calendars, Chinese New Year blessings, red packets, posters and pamphlets the Home Affairs Department printed in the past year and the expenditure involved.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 411)

Reply:

The numbers of calendars, Chinese New Year blessings, red packets, posters and pamphlets printed by the Home Affairs Department in 2018-19 (up to early March 2019) were 5 000, 5 000, 581 000, 150 000 and 562 600 respectively. The total expenditure involved was about \$0.99 million.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB249**

**(Question Serial No. 4325)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) District Administration, (2) Community Building, (3) Local Environmental Improvements, (5) Territory Planning and Development

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Please advise the number of public consultations on district and territory-wide issues the Home Affairs Department (HAD) arranged in the past 5 years as well as the details, expenditure and number of staff involved.
- (b) Please advise the details, estimated expenditure and number of staff involved for implementing the Signature Project Scheme by HAD in 2019-20.
- (c) With regard to the support services provided by HAD for new arrivals from the Mainland and ethnic minorities to facilitate their integration into the community, what are the details, expenditure and number of staff involved in the past 5 years? What are the details, estimated expenditure and number of staff involved for 2019-20?
- (d) With regard to the Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership Programme implemented by HAD, what are the implementation details in all the districts, and also the effectiveness, expenditure and number of staff involved in the past 5 years? What are the details, estimated expenditure and number of staff involved for 2019-20?
- (e) With regard to HAD's measures to promote the development of social enterprises, what are the implementation details in all the districts, and also the effectiveness, expenditure and number of staff involved in the past 5 years? What are the details, estimated expenditure and number of staff involved for 2019-20?
- (f) With regard to HAD's measures in support of building management, what are the implementation details in all the districts, and also the effectiveness, expenditure and number of staff involved in the past 5 years? What are the details, estimated expenditure and number of staff involved for 2019-20?
- (g) With regard to HAD's measures to assist single-parent families to integrate into the community, what are the implementation details in all the districts, and also the

effectiveness, expenditure and number of staff involved in the past 5 years? What are the details, estimated expenditure and number of staff involved for 2019-20?

- (h) With regard to HAD's measures to assist parents of children with learning difficulties to integrate into the community, what are the implementation details in all the districts, and also the effectiveness, expenditure and number of staff involved in the past 5 years? What are the details, estimated expenditure and number of staff involved for 2019-20?
- (i) With regard to HAD's measures to assist people with physical disabilities to integrate into the community, what are the implementation details in all the districts, and also the effectiveness, expenditure and number of staff involved in the past 5 years? What are the details, estimated expenditure and number of staff involved for 2019-20?
- (j) With regard to HAD's measures to assist the ex-mentally ill to integrate into the community, what are the implementation details in all the districts, and also the effectiveness, expenditure and number of staff involved in the past 5 years? What are the details, estimated expenditure and number of staff involved for 2019-20?
- (k) With regard to the 2019 Rural Representative Election, please provide information on the specific process for seeking legal advice for disqualification of candidates, the expenditure involved, and the official capacity of the officer making the decision. What are the criteria for making the decision and why did the officer have such power? Please provide the relevant legal basis. Did the Government seek independent legal advice from an outside party? Please provide the details and expenditure involved.
- (l) HAD has been providing \$300 million per annum to the 18 districts from 2008-09 to implement works projects under the District Minor Works programme. Please advise the details and effectiveness of funding use in each district since the implementation of the programme. Has HAD monitored the funding use and effectiveness since the launch of the programme? What are the expenditure and number of staff involved?
- (m) With regard to the construction of barrier-free access facilities by HAD, what are the implementation details in all the districts, and also the effectiveness, expenditure and number of staff involved in the past 5 years? What are the details, estimated expenditure and number of staff involved for 2019-20?
- (n) Has HAD conducted any public consultation with the residents affected by major infrastructural projects such as the Guangzhou-Shenzhen-Hong Kong Express Rail Link, Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge, Liantang Boundary Control Point and the airport's third runway since 2010? What are the details, expenditure and manpower involved? What are the estimated expenditure and number of staff for HAD's district consultation on the above projects in 2019-20?
- (o) Has HAD conducted any public consultation with the residents affected by major land development projects such as the North East New Territories development, North West New Territories development, Tung Chung development, Lok Ma Chau Loop development and Lantau Tomorrow in the past 5 years? What are the details,

expenditure and manpower involved? What are the details, estimated expenditure and number of staff involved for HAD's district consultation on the above projects in 2019-20?

- (p) Has HAD conducted any public consultation with the residents affected by major works on solid waste treatment such as the extension of South East New Territories Landfill, West New Territories Landfill and North East New Territories Landfill, and the construction of integrated waste management facilities in the past 5 years? What are the details, expenditure and manpower involved? What are the details, estimated expenditure and number of staff involved for HAD's district consultation on the above works in 2019-20?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 69)

Reply:

- (a) The Home Affairs Department (HAD) and its 18 District Offices (DOs) assist policy bureaux and departments to conduct public consultations, including consultations with District Councils (DCs), on district and territory-wide issues from time to time. The numbers of DC consultations conducted on district and territory-wide issues in the past 5 years are as follows -

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
District issues	3 197	2 690	3 224	3 393	3 278
Territory-wide issues	589	438	467	473	542
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 786</b>	<b>3 128</b> <sup>Note 1</sup>	<b>3 691</b>	<b>3 866</b>	<b>3 820</b>

As each district has different characteristics and concerns, the nature and number of issues discussed varies from district to district. The associated workload and expenditure are absorbed from within the existing resources of the Department. HAD will continue to deploy manpower and resources as appropriate to collect public views on important issues for consideration of policy bureaux and departments.

- (b) HAD will continue to work with the 18 DCs in implementing the projects under the Signature Project Scheme (SPS). In 2019-20, a total of 31 Non-Civil Service Contract (NCSC) staff will be engaged to support the implementation of the SPS. Details, estimated work progress and expenditure of the SPS projects are at **Annex A**.

<sup>Note 1</sup> The smaller number of DC consultations was due to suspension of the operation of DCs from 2 October to 31 December 2015 to facilitate the holding of 2015 DC Election.

(c) HAD provides support services for new arrivals from the Mainland (NAs) and ethnic minorities (EMs) to facilitate their integration into the community. Details of services, expenditure and number of staff in HAD in the past 5 years (i.e. 2014-15 to 2018-19) and that of the coming year (i.e. 2019-20) are set out in **Annex B**.

(d) In the past 5 financial years, the Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership (ESR) Programme has approved a total grant of about \$109 million for the establishment of 63 social enterprises (SEs) involving some 920 job opportunities. Of these SEs, 15 are located in urban districts, 16 in the New Territories and the remaining 32 provide territory-wide or cross-districts services.

While an amount of \$150 million is provided for the implementation of the ESR Programme from 2016-17 to 2019-20, the expenditure for the ESR Programme in 2019-20 would depend on the number of applications received and the amount of grants involved in each approved project. A total of 10 executive and supporting staff are involved in the work.

(e) In the past 5 financial years, HAD has spent about \$30 million for the implementation of various measures in promoting SEs with a view to enhancing public understanding of SEs and encouraging consumption of products and services provided by SEs. Territory-wide promotional measures include launching television and radio promotional programmes, arranging SEs to showcase their products and services in trade fairs, broadcasting promotional videos and promotion through on-line platforms, etc. It is noted that SEs have gained wider public recognition and support in Hong Kong in recent years. HAD will continue to actively promote SEs through various channels. In 2019-20, HAD has earmarked \$6 million for SE promotion. A total of 4 executive and supporting staffs are involved in the work.

(f) Over the past 5 years, in addition to a dedicated Division in the Headquarters of HAD, we had a District Building Management Liaison Team (DBMLT) in each of the 18 districts to provide dedicated support services to the owners' corporations (OCs). DBMLTs provided outreach services to OCs and property owners, including assisting property owners to incorporate under the Building Management Ordinance (Cap. 344) (BMO), attending owners' meetings to give information and assistance, organising training courses and workshops.

In the past 5 years, the number of Liaison Officers (LOs) engaged in building management duties in HAD Headquarters and 18 districts and the expenditure incurred are tabulated as follows:

	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
No. of LOs	120	120	128	128	138
Expenditure (\$ million)	64.3	67.3	73.8	75.8	84.8

In 2019-20, the number of LOs engaged in building management duties will be increased to 144 at an estimated expenditure of \$ 93.1 million.

Since 2011, HAD has introduced a number of building management support services to further strengthen the support for property owners and residents of buildings. For example, the Building Management Professional Advisory Service Scheme (BMPASS) provides one-stop professional advisory service and support to owners of eligible old buildings (including three-nil buildings). The Resident Liaison Ambassadors (RLAs) Scheme recruits owners and residents of the “three-nil” buildings (i.e. buildings which do not have an OC or any form of owners’/residents’ organisation or engage a property management company) for promoting better management in their buildings. In addition, HAD has facilitated –

- (i) structured training courses are organised for members of management committees (MCs) of OCs;
- (ii) the Panel of Advisors on Building Management Disputes (Panel of Advisors) is set up to provide free professional advice to help resolve disputes amongst owners and residents;
- (iii) Free Legal Advice Service on Building Management to provide owners and OCs on legal matters relating to building management;
- (iv) the Pre-Meeting Advisory Service to provide advice on procedural matters to newly formed OCs, MCs of OCs of a new term, and OC general meetings with expected items in dispute;
- (v) the Building Management Dispute Resolution Service, steered by retired Judge(s)/Judicial Officer(s), to assist the parties to reach settlement of the dispute; the Pilot Scheme on Advisory Services to OCs to provide advisory services to OCs on procedural matters; and
- (vi) the Central Platform on Building Management to provide one-stop briefings to OCs and owners on various services and schemes; etc.

The results achieved by these measures in the past 5 years are summarised below:

<b>Building Management Initiatives</b>	<b>2014 to 2018</b>
<b>BMPASS</b>	
No. of Buildings Served	2 549
No. of OCs Formed/Re-activated	336
No. of Buildings that Applied for Maintenance Loan/Subsidy	279
No. of Buildings that Appointed Consultants/Contractors for Maintenance Works	162
<b>Structured Training for OC Office-bearers</b>	
No. of Courses	26



<b>Building Management Initiatives</b>	<b>2014 to 2018</b>
No. of Graduates	391
<u>RLA Scheme</u>	
No. of RLAs Recruited	3 010 (from 1 279 buildings)
No. of OCs Formed through RLA Networks	322
<u>Panel of Advisors</u>	
No. of Cases Referred to the Panel for Advice	12
<u>Free Legal Advisory Service (since January 2015)</u>	
No. of Applications Received	655
<u>Free Mediation Service Scheme for Building Management (since March 2015)</u>	
No. of Cases Referred	27
<u>Pre-Meeting Advisory Service for OCs (since April 2017)</u>	
No. of Sessions Provided	9 437
<u>Building Management Dispute Resolution Service (since April 2018)</u>	
No. of cases received	12
<u>Pilot Scheme on Advisory Services to OCs (since May 2018)</u>	
No. of sessions provided	147
<u>Central Platform on Building Management (since September 2018)</u>	
No. of briefings organised	4

In 2019-20, HAD will continue to provide support services to the property owners, residents of private buildings, particularly those old ones, with a view to enhancing their capability in dealing with daily building management issues and fostering a culture of building care. The total estimated expenditure is \$35.3 million. The key support services include:

Existing services

- (i) implementing the third phase of BMPASS to provide one-stop professional advisory services and support to owners of eligible old buildings (including three-nil buildings) in preparing management audit reports for the fire services, electrical and other facilities of the participating buildings, assisting them in forming OCs and applying for various subsidy or loan schemes, and following up on the maintenance works;
- (ii) recruiting owners and residents of “three-nil” buildings as RLAs for promoting better management of their buildings;
- (iii) organising structured training courses provided by tertiary institutions for members of MCs of OCs to enhance their knowledge and capabilities in building management;
- (iv) referring dispute cases to the Panel of Advisors on Building Management Disputes for free professional advice;

- (v) referring cases, with disputed parties' agreement, to receive professional mediation services offered by the Free Mediation Service Scheme for Building Management which was launched by HAD in collaboration with the Hong Kong Mediation Council and the Hong Kong Mediation Centre;
- (vi) implementing the Free Legal Advice Service on Building Management, which provides free professional legal advice to owners and OCs by members of the Law Society of Hong Kong;
- (vii) providing Pre-Meeting Advisory Service on procedural matters to newly formed OCs, MCs of OCs of a new term, and OC general meetings with expected items in dispute;
- (viii) providing the Building Management Dispute Resolution Service, which is steered by retired Judge(s)/Judicial Officer(s) with relevant experience in dealing with building management cases, to assist the parties in identifying issues in the dispute, exploring and generating options, with a view to reaching settlement of the disputes;
- (ix) setting up the Central Platform on Building Management, under which one-stop briefings are organised to introduce to OCs and owners various services and schemes on building management and maintenance by relevant government departments;

New services

- (x) regularising the Pilot Scheme on Advisory Services to OCs, which provides advisory services to OCs to help ensure the compliance with the BMO and Codes of Practice, and encourage the adoption of relevant guidelines ; and
- (xi) implementing the Pilot Scheme on Free Outreach Legal Advice Service on Building Management to assist OCs in the conduct of general meetings.

(g) to (j) The Government attaches great importance to services for single parents. Various measures have been put in place for their early integration into the community, alleviation of adaptation problems and enhancement of self-reliance. These services cover areas in social welfare, child care, employment, training, housing, financial assistance and family education, etc. For persons with disabilities<sup>Note 2</sup>, it has been the Government's policy objective to help them develop their capabilities as well as to build a barrier-free living environment with a view to enabling persons with disabilities to participate in full and enjoy equal opportunities both in terms of their social life and personal growth. DCs and HAD will provide advice and support to other relevant departments as appropriate. The expenses to be incurred by HAD, including staffing resources, will be absorbed within its operational expenses.

<sup>Note 2</sup> Covers parts (h) to (j) of the question.

- (k) In accordance with the Section 54 of the Rural Representative Election Ordinance (Cap. 576) (RREO), the Electoral Affairs Commission (EAC) appointed 9 District Officers and 5 Assistant District Officers of the New Territories Districts as the Returning Officers for the 2019 Rural Ordinary Election. Section 27 of the RREO stipulated that the Returning Officers (RO) shall “as soon as practicable after receiving a nomination form that complies with the EAC Regulations, decide in accordance with this Ordinance and the EAC Regulations whether or not a person is validly nominated as a candidate for an election for the Rural Area.”

The qualifications and requirements for a person to be nominated as a candidate are specified in the relevant electoral law. The RO shall, in accordance with the authority provided under the law, decide whether or not a candidate is validly nominated. If necessary, the RO may also seek legal advice.

Since there are election petitions filed for the 2019 Rural Ordinary Election, we are not in a position to make any comments with regard to the relevant questions in view of the ongoing legal proceedings.

- (l) District Minor Works (DMW) projects are initiated and approved by DCs. The annual provision for capital costs under the DMW programme has been increased to \$340 million since 2013-14.

The expenditure of the DMW programme in the past 5 years (2014-15 to 2018-19), with breakdown by districts and the number of completed and on-going DMW projects, are as follows –

Districts	Actual Expenditure (\$ million)					Total no. of completed projects as at 31 Jan 2019	Total no. of on-going projects
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 (as at 31 Jan 2019)		
Central & Western	8.4	10.3	7.9	9.4	8.6	362	42
Eastern	17.1	13.3	9.9	12.6	8.6	325	46
Southern	11.9	10.9	19.8	23.3	11.2	434	79
Wan Chai	14.7	12.0	10.1	4.3	2.2	166	14
Kowloon City	14.9	17.8	14.0	17.1	13.1	420	60
Kwun Tong	22.4	20.3	22.5	14.8	19.4	450	46
Sham Shui Po	12.4	22.0	16.4	21.9	6.4	531	36
Wong Tai Sin	16.0	13.8	10.7	7.3	4.9	165	35
Yau Tsim Mong	9.7	9.4	11.2	18.1	5.3	248	29
Islands	14.5	17.7	28.7	23.4	12.4	383	56
Kwai Tsing	21.5	19.5	19.6	19.7	13.1	416	45
North	25.4	28.1	26.9	21.3	7.9	259	41
Sai Kung	16.7	21.5	12.5	17.0	7.8	235	35
Sha Tin	26.6	24.0	24.4	20.9	14.5	366	50
Tuen Mun	24.9	21.5	25.6	31.3	8.8	209	32
Tai Po	28.8	19.5	29.6	27.8	16.5	201	36
Tsuen Wan	16.1	19.7	18.1	14.5	5.9	452	47
Yuen Long	32.3	33.3	28.1	28.4	20.1	272	40
Headquarters	3.3	4.5	3.2	5.7	4.0	33	8
<b>Total</b>	<b>337.6</b>	<b>339.1</b>	<b>339.2</b>	<b>338.8</b>	<b>190.7</b>	<b>5 927</b>	<b>777</b>

The DMW programme has significantly improved the local environment and upgraded community facilities in the 18 districts. HAD completed a Customer Satisfaction Survey for the DMW Programme (the Survey) in mid-2014 to assess the effectiveness of the implementation of the DMW programme. The Survey results showed that most of the interviewees were satisfied with the DMW programme. HAD and the 18 DCs have also reviewed the DMW programme from time to time and implemented enhancement measures to meet districts' needs and expectations. In September 2018, HAD commissioned a marketing research firm to conduct the second survey for the DMW programme for target completion in the second half of 2019.

On monitoring, HAD will ensure that all DMW projects fall within the ambit of the programme and the funds are expended in a transparent and accountable manner, including compliance with relevant government financial, accounting, stores and procurement regulations and expenditure guidelines.

The 18 DOs and DCs monitor the implementation of the DMW programme in their districts. In addition, the Works Section of HAD, comprising 86 professional, technical and other supporting staff, oversees the implementation of the programme as part of their overall duties. There is also a works team in each of the 9 districts in the New Territories, each with an average of about 16 technical staff being responsible for the implementation of the DMW programme, amongst others. All salaries of the above-mentioned staff are covered by the operating expenses of the department.

- (m) HAD will provide barrier-free access facilities in community halls and community centres (CHs/CCs) such as ramps, assistive listening systems, accessible lifts, lifting platforms, tactile guide paths and braille maps in 93 venues under 407 projects, 370 of which have already been completed. We will continue to follow up with the Architectural Services Department (ASD), which is the maintenance agent of CHs/CCs, for the remaining 37 projects, which require more time for design and planning. We do not have the information on the expenditure of and number of staff involved in these projects, which are funded and implemented by ASD.
- (n) to (p) While the government bureaux and departments concerned would take the lead in conducting public consultation on major infrastructural projects, major land development projects and major works for solid waste treatment, the HAD and its 18 DOs would offer advice to them regarding the format (including but not limited to briefing sessions, community fora, focus group discussions, meetings and roving exhibitions) and targets of consultations. DOs may give advice to bureaux/departments on the need to consult relevant district and local resident organisations which may be affected by the planning and development projects, in addition to DCs, Area Committees and Rural Committees.

In general, HAD would provide assessments to relevant bureaux and departments on public reactions and the likely implications of the projects for

the community, based on the views collected by DOs. We do not keep separate breakdown of expenditure and manpower resources in this area.

**Projects under the Signature Project Scheme**

<b>District</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Details</b>	<b>Estimated work progress and expenditure involved in 2019-20</b>
Central and Western	Harbourfront Enhancement and Revitalisation at the Western Wholesale Food Market	Enhancement and revitalisation of the harbourfront area adjoining the Western Wholesale Food Market as a vibrant promenade and open space for public enjoyment, with community involvement activities to promote the vibrancy of the harbourfront.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The project was completed for operation in April 2018.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$7.75 million.</li> </ul>
Wan Chai	Construction of Moreton Terrace Activities Centre	Construction of an activities centre at Moreton Terrace including a multi-purpose performance venue, an activities room and a community garden which could be used for local organisations and residents to organise and participate in a wide range of arts, cultural and leisure activities.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Tendering exercise is in progress with a view to commencing works by mid-2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$32.48 million.</li> </ul>
Eastern	Eastern District Cultural Square	Construction of Eastern District Cultural Square to provide open space which could be used for, inter alia, cultural activities; and to revitalise the waterfront and promote the tourism of the Eastern District.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The project was completed for operation in March 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$12.08 million.</li> </ul>
Southern	Provision of Ophthalmic Examination Services	Provision of free one-off ophthalmic examination and consultation service with ophthalmic examination reports for local residents aged over 50. Referral letters for specialist service will be issued having regard to the needs of the participants.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Pilot run in December 2018. Expected to commence services by mid-2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of non-works components is \$8.56 million.</li> </ul>
	Provision of Shuttle Bus/ Rehabilitation Bus Services	Provision of free shuttle bus/rehabilitation bus services to local residents with impaired mobility to travel between the main residential areas and the Queen Mary Hospital/the healthcare facilities in the vicinity of Sandy Bay.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Preparatory work is in progress. Expected to launch a trial run by mid-2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of non-works components is \$15.56 million.</li> </ul>

District	Project	Details	Estimated work progress and expenditure involved in 2019-20
Kwun Tong	Construction of Music Fountains at Kwun Tong Promenade	Construction of music fountains with integration of dynamic lighting, musical features and special effects riding on the promenade of Kwun Tong, with a view to making it a place for public leisure and enjoyment of harbour views.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Tendering exercise is in progress with a view to commencing works by mid-2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$15.88 million.</li> </ul>
	Construction of Lift Tower at Shung Yan Street in Kwun Tong	Construction of a lift tower at Shung Yan Street in Kwun Tong to enhance the overall barrier free access facilities at Hong Ning Road Recreation Ground, which is a key pedestrian access connecting the nearby public rental housing estates where a large number of elderly are residing, and the Kwun Tong Town Centre, so as to help integrate the elderly and the physically impaired into the community.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Works have been largely completed and inspection of completed works by relevant departments is in progress. Expected to be open for use in April 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$10.55 million.</li> </ul>
Wong Tai Sin	Expansion and Improvement of Wong Tai Sin Square	Expansion and improvement of Wong Tai Sin Square with a view to allowing organisations to better utilise this ideal venue of the district for hosting community events.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The project was completed for operation in March 2017.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of works components is \$0.17 million.</li> </ul>
	Enhancement of Leisure Facilities of Morse Park	Enhancement of facilities at the amphitheater at Morse Park No. 4 for hosting district and territory-wide events.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The project was completed for operation in January 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$3.73 million.</li> </ul>
Kowloon City	Revitalisation of the Rear Portion of the Cattle Depot	Revitalisation of the rear portion of the Cattle Depot to make available an open space themed in arts and culture for recreation purpose in the To Kwa Wan area, and to facilitate the promotion of the unique background of the Cattle Depot.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Works have been largely completed and inspection of completed works by relevant departments is in progress. Expected to be open for use by the second quarter of 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$13.02 million.</li> </ul>

District	Project	Details	Estimated work progress and expenditure involved in 2019-20
Yau Tsim Mong	Yau Tsim Mong Multicultural Activity Centre	Development of a multicultural activity venue at Battery Street to promote cultural diversity and advance social cohesion in Yau Tsim Mong District. Community involvement and publicity activities will be organised to enhance mutual understanding between different ethnic groups and the mainstream community in the district, and to illustrate the multicultural characteristics of the district.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Works are in progress and expected to be completed by the second quarter of 2019, to be followed by inspection of completed works. The site will be handed over to the partner organisation for preparatory work prior to its operation. Expected to be open for use by the third quarter of 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$10.78 million.</li> </ul>
Sham Shui Po	Shek Kip Mei Community Services Centre	Construction of a community services centre in Shek Kip Mei to provide 3 core services under 1 roof, namely child care and after-school care support services, short-term food assistance and medical services, for the benefits of local residents.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Works have been largely completed and inspection of completed works is in progress. The site will be handed over to the partner organisation for preparatory work prior to its operation. Expected to be open for use in the second quarter of 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$13.46 million.</li> </ul>
	Mei Foo Neighbourhood Activity Centre	Construction of a neighbourhood activity centre in Mei Foo to provide services and activities of diverse nature, which may include arts, culture and recreational-related activities, for the enjoyment of the community.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The project was completed for operation in April 2018.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$5.27 million.</li> </ul>



District	Project	Details	Estimated work progress and expenditure involved in 2019-20
Sha Tin	Revitalisation of Shing Mun River Promenade near Sha Tin Town Centre	Revitalisation of Shing Mun River promenade near Sha Tin town centre to enhance public enjoyment, and to create a cultural landscape around the promenade of Shing Mun River.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The thematic lighting system, enhancement works to 2 footbridges near Hong Kong Heritage Museum and Sha Tin Park, and boardwalk have been in operation by phases since June 2017. The project is expected to be completed in the second quarter of 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$3.31 million.</li> </ul>
	Decking of Tai Wai Nullah in Sha Tin	Decking of Tai Wai Nullah in Sha Tin for provision of new open space by decking a section of the Tai Wai Nullah, which is suitable for Futsal and other diversified purposes.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The project was completed for operation in October 2018.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$3.09 million.</li> </ul>
Tai Po	Establishment of an Arts Centre by Retrofitting Tai Po Government Secondary School	Establishment of an arts centre by retrofitting the premises of the former Tai Po Government Secondary School to facilitate the further development of arts and culture in Hong Kong, and in particular, Tai Po District.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Works are expected to be completed in March/April 2019. The site will be handed over to the partner organisation for preparatory work prior to its operation. Expected to be open for use by the third quarter of 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$10.11 million.</li> </ul>
North	Improvement of Trails and Provision of Ancillary Facilities at Wu Tip Shan and Wa Mei Shan in Fanling	Improvement of trails and provision of ancillary facilities at Wu Tip Shan and Wa Mei Shan in Fanling to promote a healthy lifestyle, encourage eco-tourism, enhance public awareness of nature conservation and establish a landmark in the North District.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Works are in progress. Some of the items have been completed by phases and opened for use since late 2017. The project is expected to be completed in March/April 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$2.58 million.</li> </ul>

District	Project	Details	Estimated work progress and expenditure involved in 2019-20
	Improvement of Trails and Provision of Facilities in Sha Tau Kok	Improvement of trails and provision of facilities in areas in Sha Tau Kok adjoining the Double Haven Marine Park and straddling the Hong Kong Global Geopark of China (HKGGC) to promote eco-tourism and support the continual recognition of the HKGGC by the Global Geoparks Network, which is supported by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Works are in progress. Some of the items have been completed by phases and opened for use since late 2017. The project is expected to be completed in the third quarter of 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$9.3 million.</li> </ul>
Sai Kung	Reconstruction of the Sharp Island Pier	Reconstruction of the Sharp Island Pier so as to respond to the strong needs of tourism and the local community.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Works are in progress and expected to be completed in March 2019, to be followed by inspection of completed works by relevant departments. Expected to be open for use in April 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$15.52 million.</li> </ul>
	Construction of the Tseung Kwan O Heritage Hiking Trail and the Heritage Information Centre	Construction of the Tseung Kwan O Heritage Hiking Trail and the Heritage Information Centre with a view to enabling local residents and visitors to enjoy the natural beauty of Tseung Kwan O and capture its history and heritage.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The public toilet at Duckling Hill was completed for operation in September 2018. Works of other items are in progress and expected to be largely completed in March/April 2019, to be followed by inspection of completed works by relevant departments. The site will be handed over to the partner organisation for preparatory work prior to its operation. Expected to be open for use by the second half of 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$4.98 million.</li> </ul>

District	Project	Details	Estimated work progress and expenditure involved in 2019-20
Kwai Tsing	Enhancement of Community Healthcare	Provision of comprehensive community healthcare services such as disease prevention, dental care service, ocular examination service, outreaching service, health education and assessment to local residents; and installation of fitness equipment and information kiosks at suitable locations in the district.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Services have been implemented in full.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$13.46 million.</li> </ul>
Tsuen Wan	Redevelopment of Sai Lau Kok Garden	To redevelop the Sai Lau Kok Garden by raising a part of it to become a podium garden with connection to the existing footbridge network outside the Tsuen Wan MTR station, and to construct a multi-purpose centre, including an indoor multi-purpose room, at ground level.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Works are in progress and expected to be completed in the second quarter of 2019, to be followed by inspection of completed works by relevant departments. Expected to be open for use in the third quarter of 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$16.9 million.</li> </ul>
Tuen Mun	Revitalisation of Tuen Mun River and Surrounding Areas	Revitalisation of Tuen Mun River and surrounding areas to make more lively areas along the shores of the Tuen Mun River and surrounding areas by incorporating cultural elements.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Works are in progress. Some of the items have been completed by phases and opened for use since the third quarter of 2018. The project is expected to be completed in the third quarter of 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$23.11 million.</li> </ul>
	Promotion of Youth Development in Tuen Mun	Promotion of youth development to provide additional venue with comprehensive facilities for young people to fully explore and develop their different potential.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Services have been implemented in full.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of non-works components is \$4.05 million.</li> </ul>

District	Project	Details	Estimated work progress and expenditure involved in 2019-20
Yuen Long	Construction of a Yuen Long District Community Services Building	Construction of a Yuen Long District Community Services Building to provide more premises for delivering enhanced community services to meet the needs of the increasing population in the district, notably the youth, ethnic minority and new arrival communities.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Works have been largely completed and inspection of completed works by relevant departments is in progress. Expected to be open for use in the second quarter of 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$15.25 million.</li> </ul>
Islands	Improvement works at Silvermine Bay Beach, Mui Wo, Lantau Island	Improvement works at Silvermine Bay Beach, Mui Wo to help rejuvenate Mui Wo as a leisure rural township and attract more visitors to Mui Wo.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The project was completed for operation in July 2018.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of works components is \$1.83 million.</li> </ul>
	Yung Shue Wan Library cum Heritage and Cultural Showroom, Lamma Island	Redevelopment of the North Lamma Public Library building at Yung Shue Wan, Lamma Island to strengthen library service and establish a heritage and cultural showroom to provide an ideal venue for Lamma Island to tell its story and introduce its major scenic spots.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Works have been largely completed. Expected to be open for use in the second quarter of 2019.</li> <li>- Estimated expenditure of both works and non-works components is \$3.86 million.</li> </ul>

**Provision of Support Services for New Arrivals from the Mainland (NAs) and Ethnic Minorities (EMs) under Home Affairs Department**

Period	Description of services	Expenditure <sup>Note 1</sup> (\$ million)	Number of staff
2014-15	<p><u>Support services for NAs</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- service handbook</li> <li>- adaptation courses and community activities</li> <li>- surveys</li> <li>- district-based integration programmes</li> <li>- ambassador scheme</li> <li>- expectation management programmes</li> </ul> <p><u>Support services for EMs</u></p> <p>(a) Implementation of enhanced support services</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a new support service centre for EMs in Kwai Tsing</li> <li>- youth units in all support service centres and sub-centres</li> <li>- ambassador scheme for EM youths</li> </ul> <p>(b) On-going support services</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 5 support service centres for EMs (in Wan Chai, Kwun Tong, Yau Tsim Mong, Tuen Mun and Yuen Long) and 2 sub-centres (in Sham Shui Po and Tung Chung)</li> <li>- 2 community support teams</li> <li>- district-based integration programmes</li> <li>- ambassador scheme</li> <li>- 5 radio programmes in EM languages (i.e. Bahasa Indonesia, Hindi, Nepali, Thai and Urdu)</li> <li>- language and cross-cultural learning programmes</li> <li>- mobile information service at the airport</li> <li>- guidebooks in English and 6 EM languages (i.e. Bahasa Indonesia, Hindi, Nepali, Tagalog, Thai and Urdu)</li> <li>- Harmony Scholarships Scheme</li> </ul>	57.0	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 6 civil service staff</li> <li>- 4 NCSC staff/civil service staff <sup>Note 2</sup></li> <li>- 1 time-limited civil service staff (up to 31 March 2017)</li> <li>- 3 NCSC staff familiar with EM cultures and languages</li> </ul>

Period	Description of services	Expenditure <sup>Note 1</sup> (\$ million)	Number of staff
2015-16	<u>Support services for NAs</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Extension of expectation management programmes from Shenzhen and Guangdong Province to Fujian Province</li> <li>- Continuation of support services provided in 2014-15</li> </ul> <u>Support services for EMs</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Continuation of support services provided in 2014-15</li> </ul>	59.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 10 civil service staff</li> <li>- 1 time-limited civil service staff (up to 31 March 2017)</li> <li>- 4 NCSC staff familiar with EM cultures and languages</li> </ul>
2016-17	<u>Support services for NAs</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Continuation of support services provided in 2015-16</li> </ul> <u>Support services for EMs</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Continuation of support services provided in 2015-16</li> </ul>	59.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 10 civil service staff</li> <li>- 1 time-limited civil service staff (up to 31 March 2017)</li> <li>- 4 NCSC staff familiar with EM cultures and languages</li> </ul>
2017-18	<u>Support services for NAs</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Continuation of support services provided in 2016-17</li> </ul> <u>Support services for EMs</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Continuation of support services provided in 2016-17</li> </ul>	64.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 11 civil service staff<sup>Note 3</sup></li> <li>- 4 NCSC staff familiar with EM cultures and languages</li> </ul>
2018-19	<u>Support services for NAs</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Continuation of support services provided in 2017-18</li> </ul> <u>Support services for EMs</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Continuation of support services provided in 2017-18</li> </ul>	64.8 (revised estimate)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 11 civil service staff</li> <li>- 4 NCSC staff familiar with EM cultures and languages</li> </ul>

Period	Description of services	Expenditure <sup>Note 1</sup> (\$ million)	Number of staff
2019-20	<u>Support services for NAs</u> - Continuation of support services provided in 2018-19  <u>Support services for EMs</u> (a) Implementation of enhanced support services - strengthened services in all support service centres and sub-centres for EMs - enhanced interpretation and translation services in CHEER Centre - organising more district-based activities (b) Continuation of support services provided in 2018-19	93.0 (estimate)	- 11 civil service staff  - 4 NCSC staff familiar with EM cultures and languages

Note 1 Excluding HAD staff cost.

Note 2 The 4 NCSC posts were converted to civil service posts in 2014-15.

Note 3 The time-limited civil service post (up to 31 March 2017) was converted to a civil service post on 1 April 2017.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB250**

**(Question Serial No. 4343)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the work on the Code on Access to Information (the Code), please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) Among the requests for information under the Code received by the Home Affairs Department (HAD) for which only part of the requested information was provided, please tabulate (i) content of requests for which only part of the requested information was provided, (ii) reasons for only providing part of the information, and (iii) subsequent handling of the requests.

(Year concerned)

(i) Content of requests for which only part of the requested information was provided	(ii) Reasons for only providing part of the information	(iii) Subsequent handling of the requests

- (b) Among the requests for information under the Code received by HAD which were refused, please tabulate (i) content of requests refused, (ii) reasons for the refusal, and (iii) subsequent handling of the requests.

(Year concerned)

(i) Content of requests refused	(ii) Reasons for the refusal	(iii) Subsequent handling of the requests

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 87)

Reply:



- (a) The requests for information under the Code for which only part of the requested information was provided are as follows –

January to September 2018

<b>(i) Content of requests for which only part of the requested information was provided</b>	<b>(ii) Reasons for only providing part of the information</b>	<b>(iii) Subsequent handling of the requests</b>
Documents relating to a candidate of 2018 Legislative Council By-election	Paragraph 2.15 of the Code was invoked as the documents contained information about persons other than the candidate. No consent to release the personal data of persons other than the candidate can be obtained.	Information about persons other than the candidate was redacted.
Seeking responses to hypothetical situations relating to proceedings of a recruitment exercise	Paragraph 2.11 of the Code was invoked as acceding to the request would be prejudicial to the management of the public service.	Information other than the hypothetical questions relating to shortlisting were released.
Information relating to a Tso	Paragraphs 2.14 and 2.15 of the Code were invoked as the information contained third party information and personal data. No consent to release the requested information can be obtained.	Only the part concerning the requestor was released.

(b) The requests for information under the Code which were refused are as follows –

January to September 2018

<b>(i) Content of requests refused</b>	<b>(ii) Reasons for the refusal</b>	<b>(iii) Subsequent handling of the requests</b>
Information relating to a Tso	Paragraphs 2.14 and 2.15 of the Code were invoked as the information contained third party information and personal data. No consent to release the requested information can be obtained.	The information request was refused as all the information belongs to the third party.
Information relating to a Tong	Paragraph 2.6 of the Code was invoked as disclosure of information would harm or prejudice the administration of justice.	Ditto
Marking scheme of the written test of a recruitment board	Paragraph 2.11 of the Code was invoked as release of information would harm or prejudice the management of the public service.	The information request was rejected.
Assessment form of a recruitment board	Paragraph 2.17 of the Code was invoked as the recruitment exercise was underway at that juncture.	The information request had been acceded to after conclusion of the recruitment board.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB251**

**(Question Serial No. 5083)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (2) Community Building  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the use of the operating expenses released from the terminated Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects (NLCDPs), please advise this Committee of the number of NLCDPs terminated or to be terminated in each of the past 5 years and the coming year; the total unused operating expenses released from the NLCDPs terminated or to be terminated in each of the past 5 years and the coming year and the net increase in each respective year; and the projects approved/to be approved with the unused operating expenses as well as the respective service groups, operating organisations and funding in each of the past 5 years and the coming year.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 118)

Reply:

No Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects (NLCDP) was terminated in the past 5 years. The Government does not have plan to terminate any NLCDPs in 2019-20.

The resources released from the previously terminated NLCDPs <sup>Note 1</sup> were estimated to be about \$5,400,000 a year. The resources released from the terminated NLCDPs have been redeployed to finance the Neighbourhood Mutual Help Programme administered by the Home Affairs Department since 2007-08. While the amount has been the resources available in the past 5 years, the actual expenditure depends on the number of projects and their progress in the relevant financial years.

The projects approved, the respective service groups, operating organisations and the funding approved starting from 2014-15 are set out in the Annex.

<sup>Note 1</sup> Such projects had been terminated prior to the period from 2014-15 to 2018-19.

**Projects under the Neighbourhood Mutual Help Programme  
(starting from 2014-15)**

<b>Financial Year</b>	<b>Theme</b>	<b>Service Target</b>	<b>Approved Project</b>	<b>Operating Non-governmental Organisation</b>	<b>Approved Funding*</b>
2014-15	New Arrivals from the Mainland and Ethnic Minorities	New Arrivals from the Mainland	有「里」新生活社區互助計劃	Christian Family Service Centre	\$1,600,000
		New Arrivals from the Mainland and Ethnic Minorities	「共創新里程」 - 內地新來港人士社區支援計劃	HKSKH Lady MacLehose Centre	\$1,599,297
		Ethnic Minorities	活得精彩；贏得共融 - 色彩繽紛油尖旺	Yang Memorial Methodist Social Service	\$1,136,334
		New Arrivals from the Mainland	「愛·一起」新移民家庭計劃	The Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council	\$1,600,000
2014-15 sub-total:					\$5,935,631
2015-16 <sup>a</sup>	New Arrivals from the Mainland, Ethnic Minorities and Family Harmony	New Arrivals from the Mainland	樂活家庭在龍城	Hong Kong Lutheran Social Service	\$98,650
			「紛·享生活」新來港學童支援計劃	Yang Memorial Methodist Social Service	\$77,280
			共建和諧「新」家「元」	Yuen Long Town Hall Management Committee Limited	\$100,000
			新港融和計劃	St. James' Settlement	\$100,000
			新(移民)好男人齊結網	Caritas Development Project For Grassroots Organizations	\$99,993
		Ethnic Minorities	「社區活力」少數族裔社會融和計劃	Yang Memorial Methodist Social Service	\$94,250
		New Arrivals from the Mainland and Ethnic Minorities	新港一家親	St. James' Settlement	\$100,000
		Families living in Cha Kwo Ling Village	「關愛家庭·珍愛社區」計劃	The Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council Cha Kwo Ling Centre	\$75,400
		Families and communities members living in Tai O	大澳家·愛同行計劃	Hong Kong Young Women's Christian Association Tai O Community Work Office	\$100,000

Financial Year	Theme	Service Target	Approved Project	Operating Non-governmental Organisation	Approved Funding*
		Grassroots families	一家樂融融	Caritas Mok Cheung Sui Kun Community Centre	\$99,910
		Families in Kwun Lung Lau, Western	家庭和諧在觀龍	Hong Kong Young Women's Christian Association Kwun Lung Lau Community Work Office	\$90,050
		Low income families living in the North district and families with New Arrivals from the Mainland	「大手小手・情緊扣」和諧家庭服務計劃	Hong Kong Lutheran Social Service	\$99,970
		New Arrivals from the Mainland and families living in Sha Po Tsai Village	沙埔@大埔	Yan Oi Tong Jockey Club Tin Ka Ping Integrated Children and Youth Service Centre	\$76,850
		Single parent families living in subdivided units	建設開眉家庭	Caritas Mutual Aid Centre for Single Parent Families	\$99,641
2015-16 sub-total:					\$1,311,994
2016-17	New Arrivals from the Mainland and Ethnic Minorities	New Arrivals from the Mainland	「攜手伴『里』行」 - 內地新來港人士支援計劃	HKSKH Lady MacLehose Centre	\$1,599,963
		New Arrivals from the Mainland	觀塘有「里」社區互助計劃	Christian Family Service Centre	\$1,600,000
		New Arrivals from the Mainland	攜手跨出新紀「元」 - 內地新來港人士及跨境學童支援計劃	Yuen Long Town Hall Management Committee Ltd.	\$1,600,000
		New Arrivals from the Mainland	「樂・共聚」新移民家庭計劃	The Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council	\$1,600,000
		Ethnic Minorities	「友里FUN享」深水埗區互助支援計劃	New Home Association Limited	\$1,600,000
		Ethnic Minorities	「放眼油尖旺」社區支援計劃	Yang Memorial Methodist Social Service	\$1,103,073
2016-17 sub-total:					\$9,103,036
2018-19	New Arrivals from the	New Arrivals from the Mainland	「樂助友里」內地新來港人士社區支援計劃	HKSKH Lady MacLehose Centre	\$1,599,261.3

Financial Year	Theme	Service Target	Approved Project	Operating Non-governmental Organisation	Approved Funding*
	Mainland and Ethnic Minorities	New Arrivals from the Mainland	同行有「里」社區互助計劃	Christian Family Service Centre	\$1,600,000
		New Arrivals from the Mainland	「愛·滿·逸」新來港人士網絡計劃	The Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council	\$1,600,000
		New Arrivals from the Mainland and Ethnic Minorities	團「元」新力軍 - 內地及南亞新來港人士及跨境學童支援計劃	Yuen Long Town Hall Management Committee Ltd.	\$1,600,000
		New Arrivals from the Mainland and Ethnic Minorities	「友·里」同行樂多FUN - 西貢區互助支援計劃	New Home Association	\$1,250,000
		New Arrivals from the Mainland and Ethnic Minorities	「友里伴我行」社區互助計劃	Hong Kong Single Parents Association	\$1,371,016
		New Arrivals from the Mainland and Ethnic Minorities	「一齊玩·好融義」- 樂在友里展藝計劃	Yan Oi Tong Community Centre	\$1,600,000
2018-19 sub-total:					\$10,620,277.3

Remarks:

- \* Apart from the 14 short-term projects in 2015-16, the duration of each project is 2 years. Respective approved funding may therefore straddle as many as 3 financial years.
- α After discussions at the 17<sup>th</sup> Non-governmental Organisation Forum on Community Development in October 2015, it was decided that 14 short-term projects of approximately 3 months each would be launched in 2015-16.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB252****(Question Serial No. 5084)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the use of the operating expenses released from the terminated Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects (NLCDPs), please advise this Committee of the number of tender exercises for deployment of unused operating expenses released from the NLCDPs terminated or to be terminated in each of the past 5 years and the coming year. How many tenders were received in each tender exercise?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 119)

Reply:

The resources released from the terminated Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects have been redeployed to finance the Neighbourhood Mutual Help Programme (NMHP) administered by the Home Affairs Department since 2007-08. In the past 5 years, open invitations were made to invite non-governmental organisations to submit proposals under NMHP, with details as follows –

<b>Financial Year</b>	<b>Round of Invitation</b>	<b>Number of proposals received</b>
2014-15	1	14
2015-16	1	19
2016-17	1	21
2017-18	- Note 1	- Note 1
2018-19	1	17

As the projects approved in 2018-19 would run for 2 years, there would be no invitation exercise in 2019-20.

<sup>Note 1</sup> As the approved projects in 2016-17 last for 2 years, there was no invitation exercise in 2017-18.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**(Question Serial No. 5102)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (2) Community Building  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please inform this Committee of the respective funding, staffing and number of service recipients (by ethnicity) of all the support service centres for ethnic minorities for the past 5 years and the coming year.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 163)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Department (HAD) provides support services for ethnic minorities (EMs) to facilitate their early integration into the community. We commissioned 7 non-governmental organisations to run 8 support service centres for EMs in Wan Chai, Kwun Tong, Yau Tsim Mong, Sham Shui Po, Kwai Tsing, Tuen Mun, Yuen Long and Tung Chung to provide various tailor-made support services to EMs, including learning classes, after-school tutorial classes, youth activities, integration programmes, etc.

Statistics for the support service centres for EMs are maintained on a project year basis. The funding and manpower establishment of the support service centres for EMs for the past 5 project years from 2013-14 project year to 2017-2018 project year and the current 2018-19 project year are set out in **Annexes A and B** respectively.

The number of service recipients by ethnicities of the support service centres for EMs for the past 5 project years from 2013-14 project year to 2017-18 project year are set out in **Annex C**.

To facilitate EMs' integration into the community, HAD plans to implement the following 2 new measures in the support service centres for EMs from 2019-20 onwards –

- (i) strengthening services of all 8 existing support service centres for EMs, particularly those services catering for EM new arrivals and youths; and



- (ii) enhancing interpretation and translation services in the CHEER Centre and introducing new services in Vietnamese to facilitate EMs in accessing public services.

Since the centres are drawing up plans to implement the new measures in addition to their existing services, we do not have detailed information regarding the funding, manpower establishment and estimated number of service recipients for the coming 2019-20 project year at this stage.

**Funding for support service centres for ethnic minorities (EMs)**

Centre/Sub-centre	Annual operating cost (\$ million)					
	2013-14 project year	2014-15 project year	2015-16 project year	2016-17 project year	2017-18 project year	2018-19 project year
HOPE Centre	3.79	5.00	5.43	5.43	5.84	5.84
CHEER Centre*	7.00	8.20	8.88	8.88	9.65	9.65
SHINE Centre	5.00	6.09	6.59	6.59	7.14	7.14
YLTH Centre	4.95	6.08	6.57	6.57	7.12	7.12
HOME Centre and Sub-centre	5.72	7.19	7.19	7.79	7.79	8.35
TOUCH Sub-centre	1.54	2.01	2.01	2.18	2.18	2.34
LINK Centre**	N.A.	5.10	5.10	5.51	5.51	5.90
<b>Total</b>	<b>28.00</b>	<b>39.67</b>	<b>41.77</b>	<b>42.95</b>	<b>45.23</b>	<b>46.34</b>

\* CHEER Centre also provides interpretation and translation service to facilitate EMs in accessing public services.

\*\* The LINK Centre commenced operation in late October 2014.

**Manpower establishment of  
support service centres for ethnic minorities (EMs)**

<b>Centre/Sub-centre</b>	<b>2013-14 project year</b>	<b>2014-15 project year</b>	<b>2015-16 project year</b>	<b>2016-17 project year</b>	<b>2017-18 project year</b>	<b>2018-19 project year</b>
HOPE Centre	11 (10 FT, 1 PT)	14 (13 FT, 1 PT)	12 (11 FT, 1 PT)	12 (11 FT, 1 PT)	12 (11 FT, 1 PT)	12 (11 FT, 1 PT)
CHEER Centre*	36 (33 FT, 3 PT)	36 (33 FT, 3 PT)	34 (31 FT, 3 PT)	34 (31 FT, 3 PT)	33 (31 FT, 2 PT)	33 (31 FT, 2 PT)
SHINE Centre	19 (16 FT, 3 PT)	22 (19 FT, 3 PT)	24 (16 FT, 8 PT)	24 (16 FT, 8 PT)	28 (16 FT, 12 PT)	28 (16 FT, 12 PT)
YLTH Centre	20 (14 FT, 6 PT)	23 (17 FT, 6 PT)	22 (17 FT, 5 PT)	22 (17 FT, 5 PT)	22 (15 FT, 7 PT)	22 (15 FT, 7 PT)
HOME Centre and Sub-centre	28 (25 FT, 3 PT)	27 (24 FT, 3 PT)	27 (24 FT, 3 PT)	26 (22 FT, 4 PT)	26 (22 FT, 4 PT)	26 (22 FT, 4 PT)
TOUCH Sub-centre	9 (5 FT, 4 PT)	8 (6 FT, 2 PT)	8 (6 FT, 2 PT)	7 (7 FT, 0 PT)	7 (7 FT, 0 PT)	6 (6 FT, 0 PT)
LINK Centre**	N.A.	19 (18 FT, 1 PT)	19 (18 FT, 1 PT)	19 (14 FT, 5 PT)	19 (14 FT, 5 PT)	19 (14 FT, 5 PT)
<b>Total</b>	<b>123 (103 FT, 20 PT)</b>	<b>149 (130 FT, 19 PT)</b>	<b>146 (123 FT, 23 PT)</b>	<b>144 (118 FT, 26 PT)</b>	<b>147 (116 FT, 31 PT)</b>	<b>146 (115 FT, 31 PT)</b>

\* CHEER Centre also provides interpretation and translation service to facilitate EMs in accessing public services.

\*\* The LINK Centre commenced operation in late October 2014.

FT – Full-time staff

PT – Part-time staff

**Number of service recipients by ethnicities of support service centres for ethnic minorities**

**2013-14 project year**

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre
Reporting period	31 May 2013 to 30 May 2014	5 September 2013 to 4 September 2014	1 August 2013 to 31 July 2014	28 June 2013 to 27 June 2014	11 December 2013 to 10 December 2014	21 December 2013 to 20 December 2014
Indian	649	474	582	126	592	740
Nepalese	960	1 105	1 475	2 610	3 611	433
Pakistani	313	2 899	1 967	1 745	4 589	1 800
Filipino	1 685	173	67	689	147	903
Indonesian	870	1 349	65	4 892	54	33
Thai	241	263	1	35	1	38
Others	366	133	1 874	857	895	163
Not known*	94	5 473	1 572	6 744	3 566	42
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 178</b>	<b>11 869</b>	<b>7 603</b>	<b>17 698</b>	<b>13 455</b>	<b>4 152</b>

\* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

**2014-15 project year**

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2014 to 30 May 2015	5 September 2014 to 4 September 2015	1 August 2014 to 31 July 2015	28 June 2014 to 27 June 2015	11 December 2014 to 10 December 2015	21 December 2014 to 20 December 2015	30 October 2014 to 29 October 2015
Indian	1 394	584	835	414	653	411	503
Nepalese	911	748	2 075	3 506	6 585	543	53
Pakistani	315	1 468	2 922	2 937	6 677	2 533	10 274
Filipino	1 460	378	124	735	183	519	7
Indonesian	769	2 329	58	6 259	160	103	1
Thai	240	269	49	2	33	33	1
Others	200	223	2 348	1 819	2 019	120	264
Not known*	17	7 138	1 398	2 850	1 564	0	1 043
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 306</b>	<b>13 137</b>	<b>9 809</b>	<b>18 522</b>	<b>17 874</b>	<b>4 262</b>	<b>12 146</b>

\* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

## 2015-16 project year

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2015 to 30 May 2016	5 September 2015 to 4 September 2016	1 August 2015 to 31 July 2016	28 June 2015 to 27 June 2016	11 December 2015 to 10 December 2016	21 December 2015 to 20 December 2016	30 October 2015 to 29 October 2016
Indian	941	197	958	302	689	366	737
Nepalese	954	905	2 170	4 289	5 125	657	454
Pakistani	401	952	2 257	2 050	6 529	2 456	14 470
Filipino	1 549	264	218	210	123	492	4
Indonesian	926	1 710	241	3 863	102	74	4
Thai	221	152	35	6	17	34	38
Others	319	55	2 539	926	1 032	75	145
Not known*	904	10 341	5 194	9 240	4 339	0	2 073
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 215</b>	<b>14 576</b>	<b>13 612</b>	<b>20 886</b>	<b>17 956</b>	<b>4 154</b>	<b>17 925</b>

\* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

## 2016-17 project year

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2016 to 30 May 2017	5 September 2016 to 4 September 2017	1 August 2016 to 31 July 2017	28 June 2016 to 27 June 2017	11 December 2016 to 10 December 2017	21 December 2016 to 20 December 2017	30 October 2016 to 29 October 2017
Indian	1 116	418	1 279	263	610	357	1 076
Nepalese	736	1 061	2 862	4 997	6 117	546	879
Pakistani	626	1 286	2 295	1 956	5 586	2 313	8 164
Filipino	1 553	644	421	390	266	344	29
Indonesian	506	1 780	945	4 092	65	78	3
Thai	133	179	124	8	2	5	4
Others	439	1 033	3 218	1 422	1 245	129	3 554
Not known*	1 433	9 371	3 801	7 340	3 497	138	639
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 542</b>	<b>15 772</b>	<b>14 945</b>	<b>20 468</b>	<b>17 388</b>	<b>3 910</b>	<b>14 348</b>

\* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

**2017-18 project year**

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2017 to 30 May 2018	5 September 2017 to 4 September 2018	1 August 2017 to 31 July 2018	28 June 2017 to 27 June 2018	11 December 2017 to 10 December 2018	21 December 2017 to 20 December 2018	30 October 2017 to 29 October 2018
Indian	1 261	192	986	256	716	307	961
Nepalese	1 921	541	2 545	4 716	5 355	288	518
Pakistani	850	1 007	2 624	2 182	5 522	2 303	9 802
Filipino	2 915	618	405	260	347	469	115
Indonesian	605	1 580	332	4 379	112	97	67
Thai	216	90	22	49	27	2	35
Others	759	1 347	6 980	2 320	1 673	98	2 827
Not known*	148	10 947	418	7 032	3 846	0	104
<b>Total</b>	<b>8 675</b>	<b>16 322</b>	<b>14 312</b>	<b>21 194</b>	<b>17 598</b>	<b>3 564</b>	<b>14 429</b>

\* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**(Question Serial No. 6463)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (-) Not Specified  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide the following information for each of the 18 districts:

- (a) the number of consultations District Officers conducted with the local community in 2018-19;
- (b) the subject matters concerned;
- (c) the consultation channels;
- (d) types of local community; and
- (e) the expenditure involved.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 362)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Department (HAD) and its 18 District Offices assist policy bureaux and departments to conduct public consultations, including consultations with District Councils (DCs), on district and territory-wide issues from time to time. In 2018, there were 3 278 and 542 DC consultations conducted on district and territory-wide issues respectively. As each district has different characteristics and concerns, the nature and number of issues discussed varies from district to district. The associated workload and expenditure are absorbed from within the existing resources of the Department. The HAD will continue to deploy manpower and resources as appropriate to collect public views on important issues for consideration of policy bureaux and departments.

Apart from DC consultations, statistics of other consultations with local stakeholders conducted in the districts are not readily available.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**(Question Serial No. 4593)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (2) Community Building  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

According to the Programme, the average usage rates of multi-purpose halls of community centres (CCs) and community halls (CHs) is on a downward trend from 2017 to 2019. Please provide the following information:

- (a) Please list the respective numbers and average usage rates of multi-purpose halls in CCs and CHs of the 18 districts for the past 3 years.
- (b) Please list the CCs and CHs in Kowloon West district of which the multi-purpose halls have the top 3 highest and bottom 3 lowest usage rates.
- (c) What are the policies or measures for enhancing the average usage rates of multi-purpose halls of CCs and CHs? What are the expenditures involved? Will the Government consider opening these halls for public use when they are not booked? If not, please explain in details the reasons.

Asked by: Hon CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent (LegCo internal reference no.: 95)

Reply:

- (a) The numbers and average usage rates of multi-purpose halls in community halls/community centres (CHs/CCs) of the 18 districts for the past 3 years are at **Annex**.
- (b) The 3 multi-purpose halls in CHs/CCs in Kowloon West district with the highest usage rates and the 3 with the lowest usage rates in 2018 are set out in the table below –

<b>CHs/CCs in Kowloon West district with the highest usage rate (usage rate)</b>	<b>CHs/CCs in Kowloon West district with the lowest usage rate (usage rate)</b>
Hung Hom CH (86.9%)	Henry G. Leong Yaumatei CC (68.2%)
Mei Foo CH (85.6%)	Nam Cheong District CC (72.6%)
Lai Chi Kok CH (82.8%)	Pak Tin CH (73.8%)



- (c) To maximise the use of CH/CC facilities, we have worked closely with District Councils in implementing various improvement measures, including upgrading the audio-visual and projection systems and stage lightings, to enhance the usage of CCs/CHs. We do not maintain separate breakdown of expenditures.

CHs/CCs are built to provide venues for local organisations to organise a wide range of community activities undertaken by all age groups for promotion of community building. Applicants meeting the eligibility criteria set out in the respective district guidelines of 18 District Offices (DOs) may apply to the DO concerned for use of CHs/CCs facilities.

To ensure fair, open and transparent allocation for using CHs/CCs facilities (including the multi-purpose halls), all DOs adopt an advance booking and balloting mechanism in allocating timeslots. Unallocated timeslots of CHs/CCs facilities after balloting are open to applications from eligible organisations on a first-come-first-served basis.

**Average Usage Rates of Multi-purpose Halls of  
Community Halls/Community Centres (CHs/CCs) in the last 3 years**

District	Name of CH/CC	Average usage rate (%)		
		2016	2017	2018
Central & Western	Sai Ying Pun Community Complex CH	56.2	60.1	67.6
	Western District CC	Note 1		
Eastern	Aldrich Bay CH	78.3	81.6	80.3
	Causeway Bay CC	79.7	87.3	83.4
	Hing Wah CH	60.9	61.7	59.1
	Quarry Bay CH	87.8	90.5	89.7
	Siu Sai Wan CH	81.5	84.0	87.4
	Yue Wan CH	69.1	66.1	74.9
Southern	Ap Lei Chau CH	52.2	49.8	57.8
	Lei Tung CH	74.8	76.9	80.7
	South Horizons Neighbourhood CC	91.5	93.7	95.4
	Stanley CH	39.6	39.1	37.4
	Wah Kwai CC	93.1	97.1	94.8
Wan Chai	Leighton Hill CH	67.5	64.4	68.3
Kowloon City	Hung Hom CH	67.0	81.2	86.9
	Kai Tak CH	62.2	71.4	79.0
Kwun Tong	Kai Yip CH	65.5	66.0	65.8
	Kwun Tong CC	64.5	66.3	68.1
	Lam Tin (East) CH	70.9	74.9	68.7
	Lam Tin (West) Estate CC	60.4	63.0	68.6
	Lok Wah Estate CC	86.2	83.4	86.8
	Sai Tso Wan Neighbourhood CC	71.1	66.7	70.4
	Sau Mau Ping (Central) Estate CC	Closed for redevelopment		
	Shun Lee Estate CC	51.5	56.5	58.6
	Yau Tong CH	84.7	89.5	89.4
Sham Shui Po	Cheung Sha Wan CC	74.2	79.1	73.9
	Lai Chi Kok CH	75.9	82.2	82.8
	Lai Kok CH	83.4	83.7	78.2
	Mei Foo CH	82.1	82.9	85.6
	Nam Cheong District CC	81.0	71.1	72.6
	Pak Tin CH	72.3	67.9	73.8
	Shek Kip Mei CH	82.9	84.9	82.0
	Tai Hang Tung CC	74.6	78.7	74.2
Wong Tai Sin	Choi Wan Estate CC	78.3	78.3	82.7
	Chuk Yuen Estate CC	86.8	87.4	85.9
	Fung Tak Estate CC	85.7	83.5	85.3
	Tung Tau CC	75.2	78.9	80.9
	Tsz Wan Shan (South) Estate CC	85.5	89.6	87.8

District	Name of CH/CC	Average usage rate (%)		
		2016	2017	2018
	Tsz Wan Shan CH	79.9	79.8	85.0
	Wong Tai Sin CC	91.8	92.4	92.2
Yau Tsim Mong	Henry G. Leong Yaumatei CC	71.8	74.1	68.2
	Mong Kok CH	71.0	73.4	74.7
Kwai Tsing	Cheung Ching Estate CC	66.5	68.4	66.3
	Cheung Fat Estate CC	78.9	82.4	81.0
	Cheung Hang CH	76.1	63.7	69.8
	Kwai Fong CH	94.9	96.0	93.0
	Kwai Shing CH	62.7	64.4	60.8
	Lai King CH	87.3	85.4	86.5
	Shek Lei CH	82.9	82.6	85.2
	Tai Wo Hau Estate CC	86.7	88.5	86.1
	Tsing Yi Estate CH	50.4	52.2	47.5
North	Cheung Wah CH	69.9	72.0	68.2
	Luen Wo Hui CH	72.2	77.9	71.5
	North District CC	Note 1		
	Sha Tau Kok CH	20.5	26.6	22.7
	Ta Kwu Ling CH	16.5	15.8	22.1
	Wo Hing CH	75.1	75.3	75.7
Sai Kung	Hang Hau CH	78.8	83.8	83.2
	Kin Choi CH	82.7	80.2	77.2
	King Lam Neighbourhood CC	72.8	72.6	78.3
	Lohas Park CH	60.5	67.7	68.1
	Sai Kung Jockey Club Town Hall	69.3	75.8	71.6
	Sheung Tak CH	69.0	69.7	71.0
	Tsui Lam CH	66.0	65.9	69.4
Sha Tin	Chun Shek CH	92.5	93.9	86.9
	Heng On Estate CC	88.4	86.8	88.3
	Hin Keng Neighbourhood CC	85.2	85.2	87.8
	Kwong Yuen CH	95.1	96.9	96.2
	Lee On CH	89.7	93.6	89.9
	Lek Yuen CH	77.0	76.6	73.4
	Lung Hang Estate CC	88.7	91.0	88.0
	Mei Tin CH	89.1	90.9	89.9
	Pok Hong CH	93.1	92.8	88.1
	Sha Kok CH	88.4	93.4	91.3
	Sun Tin Wai CH	79.9	80.2	83.0
	Wo Che CH	81.3	80.4	76.0
Yuen Chau Kok CH (opened in 2017)	-	67.4	75.9	

District	Name of CH/CC	Average usage rate (%)		
		2016	2017	2018
Tai Po	Fu Heng Neighbourhood CC	55.6	57.4	57.3
	Fu Shin CH	73.6	72.8	74.9
	Kwong Fuk CH	73.9	73.2	75.1
	Tai Po CC	68.9	73.3	69.7
	Tai Wo Neighbourhood CC	73.1	67.1	67.1
	Tai Yuen CH	67.0	66.5	62.1
	Wan Tau Tong Neighbourhood CC	64.4	60.6	67.2
Tsuen Wan	Lei Muk Shue CH	67.9	71.5	61.3
	Princess Alexandra CC	76.1	80.4	77.4
	Shek Wai Kok CH	66.8	63.9	60.6
Tuen Mun	Butterfly Bay CC	79.6	77.7	77.8
	Kin Sang CH	66.9	67.0	66.6
	Leung King Estate CC	72.0	73.4	70.0
	Lung Yat CH	59.5	63.4	68.3
	On Ting/Yau Oi CC	78.4	78.0	79.0
	Shan King CH	75.0	79.5	86.4
	Tai Hing CH	62.5	65.9	71.5
	Tseng Choi Street CH	66.8	66.4	68.0
	Tuen Mun Town Centre CH	79.3	82.6	80.2
	Wu Shan Road CH	56.7	57.4	55.0
Yuen Long	Long Ping CH	74.9	68.6	68.6
	Tin Ching CH	91.3	92.6	90.3
	Tin Fai Road CH	83.1	85.0	84.2
	Tin Shui CC	81.7	81.9	79.8
	Tin Yiu CC	80.0	80.6	77.5
	Yuen Long Town East CH (opened in 2017)	-	66.3	69.8
Islands	Discovery Bay CH	70.1	60.0	56.6
	Tung Chung CH	78.2	75.4	76.4

Note 1 No multi-purpose hall in the CC.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**(Question Serial No. 4595)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) Local Environmental Improvements

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the implementation of works projects under the District Minor Works (DMW) Programme, please advise this Committee of the following:

- (a) What are the numbers, types and total expenditures of DMW projects completed in the 18 districts over the past 3 years?
- (b) What are the numbers, types and total expenditure of DMW projects in the 3 districts of Sham Shui Po, Yau Tsim Mong and Kowloon City in the Estimates for 2019-20?
- (c) What is the average time taken from funding approval by the District Council to the opening for use of DMW projects in Kowloon West district?

Asked by: Hon CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent (LegCo internal reference no.: 97)

Reply:

- (a) The District Minor Works (DMW) programme is to fund minor works projects initiated by the District Councils (DCs) to improve local facilities, living environment and hygienic conditions in the district. Details of the DMW projects by project types are as follows:
  - (i) Upgrading of Leisure and Cultural Services Department venues including libraries, sports centres, sports grounds and swimming pools;
  - (ii) Construction and maintenance of rain shelters/sitting out areas/pavilions/village squares;
  - (iii) Construction/improvement works of footpaths/footbridges/country trails;
  - (iv) Beautification works;

- (v) Greening works, landscape projects, installation of planters;
- (vi) Improvement works for Home Affairs Department community hall facilities;
- (vii) Construction/improvement works of access roads/van tracks;
- (viii) Drainage facilities; and
- (ix) Others (channels desilting, installation of notice boards, etc.).

The number of completed DMW projects in 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19 are as follows –

District	Number of DMW projects completed		
	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 (as at end January 2019)
Central & Western	18	26	8
Eastern	18	19	16
Southern	24	40	18
Wan Chai	10	12	3
Kowloon City	15	57	19
Kwun Tong	42	35	32
Sham Shui Po	28	31	30
Wong Tai Sin	15	12	10
Yau Tsim Mong	11	12	10
Islands	24	29	14
Kwai Tsing	34	58	21
North	25	20	17
Sai Kung	22	38	10
Sha Tin	13	34	13
Tuen Mun	13	22	4
Tai Po	14	21	8
Tsuen Wan	40	50	15
Yuen Long	26	33	8
Headquarters	2	5	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>262</b>

The actual expenditure in 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19 are as follows –

District	Actual Expenditure (in \$million)		
	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 (as at end January 2019)
Central & Western	7.9	9.4	8.6
Eastern	9.9	12.6	8.6
Southern	19.8	23.3	11.2
Wan Chai	10.1	4.3	2.2
Kowloon City	14.0	17.1	13.1
Kwun Tong	22.5	14.8	19.4
Sham Shui Po	16.4	21.9	6.4
Wong Tai Sin	10.7	7.3	4.9
Yau Tsim Mong	11.2	18.1	5.3
Islands	28.7	23.4	12.4
Kwai Tsing	19.6	19.7	13.1
North	26.9	21.3	7.9
Sai Kung	12.5	17.0	7.8
Sha Tin	24.4	20.9	14.5
Tuen Mun	25.6	31.3	8.8
Tai Po	29.6	27.8	16.5
Tsuen Wan	18.1	14.5	5.9
Yuen Long	28.1	28.4	20.1
Headquarters	3.2	5.7	4.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>339.2</b>	<b>338.8</b>	<b>190.7</b>

- (b) The number of on-going projects in Sham Shui Po (SSP), Yau Tsim Mong (YTM) and Kowloon City (KC) districts is 125. There will also be new projects to be endorsed by DCs in 2019-20, hence the number and total expenditure would only be available by the end of the financial year.
- (c) Depending on the nature and scale of the proposed works, the average time taken to complete a project after endorsement by the SSP, YTM and KC DCs is about 15 months. When seeking endorsement from the DC, the lead department is responsible for advising the DC of the preliminary programme of the works project. The lead department is also required to report to DCs from time to time on the latest progress of each DMW project.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**(Question Serial No. 4599)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (4) Licensing  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

There is an existing Guide to Licence Applications for Guesthouse (Holiday Camp) - Caravan Camp Site under the Hotel and Guesthouse Accommodation Ordinance (Cap 349), please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) Since its implementation, how many applications for caravan camp site licence have been received and approved each year?
- (b) Caravans offering accommodation for locals and tourists are often found in the New Territories. Daily rental service is provided without a holiday camp licence. Over the past 3 years, what investigation or prosecution actions have been taken against such unlicensed caravan service? What were the numbers of successful and unsuccessful prosecutions?
- (c) What are the strategies of the Government in tackling such unlicensed holiday camp service in caravans?

Asked by: Hon CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent (LegCo internal reference no.: 101)

Reply:

For fixed caravans providing short-term sleeping accommodation at a fee, if their mode of operation falls within the definition of “hotel” and “guesthouse” under the Hotel and Guesthouse Accommodation Ordinance (Cap. 349) (HAGAO), a “guesthouse (holiday camp) – caravan camp site” licence must be obtained before operation, unless all sleeping accommodation available in the premises is provided with a tenancy period of 28 consecutive days or more for each letting.

- (a) Since the implementation of “A Guide to Licence Applications for Guesthouse (Holiday Camp) - Caravan Camp Site under the HAGAO”, the Office of the Licensing Authority (OLA) has received 1 application for “guesthouse (holiday



camp) – caravan camp site” licence. However, the applicant did not commence any improvement works within the stipulated time frame and subsequently indicated that he had no intention to pursue the application further. The application was therefore rejected.

- (b) & (c) To combat unlicensed guesthouses, including unlicensed caravan camp sites, the OLA will carry out proactive inspections and institute prosecutions, including conducting inspections and surprise checks during and outside office hours (e.g. at nights, during and before holidays) and collecting evidence by posing as clients (commonly known as “snaking”) when necessary. Law enforcement officers of the OLA will initiate follow-up investigation when information on unlicensed hotels/guesthouses is found. Prosecution will be instituted immediately if there is sufficient evidence that the establishments concerned are involved in operation of unlicensed hotels/guesthouses. In the past 3 years, the numbers of inspections, prosecutions and convictions against suspected unlicensed guesthouses involving unlicensed caravan camp sites are as follows –

	<b>Inspection involving unlicensed caravan camp site</b>	<b>Prosecution involving unlicensed caravan camp site</b>	<b>Conviction involving unlicensed caravan camp site</b>
<b>2016</b>	23	9	4
<b>2017</b>	18	0	0
<b>2018</b>	33	0	0

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB258**

**(Question Serial No. 5955)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please advise this Committee of the following:

- (a) What is the capacity of the temporary cold shelters (TCS) of each district?
- (b) What is the amount of items for use such as mattresses and blankets the TCS of each district provides?
- (c) Is there any arrangement for replacement of the above items or procurement of new items on a regular basis? If yes, please provide the date of the last replacement or procurement.
- (d) What are the frequency and process for cleansing the above items?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 2581)

Reply:

- (a) All the 18 temporary cold shelters (TCSs) managed by the Home Affairs Department are housed in Community Halls/Community Centres (CHs/CCs). Where necessary, we will open other facilities inside the CH/CC to accommodate shelter users.
- (b) to (d) Before the onset of cold season, District Offices will take stock of the blankets and mattresses kept in TCSs and arrange replenishment and cleansing. During the period of the opening of TCSs, staff of TCSs will also closely monitor the situation to ensure that there is sufficient stock to meet the demand and the items are kept in good condition. Procurement was last made in November 2018.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB259**

**(Question Serial No. 6592)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (2) Community Building  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

At present, there are no sub-office of District Office (DO) on the outlying islands, including Lamma Island, Lantau Island, Peng Chau and Cheung Chau. Will consideration be given to setting up an office on Lantau Island? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons? Please also tabulate, for comparison, the average number of visitors and the effectiveness indicators of the Islands DO in Central and all other DOs throughout the territory in the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1620)

Reply:

At present, the Islands District Office has 2 sub-offices on Lantau Island: 1 in Mui Wo and the other in Tung Chung. There is also 1 sub-office in Cheung Chau. These sub-offices also serve as Home Affairs Enquiry Centres (HAECs). The average annual number of visitors to these HAECs vis-à-vis that of the 18 District Offices from 2014-15 to 2018-19 is tabulated below –

<b>District Office</b>	<b>Average annual number of visitors to HAECs from 2014-15 to 2018-19*</b>
Islands District Office (including Cheung Chau, Mui Wo and Tung Chung HAECs)	27 724
18 District Offices	131 376

\* For 2018-19, it captured the position up to end February 2019.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB260**

**(Question Serial No. 6620)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (2) Community Building  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the use of the operating expenses released from the terminated Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects (NLCDPs), please advise this Committee of the number of NLCDPs terminated or to be terminated in each of the past 5 years and the coming year; the total unused operating expenses released from the NLCDPs terminated or to be terminated in each of the past 5 years and the coming year and the net increase in each respective year; and the projects approved/to be approved with the unused operating expenses as well as the respective service groups, operating organisations and funding in each of the past 5 years and the coming year.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 2701)

Reply:

No Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects (NLCDP) was terminated in the past 5 years. The Government does not have plan to terminate any NLCDPs in 2019-20.

The resources released from the previously terminated NLCDPs <sup>Note 1</sup> were estimated to be about \$5,400,000 a year. The resources released from the terminated NLCDPs have been redeployed to finance the Neighbourhood Mutual Help Programme administered by the Home Affairs Department since 2007-08. While the amount has been the resources available in the past 5 years, the actual expenditure depends on the number of projects and their progress in the relevant financial years.

The projects approved, the respective service groups, operating organisations and the funding approved starting from 2014-15 are set out in the Annex.

---

<sup>Note 1</sup> Such projects had been terminated prior to the period from 2014-15 to 2018-19.

**Projects under the Neighbourhood Mutual Help Programme  
(starting from 2014-15)**

Financial Year	Theme	Service Target	Approved Project	Operating Non-governmental Organisation	Approved Funding*
2014-15	New Arrivals from the Mainland and Ethnic Minorities	New Arrivals from the Mainland	有「里」新生活社區互助計劃	Christian Family Service Centre	\$1,600,000
		New Arrivals from the Mainland and Ethnic Minorities	「共創新里程」 - 內地新來港人士社區支援計劃	HKSKH Lady MacLehose Centre	\$1,599,297
		Ethnic Minorities	活得精彩；贏得共融 - 色彩繽紛油尖旺	Yang Memorial Methodist Social Service	\$1,136,334
		New Arrivals from the Mainland	「愛·一起」新移民家庭計劃	The Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council	\$1,600,000
<b>2014-15 sub-total:</b>					<b>\$5,935,631</b>
2015-16 $\alpha$	New Arrivals from the Mainland, Ethnic Minorities and Family Harmony	New Arrivals from the Mainland	樂活家庭在龍城	Hong Kong Lutheran Social Service	\$98,650
			「紛·享生活」新來港學童支援計劃	Yang Memorial Methodist Social Service	\$77,280
			共建和諧「新」家「元」	Yuen Long Town Hall Management Committee Limited	\$100,000
			新港融和計劃	St. James' Settlement	\$100,000
			新(移民)好男人齊結網	Caritas Development Project For Grassroots Organizations	\$99,993
		Ethnic Minorities	「社區活力」少數族裔社會融和計劃	Yang Memorial Methodist Social Service	\$94,250
		New Arrivals from the Mainland and Ethnic Minorities	新港一家親	St. James' Settlement	\$100,000
		Families living in Cha Kwo Ling Village	「關愛家庭·珍愛社區」計劃	The Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council Cha Kwo Ling Centre	\$75,400
		Families and communities members living in Tai O	大澳家·愛同行計劃	Hong Kong Young Women's Christian Association Tai O Community Work Office	\$100,000

Financial Year	Theme	Service Target	Approved Project	Operating Non-governmental Organisation	Approved Funding*
		Grassroots families	一家樂融融	Caritas Mok Cheung Sui Kun Community Centre	\$99,910
		Families in Kwun Lung Lau, Western	家庭和諧在觀龍	Hong Kong Young Women's Christian Association Kwun Lung Lau Community Work Office	\$90,050
		Low income families living in the North district and families with New Arrivals from the Mainland	「大手小手・情繫扣」和諧家庭服務計劃	Hong Kong Lutheran Social Service	\$99,970
		New Arrivals from the Mainland and families living in Sha Po Tsai Village	沙埔@大埔	Yan Oi Tong Jockey Club Tin Ka Ping Integrated Children and Youth Service Centre	\$76,850
		Single parent families living in subdivided units	建設開眉家庭	Caritas Mutual Aid Centre for Single Parent Families	\$99,641
<b>2015-16 sub-total:</b>					<b>\$1,311,994</b>
2016-17	New Arrivals from the Mainland and Ethnic Minorities	New Arrivals from the Mainland	「攜手伴『里』行」 - 內地新來港人士支援計劃	HKSKH Lady MacLehose Centre	\$1,599,963
		New Arrivals from the Mainland	觀塘有「里」社區互助計劃	Christian Family Service Centre	\$1,600,000
		New Arrivals from the Mainland	攜手跨出新紀「元」 - 內地新來港人士及跨境學童支援計劃	Yuen Long Town Hall Management Committee Ltd.	\$1,600,000
		New Arrivals from the Mainland	「樂・共聚」新移民家庭計劃	The Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council	\$1,600,000
		Ethnic Minorities	「友里FUN享」深水埗區互助支援計劃	New Home Association Limited	\$1,600,000
		Ethnic Minorities	「放眼油尖旺」社區支援計劃	Yang Memorial Methodist Social Service	\$1,103,073
<b>2016-17 sub-total:</b>					<b>\$9,103,036</b>
2018-19	New Arrivals from the	New Arrivals from the Mainland	「樂助友里」內地新來港人士社區支援計劃	HKSKH Lady MacLehose Centre	\$1,599,261.3

Financial Year	Theme	Service Target	Approved Project	Operating Non-governmental Organisation	Approved Funding*
	Mainland and Ethnic Minorities	New Arrivals from the Mainland	同行有「里」社區互助計劃	Christian Family Service Centre	\$1,600,000
		New Arrivals from the Mainland	「愛·滿·逸」新來港人士網絡計劃	The Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council	\$1,600,000
		New Arrivals from the Mainland and Ethnic Minorities	團「元」新力軍 - 內地及南亞新來港人士及跨境學童支援計劃	Yuen Long Town Hall Management Committee Ltd.	\$1,600,000
		New Arrivals from the Mainland and Ethnic Minorities	「友·里」同行樂多FUN - 西貢區互助支援計劃	New Home Association	\$1,250,000
		New Arrivals from the Mainland and Ethnic Minorities	「友里伴我行」社區互助計劃	Hong Kong Single Parents Association	\$1,371,016
		New Arrivals from the Mainland and Ethnic Minorities	「一齊玩·好融義」- 樂在友里展藝計劃	Yan Oi Tong Community Centre	\$1,600,000
<b>2018-19 sub-total:</b>					<b>\$10,620,277.3</b>

Remarks:

- \* Apart from the 14 short-term projects in 2015-16, the duration of each project is 2 years. Respective approved funding may therefore straddle as many as 3 financial years.
- α After discussions at the 17<sup>th</sup> Non-governmental Organisation Forum on Community Development in October 2015, it was decided that 14 short-term projects of approximately 3 months each would be launched in 2015-16.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB261****(Question Serial No. 6621)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the use of the operating expenses released from the terminated Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects (NLCDPs), please advise this Committee of the number of tender exercises for deployment of unused operating expenses released from the NLCDPs terminated or to be terminated in each of the past 5 years and the coming year. How many tenders were received in each tender exercise?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 2702)

Reply:

The resources released from the terminated Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects have been redeployed to finance the Neighbourhood Mutual Help Programme (NMHP) administered by the Home Affairs Department since 2007-08. In the past 5 years, open invitations were made to invite non-governmental organisations to submit proposals under NMHP, with details as follows –

<b>Financial Year</b>	<b>Round of Invitation</b>	<b>Number of proposals received</b>
2014-15	1	14
2015-16	1	19
2016-17	1	21
2017-18	- Note 1	- Note 1
2018-19	1	17

As the projects approved in 2018-19 would run for 2 years, there would be no invitation exercise in 2019-20.

<sup>Note 1</sup> As the approved projects in 2016-17 last for 2 years, there was no invitation exercise in 2017-18.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB262**

**(Question Serial No. 6683)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please tabulate the information on all the expenses incurred, the responsible units, number of beneficiaries and the details in relation to the “co-ordination of major celebration activities” for the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 1627)

Reply:

The total expenditure for major celebration events co-ordinated by the Home Affairs Department in 2014-15, 2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19 was around \$15 million, \$10.6 million, \$11 million, \$11 million and \$13.2 million respectively. The major celebration events included a Flag Raising Ceremony (FRC) and a Reception on 1 July; and an FRC, a National Day Reception and a Variety Show on 1 October.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB263**

**(Question Serial No. 6866)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (-) Not Specified  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

What are the respective funding, staffing and number of service recipients (by ethnicity) of all the support service centres for ethnic minorities for the past 5 years and the coming year?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7129)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Department (HAD) provides support services for ethnic minorities (EMs) to facilitate their integration into the community. We commissioned 7 non-governmental organisations to run 8 support service centres for EMs in Wan Chai, Kwun Tong, Yau Tsim Mong, Sham Shui Po, Kwai Tsing, Tuen Mun, Yuen Long and Tung Chung to provide various tailor-made support services to EMs, including learning classes, after-school tutorial classes, youth activities, integration programmes, etc.

Statistics for the support service centres for EMs are maintained on a project year basis. The funding and manpower establishment of the centres for the past 5 project years from 2013-14 project year to 2017-2018 project year and the current 2018-19 project year are set out in **Annexes A and B** respectively.

The number of service recipients by ethnicities of the support service centres for EMs for the past 5 project years from 2013-14 project year to 2017-18 project year are set out in **Annex C**.

To facilitate EMs' integration into the community, HAD plans to implement the following 2 new measures in the support service centres for EMs from 2019-20 onwards –

- (i) strengthening services of all 8 existing support service centres for EMs, particularly those services catering for EM new arrivals and youths; and
- (ii) enhancing interpretation and translation services in the CHEER Centre and introducing new services in Vietnamese to facilitate EMs in accessing public services.

Since the centres are drawing up plans to implement the new measures in addition to their existing services, we do not have detailed information regarding the funding, manpower establishment and estimated number of service recipients for the coming 2019-20 project year at this stage.

**Funding for support service centres for ethnic minorities (EMs)**

Centre/Sub-centre	Annual operating cost (\$ million)					
	2013-14 project year	2014-15 project year	2015-16 project year	2016-17 project year	2017-18 project year	2018-19 project year
HOPE Centre	3.79	5.00	5.43	5.43	5.84	5.84
CHEER Centre*	7.00	8.20	8.88	8.88	9.65	9.65
SHINE Centre	5.00	6.09	6.59	6.59	7.14	7.14
YLTH Centre	4.95	6.08	6.57	6.57	7.12	7.12
HOME Centre and Sub-centre	5.72	7.19	7.19	7.79	7.79	8.35
TOUCH Sub-centre	1.54	2.01	2.01	2.18	2.18	2.34
LINK Centre**	N.A.	5.10	5.10	5.51	5.51	5.90
<b>Total</b>	<b>28.00</b>	<b>39.67</b>	<b>41.77</b>	<b>42.95</b>	<b>45.23</b>	<b>46.34</b>

\* CHEER Centre also provides interpretation and translation service to facilitate EMs in accessing public services.

\*\* The LINK Centre commenced operation in late October 2014.

**Manpower establishment of  
support service centres for ethnic minorities (EMs)**

<b>Centre/Sub-centre</b>	<b>2013-14 project year</b>	<b>2014-15 project year</b>	<b>2015-16 project year</b>	<b>2016-17 project year</b>	<b>2017-18 project year</b>	<b>2018-19 project year</b>
HOPE Centre	11 (10 FT, 1 PT)	14 (13 FT, 1 PT)	12 (11 FT, 1 PT)	12 (11 FT, 1 PT)	12 (11 FT, 1 PT)	12 (11 FT, 1 PT)
CHEER Centre*	36 (33 FT, 3 PT)	36 (33 FT, 3 PT)	34 (31 FT, 3 PT)	34 (31 FT, 3 PT)	33 (31 FT, 2 PT)	33 (31 FT, 2 PT)
SHINE Centre	19 (16 FT, 3 PT)	22 (19 FT, 3 PT)	24 (16 FT, 8 PT)	24 (16 FT, 8 PT)	28 (16 FT, 12 PT)	28 (16 FT, 12 PT)
YLTH Centre	20 (14 FT, 6 PT)	23 (17 FT, 6 PT)	22 (17 FT, 5 PT)	22 (17 FT, 5 PT)	22 (15 FT, 7 PT)	22 (15 FT, 7 PT)
HOME Centre and Sub-centre	28 (25 FT, 3 PT)	27 (24 FT, 3 PT)	27 (24 FT, 3 PT)	26 (22 FT, 4 PT)	26 (22 FT, 4 PT)	26 (22 FT, 4 PT)
TOUCH Sub-centre	9 (5 FT, 4 PT)	8 (6 FT, 2 PT)	8 (6 FT, 2 PT)	7 (7 FT, 0 PT)	7 (7 FT, 0 PT)	6 (6 FT, 0 PT)
LINK Centre**	N.A.	19 (18 FT, 1 PT)	19 (18 FT, 1 PT)	19 (14 FT, 5 PT)	19 (14 FT, 5 PT)	19 (14 FT, 5 PT)
<b>Total</b>	<b>123</b> <b>(103 FT,</b> <b>20 PT)</b>	<b>149</b> <b>(130 FT,</b> <b>19 PT)</b>	<b>146</b> <b>(123 FT,</b> <b>23 PT)</b>	<b>144</b> <b>(118 FT,</b> <b>26 PT)</b>	<b>147</b> <b>(116 FT,</b> <b>31 PT)</b>	<b>146</b> <b>(115 FT,</b> <b>31 PT)</b>

\* CHEER Centre also provides interpretation and translation service to facilitate EMs in accessing public services.

\*\* The LINK Centre commenced operation in late October 2014.

FT – Full-time staff

PT – Part-time staff

**Number of service recipients by ethnicities of support service centres for ethnic minorities**

**2013-14 project year**

<b>Centre/ Sub-centre</b>	<b>HOPE Centre</b>	<b>CHEER Centre</b>	<b>SHINE Centre</b>	<b>YLTH Centre</b>	<b>HOME Centre and Sub-centre</b>	<b>TOUCH Sub-centre</b>
Reporting period	31 May 2013 to 30 May 2014	5 September 2013 to 4 September 2014	1 August 2013 to 31 July 2014	28 June 2013 to 27 June 2014	11 December 2013 to 10 December 2014	21 December 2013 to 20 December 2014
Indian	649	474	582	126	592	740
Nepalese	960	1 105	1 475	2 610	3 611	433
Pakistani	313	2 899	1 967	1 745	4 589	1 800
Filipino	1 685	173	67	689	147	903
Indonesian	870	1 349	65	4 892	54	33
Thai	241	263	1	35	1	38
Others	366	133	1 874	857	895	163
Not known*	94	5 473	1 572	6 744	3 566	42
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 178</b>	<b>11 869</b>	<b>7 603</b>	<b>17 698</b>	<b>13 455</b>	<b>4 152</b>

\* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

**2014-15 project year**

<b>Centre/ Sub-centre</b>	<b>HOPE Centre</b>	<b>CHEER Centre</b>	<b>SHINE Centre</b>	<b>YLTH Centre</b>	<b>HOME Centre and Sub-centre</b>	<b>TOUCH Sub-centre</b>	<b>LINK Centre</b>
Reporting period	31 May 2014 to 30 May 2015	5 September 2014 to 4 September 2015	1 August 2014 to 31 July 2015	28 June 2014 to 27 June 2015	11 December 2014 to 10 December 2015	21 December 2014 to 20 December 2015	30 October 2014 to 29 October 2015
Indian	1 394	584	835	414	653	411	503
Nepalese	911	748	2 075	3 506	6 585	543	53
Pakistani	315	1 468	2 922	2 937	6 677	2 533	10 274
Filipino	1 460	378	124	735	183	519	7
Indonesian	769	2 329	58	6 259	160	103	1
Thai	240	269	49	2	33	33	1
Others	200	223	2 348	1 819	2 019	120	264
Not known*	17	7 138	1 398	2 850	1 564	0	1 043
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 306</b>	<b>13 137</b>	<b>9 809</b>	<b>18 522</b>	<b>17 874</b>	<b>4 262</b>	<b>12 146</b>

\* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

## 2015-16 project year

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2015 to 30 May 2016	5 September 2015 to 4 September 2016	1 August 2015 to 31 July 2016	28 June 2015 to 27 June 2016	11 December 2015 to 10 December 2016	21 December 2015 to 20 December 2016	30 October 2015 to 29 October 2016
Indian	941	197	958	302	689	366	737
Nepalese	954	905	2 170	4 289	5 125	657	454
Pakistani	401	952	2 257	2 050	6 529	2 456	14 470
Filipino	1 549	264	218	210	123	492	4
Indonesian	926	1 710	241	3 863	102	74	4
Thai	221	152	35	6	17	34	38
Others	319	55	2 539	926	1 032	75	145
Not known*	904	10 341	5 194	9 240	4 339	0	2 073
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 215</b>	<b>14 576</b>	<b>13 612</b>	<b>20 886</b>	<b>17 956</b>	<b>4 154</b>	<b>17 925</b>

\* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

## 2016-17 project year

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2016 to 30 May 2017	5 September 2016 to 4 September 2017	1 August 2016 to 31 July 2017	28 June 2016 to 27 June 2017	11 December 2016 to 10 December 2017	21 December 2016 to 20 December 2017	30 October 2016 to 29 October 2017
Indian	1 116	418	1 279	263	610	357	1 076
Nepalese	736	1 061	2 862	4 997	6 117	546	879
Pakistani	626	1 286	2 295	1 956	5 586	2 313	8 164
Filipino	1 553	644	421	390	266	344	29
Indonesian	506	1 780	945	4 092	65	78	3
Thai	133	179	124	8	2	5	4
Others	439	1 033	3 218	1 422	1 245	129	3 554
Not known*	1 433	9 371	3 801	7 340	3 497	138	639
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 542</b>	<b>15 772</b>	<b>14 945</b>	<b>20 468</b>	<b>17 388</b>	<b>3 910</b>	<b>14 348</b>

\* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

## 2017-18 project year

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2017 to 30 May 2018	5 September 2017 to 4 September 2018	1 August 2017 to 31 July 2018	28 June 2017 to 27 June 2018	11 December 2017 to 10 December 2018	21 December 2017 to 20 December 2018	30 October 2017 to 29 October 2018
Indian	1 261	192	986	256	716	307	961
Nepalese	1 921	541	2 545	4 716	5 355	288	518
Pakistani	850	1 007	2 624	2 182	5 522	2 303	9 802
Filipino	2 915	618	405	260	347	469	115
Indonesian	605	1 580	332	4 379	112	97	67
Thai	216	90	22	49	27	2	35
Others	759	1 347	6 980	2 320	1 673	98	2 827
Not known*	148	10 947	418	7 032	3 846	0	104
<b>Total</b>	<b>8 675</b>	<b>16 322</b>	<b>14 312</b>	<b>21 194</b>	<b>17 598</b>	<b>3 564</b>	<b>14 429</b>

\* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB264**

**(Question Serial No. 6867)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding programmes on promoting racial harmony and equality, please provide a breakdown of the expenditure for the past 5 years and the estimated expenditure for the coming financial year.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7130)

Reply:

Services for ethnic minorities (EMs) are provided by different government bureaux and departments, including the Home Affairs Department (HAD), according to their respective policy purview. The Constitutional and Mainland Affairs Bureau (CMAB) is responsible for the overall policy on racial equality and the Race Discrimination Ordinance. CMAB promulgates the Administrative Guidelines on Promotion of Racial Equality to provide guidance to concerned bureaux and departments to promote racial equality and ensure equal access to public services in the key areas concerned.

HAD provides support services to facilitate EMs' integration into the community. Our efforts to promote racial harmony and equality are discharged through our various support services, including support service centres for EMs, community support teams, ambassador schemes, radio programmes in EM languages, Harmony Scholarships Scheme, etc. From 2019-20 onwards, the Government will provide additional funding for engaging non-governmental organisations and local organisations to organise more district-based activities to encourage interaction and exchange between the EM and local communities. The expenditure incurred in promoting racial harmony and equality is absorbed from within the operational expenses of the department and no breakdown of expenditure is available.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**(Question Serial No. 6868)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to services of support service centres for ethnic minorities, including outreach services, home visits, case referrals, information seminars/workshops, assistance in completing application forms for government subsidy and allowance, employment support services and escort/interpretation services, please advise information for the past 5 years of (i) number of occasion of services provided, (ii) number of service recipients, (iii) ethnicity of service users, (iv) age distribution of service users, and (v) details of service. If such information is available, please tabulate in the form below the breakdown by year. If not, what are the reasons?

	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Outreach services					
Home visits					
Case referrals					
Information seminars/workshops					
Assistance in completing application forms for government subsidy and allowance					
Employment support services					
Escort/interpretation services					
Other services (Please specify: _____)					

If there are no such services, what are the reasons? Will they be provided in future? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7131)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Department commissioned 7 non-governmental organisations to run 8 support service centres for ethnic minorities (EMs) to provide various tailor-made support services to help EMs integrate into the community.

Services provided in the support service centres for EMs are categorised into 5 service types, i.e. (i) language classes, (ii) after-school tutorial classes, (iii) integration programmes, (iv) counselling, guidance and referral services and (v) interpretation and translation services (only provided in the CHEER Centre). We do not collect information in the way as requested in the question.

The number of service recipients by service types, ethnicities and age groups of the support service centres for EMs from 2013-14 project year to 2017-18 project year are set out in **Annexes A to C** respectively.

**Number of service recipients by service types of support service centres for ethnic minorities**

**2013-14 project year**

<b>Centre/ Sub-centre</b>	<b>HOPE Centre</b>	<b>CHEER Centre</b>	<b>SHINE Centre</b>	<b>YLTH Centre</b>	<b>HOME Centre and Sub-centre</b>	<b>TOUCH Sub-centre</b>
Reporting period	31 May 2013 to 30 May 2014	5 September 2013 to 4 September 2014	1 August 2013 to 31 July 2014	28 June 2013 to 27 June 2014	11 December 2013 to 10 December 2014	21 December 2013 to 20 December 2014
Language classes	1 118	642	443	355	615	150
After-school tutorial classes	100	130	140	144	656	108
Integration programmes	3 580	7 390	5 986	16 525	11 567	3 694
Counselling, guidance and referral services	380	65	1 034	674	617	200
Interpretation and translation services	N.A.	3 642	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 178</b>	<b>11 869</b>	<b>7 603</b>	<b>17 698</b>	<b>13 455</b>	<b>4 152</b>

**2014-15 project year**

<b>Centre/ Sub-centre</b>	<b>HOPE Centre</b>	<b>CHEER Centre</b>	<b>SHINE Centre</b>	<b>YLTH Centre</b>	<b>HOME Centre and Sub-centre</b>	<b>TOUCH Sub-centre</b>	<b>LINK Centre</b>
Reporting period	31 May 2014 to 30 May 2015	5 September 2014 to 4 September 2015	1 August 2014 to 31 July 2015	28 June 2014 to 27 June 2015	11 December 2014 to 10 December 2015	21 December 2014 to 20 December 2015	30 October 2014 to 29 October 2015
Language class	991	641	584	333	627	137	473
After-school tutorial class	183	128	156	144	820	120	407
Integration programmes	3 848	7 933	7 622	17 370	15 402	3 754	10 928
Counselling, guidance and referral service	284	421	1 447	675	1 025	251	338
Interpretation and translation	N.A.	4 014	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 306</b>	<b>13 137</b>	<b>9 809</b>	<b>18 522</b>	<b>17 874</b>	<b>4 262</b>	<b>12 146</b>

## 2015-16 project year

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2015 to 30 May 2016	5 September 2015 to 4 September 2016	1 August 2015 to 31 July 2016	28 June 2015 to 27 June 2016	11 December 2015 to 10 December 2016	21 December 2015 to 20 December 2016	30 October 2015 to 29 October 2016
Language class	1 168	676	367	302	658	112	520
After-school tutorial class	96	150	214	143	929	159	366
Integration programmes	4 671	9 002	11 575	19 877	15 648	3 714	16 579
Counselling, guidance and referral service	280	394	1 456	564	721	169	460
Interpretation and translation	N.A.	4 354	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 215</b>	<b>14 576</b>	<b>13 612</b>	<b>20 886</b>	<b>17 956</b>	<b>4 154</b>	<b>17 925</b>

## 2016-17 project year

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2016 to 30 May 2017	5 September 2016 to 4 September 2017	1 August 2016 to 31 July 2017	28 June 2016 to 27 June 2017	11 December 2016 to 10 December 2017	21 December 2016 to 20 December 2017	30 October 2016 to 29 October 2017
Language class	933	648	335	278	718	133	597
After-school tutorial class	158	158	229	116	992	224	355
Integration programmes	5 159	9 499	12 014	19 424	14 906	3 201	12 886
Counselling, guidance and referral service	292	390	2 367	650	772	352	510
Interpretation and translation	N.A.	5 077	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 542</b>	<b>15 772</b>	<b>14 945</b>	<b>20 468</b>	<b>17 388</b>	<b>3 910</b>	<b>14 348</b>

**2017-18 project year**

<b>Centre/ Sub-centre</b>	<b>HOPE Centre</b>	<b>CHEER Centre</b>	<b>SHINE Centre</b>	<b>YLTH Centre</b>	<b>HOME Centre and Sub-centre</b>	<b>TOUCH Sub-centre</b>	<b>LINK Centre</b>
Reporting period	31 May 2017 to 30 May 2018	5 September 2017 to 4 September 2018	1 August 2017 to 31 July 2018	28 June 2017 to 27 June 2018	11 December 2017 to 10 December 2018	21 December 2017 to 20 December 2018	30 October 2017 to 29 October 2018
Language class	1 312	667	236	278	720	127	514
After-school tutorial class	131	141	249	124	895	168	406
Integration programmes	6 997	10 163	11 652	20 294	15 336	3 051	12 970
Counselling, guidance and referral service	235	583	2 175	498	647	218	539
Interpretation and translation	N.A.	4 768	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Total</b>	<b>8 675</b>	<b>16 322</b>	<b>14 312</b>	<b>21 194</b>	<b>17 598</b>	<b>3 564</b>	<b>14 429</b>

**Number of service recipients by ethnicities of support service centres for ethnic minorities**

**2013-14 project year**

<b>Centre/ Sub-centre</b>	<b>HOPE Centre</b>	<b>CHEER Centre</b>	<b>SHINE Centre</b>	<b>YLTH Centre</b>	<b>HOME Centre and Sub-centre</b>	<b>TOUCH Sub-centre</b>
Reporting period	31 May 2013 to 30 May 2014	5 September 2013 to 4 September 2014	1 August 2013 to 31 July 2014	28 June 2013 to 27 June 2014	11 December 2013 to 10 December 2014	21 December 2013 to 20 December 2014
Indian	649	474	582	126	592	740
Nepalese	960	1 105	1 475	2 610	3 611	433
Pakistani	313	2 899	1 967	1 745	4 589	1 800
Filipino	1 685	173	67	689	147	903
Indonesian	870	1 349	65	4 892	54	33
Thai	241	263	1	35	1	38
Others	366	133	1 874	857	895	163
Not known*	94	5 473	1 572	6 744	3 566	42
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 178</b>	<b>11 869</b>	<b>7 603</b>	<b>17 698</b>	<b>13 455</b>	<b>4 152</b>

\* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

**2014-15 project year**

<b>Centre/ Sub-centre</b>	<b>HOPE Centre</b>	<b>CHEER Centre</b>	<b>SHINE Centre</b>	<b>YLTH Centre</b>	<b>HOME Centre and Sub-centre</b>	<b>TOUCH Sub-centre</b>	<b>LINK Centre</b>
Reporting period	31 May 2014 to 30 May 2015	5 September 2014 to 4 September 2015	1 August 2014 to 31 July 2015	28 June 2014 to 27 June 2015	11 December 2014 to 10 December 2015	21 December 2014 to 20 December 2015	30 October 2014 to 29 October 2015
Indian	1 394	584	835	414	653	411	503
Nepalese	911	748	2 075	3 506	6 585	543	53
Pakistani	315	1 468	2 922	2 937	6 677	2 533	10 274
Filipino	1 460	378	124	735	183	519	7
Indonesian	769	2 329	58	6 259	160	103	1
Thai	240	269	49	2	33	33	1
Others	200	223	2 348	1 819	2 019	120	264
Not known*	17	7 138	1 398	2 850	1 564	0	1 043
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 306</b>	<b>13 137</b>	<b>9 809</b>	<b>18 522</b>	<b>17 874</b>	<b>4 262</b>	<b>12 146</b>

\* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

## 2015-16 project year

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2015 to 30 May 2016	5 September 2015 to 4 September 2016	1 August 2015 to 31 July 2016	28 June 2015 to 27 June 2016	11 December 2015 to 10 December 2016	21 December 2015 to 20 December 2016	30 October 2015 to 29 October 2016
Indian	941	197	958	302	689	366	737
Nepalese	954	905	2 170	4 289	5 125	657	454
Pakistani	401	952	2 257	2 050	6 529	2 456	14 470
Filipino	1 549	264	218	210	123	492	4
Indonesian	926	1 710	241	3 863	102	74	4
Thai	221	152	35	6	17	34	38
Others	319	55	2 539	926	1 032	75	145
Not known*	904	10 341	5 194	9 240	4 339	0	2 073
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 215</b>	<b>14 576</b>	<b>13 612</b>	<b>20 886</b>	<b>17 956</b>	<b>4 154</b>	<b>17 925</b>

\* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

## 2016-17 project year

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2016 to 30 May 2017	5 September 2016 to 4 September 2017	1 August 2016 to 31 July 2017	28 June 2016 to 27 June 2017	11 December 2016 to 10 December 2017	21 December 2016 to 20 December 2017	30 October 2016 to 29 October 2017
Indian	1 116	418	1 279	263	610	357	1 076
Nepalese	736	1 061	2 862	4 997	6 117	546	879
Pakistani	626	1 286	2 295	1 956	5 586	2 313	8 164
Filipino	1 553	644	421	390	266	344	29
Indonesian	506	1 780	945	4 092	65	78	3
Thai	133	179	124	8	2	5	4
Others	439	1 033	3 218	1 422	1 245	129	3 554
Not known*	1 433	9 371	3 801	7 340	3 497	138	639
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 542</b>	<b>15 772</b>	<b>14 945</b>	<b>20 468</b>	<b>17 388</b>	<b>3 910</b>	<b>14 348</b>

\* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.



**2017-18 project year**

<b>Centre/ Sub-centre</b>	<b>HOPE Centre</b>	<b>CHEER Centre</b>	<b>SHINE Centre</b>	<b>YLTH Centre</b>	<b>HOME Centre and Sub-centre</b>	<b>TOUCH Sub-centre</b>	<b>LINK Centre</b>
Reporting period	31 May 2017 to 30 May 2018	5 September 2017 to 4 September 2018	1 August 2017 to 31 July 2018	28 June 2017 to 27 June 2018	11 December 2017 to 10 December 2018	21 December 2017 to 20 December 2018	30 October 2017 to 29 October 2018
Indian	1 261	192	986	256	716	307	961
Nepalese	1 921	541	2 545	4 716	5 355	288	518
Pakistani	850	1 007	2 624	2 182	5 522	2 303	9 802
Filipino	2 915	618	405	260	347	469	115
Indonesian	605	1 580	332	4 379	112	97	67
Thai	216	90	22	49	27	2	35
Others	759	1 347	6 980	2 320	1 673	98	2 827
Not known*	148	10 947	418	7 032	3 846	0	104
<b>Total</b>	<b>8 675</b>	<b>16 322</b>	<b>14 312</b>	<b>21 194</b>	<b>17 598</b>	<b>3 564</b>	<b>14 429</b>

\* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

**Number of service recipients by age groups of support service centres for ethnic minorities**

**2013-14 project year**

<b>Centre/ Sub-centre</b>	<b>HOPE Centre</b>	<b>CHEER Centre</b>	<b>SHINE Centre</b>	<b>YLTH Centre</b>	<b>HOME Centre and Sub-centre</b>	<b>TOUCH Sub-centre</b>
Reporting period	31 May 2013 to 30 May 2014	5 September 2013 to 4 September 2014	1 August 2013 to 31 July 2014	28 June 2013 to 27 June 2014	11 December 2013 to 10 December 2014	21 December 2013 to 20 December 2014
10	1 108	500	1 063	975	3 337	1 071
11 – 20	648	487	1 968	1 067	2 530	1 202
21 – 30	1 028	783	988	2 380	901	517
31 – 40	1 309	1 075	785	2 040	1 332	878
41 – 50	672	330	236	1 036	222	393
51 – 60	275	72	217	373	139	64
61	69	95	459	406	303	27
Not known*	69	8 527	1 887	9 421	4 691	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 178</b>	<b>11 869</b>	<b>7 603</b>	<b>17 698</b>	<b>13 455</b>	<b>4 152</b>

\* Age group of some users is not known.

**2014-15 project year**

<b>Centre/ Sub-centre</b>	<b>HOPE Centre</b>	<b>CHEER Centre</b>	<b>SHINE Centre</b>	<b>YLTH Centre</b>	<b>HOME Centre and Sub-centre</b>	<b>TOUCH Sub-centre</b>	<b>LINK Centre</b>
Reporting period	31 May 2014 to 30 May 2015	5 September 2014 to 4 September 2015	1 August 2014 to 31 July 2015	28 June 2014 to 27 June 2015	11 December 2014 to 10 December 2015	21 December 2014 to 20 December 2015	30 October 2014 to 29 October 2015
10	1 310	715	1 340	1 503	5 534	1 469	3 837
11 – 20	1 064	884	2 924	2 644	3 575	1 322	6 212
21 – 30	902	1 285	816	1 932	1 595	417	439
31 – 40	995	2 029	1 244	3 262	2 306	817	358
41 – 50	775	625	719	1 786	585	183	203
51 – 60	204	200	468	561	438	31	22
61	56	162	572	446	1 184	23	46
Not known*	0	7 237	1 726	6 388	2 657	0	1 029
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 306</b>	<b>13 137</b>	<b>9 809</b>	<b>18 522</b>	<b>17 874</b>	<b>4 262</b>	<b>12 146</b>

\* Age group of some users is not known.

## 2015-16 project year

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2015 to 30 May 2016	5 September 2015 to 4 September 2016	1 August 2015 to 31 July 2016	28 June 2015 to 27 June 2016	11 December 2015 to 10 December 2016	21 December 2015 to 20 December 2016	30 October 2015 to 29 October 2016
10	1 079	502	1 747	1 485	5 012	1 548	5 437
11 – 20	653	1 104	2 636	2 508	4 653	1 423	8 967
21 – 30	928	876	625	1 473	1 021	178	655
31 – 40	1 553	1 191	1 291	2 781	1 794	756	498
41 – 50	937	398	621	1 355	323	181	143
51 – 60	261	93	307	593	99	48	26
61	57	277	654	405	511	20	70
Not known*	747	10 135	5 731	10 286	4 543	0	2 129
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 215</b>	<b>14 576</b>	<b>13 612</b>	<b>20 886</b>	<b>17 956</b>	<b>4 154</b>	<b>17 925</b>

\* Age group of some users is not known.

## 2016-17 project year

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2016 to 30 May 2017	5 September 2016 to 4 September 2017	1 August 2016 to 31 July 2017	28 June 2016 to 27 June 2017	11 December 2016 to 10 December 2017	21 December 2016 to 20 December 2017	30 October 2016 to 29 October 2017
10	893	477	2 450	1 822	5 375	1 337	2 789
11 – 20	726	2 103	2 922	2 005	4 445	1 386	4 577
21 – 30	793	878	828	1 106	864	143	1 387
31 – 40	1 596	1 355	1 176	3 112	1 835	723	920
41 – 50	845	461	533	1 595	406	147	205
51 – 60	230	145	504	460	167	25	74
61	39	166	1 249	339	519	11	34
Not known*	1 420	10 187	5 283	10 029	3 777	138	4 362
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 542</b>	<b>15 772</b>	<b>14 945</b>	<b>20 468</b>	<b>17 388</b>	<b>3 910</b>	<b>14 348</b>

\* Age group of some users is not known.

**2017-18 project year**

<b>Centre/ Sub-centre</b>	<b>HOPE Centre</b>	<b>CHEER Centre</b>	<b>SHINE Centre</b>	<b>YLTH Centre</b>	<b>HOME Centre and Sub-centre</b>	<b>TOUCH Sub-centre</b>	<b>LINK Centre</b>
Reporting period	31 May 2017 to 30 May 2018	5 September 2017 to 4 September 2018	1 August 2017 to 31 July 2018	28 June 2017 to 27 June 2018	11 December 2017 to 10 December 2018	21 December 2017 to 20 December 2018	30 October 2017 to 29 October 2018
10	1 107	431	2 536	1 376	5 521	1 305	2 970
11 – 20	3 247	2 165	2 961	2 213	4 264	1 227	5 269
21 – 30	973	764	1 024	887	1 064	191	1 655
31 – 40	1 868	1 232	1 072	2 717	1 819	600	1 206
41 – 50	950	529	587	1 136	470	177	598
51 – 60	367	159	367	386	191	51	252
61	70	8	1 114	446	471	13	165
Not known*	93	11 034	4 651	12 033	3 798	0	2 314
<b>Total</b>	<b>8 675</b>	<b>16 322</b>	<b>14 312</b>	<b>21 194</b>	<b>17 598</b>	<b>3 564</b>	<b>14 429</b>

\* Age group of some users is not known.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB266**

**(Question Serial No. 6869)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (-) Not Specified  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the translation service provided by the CHEER Centre, please advise the expenditure incurred by the Home Affairs Department in each of the past 5 years, with a breakdown of recurrent expenditure and the expenditure for each occasion of service? If such figures are not available, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7132)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Department provides support services for ethnic minorities (EMs) to facilitate their integration into the community. We commissioned 7 non-governmental organisations to run 8 support service centres for EMs in Wan Chai, Kwun Tong, Yau Tsim Mong, Sham Shui Po, Kwai Tsing, Tuen Mun, Yuen Long and Tung Chung to provide various tailor-made support services to EMs, including learning classes, after-school tutorial classes, youth activities, integration programmes, etc. 1 of these centres, i.e. the CHEER Centre, which is operated by the Hong Kong Christian Service, deploys part of its government grant to provide general interpretation and translation services of English and 7 other EM languages (including Bahasa Indonesia, Hindi, Nepali, Punjabi, Tagalog, Thai and Urdu), in addition to its basic services. The expenditure incurred in providing the interpretation and translation services is absorbed from within the operational expenses of the centre and no breakdown of expenditure is available.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB267****(Question Serial No. 6870)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding inspection and prosecution against suspected unlicensed bedspace apartment operation by the Office of the Licensing Authority, please provide information, including the number of inspection, cases of prosecution and cases of conviction by the court, etc. for the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7133)

Reply:

The Office of the Licensing Authority is responsible for administering the Bedspace Apartments Ordinance (Cap. 447) (the Ordinance), including issuing licences and performing enforcement duties. Under the Ordinance, a bedspace apartment means any premises which have 12 or more bedspaces, each of which is used or intended to be used as sleeping accommodation for 1 person, under rental agreements. In the past 5 years, the number of inspection, prosecution and conviction against suspected unlicensed bedspace apartments under the Ordinance are as follows –

	<b>Inspection</b>	<b>Prosecution</b>	<b>Conviction</b>
<b>2014</b>	119	0	0
<b>2015</b>	177	0	0
<b>2016</b>	211	0	0
<b>2017</b>	461	0	0
<b>2018</b>	450	0	0

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB268****(Question Serial No. 6871)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide information on suspected unlicensed bedspace apartment operation for the past 5 years, including the geographical distribution, address, number of bedspaces, current number of occupants and occupancy rates.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7134)

Reply:

The Office of the Licensing Authority (OLA) is responsible for administering the Bedspace Apartments Ordinance (Cap. 447) (the Ordinance), including issuing licences and performing enforcement duties. Under the Ordinance, a bedspace apartment means any premises which have 12 or more bedspaces, each of which used or intended to be used as sleeping accommodation for 1 person, under rental agreements.

The OLA does not maintain information on the address, number of bedspaces, current number of occupants and occupancy rates of the suspected unlicensed bedspace apartments. The OLA will conduct inspection to a suspected unlicensed bedspace apartment within 8 working days upon receipt of such a report. Prosecution will be instituted if there is sufficient evidence of unlicensed bedspace apartment operation in the premises. In the past 5 years, the number of inspections conducted against suspected unlicensed bedspace apartments by geographical distribution (by administrative district of District Council) is as follows –

District	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Central & Western	11	34	40	117	110
Eastern	1	8	2	3	1
Southern	-	-	1	-	1
Wan Chai	19	4	19	29	34
Kowloon City	-	-	-	-	2

<b>District</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Kwun Tong	13	-	-	1	-
Sham Shui Po	26	35	36	119	115
Yau Tsim Mong	37	60	91	185	170
Islands	-	-	-	-	-
Kwai Tsing	2	9	10	3	-
Tsuen Wan	8	27	12	4	8
Tuen Mun	-	-	-	-	-
Yuen Long	2	-	-	-	4
Sha Tin	-	-	-	-	3
Sai Kung	-	-	-	-	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>450</b>

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB269****(Question Serial No. 6872)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide the numbers of applications and approved cases for singleton hostels, the average waiting time of applicants and the average lodging duration in each of the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7135)

Reply:

The Singleton Hostel Programme (the Programme) was implemented as a transitional arrangement to tie in with the introduction of the licensing regime under the Bedspace Apartments Ordinance (Cap. 447) (the Ordinance) in 1994. The objective of the Programme is to provide short-term accommodation for bedspace lodgers affected by the implementation of the Ordinance through services provided by the non-governmental organisations (NGOs).

As the number of lodgers affected by the Ordinance had significantly declined over the years, the Government decided in 2004 that the small to medium-sized singleton hostels should be gradually phased out. The phasing out programme was completed in March 2009. At present, there are only 2 singleton hostels under the Programme, 1 in Sham Shui Po and the other 1 in Sai Ying Pun, providing a total capacity of 580 bedspaces. Both hostels are run by NGOs on a self-financing basis.

The information requested in respect of the 2 existing singleton hostels in the past 5 years is set out below –

<b>Year</b>	<b>Number of Applications Received</b>	<b>Number of Applications Approved</b> <sup>Note 1</sup>
<b>2014</b>	554	254
<b>2015</b>	550	224
<b>2016</b>	552	269
<b>2017</b>	568	236
<b>2018</b>	488	300

<sup>Note 1</sup> The unsuccessful applications were mainly due to failure to meet the admission criteria.

The relevant NGOs will enter into a tenancy agreement with individual lodgers. The duration of a tenancy agreement in the Sunrise House is normally 3 years while that of the High Street House is 2 to 3 years. We do not have information on the average waiting time.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB270****(Question Serial No. 6876)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please set out by year, for the past 5 years, the number of joint operations conducted by each District Office to tackle environmental hygiene problems at locations where street sleepers gathered.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7139)

Reply:

The handling of street sleeper-related issues falls under the purview of a number of departments, including the Food and Environmental Hygiene Department, the Highways Department, the Hong Kong Police Force, the Lands Department and the Social Welfare Department, etc.

As far as the Home Affairs Department is concerned, in the past 5 years, our District Offices assisted in co-ordinating a total of 896 joint efforts of various departments concerned in handling street sleeper-related issues, with the majority of which being inspecting and cleansing operations for improving environmental hygiene in response to local residents' concerns, with breakdowns as follows –

<b>Year</b>	<b>No. of Joint Operations</b>
2014-15	126
2015-16	133
2016-17	156
2017-18	207
2018-19 (as at 8 March 2019)	274

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB271****(Question Serial No. 6877)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Please tabulate the programmes and details of the District-led Actions Scheme in the 18 districts for the past 5 years.
- (b) Please tabulate the details and progress of the Signature Project Scheme of the 18 District Councils (DCs) for the past 5 years.
- (c) Please tabulate the amount of funding and details regarding the provision of additional funding for DCs to implement or sponsor community involvement projects for the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7140)

Reply:

- (a) Projects under the District-led Actions Scheme (DAS) have been rolled out in the 18 districts since 2016-17. The DAS projects in 18 districts from 2016-17 to 2018-19 are tabulated in **Annexes A to C** respectively.
- (b) Details and estimated work progress of the projects implemented by the 18 District Councils (DCs) under the Signature Project Scheme are at **Annex D**.
- (c) Details of the additional funding provided for the 18 DCs to implement or sponsor community involvement projects for the past 5 years are set out below –

<b>Financial Year</b>	<b>Additional funding (\$million)</b>	<b>Total Provision (including additional funding) (\$million)</b>
2014-15	Nil	340.8
2015-16	20.8 *	361.6
2016-17	Nil	361.6

<b>Financial Year</b>	<b>Additional funding (\$million)</b>	<b>Total Provision (including additional funding) (\$million)</b>
2017-18	100	461.6
2018-19	Nil	461.6

\* The additional funding is provided for DCs to promote arts and cultural activities in the districts.

2016-17

<b>District</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Expenditure (\$ million)</b>
Central & Western	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	4.287
Eastern	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	3.006
	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	
Southern	Improving the Overall Traffic Conditions of Aberdeen	0.902
	Strengthening Action against Illegal Parking and Pick-up/Drop-off of Passengers in the Southern District	
	Stepping up Efforts to Address the Environmental Hygiene Problems in the Centre of Aberdeen and Aberdeen Typhoon Shelter	
Wan Chai	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	3.959
Kowloon City	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	2.926
	Handling Tourism-related Issues	
Kwun Tong	Enhancing Anti-mosquito and Grass-Cutting Efforts	3.975
	Curbing Shop Front Extensions (SFE)	
Sham Shui Po	Strengthening Support for “Three-nil” Buildings	4.500
	Strengthening Support for Street Sleepers	
Yau Tsim Mong	Cleansing Common Areas of Buildings	3.881
	Mosquito, Rodent and Pest Control	
	Hearing Care Action	
Wong Tai Sin	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	0.798
	Community Resource Centre	
Islands	Efforts against Illegally-Parked Bicycles	4.158
	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	
	Enhancing Anti-Mosquito and Grass-Cutting Efforts	
Kwai Tsing	Help Prepare the Community to Tackle Surge in Dementia Population	2.491
North	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally-Parked Bicycles	1.999
	Curbing SFE	
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	
Sai Kung	Curbing SFE	0.887
	Tackling Problems Caused by Illegal Recycling Activities	
	Introducing Electric Carts at Pak Tam Chung	
Sha Tin	Enhancing Anti-Mosquito and Grass-Cutting Efforts	6.052
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally-Parked Bicycles	
	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	
	Creation of Space to Address District Needs	

<b>District</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Expenditure (\$ million)</b>
Tai Po	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	3.513
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	
Tsuen Wan	Curbing SFE	2.827
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	
Tuen Mun	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	3.726
	Curbing SFE	
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally-Parked Bicycles	
Yuen Long	Curbing SFE	4.124
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally-Parked Bicycles	
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	

2017-18

<b>District</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Expenditure (\$ million)</b>
Central & Western	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	4.554
	Cleansing animal waste in the district	
	Strengthening Support for “Three-nil” Buildings	
Eastern	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	3.370
	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	
Southern	Improving the Overall Traffic Conditions of Aberdeen	2.391
	Strengthening Action against Illegal Parking and Pick-up/Drop-off of Passengers in the Southern District	
	Stepping up Efforts to Address the Environmental Hygiene Problems in the Centre of Aberdeen and Aberdeen Typhoon Shelter	
Wan Chai	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	3.344
	Cleansing of private streets	
	Beautification of local environment	
	Strengthening Support for “Three-nil” Buildings	
Kowloon City	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	3.992
	Handling Tourism-related Issues	
Kwun Tong	Enhancing Anti-mosquito and Grass-Cutting Efforts	3.646
	Curbing Shop Front Extensions (SFE)	
Sham Shui Po	Strengthening Support for “Three-nil” Buildings	4.183
	Strengthening Support for Street Sleepers	
Yau Tsim Mong	Cleansing Common Areas of Buildings	3.690
	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	
Wong Tai Sin	Community Resource Centre	3.481
Islands	Efforts against Illegally-Parked Bicycles	4.032
	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	
	Enhancing Anti-Mosquito and Grass-Cutting Efforts	
	Development of On Tung Street Football Pitch	
Kwai Tsing	Help Prepare the Community to Tackle Surge in Dementia Population	3.999
North	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally-Parked Bicycles	1.655
	Curbing SFE	
Sai Kung	Curbing SFE	0.342
	Tackling Problems Caused by Illegal Recycling Activities	
	Introducing Electric Carts at Pak Tam Chung	
Sha Tin	Enhancing Anti-Mosquito and Grass-Cutting Efforts	5.748
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally-Parked Bicycles	
	Creation of Space to Address District Needs	



<b>District</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Expenditure (\$ million)</b>
Tai Po	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	3.190
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally-Parked Bicycles	
	Enhancement of Cleansing Services	
Tsuen Wan	Curbing SFE	3.121
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	
Tuen Mun	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	3.255
	Curbing SFE	
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally-Parked Bicycles	
Yuen Long	Curbing SFE	4.102
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally-Parked Bicycles	
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	
	Beautification of Local Environment	

2018-19

<b>District</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Estimated Expenditure (\$ million) <sup>Note 1</sup></b>
Central & Western	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	8.000
	Pilot scheme on providing community services to local residents through district network	
Eastern	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	3.604
	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	
Southern	Improving the Overall Traffic Conditions of Aberdeen	2.965
	Strengthening Action against Illegal Parking and Pick-up/Drop-off of Passengers in the Southern District	
	Stepping up Efforts to Address the Environmental Hygiene Problems in the Centre of Aberdeen and Aberdeen Typhoon Shelter	
	Pilot Scheme to provide free ferry services connecting Aberdeen and Stanley to tie in with activities organised by Non-Government Organisations	
Wan Chai	Enhancing the rubbish collection in public areas	4.100
	Cleansing of private streets	
	Beautification of local environment	
	Strengthening cleansing of public streets and environmental hygiene black spots	
Kowloon City	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	5.483
	Handling Tourism-related Issues	
Kwun Tong	Enhancing Anti-mosquito and Grass-Cutting Efforts	4.292
	Curbing Shop Front Extensions (SFE)	
	Strengthen Community Influenza Prevention	
Sham Shui Po	Strengthening Support for “Three-nil” Buildings	4.300
	Strengthening Support for Street Sleepers	
Yau Tsim Mong	Pilot scheme on improving the Fire Safety Directions	3.894
	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	
Wong Tai Sin	Community Resource Centre	3.507
	Strengthen rodent control	
Islands	Efforts against Illegally-Parked Bicycles	4.523
	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	
	Enhancing Anti-Mosquito and Grass-Cutting Efforts	
	Development of On Tung Street Football Pitch	
	Strengthen the cleaning of Coastal and Beach Waste	

<b>District</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Estimated Expenditure (\$ million)</b> <sup>Note 1</sup>
	Pilot Scheme of extending swimming season service at Silvermine Bay Beach	
Kwai Tsing	Help Prepare the Community to Tackle Surge in Dementia Population	4.554
	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	
North	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally-Parked Bicycles	1.502
	Curbing SFE	
Sai Kung	Curbing SFE	0.267
	Tackling Problems Caused by Illegal Recycling Activities	
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally-Parked Bicycles	
Sha Tin	Enhancing Anti-Mosquito and Grass-Cutting Efforts	8.539
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally-Parked Bicycles	
	Creation of Space to Address District Needs	
Tai Po	Enhancing Local Environmental Hygiene	4.012
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally-Parked Bicycles	
	Enhancement of Cleansing Services	
	Promotion of Environmental Protection	
Tsuen Wan	Curbing SFE	3.180
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	
Tuen Mun	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	3.685
	Curbing SFE	
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally-Parked Bicycles	
Yuen Long	Curbing SFE	3.927
	Stepping up Efforts against Illegally-Parked Bicycles	
	Enhancing Anti-mosquito Efforts	
	Beautification of Local Environment	

<sup>Note 1</sup> Estimated expenditure of 2018-19 as at the end of February 2019 (rounded to nearest thousand) covering staff and all other project costs.

**Annex D to Reply Serial No. HAB271**

<b>District</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Details</b>	<b>Estimated work progress</b>
Central and Western	Harbourfront Enhancement and Revitalisation at the Western Wholesale Food Market	Enhancement and revitalisation of the harbourfront area adjoining the Western Wholesale Food Market as a vibrant promenade and open space for public enjoyment, with community involvement activities to promote the vibrancy of the harbourfront.	The project was completed for operation in April 2018.
Wan Chai	Construction of Moreton Terrace Activities Centre	Construction of an activities centre at Moreton Terrace including a multi-purpose performance venue, an activities room and a community garden which could be used for local organisations and residents to organise and participate in a wide range of arts, cultural and leisure activities.	Tendering exercise is in progress with a view to commencing works by mid-2019.
Eastern	Eastern District Cultural Square	Construction of Eastern District Cultural Square to provide open space which could be used for, inter alia, cultural activities; and to revitalise the waterfront and promote the tourism of the Eastern District.	The project was completed for operation in March 2019.
Southern	Provision of Ophthalmic Examination Services	Provision of free one-off ophthalmic examination and consultation service with ophthalmic examination reports for local residents aged over 50. Referral letters for specialist service will be issued having regard to the needs of the participants.	Pilot run in December 2018. Expected to commence services by mid-2019.
	Provision of Shuttle Bus/ Rehabilitation Bus Services	Provision of free shuttle bus/rehabilitation bus services to local residents with impaired mobility to travel between the main residential areas and the Queen Mary Hospital/the healthcare facilities in the vicinity of Sandy Bay.	Preparatory work is in progress. Expected to launch a trial run by mid-2019.
	Fishermen Cultural Centre	Development of a Fishermen Cultural Centre with a view to promoting and highlighting the fishermen culture of the Southern District.	The project has been shelved.

<b>District</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Details</b>	<b>Estimated work progress</b>
Kwun Tong	Construction of Music Fountains at Kwun Tong Promenade	Construction of music fountains with integration of dynamic lighting, musical features and special effects riding on the promenade of Kwun Tong, with a view to making it a place for public leisure and enjoyment of harbour views.	Tendering exercise is in progress with a view to commencing works by mid-2019.
	Construction of Lift Tower at Shung Yan Street in Kwun Tong	Construction of a lift tower at Shung Yan Street in Kwun Tong to enhance the overall barrier free access facilities at Hong Ning Road Recreation Ground, which is a key pedestrian access connecting the nearby public rental housing estates where a large number of elderly are residing, and the Kwun Tong Town Centre, so as to help integrate the elderly and the physically impaired into the community.	Works have been largely completed and inspection of completed works by relevant departments is in progress. Expected to be open for use in April 2019.
Wong Tai Sin	Expansion and Improvement of Wong Tai Sin Square	Expansion and improvement of Wong Tai Sin Square with a view to allowing organisations to better utilise this ideal venue of the district for hosting community events.	The project was completed for operation in March 2017.
	Enhancement of Leisure Facilities of Morse Park	Enhancement of facilities at the amphitheater at Morse Park No. 4 for hosting district and territory-wide events.	The project was completed for operation in January 2019.
Kowloon City	Revitalisation of the Rear Portion of the Cattle Depot	Revitalisation of the rear portion of the Cattle Depot to make available an open space themed in arts and culture for recreation purpose in the To Kwa Wan area, and to facilitate the promotion of the unique background of the Cattle Depot.	Works have been largely completed and inspection of completed works by relevant departments is in progress. Expected to be open for use by the second quarter of 2019.

<b>District</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Details</b>	<b>Estimated work progress</b>
Yau Tsim Mong	Yau Tsim Mong Multicultural Activity Centre	Development of a multicultural activity venue at Battery Street to promote cultural diversity and advance social cohesion in Yau Tsim Mong District. Community involvement and publicity activities will be organised to enhance mutual understanding between different ethnic groups and the mainstream community in the district, and to illustrate the multicultural characteristics of the district.	Works are in progress and expected to be completed by the second quarter of 2019, to be followed by inspection of completed works. The site will be handed over to the partner organisation for preparatory work prior to its operation. Expected to be open for use by the third quarter of 2019.
Sham Shui Po	Shek Kip Mei Community Services Centre	Construction of a community services centre in Shek Kip Mei to provide 3 core services under 1 roof, namely child care and after-school care support services, short-term food assistance and medical services, for the benefits of local residents.	Works have been largely completed and inspection of completed works is in progress. The site will be handed over to the partner organisation for preparatory work prior to its operation. Expected to be open for use in the second quarter of 2019.
	Mei Foo Neighbourhood Activity Centre	Construction of a neighbourhood activity centre in Mei Foo to provide services and activities of diverse nature, which may include arts, culture and recreational-related activities, for the enjoyment of the community.	The project was completed for operation in April 2018.
Sha Tin	Revitalisation of Shing Mun River Promenade near Sha Tin Town Centre	Revitalisation of Shing Mun River promenade near Sha Tin town centre to enhance public enjoyment, and to create a cultural landscape around the promenade of Shing Mun River.	The thematic lighting system, enhancement works to 2 footbridges near Hong Kong Heritage Museum and Sha Tin Park, and boardwalk have been in operation by phases since June 2017. The project is expected to be completed in the second quarter of 2019.
	Decking of Tai Wai Nullah in Sha Tin	Decking of Tai Wai Nullah in Sha Tin for provision of new open space by decking a section of the Tai Wai Nullah, which is suitable for Futsal and other diversified purposes.	The project was completed for operation in October 2018.

<b>District</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Details</b>	<b>Estimated work progress</b>
Tai Po	Establishment of an Arts Centre by Retrofitting Tai Po Government Secondary School	Establishment of an arts centre by retrofitting the premises of the former Tai Po Government Secondary School to facilitate the further development of arts and culture in Hong Kong, and in particular, Tai Po District.	Works are expected to be completed in March/April 2019. The site will be handed over to the partner organisation for preparatory work prior to its operation. Expected to be open for use by the third quarter of 2019.
	Improving the Tourist Facilities at Lam Tsuen Wishing Square	Improving the tourist facilities at Lam Tsuen Wishing Square with an aim to preserving and further promoting the unique culture in Tai Po on wish-making.	The project has been shelved.
North	Improvement of Trails and Provision of Ancillary Facilities at Wu Tip Shan and Wa Mei Shan in Fanling	Improvement of trails and provision of ancillary facilities at Wu Tip Shan and Wa Mei Shan in Fanling to promote a healthy lifestyle, encourage eco-tourism, enhance public awareness of nature conservation and establish a landmark in the North District.	Works are in progress. Some of the items have been completed by phases and opened for use since late 2017. The project is expected to be completed in March/April 2019.
	Improvement of Trails and Provision of Facilities in Sha Tau Kok	Improvement of trails and provision of facilities in areas in Sha Tau Kok adjoining the Double Haven Marine Park and straddling the Hong Kong Global Geopark of China (HKGGC) to promote eco-tourism and support the continual recognition of the HKGGC by the Global Geoparks Network, which is supported by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.	Works are in progress. Some of the items have been completed by phases and opened for use since late 2017. The project is expected to be completed in the third quarter of 2019.
Sai Kung	Reconstruction of the Sharp Island Pier	Reconstruction of the Sharp Island Pier so as to respond to the strong needs of tourism and the local community.	Works are in progress and expected to be completed in March 2019, to be followed by inspection of completed works by relevant departments. Expected to be open for use in April 2019.

District	Project	Details	Estimated work progress
	Construction of the Tseung Kwan O Heritage Hiking Trail and the Heritage Information Centre	Construction of the Tseung Kwan O Heritage Hiking Trail and the Heritage Information Centre with a view to enabling local residents and visitors to enjoy the natural beauty of Tseung Kwan O and capture its history and heritage.	The public toilet at Duckling Hill was completed for operation in September 2018. Works of other items are in progress and expected to be largely completed in March/April 2019, to be followed by inspection of completed works by relevant departments. The site will be handed over to the partner organisation for preparatory work prior to its operation. Expected to be open for use by the second half of 2019.
Kwai Tsing	Enhancement of Community Healthcare	Provision of comprehensive community healthcare services such as disease prevention, dental care service, ocular examination service, outreaching service, health education and assessment to local residents; and installation of fitness equipment and information kiosks at suitable locations in the district.	Services have been implemented in full.
Tsuen Wan	Redevelopment of Sai Lau Kok Garden	To redevelop the Sai Lau Kok Garden by raising a part of it to become a podium garden with connection to the existing footbridge network outside the Tsuen Wan MTR station, and to construct a multi-purpose centre, including an indoor multi-purpose room, at ground level.	Works are in progress and expected to be completed in the second quarter of 2019, to be followed by inspection of completed works by relevant departments. Expected to be open for use in the third quarter of 2019.
Tuen Mun	Revitalisation of Tuen Mun River and Surrounding Areas	Revitalisation of Tuen Mun River and surrounding areas to make more lively areas along the shores of the Tuen Mun River and surrounding areas by incorporating cultural elements.	Works are in progress. Some of the items have been completed by phases and opened for use since the third quarter of 2018. The project is expected to be completed in the third quarter of 2019.
	Promotion of Youth Development in Tuen Mun	Promotion of youth development to provide additional venue with comprehensive facilities for young people to fully explore and develop their different potential.	Services have been implemented in full.



<b>District</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Details</b>	<b>Estimated work progress</b>
Yuen Long	Construction of a Yuen Long District Community Services Building	Construction of a Yuen Long District Community Services Building to provide more premises for delivering enhanced community services to meet the needs of the increasing population in the district, notably the youth, ethnic minority and new arrival communities.	Works have been largely completed and inspection of completed works by relevant departments is in progress. Expected to be open for use in the second quarter of 2019.
Islands	Improvement works at Silvermine Bay Beach, Mui Wo, Lantau Island	Improvement works at Silvermine Bay Beach, Mui Wo to help rejuvenate Mui Wo as a leisure rural township and attract more visitors to Mui Wo.	The project was completed for operation in July 2018.
	Yung Shue Wan Library cum Heritage and Cultural Showroom, Lamma Island	Redevelopment of the North Lamma Public Library building at Yung Shue Wan, Lamma Island to strengthen library service and establish a heritage and cultural showroom to provide an ideal venue for Lamma Island to tell its story and introduce its major scenic spots.	Works have been largely completed. Expected to be open for use in the second quarter of 2019.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB272**

**(Question Serial No. 6878)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Please tabulate the estimated amount, details and method of estimation regarding the current provision of additional funding for District Councils to implement or sponsor community involvement projects.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7141)

Reply:

- (a) An additional \$100 million has been provided for the Community Involvement Programme starting from 2017-18, bringing its annual funding to \$461.6 million, to enable District Councils (DCs) to implement or sponsor more community involvement projects. In allocating the additional funding to the 18 DCs, we will take into account factors such as population size, socio-economic factors, land area and the past pattern of fund utilisation.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB273**

**(Question Serial No. 6879)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Please tabulate the programmes and details of the “major infrastructural projects and development proposals the Home Affairs Department assessed” for the past 5 years; and
- (b) Please tabulate the “youth organisations, youth uniformed groups and others” working closely with the Bureau in the past 5 years with a brief description of these organisations/groups.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7142)

Reply:

- (a) The major infrastructural projects and development proposals include papers submitted to the Town Planning Board, the Metro Planning Committee, the Rural and New Town Planning Committee, the Committee on Planning and Land Development, the Strategic Planning Committee and the Subsidised Housing Committee of the Hong Kong Housing Authority, the Country and Marine Parks Board, the Urban Renewal Authority, etc.

Major proposals/issues assessed by Home Affairs Department include review of Outline Zoning Plans, applications for rezoning of lands/changing in land use, development strategies proposals in the fields of housing, country and marine parks, agriculture and fisheries, etc.

- (b) The Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) has been working closely with non-governmental organisations to take forward youth development work. The following 13 organisations receive recurrent subvention from the HAB -
  - (1) Scout Association of Hong Kong (SAHK): SAHK was established in Hong Kong in 1911 with the mission of following the Promise and Law of Sir Robert Baden-Powell. SAHK aims at providing young members with challenging and

progressive training programmes for their physical, intellectual, social, spiritual and aesthetic development.

- (2) The Hong Kong Girl Guides Association (HKGGA): HKGGA was set up in 1916 and has been following the Promise and Law of Sir Robert Baden-Powell, who laid the foundation of the Guide Movement. Through a variety of holistic and international training programmes and activities, HKGGA aims at nurturing their members as responsible citizens in the global context.
- (3) Hong Kong Red Cross: Hong Kong Red Cross was established in 1950 and is now a highly autonomous branch of the Red Cross Society of China. The Hong Kong Red Cross (Uniformed Group), as a member of the International Red Cross Movement, started in 1956 and aims at protecting life and health, serving the community and putting the spirit of humanity in action.
- (4) The Boys' Brigade, Hong Kong (BBHK): BBHK is an international Christian Uniformed Group established in 1959. BBHK provides a variety of programmes for youth including Christian education, foot drills, skills training and award programmes with a mission of building positive personality and values of youth.
- (5) Hong Kong St John Ambulance Brigade (Youth Command): Hong Kong St John Ambulance Brigade (Youth Command) was set up in 1948 and has been providing training in first-aid and home nursing to encourage youth members to develop their practical skills.
- (6) Hong Kong Sea Cadet Corps (HKSCC): HKSCC was established in 1968 with an aim of nurturing leadership skills and discipline of young people aged between 12 and 18, through a series of naval, nautical and maritime training and activities. HKSCC also aims at furthering youth development by inculcating moral, ethical and environmental values for the well-being of society.
- (7) Hong Kong Air Cadet Corps (HKACC): HKACC has been nurturing manpower resources for the local aviation industry since 1971 by offering aviation education programmes. HKACC also provides non-formal education and leadership development programmes, including physical fitness exercises and expedition activities to enhance personal and holistic development of young people.
- (8) Hong Kong Adventure Corps (HKAC): HKAC was established in 1995 and was formerly known as The Royal Hong Kong Regiment (The Volunteers) Junior Leader Corps. By providing training programmes in the form of military corps, HKAC serves to nurture the personalities and leadership of its members, and enhance their self-confidence, sense of responsibility, perseverance and readiness to serve the community.
- (9) Hong Kong Road Safety Association (HKRSA): HKRSA was established in 1961 with a mission to promoting road safety by raising awareness and inculcating appropriate attitude of the youth and public as road users. HKRSA

also provides community service including maintaining order in large-scale events.

- (10) The Girls' Brigade Hong Kong (GBHK): GBHK established its First Company in 1962 to develop the Girls' Brigade Movement. By providing a series of uniformed group programmes, life education and leadership training, GBHK aims at nurturing its members' personalities and willingness in serving the community.
- (11) Association of Hong Kong Flag-guards (AHKF): AHKF was set up in 2002 with a mission to promote the flag-raising culture in schools and society. By organising flag-raising training programmes and ceremonies, AHKF serves to promote students' and the public's concern towards the nation and enhance their recognition of their national identity.
- (12) The Hong Kong Award for Young People (HKAYP): HKAYP, formerly known as The Duke of Edinburgh's Award, established in 1961, is a member of The International Award Association. It is designed as an introduction to worthwhile leisure time activities, as a challenge to the individual to personal achievement and as a guide for those people and organisations who would like to help with the development of their younger fellow citizens.
- (13) Agency of Voluntary Service (AVS): AVS was founded in 1970 and is a non-profit organisation mainly financed by funds from the Government, The Community Chest of Hong Kong, The Hong Kong Jockey Club Charities Trust and public and private donations. AVS is dedicated to playing a proactive and pivotal role in the promotion and development of sustainable volunteerism, and to develop partnership with all sectors of the community to provide value-added and quality volunteer service.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB274**

**(Question Serial No. 6880)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (-) Not Specified  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

What is the number of employment-related programmes for ethnic minorities (EMs) the Home Affairs Bureau funded over the past 5 years? Please provide the details of these programmes, including: (i) name of programmes; (ii) programmes details; (iii) service targets; (iv) programmes duration; (v) organisations funded; (vi) amount of funding; (vii) programmes progress; and (viii) number of service recipients.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7143)

Reply:

Services for EMs are provided by different government bureaux and departments according to their respective policy purview. Employment support for EMs is under the purview of the Labour Department (LD). The Home Affairs Department (HAD) provides support services for EMs to facilitate their integration into the community. While we do not fund specific employment-related programmes, some of our services, such as support service centres for EMs, community support teams, ambassador schemes, radio programmes and service guidebooks in EM languages, would help to disseminate information of public services and activities for EMs, including LD's employment-related programmes. As such effort forms an integral part of HAD's support services for EMs, we do not keep breakdown of details in relation to LD's employment-related programmes.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB275**

**(Question Serial No. 7001)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide the number of service recipients (by ethnicity), number of staff (the respective number of social workers and other staff) and operating costs of each support service centre and sub-centre for ethnic minorities (EMs) over the past 5 years.

With regard to services of support service centres for EMs, including outreach services, home visits, case referrals, information seminars/workshops, assistance in completing application forms for government subsidy and allowance, employment support services and escort/interpretation services, please advise information for the past 5 years of (i) number of occasion of services provided, (ii) number of service recipients, (iii) ethnicity of service users, (iv) age distribution of service users, and (v) details of service. If such information is available, please tabulate in the form below the breakdown by year. If not, what are the reasons?

	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Outreach services					
Home visits					
Case referrals					
Information seminars/workshops					
Assistance in completing application forms for government subsidy and allowance					
Employment support services					
Escort/interpretation services					
Other services (Please specify: _____)					

If there are no such services, what are the reasons? Will they be provided in future? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

With regard to the measures to monitor the support service centres for EMs, what are the (i) means and (ii) number of actions taken in each of the past 5 years? If there is no relevant information or measures, what are the reasons? Will such data be available or monitoring measures be in place in future and what are the reasons?

In connection with the measures mentioned above, has the Government made available to the public information on the monitoring reports? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons? Will such information be made public in future and what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7905)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Department (HAD) commissioned 7 non-governmental organisations to run 8 support service centres for ethnic minorities (EMs) to provide various tailor-made support services to help EMs integrate into the community.

Services provided in the support service centres for EMs are categorised into 5 service types, i.e. (i) language classes, (ii) after-school tutorial classes, (iii) integration programmes, (iv) counselling, guidance and referral services and (v) interpretation and translation services (only provided in the CHEER Centre). We do not collect information in the way as requested in the question.

The funding, manpower establishment, and number of service recipients by service types, ethnicities and age groups of the support service centres for EMs from 2013-14 project year to 2017-18 project year are set out in Annexes A to E respectively.

HAD has been closely monitoring the operation of the support service centres for EMs to ensure the organisations concerned perform to standard and comply with terms of the grant agreements. Such measures include examination of regular progress reports, user surveys, etc. submitted by them. We also conduct programme observations, review meetings and random checks on their financial records to ensure that the centres are operating in accordance with the grant agreements with due diligence and in a conscientious manner. All centres are running smoothly. The feedback from service recipients has been positive. We will continue to keep the operation of the centres under review in order to ensure that the services meet the needs of EMs. Such monitoring measures are for the Government's internal reference only.



**Funding for support service centres for ethnic minorities (EMs)**

Centre/Sub-centre	Annual operating cost (\$ million)				
	2013-14 project year	2014-15 project year	2015-16 project year	2016-17 project year	2017-18 project year
HOPE Centre	3.79	5.00	5.43	5.43	5.84
CHEER Centre*	7.00	8.20	8.88	8.88	9.65
SHINE Centre	5.00	6.09	6.59	6.59	7.14
YLTH Centre	4.95	6.08	6.57	6.57	7.12
HOME Centre and Sub-centre	5.72	7.19	7.19	7.79	7.79
TOUCH Sub-centre	1.54	2.01	2.01	2.18	2.18
LINK Centre**	N.A.	5.10	5.10	5.51	5.51
<b>Total</b>	<b>28.00</b>	<b>39.67</b>	<b>41.77</b>	<b>42.95</b>	<b>45.23</b>

\* CHEER Centre also provides interpretation and translation service to facilitate EMs in accessing public services.

\*\* The LINK Centre commenced operation in late October 2014.

**Manpower establishment of  
support service centres for ethnic minorities (EMs)**

<b>Centre/Sub-centre</b>	<b>2013-14 project year</b>	<b>2014-15 project year</b>	<b>2015-16 project year</b>	<b>2016-17 project year</b>	<b>2017-18 Project year</b>
HOPE Centre	11 (10 FT, 1 PT)	14 (13 FT, 1 PT)	12 (11 FT, 1 PT)	12 (11 FT, 1 PT)	12 (11 FT, 1 PT)
CHEER Centre*	36 (33 FT, 3 PT)	36 (33 FT, 3 PT)	34 (31 FT, 3 PT)	34 (31 FT, 3 PT)	33 (31 FT, 2 PT)
SHINE Centre	19 (16 FT, 3 PT)	22 (19 FT, 3 PT)	24 (16 FT, 8 PT)	24 (16 FT, 8 PT)	28 (16 FT, 12 PT)
YLTH Centre	20 (14 FT, 6 PT)	23 (17 FT, 6 PT)	22 (17 FT, 5 PT)	22 (17 FT, 5 PT)	22 (15 FT, 7 PT)
HOME Centre and Sub-centre	28 (25 FT, 3 PT)	27 (24 FT, 3 PT)	27 (24 FT, 3 PT)	26 (22 FT, 4 PT)	26 (22 FT, 4 PT)
TOUCH Sub-centre	9 (5 FT, 4 PT)	8 (6 FT, 2 PT)	8 (6 FT, 2 PT)	7 (7 FT, 0 PT)	7 (7 FT, 0 PT)
LINK Centre**	N.A.	19 (18 FT, 1 PT)	19 (18 FT, 1 PT)	19 (14 FT, 5 PT)	19 (14 FT, 5 PT)
<b>Total</b>	<b>123 (103 FT, 20 PT)</b>	<b>149 (130 FT, 19 PT)</b>	<b>146 (123 FT, 23 PT)</b>	<b>144 (118 FT, 26 PT)</b>	<b>147 (116 FT, 31 PT)</b>

\* CHEER Centre also provides interpretation and translation service to facilitate EMs in accessing public services.

\*\* The LINK Centre commenced operation in late October 2014.

FT – Full-time staff

PT – Part-time staff

**Number of service recipients by service types of support service centres for ethnic minorities**

**2013-14 project year**

<b>Centre/ Sub-centre</b>	<b>HOPE Centre</b>	<b>CHEER Centre</b>	<b>SHINE Centre</b>	<b>YLTH Centre</b>	<b>HOME Centre and Sub-centre</b>	<b>TOUCH Sub-centre</b>
Reporting period	31 May 2013 to 30 May 2014	5 September 2013 to 4 September 2014	1 August 2013 to 31 July 2014	28 June 2013 to 27 June 2014	11 December 2013 to 10 December 2014	21 December 2013 to 20 December 2014
Language classes	1 118	642	443	355	615	150
After-school tutorial classes	100	130	140	144	656	108
Integration programmes	3 580	7 390	5 986	16 525	11 567	3 694
Counselling, guidance and referral services	380	65	1 034	674	617	200
Interpretation and translation services	N.A.	3 642	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 178</b>	<b>11 869</b>	<b>7 603</b>	<b>17 698</b>	<b>13 455</b>	<b>4 152</b>

**2014-15 project year**

<b>Centre/ Sub-centre</b>	<b>HOPE Centre</b>	<b>CHEER Centre</b>	<b>SHINE Centre</b>	<b>YLTH Centre</b>	<b>HOME Centre and Sub-centre</b>	<b>TOUCH Sub-centre</b>	<b>LINK Centre</b>
Reporting period	31 May 2014 to 30 May 2015	5 September 2014 to 4 September 2015	1 August 2014 to 31 July 2015	28 June 2014 to 27 June 2015	11 December 2014 to 10 December 2015	21 December 2014 to 20 December 2015	30 October 2014 to 29 October 2015
Language class	991	641	584	333	627	137	473
After-school tutorial class	183	128	156	144	820	120	407
Integration programmes	3 848	7 933	7 622	17 370	15 402	3 754	10 928
Counselling, guidance and referral service	284	421	1 447	675	1 025	251	338
Interpretation and translation	N.A.	4 014	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 306</b>	<b>13 137</b>	<b>9 809</b>	<b>18 522</b>	<b>17 874</b>	<b>4 262</b>	<b>12 146</b>

## 2015-16 project year

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2015 to 30 May 2016	5 September 2015 to 4 September 2016	1 August 2015 to 31 July 2016	28 June 2015 to 27 June 2016	11 December 2015 to 10 December 2016	21 December 2015 to 20 December 2016	30 October 2015 to 29 October 2016
Language class	1 168	676	367	302	658	112	520
After-school tutorial class	96	150	214	143	929	159	366
Integration programmes	4 671	9 002	11 575	19 877	15 648	3 714	16 579
Counselling, guidance and referral service	280	394	1 456	564	721	169	460
Interpretatio n and translation	N.A.	4 354	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 215</b>	<b>14 576</b>	<b>13 612</b>	<b>20 886</b>	<b>17 956</b>	<b>4 154</b>	<b>17 925</b>

## 2016-17 project year

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2016 to 30 May 2017	5 September 2016 to 4 September 2017	1 August 2016 to 31 July 2017	28 June 2016 to 27 June 2017	11 December 2016 to 10 December 2017	21 December 2016 to 20 December 2017	30 October 2016 to 29 October 2017
Language class	933	648	335	278	718	133	597
After-school tutorial class	158	158	229	116	992	224	355
Integration programmes	5 159	9 499	12 014	19 424	14 906	3 201	12 886
Counselling, guidance and referral service	292	390	2 367	650	772	352	510
Interpretatio n and translation	N.A.	5 077	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 542</b>	<b>15 772</b>	<b>14 945</b>	<b>20 468</b>	<b>17 388</b>	<b>3 910</b>	<b>14 348</b>

## 2017-18 project year

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2017 to 30 May 2018	5 September 2017 to 4 September 2018	1 August 2017 to 31 July 2018	28 June 2017 to 27 June 2018	11 December 2017 to 10 December 2018	21 December 2017 to 20 December 2018	30 October 2017 to 29 October 2018
Language class	1 312	667	236	278	720	127	514
After-school tutorial class	131	141	249	124	895	168	406
Integration programmes	6 997	10 163	11 652	20 294	15 336	3 051	12 970
Counselling, guidance and referral service	235	583	2 175	498	647	218	539
Interpretatio n and translation	N.A.	4 768	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Total</b>	<b>8 675</b>	<b>16 322</b>	<b>14 312</b>	<b>21 194</b>	<b>17 598</b>	<b>3 564</b>	<b>14 429</b>

**Number of service recipients by ethnicities of support service centres for ethnic minorities**

**2013-14 project year**

<b>Centre/ Sub-centre</b>	<b>HOPE Centre</b>	<b>CHEER Centre</b>	<b>SHINE Centre</b>	<b>YLTH Centre</b>	<b>HOME Centre and Sub-centre</b>	<b>TOUCH Sub-centre</b>
Reporting period	31 May 2013 to 30 May 2014	5 September 2013 to 4 September 2014	1 August 2013 to 31 July 2014	28 June 2013 to 27 June 2014	11 December 2013 to 10 December 2014	21 December 2013 to 20 December 2014
Indian	649	474	582	126	592	740
Nepalese	960	1 105	1 475	2 610	3 611	433
Pakistani	313	2 899	1 967	1 745	4 589	1 800
Filipino	1 685	173	67	689	147	903
Indonesian	870	1 349	65	4 892	54	33
Thai	241	263	1	35	1	38
Others	366	133	1 874	857	895	163
Not known*	94	5 473	1 572	6 744	3 566	42
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 178</b>	<b>11 869</b>	<b>7 603</b>	<b>17 698</b>	<b>13 455</b>	<b>4 152</b>

\* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

**2014-15 project year**

<b>Centre/ Sub-centre</b>	<b>HOPE Centre</b>	<b>CHEER Centre</b>	<b>SHINE Centre</b>	<b>YLTH Centre</b>	<b>HOME Centre and Sub-centre</b>	<b>TOUCH Sub-centre</b>	<b>LINK Centre</b>
Reporting period	31 May 2014 to 30 May 2015	5 September 2014 to 4 September 2015	1 August 2014 to 31 July 2015	28 June 2014 to 27 June 2015	11 December 2014 to 10 December 2015	21 December 2014 to 20 December 2015	30 October 2014 to 29 October 2015
Indian	1 394	584	835	414	653	411	503
Nepalese	911	748	2 075	3 506	6 585	543	53
Pakistani	315	1 468	2 922	2 937	6 677	2 533	10 274
Filipino	1 460	378	124	735	183	519	7
Indonesian	769	2 329	58	6 259	160	103	1
Thai	240	269	49	2	33	33	1
Others	200	223	2 348	1 819	2 019	120	264
Not known*	17	7 138	1 398	2 850	1 564	0	1 043
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 306</b>	<b>13 137</b>	<b>9 809</b>	<b>18 522</b>	<b>17 874</b>	<b>4 262</b>	<b>12 146</b>

\* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

## 2015-16 project year

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2015 to 30 May 2016	5 September 2015 to 4 September 2016	1 August 2015 to 31 July 2016	28 June 2015 to 27 June 2016	11 December 2015 to 10 December 2016	21 December 2015 to 20 December 2016	30 October 2015 to 29 October 2016
Indian	941	197	958	302	689	366	737
Nepalese	954	905	2 170	4 289	5 125	657	454
Pakistani	401	952	2 257	2 050	6 529	2 456	14 470
Filipino	1 549	264	218	210	123	492	4
Indonesian	926	1 710	241	3 863	102	74	4
Thai	221	152	35	6	17	34	38
Others	319	55	2 539	926	1 032	75	145
Not known*	904	10 341	5 194	9 240	4 339	0	2 073
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 215</b>	<b>14 576</b>	<b>13 612</b>	<b>20 886</b>	<b>17 956</b>	<b>4 154</b>	<b>17 925</b>

\* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

## 2016-17 project year

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2016 to 30 May 2017	5 September 2016 to 4 September 2017	1 August 2016 to 31 July 2017	28 June 2016 to 27 June 2017	11 December 2016 to 10 December 2017	21 December 2016 to 20 December 2017	30 October 2016 to 29 October 2017
Indian	1 116	418	1 279	263	610	357	1 076
Nepalese	736	1 061	2 862	4 997	6 117	546	879
Pakistani	626	1 286	2 295	1 956	5 586	2 313	8 164
Filipino	1 553	644	421	390	266	344	29
Indonesian	506	1 780	945	4 092	65	78	3
Thai	133	179	124	8	2	5	4
Others	439	1 033	3 218	1 422	1 245	129	3 554
Not known*	1 433	9 371	3 801	7 340	3 497	138	639
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 542</b>	<b>15 772</b>	<b>14 945</b>	<b>20 468</b>	<b>17 388</b>	<b>3 910</b>	<b>14 348</b>

\* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

## 2017-18 project year

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2017 to 30 May 2018	5 September 2017 to 4 September 2018	1 August 2017 to 31 July 2018	28 June 2017 to 27 June 2018	11 December 2017 to 10 December 2018	21 December 2017 to 20 December 2018	30 October 2017 to 29 October 2018
Indian	1 261	192	986	256	716	307	961
Nepalese	1 921	541	2 545	4 716	5 355	288	518
Pakistani	850	1 007	2 624	2 182	5 522	2 303	9 802
Filipino	2 915	618	405	260	347	469	115
Indonesian	605	1 580	332	4 379	112	97	67
Thai	216	90	22	49	27	2	35
Others	759	1 347	6 980	2 320	1 673	98	2 827
Not known*	148	10 947	418	7 032	3 846	0	104
<b>Total</b>	<b>8 675</b>	<b>16 322</b>	<b>14 312</b>	<b>21 194</b>	<b>17 598</b>	<b>3 564</b>	<b>14 429</b>

\* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.



**Number of service recipients by age groups of support service centres for ethnic minorities**

**2013-14 project year**

<b>Centre/ Sub-centre</b>	<b>HOPE Centre</b>	<b>CHEER Centre</b>	<b>SHINE Centre</b>	<b>YLTH Centre</b>	<b>HOME Centre and Sub-centre</b>	<b>TOUCH Sub-centre</b>
Reporting period	31 May 2013 to 30 May 2014	5 September 2013 to 4 September 2014	1 August 2013 to 31 July 2014	28 June 2013 to 27 June 2014	11 December 2013 to 10 December 2014	21 December 2013 to 20 December 2014
10	1 108	500	1 063	975	3 337	1 071
11 – 20	648	487	1 968	1 067	2 530	1 202
21 – 30	1 028	783	988	2 380	901	517
31 – 40	1 309	1 075	785	2 040	1 332	878
41 – 50	672	330	236	1 036	222	393
51 – 60	275	72	217	373	139	64
61	69	95	459	406	303	27
Not known*	69	8 527	1 887	9 421	4 691	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 178</b>	<b>11 869</b>	<b>7 603</b>	<b>17 698</b>	<b>13 455</b>	<b>4 152</b>

\* Age group of some users is not known.

**2014-15 project year**

<b>Centre/ Sub-centre</b>	<b>HOPE Centre</b>	<b>CHEER Centre</b>	<b>SHINE Centre</b>	<b>YLTH Centre</b>	<b>HOME Centre and Sub-centre</b>	<b>TOUCH Sub-centre</b>	<b>LINK Centre</b>
Reporting period	31 May 2014 to 30 May 2015	5 September 2014 to 4 September 2015	1 August 2014 to 31 July 2015	28 June 2014 to 27 June 2015	11 December 2014 to 10 December 2015	21 December 2014 to 20 December 2015	30 October 2014 to 29 October 2015
10	1 310	715	1 340	1 503	5 534	1 469	3 837
11 – 20	1 064	884	2 924	2 644	3 575	1 322	6 212
21 – 30	902	1 285	816	1 932	1 595	417	439
31 – 40	995	2 029	1 244	3 262	2 306	817	358
41 – 50	775	625	719	1 786	585	183	203
51 – 60	204	200	468	561	438	31	22
61	56	162	572	446	1 184	23	46
Not known*	0	7 237	1 726	6 388	2 657	0	1 029
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 306</b>	<b>13 137</b>	<b>9 809</b>	<b>18 522</b>	<b>17 874</b>	<b>4 262</b>	<b>12 146</b>

\* Age group of some users is not known.

## 2015-16 project year

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2015 to 30 May 2016	5 September 2015 to 4 September 2016	1 August 2015 to 31 July 2016	28 June 2015 to 27 June 2016	11 December 2015 to 10 December 2016	21 December 2015 to 20 December 2016	30 October 2015 to 29 October 2016
10	1 079	502	1 747	1 485	5 012	1 548	5 437
11 – 20	653	1 104	2 636	2 508	4 653	1 423	8 967
21 – 30	928	876	625	1 473	1 021	178	655
31 – 40	1 553	1 191	1 291	2 781	1 794	756	498
41 – 50	937	398	621	1 355	323	181	143
51 – 60	261	93	307	593	99	48	26
61	57	277	654	405	511	20	70
Not known*	747	10 135	5 731	10 286	4 543	0	2 129
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 215</b>	<b>14 576</b>	<b>13 612</b>	<b>20 886</b>	<b>17 956</b>	<b>4 154</b>	<b>17 925</b>

\* Age group of some users is not known.

## 2016-17 project year

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2016 to 30 May 2017	5 September 2016 to 4 September 2017	1 August 2016 to 31 July 2017	28 June 2016 to 27 June 2017	11 December 2016 to 10 December 2017	21 December 2016 to 20 December 2017	30 October 2016 to 29 October 2017
10	893	477	2 450	1 822	5 375	1 337	2 789
11 – 20	726	2 103	2 922	2 005	4 445	1 386	4 577
21 – 30	793	878	828	1 106	864	143	1 387
31 – 40	1 596	1 355	1 176	3 112	1 835	723	920
41 – 50	845	461	533	1 595	406	147	205
51 – 60	230	145	504	460	167	25	74
61	39	166	1 249	339	519	11	34
Not known*	1 420	10 187	5 283	10 029	3 777	138	4 362
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 542</b>	<b>15 772</b>	<b>14 945</b>	<b>20 468</b>	<b>17 388</b>	<b>3 910</b>	<b>14 348</b>

\* Age group of some users is not known.

**2017-18 project year**

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2017 to 30 May 2018	5 September 2017 to 4 September 2018	1 August 2017 to 31 July 2018	28 June 2017 to 27 June 2018	11 December 2017 to 10 December 2018	21 December 2017 to 20 December 2018	30 October 2017 to 29 October 2018
10	1 107	431	2 536	1 376	5 521	1 305	2 970
11 – 20	3 247	2 165	2 961	2 213	4 264	1 227	5 269
21 – 30	973	764	1 024	887	1 064	191	1 655
31 – 40	1 868	1 232	1 072	2 717	1 819	600	1 206
41 – 50	950	529	587	1 136	470	177	598
51 – 60	367	159	367	386	191	51	252
61	70	8	1 114	446	471	13	165
Not known*	93	11 034	4 651	12 033	3 798	0	2 314
<b>Total</b>	<b>8 675</b>	<b>16 322</b>	<b>14 312</b>	<b>21 194</b>	<b>17 598</b>	<b>3 564</b>	<b>14 429</b>

\* Age group of some users is not known.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB276**

**(Question Serial No. 7144)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (-) Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the interpretation service provided by the CHEER Centre, please advise the expenditure incurred by the Home Affairs Department (HAD) in each of the past 5 years, with a breakdown of the recurrent expenditure and the expenditure for each occasion of service. If such figures are not available, what are the reasons?

It is pledged in the 2018 Policy Address that HAD will also enhance the interpretation and translation services provided by the CHEER Centre. What are the specific plans?

Some organisations reflected that as there were insufficient interpreters at the CHEER Centre, there was no reply even though they called to request for telephone interpretation service, and there were times that the voice mail box was full. Does HAD has plan to increase resources for the CHEER Centre to employ more interpreters for the service? If yes, what are the plans? If no, what are the reasons?

Some social workers opined that currently approval from government departments is required for on-site (escort) interpretation service to be provided for users of government's public services. However, there are no specific and objective guidelines for government departments setting down clear instructions as to when interpretation service should be provided for public service users. As a result, there were quite some occasions that on-site (escort) interpretation service was not provided even at the request of public service users.

It is pledged in the 2018 Policy Address that the Administrative Guidelines on Promotion of Racial Equality will be refined. Will HAD require or assist various government departments to formulate a set of standardised, open and clear guidelines on the provision of interpretation service for public service users, so as to ensure their equal opportunities in accessing government's public services? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

At present, when government departments refuse to provide interpretation service for public service users, the reasons for refusal are not disclosed. In order to allow members of the

public to know the circumstances under which interpretation service may be provided and to monitor the use of interpretation service by government departments, will HAD formulate guidelines to require the CHEER Centre or government departments to maintain records on the reasons for refusing interpretation service?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7900)

Reply:

Services for ethnic minorities (EMs) are provided by different government bureaux and departments (B/Ds), according to their respective policy purview. The Home Affairs Department (HAD) provides support services for EMs to facilitate their early integration into the community. We commissioned 7 non-governmental organisations to run 8 support service centres for EMs in Wan Chai, Kwun Tong, Yau Tsim Mong, Sham Shui Po, Kwai Tsing, Tuen Mun, Yuen Long and Tung Chung to provide various tailor-made support services to EMs, including learning classes, after-school tutorial classes, youth activities, integration programmes, etc. 1 of these centres, i.e. the CHEER Centre, which is operated by the Hong Kong Christian Service, deploys part of its government grant to provide general interpretation and translation services of English and 7 other EM languages (including Bahasa Indonesia, Hindi, Nepali, Punjabi, Tagalog, Thai and Urdu), in addition to its basic services. The expenditure incurred in providing the interpretation and translation services is absorbed from within the operational expenses of the centre and no breakdown of expenditure is available.

To facilitate EMs' access to public services, HAD plans to enhance interpretation and translation services in the CHEER Centre and introduce new services in Vietnamese from 2019-20 onwards. While we envisage that the CHEER Centre will strengthen its manpower, the CHEER Centre is still planning the details of the improvement measures and no detailed information is available at this stage.

The translation and interpretation services provided by the CHEER Centre are well received by the service users. According to the records of CHEER Centre, almost all telephone interpretation requests are handled instantly. If the line is busy, the phone calls will be forwarded to the voice mail box and the interpreters will reply the callers as soon as possible. In the past 3 years, there was fewer than 1 such call per day and no incident of the voice mail box being full had been recorded. Besides, over 90% of on-site (escort) interpretation services were performed on the date requested by the users departments without the need for alternative scheduling. The CHEER Centre welcomes comments and suggestions from service users and will consider them seriously to strive for continuous improvements.

HAD is not in a position to monitor B/Ds' compliance with the Administrative Guidelines. According to the Constitutional and Mainland Affairs Bureau (CMAB), the Government is conducting a review on the Administrative Guidelines on Promotion of Racial Equality. Among others, CMAB noted that some EMs have encountered difficulties in adaptation and social integration owing to language barriers. CMAB advised that currently various B/Ds had been providing suitable interpretation services to meet the practical needs of EM service users, with a view to ensuring their equal access to public services. To enhance the

provision of interpretation services by various B/Ds, the Government is exploring the feasibility of including guidelines on the provision of interpretation services in the Guidelines.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB277**

**(Question Serial No. 7145)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (-) Not Specified  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

At present, the CHEER Centre provides on-site (escort) interpretation service (EIS) to public service providers including the Government and non-governmental organisations (NGOs) at an hourly charge of \$60 and \$100 during and outside service hours respectively. Many NGOs do not have related administrative arrangements and budget for EIS, and it may lower their incentive to provide EIS to service users, including the integrated family service centres of subsidised NGOs.

Has the Home Affairs Department taken this factor into account when making the allocation and increased the funding to the CHEER Centre so that the Government departments and NGOs can use EIS without charge? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

Will the Social Welfare Department make provision in its funding guidelines for interpretation service for ethnic minorities (EMs) so that other subsidised NGOs can arrange such service for EM service users? If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7901)

Reply:

Services for ethnic minorities (EMs) are provided by different government bureaux and departments, including the Home Affairs Department (HAD), according to their respective policy purview. The Constitutional and Mainland Affairs Bureau (CMAB) is responsible for the overall policy on racial equality and the Race Discrimination Ordinance. CMAB promulgates the Administrative Guidelines on Promotion of Racial Equality to provide guidance to concerned bureaux and departments to promote racial equality and ensure equal access to public services in the key areas concerned. As such, bureaux and departments provide suitable assistance to EM service users according to their specific needs, including interpretation and translation services, ensuring their equal access to public services.

HAD provides support services for EMs to facilitate their integration into the community. Among these services, we commissioned 7 non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to run 8 support service centres for EMs, providing various tailor-made learning classes, after-school tutorial classes, youth activities and other integration programmes. 1 of the centres, i.e. the CHEER Centre, which is operated by the Hong Kong Christian Service, deploys part of its government grant to provide general interpretation and translation services of English and 7 other EM languages (including Bahasa Indonesia, Hindi, Nepali, Punjabi, Tagalog, Thai and Urdu), in addition to its basic services, though interpretation and translation services of specific context are not within its scope. However, the CHEER Centre is not the government's designated interpretation and translation service provider. Concerned bureaux, departments and NGOs may choose any interpretation and translation service providers that meet their specific needs. They may also consider taking other suitable measures, such as recruitment of EM service ambassadors, publication of leaflets in EM languages, etc., to facilitate EMs' access to their services.

Service users of on-site (escort) interpretation services provided by the CHEER Centre are mainly bureaux, departments and NGOs. To ensure economic use of resources, the CHEER Centre would provide the services at reasonable charges in order to recover part of the staff costs involved. In providing increased funding to the CHEER Centre to enhance its interpretation and translation services, we will explore whether there is room to provide certain free on-site (escort) interpretation services, particularly for NGOs, subject to a quota.

Social workers and social security staff of the Social Welfare Department and subvented organisations may arrange interpretation services as appropriate when providing services for EMs, including utilising services provided by the CHEER Centre. Under the Lump Sum Grant subvention system, the organisations have the flexibility to deploy the funding allocation in arranging interpretation services for EMs to meet service needs and ensure service quality.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB278**

**(Question Serial No. 7168)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (-) Not Specified  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Please provide the figures of the use of interpretation services (including telephone interpretation service, on-sight interpretation service, on-site (escort) interpretation service, translation service, proofreading service and simultaneous interpretation service) by government departments (including the Social Welfare Department, Housing Department, Department of Health, Hospital Authority, Labour Department and other departments) over the past 5 years. Among which, how many were the use of the services provided by the CHEER Centre?
- (b) Of the figures in (a), please give a breakdown by the 7 ethnic minority (EM) languages of the interpretation services government departments provided through the CHEER Centre. Among which, how many were the use of the services provided by the CHEER Centre?
- (c) Has government departments received any complaints from EMs on the non-provision of appropriate service due to language barrier over the past 5 years? If yes, what were the numbers of complaints received by each department? If no, what were the reasons?
- (d) In respect of (c), how did government departments follow up on and handle the complaints? What are the means for EMs to lodge complaints with the Government and seek follow-up actions when they are not provided with appropriate interpretation services?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7850)

Reply:

- (a) Services for ethnic minorities (EMs) are provided by different government bureaux and departments (B/Ds), including the Home Affairs Department (HAD), according to their respective policy purview. The Constitutional and Mainland Affairs Bureau (CMAB) is responsible for the overall policy on racial

equality and the Race Discrimination Ordinance. CMAB promulgates the Administrative Guidelines on Promotion of Racial Equality (Administrative Guidelines) to provide guidance to concerned B/Ds to promote racial equality and ensure equal access to public services in the key areas concerned. As such, B/Ds provide suitable assistance to EM service users according to their specific needs, including interpretation and translation services, ensuring their equal access to public services.

HAD provides support services for EMs to facilitate their integration into the community. Among these services, we commissioned 7 non-governmental organisations to run 8 support service centres for EMs, providing various tailor-made learning classes, after-school tutorial classes, youth activities and other integration programmes. 1 of the centres, i.e. the CHEER Centre, which is operated by the Hong Kong Christian Service, deploys part of its government grant to provide general interpretation and translation services of English and 7 other EM languages (including Bahasa Indonesia, Hindi, Nepali, Punjabi, Tagalog, Thai and Urdu), in addition to its basic services. However, the CHEER Centre is not the government's designated interpretation and translation service provider. Concerned B/Ds may choose any interpretation and translation service providers that meet their specific needs, especially when interpretation and translation services in specialised areas or extensive on-site interpretation services are required. They may also consider taking other suitable measures, such as recruitment of EM service ambassadors, publication of leaflets in EM languages, etc., to facilitate EMs' access to their services.

The use of the CHEER Centre's interpretation and translation services by B/Ds in the past 5 years is set out in **Annex A**. However, HAD has no information on the use of interpretation and translation services by B/Ds provided by other service providers.

- (b) The use of the CHEER Centre's interpretation and translation services by B/Ds with breakdown in 7 EM languages is not available. The use of the CHEER Centre's interpretation and translation services by all users with breakdown in 7 EM languages in the past 5 years is set out in **Annex B**.
- (c) & (d) According to CMAB, they do not maintain database on the number of complaints lodged by EM service users on the provision of interpretation services by B/Ds concerned. Under the existing arrangement, relevant B/Ds are responsible for implementing and monitoring the implementation of the Administrative Guidelines in areas relevant to their purview. The relevant B/Ds have drawn up checklist of measures within their respective policy and programme areas that would assist in the promotion of racial equality, equal access to key public services and transparency of their work. The checklists also contain the respective contact information that any aggrieved EM service users may approach for enquiry or complaints if necessary. Hence, information on complaints against non-provision of interpretation services (if any) would be kept by B/Ds concerned.

**Use of CHEER Centre's interpretation and translation services  
by bureaux and departments\***

<b>Service</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Social Welfare Department</b>	<b>Housing Department</b>	<b>Department of Health</b>	<b>Labour Department</b>	<b>Other bureaux and departments</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Telephone Interpretation &amp; Enquiry Service</b>	2013-14	138	58	48	67	55	<b>366</b>
	2014-15	134	60	38	67	66	<b>365</b>
	2015-16	238	39	75	141	125	<b>618</b>
	2016-17	225	10	56	222	164	<b>677</b>
	2017-18	162	24	53	142	121	<b>502</b>
<b>On-site (Escort) Interpretation Service</b>	2013-14	54	0	349	0	12	<b>415</b>
	2014-15	39	0	428	2	132	<b>601</b>
	2015-16	9	7	507	12	129	<b>664</b>
	2016-17	22	5	595	13	80	<b>715</b>
	2017-18	16	15	727	54	107	<b>919</b>
<b>On-sight Interpretation Service**</b>	2013-14	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	<b>N.A.</b>
	2014-15	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	<b>N.A.</b>
	2015-16	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	<b>N.A.</b>
	2016-17	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	<b>N.A.</b>
	2017-18	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	<b>N.A.</b>
<b>Written Translation Service</b>	2013-14	1	0	1	5	29	<b>36</b>
	2014-15	2	3	4	6	31	<b>46</b>
	2015-16	1	3	2	12	18	<b>36</b>
	2016-17	4	2	0	16	17	<b>39</b>
	2017-18	2	4	11	18	8	<b>43</b>
<b>Simultaneous Interpretation Service</b>	2013-14	0	0	0	0	12	<b>12</b>
	2014-15	0	1	0	0	5	<b>6</b>
	2015-16	0	0	0	0	3	<b>3</b>
	2016-17	0	0	0	1	6	<b>7</b>
	2017-18	0	0	0	10	6	<b>16</b>

\* Usage figures of 2018-19 will only be available in early May 2019 after receipt of the quarterly report from the centre operator.

\*\* Ethnic minorities can bring along documents in English to CHEER Centre for on-sight interpretation service provided by interpreters. This service is not applicable to bureaux and departments.

**Use of CHEER Centre's interpretation and translation services  
by all users with breakdown in ethnic minority (EM) languages\***

Service	Year	Bahasa Indonesia	Thai	Tagalog	Hindi	Nepali	Punjabi	Urdu	Total
<b>Telephone Interpretation &amp; Enquiry Service</b>	2013-14	343	85	31	224	535	462	852	<b>2 532</b>
	2014-15	241	85	31	259	357	453	830	<b>2 256</b>
	2015-16	375	176	124	237	409	370	887	<b>2 578</b>
	2016-17	370	139	98	217	952	343	1 079	<b>3 198</b>
	2017-18	179	98	81	226	850	338	708	<b>2 480</b>
<b>On-site (Escort) Interpretation Service</b>	2013-14	9	6	2	12	98	90	280	<b>497</b>
	2014-15	13	54	1	19	103	179	252	<b>621</b>
	2015-16	18	69	11	18	78	72	435	<b>701</b>
	2016-17	33	27	16	23	74	82	521	<b>776</b>
	2017-18	46	18	125	41	149	100	574	<b>1 053</b>
<b>On-sight Interpretation Service**</b>	2013-14	16	12	0	3	13	15	100	<b>159</b>
	2014-15	13	14	0	10	30	8	162	<b>237</b>
	2015-16	4	2	0	6	23	0	198	<b>233</b>
	2016-17	1	8	0	1	4	1	226	<b>241</b>
	2017-18	2	5	2	9	21	1	231	<b>271</b>
<b>Written Translation Service***</b>	2013-14	29	26	26	40	41	13	40	<b>215</b>
	2014-15	33	24	30	38	42	12	43	<b>222</b>
	2015-16	26	23	22	39	43	20	53	<b>226</b>
	2016-17	21	19	17	22	28	20	43	<b>170</b>
	2017-18	29	27	20	40	48	18	53	<b>235</b>
<b>Simultaneous Interpretation Service***</b>	2013-14	9	1	0	2	9	0	8	<b>29</b>
	2014-15	3	0	0	2	8	1	5	<b>19</b>
	2015-16	21	1	0	1	3	0	2	<b>28</b>
	2016-17	22	0	0	4	9	0	9	<b>44</b>
	2017-18	4	10	0	1	13	0	7	<b>35</b>

\* Usage figures of 2018-19 will only be available in early May 2019 after receipt of the quarterly report from the centre operator.

\*\* EMs can bring along documents in English to CHEER Centre for on-sight interpretation service provided by interpreters. This service is not applicable to bureaux and departments.

\*\*\* More than 1 EM languages may be involved in a request of written translation service and simultaneous interpretation service.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB279**

**(Question Serial No. 5406)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) District Administration

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In connection to the matter, the Home Affairs Department will continue to service District Councils (DCs) and their committees, members of the public have reflected that some DC Secretariats refused to relate their opinions to DC members, which is quite puzzling. Please advise this Committee of the following:

- (a) What are the powers and responsibilities of the DC Secretariats?
- (b) Why are the standing orders of DCs not standardised?
- (c) Will live broadcast of DC meetings be introduced to enable the public to understand the work of DC members more easily? Will the above suggestion be considered? If yes, what are the reasons? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon CHU Hoi-dick (LegCo internal reference no.: 521)

Reply:

- (a) The District Council (DC) Secretariats provide administrative support and services for the DCs to discharge their statutory functions.
- (b) According to section 68 of the District Councils Ordinance (Cap. 547), a DC may make its own standing orders for regulating its procedure and that of its committees. All DCs shall conduct meetings according to the DC Standing Orders they have endorsed. The Government respects DCs' decisions made pursuant to the Ordinance.
- (c) The meetings of the DCs are open to the public and the operations of the DCs are very transparent. The agenda, meeting minutes, audio records and documents of the meetings of the DC and their committees/working groups have been uploaded onto the DC websites for public viewing, listening and downloading. As DCs are empowered under District Councils Ordinance to regulate matters relating to the conduct of their meetings, the Government will respect DCs' decisions on whether to introduce live broadcasting of DC meetings.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB280****(Question Serial No. 4539)**Head: (63) Home Affairs DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Community BuildingControlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- (a) Please provide details of activities in celebration of July 1 and National Day organised by District Councils (DCs) over the past 5 years in the table below:

	Time	Venue	DC members attended	Purpose of activity	Officials of the Special Administrative Region Government and the Liaison Office of the Central People's Government attended	Expenditure
Hong Kong Island						
Central & Western						
Wan Chai						
Eastern						
Southern						
Kowloon						
Kowloon City						
Wong Tai Sin						
Kwun Tong						
Yau Tsim Mong						
Sham Shui Po						
New Territories						
Tsuen Wan						
Kwai Tsing						
Sai Kung						

	Time	Venue	DC members attended	Purpose of activity	Officials of the Special Administrative Region Government and the Liaison Office of the Central People's Government attended	Expenditure
Sha Tin						
Tai Po						
North						
Tuen Mun						
Yuen Long						
Islands						

- (b) What are the criteria of the Home Affairs Department in deciding whether publicly funded activities of DCs befitted DC functions?

Asked by: Hon FAN Kwok-wai, Gary (LegCo internal reference no.: 83)

Reply:

- (a) In the 5 financial years from 2014-15 to 2018-19, the 18 District Councils (DCs) organised and co-organised a total of 66, 70, 50, 64 and 48 activities in celebration of the Establishment of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region and National Day, with a total expenditure of \$8.7 million, \$8.4 million, \$6.2 million, \$8.5 million and \$7.4 million respectively allocated from the Community Involvement (CI) Fund of the DCs. We do not have readily available information on the requested details of individual activities over the past 5 years.
- (b) DCs are provided with CI funds annually to organise and sponsor community involvement projects. The Home Affairs Department has promulgated guidelines to ensure that the funds are allocated by DCs in an open, fair and transparent manner. The guidelines set out general requirements including the ambit of funds, vetting criteria and processing procedures.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB281****(Question Serial No. 4541)**Head: (63) Home Affairs DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Community BuildingControlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

It is mentioned in "Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2019-20" under Programme (2) that the Home Affairs Department will organise activities to celebrate the 70th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic of China. Would the Government please inform this Committee of the number and nature of activities to be organised in each of the 18 districts, estimated manpower involved and establishment and estimated expenditure.

District	Number of activities	Nature of activities	Manpower involved	Establishment	Estimated expenditure
Central and Western					
Wan Chai					
Eastern					
Southern					
Yau Tsim Mong					
Sham Shui Po					
Kowloon City					
Wong Tai Sin					
Kwun Tong					
Kwai Tsing					
Tsuen Wan					
Tuen Mun					
Yuen Long					
Northern					
Tai Po					
Sha Tin					
Sai Kung					
Islands					



Asked by: Hon FAN Kwok-wai, Gary (LegCo internal reference no.: 85)

Reply:

18 District Offices will be allocated \$0.5 million each for organising district-based celebratory activities for the 70th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic of China. Details will be worked out in due course.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB282**

**(Question Serial No. 3570)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (-) Not Specified  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is understood that to be eligible for burial in the permitted burial grounds (PBGs) for fishermen, a fisherman must be descended through the male line from a fisherman living and fishing in the New Territories waters in or before 1898, and the deceased fisherman must have been engaged in fisheries for most of his/her life. Yet, it came to our knowledge that apart from the above requirements, individual District Offices laid down other specific conditions for eligibility for burial in PBGs for fishermen or common burial grounds for indigenous residents and fishermen. Please set out the detailed conditions for eligibility of different burial grounds.

Asked by: Hon HO Chun-yin, Steven (LegCo internal reference no.: 89)

Reply:

According to the existing hillside burial policy, eligible fishermen to be buried in permitted burial grounds (PBGs) have to be descended by the male line of a fisherman living and who have been operating in the New Territories waters in or before 1898, with the majority of his life time in fishing and was locally-based. Generally speaking, certification from the respective fishermen representative or the respective Rural Committee is required to confirm the eligibility of the deceased, while there may also be additional requirement for burying in individual PBGs for fishermen, such as the deceased had to base in a specific home port etc.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB283****(Question Serial No. 4018)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (700) General non-recurrent

Programme: (1) District Administration

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please list the information on the expenditure on duty visits made in the fifth District Council (DC) term:

Date	Destination	Details of Visit	Purpose of Visit	Participating DC Members (Names)	Accompanying Government Officers with Rank	Expenditure Items and Total Expenditure

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 84)

Reply:

The Government has introduced a provision of \$10,000 per member per term with effect from the fifth District Council (DC) term (2016-2019) to support DC members' duty visits outside Hong Kong. As at 28 February 2019, 24 such duty visits were organised as follows –

Date	Destination	Details of Visit and Purpose of Visit	Participating DC Members (Names)	Accompanying Government Officers with Rank	Expenditure Items and Total Expenditure <sup>@</sup>
4 to 9 November 2016	Hunan (organised by Central and Western District Council)	For details, please refer to the visit report: <a href="https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/central/doc/2016_2019/tc/duty_visit/files/Exchange_Tour_Hunan_Report.pdf">https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/central/doc/2016_2019/tc/duty_visit/files/Exchange_Tour_Hunan_Report.pdf</a>	7 DC members from the Central and Western DC: 1. Mr YIP Wing-shing 2. Mr CHAN Hok-fung 3. Mr CHAN Choi-hi 4. Ms CHENG Lai-king 5. Miss LO Yee-hang 6. Mr YEUNG Hoi-wing 7. Mr YEUNG Hok-ming	2 government officers from the Central and Western District Office: 1 District Officer, 1 Executive Officer	\$32,947

Date	Destination	Details of Visit and Purpose of Visit	Participating DC Members (Names)	Accompanying Government Officers with Rank	Expenditure Items and Total Expenditure @
13 to 17 August 2018	Qingdao (organised by Eastern District Council)	For details, please refer to the visit report: <a href="https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/east/tc_chi/duty_visit/files/EDC_Duty_Visit_Report.pdf">https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/east/tc_chi/duty_visit/files/EDC_Duty_Visit_Report.pdf</a>	16 DC members from the Eastern DC: 1. Mr WONG Kin-pan 2. Mr CHIU Chi-keung 3. Mr YEUNG Sze-chun 4. Mr NGAN Chun-lim 5. Mr LAM Kei-tung, George 6. Mr WONG Kwok-hing 7. Mr LEUNG Kwok-hung, David 8. Mr KUNG Pak-cheung 9. Mr LO Wing-kwan, Frankie 10. Mr HUI Ching-on 11. Mr HUNG Lin-cham 12. Mr CHENG Chi-sing 13. Mr TING Kong-ho, Eddie 14. Mr HUI Lam-hing 15. Mr WONG Chi-chung, Dominic 16. Ms CHIK Kit-ling Elaine	2 government officers from the Eastern District Office: 1 Senior Executive Officer, 1 Executive Officer	\$96,542
25 to 28 June 2018	Singapore (organised by Southern District Council)	For details, please refer to the visit report: <a href="https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/south/doc/2016_2019/tc/duty_visit/files/SDC_Duty_Visit_Report.pdf">https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/south/doc/2016_2019/tc/duty_visit/files/SDC_Duty_Visit_Report.pdf</a>	12 DC members from the Southern DC: 1. Dr CHU Ching-hong 2. Mr CHAN Fu-ming 3. Mr AU Nok-hin 4. Mr CHAI Man-hon 5. Mrs CHAN LEE Pui-ying 6. Ms CHEUNG Sik-yung 7. Mr LAM Kai-fai 8. Ms LAM Yuk-chun 9. Mr LO Kin-hei 10. Dr MAK TSE How-ling, Ada 11. Mr TSUI Yuen-wa 12. Ms YAM Pauline	2 government officers from the Southern District Office: 1 District Officer, 1 Senior Executive Officer	\$117,200
9 to 12 May 2018	Osaka (organised by Wan Chai District Council)	For details, please refer to the visit report: <a href="https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/wc/doc/2016_2019/tc/duty_visit/files/wcdc_report_of_duty_visit_osaka_2018.pdf">https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/wc/doc/2016_2019/tc/duty_visit/files/wcdc_report_of_duty_visit_osaka_2018.pdf</a>	7 DC members from the Wan Chai DC: 1. Mr NG Kam-chun, Stephen 2. Dr CHOW Kit-bing, Jennifer 3. Mr LEE Man-lung, Joey 4. Mr LAM Wai-man, Wind, Anson 5. Ms LEE Pik-yee, Peggy 6. Ms LEE Kwun-yee, Kenny 7. Hon Paul TSE Wai-chun	1 government officer from the Wan Chai District Office: 1 Executive Officer	\$59,700
27 to 30 August 2018	Singapore (organised by Kowloon City District Council)	For details, please refer to the visit report: <a href="https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/kc/doc/2016_2019/tc/duty_visit/files/Report_KCDC_Duty_Visit_Singapore_2018.pdf">https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/kc/doc/2016_2019/tc/duty_visit/files/Report_KCDC_Duty_Visit_Singapore_2018.pdf</a>	15 DC members from the Kowloon City DC: 1. Mr PUN Kwok-wah 2. Mr CHO Wui-hung 3. Mr SIU Tin-hung, Terence 4. Mr LAI Kwong-wai 5. Mr KWAN Ho-yeung 6. Ir Dr CHENG Lee-ming 7. Mr SIU Leong-sing 8. Mr HO Hin-ming 9. Mr HE Huahan 10. Mr LAM Pok, Jimmy 11. Mr YUE Chee-wing, Admond 12. Miss KWONG Po-yin 13. Ir CHEUNG Yan-hong 14. Mr LAM Tak-shing 15. Mr NG Fan-kam	2 government officers from the Kowloon City District Office: 1 District Officer, 1 Executive Officer	\$144,683

Date	Destination	Details of Visit and Purpose of Visit	Participating DC Members (Names)	Accompanying Government Officers with Rank	Expenditure Items and Total Expenditure <sup>@</sup>
1 to 4 November 2017	Singapore (organised by Kwun Tong District Council)	For details, please refer to the visit report: <a href="https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/kt/doc/2016_2019/tc/duty_visit/files/Duty_Visit_2017.pdf">https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/kt/doc/2016_2019/tc/duty_visit/files/Duty_Visit_2017.pdf</a>	30 DC members from the Kwun Tong DC: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr CHAN Chung-bun, Bunny</li> <li>2. Mr HUNG Kam-in, Kin</li> <li>3. Mr AU YEUNG Kwan-nok</li> <li>4. Mr BUX Sheik Anthony</li> <li>5. Mr CHAN Kok-wah, Ben</li> <li>6. Mr CHAN Man-kin</li> <li>7. Mr CHAN Wah-yu, Nelson</li> <li>8. Mr CHAN Yiu-hung, Jimmy</li> <li>9. Mr CHENG Keng-ieong</li> <li>10. Mr CHEUNG Shun-wah</li> <li>11. Mr CHOY Chak-hung</li> <li>12. Ms FU Pik-chun</li> <li>13. Mr HSU Hoi-shan</li> <li>14. Ms KAM Kin</li> <li>15. Mr LAI Shu-ho, Patrick</li> <li>16. Mr LUI Tung-hai</li> <li>17. Mr MA Yat-chiu, Marco</li> <li>18. Mr MOK Kin-Shing</li> <li>19. Mr NGAN Man-yu</li> <li>20. Mrs POON YAM Wai-chun, Winnie</li> <li>21. Mr SO Koon-chung, Kevin</li> <li>22. Ms SO Lai-chun</li> <li>23. Mr TAM Siu-cheuk</li> <li>24. Mr TANG Wing-chun</li> <li>25. Ms TSE Suk-chun</li> <li>26. Mr WONG Chi-ken</li> <li>27. Mr WONG Chun-ping</li> <li>28. Mr YIP Hing-kwok</li> <li>29. Mr YIU Pak-leung, Perry</li> <li>30. Mr CHEUNG Pui-kong</li> </ol>	2 government officers from the Kwun Tong District Office: 1 District Officer, 1 Executive Officer	\$217,650
13 to 16 January 2019	Sichuan and Chongqing (organised by Kwun Tong District Council)	For details, please refer to the document: <sup>#</sup> <a href="https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/kt/doc/2016_2019/tc/dc_meetings_doc/14395/DCFC_32_2018.pdf">https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/kt/doc/2016_2019/tc/dc_meetings_doc/14395/DCFC_32_2018.pdf</a>	17 DC members from the Kwun Tong DC: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr CHAN Chung-bun, Bunny</li> <li>2. Mr KAN Ming-tung</li> <li>3. Mr HO Kai-ming, Jonathan</li> <li>4. Mr CHAN Wah-yu, Nelson</li> <li>5. Mr CHEUNG Ki-tang</li> <li>6. Mr CHENG Keung-fung</li> <li>7. Mr HSU Hoi-shan</li> <li>8. Ms KAM Kin</li> <li>9. Mr LAI Shu-ho, Patrick</li> <li>10. Mr MA Yat-chiu, Marco</li> <li>11. Mr NGAN Man-yu</li> <li>12. Mrs POON YAM Wai-chun, Winnie</li> <li>13. Ms SO Lai-chun</li> <li>14. Mr TAM Siu-cheuk</li> <li>15. Mr TANG Wing-chun</li> <li>16. Mr YIP Hing-kwok</li> <li>17. Mr CHEUNG Yiu-pan</li> </ol>	2 government officers from the Kwun Tong District Office: 1 District Officer, 1 Executive Officer	\$59,556
17 to 20 April 2018	Singapore (organised by Sham Shui Po District Council)	For details, please refer to the visit report: <a href="https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/ssp/tc_chi/du ty_visit/files/Duty_Visit_2018.pdf">https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/ssp/tc_chi/du ty_visit/files/Duty_Visit_2018.pdf</a>	10 DC members from the Sham Shui Po DC: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mr CHEUNG Wing-sum, Ambrose</li> <li>2. Mr CHAN Wai-ming</li> <li>3. Mr CHAN Kwok-wai</li> <li>4. Ms CHAN Wing-yan, Joephy</li> <li>5. Ms CHOW Wing-heng, Zoe</li> <li>6. Mr LAM Ka-fai</li> <li>7. Ms LAU Pui-yuk</li> <li>8. Mr LEE Tsz-king, Dominic</li> <li>9. Mr LEUNG Man-kwong</li> <li>10. Mr YUEN Hoi-man</li> </ol>	2 government officers from the Sham Shui Po District Office: 1 District Officer, 1 Senior Executive Officer	\$87,937

Date	Destination	Details of Visit and Purpose of Visit	Participating DC Members (Names)	Accompanying Government Officers with Rank	Expenditure Items and Total Expenditure @
21 to 25 May 2018	Chongqing and Chengdu (organised by Wong Tai Sin District Council)	For details, please refer to the visit report: <a href="https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/wts/tc_chi/du ty_visit/files/report.pdf">https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/wts/tc_chi/du ty_visit/files/report.pdf</a>	17 DC members from the Wong Tai Sin DC: 1. Mr LI Tak-hong 2. Mr CHAN On-tai 3. Mr CHAN Wai-kwan, Andie 4. Mr CHAN Ying, Leonard 5. Mr HO Hon-man 6. Mr HUI Kam-shing 7. Mr KAN Chi-ho 8. Ms KWOK Sau-ying 9. Mr LAM Man-fai 10. Mr LEE Tung-kong 11. Ms LUI Kai-lin, Wendy 12. Mr MOK Kin-wing 13. Mr SHUM Wan-wa 14. Mr SZE Tak-loy 15. Ms TAM Mei-po 16. Mr WU Chi-kin 17. Mr YUEN Kwok-keung	2 government officers from the Wong Tai Sin District Office: 1 District Officer, 1 Executive Officer	\$113,220
10 to 12 January 2019	Zhuhai, Zhongshan and Guangzhou (organised by Wong Tai Sin District Council)	For details, please refer to the document: # <a href="https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/wts/doc/2016_2019/tc/dc_meetings_doc/16069/DC_UC2018_102.pdf">https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/wts/doc/2016_2019/tc/dc_meetings_doc/16069/DC_UC2018_102.pdf</a>	19 DC members from the Wong Tai Sin DC: 1. Mr LI Tak-hong 2. Mr LAI Wing-ho, Joe 3. Mr CHAN On-tai 4. Mr CHAN Wai-kwan, Andie 5. Mr CHAN Ying, Leonard 6. Mr CHOY Tsz-kin, Timothy 7. Mr HO Hon-man 8. Mr HUI Kam-shing 9. Mr KAN Chi-ho 10. Ms KWOK Sau-ying 11. Mr LAM Man-fai 12. Mr LEE Tung-kong 13. Ms LUI Kai-lin, Wendy 14. Mr MOK Kin-wing 15. Mr SHUM Wan-wa 16. Ms TAM Mei-po 17. Mr TING Chi-wai, Roy 18. Mr WONG Yat-yuk 19. Mr YUEN Kwok-keung	2 government officers from the Wong Tai Sin District Office: 1 District Officer, 1 Executive Officer	\$52,500
20 to 23 January 2019	Singapore (organised by Yau Tsim Mong District Council)	For details, please refer to the document: # <a href="https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/ytm/doc/2016_2019/tc/working_groups_minutes/WGDV/YTMDC_WGSDV_Minutes_1st_mtg_17.12.2018.pdf">https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/ytm/doc/2016_2019/tc/working_groups_minutes/WGDV/YTMDC_WGSDV_Minutes_1st_mtg_17.12.2018.pdf</a>	10 DC members from the Yau Tsim Mong DC: 1. Mr IP Ngo Tung, Chris 2. Mr YEUNG Tsz Hei, Benny 3. Mr CHUNG Kong Mo 4. Mr YU Tak Po, Andy 5. Hon TO Kun Sun, James 6. Mr LAU Pak Kei 7. Mr CHOW Chun Fai 8. Mr LAM Kin Man 9. Ms TANG Ming Sum, Michelle 10. Ms KWAN Sau Ling	2 government officers from the Yau Tsim Mong District Office: 1 Assistant District Officer, 1 Executive Officer	\$85,550*

Date	Destination	Details of Visit and Purpose of Visit	Participating DC Members (Names)	Accompanying Government Officers with Rank	Expenditure Items and Total Expenditure @
24 to 27 October 2018	Kunming (organised by Islands District Council)	For details, please refer to the visit report: <a href="https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/island/tc_chi/duty_visit/files/IS_Duty_Visit_2018_1_TC.pdf">https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/island/tc_chi/duty_visit/files/IS_Duty_Visit_2018_1_TC.pdf</a>	8 DC members from the Islands DC: 1. Mr CHOW Yuk-tong 2. Mr YUNG Chi-ming 3. Mr CHAN Lin-wai 4. Mr FAN Chi-ping 5. Ms YU Lai-fan 6. Ms LEE Kwai-chun 7. Mr KWOK Ping, Eric 8. Ms FU Hiu-lam, Sammi	2 government officers from the Islands District Office: 1 District Officer, 1 Senior Executive Officer	\$63,840
14 to 15 September 2018	Zhaoqing (organised by Kwai Tsing District Council)	For details, please refer to the visit report: <a href="https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/kwt/tc_chi/duty_visit/files/Duty_Visit_Report_2018_Zhaoqing.pdf">https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/kwt/tc_chi/duty_visit/files/Duty_Visit_Report_2018_Zhaoqing.pdf</a>	11 DC members from the Kwai Tsing DC: 1. Mr LAW King-shing 2. Mr CHOW Yick-hay 3. Mr CHAN Siu-man, Simon 4. Mr CHOW Wai-hung, Rayman 5. Miss CHU Lai-ling 6. Ms LAM Chui-ling, Nancy 7. Miss LO Yuen-ting 8. Mr PAU Ming-hong 9. Ms TAM Wai-chun 10. Mr TANG Shui-wah 11. Mr WONG Yiu-chung	2 government officers from the Kwai Tsing District Office: 1 District Officer, 1 Senior Executive Officer	\$25,729
23 to 26 October 2018	Seoul (organised by Kwai Tsing District Council)	For details, please refer to the visit report: <a href="https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/kwt/tc_chi/duty_visit/files/duty_visit_Seoul_2018_Kwai_Tsing.pdf">https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/kwt/tc_chi/duty_visit/files/duty_visit_Seoul_2018_Kwai_Tsing.pdf</a>	7 DC members from the Kwai Tsing DC: 1. Mr HUI Kei-cheung 2. Mr LEE Chi-keung, Alan 3. Mr NG Kim-sing 4. Ms TAM Wai-chun 5. Mr WONG Bing-kuen 6. Mr WONG Yiu-chung 7. Mr WONG Yun-tat	1 government officer from the Kwai Tsing District Office: 1 Executive Officer	\$53,181
22 to 25 October 2018	Singapore (organised by North District Council)	For details, please refer to the visit report: <a href="https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/north/doc/2016_2019/tc/duty_visit/files/north_district_council_duty_visit_to_singapore_22_to_25_october_2018_ch.pdf">https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/north/doc/2016_2019/tc/duty_visit/files/north_district_council_duty_visit_to_singapore_22_to_25_october_2018_ch.pdf</a>	13 DC members from the North DC: 1. Mr SO Sai-chi 2. Dr HO Shu-kwong, Raymond 3. Mr YIU Ming 4. Mr CHAN Wai-tat 5. Ir PANG Chun-sing, George 6. Mr TSANG King-chung, Kent 7. Mr TSANG Hing-lung 8. Mr WONG Wang-to 9. Mr WAN Wo-tat, Warwick 10. Mr WAN Wo-fai 11. Mr LIU Hing-hung 12. Mr LAU Ki-fung 13. Mr TANG Kun-nin, Tony	2 government officers from the North District Office: 1 Executive Officer, 1 Executive Assistant	\$122,003

Date	Destination	Details of Visit and Purpose of Visit	Participating DC Members (Names)	Accompanying Government Officers with Rank	Expenditure Items and Total Expenditure @
5 to 8 June 2018	Singapore (organised by Sai Kung District Council)	For details, please refer to the visit report: <a href="https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/sk/tc_chi/duty_visit/files/Duty_Visit_Report_2018r.pdf">https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/sk/tc_chi/duty_visit/files/Duty_Visit_Report_2018r.pdf</a>	20 DC members from the Sai Kung DC: 1. Mr. CHAN Kai-wai 2. Mr. CHAN Pok-chi, Jonathan 3. Mr. CHEUNG Chin-pang, Edwin 4. Mr. CHEUNG Mei-hung 5. Mr. CHONG Yuen-tung 6. Mr. CHUNG Kam-lun 7. Mr. HIEW Moo-siew 8. Mr. HO Man-kit, Raymond 9. Mr. KAN Siu-kei 10. Mr. LAI Ming-chak 11. Mr. LAM Siu-chung, Frankie 12. Mr. LAU Wai-cheung, Peter 13. Mr. LI Ka-leung, Philip 14. Mr. LING Man-hoi 15. Mr. LUI Man-kwong 16. Mr. NG Sze-fuk, George 17. Mr. TAM Lanny, Stanley 18. Mr. WAN Kai-ming 19. Mr. WAN Yuet-cheung 20. Mr. YAU Yuk-lun	2 government officers from the Sai Kung District Office: 1 District Officer, 1 Senior Executive Officer	\$195,807
9 to 12 April 2018	Singapore (organised by Sha Tin District Council)	For details, please refer to the document: # <a href="https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/st/doc/2016_2019/tc/dc_meetings_doc/11585/st_2017_054_tc.pdf">https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/st/doc/2016_2019/tc/dc_meetings_doc/11585/st_2017_054_tc.pdf</a>  <a href="https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/st/doc/2016_2019/tc/dc_meetings_doc/13875/st_2018_038_tc_annexIII.pdf">https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/st/doc/2016_2019/tc/dc_meetings_doc/13875/st_2018_038_tc_annexIII.pdf</a>	10 DC members from the Sha Tin DC: 1. Mr HO Hau-cheung 2. Mr CHIU Man-leong 3. Ms LAM Chung-yan 4. Ms TUNG Kin-lei 5. Mr WONG Fu-sang, Tiger 6. Ms WONG Ping-fan, Iris 7. Mr WONG Yue-hon 8. Mr YIP Wing 9. Ms YUE Shin-man 10. Mr YUNG Ming-chau, Michael	1 government officer from the Sha Tin District Office: 1 Executive Officer	\$84,845
16 to 19 October 2018	Malaysia (organised by Sha Tin District Council)	For details, please refer to the document: # <a href="https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/st/doc/2016_2019/tc/dc_meetings_doc/13876/st_2018_056_tc_annexI.pdf">https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/st/doc/2016_2019/tc/dc_meetings_doc/13876/st_2018_056_tc_annexI.pdf</a>	2 DC members from the Sha Tin DC: 1. Ms PONG Scarlett Oi-lan 2. Ms YUE Shin-man	Nil	\$7,260



Date	Destination	Details of Visit and Purpose of Visit	Participating DC Members (Names)	Accompanying Government Officers with Rank	Expenditure Items and Total Expenditure @
5 to 8 December 2018	Panyu, Foshan, Zhongshan and Zhuhai (organised by Sha Tin District Council)	For details, please refer to the document: <a href="https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/st/doc/2016_2019/tc/dc_meetings_doc/13876/st_2018_056_tc_annexII.pdf">https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/st/doc/2016_2019/tc/dc_meetings_doc/13876/st_2018_056_tc_annexII.pdf</a>	19 DC members from the Sha Tin DC: 1. Mr PANG Cheung-wai, Thomas 2. Mr MOK Kam-kwai 3. Mr CHAN Kwok-keung, James 4. Mr LI Sai-wing 5. Ms TUNG Kin-lei 6. Mr CHIU Man-leong 7. Mr WONG Fu-sang, Tiger 8. Ms WONG Ping-fan, Iris 9. Mr LAI Tsz-yan 10. Mr LEUNG Ka-fai, Victor 11. Mr LI Wing-shing, Wilson 12. Mr PUN Kwok-shan 13. Mr TING Tsz-yuen 14. Mr WONG Yue-hon 15. Mr WONG Hok-lai 16. Mr YAU Man-chun 17. Mr YIU Ka-chun 18. Mr WONG Ka-wing 19. Mr CHIU Chu-pong, Sunny	2 government officers from the Sha Tin District Office: 1 District Officer, 1 Executive Officer	\$45,697
14 to 18 April 2018	Hangzhou, Ningbo and Xiangshan Fishing Port (organised by Tai Po District Council)	For details, please refer to the visit report: <a href="https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/tp/tc_chi/duty_visit/files/duty_visit_report1_hangzhou.pdf">https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/tp/tc_chi/duty_visit/files/duty_visit_report1_hangzhou.pdf</a>	18 DC members from the Tai Po DC: 1. Hon CHEUNG Hok-ming 2. Ms WONG Pik-kiu 3. Mr AU Chun-wah 4. Mr CHAN Cho-leung 5. Mr CHAN Siu-kuen 6. Mr CHENG Chun-ping 7. Mr CHOW Yuen-wai 8. Mr KWAN Wing-yip 9. Dr LAU Chee-sing 10. Mr LI Kwok-ying 11. Mr LI Wah-kwong, Rex 12. Mr LO Hiu-fung 13. Mr TAM Wing-fun, Eric 14. Mr TANG Ming-tai, Patrick 15. Mr WOO Kin-man, Clement 16. Mr YAM Kai-bong 17. Mr YAM Man-chuen 18. Mr YU Chi-wing	2 government officers from the Tai Po District Office: 1 Assistant District Officer, 1 Senior Executive Officer	\$137,664
3 to 5 June 2017	Zhuhai (organised by Tsuen Wan District Council)	For details, please refer to the visit report: <a href="https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/tw/doc/2016_2019/tc/duty_visit/files/Report_1_DutyVisit.pdf">https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/tw/doc/2016_2019/tc/duty_visit/files/Report_1_DutyVisit.pdf</a>	11 DC members from the Tsuen Wan DC: 1. Mr CHUNG Wai-ping 2. Mr WONG Wai-kit 3. Mr CHAN Sung-ip 4. Mr KOO Yeung-pong 5. Mr MAN Yu-ming 6. Ms LAM Yuen-pun 7. Mr CHAN Chun-chung, Jones 8. Mr KOT Siu-yuen 9. Mr CHOW Ping-tim 10. Mr CHENG Chit-pun 11. Mr LO Siu-ki	2 government officers from the Tsuen Wan District Office: 1 Assistant District Officer, 1 Executive Officer	\$21,978

Date	Destination	Details of Visit and Purpose of Visit	Participating DC Members (Names)	Accompanying Government Officers with Rank	Expenditure Items and Total Expenditure <sup>@</sup>
17 to 20 June 2018	Singapore (organised by Tsuen Wan District Council)	For details, please refer to the visit report: <a href="https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/tw/doc/2016_2019/tc/duty_visit/files/Report_2_DutyVisit.pdf">https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/tw/doc/2016_2019/tc/duty_visit/files/Report_2_DutyVisit.pdf</a>	14 DC members from the Tsuen Wan DC: 1. Mr CHUNG Wai-ping 2. Mr WONG Wai-kit 3. Mr CHAN Sung-ip 4. Mr KOO Yeung-pong 5. Mr MAN Yu-ming 6. Mr NG Hin-lung 7. Ms LAM Yuen-pun 8. Ms LAM, Lam Nixie 9. Mr LAM Faat-kang 10. Mr CHAN Chun-chung, Jones 11. Mr CHAN Yuen-sum, Sumly 12. Mr KOT Siu-yuen 13. Mr LO Siu-ki 14. Mr TAM Hoi-pong	2 government officers from the Tsuen Wan District Office: 1 Assistant District Officer, 1 Executive Officer	\$117,028
9 to 11 November 2017	Zhuhai, Zhongshan and Shenzhen (organised by Tuen Mun District Council)	For details, please refer to the visit report: <a href="https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/tm/tc_chi_duty_visit/files/report_2017.pdf">https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/tm/tc_chi_duty_visit/files/report_2017.pdf</a>	15 DC members from the Tuen Mun DC: 1. Mr LEUNG Kin-man 2. Mr LEE Hung-sham, Lothar 3. Mr KWU Hon-keung 4. Mr TO Sheck-yuen 5. Mr CHU Yiu-wah 6. Mr CHAN Yau-hoi 7. Mr LAM Chung-hoi 8. Mr TSUI Fan 9. Ms LUNG Shui-hing 10. Mr CHAN Man-wah 11. Mr CHAN Manwell, Leo 12. Hon HO Kwan-yiu 13. Mr TSANG Hin-hong 14. Mr MO Shing-fung 15. Mr YIP Man-pan	2 government officers from the Tuen Mun District Office: 1 District Officer, 1 Executive Officer	\$44,260
5 to 8 June 2018	Tokyo (organised by Yuen Long District Council)	For details, please refer to the visit report: <a href="https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/yl/doc/2016_2019/tc/duty_visit/files/2018_DutyVisit_Tokyo.pdf">https://www.districtcouncils.gov.hk/yl/doc/2016_2019/tc/duty_visit/files/2018_DutyVisit_Tokyo.pdf</a>	23 DC members from the Yuen Long DC: 1. Mr SHUM Ho-kit 2. Mr WONG Wai-shun 3. Mr CHAM Ka-hung Daniel 4. Ms CHAN Mei-lin 5. Mr CHEUNG Muk-lam 6. Mr CHING Chan-ming 7. Mr CHOW Wing-kan 8. Ms LAU Kwai-yung 9. Mr LEUNG Fuk-yuen 10. Mr LEUNG Ming-kin 11. Ms MA Shuk-yin 12. Mr MAK Ip-sing 13. Mr TANG Cheuk-yin 14. Mr TANG Hing-ip 15. Mr TANG Ka-leung 16. Mr TANG Yung-yiu, Ronnie 17. Mr TO Ka-lun 18. Mr WONG Cheuk-kin 19. Ms WONG Wai-ling 20. Mr WONG Wai-yin, Zachary 21. Mr YIU Kwok-wai 22. Mr YOUNG Ka-on 23. Ms YUEN Man-yee	2 government officers from the Yuen Long District Office: 1 Assistant District Officer, 1 Executive Officer	\$230,000

<sup>@</sup> The expenditure is charged under the Provision for Duty Visits for District Council Members and covers such necessary expenses as passage, accommodation, local transportation expenses,

meals and minor incidental out-of-pocket expenses, etc. It does not include the expenditure of the accompanying government officers.

\* The total expenditure for the visit is yet to be confirmed.

# The visit report is under preparation.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB284**

**(Question Serial No. 5373)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Would the Government inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) The list of non-governmental organisations or academic institutions that receive funding from the Home Affairs Department (HAD) to provide academic support programmes for Chinese learning or integration to all students from kindergartens to secondary schools from 2014/15 to 2018/19 school years; and the details of each batch of funding including the programme name, amount of funding, period covered, target group, the total number of student attendance, and the number of non-Chinese speaking (NCS) student attendance.
- (b) The list of non-governmental organisations or academic institutions that receive funding from HAD to specifically provide academic support programmes to ethnic minority (EM) students in Chinese learning and other subjects and integration programmes from 2014/15 to 2018/19.
- (c) The details of each of the programmes referred to in (b) including the name of programme, target group, number of EMs enrolled, number of EMs completed the programme, their Chinese level at completion of programme, amount of funding received, and period covered.
- (d) How does HAD monitor the effectiveness of these programmes? Does HAD have a list of indicators to assess the programmes? If yes, please provide the list. If no, what are the reasons? How are the students' progress tracked? Does HAD provide assessment tools? If yes, please provide the tools. If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 192)

Reply:

Services for ethnic minorities (EMs) are provided by different Government bureaux and departments, according to their respective policies. Provision of support programmes for non-Chinese speaking students' learning of Chinese and other subjects from kindergartens to secondary schools academically is under the purview of the Education Bureau.

The Home Affairs Department (HAD) provides support services for EMs to facilitate their integration into the community. Currently, the support service centres for EMs and the Cross-Cultural Learning Youth Programme are also providing some after-school tutorial classes and language classes for EM youths with the aim of community integration. As the expenditure of these classes has been included in the operating expenses of the support services, breakdowns of the funding involved are not available. Details of these classes from 2014-15 to 2018-19 are set out in **Annex**.

HAD has been closely monitoring the performance of non-governmental organisations commissioned to implement the support services which include after-school tutorial classes and language classes for EM youths. We examine their progress reports and conduct programme observations and review meetings with them. The relevant performance indicators include number of classes and training hours conducted, enrolment and attendance of students, results of users' surveys, etc.

**Number of classes and participants of  
after-school tutorial classes and language classes for ethnic minority (EM) youths  
provided by support services of the Home Affairs Department (HAD)**

Support services	Number of classes/participants in project year <sup>Note 1</sup>				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 (committed <sup>Note 2</sup> )
<u>Support Service Centres for EMs</u> - International Social Service – Hong Kong Branch - Hong Kong Christian Service - Christian Action - Yuen Long Town Hall - New Home Association - The Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council - Hong Kong Community Network	142 tutorial classes/ 1 958 participants	163 tutorial classes/ 2 057 participants	171 tutorial classes/ 2 232 participants	165 tutorial classes/ 2 114 participants	166 tutorial classes/ 1 558 participants
<u>Cross-Cultural Learning Youth Programme</u> - Caritas-Hong Kong - Baptist Oi Kwan Social Service	50 tutorial classes/ 476 participants	103 tutorial classes/ 1 074 participants	86 tutorial classes/ 922 participants	84 tutorial classes/ 873 participants	76 tutorial classes/ 760 participants
	18 Cantonese classes/ 300 participants	24 Cantonese classes/ 381 participants	24 Cantonese classes/ 378 participants	24 Cantonese classes/ 365 participants	24 Cantonese classes/ 360 participants
<u>Community Support Teams</u> - Pakistan Islamic Welfare Union of Hong Kong - Hong Kong Integrated Nepalese Society	5 tutorial classes/ 95 participants	2 tutorial classes/ 48 participants	-	- Note 3	-
	-	1 Cantonese class/ 20 participants	1 Cantonese class/ 20 participants		

<sup>Note 1</sup> Number of participants in each class may vary from 1 class to another, depending on the actual demand.

<sup>Note 2</sup> Committed number of classes is the baseline of service delivery. Subject to demand, the commissioned organisations may organise additional classes resulting in a higher actual output.

<sup>Note 3</sup> From time to time, HAD would review and adjust the support services for EMs to meet their changing service needs. Since the Education Bureau has been allocating additional resources to schools and academic institutions in recent years to provide dedicated support for EM students, including after-school tutorial classes and language classes, the community support teams have ceased to provide such classes since 2017- 18 and resources are deployed to strengthen the escort services for EMs in using public services.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB285**

**(Question Serial No. 3814)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (3) Local Environmental Improvements  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In 2013 the Home Affairs Department (HAD) commissioned a Customer Satisfaction Survey on the District Minor Works Programme. At a meeting of the Public Works Subcommittee of the Legislative Council this year, HAD stated that similar studies would be conducted in the year. In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

What are the details regarding the estimated cost, direction of the studies and timetable?

Will HAD collect data on the various facilities and collate statistics on the number of users?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 413)

Reply:

The Home Affairs Department commissioned a marketing research firm in September 2018 to conduct the second Customer Satisfaction Survey (the Survey) for the District Minor Works (DMW) programme for target completion in the second half of 2019. The estimated expenditure of the Survey is about \$0.9 million. The main objective of the Survey is to collect feedback on the works completed under the DMW programme, the satisfaction level on various types of facilities and suggestions on improvements to the operation of the DMW programme. Given the large number of projects with varying nature, the Survey would not collect information on the number of users of facilities.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB286****(Question Serial No. 4772)**Head: (63) Home Affairs DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (3) Local Environmental ImprovementsControlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The Home Affairs Department (HAD) is responsible for implementing the District Minor Works (DMW) Programme. In this connection, please advise this Committee of the following:

- (a) Please tabulate the respective numbers of DMW projects carried out by the 18 District Offices and HAD Headquarters and the respective total estimated expenditure in the past 5 years.
- (b) Please tabulate the number of rainshelters and the expenditure involved in the 18 districts.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 368)Reply:

- (a) The numbers of completed District Minor Works (DMW) projects over the past 5 years are as follows:-

District	Number of DMW projects completed				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 (as at end January 2019)
Central & Western	33	33	18	26	8
Eastern	21	45	18	19	16
Southern	22	32	24	40	18
Wan Chai	4	12	10	12	3
Kowloon City	12	35	15	57	19
Kwun Tong	20	56	42	35	32
Sham Shui Po	16	50	28	31	30



District	Number of DMW projects completed				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 (as at end January 2019)
Wong Tai Sin	7	21	15	12	10
Yau Tsim Mong	40	31	11	12	10
Islands	18	64	24	29	14
Kwai Tsing	21	46	34	58	21
North	9	30	25	20	17
Sai Kung	5	28	22	38	10
Sha Tin	27	61	13	34	13
Tuen Mun	5	17	13	22	4
Tai Po	10	24	14	21	8
Tsuen Wan	25	62	40	50	15
Yuen Long	22	30	26	33	8
Headquarters	0	3	2	5	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>262</b>

The actual expenditure for DMW projects over the past 5 years are as follows:-

District	Actual Expenditure (in \$million)				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 (as at end January 2019)
Central & Western	8.4	10.3	7.9	9.4	8.6
Eastern	17.1	13.3	9.9	12.6	8.6
Southern	11.9	10.9	19.8	23.3	11.2
Wan Chai	14.7	12.0	10.1	4.3	2.2
Kowloon City	14.9	17.8	14.0	17.1	13.1
Kwun Tong	22.4	20.3	22.5	14.8	19.4
Sham Shui Po	12.4	22.0	16.4	21.9	6.4
Wong Tai Sin	16.0	13.8	10.7	7.3	4.9
Yau Tsim Mong	9.7	9.4	11.2	18.1	5.3
Islands	14.5	17.7	28.7	23.4	12.4
Kwai Tsing	21.5	19.5	19.6	19.7	13.1
North	25.4	28.1	26.9	21.3	7.9
Sai Kung	16.7	21.5	12.5	17.0	7.8
Sha Tin	26.6	24.0	24.4	20.9	14.5
Tuen Mun	24.9	21.5	25.6	31.3	8.8
Tai Po	28.8	19.5	29.6	27.8	16.5
Tsuen Wan	16.1	19.7	18.1	14.5	5.9
Yuen Long	32.3	33.3	28.1	28.4	20.1
Headquarters	3.3	4.5	3.2	5.7	4.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>337.6</b>	<b>339.1</b>	<b>339.2</b>	<b>338.8</b>	<b>190.7</b>

- (b) The number of rain-shelters completed by Home Affairs Department under the DMW programme and expenditure by 18 districts in 2017-18 and 2018-19 (as at end January 2019) are as follows:-

<b>District</b>	<b>Number of rain-shelters completed in 2017-18</b>	<b>Total project cost (\$ million)</b>
Central & Western	-	-
Eastern	4	0.63
Southern	3	0.40
Wan Chai	2	0.17
Kowloon City	3	0.60
Kwun Tong	3	0.72
Sham Shui Po	-	-
Wong Tai Sin	-	-
Yau Tsim Mong	3	0.65
Islands	-	-
Kwai Tsing	14	2.30
North	6	1.00
Sai Kung	2	0.56
Sha Tin	5	1.17
Tuen Mun	7	0.50
Tai Po	11	2.28
Tsuen Wan	7	1.23
Yuen Long	1	0.14
<b>Total</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>12.35</b>

<b>District</b>	<b>Number of rain-shelters completed in 2018-19 (as at end January 2019)</b>	<b>Total project cost (\$ million)</b>
Central & Western	1	0.55
Eastern	4	0.92
Southern	2	0.32
Wan Chai	-	-
Kowloon City	4	0.79
Kwun Tong	6	1.56
Sham Shui Po	1	0.11
Wong Tai Sin	-	-
Yau Tsim Mong	-	-
Islands	-	-
Kwai Tsing	4	0.57

<b>District</b>	<b>Number of rain-shelters completed in 2018-19 (as at end January 2019)</b>	<b>Total project cost (\$ million)</b>
North	2	0.24
Sai Kung	7	1.18
Sha Tin	-	-
Tuen Mun	-	-
Tai Po	2	0.83
Tsuen Wan	4	0.48
Yuen Long	2	0.31
<b>Total</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>7.86</b>

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB287****(Question Serial No. 6479)**Head: (63) Home Affairs DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Community BuildingControlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please provide the respective average usage rates of halls and conference rooms in each district in the past year:

District	Name of Community Centre	Usage rate of halls from January to June	Usage rate of halls from July to December	Usage rate of conference rooms from January to June	Usage rate of conference rooms from July to December
Central & Western	Sai Ying Pun Community Complex Community Hall				
Eastern	Causeway Bay Community Centre				
	Hing Wah Community Hall				
	Yue Wan Community Hall				
	Aldrich Bay Community Hall				
	Quarry Bay Community Hall				
	Siu Sai Wan Community Hall				
	Southern	Wah Kwai Community Centre			
Ap Lei Chau Community Hall					
Lei Tung Community Hall					
South Horizons Neighbourhood Community Centre					
Wan Chai	Stanley Community Hall				
	Leighton Hill Community Hall				
	Wan Chai Activities Centre				
Kowloon City	Hung Hom Community Hall				
	Kai Tak Community Hall				
Kwun Tong	Kwun Tong Community Centre				
	Lok Wah Estate Community Centre				

District	Name of Community Centre	Usage rate of halls from January to June	Usage rate of halls from July to December	Usage rate of conference rooms from January to June	Usage rate of conference rooms from July to December
	Shun Lee Estate Community Centre				
	Lam Tin (East) Community Hall				
	Lam Tin (West) Estate Community Centre				
	Sai Tso Wan Neighbourhood Community Centre				
	Kai Yip Community Hall				
	Yau Tong Community Hall				
Sham Shui Po	Cheung Sha Wan Community Centre				
	Nam Cheong District Community Centre				
	Tai Hang Tung Community Centre				
	Lai Kok Community Hall				
	Pak Tin Community Hall				
	Shek Kip Mei Community Hall				
	Lai Chi Kok Community Hall				
	Mei Foo Community Hall				
Wong Tai Sin	Wong Tai Sin Community Centre				
	Choi Wan Estate Community Centre				
	Chuk Yuen Estate Community Centre				
	Fung Tak Estate Community Centre				
	Tsz Wan Shan Community Hall				
	Tsz Wan Shan (South) Estate Community Centre				
	Tung Tau Community Centre				
Yau Tsim Mong	Henry G. Leong Yaumatei Community Centre				
	Mong Kok Community Hall				
Islands	Discovery Bay Community Hall				
	Tung Chung Community Hall				
Kwai Tsing	Cheung Ching Estate Community Centre				
	Cheung Fat Estate Community Centre				
	Tai Wo Hau Estate Community Centre				
	Cheung Hang Community Hall				
	Kwai Fong Community Hall				
	Kwai Shing Community Hall				
	Tsing Yi Estate Community Hall				

District	Name of Community Centre	Usage rate of halls from January to June	Usage rate of halls from July to December	Usage rate of conference rooms from January to June	Usage rate of conference rooms from July to December
	Lai King Community Hall				
	Shek Lei Community Hall				
North	Cheung Wah Community Hall				
	Ta Kwu Ling Community Hall				
	Sha Tau Kok Community Hall				
	Luen Wo Hui Community Hall				
	Wo Hing Community Hall				
Sai Kung	King Lam Neighbourhood Community Centre				
	Sai Kung Jockey Club Town Hall				
	Tsui Lam Community Hall				
	Kin Choi Community Hall				
	Sheung Tak Community Hall				
	Lohas Park Community Hall				
	Hang Hau Community Hall				
Sha Tin	Heng On Estate Community Centre				
	Lung Hang Estate Community Centre				
	Hin Keng Neighbourhood Community Centre				
	Chun Shek Community Hall				
	Kwong Yuen Community Hall				
	Lek Yuen Community Hall				
	Pok Hong Community Hall				
	Sha Kok Community Hall				
	Sun Tin Wai Community Hall				
	Wo Che Community Hall				
	Lee On Community Hall				
	Mei Tin Community Hall				
	Yuen Chau Kok Community Hall				
Tai Po	Tai Po Community Centre				
	Fu Heng Neighbourhood Community Centre				
	Tai Wo Neighbourhood Community Centre				
	Wan Tau Tong Neighbourhood Community Centre				
	Fu Shin Community Hall				
	Kwong Fuk Community Hall				
	Tai Yuen Community Hall				
Tsuen Wan	Princess Alexandra Community Centre				
	Lei Muk Shue Community Hall				
	Shek Wai Kok Community Hall				

District	Name of Community Centre	Usage rate of halls from January to June	Usage rate of halls from July to December	Usage rate of conference rooms from January to June	Usage rate of conference rooms from July to December
Tuen Mun	On Ting/Yau Oi Community Centre				
	Butterfly Bay Community Centre				
	Leung King Estate Community Centre				
	Kin Sang Community Hall				
	Shan King Community Hall				
	Tai Hing Community Hall				
	Tuen Mun Town Centre Community Hall				
	Tseng Choi Street Community Hall				
	Wu Shan Road Community Hall				
	Lung Yat Community Hall				
Yuen Long	Tin Yiu Community Centre				
	Tin Shui Community Centre				
	Long Ping Community Hall				
	Tin Ching Community Hall				
	Tin Fai Road Community Hall				
	Yuen Long Town East Community Hall				

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 459)

Reply:

We do not keep information on the half-yearly average usage rates of multi-purpose halls and conference rooms in community halls/community centres (CHs/CCs). The yearly average usage rates of multi-purpose halls and conference rooms in CHs/CCs for 2018 are set out at **Annex**.

**Average Usage Rates of Multi-purpose Halls and Conference Rooms  
in Community Halls/Community Centres (CHs/CCs) in 2018**

<b>Districts</b>	<b>CH/CC</b>	<b>Multi-purpose Hall (%)</b>	<b>Conference Room (%)</b>
Central & Western	Sai Ying Pun Community Complex CH	67.6	24.6
	Western District CC	Note 1	57.7
Eastern	Causeway Bay CC	83.4	68.6
	Hing Wah CH	59.1	Note 2
	Yue Wan CH	74.9	Note 2
	Aldrich Bay CH	80.3	34.5
	Quarry Bay CH	89.7	51.4
	Siu Sai Wan CH	87.4	15.5
Southern	Wah Kwai CC	94.8	Note 2
	Ap Lei Chau CH	57.8	25.7
	Lei Tung CH	80.7	51.6
	South Horizons Neighbourhood CC	95.4	70.9
	Stanley CH	37.4	25.9
Wan Chai	Leighton Hill CH	68.3	23.2
Kowloon City	Hung Hom CH	86.9	35.0
	Kai Tak CH	79.0	54.7
Kwun Tong	Kwun Tong CC	68.1	57.1
	Lok Wah Estate CC	86.8	36.5
	Shun Lee Estate CC	58.6	21.2
	Lam Tin (East) CH	68.7	9.1
	Lam Tin (West) Estate CC	68.6	Note 2
	Sai Tso Wan Neighbourhood CC	70.4	33.7
	Kai Yip CH	65.8	18.9
	Yau Tong CH	89.4	52.6
	Sau Mau Ping (Central) Estate CC	Closed for redevelopment	
Sham Shui Po	Cheung Sha Wan CC	73.9	Note 2
	Nam Cheong District CC	72.6	38.0
	Tai Hang Tung CC	74.2	Note 2
	Lai Kok CH	78.2	19.2
	Pak Tin CH	73.8	25.4
	Shek Kip Mei CH	82.0	69.4
	Lai Chi Kok CH	82.8	43.1
	Mei Foo CH	85.6	62.6



<b>Districts</b>	<b>CH/CC</b>	<b>Multi-purpose Hall (%)</b>	<b>Conference Room (%)</b>
Wong Tai Sin	Wong Tai Sin CC	92.2	86.0
	Choi Wan Estate CC	82.7	71.7
	Chuk Yuen Estate CC	85.9	67.2
	Fung Tak Estate CC	85.3	83.4
	Tsz Wan Shan CH	85.0	Note 2
	Tsz Wan Shan (South) Estate CC	87.8	Note 2
	Tung Tau CC	80.9	18.9
Yau Tsim Mong	Henry G. Leong Yaumatei CC	68.2	50.9
	Mong Kok CH	74.7	39.2
Islands	Discovery Bay CH	56.6	7.6
	Tung Chung CH	76.4	46.0
Kwai Tsing	Cheung Ching Estate CC	66.3	Note 2
	Cheung Fat Estate CC	81.0	Note 2
	Tai Wo Hau Estate CC	86.1	Note 2
	Cheung Hang CH	69.8	Note 2
	Kwai Fong CH	93.0	Note 2
	Kwai Shing CH	60.8	Note 2
	Tsing Yi Estate CH	47.5	Note 2
	Lai King CH	86.5	Note 2
	Shek Lei CH	85.2	7.6
North	North District CC	Note 1	41.9
	Cheung Wah CH	68.2	37.5
	Ta Kwu Ling CH	22.1	2.9
	Sha Tau Kok CH	22.7	10.9
	Luen Wo Hui CH	71.5	48.9
	Wo Hing CH	75.7	Note 3
Sai Kung	King Lam Neighbourhood CC	78.3	43.2
	Sai Kung Jockey Club Town Hall	71.6	Note 2
	Tsui Lam CH	69.4	7.0
	Kin Choi CH	77.2	44.3
	Sheung Tak CH	71.0	25.3
	Lohas Park CH	68.1	14.5
	Hang Hau CH	83.2	43.2

<b>Districts</b>	<b>CH/CC</b>	<b>Multi-purpose Hall (%)</b>	<b>Conference Room (%)</b>
Sha Tin	Heng On Estate CC	88.3	68.3
	Lung Hang Estate CC	88.0	68.9
	Hin Keng Neighbourhood CC	87.8	44.2
	Chun Shek CH	86.9	74.1
	Kwong Yuen CH	96.2	86.1
	Lek Yuen CH	73.4	64.7
	Pok Hong CH	88.1	66.6
	Sha Kok CH	91.3	28.0
	Sun Tin Wai CH	83.0	68.3
	Wo Che CH	76.0	45.4
	Lee On CH	89.9	60.5
	Mei Tin CH	89.9	59.8
	Yuen Chau Kok CH	75.9	57.5
Tai Po	Tai Po CC	69.7	37.7
	Fu Heng Neighbourhood CC	57.3	22.1
	Tai Wo Neighbourhood CC	67.1	41.5
	Wan Tau Tong Neighbourhood CC	67.2	32.5
	Fu Shin CH	74.9	33.4
	Kwong Fuk CH	75.1	32.6
	Tai Yuen CH	62.1	29.8
Tsuen Wan	Princess Alexandra CC	77.4	87.4
	Lei Muk Shue CH	61.3	3.6
	Shek Wai Kok CH	60.6	Note 2
Tuen Mun	On Ting/Yau Oi CC	79.0	54.0
	Butterfly Bay Estate CC	77.8	60.6
	Leung King Estate CC	70.0	28.5
	Kin Sang CH	66.6	39.4
	Shan King CH	86.4	83.3
	Tai Hing CH	71.5	20.0
	Tuen Mun Town Centre CH	80.2	32.9
	Tseng Choi Street CH	68.0	55.2
	Wu Shan Road CH	55.0	39.4
	Lung Yat CH	68.3	12.9

<b>Districts</b>	<b>CH/CC</b>	<b>Multi-purpose Hall (%)</b>	<b>Conference Room (%)</b>
Yuen Long	Tin Yiu CC	77.5	58.0
	Tin Shui CC	79.8	58.5
	Long Ping CH	68.6	45.8
	Tin Ching CH	90.3	Note 2
	Tin Fai Road CH	84.2	76.5
	Yuen Long Town East CH	69.8	29.7

Note 1 No multi-purpose hall in the CC.

Note 2 No conference room in the CH/CC.

Note 3 The conference room concerned is designated as study room throughout the year and no booking from applicant organisations is accepted.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB288****(Question Serial No. 6480)**Head: (63) Home Affairs DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Community BuildingControlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please provide information on the availability of water dispensers and automatic vending machines in community halls in each district:

District	Name of Community Centre	Water dispensers	Automatic vending machine (cartoned drinks)	Automatic vending machine (bottled drinks)	Automatic vending machine (bottled water)
Central & Western	Sai Ying Pun Community Complex Community Hall				
Eastern	Causeway Bay Community Centre				
	Hing Wah Community Hall				
	Yue Wan Community Hall				
	Aldrich Bay Community Hall				
	Quarry Bay Community Hall				
	Siu Sai Wan Community Hall				
	Southern	Wah Kwai Community Centre			
Ap Lei Chau Community Hall					
Lei Tung Community Hall					
South Horizons Neighbourhood Community Centre					
Wan Chai	Stanley Community Hall				
	Leighton Hill Community Hall				
	Wan Chai Activities Centre				
Kowloon City	Hung Hom Community Hall				
	Kai Tak Community Hall				
Kwun Tong	Kwun Tong Community Centre				
	Lok Wah Estate Community Centre				

District	Name of Community Centre	Water dispensers	Automatic vending machine (cartoned drinks)	Automatic vending machine (bottled drinks)	Automatic vending machine (bottled water)
	Shun Lee Estate Community Centre				
	Lam Tin (East) Community Hall				
	Lam Tin (West) Estate Community Centre				
	Sai Tso Wan Neighbourhood Community Centre				
	Kai Yip Community Hall				
	Yau Tong Community Hall				
Sham Shui Po	Cheung Sha Wan Community Centre				
	Nam Cheong District Community Centre				
	Tai Hang Tung Community Centre				
	Lai Kok Community Hall				
	Pak Tin Community Hall				
	Shek Kip Mei Community Hall				
	Lai Chi Kok Community Hall				
	Mei Foo Community Hall				
Wong Tai Sin	Wong Tai Sin Community Centre				
	Choi Wan Estate Community Centre				
	Chuk Yuen Estate Community Centre				
	Fung Tak Estate Community Centre				
	Tsz Wan Shan Community Hall				
	Tsz Wan Shan (South) Estate Community Centre				
	Tung Tau Community Centre				
Yau Tsim Mong	Henry G. Leong Yaumatei Community Centre				
	Mong Kok Community Hall				
Islands	Discovery Bay Community Hall				
	Tung Chung Community Hall				
Kwai Tsing	Cheung Ching Estate Community Centre				
	Cheung Fat Estate Community Centre				
	Tai Wo Hau Estate Community Centre				
	Cheung Hang Community Hall				
	Kwai Fong Community Hall				
	Kwai Shing Community Hall				
	Tsing Yi Estate Community Hall				

District	Name of Community Centre	Water dispensers	Automatic vending machine (cartoned drinks)	Automatic vending machine (bottled drinks)	Automatic vending machine (bottled water)
	Lai King Community Hall				
	Shek Lei Community Hall				
North	Cheung Wah Community Hall				
	Ta Kwu Ling Community Hall				
	Sha Tau Kok Community Hall				
	Luen Wo Hui Community Hall				
	Wo Hing Community Hall				
Sai Kung	King Lam Neighbourhood Community Centre				
	Sai Kung Jockey Club Town Hall				
	Tsui Lam Community Hall				
	Kin Choi Community Hall				
	Sheung Tak Community Hall				
	Lohas Park Community Hall				
	Hang Hau Community Hall				
Sha Tin	Heng On Estate Community Centre				
	Lung Hang Estate Community Centre				
	Hin Keng Neighbourhood Community Centre				
	Chun Shek Community Hall				
	Kwong Yuen Community Hall				
	Lek Yuen Community Hall				
	Pok Hong Community Hall				
	Sha Kok Community Hall				
	Sun Tin Wai Community Hall				
	Wo Che Community Hall				
	Lee On Community Hall				
	Mei Tin Community Hall				
	Yuen Chau Kok Community Hall				
Tai Po	Tai Po Community Centre				
	Fu Heng Neighbourhood Community Centre				
	Tai Wo Neighbourhood Community Centre				
	Wan Tau Tong Neighbourhood Community Centre				
	Fu Shin Community Hall				
	Kwong Fuk Community Hall				
	Tai Yuen Community Hall				
Tsuen Wan	Princess Alexandra Community Centre				
	Lei Muk Shue Community Hall				
	Shek Wai Kok Community Hall				

District	Name of Community Centre	Water dispensers	Automatic vending machine (cartoned drinks)	Automatic vending machine (bottled drinks)	Automatic vending machine (bottled water)
Tuen Mun	On Ting/Yau Oi Community Centre				
	Butterfly Bay Community Centre				
	Leung King Estate Community Centre				
	Kin Sang Community Hall				
	Shan King Community Hall				
	Tai Hing Community Hall				
	Tuen Mun Town Centre Community Hall				
	Tseng Choi Street Community Hall				
	Wu Shan Road Community Hall				
	Lung Yat Community Hall				
Yuen Long	Tin Yiu Community Centre				
	Tin Shui Community Centre				
	Long Ping Community Hall				
	Tin Ching Community Hall				
	Tin Fai Road Community Hall				
	Yuen Long Town East Community Hall				

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 460)

Reply:

The numbers of water dispensers and automatic vending machines provided in Community Halls/Community Centres (CHs/CCs) are set out at **Annex**.

**Number of Water Dispensers and Automatic Vending Machines Provided in  
Community Halls/Community Centres (CHs/CCs)**

<b>District</b>	<b>CH/CC</b>	<b>Number of Water Dispensers</b>	<b>Number of Automatic Vending Machines</b> <small>Note 1</small>
Central and Western	Western District CC	-	1
	Sai Ying Pun Community Complex CH	2	1
	Kennedy Town Community Complex	-	1
Eastern	Causeway Bay CC	-	1
	Aldrich Bay CH	-	1
	Quarry Bay CH	-	1
Southern	South Horizons Neighbourhood CC	-	1
Wan Chai	Leighton Hill CH	-	1
Kowloon City	Hung Hom CH	1	1
	Kai Tak CH	-	1
Sham Shui Po	Cheung Sha Wan CC	-	1
	Mei Foo CH	-	1
Kwun Tong	Sai Tso Wan Neighbourhood CC	2	-
Wong Tai Sin	Wong Tai Sin CC	1	-
	Tsz Wan Shan (South) Estate CC	1	-
	Tung Tau CC	1	1
Yau Tsim Mong	Henry G. Leong Yaumatei CC	-	1
Islands	Discovery Bay CH	2	1
Kwai Tsing	Cheung Ching Estate CC	2	-
	Cheung Fat Estate CC	2	1
	Tai Wo Hau Estate CC	2	1
	Kwai Fong CH	-	1
	Lai King CH	-	1
	Shek Lei CH	-	1
North	North District CC	-	1
	Luen Wo Hui CH	-	1
	Wo Hing CH	-	1
Sai Kung	Sheung Tak CH	-	1
	Lohas Park CH	-	1



District	CH/CC	Number of Water Dispensers	Number of Automatic Vending Machines <sup>Note 1</sup>
Sha Tin	Chun Shek CH	-	1
	Heng On Estate CC	-	1
	Hin Keng Neighbourhood CC	-	1
	Kwong Yuen CH	-	1
	Lee On CH	-	1
	Lek Yuen CH	-	1
	Lung Hang Estate CC	-	1
	Mei Tin CH	-	1
	Pok Hong CH	-	1
	Sha Kok CH	-	1
	Sun Tin Wai CH	-	1
	Wo Che CH	-	1
	Yuen Chau Kok CH	-	1
Tai Po	Fu Heng Neighbourhood CC	1	1
	Fu Shin CH	1	1
	Kwong Fuk CH	-	1
	Tai Po CC	1	1
	Tai Wo Neighbourhood CC	1	1
	Tai Yuen CH	1	1
	Wan Tau Tong Neighbourhood CC	1	1
Tuen Mun	On Ting/Yau Oi CC	-	1
	Butterfly Bay CC	-	1
	Leung King Estate CC	-	1
	Tseng Choi Street CH	-	1
	Wu Shan Road CH	-	1
	Lung Yat CH	-	1
Tsuen Wan	Princess Alexandra CC	2	-
	Lei Muk Shue CH	1	-
	Shek Wai Kok CH	1	-
Yuen Long	Tin Yiu CC	1	1
	Tin Shui CC	-	1
	Tin Ching CH	-	1
	Yuen Long Town East CH	-	1
Total		27	55

Note 1

The 55 automatic vending machines are provided in CHs/CCs under a contract. According to the Conditions of Contract, the contractor is allowed to sell a selection of drinks (which includes cartoned drinks, canned drinks and bottled drinks) quoted in the contract. Bottled water measuring 1 litre or less is not allowed to be sold at the automatic vending machines.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB289****(Question Serial No. 7175)**Head: (63) Home Affairs DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Community BuildingControlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please provide detailed information on banner display installations in the community halls in each district:

District	Name of Community Centre	Automatic/ manual installation	Date/expected date of installation	Cost of procurement of the automatic installation	Reasons for unavailability
Central & Western	Sai Ying Pun Community Complex Community Hall				
Eastern	Causeway Bay Community Centre				
	Hing Wah Community Hall				
	Yue Wan Community Hall				
	Aldrich Bay Community Hall				
	Quarry Bay Community Hall				
	Siu Sai Wan Community Hall				
Southern	Wah Kwai Community Centre				
	Ap Lei Chau Community Hall				
	Lei Tung Community Hall				
	South Horizons Neighbourhood Community Centre				
	Stanley Community Hall				
Wan Chai	Leighton Hill Community Hall				
	Wan Chai Activities Centre				
Kowloon City	Hung Hom Community Hall				
	Kai Tak Community Hall				
Kwun Tong	Kwun Tong Community Centre				
	Lok Wah Estate Community Centre				

District	Name of Community Centre	Automatic/ manual installation	Date/expected date of installation	Cost of procurement of the automatic installation	Reasons for unavailability
	Shun Lee Estate Community Centre				
	Lam Tin (East) Community Hall				
	Lam Tin (West) Estate Community Centre				
	Sai Tso Wan Neighbourhood Community Centre				
	Kai Yip Community Hall				
	Yau Tong Community Hall				
Sham Shui Po	Cheung Sha Wan Community Centre				
	Nam Cheong District Community Centre				
	Tai Hang Tung Community Centre				
	Lai Kok Community Hall				
	Pak Tin Community Hall				
	Shek Kip Mei Community Hall				
	Lai Chi Kok Community Hall				
	Mei Foo Community Hall				
Wong Tai Sin	Wong Tai Sin Community Centre				
	Choi Wan Estate Community Centre				
	Chuk Yuen Estate Community Centre				
	Fung Tak Estate Community Centre				
	Tsz Wan Shan Community Hall				
	Tsz Wan Shan (South) Estate Community Centre				
	Tung Tau Community Centre				
Yau Tsim Mong	Henry G. Leong Yaumatei Community Centre				
	Mong Kok Community Hall				
Islands	Discovery Bay Community Hall				
	Tung Chung Community Hall				
Kwai Tsing	Cheung Ching Estate Community Centre				
	Cheung Fat Estate Community Centre				
	Tai Wo Hau Estate Community Centre				
	Cheung Hang Community Hall				
	Kwai Fong Community Hall				
	Kwai Shing Community Hall				
	Tsing Yi Estate Community Hall				

District	Name of Community Centre	Automatic/ manual installation	Date/expected date of installation	Cost of procurement of the automatic installation	Reasons for unavailability
	Lai King Community Hall				
	Shek Lei Community Hall				
North	Cheung Wah Community Hall				
	Ta Kwu Ling Community Hall				
	Sha Tau Kok Community Hall				
	Luen Wo Hui Community Hall				
	Wo Hing Community Hall				
Sai Kung	King Lam Neighbourhood Community Centre				
	Sai Kung Jockey Club Town Hall				
	Tsui Lam Community Hall				
	Kin Choi Community Hall				
	Sheung Tak Community Hall				
	Lohas Park Community Hall				
	Hang Hau Community Hall				
Sha Tin	Heng On Estate Community Centre				
	Lung Hang Estate Community Centre				
	Hin Keng Neighbourhood Community Centre				
	Chun Shek Community Hall				
	Kwong Yuen Community Hall				
	Lek Yuen Community Hall				
	Pok Hong Community Hall				
	Sha Kok Community Hall				
	Sun Tin Wai Community Hall				
	Wo Che Community Hall				
	Lee On Community Hall				
	Mei Tin Community Hall				
	Yuen Chau Kok Community Hall				
Tai Po	Tai Po Community Centre				
	Fu Heng Neighbourhood Community Centre				
	Tai Wo Neighbourhood Community Centre				
	Wan Tau Tong Neighbourhood Community Centre				
	Fu Shin Community Hall				
	Kwong Fuk Community Hall				
	Tai Yuen Community Hall				
Tsuen Wan	Princess Alexandra Community Centre				
	Lei Muk Shue Community Hall				
	Shek Wai Kok Community Hall				

District	Name of Community Centre	Automatic/ manual installation	Date/expected date of installation	Cost of procurement of the automatic installation	Reasons for unavailability
Tuen Mun	On Ting/Yau Oi Community Centre				
	Butterfly Bay Community Centre				
	Leung King Estate Community Centre				
	Kin Sang Community Hall				
	Shan King Community Hall				
	Tai Hing Community Hall				
	Tuen Mun Town Centre Community Hall				
	Tseng Choi Street Community Hall				
	Wu Shan Road Community Hall				
	Lung Yat Community Hall				
Yuen Long	Tin Yiu Community Centre				
	Tin Shui Community Centre				
	Long Ping Community Hall				
	Tin Ching Community Hall				
	Tin Fai Road Community Hall				
	Yuen Long Town East Community Hall				

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 458)

Reply:

Most community halls/community centres (CHs/CCs) are currently installed with automatic and/or manual banner display installation(s). Details are set out at Annex. We do not keep information on the date and cost of the installations.

**Community Halls/Community Centres  
with Banner Display Installation(s)**

<b>District</b>	<b>Community Hall (CH) / Community Centre (CC)</b>	<b>Banner Display Installations <small>Note 1</small> (Automatic/Manual)</b>
Central & Western	Sai Ying Pun Community Complex CH	Automatic
Eastern	Causeway Bay CC	Automatic
	Hing Wah CH	Manual
	Yue Wan CH	Manual
	Aldrich Bay CH	Automatic; and Manual
	Quarry Bay CH	Automatic; and Manual
	Siu Sai Wan CH	Automatic
Southern	Wah Kwai CC	Automatic
	Ap Lei Chau CH	Automatic
	Lei Tung CH	Automatic
	South Horizons Neighbourhood CC	Automatic
	Stanley CH	Automatic
Wan Chai	Leighton Hill CH	Automatic
Kowloon City	Hung Hom CH	Automatic; and Manual
	Kai Tak CH	Automatic
Kwun Tong	Kwun Tong CC	Automatic
	Lok Wah Estate CC	Automatic
	Shun Lee Estate CC	Automatic
	Lam Tin (East) CH	Automatic; and Manual
	Lam Tin (West) Estate CC	Automatic
	Sai Tso Wan Neighbourhood CC	Automatic
	Kai Yip CH	Manual
	Yau Tong CH	Automatic
Sham Shui Po	Cheung Sha Wan CC	Automatic
	Nam Cheong District CC	Automatic
	Tai Hang Tung CC	Automatic
	Lai Kok CH	Automatic
	Pak Tin CH	Automatic
	Shek Kip Mei CH	Automatic
	Lai Chi Kok CH	Automatic
	Mei Foo CH	Automatic
Wong Tai Sin	Wong Tai Sin CC	Automatic
	Choi Wan Estate CC	Manual
	Chuk Yuen Estate CC	Automatic; and Manual
	Fung Tak Estate CC	Manual
	Tsz Wan Shan CH	Manual
	Tsz Wan Shan (South) Estate CC	Manual
	Tung Tau CC	Automatic
Yau Tsim Mong	Henry G. Leong Yaumatei CC	Automatic
	Mong Kok CH	Automatic
Islands	Tung Chung CH	Manual

<b>District</b>	<b>Community Hall (CH) / Community Centre (CC)</b>	<b>Banner Display Installations Note 1 (Automatic/Manual)</b>
Kwai Tsing	Cheung Ching Estate CC	Automatic
	Cheung Fat Estate CC	Automatic
	Tai Wo Hau Estate CC	Automatic
	Cheung Hang CH	Automatic
	Kwai Fong CH	Manual
	Kwai Shing CH	Automatic
	Tsing Yi Estate CH	Automatic
	Lai King CH	Manual
	Shek Lei CH	Manual
North	Luen Wo Hui CH	Automatic
	Wo Hing CH	Manual
Sai Kung	King Lam Neighbourhood CC	Manual
	Sai Kung Jockey Club Town Hall	Manual
	Tsui Lam CH	Manual
	Kin Choi CH	Manual
	Sheung Tak CH	Manual
	Hang Hau CH	Automatic
Sha Tin	Heng On Estate CC	Manual
	Lung Hang Estate CC	Manual
	Hin Keng Neighbourhood CC	Manual
	Chun Shek CH	Manual
	Kwong Yuen CH	Manual
	Lek Yuen CH	Manual
	Pok Hong CH	Manual
	Sha Kok CH	Manual
	Sun Tin Wai CH	Manual
	Wo Che CH	Manual
	Lee On CH	Manual
	Mei Tin CH	Manual
Yuen Chau Kok CH	Automatic	
Tai Po	Tai Po CC	Automatic
	Fu Heng Neighbourhood CC	Automatic
	Tai Wo Neighbourhood CC	Automatic
	Wan Tau Tong Neighbourhood CC	Automatic
	Fu Shin CH	Automatic
	Kwong Fuk CH	Automatic; and Manual
	Tai Yuen CH	Automatic
Tsuen Wan	Princess Alexandra CC	Manual
	Lei Muk Shue CH	Manual
	Shek Wai Kok CH	Manual
Tuen Mun	On Ting/Yau Oi CC	Automatic
	Butterfly Bay Estate CC	Automatic
	Leung King Estate CC	Automatic
	Kin Sang CH	Automatic
	Shan King CH	Automatic
	Tai Hing CH	Automatic
	Tseng Choi Street CH	Automatic
	Wu Shan Road CH	Automatic
Lung Yat CH	Automatic	

District	Community Hall (CH) / Community Centre (CC)	Banner Display Installations <small>Note 1</small> (Automatic/Manual)
Yuen Long	Tin Yiu CC	Automatic
	Tin Shui CC	Automatic; and Manual
	Long Ping CH	Automatic
	Tin Ching CH	Manual
	Tin Fai Road CH	Manual
	Yuen Long Town East CH	Automatic

---

Note 1 The remaining CHs/CCs are not equipped with banner display installation due to reasons such as no stage facility is provided therein or technical constraints.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB290**

**(Question Serial No. 3435)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (2) Community Building  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

On celebrating the 70th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic of China, please give details of the expenditure involved and set out the activities to be held. Will the Government adopt a green approach for the celebration and take into account the usefulness in producing souvenirs and publicity items? For the use of the national flag, national emblem and national anthem in the celebration activities, will appropriate guidelines be drawn up to ensure the solemnity of these national symbols?

Asked by: Hon LAM Kin-fung, Jeffrey (LegCo internal reference no.: 71)

Reply:

The estimated expenditure for the Home Affairs Department (HAD) in organising/co-organising celebratory activities for the 70th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic of China (70A) is about \$28.46 million.

HAD will organise/co-organise the following activities to celebrate the 70A:

- (a) Territory-wide Events
- (i) Flag-raising Ceremony (to be held on 1 October 2019 at Golden Bauhinia Square);
  - (ii) National Day Reception (to be held on 1 October 2019 at Grand Hall, Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre);
  - (iii) Territory-wide Carnival cum Exhibition (to be held on 1 October 2019 at Victoria Park); and
  - (iv) Variety Show (to be held on 2 October 2019 at Hong Kong Coliseum).

(b) District-based Activities

- (i) Celebratory Activities Organised by 18 District Offices; and
- (ii) City Dress-up Buntings at 18 Districts.

Government is committed to environmental protection and HAD will comply with internal guidelines/green measures in the production of souvenirs and publicity items.

We will observe the relevant stipulated regulations/laws. In addition, we shall adopt measures appropriate to the occasion concerned to remind attendees to observe the solemnity of the occasion.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB291**

**(Question Serial No. 3693)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Regarding community involvement (CI) projects, please provide a breakdown by District Council (DC) of the expenditure last year and the estimate for the coming year.
- (b) Please tabulate in the form below details of the CI projects implemented with DC funds last year.

Year	Areas of expenditure						Total actual expenditure
	Community building activities	District sports activities	Arts and culture programmes	Greening activities	Volunteer activities	Others	
2018-19							

- (c) The Government injects an additional allocation into CI projects per annum to enhance the work of DCs in promoting arts and cultural activities at district level. What were the respective allocations to each of the 18 DCs in 2018-19? What are the respective estimated allocations to each of the 18 DCs in 2019-20?
- (d) What are the criteria for the disbursement of the additional allocation for CI projects among the 18 DCs? How did the 18 DCs make use of the additional allocation to promote arts and cultural activities in the past 2 years?
- (e) In promoting sports activities at district level, what were the respective allocations to each of the 18 DCs in 2018-19? What are the respective estimated allocations to each of the 18 DCs in 2019-20?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 88)

Reply:

- (a) The funds allocated to the 18 District Councils (DCs) in 2018-19 for implementation of community involvement (CI) projects, including an additional \$20.8 million per annum since 2013-14 and a further \$20.8 million per annum from 2015-16 to 2019-20 for promoting arts and cultural activities at district level, are set out below –

	<b>District Council</b>	<b>2018-19 (Estimated expenditure) (\$'000)</b>
1.	Central & Western	19,440
2.	Eastern	28,662
3.	Kowloon City	22,110
4.	Kwun Tong	33,130
5.	Sham Shui Po	26,330
6.	Southern	18,920
7.	Wan Chai	16,648
8.	Wong Tai Sin	26,780
9.	Yau Tsim Mong	24,500
10.	Islands	19,590
11.	Kwai Tsing	29,460
12.	North	24,820
13.	Sai Kung	25,190
14.	Sha Tin	32,520
15.	Tai Po	23,340
16.	Tsuen Wan	20,930
17.	Tuen Mun	30,330
18.	Yuen Long	34,000
19.	Contingency	4,900
	<b>Total :</b>	<b>461,600</b>

We will consider the amount of funds to be allocated to each of the DCs in 2019-20, taking into account the operational experience in the past years.

- (b) As at early March 2019, of the estimated provision of \$461.6 million in 2018-19, the actual expenditure was \$364.9 million, the detailed breakdown of which is set out below –

<b>Year</b>	<b>Areas of expenditure<sup>¶</sup> (\$ million)</b>						<b>Total actual expenditure (\$ million)</b>
	<b>Community building activities</b>	<b>District sports activities<sup>§</sup></b>	<b>Arts and culture programmes</b>	<b>Greening activities</b>	<b>Volunteer activities<sup>^</sup></b>	<b>Others</b>	
2018-19 <sup>@</sup>	30.5	154.4	59.9	3.5	14.6	102.0	364.9

<sup>¶</sup> Based on the provision of funds, DCs may identify and initiate programmes and activities for implementation to meet the needs of their districts.

<sup>@</sup> The latest figures on expenditure up to early March 2019 are provided, which are subject to change as further payments will be made towards the end of the financial year.

<sup>§</sup> As data on leisure and sports activities are kept as a whole, leisure activities are also included in the item of district sports activities.

<sup>^</sup> As no specific data are kept for the item of volunteer activities, figures on promotion of community service are provided. It should be noted that other categories of CI projects may also involve volunteer services.

- (c) Since 2015-16, the total amount of additional fund in promoting arts and cultural activities has been increased to \$41.6 million. The allocation of the additional fund to the 18 DCs in 2018-19 is set out below –

	<b>District Council</b>	<b>Additional fund for promotion of arts and culture in 2018-19 (\$'000)</b>
1.	Central & Western	2,000
2.	Eastern	2,400
3.	Kowloon City	2,000
4.	Kwun Tong	2,800
5.	Sham Shui Po	2,600
6.	Southern	1,800
7.	Wan Chai	1,600
8.	Wong Tai Sin	2,600
9.	Yau Tsim Mong	2,400
10.	Islands	2,000
11.	Kwai Tsing	2,600
12.	North	2,200
13.	Sai Kung	2,200
14.	Sha Tin	2,600
15.	Tai Po	2,200
16.	Tsuen Wan	2,000
17.	Tuen Mun	2,800
18.	Yuen Long	2,800
	<b>Total :</b>	<b>41,600</b>

We will consider the amount of funds to be allocated to each of the DCs in 2019-20, taking into account the operational experience in the past years.

- (d) In allocating the additional fund to the 18 DCs, we will take into account factors such as population size, socio-economic factors, land area and the past pattern of fund utilisation.

DCs may determine the exact use of the additional funding for activities organised by them and their committees, district organisations or relevant government departments (such as the Leisure and Cultural Services Department), having regard to the needs of their districts.

- (e) As mentioned at (b) above, data on leisure and sports activities are kept as a whole and thus we do not have readily available information on the amounts of funds each of the 18 districts allocated for promoting sports activities at the district level in 2018-19. Based on the provision of funds in 2019-20, DCs may determine the amount of funds for organising sports activities to meet the needs of their districts.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB292**

**(Question Serial No. 3729)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (4) Licensing  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding licensing, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) What are the respective expenditure and manpower required for implementing and enforcing the Hotel and Guesthouse Accommodation Ordinance in 2018-19 and 2019-20? Will the Government consider amending the regulation in relation to home-stay lodging and accommodation for lease on a short-term basis? If yes, what are the details?
- (b) Will the Government consider amending the licensing requirements under the Amusement Game Centres Ordinance in 2019-20 to better cater for the needs of the electronic sports industry for development? If yes, what are the details?

Asked by: Hon MOK Charles Peter (LegCo internal reference no.: 126)

Reply:

- (a) The Office of the Licensing Authority (OLA) is responsible for issuing 12 different types of licences and the relevant enforcement duties pursuant to 7 ordinances, including the Hotel and Guesthouse Accommodation Ordinance (HAGAO). As OLA carries out its duties as a team, we do not have a breakdown of the estimated expenditure and staffing devoted solely to implementing and enforcing the HAGAO. The establishment and staff costs of OLA (including both civil servants and full-time Non-Civil Service Contract staff) in 2018-19 and 2019-20 are set out below –

	<b>2018-19</b>	<b>2019-20 (Estimate)</b>
Establishment of Staff (Both civil servant and Non-Civil Service Contract Staff)	144	159
Staff cost	\$75.7 million	\$ 91.3 million

OLA will review the manpower resources required from time to time and deploy its staff flexibly and effectively to ensure proper implementation and enforcement of HAGAO.

Operation of hotels and guesthouses in Hong Kong is regulated by the HAGAO, which does not preclude licence applications for “home-stay lodging” and accommodation for lease on a short-term basis. Any premises, including “homestay-like” guesthouses, may apply for a licence provided that they comply with the prescribed fire and building safety requirements. The OLA will continue to adopt a flexible and pragmatic approach in processing the relevant licence applications, with the fire and building safety requirements calibrated to the circumstances of the concerned premises and proposed mode of operation.

- (b) To cater for the needs of the electronic sports industry, we will exempt electronic sports venues from the licence requirement under the Amusement Game Centres Ordinance (AGCO) (Cap. 435), provided that the venues concerned satisfy certain specific conditions most of which are safety-oriented. The OLA will process relevant applications. We briefed the e-sports trade on the exemption arrangements in March 2019.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB293**

**(Question Serial No. 5421)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (2) Community Building  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Regarding the interpretation services provided by the CHEER Centre (including telephone interpretation service, on-sight interpretation service, on-site (escort) interpretation service, translation service, proofreading service and simultaneous interpretation service), please provide the figures of the use of these services by government departments (including the Social Welfare Department, Housing Department, Department of Health, Hospital Authority, Labour Department and other government departments) over the past 3 years.
- (b) Of these figures, please give a breakdown by the 7 ethnic minority languages of the interpretation services government departments provided through the CHEER Centre.
- (c) What is the estimated expenditure of the CHEER Centre in each of the coming 3 financial years for the enhancement of interpretation and translation services, and the introduction of new services in Vietnamese? Please provide a breakdown of the staffing and number of occasions of interpretation and translation services by the 8 service languages.

Asked by: Hon SHIU Ka-chun (LegCo internal reference no.: 166)

Reply:

- (a) Services for ethnic minorities (EMs) are provided by different government bureaux and departments, including the Home Affairs Department (HAD), according to their respective policy purview. The Constitutional and Mainland Affairs Bureau (CMAB) is responsible for the overall policy on racial equality and the Race Discrimination Ordinance. CMAB promulgates the Administrative Guidelines on Promotion of Racial Equality to provide guidance to concerned bureaux and departments to promote racial equality and ensure equal access to public services in the key areas concerned. As such, bureaux and departments provide suitable assistance to EM service users according to their specific needs, including interpretation and translation services, ensuring their equal access to public services.



HAD provides support services for EMs to facilitate their integration into the community. Among these services, we commissioned 7 non-governmental organisations to operate 8 support service centres for EMs, providing various tailor-made learning classes, after-school tutorial classes, youth activities and other integration programmes. 1 of the centres, i.e. the CHEER Centre, which is operated by the Hong Kong Christian Service, deploys part of its government grant to provide general interpretation and translation services of English and 7 other EM languages (including Bahasa Indonesia, Hindi, Nepali, Punjabi, Tagalog, Thai and Urdu), in addition to its basic services. However, the CHEER Centre is not the government's designated interpretation and translation service provider. Concerned bureaux and departments may choose any interpretation and translation service providers that meet their specific needs, especially when interpretation and translation services in specialised areas or extensive on-site interpretation services are required. They may also consider taking other suitable measures, such as recruitment of EM service ambassadors, publication of leaflets in EM languages, etc., to facilitate EMs' access to their services.

The use of the CHEER Centre's interpretation and translation services by bureaux and departments in the past 3 years is set out in **Annex A**.

- (b) The use of the CHEER Centre's interpretation and translation services by bureaux and departments with breakdown in 7 EM languages is not available. The use of the CHEER Centre's interpretation and translation services by all users with breakdown in 7 EM languages in the past 3 years is set out in **Annex B**.
- (c) To facilitate EMs' access to public services, HAD plans to enhance interpretation and translation services in the CHEER Centre and introduce new services in Vietnamese from 2019-20 onwards. While the CHEER Centre is drawing up its plan for the enhancement of the interpretation and translation services, we do not have detailed information regarding the expenditure, manpower and usage of services for the coming 3 years at this stage.

**Use of CHEER Centre's interpretation and translation services  
by bureaux and departments\***

Service	Telephone Interpretation & Enquiry Service			On-site (Escort) Interpretation Service			On-sight Interpretation Service**			Written Translation Service			Simultaneous Interpretation Service		
	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Year	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Social Welfare Department	238	225	162	9	22	16	N.A	N.A	N.A	1	4	2	0	0	0
Housing Department	39	10	24	7	5	15	N.A	N.A	N.A	3	2	4	0	0	0
Department of Health	75	56	53	507	595	727	N.A	N.A	N.A	2	0	11	0	0	0
Labour Department	141	222	142	12	13	54	N.A	N.A	N.A	12	16	18	0	1	10
Other bureaux and departments	125	164	121	129	80	107	N.A	N.A	N.A	18	17	8	3	6	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>N.A</b>	<b>N.A</b>	<b>N.A</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>16</b>

\* Usage figures of 2018-19 will only be available in early May 2019 after receipt of the quarterly report from the centre operator.

\*\* Ethnic minorities can bring along documents in English to CHEER Centre for on-sight interpretation service provided by interpreters. This service is not applicable to bureaux and departments.

**Use of CHEER Centre's interpretation and translation services  
by all users with breakdown in ethnic minority (EM) languages\***

Service	Telephone Interpretation & Enquiry Service			On-site (Escort) Interpretation Service			On-sight Interpretation Service**			Written Translation Service***			Simultaneous Interpretation Service***		
	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Year	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Bahasa Indonesia	375	370	179	18	33	46	4	1	2	26	21	29	21	22	4
Thai	176	139	98	69	27	18	2	8	5	23	19	27	1	0	10
Tagalog	124	98	81	11	16	125	0	0	2	22	17	20	0	0	0
Hindi	237	217	226	18	23	41	6	1	9	39	22	40	1	4	1
Nepali	409	952	850	78	74	149	23	4	21	43	28	48	3	9	13
Punjabi	370	343	338	72	82	100	0	1	1	20	20	18	0	0	0
Urdu	887	1 079	708	435	521	574	198	226	231	53	43	53	2	9	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 578</b>	<b>3 198</b>	<b>2 480</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>1 053</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>35</b>

\* Usage figures of 2018-19 will only be available in early May 2019 after receipt of the quarterly report from the centre operator.

\*\* EMs can bring along documents in English to CHEER Centre for on-sight interpretation service provided by interpreters. This service is not applicable to bureaux and departments.

\*\*\* More than 1 EM languages may be involved in a request of written translation service and simultaneous interpretation service.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB294**

**(Question Serial No. 5422)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (2) Community Building  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) It is mentioned in the Policy Address that services of support service centres for ethnic minorities (EMs) would be strengthened. What is the annual estimated expenditure for each support service centre in the coming 3 financial years? What is the target number of EMs?
- (b) Further to the above, will the manpower of support service centres be increased to strengthen services for EM new arrivals and youngsters? If yes, what are the details?
- (c) Please advise the rent, staff salaries and expenditure on services of each support service centre for EMs in the past 3 years and the individual percentage of these expenditure items against the amount of funding.
- (d) Please advise the EM population in its service boundary, annual number of users, gross floor area, net operational floor area and net usable floor area of each of the support service centres for EMs in the past year.

Asked by: Hon SHIU Ka-chun (LegCo internal reference no.: 167)

Reply:

- (a) & (b) The Home Affairs Department (HAD) commissioned 7 non-governmental organisations to run 8 support service centres for ethnic minorities (EMs) in Wan Chai, Kwun Tong, Yau Tsim Mong, Sham Shui Po, Kwai Tsing, Tuen Mun, Yuen Long and Tung Chung to provide various tailor-made support services to help EMs integrate into the community.

To facilitate EMs' integration into the community, HAD plans to implement the following 2 new measures in the support service centres for EMs from 2019-20 onwards –

- (i) strengthening services of all 8 existing support service centres for EMs, particularly those services catering for EM new arrivals and youths; and
- (ii) enhancing interpretation and translation services in the CHEER Centre and introducing new services in Vietnamese to facilitate EMs in accessing public services.

While we envisage that the support service centres for EMs will strengthen their manpower to implement the new measures, the centres are drawing up the manpower and implementation plans and we do not have detailed information regarding their manpower requirements at this stage. For the new measures, we will place our emphasis on the quality of the programmes rather than pursuing a strict target on the number of participants.

- (c) The annual operating grants of the support service centres for EMs with breakdown in staff cost, rental cost and other expenses from 2015-16 project year to 2017-18 project year are set out in **Annex A**.
- (d) The support services for EMs provided by the support service centres for EMs are on a territory-wide basis and there are no service boundaries. Statistics of population of EMs (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by districts based on the 2016 Population By-Census are set out in **Annex B**.

HAD does not have information on the net operational floor area or net usable floor area of the support service centres for EMs. The gross floor area of the centres and the numbers of service recipients in 2017-18 project year are as follows –

<b>Centre/Sub-centre</b>	<b>Gross floor area (square metre)</b>	<b>Number of service recipients in 2017-18 project year</b>
HOPE Centre (Wan Chai)	353	8 675
CHEER Centre (Kwun Tong)	295	16 322
SHINE Centre (Tuen Mun)	390	14 312
YLTH Centre (Yuen Long)	130	21 194
HOME Centre (Yau Tsim Mong) and Sub-centre (Sham Shui Po)	456	17 598
TOUCH Sub-centre (Tung Chung)	409	3 564
LINK Centre (Kwai Tsing)	390	14 429
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 423</b>	<b>96 094</b>

**Annual operating grants of  
support service centres for ethnic minorities**

**2015-16 project year**

<b>Centre/ Sub-centre</b>	<b>HOPE Centre</b>	<b>CHEER Centre</b>	<b>SHINE Centre</b>	<b>YLTH Centre</b>	<b>HOME Centre and Sub-centre</b>	<b>TOUCH Sub-centre</b>	<b>LINK Centre</b>
Reporting period	31 May 2015 to 30 May 2016	5 September 2015 to 4 September 2016	1 August 2015 to 31 July 2016	28 June 2015 to 27 June 2016	11 December 2015 to 10 December 2016	21 December 2015 to 20 December 2016	30 October 2015 to 29 October 2016
Staff cost (\$ million)	2.19 (40.3%)	7.17 (80.8%)	4.39 (66.7%)	4.41 (67.1%)	4.87 (67.7%)	1.42 (70.6%)	3.00 (58.8%)
Rental cost (\$ million)	1.50 (27.7%)	0.82 (9.2%)	0.96 (14.5%)	0.52 (7.9%)	0.96 (13.3%)	0.06 (2.8%)	0.96 (18.8%)
Other expenses (\$ million)	1.74 (32.0%)	0.89 (10.0%)	1.24 (18.8%)	1.64 (25.0%)	1.36 (19.0%)	0.53 (26.6%)	1.14 (22.4%)
<b>Total (\$ million)</b>	<b>5.43</b>	<b>8.88</b>	<b>6.59</b>	<b>6.57</b>	<b>7.19</b>	<b>2.01</b>	<b>5.10</b>

**2016-17 project year**

<b>Centre/ Sub-centre</b>	<b>HOPE Centre</b>	<b>CHEER Centre</b>	<b>SHINE Centre</b>	<b>YLTH Centre</b>	<b>HOME Centre and Sub-centre</b>	<b>TOUCH Sub-centre</b>	<b>LINK Centre</b>
Reporting period	31 May 2016 to 30 May 2017	5 September 2016 to 4 September 2017	1 August 2016 to 31 July 2017	28 June 2016 to 27 June 2017	11 December 2016 to 10 December 2017	21 December 2016 to 20 December 2017	30 October 2016 to 29 October 2017
Staff cost (\$ million)	2.19 (40.3%)	7.17 (80.8%)	4.39 (66.7%)	4.41 (67.1%)	5.08 (65.2%)	1.58 (72.4%)	2.99 (54.2%)
Rental cost (\$ million)	1.50 (27.7%)	0.82 (9.2%)	0.96 (14.5%)	0.52 (7.9%)	1.33 (17.1%)	0.06 (2.7%)	1.49 (27.0%)
Other expenses (\$ million)	1.74 (32.0%)	0.89 (10.0%)	1.24 (18.8%)	1.64 (25.0%)	1.38 (17.7%)	0.54 (24.9%)	1.03 (18.8%)
<b>Total (\$ million)</b>	<b>5.43</b>	<b>8.88</b>	<b>6.59</b>	<b>6.57</b>	<b>7.79</b>	<b>2.18</b>	<b>5.51</b>

**2017-18 project year**

<b>Centre/ Sub-centre</b>	<b>HOPE Centre</b>	<b>CHEER Centre</b>	<b>SHINE Centre</b>	<b>YLTH Centre</b>	<b>HOME Centre and Sub-centre</b>	<b>TOUCH Sub-centre</b>	<b>LINK Centre</b>
Reporting period	31 May 2017 to 30 May 2018	5 September 2017 to 4 September 2018	1 August 2017 to 31 July 2018	28 June 2017 to 27 June 2018	11 December 2017 to 10 December 2018	21 December 2017 to 20 December 2018	30 October 2017 to 29 October 2018
Staff cost (\$ million)	2.47 (42.3%)	7.49 (77.6%)	4.86 (68.1%)	5.00 (70.2%)	5.08 (65.2%)	1.58 (72.4%)	2.99 (54.2%)
Rental cost (\$ million)	1.63 (27.9%)	0.99 (10.3%)	1.15 (16.1%)	0.33 (4.7%)	1.33 (17.1%)	0.06 (2.7%)	1.49 (27.0%)
Other expenses (\$ million)	1.74 (29.8%)	1.17 (12.1%)	1.13 (15.8%)	1.79 (25.1%)	1.38 (17.7%)	0.54 (24.9%)	1.03 (18.8%)
<b>Total (\$ million)</b>	<b>5.84</b>	<b>9.65</b>	<b>7.14</b>	<b>7.12</b>	<b>7.79</b>	<b>2.18</b>	<b>5.51</b>

**Statistics of population of ethnic minorities (excluding foreign domestic helpers)**

(Based on 2016 Population By-Census)

<b>District</b>	<b>Indian</b>	<b>Nepalese</b>	<b>Pakistani</b>	<b>Filipino</b>	<b>Thai</b>	<b>Indonesian</b>	<b>Total</b>
Yau Tsim Mong	6 104	12 628	1 978	2 810	662	585	24 767
Yuen Long	1 088	5 174	2 130	779	573	1 027	10 771
Islands	4 100	359	639	4 231	427	362	10 118
Kowloon City	4 818	329	1 890	1 423	665	584	9 709
Eastern	2 320	502	903	2 237	888	764	7 614
Central and Western	3 184	620	263	2 387	324	154	6 932
Kwai Tsing	1 102	192	3 630	346	480	555	6 305
Wan Chai	1 309	1 902	183	1 652	172	503	5 721
Sham Shui Po	1 013	1 263	1 409	465	526	497	5 173
Kwun Tong	1 729	141	964	606	920	356	4 716
Sai Kung	1 313	318	978	851	404	218	4 082
Tsuen Wan	275	961	960	1 015	146	198	3 555
Southern	1 521	177	400	433	269	193	2 993
Tuen Mun	398	311	727	283	642	554	2 915
Sha Tin	1 240	79	111	358	343	476	2 607
Wong Tai Sin	944	14	475	222	646	228	2 529
Tai Po	392	53	240	181	208	195	1 269
North	61	21	214	202	173	194	865
<b>Total</b>	<b>32 911</b>	<b>25 044</b>	<b>18 094</b>	<b>20 481</b>	<b>8 468</b>	<b>7 643</b>	<b>112 641</b>

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB295**

**(Question Serial No. 6244)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (4) Licensing  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

For the singleton hostels in the urban area, please set out the number, gender and age distribution of lodgers, the average waiting time of admission and average lodging duration, the reasons for lodging and stoppage of the use of service, as well as the per capita cost or monthly expenditure for the past 3 years.

Asked by: Hon SHIU Ka-chun (LegCo internal reference no.: 342)

Reply:

The Singleton Hostel Programme (the Programme) was implemented as a transitional arrangement to tie in with the introduction of the licensing regime under the Bedspace Apartments Ordinance (Cap. 447) (the Ordinance) in 1994. The objective of the Programme is to provide short-term accommodation for bedspace lodgers affected by the implementation of the Ordinance through services provided by the non-governmental organisations (NGOs) run on a self-financing basis.

As the number of lodgers affected by the Ordinance had significantly declined over the years, the Government decided in 2004 that the small to medium-sized singleton hostels should be gradually phased out. The phasing out programme was completed in March 2009. At present, there are only 2 singleton hostels under the Programme, the Sunrise House in Sham Shui Po and the High Street House in Sai Ying Pun, providing a total capacity of 580 bedspaces. The average occupancy rate of the 2 hostels was approximately 85% in the past 3 years.

Singletons who are under 60 years of age earning a monthly salary of not more than \$9,900 and currently living in an apartment the area of which is less than 5.5 m<sup>2</sup> for more than 3 months are eligible for applying for a place in the hostels under the Programme. Compassionate cases referred by the Social Welfare Department or other NGOs are also accepted when there are vacancies in the hostels.



The relevant NGOs will enter into a tenancy agreement with individual lodgers. The duration of a tenancy agreement in the Sunrise House is normally 3 years while that of the High Street House is 2 to 3 years. According to the 2 NGOs, the lodgers move out of the hostels mainly because they have secured alternative accommodation, including public housing, moving back with family, etc. The present monthly service charge of the Sunrise House ranges from \$1,210 to \$1,520, while that of High Street House ranges from \$1,200 to \$1,800.

We do not have information on the gender of lodgers, the age distribution of lodgers, the average waiting time of admission and the per capita cost or monthly expenditure of these 2 singleton hostels.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB296****(Question Serial No. 6577)**Head: (63) Home Affairs DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Community BuildingControlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

What are the Government expenditure and manpower involved, and number of users of temporary cold shelters in each of the past 5 years?

What are the Government expenditure and manpower involved, and number of users of temporary night heat shelters in each of the past 5 years?

Asked by: Hon SHIU Ka-chun (LegCo internal reference no.: 392)Reply:

The numbers of temporary cold shelter (TCS) users and temporary night heat shelter (TNHS) users in the past 5 years are as follows –

<b>Financial Year</b>	<b>2014-15</b>	<b>2015-16</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2018-19 (up to 28 February 2019)</b>
<b>Number of Users</b>					
Number of TCS users (man times)	7 590	16 912	5 298	14 564	2 592
Number of TNHS users (man times)	7 351	8 485	8 904	8 915	7 827

At present, 18 and 19 Community Halls/Community Centres (CHs/CCs) are used as TCSs and TNHSs respectively as and when required. The manpower and resources required for operating TCSs and TNHSs are subsumed under the existing provision for CHs/CCs. No cost breakdown is available.

-End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB297****(Question Serial No. 6580)**Head: (63) Home Affairs DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Community BuildingControlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

For the past 5 years, what were the respective number of days opened and utilisation rates for the 17 temporary cold shelters?

For the past 5 years, how was the cleansing of mattress and bedding in each shelter?

Please provide information on theft in each shelter for the past 5 years and the number of cases of loss from theft reported to the Police each year.

Please advise the situation in each shelter for the past 5 years, regarding the refusal by the shelter staff to allow social workers attending to street sleeper issues (including those from Society for Community Organisation, Christian Concern for the Homeless Association, The Salvation Army Integrated Service for Street Sleepers and St. James' Settlement (Integrated Service Team for Street Sleepers)) to enter the shelters to follow up on the street sleepers.

How many street sleepers died from cold in each of the past 5 years?

Asked by: Hon SHIU Ka-chun (LegCo internal reference no.: 395)

Reply:

The number of temporary cold shelters (TCSs) has increased by 1 to 18 since 2018-19. The numbers of days opened and users in the past 5 years are as follows –

	<b>Financial Year</b>				
	<b>2014-15</b>	<b>2015-16</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2018-19 (up to 28 February 2019)</b>
Number of opening days	19	31	11	26	5
Number of TCS users (man times)	7 590	16 912	5 298	14 564	2 592

The following measures had been taken to ensure the cleanliness of mattresses and blankets in TCSs –

- (i) arrangement was made to wash and disinfect the used mattresses and blankets on a regular basis;
- (ii) for some TCSs, each shelter user was assigned a set of mattress and blanket on an individual basis;
- (iii) a full scale check on the condition of mattresses and blankets was conducted annually. Worn-out mattresses and blankets were disposed with new replacements; and
- (iv) disposable bed sheets were provided to shelter users upon request.

There was no reported theft incident in TCSs in the past 5 years.

In order to allow shelter users to take rest in an undisturbed environment and safeguard their privacy, visits to TCSs are generally not permitted. However, shelter users will be notified of the intended visits by non-governmental organisations (NGOs). Subject to willingness of the shelter users, we will arrange for them to meet with NGOs at a place outside the TCS but within the Community Hall/Community Centre housing the TCS.

We do not have information on the number of street sleepers who died due to cold weather.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB298****(Question Serial No. 6581)**Head: (63) Home Affairs DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Community BuildingControlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

For the past 5 years, what were the respective number of days opened and utilisation rates for the 15 temporary night heat shelters?

For the past 5 years, how was the cleansing of mattress and bedding in each shelter?

Please provide information on theft in each shelter for the past 5 years and the number of cases of loss from theft reported to the Police each year.

Please advise the situation in each shelter for the past 5 years, regarding the refusal by the shelter staff to allow social workers attending to street sleeper issues (including those from Society for Community Organisation, Christian Concern for the Homeless Association, The Salvation Army Integrated Service for Street Sleepers and St. James' Settlement (Integrated Service Team for Street Sleepers)) to enter the shelters to follow up on the street sleepers.

How many street sleepers died from heat in each of the past 5 years?

Asked by: Hon SHIU Ka-chun (LegCo internal reference no.: 396)

Reply:

The number of temporary night heat shelters (TNHSs) has increased by 4 to 19 since 2018-19. The numbers of days opened and users in the past 5 years are as follows –

	<b>Financial Year</b>				
	<b>2014-15</b>	<b>2015-16</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2018-19 (up to 28 February 2019)</b>
Number of opening days	52	48	48	51	48
Number of TNHS users (man times)	7 351	8 485	8 904	8 915	7 827

The following measures had been taken to ensure the cleanliness of mattresses and blankets in TNHSs –

- (i) arrangement was made to wash and disinfect the used mattresses and blankets on a regular basis;
- (ii) for some TNHSs, each shelter user was assigned a set of mattress and blanket on an individual basis;
- (iii) a full scale check on the condition of mattresses and blankets was conducted annually. Worn-out mattresses and blankets were disposed with new replacements; and
- (iv) disposable bed sheets were provided to shelter users upon request.

There was no reported theft incident in TNHSs in the past 5 years.

In order to allow shelter users to take rest in an undisturbed environment and safeguard their privacy, visits to TNHSs are generally not permitted. However, shelter users will be notified of the intended visits by non-governmental organisations (NGOs). Subject to willingness of the shelter users, we will arrange for them to meet with NGOs at a place outside the TNHS but within the Community Hall/Community Centre housing the TNHS.

We do not have information on the number of street sleepers who died due to hot weather.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB299****(Question Serial No. 4237)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Licensing

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Home Affairs Department is responsible for regulating hotels and guesthouses, please advise the number of unlicensed hotels and guesthouses detected during inspection (tabulate by district) and the staffing for inspection (tabulate by post) in each of the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon SHIU Ka-fai (LegCo internal reference no.: 56)

Reply:

Operation of hotels and guesthouses in Hong Kong is regulated by the Hotel and Guesthouse Accommodation Ordinance (Cap. 349) (HAGAO). Under HAGAO, premises providing short-term sleeping accommodation at a fee must obtain licences, unless all sleeping accommodation available in the premises is provided with a tenancy period of 28 consecutive days or more for each letting.

We do not keep the number of unlicensed guesthouses, and do not have the relevant statistics requested for the past 5 years. In order to combat against unlicensed premises, the Office of the Licensing Authority (OLA) will conduct inspection to a suspected unlicensed guesthouse within 8 working days upon receipt of such a report. The numbers of complaints received, prosecutions and convictions against suspected unlicensed guesthouses tabulated by district are available for the past 3 years. The figures are as follows –

	<b>Complaints<sup>Note 1</sup> / Prosecutions / Convictions<sup>Note 2</sup></b>		
	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
<b>Islands</b>	73 / 3 / 0	95 / 1 / 1	86 / 1 / 1
<b>North</b>	1 / 0 / 0	13 / 2 / 2	5 / 3 / 2
<b>Sai Kung</b>	15 / 0 / 0	8 / 0 / 0	32 / 0 / 0
<b>Shatin</b>	5 / 1 / 1	85 / 1 / 0	21 / 0 / 0

	<b>Complaints<sup>Note 1</sup> / Prosecutions / Convictions<sup>Note 2</sup></b>		
	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
<b>Tai Po</b>	0 / 0 / 0	6 / 1 / 1	9 / 1 / 1
<b>Tsuen Wan</b>	8 / 1 / 1	42 / 2 / 1	20 / 7 / 7
<b>Tuen Mun</b>	0 / 0 / 0	7 / 0 / 0	13 / 0 / 0
<b>Yuen Long</b>	10 / 9 / 7	24 / 12 / 9	30 / 10 / 6
<b>Kwai Tsing</b>	6 / 0 / 0	8 / 0 / 0	3 / 0 / 0
<b>Central &amp; Western</b>	60 / 0 / 0	112 / 1 / 1	77 / 11 / 11
<b>Wan Chai</b>	209 / 5 / 3	270 / 6 / 6	247 / 15 / 14
<b>Eastern</b>	53 / 6 / 6	94 / 5 / 5	101 / 9 / 6
<b>Southern</b>	4 / 0 / 0	7 / 0 / 0	8 / 0 / 0
<b>Kowloon City</b>	19 / 4 / 4	33 / 3 / 3	73 / 9 / 10
<b>Kwun Tong</b>	10 / 0 / 0	37 / 0 / 0	11 / 1 / 1
<b>Sham Shui Po</b>	61 / 7 / 7	94 / 10 / 9	71 / 13 / 12
<b>Wong Tai Sin</b>	3 / 0 / 0	11 / 0 / 0	2 / 1 / 1
<b>Yau Tsim Mong</b>	497 / 122 / 117	322 / 114 / 103	658 / 78 / 68
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1 034 / 158 / 146</b>	<b>1 268 / 158 / 141</b>	<b>1 467 / 159 / 140</b>

Note1 The complaint figures include complaints lodged against the same premises. After investigation, some complaints were found not under the regulation of the HAGAO as they were let out for 28 consecutive days or more for each letting.

Note 2 The conviction figure in 2018 is provisional as the legal proceedings of some prosecutions are on-going.

OLA is responsible for issuing 12 different types of licences and the relevant enforcement duties pursuant to 7 ordinances, including HAGAO. As OLA carries out its duties as a team, we do not have a breakdown of the staffing devoted solely to enforcement actions against unlicensed accommodation premises. The establishment of OLA (including both civil servants and Non-Civil Service Contract staff) in the past 5 years are as follows. OLA will deploy its staff effectively to step up enforcement actions under HAGAO.

	<b>2014-15</b>	<b>2015-16</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2018-19</b>
Establishment (both civil servants and Non-Civil Service Contract Staff)	122	122	132	132	144

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB300**

**(Question Serial No. 4692)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the support for property owners and residents of private buildings by the Home Affairs Department (HAD), please advise this Committee of the following:

- (a) the actual structure, annual expenditure involved and staff establishment of the Building Management Liaison Teams (BMLTs) for monitoring work in 2017-18 and 2018-19;
- (b) the estimated expenditure on BMLTs for 2019-20;
- (c) the number of buildings with an owners' corporation (OC) and those without in each of the 18 districts, and the number of buildings with an OC formed through the assistance of HAD, the Urban Renewal Authority or other organisations;
- (d) the number of Liaison Officers (LOs) responsible for building management support and the ratio of LOs to private buildings in each of the 18 districts; and
- (e) the annual expenditure on LOs responsible for building management support and the amount of which on training; the average years of service of LOs in such posts in each district; and the average annual percentage of LOs transferred to other departments.

Asked by: Hon WU Chi-wai (LegCo internal reference no.: 142)

Reply:

- (a) & (b) Over the years, the Home Affairs Department (HAD) has made significant efforts to strengthen the support for property owners and residents of private buildings. We have set up a dedicated Division in the HAD Headquarters and a District Building Management Liaison Team (DBMLT) in each of the 18 districts. In 2017-18 and 2018-19, there were 128 and 138 Liaison Officers (LOs) engaged in building management duties in the HAD Headquarters and the 18 DBMLTs and the expenditure involved was \$75.8 million and

\$84.8 million respectively. In 2019-20, the number of LOs engaged in building management duties will increase to 144, involving an estimated expenditure of \$93.1 million.

In addition, in 2017-18 and 2018-19, HAD employed 1 534 and 1 533 Community Organisers respectively on part-time basis in various districts to assist LOs to perform various liaison duties, including building management duties, and the total expenditure involved was \$13.28 million and \$17.52 million respectively. We are unable to provide a breakdown on the expenditure solely for performing building management duties.

- (c) & (d) In 2018-19, HAD assisted in the formation of 236 owners' corporations (OCs). The number of private buildings with or without OCs in the 18 districts and the number of LOs as at the end of 2018 is set out in the table below. While there are about 21 600 private buildings without an OC in the territory, this figure includes some buildings which may not be able to form OCs in accordance with the Building Management Ordinance (Cap. 344) (BMO) such as town houses and other private buildings under single ownership. Some of these buildings may have other forms of management such as mutual aid committees, owners' committees, residents' associations, etc. HAD has taken into consideration various factors including the number of buildings, age of buildings and the complexity of building management issues in each district when deploying LOs to undertake building management duties.

District	No. of Private Buildings with OCs	No. of Private Buildings without OCs	No. of LOs Engaged in Building Management Duties
Headquarters			16
Central & Western	1 675	1 578	12
Eastern	848	561	8
Kowloon City	1 738	1 056	14
Kwun Tong	544	371	7
Southern	918	1 235	3
Sham Shui Po	1 320	893	16
Wan Chai	1 412	998	10
Wong Tai Sin	372	138	4
Yau Tsim Mong	1 727	1 294	15
Islands	310	382	2
Kwai Tsing	372	226	5
North	616	941	2
Sai Kung	1 892	871	3
Sha Tin	1 002	436	7
Tuen Mun	983	355	4
Tai Po	1 241	2 384	3
Tsuen Wan	544	416	4
Yuen Long	1 600	7 448	3
<b>Total</b>	<b>19 114</b>	<b>21 583</b>	<b>138</b>

- (e) Apart from on-the-job training, we organise regular training courses for staff performing building management duties, such as training programmes and workshops on study of the BMO, court cases relating to building management and other relevant legislation. The total expenditure incurred was around \$220,000 in 2017-18 and \$260,000 in 2018-19.

Most of the LOs are experienced officers with more than 14 years of service as an LO and have undertaken building management duties for nearly 8 years on average. Since LOs are departmental grade officers of HAD, they will normally not be transferred to other departments but they are subject to regular postings among LO grade posts in HAD.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB301****(Question Serial No. 4693)**Head: (63) Home Affairs DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Community BuildingControlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Regarding the provision of support services for ethnic minorities (EMs) to facilitate their integration into the community, please advise this Committee of the following:

- (a) Please provide, by project, the annual expenditure on the core services for supporting EMs in the past 3 financial years.
- (b) Please provide the number of service recipients (by ethnicity), number of staff and operating costs of each support service centre and sub-centre for EMs over the past 3 financial years.

Asked by: Hon WU Chi-wai (LegCo internal reference no.: 143)Reply:

- (a) The expenditure of the Home Affairs Department (HAD) on support services for ethnic minorities (EMs) in the past 3 financial years is as follows –

<b>Services</b>	<b>2016-17 Actual Expenditure (\$ million)</b>	<b>2017-18 Actual Expenditure (\$ million)</b>	<b>2018-19 Revised Estimates (\$ million)</b>
Support service centres and sub-centres for EMs	38.7	44.4	43.9
Community support teams	1.0	0.9	1.0
Ambassador Schemes	3.6	3.7	3.8
District-based integration programmes	1.1	1.1	1.1
Radio programmes in EM languages	1.4	1.3	1.4
Other services	4.1	4.3	4.6
Total	49.9	55.7	55.8

- (b) HAD commissioned 7 non-governmental organisations to run 8 support service centres for EMs in Wan Chai, Kwun Tong, Yau Tsim Mong, Sham Shui Po, Kwai Tsing, Tuen Mun, Yuen Long and Tung Chung to provide various tailor-made support services to help EMs integrate into the community. The numbers of service recipients by ethnicities, manpower establishment and annual operating cost of the support service centres for EMs from 2015-16 project year to 2017-18 project year are set out in **Annexes A to C** respectively.

**Number of service recipients by ethnicities of support service centres for ethnic minorities**

**2015-16 project year**

<b>Centre/ Sub-centre</b>	<b>HOPE Centre</b>	<b>CHEER Centre</b>	<b>SHINE Centre</b>	<b>YLTH Centre</b>	<b>HOME Centre and Sub-centre</b>	<b>TOUCH Sub-centre</b>	<b>LINK Centre</b>
Reporting period	31 May 2015 to 30 May 2016	5 September 2015 to 4 September 2016	1 August 2015 to 31 July 2016	28 June 2015 to 27 June 2016	11 December 2015 to 10 December 2016	21 December 2015 to 20 December 2016	30 October 2015 to 29 October 2016
Indian	941	197	958	302	689	366	737
Nepalese	954	905	2 170	4 289	5 125	657	454
Pakistani	401	952	2 257	2 050	6 529	2 456	14 470
Filipino	1 549	264	218	210	123	492	4
Indonesian	926	1 710	241	3 863	102	74	4
Thai	221	152	35	6	17	34	38
Others	319	55	2 539	926	1 032	75	145
Not known*	904	10 341	5 194	9 240	4 339	0	2 073
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 215</b>	<b>14 576</b>	<b>13 612</b>	<b>20 886</b>	<b>17 956</b>	<b>4 154</b>	<b>17 925</b>

\* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

**2016-17 project year**

<b>Centre/ Sub-centre</b>	<b>HOPE Centre</b>	<b>CHEER Centre</b>	<b>SHINE Centre</b>	<b>YLTH Centre</b>	<b>HOME Centre and Sub-centre</b>	<b>TOUCH Sub-centre</b>	<b>LINK Centre</b>
Reporting period	31 May 2016 to 30 May 2017	5 September 2016 to 4 September 2017	1 August 2016 to 31 July 2017	28 June 2016 to 27 June 2017	11 December 2016 to 10 December 2017	21 December 2016 to 20 December 2017	30 October 2016 to 29 October 2017
Indian	1 116	418	1 279	263	610	357	1 076
Nepalese	736	1 061	2 862	4 997	6 117	546	879
Pakistani	626	1 286	2 295	1 956	5 586	2 313	8 164
Filipino	1 553	644	421	390	266	344	29
Indonesian	506	1 780	945	4 092	65	78	3
Thai	133	179	124	8	2	5	4
Others	439	1 033	3 218	1 422	1 245	129	3 554
Not known*	1 433	9 371	3 801	7 340	3 497	138	639
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 542</b>	<b>15 772</b>	<b>14 945</b>	<b>20 468</b>	<b>17 388</b>	<b>3 910</b>	<b>14 348</b>

\* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

**2017-18 project year**

Centre/ Sub-centre	HOPE Centre	CHEER Centre	SHINE Centre	YLTH Centre	HOME Centre and Sub-centre	TOUCH Sub-centre	LINK Centre
Reporting period	31 May 2017 to 30 May 2018	5 September 2017 to 4 September 2018	1 August 2017 to 31 July 2018	28 June 2017 to 27 June 2018	11 December 2017 to 10 December 2018	21 December 2017 to 20 December 2018	30 October 2017 to 29 October 2018
Indian	1 261	192	986	256	716	307	961
Nepalese	1 921	541	2 545	4 716	5 355	288	518
Pakistani	850	1 007	2 624	2 182	5 522	2 303	9 802
Filipino	2 915	618	405	260	347	469	115
Indonesian	605	1 580	332	4 379	112	97	67
Thai	216	90	22	49	27	2	35
Others	759	1 347	6 980	2 320	1 673	98	2 827
Not known*	148	10 947	418	7 032	3 846	0	104
<b>Total</b>	<b>8 675</b>	<b>16 322</b>	<b>14 312</b>	<b>21 194</b>	<b>17 598</b>	<b>3 564</b>	<b>14 429</b>

\* Ethnicity of some service recipients is not known.

**Manpower establishment of  
support service centres for ethnic minorities (EMs)**

<b>Centre/Sub-centre</b>	<b>2015-16 project year</b>	<b>2016-17 project year</b>	<b>2017-18 project year</b>
HOPE Centre	12 (11 FT, 1 PT)	12 (11 FT, 1 PT)	12 (11 FT, 1 PT)
CHEER Centre*	34 (31 FT, 3 PT)	34 (31 FT, 3 PT)	33 (31 FT, 2 PT)
SHINE Centre	24 (16 FT, 8 PT)	24 (16 FT, 8 PT)	28 (16 FT, 12 PT)
YLTH Centre	22 (17 FT, 5 PT)	22 (17 FT, 5 PT)	22 (15 FT, 7 PT)
HOME Centre and Sub-centre	27 (24 FT, 3 PT)	26 (22 FT, 4 PT)	26 (22 FT, 4 PT)
TOUCH Sub-centre	8 (6 FT, 2 PT)	7 (7 FT, 0 PT)	7 (7 FT, 0 PT)
LINK Centre	19 (18 FT, 1 PT)	19 (14 FT, 5 PT)	19 (14 FT, 5 PT)
<b>Total</b>	<b>146</b> <b>(123 FT, 23 PT)</b>	<b>144</b> <b>(118 FT, 26 PT)</b>	<b>147</b> <b>(116 FT, 31 PT)</b>

\* CHEER Centre also provides interpretation and translation services to facilitate EMs in accessing public services.

FT – Full-time staff

PT – Part-time staff



**Annual operating cost of  
support service centres for ethnic minorities (EMs)**

<b>Centre/Sub-centre</b>	<b>2015-16 project year (\$ million)</b>	<b>2016-17 project year (\$ million)</b>	<b>2017-18 project year (\$ million)</b>
HOPE Centre	5.43	5.43	5.84
CHEER Centre*	8.88	8.88	9.65
SHINE Centre	6.59	6.59	7.14
YLTH Centre	6.57	6.57	7.12
HOME Centre and Sub-centre	7.19	7.79	7.79
TOUCH Sub-centre	2.01	2.18	2.18
LINK Centre	5.10	5.51	5.51
<b>Total</b>	<b>41.77</b>	<b>42.95</b>	<b>45.23</b>

\* CHEER Centre also provides interpretation and translation services to facilitate EMs in accessing public services.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB302**

**(Question Serial No. 4694)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (1) District Administration  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the implementation of the District-led Actions Scheme to improve environmental hygiene and address community needs in 18 districts, please advise this Committee of the details of the Scheme, and the expenditure and staffing involved in 2019-20.

Asked by: Hon WU Chi-wai (LegCo internal reference no.: 144)

Reply:

Since the implementation of District-led Actions Scheme (DAS) in 2016-17, District Offices have been implementing various projects to address local issues, such as improving environmental hygiene conditions, enhancing anti-mosquito work, curbing shop front extensions, and clearing illegally parked bicycles. There are also projects which capitalise on local opportunities in response to the unique circumstances and needs of respective districts, such as the establishment of a Community Resources Centre in Wong Tai Sin and the provision of support services to tackle the surge in dementia population in Kwai Tsing.

In 2019-20, the recurrent provision for DAS will be \$63 million. A total of 38 civil service posts have been created under DAS since 2016-17 and the staff engaged will continue to carry out the relevant tasks.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB303**

**(Question Serial No. 4695)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Community Building

Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership Programme (ESR Programme) administered by the Home Affairs Department, please advise this Committee of the following:

- (a) the number of organisations submitting applications and the number of approved applications each year in 2017-18 and 2018-19;
- (b) the amount of grants for each approved application in 2017-18 and 2018-19; and
- (c) whether the Government plans to expand the ESR Programme to cover more applicant organisations and to modify the eligibility criteria in 2019-20. If yes, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon WU Chi-wai (LegCo internal reference no.: 145)

Reply:

- (a) In financial year 2017-18 and 2018-19, the number of organisations submitting applications for the Enhancing Self-Reliance Through District Partnership Programme (ESR Programme), together with the number of applications approved, are as follows –

<b>Financial Year</b>	<b>Number of Organisations Submitting Applications</b>	<b>Number of Applications Approved</b>
2017-18	61	10*
2018-19	51	13

\* Not including 2 cases approved in 2017-18 but subsequently withdrawn.

- (b) The amount of grants for each application approved in 2017-18 to 2018-19 is as follows –

<b>Application</b>	<b>Financial Year</b>	<b>Grants Approved (\$'000)</b>
1	2017-18	1,953
2	2017-18	1,697
3	2017-18	2,039
4	2017-18	1,037
5	2017-18	1,095
6	2017-18	998
7	2017-18	1,198
8	2017-18	1,677
9	2017-18	1,777
10	2017-18	1,260
11	2018-19	1,431
12	2018-19	2,390
13	2018-19	1,976
14	2018-19	2,423
15	2018-19	2,160
16	2018-19	2,500
17	2018-19	2,434
18	2018-19	1,683
19	2018-19	1,774
20	2018-19	2,385
21	2018-19	1,714
22	2018-19	2,276
23	2018-19	1,222

- (c) Since June 2016, the ESR Programme has, as a pilot scheme, extended its eligibility requirement to cover existing social enterprises which are not tax-exempt under section 88 of the Inland Revenue Ordinance in addition to non-profit-making organisations. There is no plan to further extend the eligibility at this moment.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB304****(Question Serial No. 4696)**

Head: (63) Home Affairs Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: (3) Local Environmental Improvements  
Controlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the District Minor Works (DMW) projects, please advise this Committee of the following:

- What are the numbers and total expenditures of DMW projects completed in the 18 districts in 2017 and 2018?
- For the Estimates of 2019-20, what are the respective numbers of DMW projects and total expenditures involved in the 18 districts?
- What is the average time taken from funding approval by the District Council to the opening for use of DMW projects in each district?

Asked by: Hon WU Chi-wai (LegCo internal reference no.: 146)

Reply:

- The numbers of completed District Minor Works (DMW) projects in 2017-18 and 2018-19 are as follows:-

District	Number of DMW projects completed	
	2017-18	2018-19 (as at end January 2019)
Central & Western	26	8
Eastern	19	16
Southern	40	18
Wan Chai	12	3
Kowloon City	57	19
Kwun Tong	35	32
Sham Shui Po	31	30
Wong Tai Sin	12	10
Yau Tsim Mong	12	10

Islands	29	14
Kwai Tsing	58	21
North	20	17
Sai Kung	38	10
Sha Tin	34	13
Tuen Mun	22	4
Tai Po	21	8
Tsuen Wan	50	15
Yuen Long	33	8
Headquarters	5	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>262</b>

The actual expenditure in 2017-18 and 2018-19 are as follows:

District	Actual Expenditure (in \$ million)	
	2017-18	2018-19 (as at end January 2019)
Central & Western	9.4	8.6
Eastern	12.6	8.6
Southern	23.3	11.2
Wan Chai	4.3	2.2
Kowloon City	17.1	13.1
Kwun Tong	14.8	19.4
Sham Shui Po	21.9	6.4
Wong Tai Sin	7.30	4.9
Yau Tsim Mong	18.1	5.3
Islands	23.4	12.4
Kwai Tsing	19.7	13.1
North	21.3	7.9
Sai Kung	17.0	7.8
Sha Tin	20.9	14.5
Tuen Mun	31.3	8.8
Tai Po	27.8	16.5
Tsuen Wan	14.5	5.9
Yuen Long	28.4	20.1
Headquarters	5.7	4.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>338.8</b>	<b>190.7</b>

District	Number of DMW projects completed	
	2017-18	2018-19 (as at end January 2019)
Central & Western	26	8

District	Number of DMW projects completed	
	2017-18	2018-19 (as at end January 2019)
Eastern	19	16
Southern	40	18
Wan Chai	12	3
Kowloon City	57	19
Kwun Tong	35	32
Sham Shui Po	31	30
Wong Tai Sin	12	10
Yau Tsim Mong	12	10
Islands	29	14
Kwai Tsing	58	21
North	20	17
Sai Kung	38	10
Sha Tin	34	13
Tuen Mun	22	4
Tai Po	21	8
Tsuen Wan	50	15
Yuen Long	33	8
Headquarters	5	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>262</b>

The actual expenditure in 2017-18 and 2018-19 are as follows:

District	Actual Expenditure (in \$ million)	
	2017-18	2018-19 (as at end January 2019)
Central & Western	9.4	8.6
Eastern	12.6	8.6
Southern	23.3	11.2
Wan Chai	4.3	2.2
Kowloon City	17.1	13.1
Kwun Tong	14.8	19.4
Sham Shui Po	21.9	6.4
Wong Tai Sin	7.30	4.9
Yau Tsim Mong	18.1	5.3
Islands	23.4	12.4
Kwai Tsing	19.7	13.1
North	21.3	7.9
Sai Kung	17.0	7.8
Sha Tin	20.9	14.5
Tuen Mun	31.3	8.8
Tai Po	27.8	16.5
Tsuen Wan	14.5	5.9

Yuen Long	28.4	20.1
Headquarters	5.7	4.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>338.8</b>	<b>190.7</b>

- (b) The number of on-going projects in 18 districts in 2019-20 is 777. There will also be new projects to be endorsed by the District Councils (DCs) in 2019-20, hence the number and total expenditure would only be available by the end of the financial year. The estimated expenditure of on-going and new DMW projects in 2019-20 is \$360 million.
- (c) Depending on the nature and scale of the proposed works, the average time taken to complete a project after endorsement by the DCs is about 16 months. When seeking endorsement from the DC, the lead department is responsible for advising the DC of the preliminary programme of the works project. The lead department is also required to report to DCs from time to time on the latest progress of each DMW project.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB305****(Question Serial No. 4961)**Head: (63) Home Affairs DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (000) Operational expensesProgramme: (1) District AdministrationControlling Officer: Director of Home Affairs (Miss Janice TSE)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Regarding staffing of ward offices of District Council (DC) Members, please provide the following information:

- (a) Please tabulate the (i) lowest number, (ii) average number and (iii) highest number of full-time staff of ward offices of DC Members in 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017 and 2018;

Year	Number of full-time staff		
	(i) lowest number	(ii) average number	(iii) highest number
2014			
2015			
2016			
2017			
2018			

- (b) Please tabulate the (i) lowest number, (ii) average number and (iii) highest number of part-time staff of ward offices of DC Members in 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017 and 2018; and

Year	Number of part-time staff		
	(i) lowest number	(ii) average number	(iii) highest number
2014			
2015			
2016			
2017			
2018			

- (c) Please tabulate the (i) lowest number, (ii) average number and (iii) highest number of the total number of staff of ward offices of DC Members in 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017 and 2018.

Year	Total number of staff		
	(i) lowest number	(ii) average number	(iii) highest number
2014			
2015			
2016			
2017			
2018			

Asked by: Hon YEUNG Alvin (LegCo internal reference no.: 139)

Reply:

The lowest, average and highest numbers of staff employed by a District Council member in the past 5 years are as follows –

(a) For full-time staff

Year	Number of full-time staff		
	(i) lowest number	(ii) average number	(iii) highest number
2014	0	1.42	5
2015	0	1.57	6
2016	0	1.63	6
2017	0	1.55	6
2018	0	1.58	6

(b) For part-time staff

Year	Number of part-time staff		
	(i) lowest number	(ii) average number	(iii) highest number
2014	0	1.16	11
2015	0	1.04	5
2016	0	1.08	14
2017	0	0.85	11
2018	0	1.53	12

(c) For total number of staff

Year	Total number of staff		
	(i) lowest number	(ii) average number	(iii) highest number
2014	0	2.58	11
2015	0	2.61	8
2016	0	2.71	18
2017	0	2.40	13
2018	0	3.11	13

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB306**

**(Question Serial No.5193)**

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Civic Responsibility

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Miss Cathy CHU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Under Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2019-20 of this Programme, it is said that the Department will continue to provide support to bureaux and departments for publicity campaigns and promotional activities in 2019-20, including HKSAR Government's Celebration of the 70th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic of China. In this connection, would the Government inform this Committee of the estimated annual recurrent expenditure on publicising HKSAR Government's Celebration of the 70th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic of China for 2019-20?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 336)

Reply:

The Information Services Department has been allocated an extra \$3 million in 2019-20 to arrange publicity for the HKSAR Government's Celebration of the 70th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic of China. The extra funding will be used for overall publicity and promotion initiatives including city dress-up etc.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB307**

**(Question Serial No. 5195)**

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Civic Responsibility

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Miss Cathy CHU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In the estimated expenditure for 2019-20, what is the estimated expenditure on publicity in 2019/20 involving the HKSAR Government's Celebration of the 70th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic of China?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 338)

Reply:

The Information Services Department has been allocated an extra \$3 million in 2019-20 to arrange publicity for the HKSAR Government's Celebration of the 70th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic of China. The extra funding will be used for overall publicity and promotion initiatives including city dress-up etc.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB308****(Question Serial No.5221)**Head: (74) Information Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (000) Operational ExpensesProgramme: (4) Civic ResponsibilityControlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Miss Cathy CHU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Will the Government set out in tables the following information:

Title of TV Announcements in the Public Interest	Expenses on production in 2018/19	Expenses on publicity in 2018/19
Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge (30-second version)		
Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge (1-minute version)		
Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area Development (Youth Version)		
Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area Development (General Public)		
Hong Kong Section of the Guangzhou-Shenzhen-Hong Kong Express Rail Link - Connecting Hearts		
Hong Kong Section of the Guangzhou-Shenzhen-Hong Kong Express Rail Link - Inspiring Generations		
Hong Kong Section of the Guangzhou-Shenzhen-Hong Kong Express Rail Link - Broadening Horizons		

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 370)

Reply:

The API production and operating expenses for publicising the Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge, the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area Development and the Hong Kong Section of the Guangzhou-Shenzhen-Hong Kong Express Rail Link are absorbed by the Transport Department, the Constitutional and Mainland Affairs Bureau, and the Transport and Housing Bureau respectively. It does not involve expense by the Information Services Department.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB309**

**(Question Serial No. 4334)**

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Local Public Relations and Public Information

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Miss Cathy CHU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please tabulate the number of online media's applications received by the Information Services Department since 19 September 2017, the number of applications approved and the average processing time.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 78)

Reply:

With effect from 19 September 2017, eligible online-only media are allowed to apply to the Information Services Department (ISD) for registration with its Government News and Media Information System (GNMIS).

As at 14 March 2019, ISD had received 32 applications from online-only media for registration with the ISD's GNMIS, of which 21 applications have been approved.

In general, the ISD will as far as practicable complete the vetting procedure within 7 working days upon receipt of the application form and all supporting documents.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB310****(Question Serial No. 5788)**Head: (74) Information Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Miss Cathy CHU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- 1) Regarding applications for access to information under the Code on Access to Information (the Code) received by the Information Services Department (ISD) for which only partial information was provided, please tabulate: (i) details of requests partially accepted; (ii) reasons for partial provision of the requested information; and (iii) final handling.

Year

(i) Details of requests partially accepted	(ii) Reasons for partial provision of the requested information	(iii) Final handling

- 2) Regarding applications for access to information under the Code received by the ISD that were refused, please tabulate: (i) details of requests refused; (ii) reasons for not providing the requested information; (iii) final handling.

Year

(i) Details of requests refused	(ii) Reasons for not providing the requested information	(iii) Final handling

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 173)Reply:

During the period from January to September 2018, only 1 application for access to information under the Code on Access to Information (the Code) received by the Information Services Department (ISD) was not provided with the requested information.



Regarding the refused case mentioned above, ISD, with regard to paragraph 2.15 of the Code and that the requested information was “privacy of the individuals”, refused to furnish the applicant with the names and post titles of the guests invited under the “Sponsored Visitors Programme” (SVP). In response to the applicant’s request, ISD had conducted a review of the decision. While upholding the decision to invoke paragraph 2.15 of the Code, ISD also provided the applicant with the link to ISD’s reply to the Legislative Council’s question in 2018 regarding the number of visitors and related expenses under the SVP in the past 5 years.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB311****(Question Serial No.4537)**Head: (74) Information Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (2) Local Public Relations and Public InformationControlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Miss Cathy CHU)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The Government has been frequently criticised for publishing press release late at night. Please advise this Committee of:

1. in the following table the number of press releases published outside office hours (i.e. after 5 p.m. until 9 a.m. the next morning) for the past 3 years;

Date of publication	Time of publication	Topic of the press release	Policy bureau concerned

2. the additional expenditure, staff establishment and hours of overtime involved in publishing press releases outside office hours by the Information Services Department (ISD); and

3. whether the ISD will review the time of publishing press releases in future to avoid making announcement late at night so as to facilitate the public and the media to pick up the news.

Asked by: Hon FAN Kwok-wai, Gary (LegCo internal reference no.:81 )

Reply:

The Government attaches great importance to providing the media and the public with information in a timely manner. News and information dissemination operates 24 hours a day and is no longer confined to office hours. The issue of press releases, therefore, cannot be confined to a specific period of time but would be carried out promptly when required to ensure that news and information reach the media and public as quickly as possible. We do not keep statistics on press releases issued during or outside office hours.

All press releases, including photos and videos, are uploaded onto the website of the Information Services Department (ISD) as soon as they have been issued to the media ([www.info.gov.hk/gia/general/today.htm](http://www.info.gov.hk/gia/general/today.htm)).

The work of issuing government press releases is handled by the Information Officers in the ISD or different bureaux and departments. Such work is part of their core duties and does not incur additional financial resources or manpower.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB312**

**(Question Serial No. 4547)**

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Public Relations Outside Hong Kong  
(2) Local Public Relations and Public Information

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Miss Cathy CHU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

All along the Information Services Department (ISD) has used social media such as Facebook to disseminate latest news. Please advise this Committee of:

- (1) ISD's expenditure on operating social media for the past 3 years; and whether the ISD has set such targets as the coverage and reach of its social media platforms to assess the effectiveness of its work;
- (2) the total reach per month of the Facebook Fan Page of news.gov.hk in 2018; and
- (3) up to date the breakdown and ratio of age, nation/region and gender of subscribers of the Facebook Fan Page for news.gov.hk who rated the Fan Page with "like".

Asked by: Hon FAN Kwok-wai, Gary (LegCo internal reference no.: 91)

Reply:

- (1) For Programme (1), the Information Services Department BrandHK manages its social media platforms with existing manpower and resources as part of other work promoting Hong Kong as Asia's world city. As such it is not possible to provide a specific breakdown of resources as they are interlinked and overlapped. Social media platforms are one of the ways of carrying out publicity and promotion work. No specific targets are set due to the varied nature of content, markets and target audiences.

For Programme (2), as the staff involved also undertake other duties, the related expenses cannot be separately identified. No specific targets have been established as social media platforms are one of the avenues to provide information to the public to enhance their understanding of the Government's work, policies and initiatives.

- (2) The total reach per month of the Facebook Fan Page of news.gov.hk in 2018 is as follows:

Month	Total Reach
January 2018	677 889
February 2018	1 710 726
March 2018	1 875 465
April 2018	601 934
May 2018	601 427
June 2018	1 384 533
July 2018	614 546
August 2018	1 359 802
September 2018	1 249 639
October 2018	6 744 359
November 2018	501 091
December 2018	896 157

- (3) Ratio of age of the fans of news.gov.hk Facebook page (as at 13 March 2019)

Age	Percentage
13-17	0.71%
18-24	16.58%
25-34	37.20%
35-44	22.67%
44-54	9.07%
55-64	5.21%
65+	6.01%
Others (unspecified or non-personal accounts)	2.55%

Breakdown of the fans by nation/region

Nation/region	No. of fans
Hong Kong	64 755
Malaysia	1 870
Taiwan	1 639
Mainland China	1 439
Macau	1 081
United Kingdom	689
United States of America	680
Australia	556
Canada	493
Singapore	486
Japan	155
Vietnam	151
Thailand	143
Indonesia	127
Cambodia	126
Philippines	123
Others	926
<b>Total:</b>	<b>75 439</b>

Ratio of the gender of the fans

Gender	Percentage
Male	53%
Female	44%
Others (unspecified or non-personal accounts)	3%

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB313**

**(Question Serial No.3730)**

Head: (74) Information Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Local Public Relations and Public Information

Controlling Officer: Director of Information Services (Miss Cathy CHU)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please advise the number of online-only media applying to be the Government News and Media Information System (GNMIS) subscribers received by the Information Services Department, the names of approved cases, the average number of days for processing those applications, the numbers of applications rejected and the reasons for rejection.

Asked by: Hon MOK Charles Peter (LegCo internal reference no.: 127 )

Reply:

With effect from 19 September 2017, eligible online-only media are allowed to apply to the Information Services Department (ISD) for registration with its Government News and Media Information System (GNMIS).

As at 14 March 2019, ISD had received 32 applications from online-only media for registration with the ISD's GNMIS, of which 21 applications have been approved. The 21 online-only media are TMHK, on.cc, CitizenNews, Stand News, Speakout HK, Hong Kong Free Press, Bastille Post, LinePost, Lite News Hong Kong, Post852, Orange News, MaxSource Media, HKGpao, Silent Majority For HK, inmediahk.net, unwire.hk, PressLogic, SYMediaLab, MVMHK News, LifeTV and guandian.hk.

Applications of 3 organisations have been declined as they are not considered mass news media organisations whose principal business is the regular reporting of original news for dissemination to the general public. For 7 other applications, ISD is still awaiting their submission of the required documents. 1 organisation has withdrawn its application after submitting the application form.

In general, the ISD will as far as practicable complete the vetting procedure within 7 working days upon receipt of the application form and all supporting documents.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB314**

**(Question Serial No. 5568)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational Expenses

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is stated under Programme (1) that the provision for 2019-20 is \$523.1 million (12.5%) higher than the revised estimate for 2018-19. This is mainly due to the net increase of 101 posts, filling of vacancies and the increase in operating expenses. In this connection, will the Department inform this Committee of the details of the increase of the revised estimate and the duties of the 101 additional posts involved?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 398)

Reply:

The increase in provision under Programme (1) in 2019-20 over the revised estimate for 2018-19 is mainly attributed to (i) the increase in personal emoluments and personnel-related expenses as a result of the net increase of 101 posts and filling of vacant posts; (ii) the increase in operating expenses due to inflation, the adjustment of Statutory Minimum Wage and additional provision for better protection of non-skilled workers; (iii) additional provision to enhance the support to "national sports associations"; and (iv) additional one-off provision for undertaking the replanting and enhancement works following Typhoon Mangkhut.

As for the duties of the 101 additional posts under Programme (1), the posts are created for (i) the management of a new sports centre and 5-a-side soccer pitch at Sham Shui Po; (ii) the enhancement of existing recreation, sports and support services; and (iii) the replacement of non-civil service contract positions which have long-term service needs. These 101 posts cover the Amenities Assistant; Artisan; Clerical Assistant; Clerical Officer; Executive Officer; Information Officer; Leisure Services Manager and Senior Artisan grades.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB315****(Question Serial No. 5569)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (000) Operational ExpensesProgramme: (2) Horticulture and AmenitiesControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

1. What are the numbers and details of activities held in the Hong Kong Zoological and Botanical Gardens in the past 3 years? What are the attendance figures?
2. What are the species and numbers of animals in the Hong Kong Zoological and Botanical Gardens currently? What are the expenditures for management of animals?
3. Were new animals introduced in the past 3 years? If so, what are the sources, species and numbers?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 399)Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department organises various zoological and botanical activities such as guided visits, exhibitions, educational talks and fun days at the Hong Kong Zoological and Botanical Gardens (HKZBG) for school students and the public to learn more about animals and plants.

The number and attendance of these activities in the past 3 years are as follows -

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
<b>No. of activities</b>	535	522	573
<b>Attendance</b>	25 335	25 736	27 682

2. Currently, there are 247 animals, including mammals, birds and reptiles, housed in HKZBG. The numbers of species and animals are as follows –

	<b>No. of Species</b>	<b>No. of animals</b>
<b>Mammals</b>	14	67
<b>Birds</b>	40	157
<b>Reptiles</b>	5	23

The expenditure on animal management in 2018 was about \$1.2 million.

3. In the past 3 years, the following animals were introduced to HKZBG through animal exchange programmes and donation from reputable zoological institutions. The details of the animals are as follows –

<b>Year</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>No. of animals</b>
2016	Meerkat	3
2017	Laughing Kookaburra	3
	Blue Whistling-thrust	2
	Oriental Pied Hornbill	1
2018	Golden Lion Tamarin	2
	White-faced Saki	1
	Cotton-headed Tamarin	3
	Black-faced Spoonbill	1

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB316**

**(Question Serial No. 5570)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

A good number of people indicated to me that they found lighting from many of the facilities managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) obtrusive and a nuisance to nearby residents. In this connection, will the LCSD inform this Committee of the number of complaints, in each of the past 3 years, about public nuisance caused by lighting from LCSD facilities?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 400)

Reply:

The number of public complaints on light nuisance received by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in the past 3 financial years is set out below –

<b>Year</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2018-19 (up to 13 March 2019)</b>
No. of public complaints on light nuisance	36	34	50

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB317****(Question Serial No. 5572)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- (1) What was the quantity of land and marine refuse collected from public beach cleaning operations each year in the past 3 years?
- (2) What was the expenditure spent on removing land and marine refuse from public beaches each year in the past 3 years?
- (3) On how many occasions were public beaches closed due to pollution in the past 3 years? Please tabulate the beaches involved, dates of closure, numbers of days of closure, types of pollutants involved, quantities of pollutants collected and the expenditure for the cleanups.
- (4) Regarding the incident in September 2018 wherein Ma Wan Tung Wan Beach, Golden Beach and Cafeteria New Beach in Tuen Mun District were polluted by a large quantity of oil spill, what was the amount of oil spill cleaned up? What were the manpower and expenditure involved in the cleanup?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Chi-chuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 402)Reply:

- (1) The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) manages 41 gazetted beaches. The amount of refuse collected within the gazetted beaches in the past 3 years is set out below –

Year	Amount of Refuse Collected (Tonnes)		
	Land Refuse	Marine Refuse	Total
2016-17	7 190	3 556	10 746
2017-18	6 800	2 711	9 511
2018-19 (The first 11 months)	5 955	2 416	8 372

- (2) As removal of refuse from beaches is part of the cleansing works carried out by cleansing workers at beaches, LCSD does not have separate breakdown on the expenditure for removing refuse from beaches in the past 3 years.
- (3) Statistics relating to number of cases involving handling of oil spills/palm stearin spillage incidents which required temporary closure of beaches in the past 3 years is set out at **Annex**. LCSD does not have statistics on the amount of spilled oil and separate breakdown on the related expenditure of the cleanup operations. For the palm stearin spillage incident in August 2017, LCSD collected around 77 tonnes of palm stearin in the affected beaches.
- (4) As regards the oil spillage incidents happened at Ma Wan Tung Wan Beach, Golden Beach and Cafeteria New Beach in September 2018, LCSD does not have statistics on the amount of spilled oil and separate breakdown on the related expenditure of the cleanup operations. The cleanup work was carried out by existing manpower at these beaches.

**Information of Oil/Palm Stearin Spillage Incidents at Public Beaches of  
Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in 2016**

<b>District</b>	<b>Beach</b>	<b>No. of Cases</b>	<b>Date of Closure</b>	<b>No. of Days of Closure</b>	<b>Type of Spillage Incident</b>
<b>Southern</b>	Chung Hom Kok Beach	1	17 - 20 July	4	Oil Spill
<b>Islands</b>	Lo So Shing Beach	1	29 May - 2 June	5	Oil Spill
	Silver Mine Bay Beach	1	9 - 14 May	6	Oil Spill
	Pui O Beach	1	3 - 7 May	5	Oil Spill
<b>Tsuen Wan</b>	Hoi Mei Wan Beach	1*	14 - 19 May	6	Oil Spill
	Casam Beach	1*	13 - 19 May	7	Oil Spill
	Lido Beach	1*	13 - 19 May	7	Oil Spill
	Ting Kau Beach	1*	13 - 19 May	7	Oil Spill
	Approach Beach	1*	13 - 19 May	7	Oil Spill

Note:

\* refers to the same oil spill incident in 2016.

**Information of Oil/Palm Stearin Spillage Incidents at  
Public Beaches of LCSD in 2017**

<b>District</b>	<b>Beach</b>	<b>No. of Cases</b>	<b>Date of Closure</b>	<b>No. of Days of Closure</b>	<b>Type of Spillage Incident</b>
<b>Southern</b>	Deep Water Bay Beach	1 <sup>#</sup>	8 - 16 August	9	Palm Stearin
	Repulse Bay Beach	1 <sup>#</sup>	6 - 16 August	11	Palm Stearin
	Middle Bay Beach	1 <sup>#</sup>	6 - 11 August	6	Palm Stearin
	South Bay Beach	1 <sup>#</sup>	6 - 14 August	9	Palm Stearin
	Chung Hom Kok Beach	1 <sup>#</sup>	6 - 16 August	11	Palm Stearin
	St Stephen's Beach	1 <sup>#</sup>	7 - 15 August	9	Palm Stearin
	Turtle Cove Beach	1 <sup>#</sup>	8 - 11 August	4	Palm Stearin
<b>Islands</b>	Hung Shing Yeh Beach	1 <sup>#</sup>	6 - 18 August	13	Palm Stearin
	Lo So Shing Beach	1 <sup>#</sup>	6 - 18 August	13	Palm Stearin
	Pui O Beach	1 <sup>#</sup>	6 - 15 August	10	Palm Stearin
	Upper Cheung Sha Beach	1 <sup>#</sup>	6 - 11 August	6	Palm Stearin
	Lower Cheung Sha Beach	1 <sup>#</sup>	6 - 11 August	6	Palm Stearin
	Tong Fuk Beach	1 <sup>#</sup>	6 - 11 August	6	Palm Stearin
<b>Tsuen Wan</b>	Ma Wan Tung Wan Beach	1	20 - 24 April	5	Oil Spill
	Anglers' Beach	1	23 - 26 September	4	Oil Spill
<b>Tuen Mun</b>	Butterfly Beach	1	24 - 25 August	2	Oil Spill
	Castle Peak Beach	1	11 - 15 August	5	Oil Spill
	Golden Beach	1	19 - 23 January	5	Oil Spill

Note:

# refers to the same palm stearin incident in 2017.

**Information of Oil/Palm Stearin Spillage Incidents at  
Public Beaches of LCSD in 2018**

<b>District</b>	<b>Beach</b>	<b>No. of Cases</b>	<b>Date of Closure</b>	<b>No. of Days of Closure</b>	<b>Type of Spillage Incident</b>
<b>Tsuen Wan</b>	Ma Wan Tung Wan Beach	1	9 - 13 September	5	Oil Spill
<b>Tuen Mun</b>	Cafeteria New Beach	1 <sup>@</sup>	14 September	1	Oil Spill
	Golden Beach	1 <sup>@</sup>	14 September	1	Oil Spill

Note:

<sup>@</sup> refers to the same oil spill incident in 2018.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB318**

**(Question Serial No. 5072)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports, (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. Did the Government conduct timely reviews of the usage rates of the leisure facilities, including standard sports grounds, heated swimming pools, cycling parks and indoor sports centres, in the 18 districts across the territory in the past 5 years? If so, what are the details and the expenditures involved? Did the Government conduct public consultations in the 18 districts in the past 5 years on the provision of additional recreation and sports facilities? If so, what are the details and the expenditures involved? Does the Government have any plans to review the usage rates of the leisure facilities, including standard sports grounds, heated swimming pools, cycling parks and indoor sports centres, in the 18 districts in 2019-20? If so, what are the details and the estimated expenditures involved? Does the Government have any plans to conduct public consultations in the 18 districts in 2019-20 on the provision of additional recreation and sports facilities? If so, what are the details and the estimated expenditures involved?
2. Please list the waiting time for the leisure facilities, including standard sports grounds, heated swimming pools, cycling parks, public libraries and indoor sports centres, in the 18 districts in the past 5 years. If such information is available, what are the details and the expenditures involved? For leisure facilities which involve a waiting time of over 1 month, will the Government provide more such facilities at suitable locations throughout the 18 districts in 2019-20? If so, what are the details and the expenditures involved?
3. In 2019-20, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) will continue to promote its facilities such as stadia, sports centres, heated swimming pools and jogging tracks in various districts. What are the details and the estimated manpower involved?
4. Will the LCSD continue to convert existing swimming pools into heated pools or expedite the planned conversion projects? What are the details and the estimated manpower involved?

5. Kwai Chung Park has been lying idle since the completion of construction works in 2000. What is the specific timetable for its opening? Will funding be allocated by the LCSD in 2019-20 to improve the facilities of the Park so as to bring it up to the required standard for opening to the public? What are the details and the estimated manpower involved?
6. Will the LCSD consider increasing the fees and charges for its facilities and services so as to recover the costs? If so, what are the details and implementation timetable?
7. Please tabulate the details of testings on toxic material conducted at each of artificial turf pitches under the LCSD in the past 5 years, the number of such testings and the expenditure involved.
8. Please tabulate the details of testings on toxic material expected to be conducted at each of the artificial turf pitches under the LCSD in 2019-20, the number of such testings and the expenditure involved.
9. Did the Government conduct timely reviews of the usage rates of public libraries in the 18 districts across the territory in the past five years? If so, what are the details and the expenditures involved? Did the Government conduct public consultations in the 18 districts in the past five years on the provision of additional libraries? If so, what are the details and the expenditures involved? Does the Government have any plans to review the usage rates of the public libraries in the 18 districts in 2019-20? If so, what are the details and the estimated expenditures involved? Does the Government have any plans to conduct public consultations in the 18 districts in 2019-20 on the provision of additional public libraries? If so, what are the details and the estimated expenditures involved?
10. Did the Government conduct timely reviews of the usage rates of mobile library vans in the 18 districts in the past 5 years? If so, what are the details and the expenditures involved? Did the Government conduct public consultations in the 18 districts in the past 5 years on the provision of additional mobile library vans? If so, what are the details and the expenditures involved? Does the Government have any plans to review the usage rates of mobile library vans in the 18 districts in 2019-20? If so, what are the details and the estimated expenditures involved? Does the Government have any plans to conduct public consultations in the 18 districts in 2019-20 on the provision of additional mobile library vans? If so, what are the details and the estimated expenditures involved?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 107)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) keeps the usage rates of various sports facilities under regular review. The usage rates of sports grounds, arena of sports centres and heated public swimming pools in the past 5 years (from 2014 to 2018) are set out at the **Annex**. As the cycling grounds can be used without booking, LCSD does not have usage statistics for the

facilities. It is expected that the usage rates of the facilities in 2019 will be maintained at similar levels as in 2018.

In planning new or improved leisure facilities, LCSD consults the relevant District Councils (DCs) and other relevant stakeholders on the scope of works and the design of the proposed venues. The review of usage rates and the consultation exercises are carried out as part of the ongoing work of LCSD through deployment of existing resources and manpower.

2. In the past 5 years, LCSD has fulfilled the performance pledge for the services set out in the table below –

<b>Type of Services</b>		<b>Target (in minutes)</b>
Sports facilities	Queuing time for making booking for the use of sports facilities in person at venue booking counter	15 (except peak period)
Swimming pools	Waiting time for admission to swimming pools	20
Public libraries	Waiting time for the following services in person at library counters –	
	(a) Applying for a new library card	10
	(b) Replacing a library card	10
	(c) Borrowing a library item	5
	(d) Returning a library item	5
	(e) Reserving a library item	5

LCSD has been promoting the wider use of electronic service and self-service. In the case of sports facilities, the public can make advance booking through the Leisure Link System by using the on-line service or the self-service kiosk installed at leisure venues. For some sports facilities where advance booking is not required (e.g. cycling parks and athletic tracks of sports grounds for jogging), members of the public can walk in and use the facilities for free. As regards library service, the public can enjoy a wide range of library services via the on-line platform and mobile application. Self-charging terminals are also installed at most libraries to facilitate the borrowing and renewal of library materials.

The provision of the above services is carried out as part of the ongoing work of the Department through deployment of existing resources and manpower.

3. In 2019-20, LCSD will continue to promote the use of all facilities including the stadia, sports centres, heated swimming pools and jogging tracks in various districts as part of its ongoing work through deployment of existing manpower. The Department does not have separate breakdown figures on the manpower involved for promoting the use of the facilities. Details of the facilities are provided in LCSD's website.

4. LCSD has obtained the funding approval of the Finance Committee (FC) for the provision of a heated pool at the Morse Park Swimming Pool Complex in 2018 and for completion in 2022. LCSD is planning to redevelop the outdoor swimming pool into heated pool at the Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool Complex and redevelopment of Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool Complex, both are at different planning stages. LCSD will provide details when LCSD consult the Legislative Council (LegCo) Panel on Home Affairs and seek FC's funding approval on these projects.
5. The proposed Kwai Chung Park is one of the 26 sports and recreation projects to be launched in the coming 5 years as announced in the Policy Address in January 2017. LCSD has been working closely with stakeholders including the Kwai Tsing District Council in planning for the project. The Government aims at seeking funding approval for the project from the Legislative Council in the 2020-21 legislative year. LCSD will provide the project details when LCSD seeks funding approval from LegCo on this project.
6. LCSD, in consultation with relevant bureaux, is undertaking a comprehensive review of the fees and charges for recreation and sports facilities and services. The review will take into account factors including the policy objectives of sports promotion, the utilisation rates of facilities, comparable market prices, public affordability and cost recovery rates. The implementation will be subject to the outcome of the review.
7. & 8. The artificial turf systems (including their rubber infill materials) used in the third generation (3G) artificial turf pitches managed by LCSD are in compliance with the requirements of Fédération Internationale de Football Association (FIFA). Similar products are commonly used throughout the world. Both the Hong Kong Football Association and Hong Kong Rugby Union support the use and additional provision of 3G artificial turf pitches.

LCSD has reviewed the current standards, requirements and practices for the design, construction, installation, operation and maintenance of artificial turf pitches in venues managed by LCSD. The findings and recommendations of the review will be taken into account in the planning and maintenance of artificial turf pitches in the future.

9. & 10. LCSD is committed to enhancing the quality, accessibility and cost-effectiveness of public library services on a continuous basis. Apart from monitoring the patronage and usage statistics, the Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL) also conducts periodic public opinion surveys at the territory-wide level, and holds annual reader liaison group meetings, focus group meetings with teacher-librarians, community and non-profit making organisations, etc. at the district level to gauge public views on its services, facilities and collection as well as their future needs.

The latest territory-wide "Opinion Survey on Hong Kong Public Libraries" was conducted in 2014-15 to collect public opinions on the prevailing public library services and their future needs. The cost of the survey was about \$0.9 million.

The findings showed that 85.6% of library users were satisfied with the services and facilities of public libraries. An Executive Summary of the survey report is available at the HKPL's web-site.

In considering the provision of new public libraries, the Government will take into account a host of factors including the Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines, current provision and utilisation of existing libraries at the territory-wide and district levels, demographic characteristics and changes, changing needs of the community, views of DCs, site availability and technical feasibility as well as cost effectiveness of the services.

Regarding mobile library services, the above survey recorded an overall satisfaction rate of 78.6%. Apart from conducting surveys, LCSD regularly monitors and reviews its mobile library services and maintains an on-going dialogue with DCs on the provision of services and service stops, including reporting the bi-monthly usage of the mobile library services, review for reallocation of time-slots and re-location of stops as and when necessary. Having regard to the views of DCs and the findings of the reviews, LCSD has enhanced the mobile library service progressively since July 2014 by introducing 2 new mobile library vans and reshuffling the routes of the existing mobile library vans. Since then, 19 mobile library stops have been added or are being arranged. The cost of conducting the above reviews was absorbed by the existing manpower resources.

LCSD will continue to monitor and review the usage of its static and mobile library services having regard to the public views collected through various channels, for the effective utilisation of resources to better serve the public.

**Usage of Sports Centres and Sports Grounds and  
Attendance of Heated Public Swimming Pools in the past 5 years (2014-2018)**

Type of facilities	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
	No. of Venues	Usage/ Admission	No. of Venues	Usage/ Admission	No. of Venues	Usage/ Admission	No. of Venues	Usage/ Admission	No. of Venues	Usage/ Admission
Sports Centre (Arena)	93	80%	94	82%	95	85%	97	85%	98	86%
Sports Ground	25	99%	25	99%	25	99%	25	99%	25	99%
Heated Public Swimming Pools (number of admission)	24	9 622 353	24	10 198 946	24	10 688 127	26	11 241 643	26	11 153 783

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB319**

**(Question Serial No. 5104)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) Heritage and Museums

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Will the Government please inform this Committee of the following:

What are the respective establishments of the Research Officer and non-Research Officer grades in the Hong Kong Heritage Museum, the Hong Kong Railway Museum, the Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery, the Sam Tung Uk Museum, the Sheung Yiu Folk Museum, the Hong Kong Film Archive, the Hong Kong Museum of Art, the Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware, the Hong Kong Museum of History, the Law Uk Folk Museum, the Lei Cheng Uk Han Tomb Museum, the Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence, the Hong Kong Science Museum, the Hong Kong Space Museum, the Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre, the Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre, the Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum and the Fireboat Alexander Grantham Exhibition Gallery in the past 3 years?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 165)

Reply:

The research and interpretation of cultural objects held by the museums of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) are undertaken by the Curator grade officers of the LCSD, who are equipped with the necessary knowledge and skills for research work. They are supported by museum designers, technical officers, as well as managerial and administrative staff. The establishment of the Curator grade and other grades of the respective museums in the past 3 years is listed at **Annex**.

**Establishment of Curator Grade and Other Grades in the Museums of Leisure and Cultural Services Department**

Museum	No. of Establishment								
	As at 1 April 2016			As at 1 April 2017			As at 1 April 2018		
	Curator Grade	Other Grades <sup>(1)</sup>	Total	Curator Grade	Other Grades <sup>(1)</sup>	Total	Curator Grade	Other Grades <sup>(1)</sup>	Total
Antiquities and Monuments Office and its heritage centres <sup>(2)</sup>	41	31	<b>72</b>	42	42	<b>84</b>	46	55	<b>101</b>
Art Promotion Office and its visual arts centres <sup>(3)</sup>	18	13	<b>31</b>	19	13	<b>32</b>	21	13	<b>34</b>
Hong Kong Film Archive	3	31	<b>34</b>	7	31	<b>38</b>	14	36	<b>50</b>
Hong Kong Heritage Museum and its branch museums <sup>(4)</sup>	31	41	<b>72</b>	31	45	<b>76</b>	31	45	<b>76</b>
Hong Kong Museum of Art and its branch museum <sup>(5)</sup>	29	61	<b>90</b>	29	63	<b>92</b>	35	63	<b>98</b>
Hong Kong Museum of History and its branch museums <sup>(6)</sup>	34	68	<b>102</b>	35	70	<b>105</b>	36	70	<b>106</b>
Hong Kong Science Museum	18	74	<b>92</b>	18	82	<b>100</b>	18	82	<b>100</b>
Hong Kong Space Museum	10	59	<b>69</b>	10	69	<b>79</b>	10	69	<b>79</b>
Intangible Cultural Heritage Office <sup>(7)</sup>	6	10	<b>16</b>	6	10	<b>16</b>	6	10	<b>16</b>

Notes

- (1) "Other Grades" refers to non-curatorial staff including museum designers, technical officers, managerial and administrative staff.
- (2) Including the Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre and Ping Shan Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Visitors Centre. The Antiquities and Monuments Office will be amalgamated with the Commissioner for Heritage's Office under Head 159 – Government Secretariat: Development Bureau (Works Branch) with effect from 1 April 2019.
- (3) Including the Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre and Oil Street Art Space.
- (4) Including the Hong Kong Railway Museum and Sheung Yiu Folk Museum.
- (5) Including the Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware.



- (6) Including the Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum, Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence, Fireboat Alexander Grantham Exhibition Gallery, Law Uk Folk Museum and Lei Cheng Uk Han Tomb Museum.
- (7) Including the Sam Tung Uk Museum.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB320**

**(Question Serial No. 5465)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Performing Arts

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please tabulate the following information:

1. The total expenditure on grants provided by the Government to local arts groups for performance exchange in the Greater Bay Area;
2. The following details of each of the performances as referred above:
  - a. Name of arts group;
  - b. Genre;
  - c. Title;
  - d. Amount of grant;
  - e. Place where performances were staged;
  - f. Attendance rate;
3. Did the Government provide grants to arts groups from the Greater Bay Area for performance exchange in Hong Kong last year? If so, please tabulate the following information:
  - a. Name of arts group;
  - b. Genre;
  - c. Title;
  - d. Amount of grant;
  - e. Attendance rate.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 210)

Reply:

The estimated expenditure for the organisation of cultural exchange programmes in the Greater Bay Area and Hong Kong in 2018-19 under Head 95 is \$19.98 million which covers programme commissioning fee (including cost of commissioning programmes planned for touring from 2019-20 onwards), as well as publicity, direct production costs (artist fee,

production costs and transportation) of outbound and inbound activities, and other related expenses.

The number of arts groups and exchange programmes in the Greater Bay Area and Hong Kong supported by the amount of expenditure as mentioned above are set out below.

	<b>Art Forms</b>	<b>No. of Arts Groups [Estimate]</b>	<b>No. of Programmes (Activities) [Estimate]</b>	<b>Attendance Rates [Estimate]</b>	<b>Cities</b>
Outbound programmes	Music	8	8 (22)	75%	Zhongshan, Huizhou, Zhuhai, Dongguan, Shenzhen
	Dance	1	1 (1)		
	Theatre	1	1 (2)		
	Cantonese Opera	1	1 (2)		
Commissioning programmes planned for touring	Music	6	6 (19)	Not applicable	Under planning
	Dance	3	3 (10)		
	Theatre	5	5 (27)		
	Multi-Arts	3	3 (28)		
	Others	1	1 (4)		
Inbound programmes	Music	1	1 (3)	81%	Hong Kong
	Others	2	2 (2)		
<b>Total</b>		<b>32</b>	<b>32 (120)</b>	Attendance: 2 800 (free admission events)	

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB321**

**(Question Serial No. 5466)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) Heritage and Museums

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. Please tabulate the attendance figures of permanent exhibitions at museums under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) over the past 3 years.
2. Please tabulate the expenditure and details of the renewal or modification of permanent exhibitions at LCSD museums over the past 3 years.
3. Further to the above, what are the estimated expenditure and details of the renewal or modification of permanent exhibitions in 2019-20?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 211)

Reply:

1. The attendance of permanent exhibitions at museums under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in the past 3 years is set out at **Annex I**.
2. and 3. The expenditures and details of the renewal of permanent exhibitions at museums under the LCSD in the past 3 years and 2019-20 are set out at **Annexes II and III**.

**Attendance of Permanent Exhibitions at Museums  
of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department**

Venues <sup>(1)</sup>	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 <sup>(2)</sup>
1. Hong Kong Museum of History	734 821	1 025 095	863 075
2. Hong Kong Heritage Museum			
(a) T. T. Tsui Gallery of Chinese Art	452 899	643 380	362 119
(b) Chao Shao-an Gallery	479 561	385 017	398 472
(c) Cantonese Opera Heritage Hall	448 039	638 346	373 136
(d) Children's Discovery Gallery and Hong Kong Toy Story	487 507	740 238	467 645
(e) Jin Yong Gallery <sup>(3)</sup>	44 769	812 409	441 946
(f) New Territories Heritage Hall <sup>(4)</sup>	107 120	-	-
3. Hong Kong Science Museum	896 710	992 555	736 519
4. Hong Kong Space Museum <sup>(5)</sup>	-	-	530 441
5. Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence <sup>(6)</sup>	170 635	153 816	64 507
6. Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum	93 320	92 067	83 317
7. Fireboat Alexander Grantham Exhibition Gallery	80 621	74 429	59 266
8. Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware			
(a) Let's Talk about Tea through the Ages	93 117	88 050	105 424
(b) Chinese Ceramics and Seals Donated by the K.S. Lo Foundation	89 145	91 443	77 132
(c) Calligraphy on Stone: Seal Carving in Hong Kong	89 145	91 443	77 132
9. Hong Kong Railway Museum	275 809	295 479	253 965
10. Law Uk Folk Museum	17 919	17 355	14 730
11. Lei Cheng Uk Han Tomb Museum	38 691	39 619	37 108
12. Sam Tung Uk Museum	107 493	101 227	105 789
13. Sheung Yiu Folk Museum	40 722	39 043	37 513
14. Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	105 999	93 475	96 338
15. Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Visitors Centre	71 119	70 183	63 422
16. Hong Kong Film Archive	21 916	35 382	20 965

**Notes**

- (1) The Hong Kong Museum of Art has been temporarily closed since August 2015 for renovation.
- (2) Attendance as at 28 February 2019.
- (3) Jin Yong Gallery has been opened to public since 1 March 2017.
- (4) The New Territories Heritage Hall has been closed since 28 June 2016 for renovation.

- (5) The Hong Kong Space Museum was closed in November 2015 for renovation. The Stanley Ho Space Theatre was re-opened on 2 March 2016, while the exhibition halls were re-opened on 25 April 2018.
- (6) The Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence has been temporarily closed since 17 September 2018 for renovation.

**Renewal of Permanent Exhibitions  
at Museums of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department**

<b>Museums</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (Estimated) (\$'000)</b>	<b>Details</b>
1. Hong Kong Science Museum (a) 5 permanent exhibition galleries	2,673	2,077	1,953	For the design and fabrication of the Earth Science Gallery and Paleontology Gallery
(b) Telecommunications Gallery	–	–	500	For the media servers of the InnoTech Gallery
2. Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence	397	616	1,660	For the exhibition design service, acquisition of exhibits, research and copyright
3. Hong Kong Museum of History	2,974	2,061	4,420	For the research, acquisition of exhibits, international forum, copyright, translation, editing, project management service and technical consultancy service
4. Hong Kong Heritage Museum	7,456	2,156	3,310	For the research, acquisition and loaning of exhibits, fabrication, copyright, publicity and production of educational programmes, and multimedia presentations of the Jin Yong Gallery  For the research, video shooting, acquisition and loaning of exhibits, exhibition design and copyright of the Hong Kong Culture Gallery

<b>Museums</b>	<b>2016-17 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2017-18 (\$'000)</b>	<b>2018-19 (Estimated) (\$'000)</b>	<b>Details</b>
5. Hong Kong Railway Museum	–	3,021	6,000	For the research, installation of closed-circuit television system, conservation and repair of the historical coaches and the associated railway artefacts, and revamping of permanent exhibition gallery



**Renewal of Permanent Exhibitions  
at Museums of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in 2019-20**

<b>Museums</b>	<b>Estimated Expenditure (\$'000)</b>	<b>Details</b>
1. Hong Kong Science Museum (a) 5 permanent exhibition galleries  (b) Telecommunications Gallery  (c) Replacement of exhibits	15,014  500  2,000	For the fabrication and installation of the Earth Science Gallery and Paleontology Gallery  For the multimedia controlling system of the InnoTech Gallery  For the replacement of exhibits at the permanent exhibition galleries
2. Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence	11,940	For the exhibition design and fabrication, multimedia production, copyright, translation and editing, as well as production of replicas
3. Hong Kong Museum of History	16,835	For the research, copyright, translation, editing, project management service, exhibition design service and technical consultancy service
4. Hong Kong Heritage Museum	14,780	For the research, video shooting, exhibition design and fabrication, multimedia production, translation, editing and copyright of the Hong Kong Culture Gallery
5. Revamping of permanent exhibition of the Hong Kong Railway Museum	5,929	For the conservation and repair of the historical coaches and the associated railway artefacts, move-in of historical coach 313 and revamping of permanent exhibition gallery

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB322**

**(Question Serial No. 5467)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) stated in 2017-18 that a new committee, comprising representatives of relevant departments and national sports associations as well as experts, had been formed to review the current standards, requirements and practices for the design, construction, installation, operation and maintenance of artificial turf pitches in venues managed by the LCSD. The findings and recommendations of the committee would be taken into account in the planning and maintenance of artificial turf pitches in the future.

1. What is the work progress of the committee? Please provide the list of committee members, attendance records and dates of meetings;
2. What is the timetable for the review on the current standards for artificial turf pitches in venues managed by the LCSD?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 212)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has formed the Committee on Artificial Turf Pitches (Committee), comprising representatives of relevant departments and "national sports association" as well as experts, to review the current standards, requirements and practices for the design, construction, installation, operation and maintenance of artificial turf pitches in venues managed by LCSD. The membership of the Committee is at Annex. Four meetings were held on 15 March, 24 May, 15 August and 25 October 2017, with full attendance. The overall review has been completed. The report is under preparation which is targeted to be completed in the first half of 2019.
2. The artificial turf systems (including their rubber infill materials) used in the third generation (3G) artificial turf pitches (ATP) managed by LCSD are in compliance with the requirements of Fédération Internationale de Football Association. Similar

products are commonly used throughout the world. Both the Hong Kong Football Association and Hong Kong Rugby Union support the use and additional provision of 3G artificial turf pitches. For enhancing the provision of quality 3G ATPs, the Committee reviewed and discussed the prevailing arrangements and good practices on the materials, procurement, maintenance and refurbishment for 3G ATPs managed by LCSD. The findings and recommendations of the Committee will be taken into account in the planning and maintenance of artificial turf pitches in the future.

**Committee on Artificial Turf Pitches**

**Membership**

Chairman

Deputy Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Leisure Services)

Members

Professor CHAN Yan-keung, Thomas

Professor LAM Hon-wah, Michael

Representative of the Hong Kong Football Association

Representative of the Hong Kong Rugby Union

Representative of the Architectural Services Department

Representative of the Department of Health

Representative of the Government Laboratory

Representative of Leisure and Cultural Services Department

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB323**

**(Question Serial No. 5469)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. What is the total expenditure on the improvement of the Leisure Link computerised booking system last year?
2. Please provide the following figures about indoor sports grounds, by the 18 districts, in the past 3 years:
  - a. total booking rate;
  - b. booking rate during non-peak hours;
  - c. booking rate during peak hours;
  - d. percentage of no-show;
3. Please provide the following figures about outdoor sports grounds, by the 18 districts, in the past 3 years:
  - a. total booking rate;
  - b. booking rate during non-peak hours;
  - c. booking rate during peak hours;
  - d. percentage of no-show;
4. Please provide the following figures about organisations eligible for priority booking:
  - a. total booking rate;
  - b. booking rate during non-peak hours;
  - c. booking rate during peak hours;
5. How many touting cases has the Government handled?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 214)

Reply:

1. The total expenditure on the improvement of the Leisure Link computerised booking system in 2018-19 is about \$1.3 million.
2. The usage rates of sports centres (arena) managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in the past 3 years by district are set out at **Annex I**. The total numbers of “no show” sessions for arenas in sports centres in 2016, 2017 and 2018 are 39 700, 43 800 and 45 000 respectively.
3. The usage rates of sports grounds managed by LCSD in the past 3 years by district are set out at **Annex II**. Sports grounds are mainly booked by schools and organisations for holding athletic meets or major sports events. The utilisation rate is close to 100% and “no show” sessions are rare.
4. To balance the needs of different users for sports facilities, no more than one-third of the total peak-hour sessions available in the month may be allowed for block bookings by organisations (excluding the Home Affairs Bureau and LCSD), with not more than half the number of the facilities at each venue may be block booked at any one time. Sessions not taken up by block bookings will be made available for booking by individual users. During non-peak hours, not more than two-thirds of the number of courts may be block booked. LCSD does not have individual figures on the percentage of bookings by organisations.
5. LCSD implemented various new measures in 2018 to combat touting activities, such as posting the information of cancelled sessions on LCSD website before releasing the available sessions for re-booking on the next day; cessation of the telephone booking system; cessation of booking on behalf of another person using a copy of other’s identity document at Leisure Link booking counters and implementing the “Turf Soccer Pitches Balloting Pilot Scheme”. Apart from the above measures, the identity documents of the hirers have been verified strictly by the venue staff. LCSD has no confirmed touting cases in the past year. LCSD is closely monitoring the situation and actively exploring more anti-touting measures.

**Usage of Sports Centres (Arena) from 2016 to 2018**

District	2016			2017			2018		
	Peak Hours <sup>1</sup>	Non-Peak Hours <sup>2</sup>	Average	Peak Hours <sup>1</sup>	Non-Peak Hours <sup>2</sup>	Average	Peak Hours <sup>1</sup>	Non-Peak Hours <sup>2</sup>	Average
<b>Hong Kong</b>									
Central and Western	94%	77%	86%	94%	78%	87%	96%	81%	89%
Eastern	96%	78%	88%	97%	78%	88%	97%	80%	89%
Southern	90%	58%	76%	92%	63%	79%	90%	62%	77%
Wan Chai	92%	79%	86%	92%	78%	86%	95%	81%	89%
<b>Kowloon</b>									
Kowloon City	97%	78%	88%	97%	80%	89%	97%	81%	90%
Kwun Tong	95%	70%	84%	95%	71%	84%	96%	73%	85%
Sham Shui Po	95%	80%	88%	95%	80%	89%	96%	84%	91%
Wong Tai Sin	96%	74%	86%	96%	75%	87%	97%	77%	88%
Yau Tsim Mong	96%	87%	92%	96%	86%	92%	97%	88%	93%
<b>New Territories</b>									
Islands	74%	54%	65%	72%	53%	63%	72%	51%	62%
Kwai Tsing	95%	69%	83%	94%	68%	82%	94%	67%	82%
North	92%	69%	82%	90%	67%	80%	93%	69%	82%
Sai Kung	95%	66%	82%	95%	67%	82%	95%	68%	83%
Sha Tin	97%	85%	92%	97%	81%	90%	98%	84%	91%
Tai Po	95%	72%	85%	95%	73%	85%	96%	73%	85%
Tsuen Wan	96%	78%	88%	96%	80%	89%	97%	82%	90%
Tuen Mun	95%	66%	82%	96%	69%	83%	95%	69%	84%
Yuen Long	96%	71%	85%	96%	70%	84%	96%	71%	85%
<b>Total</b>	<b>94%</b>	<b>73%</b>	<b>85%</b>	<b>94%</b>	<b>74%</b>	<b>85%</b>	<b>95%</b>	<b>75%</b>	<b>86%</b>

Notes

1. Peak hours are from 6 pm to 11 pm on Monday to Friday, whole day on Saturday, Sunday and public holiday.
2. Non-peak hours are from 7 am to 6 pm on Monday to Friday.

**Usage of Sports Grounds<sup>3</sup> from 2016 to 2018**

District	2016			2017			2018		
	Peak Hours <sup>1</sup>	Non-Peak Hours <sup>2</sup>	Average	Peak Hours <sup>1</sup>	Non-Peak Hours <sup>2</sup>	Average	Peak Hours <sup>1</sup>	Non-Peak Hours <sup>2</sup>	Average
<b>Hong Kong<sup>3</sup></b>									
Eastern	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Southern	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Wan Chai	99%	94%	97%	100%	98%	99%	100%	99%	99%
<b>Kowloon<sup>3</sup></b>									
Kowloon City	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Kwun Tong	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Sham Shui Po	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Wong Tai Sin	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
<b>New Territories</b>									
Islands	95%	94%	94%	95%	94%	95%	98%	98%	98%
Kwai Tsing	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	96%	98%
North	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Sai Kung	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Sha Tin	100%	99%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Tai Po	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Tsuen Wan	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Tuen Mun	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Yuen Long	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
<b>Total</b>	<b>99%</b>	<b>99%</b>	<b>99%</b>	<b>99%</b>	<b>99%</b>	<b>99%</b>	<b>99%</b>	<b>99%</b>	<b>99%</b>

**Notes**

1. Peak hours are from 6 pm to 11 pm on Monday to Friday, whole day on Saturday, Sunday and public holiday.
2. Non-peak hours are from 7 am to 6 pm on Monday to Friday.
3. No sports ground is provided in Central and Western District and Yau Tsim Mong District.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB324**

**(Question Serial No. 5478)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) Heritage and Museums

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the exhibitions listed below, please provide information on the overall attendance figures; the attendance figures of full-time students, people with disabilities and senior citizens aged 60 or above; the expenditures involved in the exhibitions; the durations of the exhibitions; and the numbers of related thematic talks and their attendance figures:

- An Age of Luxury: the Assyrians to Alexander
- Digital Dunhuang - Tales of Heaven and Earth
- Above and Beyond
- Treasures of Time
- Landscape Map of the Silk Road
- Hi!Hill

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 223)

Reply:

The attendance, expenditure and duration of the respective exhibitions, as well as the number of related thematic talks and their attendance are at **Annex**.

**Major Exhibitions Organised by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department**

Title	Venue	Period	Expenditure (\$'000) <sup>(1)</sup>	Attendance				Thematic Talks	
				Standard Tickets	Concessionary Tickets <sup>(2)</sup>	Free Admission <sup>(3)</sup>	Total	No. of talks	Attendance
An Age of Luxury: the Assyrians to Alexander	Hong Kong Museum of History	9 May to 3 September 2018	16,200 <sup>(4)</sup>	87 278	50 007	83 251	220 536	4	630
Digital Dunhuang – Tales of Heaven and Earth	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	11 July to 22 October 2018	18,000 <sup>(4)</sup>	35 829	29 791	69 514	135 134	5	1 008
Above and Beyond	Hong Kong Science Museum	15 June to 17 October 2018	4,500	115 505	92 740	74 097	282 342	4	524
Treasures of Time	Hong Kong Science Museum	7 December 2018 to 10 April 2019	18,000 <sup>(4)</sup>	27 691	21 414	60 776	109 881 <sup>(5)</sup>	4 <sup>(5)</sup>	296 <sup>(5)</sup>
Landscape Map of the Silk Road	Hong Kong Science Museum	7 December 2018 to 20 February 2019	2,594	No additional admission charge for museum visitors of permanent exhibition			161 043	1	76
Hi! Hill	Former Chuen Lung Koon Man School and Tsuen Wan Chuen Lung Village	11 March to 12 August 2018	5,700	Free admission			37 127	6	180

## Notes

- (1) Representing the estimated expenditure to be borne by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department.
- (2) Including concessionary tickets (50% discount) for full-time students, people with disabilities and senior citizens aged 60 or above as well as group tickets (30% discount). There is no breakdown on concessionary tickets sold to full-time students, people with disabilities and senior citizens aged 60 or above.
- (3) Including visits by museum pass holders, schools, charitable organisations, non-profit making organisations and guests admitted with complimentary tickets.
- (4) Including funding from sponsorship.
- (5) Figures as at 28 February 2019.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB325****(Question Serial No. 5490)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (4) Performing ArtsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

1. Please tabulate the amounts of government subventions granted to young artists as well as small and medium-scale performing arts groups in the past 3 years.
2. Please tabulate the usage rate of venues managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department by young artists as well as small and medium-scale performing arts groups in the past 3 years.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 235)Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has been supporting young artists as well as small and medium-scale performing arts groups by engaging them in the Department's year-round cultural presentations, festivals and community programmes, audience building and arts education activities, as well as the Venue Partnership Scheme. In addition to presenting and sponsoring their productions with the provision of programme fees, the LCSD also provides publicity support and/or free venue and ticketing services. The ticket proceeds of sponsored programmes are also retained by the arts groups.

The programme fees and publicity support provided for the young artists and small and medium-scale performing arts groups in the past 3 years are set out below.

<b>2016-17</b> <b>(Actual)</b> (\$ million)	<b>2017-18</b> <b>(Actual)</b> (\$ million)	<b>2018-19</b> <b>(Estimate)</b> (\$ million)
87.9	100.4	104.6

2. The booking rate of young artists as well as small and medium-scale performing arts groups in the LCSD venues is not available.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB326****(Question Serial No. 5767)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- (a) What are the respective site areas of parks in 18 districts across the territory? What are the respective areas of sitting-out facilities, sports facilities (such as pitches/courts and sports centres), structures (such as offices and public toilets), slopes, afforestation, other plantable areas and walkways in the parks?

	Site areas of parks (hectare)	Areas by type (hectare)						
		Sitting-out facilities	Sports facilities	Structures	Slopes	Afforestation	Other plantable areas	Walkways
Central and Western District								
Eastern District								
Southern District								
Wan Chai District								
Kowloon City District								
Kwun Tong District								
Sham Shui Po District								
Wong Tai Sin District								
Yau Tsim Mong District								
Islands District								
Kwai Tsing District								
North								

	Site areas of parks (hectare)	Areas by type (hectare)						
		Sitting-out facilities	Sports facilities	Structures	Slopes	Afforestation	Other plantable areas	Walkways
District								
Sai Kung District								
Sha Tin District								
Tai Po District								
Tsuen Wan District								
Tuen Mun District								
Yuen Long District								

(b) What are the numbers of visitors to the respective parks in the past 5 years?

	Annual numbers of visitors				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Central and Western District					
Eastern District					
Southern District					
Wan Chai District					
Kowloon City District					
Kwun Tong District					
Sham Shui Po District					
Wong Tai Sin District					
Yau Tsim Mong District					
Islands District					
Kwai Tsing District					
North District					
Sai Kung District					
Sha Tin District					
Tai Po District					
Tsuen Wan District					
Tuen Mun District					
Yuen Long District					

- (c) Please provide a breakdown of various expenditures of the parks in the past 5 years, by using the following table as far as possible.

Types	Actual expenditures				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Daily management staff					
Sports facilities management staff					
Gardeners					
Security					
Sitting-out facilities					
Gardening tools, tree seedlings, etc.					
Pest prevention and control					
General utilities					
For others, please specify: _____					

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 133)

Reply:

- (a) The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) currently manages 510 parks and gardens. The areas of these venues by district are set out at **Annex**. LCSD does not have separate figures on the area of different facilities within the parks and gardens.
- (b) Most of the parks and gardens managed by LCSD are open to the public throughout the day. LCSD does not maintain records on the number of visitors.
- (c) As the daily operation and maintenance, venue security, horticultural maintenance and pest control, etc. are integral parts of the management of the parks and gardens under LCSD, the Department does not have breakdown figures on the expenditure involved for each item.

**Area of parks and gardens managed by LCSD**

<b>District</b>	<b>Area (ha)</b>
<b>Hong Kong</b>	
Central and Western	43
Eastern	30
Southern	48
Wan Chai	27
<b>Kowloon</b>	
Kowloon City	54
Kwun Tong	37
Sham Shui Po	47
Wong Tai Sin	40
Yau Tsim Mong	33
<b>New Territories</b>	
Islands	8
Kwai Tsing	36
North	13
Sai Kung	23
Sha Tin	37
Tai Po	33
Tsuen Wan	34
Tuen Mun	33
Yuen Long	41
<b>Total</b>	<b>617</b>

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB327****(Question Serial No. 5768)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) launched the "Community Garden Programme" (the Programme) in 2004 with an aim to encourage the public to adopt greening activities as part of daily life and to participate in greening activities at a community level. The Programme also aims to arouse public awareness in greening and environmental protection through participating in gardening activities. In this connection, please provide the following information for the past 5 years:

- (a) What is the number of applicants for the Programme for each venue?
- (b) What is the number of successful applicants for each venue?

District	Venue	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
		(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)
Southern District	Ocean Park Road Community Garden										
Southern District	Ap Lei Chau Waterfront Promenade Community Garden										
Central & Western District	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Community Garden										
Wan Chai	Wan Chai Park Community Garden										

District	Venue	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
		(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)
Eastern District	Wai Tsui Crescent Community Garden										
Sham Shui Po	Fa Hui Park Community Park										
Sham Shui Po	Lai Chi Kok Park Community Garden										
Yau Tsim Mong	Man Cheong Street Community Garden										
Kowloon City	Kowloon Tsai Park Community Garden										
Wong Tai Sin	Lion Rock Park Community Garden										
Kwun Tong	Kowloon Bay Sports Centre Community Garden										
Kwun Tong	Sau Ming Road Park Community Garden										
Kwun Tong	Jordan Valley Park Community Garden										
Islands	Tung Chung Community Garden										
Tuen Mun	Tsing Tin Playground Community Garden										
Tuen Mun	Tuen Fu Road Community Garden										
Yuen Long	Tin Sau Road Community Garden										
Tsuen Wan	Tsuen Wan Park Community Garden										

District	Venue	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
		(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)
Kwai Tsing	Kwai Fuk Road Community Garden										
North District	North District Park Community Garden										
Tai Po	Tung Tsz Nursery Community Garden										
Sha Tin	Che Kung Miu Road Playground Community Garden										
Sai Kung	Sheung Ning Playground Community Garden										
Sai Kung	Yuk Nga Lane Community Garden										

(c) What is the size of arable area at each venue (in hectares)?

(d) What is the depth of soil (in centimetres)?

District	Venue	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
		(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)
Southern District	Ocean Park Road Community Garden										
Southern District	Ap Lei Chau Waterfront Promenade Community Garden										
Central & Western District	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Community Garden										
Wan Chai	Wan Chai Park Community Garden										

District	Venue	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
		(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)
Eastern District	Wai Tsui Crescent Community Garden										
Sham Shui Po	Fa Hui Park Community Park										
Sham Shui Po	Lai Chi Kok Park Community Garden										
Yau Tsim Mong	Man Cheong Street Community Garden										
Kowloon City	Kowloon Tsai Park Community Garden										
Wong Tai Sin	Lion Rock Park Community Garden										
Kwun Tong	Kowloon Bay Sports Centre Community Garden										
Kwun Tong	Sau Ming Road Park Community Garden										
Kwun Tong	Jordan Valley Park Community Garden										
Islands	Tung Chung Community Garden										
Tuen Mun	Tsing Tin Playground Community Garden										
Tuen Mun	Tuen Fu Road Community Garden										
Yuen Long	Tin Sau Road Community Garden										
Tsuen Wan	Tsuen Wan Park Community Garden										

District	Venue	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
		(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)
Kwai Tsing	Kwai Fuk Road Community Garden										
North District	North District Park Community Garden										
Tai Po	Tung Tsz Nursery Community Garden										
Sha Tin	Che Kung Miu Road Playground Community Garden										
Sai Kung	Sheung Ning Playground Community Garden										
Sai Kung	Yuk Nga Lane Community Garden										

(e) What is the harvest yield at each venue (in kilograms)? What are the main products?

District	Venue	Harvest Yield (kg)				
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Southern District	Ocean Park Road Community Garden					
Southern District	Ap Lei Chau Waterfront Promenade Community Garden					
Central & Western District	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Community Garden					
Wan Chai	Wan Chai Park Community Garden					
Eastern District	Wai Tsui Crescent Community Garden					

District	Venue	Harvest Yield (kg)				
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Sham Shui Po	Fa Hui Park Community Park					
Sham Shui Po	Lai Chi Kok Park Community Garden					
Yau Tsim Mong	Man Cheong Street Community Garden					
Kowloon City	Kowloon Tsai Park Community Garden					
Wong Tai Sin	Lion Rock Park Community Garden					
Kwun Tong	Kowloon Bay Sports Centre Community Garden					
Kwun Tong	Sau Ming Road Park Community Garden					
Kwun Tong	Jordan Valley Park Community Garden					
Islands	Tung Chung Community Garden					
Tuen Mun	Tsing Tin Playground Community Garden					
Tuen Mun	Tuen Fu Road Community Garden					
Yuen Long	Tin Sau Road Community Garden					
Tsuen Wan	Tsuen Wan Park Community Garden					
Kwai Tsing	Kwai Fuk Road Community Garden					

District	Venue	Harvest Yield (kg)				
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
North District	North District Park Community Garden					
Tai Po	Tung Tsz Nursery Community Garden					
Sha Tin	Che Kung Miu Road Playground Community Garden					
Sai Kung	Sheung Ning Playground Community Garden					
Sai Kung	Yuk Nga Lane Community Garden					

- (f) Please provide a breakdown of the expenditure of the Programme, by categories including instructors and daily management staff, materials, venue rental, pest prevention and control, etc.

Category of expenditure	Actual expenditure (HK\$)	Percentage against the total expenditure of the Programme (%)
Instructors		
Daily management staff		
Planting materials such as seeds and seedlings		
Venue rental		
Pest prevention and control		
Water and electricity charges		
Others: _____		
Total		

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 134)

Reply:

- (a) to (d) The Leisure and Cultural Services Department currently operates 24 community gardens in 18 Districts. The number of applicants and successful applicants for

the Community Garden Programme for each venue are set out at **Annex I**. The approximate size of gardening area (in square meters) and the depth of soil (in centimetres) are set out at **Annex II**.

- (e) Community Garden Programme is conducted in the form of gardening courses. Under the guidance of the instructors, participants can learn how to grow ornamental plants, fruits and vegetables. We do not have any record on the weight of harvest yield at each venue.
- (f) Each community garden programme is manned by 2 part-time staff. The total estimated expenditure in 2018-19 is \$2.1 million and the breakdown is as follows –

<b>Type of expenditure</b>	<b>Expenditure in 2018-2019 (\$)</b>	<b>Percentage against the total expenditure of the Programme (%)</b>
Instructor	585,260	27.6
Daily management staff	1,405,170	66.3
Others: materials and equipment	128,090	6.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,118,520</b>	<b>100</b>



**Number of Applicants and Successful Applicants for Each Venue**

District	Venue	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
		Nos of applicant <small>Note 1</small>	Nos of successful applicant <small>Note 2</small>	Nos of applicant <small>Note 1</small>	Nos of successful applicant <small>Note 2</small>	Nos of applicant <small>Note 1</small>	Nos of successful applicant <small>Note 2</small>	Nos of applicant <small>Note 1</small>	Nos of successful applicant <small>Note 2</small>	Nos of applicant <small>Note 1</small>	Nos of successful applicant <small>Note 2</small>
Southern District	Ocean Park Road Community Garden		70		105	2 010	105	1 640	70	1 700	70
	Ap Lei Chau Waterfront Promenade Community Garden		100		150	4 080	150	2 640	100	2 900	100
Central & Western District	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Community Garden		105		165	3 240	110	5 160	165	3 400	110
Wan Chai District	Wan Chai Park Community Garden		32		48	700	32	870	48	320	32
Eastern District	Wai Tsui Crescent Community Garden		165		110	3 480	165	5 670	165	3 780	110
Sham Shui Po District	Fa Hui Park Community Park		100		150	1 320	100	2 400	150	1 800	100
	Lai Chi Kok Park Community Garden <small>Note 4</small>		-		80	4 290	240	3 080	160	3 680	160
Yau Tsim Mong District	Man Cheong Street Park Community Garden <small>Note 5</small>		180		90	2 440	180	1 410	90	-	-
	King's Park Recreation Ground Community Garden <small>Note 5</small>	Note 3	-	Note 3	-	-	-	240	20	280	40
Kowloon City District	Kowloon Tsai Park Community Garden		90		60	760	60	1 350	90	700	60
Wong Tai Sin District	Lion Rock Park Community Garden		110		165	1 320	110	2 190	165	1 440	110
Kwun Tong District	Kowloon Bay Sports Centre Community Garden		100		100	1 580	100	1 540	100	1 340	100
	Sau Ming Road Park Community Garden		60		60	1 280	60	880	60	1 400	60
	Jordan Valley Park Community Garden		90		90	2 700	90	2 900	90	2 860	90
Islands District	Tung Chung Community Garden		195		140	1 860	225	920	150	1 020	150
Tuen Mun District	Tsing Tin Playground Community Garden		100		100	1 230	150	740	100	960	98
	Tuen Fu Road Community Garden <small>Note 6</small>		-		-	-	-	400	76	960	76

District	Venue	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
		Nos of applicant Note 1	Nos of successful applicant Note 2	Nos of applicant Note 1	Nos of successful applicant Note 2	Nos of applicant Note 1	Nos of successful applicant Note 2	Nos of applicant Note 1	Nos of successful applicant Note 2	Nos of applicant Note 1	Nos of successful applicant Note 2
<b>Yuen Long District</b>	Tin Sau Road Community Garden	Note 3	180	Note 3	120	360	120	480	180	360	120
<b>Tsuen Wan District</b>	Tsuen Wan Park Community Garden		106		106	1 860	106	2 850	159	2 790	159
<b>Kwai Tsing District</b>	Kwai Fuk Road Community Garden		78		52	1 380	78	940	52	1 020	52
<b>North District</b>	North District Park Community Garden		110		120	980	120	920	120	1 020	120
<b>Tai Po District</b>	Tung Tsz Nursery Community Garden		120		78	240	77	380	80	440	80
<b>Sha Tin District</b>	Che Kung Miu Road Playground Community Garden		60		90	640	60	600	60	700	60
<b>Sai Kung District</b>	Sheung Ning Playground Community Garden		68		62	1 600	62	1 780	68	1 580	62
	Yuk Nga Lane Community Garden		106		148	3 300	152	3 320	152	3 180	152

Note 1 Since there is currently no limit on the number of applications per person in a year, there may be multiple and repeated applications per person.

Note 2 Each successful applicant is allowed to bring along 4 friends or relatives to take care of their plants in the programme.

Note 3 The record on the number of applicant for the programme for each venue in 2014 and 2015 is not available.

Note 4 Lai Chi Kok Park Community Garden has been opened for public use since October 2015.

Note 5 Man Cheong Street Community Garden has been closed from October 2017 for the construction of Man Cheong Street Park. During the period, the Community Garden Programmes are held at King's Park Recreation Ground.

Note 6 Tuen Fu Road Community Garden has been opened for public use since July 2017.

**Approximate Size of Gardening Area and Depth of Soil at Each Venue**

<b>Districts</b>		<b>Size of Gardening Area (m<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Depth of Soil (cm)</b>
<b>Southern District</b>	Ocean Park Road Community Garden	72.5	30
	Ap Lei Chau Waterfront Promenade Community Garden	112.5	30
<b>Central &amp; Western District</b>	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Community Garden	123.8	60
<b>Wan Chai District</b>	Wan Chai Park Community Garden	36	60
<b>Eastern District</b>	Wai Tsui Crescent Community Garden	125	50
<b>Sham Shui Po District</b>	Fa Hui Park Community Park	112.5	60
	Lai Chi Kok Park Community Garden <sup>Note 7</sup>	180	40
<b>Yau Tsim Mong District</b>	Man Cheong Street Park Community Garden <sup>Note 8</sup>	Note 8	Note 8
	King's Park Recreation Ground Community Garden <sup>Note 8</sup>	47.5	30
<b>Kowloon City District</b>	Kowloon Tsai Park Community Garden	67.5	40
<b>Wong Tai Sin District</b>	Lion Rock Park Community Garden	124	30
<b>Kwun Tong District</b>	Kowloon Bay Sports Centre Community Garden	112.5	60
	Sau Ming Road Park Community Garden	67.5	60
	Jordan Valley Park Community Garden	101.3	60
<b>Islands District</b>	Tung Chung Community Garden	169 <sup>Note 9</sup>	60
<b>Tuen Mun District</b>	Tsing Tin Playground Community Garden	108 <sup>Note 10</sup>	40
	Tuen Fu Road Community Garden <sup>Note 11</sup>	90	65
<b>Yuen Long District</b>	Tin Sau Road Community Garden	135	40
<b>Tsuen Wan District</b>	Tsuen Wan Park Community Garden	120	50

Districts		Size of Gardening Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Depth of Soil (cm)
<b>Kwai Tsing District</b>	Kwai Fuk Road Community Garden	58.5	60
<b>North District</b>	North District Park Community Garden	135	30
<b>Tai Po District</b>	Tung Tsz Nursery Community Garden	90	60
<b>Sha Tin District</b>	Che Kung Miu Road Playground Community Garden	67.5	30
<b>Sai Kung District</b>	Sheung Ning Playground Community Garden	76.5	50
	Yuk Nga Lane Community Garden	175.5	60

Note 7 Lai Chi Kok Park Community Garden has been opened for public use since October 2015.

Note 8 Man Cheong Street Community Garden has been closed from October 2017 for the construction of Man Cheong Street Park. During the period, the Community Garden Programmes are held at King's Park Recreation Ground.

Note 9 Increased from 146 to 169 in 2016.

Note 10 Reduced from 113 to 108 in 2018.

Note 11 Tuen Fu Road Community Garden has been opened for public use since July 2017.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB328****(Question Serial No. 6012)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Regarding its work in relation to the Code on Access to Information, will the Government advise this Committee on the following:

- 1) concerning the requests for information under the Code on Access to Information received by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) for which only some of the required information was provided, please state in table form: (i) the content of the requests for which only some of the required information was provided; (ii) the reasons for providing some of the information only; and (iii) how the requests were eventually handled.

Year

(i) Content of the requests for which only some of the required information was provided	(ii) Reasons for providing some of the information only	(iii) How the requests were eventually handled

- 2) concerning the requests for information under the Code on Access to Information received by the LCSD for which the required information was not provided, please state in table form: (i) the content of the requests refused; (ii) the reasons for refusal; and (iii) how the requests were eventually handled.

Year

(i) Content of the requests refused	(ii) Reasons for refusal	(iii) How the requests were eventually handled

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 199)Reply:

During the period from January 2018 to September 2018, among the requests for information made under the Code on Access to Information (the Code) received by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), 3 were met in part whereas 6 were refused. Details are at **Annex**.

**(a) Requests met in part during the period from January to September 2018**

	<b>Content of the requests for which only some of the required information was provided</b>	<b>Reasons for providing some of the information only</b>	<b>How the requests were eventually handled</b>
1.	Building plans and floor plans of the Hong Kong Heritage Museum	<i>See Note 1</i>	Building plans were not provided, but the floor plans of exhibition galleries and public facilities of the Hong Kong Heritage Museum were provided.
2.	An investigation report concerning the Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association and membership of the concerned investigation body	Third-party information is involved and the information holder agreed to provide only a summary of the whole investigation report. <i>See Note 2</i>	A summary of the investigation report was provided.
3.	Information relating to the membership and meetings of the Collection Development Meeting	<i>See Notes 3 and 4</i>	Information on terms of reference and composition of the Collection Development Meeting and dates of meetings were provided.

**(b) Requests refused during the period from January to September 2018**

	<b>Content of the requests refused</b>	<b>Reasons for refusal</b>	<b>How the requests were eventually handled</b>
1.	LCSD's comments on a Trial Pit Assessment report submitted by a small house proponent	<i>See Note 2</i>	The information was not provided.
2.	LCSD's comments on a tree survey report submitted by a small house proponent	<i>See Note 2</i>	The information was not provided.
3.	Information on legal advice sought and the responsible officer of the Department of Justice	<i>See Notes 3, 5 and 6</i>	The information was not provided.

	<b>Content of the requests refused</b>	<b>Reasons for refusal</b>	<b>How the requests were eventually handled</b>
4.	Information relating to design and data collection of a new permanent exhibition in the Hong Kong Space Museum	The information requested was draft material for internal discussion and comment. <i>See Note 3</i>	The information was not provided.
5.	Minutes or records concerning the decision of moving some books to Closed Stacks and the related borrowing records	Legal proceedings were still in progress. <i>See Note 4</i>	The information was not provided.
6.	Meeting minutes of a Part-time Usher (PTU) Leaders meeting	<i>See Note 3</i>	The meeting minutes was not provided. The applicant was advised to view the meeting minutes kept at the Operation Staff Office of Hong Kong Coliseum as the applicant was a PTU.

#### **Notes**

- Note 1: Under para. 2.6(f) of the Code, “information the disclosure of which would harm or prejudice the preservation of the peace, public safety or order, or the preservation of property” may be refused.
- Note 2: Under para. 2.14(a) of the Code, third party information without the third party’s consent to disclose may be refused.
- Note 3: Under para. 2.10(b) of the Code, “information the disclosure of which would inhibit the frankness and candour of discussion within the Government, and advice given to the Government” may be refused.
- Note 4: Under para. 2.6(b) of the Code, “information the disclosure of which would harm or prejudice the conduct or impartial adjudication of legal proceedings or any proceedings conducted or likely to be conducted by a tribunal or inquiry” may be refused.
- Note 5: Under para. 2.9(c) of the Code, “information the disclosure of which would harm or prejudice the proper and efficient conduct of the operations of a department” may be refused.
- Note 6: Under para. 2.15 of the Code, information about any person other than to the subject of the information may be refused unless such disclosure is consistent with the purposes for which the information was collected, or consent has been given.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB329**

**(Question Serial No. 6038)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) Heritage and Museums

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please list out the following information about the Museum Advisory Committee:

- a. The number of meetings held in the past year and the attendance rate of each member.
- b. The number of visits, local and overseas conferences, seminars and consultation sessions attended or organised by its members in their capacity of such in the past year, and the expenditure items involved.
- c. The number and particulars of recommendations proposed by the committee to the Government in the past year.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 282)

Reply:

- a. A total of 8 meetings of the Museum Advisory Committee (MAC) and its sub-committees were held in 2018-19. The attendance rate is set out below.

Attendance rate	Number of members
100%	6
75%	6
50%	7
25%	4

- b. Members of the MAC had not organised or attended any study tours, local or overseas conferences, seminars or consultation meetings in their capacity of the MAC in 2018-19.
- c. The MAC and its sub-committees advise the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) on strategies for development, promotion and management of the

public museums and related offices under the purview of the LCSD. Matters discussed include the business plans, collection policies, branding and positioning, projects and measures to enhance the hardware and software of museums, use of technology, educational and extension activities, etc.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB330**

**(Question Serial No. 6050)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) Heritage and Museums

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please list out the following information about the renewal of exhibits at museums managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD):

- a The number of exhibits renewed (including the addition of new items and removal of outdated items) in the past 3 years; and
- b What criteria are applied by LCSD museums when determining the addition of new items and removal of outdated items?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 294)

Reply:

- (a) The total number of exhibits installed and removed at the permanent exhibition galleries of museums managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in the past 3 years are set out below -

	<b>Installation of New Exhibits</b>	<b>Removal of Old Exhibits</b>
No. of items (set / piece)	1 061	1 127

- (b) The LCSD museums will take into consideration an array of factors, such as the conservation requirements and conditions of the exhibits, loan period of loan-in exhibits, availability of suitable replacement exhibits, enrichment of exhibition content, etc. when determining the change of exhibits.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB331**

**(Question Serial No. 6051)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide information about e-books of public libraries:

- a Please provide a breakdown of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department's expenditure on obtaining the rights to use of each of the e-book databases in the past 3 years.
- b Please provide a breakdown of the number of users, the number of e-books consulted and the number of downloads of each of the e-book databases in the past 3 years.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 295)

Reply:

- (a) The expenditures on the acquisition and subscription of each e-book collection in the past 3 years are provided at **Annex I**.
- (b) Unlike physical library materials, e-book collections are hosted by service providers and licensed for library use at service providers' platforms through annual subscription or perpetual licence. Different service providers use different statistical elements such as the number of e-books consulted, searches, tracks played, browses by category, to present the usage of their databases. The usage statistics of e-book collections of the Hong Kong Public Libraries in the past 3 years are at **Annex II**.

**Hong Kong Public Libraries  
Expenditures on the Acquisition and Subscription of e-Book Collections (2016-2018)**

Item	Title of e-Book Collections <sup>(1)</sup>	Expenditure (\$ million)		
		2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	HyRead ebook (launched in June 2016)	1.41	1.42	2.08 <sup>(5)</sup>
2	SUEP e-Book (launched in April 2017)	0.45	0.52	0.27
3	Apabi Chinese eBooks	0.24	0.29	0.40
4	ProQuest Ebook Central <sup>(2)</sup>	0.38	0.19	0.22
5	eBooks on EBSCOhost	1.41	1.40	1.40
6	FunPark (launched in April 2018)	-	0.08	0.08
7	Naxos Spoken Word Library (Audio book)	0.04	- <sup>(4)</sup>	0.04
8	Vista E-Book in Traditional Chinese	0.03	- <sup>(4)</sup>	0.03
9-10	Safari Books Online <sup>(3)</sup>	0.24	0.12	0.19
11	OverDrive eBooks (launched in February 2019)	-	-	1.35
<b>Total</b>		<b>4.20</b> [Chi : 2.13 Eng: 2.07]	<b>4.02</b> [Chi: 2.31 Eng: 1.71]	<b>6.06</b> [Chi: 2.86 Eng: 3.20]

Notes

- (1) HyRead ebook, SUEP e-Book, Apabi Chinese eBooks, FunPark and Vista E-Book in Traditional Chinese are Chinese e-book databases whereas ProQuest Ebook Central, eBooks on EBSCOhost, Naxos Spoken Word Library, Safari Books Online and OverDrive eBooks are English e-book databases.
- (2) Formerly known as ebrary Academic Complete.
- (3) Including Safari Business Books Online and Safari Tech Books Online.
- (4) Payment for the service period is expended in FY 2018-19 due to payment in arrears.
- (5) Including the ad hoc expense of e-books for a publicity programme at \$0.68 million.

**Hong Kong Public Libraries  
Usage of e-Book Collections (2016-2018)**

Different service providers have used different statistical elements such as the number of e-books consulted, searches, tracks played, browses by category to present the usage of their databases. The usage statistics of e-book collections of the Hong Kong Public Libraries provided by individual e-book database service providers from 2016 to 2018 are tabulated below -

Item	Title of e-Book Collections	Statistical Elements Adopted	Use Count		
			2016	2017	2018
<i>Collections adopting similar statistical elements based on the number of e-Books consulted</i>					
1	HyRead ebook (launched in June 2016)	online reading, borrowing and trial	116 649	244 885	353 543
2	SUEP e-Book (launched in April 2017)	online reading, borrowing and trial	-	47 803	116 279
3	Apabi Chinese eBooks	online reading and borrowing	59 578	64 071	56 716
4	ProQuest Ebook Central <sup>(1)</sup>	online reading and download	21 178	28 081	30 998
5	eBooks on EBSCOhost	online reading and download	17 185	26 277	26 634
6	FunPark (launched in April 2018)	online reading	-	-	25 149
<b>Sub-total</b>			<i>214 590</i>	<i>411 117</i>	<i>609 319</i>
<i>Collections adopting other statistical elements</i>					
7	Naxos Spoken Word Library (Audio book)	tracks played	41 793	26 134	26 315
8	Vista E-Book in Traditional Chinese	browses by category	22 403	17 771	13 015
9-10	Safari Books Online <sup>(2)</sup>	searches	10 084	9 871	8 971

Notes

(1) Formerly known as ebrary Academic Complete.

(2) Including Safari Business Books Online and Safari Tech Books Online.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB332**

**(Question Serial No. 6052)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide information about public library services:

- a. Please provide a breakdown of the number of new library materials (including, among others, books, newspapers, magazines and reports) acquired by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in the previous year and the expenditures involved.
- b. Regarding the new library materials acquired in the previous year, please provide a breakdown of the proportion of the language (including whether in traditional Chinese characters or simplified Chinese characters) of the materials.
- c. Please list out the assessment criteria adopted by the LCSD in acquiring new library materials. Will factors such as the time of publication and the proportion of materials of different languages be considered?
- d. Does the LCSD compile statistics on information such as the types of books borrowed by registered readers of different age groups to serve as reference for acquisition of new library materials? If yes, please provide a breakdown of the data in the past 3 years. If not, will consideration be given to the compilation of such statistics?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 296)

Reply:

- a. The estimated expenditure for the library materials acquired by the Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL) under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in 2018-19 with breakdown for each category of library materials is listed in the table below.

<b>Category</b>	<b>Estimated No. of Library Materials to be Acquired/ Acquired/Subscribed</b>	<b>Estimated Expenditure (\$'000)<sup>(1)</sup></b>
Books	696 000 items	50,660
Non-print materials	33 000 items	9,370
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>729 000 items</b>	
E-resources <sup>(2)</sup>	11 e-book collections (about 312 000 titles, including 26 843 titles added) and 76 e-databases	13,720
Printed newspapers and Periodicals	About 5 000 titles (16 000 copies)	22,520
<b>Total</b>		<b>96,270</b>

Notes

- (1) The estimated expenditure of library materials covers printed books, non-print materials (multimedia materials), e-resources, newspapers, periodicals, etc. The expenditure excludes the cost of book binding.
- (2) E-resources are acquired on an annual subscription or perpetual licence basis.

- b. The proportions of library materials estimated for acquisition in 2018-19 by languages are set out in the tables below.

Table 1

<b>Books and non-print materials<sup>(1)</sup></b>		<b>Proportion (%)</b>
Chinese Books <sup>(2)</sup>	Traditional Chinese	68.1
	Simplified Chinese	3.8
English Books		23.6
Non-print Materials		4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>100.0</b>

Notes

- (1) The HKPL focuses on acquiring print materials in the 2 main languages of Chinese and English. Acquisition of print materials in other languages will also be considered if they are bilingual, with one of the languages being Chinese or English. Breakdown on books by languages other than Chinese and English is not available. The non-print materials in the collection are not differentiated by languages and hence breakdown figures by languages are not available.
- (2) Estimated figures based on the number of copies of Chinese books acquired through the relevant contract suppliers of the HKPL per annum.

Table 2

<b>E-book titles</b>	<b>Proportion (%)</b>
Chinese <sup>(1)</sup>	31.9
English	68.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Note

- (1) Breakdown on Chinese e-book titles by Traditional Chinese and Simplified Chinese is not available.



- c. The HKPL follows the principles laid down in the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization Public Library Manifesto in developing a diversified library collection to meet the community's needs for information and research, to support continuous education and profitable use of leisure, and to promote literary arts. Every year, the HKPL formulates a collection development plan taking into account the overall status of its collection, emerging trends and the usage patterns of library materials. In selecting suitable library materials for acquisition, due regard will be given to the annual collection plan, the demands and interests of users, a basket of factors such as the currency and timeliness, the quality and language of library materials.
  
- d. The LCSD currently collects statistics on the number of loans by age groups and the number of loans of books for adults and children by subject. The relevant statistics in the past 3 years are provided at **Annexes I and II**.

**Loan of library materials by age groups in the past 3 years**

<b>Age Group</b>	<b>2016</b>		<b>2017</b>		<b>2018</b>	
	<b>Number of loans</b>	<b>Proportion (%)</b>	<b>Number of loans</b>	<b>Proportion (%)</b>	<b>Number of loans</b>	<b>Proportion (%)</b>
<b>0 - 9</b>	6 751 378	13.4	6 877 713	13.7	6 708 238	14.0
<b>10 - 19</b>	7 091 388	14.0	6 559 461	13.1	6 137 081	12.8
<b>20 - 29</b>	4 154 216	8.2	3 922 788	7.8	3 328 233	6.9
<b>30 - 39</b>	8 380 357	16.6	9 046 457	18.0	8 731 803	18.2
<b>40 - 49</b>	11 441 757	22.7	11 598 198	23.1	11 185 208	23.3
<b>50 - 59</b>	7 116,122	14.1	6 799 866	13.5	6 445 829	13.4
<b>60 or above</b>	5 568 680	11.0	5 446 533	10.8	5 472 513	11.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>50 503 898</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>50 251 016</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>48 008 905</b>	<b>100</b>

**Loans of library books by subject in the past 3 years**

**(a) Chinese books for adults**

Subject	2016		2017		2018	
	No. of loans	%	No. of loans	%	No. of loans	%
1. Fiction	4 143 948	19.2	4 128 190	19.9	4 027 233	20.8
2. History, Geography & Travels; Biography	2 745 228	12.7	2 823 301	13.6	2 607 465	13.5
3. Language & Literature	2 364 998	10.9	2 035 464	9.8	1 873 072	9.7
4. Applied Science	2 040 929	9.4	1 968 912	9.5	1 831 327	9.5
5. Home Economics	1 660 390	7.7	1 575 124	7.6	1 467 025	7.6
6. Business, Economics & Finance	1 081 235	5.0	1 175 511	5.7	1 042 526	5.4
7. Translated Fiction	1 128 691	5.2	1 111 924	5.3	1 022 097	5.3
8. Philosophy	1 117 077	5.2	1 088 367	5.2	985 126	5.1
9. Arts	842 550	3.9	814 395	3.9	762 108	3.9
10. Chinese History, Geography & Travels	891 264	4.1	780 153	3.8	735 354	3.8
11. Education	733 969	3.4	710 774	3.4	630 198	3.3
12. Social Sciences	638 285	3.0	610 130	2.9	563 798	2.9
13. Computer/IT	700 804	3.2	437 366	2.1	472 885	2.4
14. Sports & Recreation	513 984	2.4	478 890	2.3	450 135	2.3
15. Religion	484 637	2.2	476 377	2.3	443 983	2.3
16. Science	314 597	1.5	381 462	1.8	262 462	1.4
17. General Works	123 849	0.6	111 868	0.5	101 752	0.5
18. Music	87 697	0.4	82 075	0.4	64 414	0.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>21 614 132</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>20 790 283</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>19 342 960</b>	<b>100</b>

**(b) English books for adults**

Subject	2016		2017		2018	
	No. of loans	%	No. of loans	%	No. of loans	%
1. Fiction	375 460	13.0	379 372	14.0	364 637	14.5
2. Business, Economics & Finance	394 433	13.6	464 379	17.1	340 742	13.5
3. Geography & Travels	273 205	9.5	240 650	8.9	228 423	9.1
4. Language	285 829	9.9	189 644	7.0	174 446	6.9
5. Education	147 126	5.1	90 020	3.3	164 128	6.5
6. Arts	173 950	6.0	161 799	6.0	159 662	6.3
7. Computer/IT	172 933	6.0	178 328	6.6	158 362	6.3
8. Social Sciences	202 502	7.0	160 961	5.9	148 112	5.9
9. Science	158 031	5.5	154 876	5.7	146 620	5.8
10. Applied Science	155 773	5.4	120 329	4.4	140 581	5.6
11. Philosophy	133 691	4.6	130 750	4.8	118 790	4.7
12. History	98 862	3.4	95 447	3.5	89 834	3.6
13. Home Economics	88 778	3.1	118 091	4.4	79 509	3.2
14. Literature	80 972	2.8	80 951	3.0	77 112	3.1
15. Sports & Recreation	54 548	1.9	52 655	1.9	43 402	1.7
16. Religion	40 798	1.4	38 777	1.4	39 970	1.6
17. Music	41 308	1.4	38 922	1.4	31 686	1.2
18. General Works	13 591	0.5	13 453	0.5	11 448	0.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 891 790</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2 709 404</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2 517 464</b>	<b>100</b>

**(c) Chinese books for children**

Subject	2016		2017		2018	
	No. of loans	%	No. of loans	%	No. of loans	%
1. Picture Books	4 720 508	30.1	5 450 632	32.9	5 349 739	32.4
2. Language & Literature	3 573 676	22.8	3 432 567	20.7	3 407 334	20.7
3. Science	1 551 508	9.9	1 680 266	10.1	1 666 910	10.1
4. Fiction	1 535 930	9.8	1 628 344	9.8	1 612 895	9.8
5. Translated Fiction	1 541 900	9.8	1 580 557	9.5	1 557 443	9.4
6. History, Geography & Travels; Biography	453 842	2.9	518 517	3.1	523 771	3.2
7. Applied Science	416 928	2.7	334 279	2.0	408 992	2.5
8. Philosophy	374 980	2.4	393 197	2.4	396 566	2.4
9. Sports & Recreation	307 383	2.0	308 545	1.9	313 612	1.9
10. Social Sciences	248 955	1.6	228 934	1.4	231 561	1.4
11. Chinese History, Geography & Travels	159 517	1.0	198 201	1.2	204 639	1.2
12. Arts	265 316	1.7	188 508	1.1	199 617	1.2
13. General Works	145 362	0.9	163 903	1.0	169 954	1.0
14. Education	123 951	0.8	156 138	0.9	161 323	1.0
15. Religion	134 619	0.9	135 865	0.8	142 205	0.9
16. Business, Economics & Finance	63 155	0.4	67 589	0.4	68 080	0.4
17. Home Economics	41 918	0.3	71 235	0.4	41 470	0.3
18. Computer/ IT	19 726	0.1	17 559	0.1	20 030	0.1
19. Music	10 478	0.1	9 772	0.1	10 165	0.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>15 689 652</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>16 564 608</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>16 486 306</b>	<b>100</b>

**(d) English books for children**

Subject	2016		2017		2018	
	No. of loans	%	No. of loans	%	No. of loans	%
1. Picture Books	2 664 752	32.0	2 713 425	32.8	2 594 236	32.8
2. Language	2 423 838	29.1	2 185 510	26.4	2 081 171	26.3
3. Fiction	1 555 228	18.7	1 667 894	20.2	1 590 976	20.1
4. Science	563 897	6.8	599 564	7.3	580 427	7.3
5. Arts	194 252	2.3	217 434	2.6	215 628	2.7
6. Applied Science	166 263	2.0	156 717	1.9	169 464	2.1
7. Social Sciences	235 849	2.8	171 584	2.1	161 756	2.1
8. History	107 339	1.3	111 707	1.4	108 749	1.4
9. Literature	65 088	0.8	70 219	0.8	67 065	0.9
10. Sports & Recreation	68 076	0.8	64 641	0.8	56 005	0.7
11. Business, Economics & Finance	43 946	0.5	45 886	0.6	45 339	0.6
12. Philosophy	44 976	0.5	42 288	0.5	39 311	0.5
13. Home Economics	41 303	0.5	58 484	0.7	39 038	0.5
14. Geography & Travels	33 932	0.4	39 296	0.5	36 931	0.5
15. Education	26 632	0.3	28 384	0.3	33 022	0.4
16. Religion	28 229	0.3	29 783	0.4	25 902	0.3
17. Music	25 016	0.3	22 884	0.3	22 057	0.3
18. General Works	35 329	0.4	28 470	0.3	19 878	0.3
19. Computer/ IT	6 479	0.1	10 162	0.1	15 271	0.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>8 330 424</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>8 264 332</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7 902 226</b>	<b>100</b>

**Note**

There may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of individual items and the respective total or sub-total as shown in the tables owing to rounding.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB333**

**(Question Serial No. 6053)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Performing Arts

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please list out the following information on performing arts under the schedule of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department:

- a. The number of visiting arts groups last year, their origin, genre of performances and the estimates involved.
- b. The number of visiting arts groups expected for 2019-20 and the estimates involved.
- c. Please provide a breakdown of the various forms of support provided by the venues to each of their Venue Partners (VPs) and the expenditure involved in each form of support last year.
- d. Please provide a breakdown of the number of activities co-organised by each venue and its VP(s), the number of audience outreached and the average cost for each member of the audience of each activity last year.

Apart from the Venue Partnership Scheme, what measures are taken by the LCSD to support local performing groups not covered by the scheme? What are the estimates involved?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 297)

Reply:

- a. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) presented and sponsored 106 visiting programmes in 2018-19 at an estimated expenditure of \$63.3 million. The number of programmes and estimated expenditure for visiting programmes in 2018-19 by art forms are set out at **Annex I**.

- b. In 2019-20, the LCSD plans to present and sponsor 100 visiting cultural programmes at an estimated expenditure of \$82.3 million.
- c. Venue Partners (VPs) that are Major Performing Arts Groups receive annual subvention from the Home Affairs Bureau in the form of consolidated grants, covering production and promotion of programmes and activities, venue hire charge, as well as staff and administrative costs. For small and medium sized VPs, the LCSD offers an annual ceiling programme fee of \$1.5 million per group in 2018-19 to cover production, publicity, staff and administrative costs as well as free use of venue facilities, ticketing services and administrative support. The estimated total funding support for the VPs in 2018-19 are set out at **Annex II**.
- d. The number of activities, attendance, and average cost per audience for VP programmes in 2018-19 are set out at **Annex III**.

Under Head 95, apart from the Venue Partnership Scheme, the LCSD has been supporting local young artists and small and medium sized performing arts groups by engaging them in the Department's year-round cultural presentations, festivals, and community arts programmes as well as audience building and arts education activities. In addition to presenting and sponsoring their productions with the provision of programme fees, the LCSD also provides publicity support and/or free venue and ticketing services. The ticket proceeds of sponsored programmes are also retained by the arts groups.



**Visiting Programmes Presented and Sponsored by  
Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in 2018-19**

Art Form	No. of Programmes (Estimate)		Expenditure (\$) (Estimate)	
	LCSD Presentations	Sponsored Programmes	LCSD Presentations	Sponsored Programmes
Music	37	12	19,307,004	0
Dance	6	3	16,683,660	0
Theatre	3	1	1,093,394	150,000
Chinese Opera/ Operatic Songs	6	1	11,141,000	0
Multi-arts	19	1	10,389,339	0
Film	10 <sup>(1)</sup>	6 <sup>(1)</sup>	2,915,291	450,000
Others	1	0	1,136,081	0
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>62,665,769</b>	<b>600,000</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>106</b>		<b>63,265,769</b>	

Notes

(1) Foreign films

.

**Venue Partnership Scheme (VPS) – Funding Support for the Venue Partners in 2018-19**

**A) Major Performing Arts Groups (MPAGs) with Funding Support from the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB)**

Venue	Venue Partner	Government Subvention
1. Hong Kong City Hall	(i) Hong Kong Repertory Theatre	MPAGs receive annual subvention from the HAB. HAB adopts a holistic approach to provide an all-inclusive grant for each group. MPAGs would use the subvention for their staff costs, core productions, outreach activities, publicity efforts, as well as paying hire charges <sup>(1)</sup> .
	(ii) Hong Kong Sinfonietta	
2. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	(i) Hong Kong Ballet	
	(ii) Hong Kong Chinese Orchestra	
	(iii) Hong Kong Philharmonic Orchestra	
	(iv) Zuni Icosahedron	
3. Sha Tin Town Hall	Hong Kong Dance Company	
4. Kwai Tsing Theatre	Chung Ying Theatre Company	

**Note**

(1) To avoid hidden subsidy, MPAGs receiving funding support from the HAB have to pay hire charges in using the Leisure and Cultural Services Department venues.

**B) Small and Medium Sized Venue Partners (VPs) with Funding Support from the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD)**

Venue	Venue Partner	Funding Support from the LCSD (Estimate) <sup>(2)</sup>			
		Annual Programme Fee (\$)	Notional Hire Charges (\$)	Notional URB TIX Charges (\$)	Total Funding (\$)
		(a)	(b)	(c)	(a)+(b)+(c)
1. Ngau Chi Wan Civic Centre	(i) E-Side Dance Company	1,500,000	468,636	21,254	1,989,890
	(ii) Jumbo Kids Theatre and Make Friends with Puppet	1,500,000	331,863	57,855	1,889,718
2. Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre	The Absolutely Fabulous Theatre Connection	1,500,000	608,691	26,978	2,135,669
3. Sheung Wan Civic Centre	Theatre Dojo and iStage	1,500,000	650,000	101,077	2,251,077
4. Yau Ma Tei Theatre	The Chinese Artists Association of Hong Kong	1,500,000	1,590,000	153,500	3,243,500
5. Sha Tin Town Hall	(i) The Cantonese Opera Advancement Association	1,500,000	1,795,561	354,141	3,649,702
	(ii) Trinity Theatre and The Radiant Theatre	1,500,000	358,618	48,950	1,907,568
6. Kwai Tsing Theatre	Wind Mill Grass Theatre	1,500,000	1,531,951	205,990	3,237,941

Venue	Venue Partner	Funding Support from the LCSD (Estimate) <sup>(2)</sup>			
		Annual Programme Fee (\$)	Notional Hire Charges (\$)	Notional URB TIX Charges (\$)	Total Funding (\$)
		(a)	(b)	(c)	(a)+(b)+(c)
7. Tsuen Wan Town Hall	(i) Hong Kong Children's Musical Theatre, Millennium Youth Orchestra and Sound of Singers	1,500,000	1,489,359	68,939	3,058,298
	(ii) Ming Ri Institute for Arts Education	1,500,000	649,018	46,623	2,195,641
8. Tuen Mun Town Hall	(i) Spring-Time Experimental Theatre and Glory Chinese Opera Institute	1,500,000	1,710,000	410,000	3,620,000
	(ii) POP Theatre	1,500,000	380,000	35,000	1,915,000
9. Yuen Long Theatre	Hong Kong Performing Stage of Cantonese Opera	1,500,000	510,000	105,000	2,115,000
10. North District Town Hall	Hong Kong Theatre Works	1,500,000	493,708	10,875	2,004,583
<b>Total :</b>		<b>21,000,000</b>	<b>12,567,405</b>	<b>1,646,182</b>	<b>35,213,587</b>

Note

(2) The funding support does not include the costs of providing work spaces to VPs.

**Venue Partnership Scheme (VPS) - Number of Activities, Attendance and Average Cost Per Audience in 2018-19**

**A) Major Performing Arts Groups with Funding Support from the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB)**

Venue	Venue Partner	No. of Activities and Attendance (Estimate) <sup>(1)</sup>			
		No. of Stage Performances  (a)	No. of Educational/ Promotional/ Audience Building Activities  (b)	Total No. of Performances/ Activities  (a)+(b)	Total Attendance
1. Hong Kong City Hall	(i) Hong Kong Repertory Theatre	60	99	159	51 752
	(ii) Hong Kong Sinfonietta	33	11	44	28 909
2. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	(i) Hong Kong Ballet	40	70	110	93 000
	(ii) Hong Kong Chinese Orchestra	24	21	45	50 500
	(iii) Hong Kong Philharmonic Orchestra	57	64	121	96 800
	(iv) Zuni Icosahedron	19	23	42	10 000
3. Sha Tin Town Hall	Hong Kong Dance Company	10	26	36	17 801
4. Kwai Tsing Theatre	Chung Ying Theatre Company	28	63	91	24 231
<b>Sub-total (A) :</b>		<b>271</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>372 993</b>

**Note**

(1) It is not feasible to derive the average cost per audience for activities of the Venue Partners subvented by HAB's all-inclusive grant, since the activities held at the partnering venues include not only VPS-related activities, but also their core productions.

**B) Small and Medium Sized Venue Partners (VPs) with Funding Support from the Leisure and Cultural Services Department**

Venue	Venue Partner	No. of Activities, Attendance and Average Cost Per Audience (Estimate)					
		No. of Stage Performances (a)	No. of Educational/ Promotional/ Audience Building Activities (b)	Total No. of Performance / Activities (a)+(b)	Total Cost (Programme Fee & Notional Hire/Ticketing Charges) (\$)	Total Attendance	Average Cost Per Audience (\$)
1. Ngau Chi Wan Civic Centre	(i) E-Side Dance Company	16	38	54	1,989,890	15 382	129
	(ii) Jumbo Kids Theatre and Make Friends with Puppet	64	82	146	1,889,718	23 563	80
2. Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre	The Absolutely Fabulous Theatre Connection	7	145	152	2,135,669	46 060	46
3. Sheung Wan Civic Centre	Theatre Dojo and iStage	32	27	59	2,251,077	13 972	161
4. Yau Ma Tei Theatre	The Chinese Artists Association of Hong Kong	68	40	108	3,243,500	24 120	135
5. Sha Tin Town Hall	(i) The Cantonese Opera Advancement Association	57	21	78	3,649,702	67 621	54
	(ii) Trinity Theatre and The Radiant Theatre	37	85	122	1,907,568	13 438	142

Venue	Venue Partner	No. of Activities, Attendance and Average Cost Per Audience (Estimate)					
		No. of Stage Performances (a)	No. of Educational/ Promotional/ Audience Building Activities (b)	Total No. of Performance / Activities (a)+(b)	Total Cost (Programme Fee & Notional Hire/Ticketing Charges) (\$)	Total Attendance	Average Cost Per Audience (\$)
6 Kwai Tsing Theatre	Wind Mill Grass Theatre	34	68	102	3,237,941	27 044	120
7. Tsuen Wan Town Hall	(i) Hong Kong Children's Musical Theatre, Millennium Youth Orchestra and Sound of Singers	11	86	97	3,058,298	14 692	208
	(ii) Ming Ri Institute for Arts Education	23	156	179	2,195,641	38 143	58
8. Tuen Mun Town Hall	(i) Spring-Time Experimental Theatre and Hong Kong Young Talent Cantonese Opera Troupe	47	15	62	3,620,000	32 778	58
	(ii) POP Theatre	21	36	57	1,915,000	6 300	110
9. Yuen Long Theatre	Hong Kong Performing Stage of Cantonese Opera	24	18	42	2,115,000	18 790	113

Venue	Venue Partner	No. of Activities, Attendance and Average Cost Per Audience (Estimate)					
		No. of Stage Performances (a)	No. of Educational/ Promotional/ Audience Building Activities (b)	Total No. of Performance / Activities (a)+(b)	Total Cost (Programme Fee & Notional Hire/Ticketing Charges) (\$)	Total Attendance	Average Cost Per Audience (\$)
10. North District Town Hall	Hong Kong Theatre Works	19	43	62	2,004,583	6 643	302
<b>Sub-total (B) :</b>		<b>460</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>1 320</b>	<b>35,213,587</b>	<b>348 546</b>	<b>101</b>
<b>Total (A) + (B) :</b>		<b>731</b>	<b>1 237</b>	<b>1 968</b>	(1)	<b>721 539</b>	(1)

Note

(1) It is not feasible to derive the average cost per audience for activities of the Venue Partners subvented by the HAB's all-inclusive grant, since the activities held at the partnering venues include not only VPS-related activities, but also their core productions.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB334**

**(Question Serial No. 6054)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Performing Arts

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the URBTIX ticketing system, please provide a breakdown of the numbers of maintenance and malfunctions and the expenditures involved in the past year.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 298)

Reply:

The current system of the URBTIX is owned and developed by a government contractor at its own cost under a contract awarded through open tender by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD). The contractor is responsible for system operation and maintenance as well as provision of related services at its own cost, and it charges service fee based on ticket sales as its operating revenue according to the terms of the contract.

In 2018-19, the contractor arranged 16 system maintenance works, which are mostly preventive measures deployed to protect the system, such as applying system security patches. The system recorded 13 malfunctions, where were rectified within 1.5 hours on average. The LCSD did not incur any expenditure for system maintenance.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB335****(Question Serial No. 6257)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (3) Heritage and MuseumsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Regarding the renewal and maintenance of collections of the museums under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department, please set out the expenditures in the past 3 years and the estimated expenditures for 2019-20.

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 305)Reply:

The actual and estimated expenditure incurred by the museums of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) on the acquisition of collections in the past 3 financial years and 2019-20 are set out below –

<b>Financial Year</b>	<b>Expenditure (\$ million)</b>
2016-17	41.81
2017-18	7.51
2018-19 (Estimated)	13.76
2019-20 (Estimated)	13.00

The actual and estimated expenditure incurred by the Conservation Office (Office) of the LCSD on the conservation of the collections of LCSD museums in the past 3 financial years and 2019-20 are set out below –

<b>Financial Year</b>	<b>Expenditure (\$ million)</b>
2016-17	7.40
2017-18	8.84
2018-19 (Estimated)	11.74
2019-20 (Estimated)	11.90

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB336**

**(Question Serial No. 6294)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please list the following information regarding the Sports Subvention Scheme:

- a Please list the amounts of subvention granted to individual NSAs in 2018-19 and the estimated amounts of subvention for 2019-20.
- b What is the amount of subvention used by the subvented organisations for nurturing local athletes? How many local athletes are involved?
- c Please list the number of times the subvented organisations participated in international events and attended overseas meetings in 2018-19.
- d Is there explicit stipulation in the existing subvention conditions on the number of entourage members or percentage of athlete support staff other than athletes in a delegation of subvented organisations when participating in international events? If not, will consideration be given to stipulating the percentage of support staff in the entourage members in subvention conditions in the future, so as to support the athletes in the events?

Asked by: Hon Tanya CHAN (LegCo internal reference no.: 343)

Reply:

- a & c The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) provides subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS) to support the promotion and development of sports in Hong Kong. The breakdown of subvention to NSAs, number of overseas competitions participated and overseas meetings attended by NSAs in 2018-19 is at Annex. The subvention to be allocated to each of the 60 NSAs under SSS in 2019-20 is being finalised.
- b In 2018-19, an amount of about \$48 million has been allocated to 60 NSAs for organising squad training programmes for about 6 700 local athletes.

- d For NSAs' participation in international events held outside Hong Kong, subvention for team manager, coaches, assistant coaches and technical officials for each team will be granted on case by case basis. Since the international sports events vary in nature, scale and level, LCSD will also take into account the requirements specified by the International Federation/Asian Federation of the respective sports in vetting the funding applications of NSAs.

**Subvention to “national sports associations” (NSAs) and the relevant information  
under the Sports Subvention Scheme in 2018-19**

	<b>NSA</b>	<b>Funding approved (\$'000)</b>	<b>Number of overseas competitions participated</b>	<b>Number of overseas meetings attended</b>
1.	Hong Kong Archery Association	2,726	2	0
2.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	6,840	0	0
3.	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	17,350	1	1
4.	The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	5,597	3	2
5.	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	12,511	3	1
6.	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	3,066	0	2
7.	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	1,489	2	1
8.	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	1,625	1	2
9.	The Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	4,158	4	1
10.	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	2,400	4	2
11.	Cricket Hong Kong Limited	3,854	2	1
12.	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	10,913	6	2
13.	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	4,220	5	2
14.	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	2,805	2	2
15.	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	2,952	3	1
16.	Hong Kong Fencing Association	6,253	0	1
17.	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	19,852	17	0
18.	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	2,193	4	1
19.	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	2,324	23	2
20.	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	5,311	3	2
21.	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	7,336	5	2
22.	The Hong Kong Hockey Association	3,215	2	2
23.	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	2,380	1	1
24.	The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	4,005	2	1
25.	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	2,027	0	2
26.	Hong Kong Kart Club Limited	1,127	2	0

	<b>NSA</b>	<b>Funding approved (\$'000)</b>	<b>Number of overseas competitions participated</b>	<b>Number of overseas meetings attended</b>
27.	Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	1,439	4	1
28.	Hong Kong China Korfball Association Limited	1,518	1	1
29.	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	3,274	3	2
30.	The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	5,416	1	1
31.	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	4,042	2	2
32.	Hong Kong Muay-Thai Association Limited	1,603	2	1
33.	Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	1,870	1	1
34.	Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	3,625	3	1
35.	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	3,372	8	4
36.	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	7,367	1	1
37.	Hong Kong Rugby Union	5,551	4	2
38.	Hong Kong Sailing Federation	1,646	0	1
39.	The Hong Kong Schools Sports Federation	7,607	5	2
40.	Hong Kong Shooting Association	3,432	2	2
41.	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	1,670	2	1
42.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	1,675	2	1
43.	Hong Kong Softball Association	2,689	3	1
44.	Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited	1,771	3	0
45.	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	9,360	4	1
46.	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	8,274	12	3
47.	Hong Kong Squash	13,902	0	2
48.	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	10,509	5	3
49.	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	16,351	1	1
50.	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	2,888	6	1
51.	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	12,459	2	2
52.	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	2,937	0	2
53.	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	3,781	0	2
54.	Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	1,286	4	1
55.	The University Sports Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	1,157	2	2

	<b>NSA</b>	<b>Funding approved (\$'000)</b>	<b>Number of overseas competitions participated</b>	<b>Number of overseas meetings attended</b>
56.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	11,863	5	2
57.	Hong Kong Water Ski Association Limited	1,170	3	2
58.	The Hong Kong Weightlifting and Powerlifting Association Limited	1,383	2	3
59.	Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	7,911	1	0
60.	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	4,276	0	1

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB337****(Question Serial No. 6298)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

After the onslaught of Typhoon Mangkhut in Hong Kong last year, how much additional expenditure was spent by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department on the restoration of sports and recreation facilities? What is the current restoration progress?

Asked by: Hon CHAN Tanya (LegCo internal reference no.: 347)Reply:

After the passage of Typhoon Mangkhut, majority of leisure facilities under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) were reopened within a short period of time upon completion of reinstatement and clearance work. However, some leisure facilities in the coastal areas suffered serious damage and have been closed for restoration work. A list of these facilities and the expected time of their reopening is set out at the table below –

<b>Venues</b>	<b>Progress</b>
Siu Sai Wan Promenade	Part of the promenade has been reopened since January 2019 and the remaining portion is expected to be reopened by the end of March 2019
Siu Sai Wan Sports Ground	Restoration works is in progress and the venue is expected to reopen in mid-2019
Stanley Main Beach Water Sports Centre	The water sports centre is expected to resume partial service in mid-April 2019 and full operation in the third quarter of 2019

As for gazetted beaches, clean-up operation at all the 41 gazetted beaches has been completed whereas minor repairs and maintenance work at some beaches are on-going. In line with established arrangements, lifeguard services are suspended at most of the LCSD beaches during winter season from November 2018 to March 2019. All LCSD gazetted beaches will be opened in the coming swimming season starting from April 2019.



As maintenance and repair works of leisure facilities managed by LCSD are undertaken by respective technical departments such as the Architectural Services Department and the Electrical and Mechanical Services Department, LCSD does not have the details on the expenditures involved.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB338**

**(Question Serial No. 4594)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under this Programme that the Leisure and Cultural Department “continued to promote the optimal utilisation of sports facilities through various means”. In this connection, please provide the following information:

- (1) Please provide the average usage rate of various types of sports facilities by the 18 districts across the territory over the past 3 years.
- (2) Please list out the 3 sports facilities which have the lowest and highest usage rates respectively in Kowloon West by type.
- (3) What measures will be taken by the Department to enhance the usage rates of sports facilities in the coming year? What will be the expenditures involved?

Asked by: Hon CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent (LegCo internal reference no.: 96)

Reply:

- (1) & (2) The usage rates of major types of sports facilities managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) over the past 3 years by district are set out at **Annex**. Among the major sports facilities, sports grounds and sports centres (arena) have the highest usage rates while tennis courts have relatively low usage rates.
- (3) To encourage greater use of sports facilities, LCSD will continue to allow concessionary use of the facilities by schools, subvented non-governmental organisations, citizens aged 60 or above and full-time students during non-peak hours. Organisations for people with disabilities can also enjoy concessionary rates at all times. In addition, LCSD will continue to upgrade the standard of its sports facilities and organise large-scale promotional events such as Sport For All Day, as well as fun days, training courses and competitions to promote the use of facilities. LCSD carries out the above measures as part of its ongoing work

through deployment of existing resources. The Department does not have a breakdown of the specific expenditure involved in implementing these measures.

**Usage of Major Sports Facilities in 2016-2018**

District	Sports Centres (Arena)			Sports Grounds		
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
<b>Hong Kong</b>						
Central and Western	86%	87%	89%	No Provision		
Eastern	88%	88%	89%	100%	100%	100%
Southern	76%	79%	77%	100%	100%	100%
Wan Chai	86%	86%	89%	97%	99%	99%
<i>Average (Hong Kong)</i>	<b>84%</b>	<b>85%</b>	<b>87%</b>	<b>98%</b>	<b>99%</b>	<b>99%</b>
<b>Kowloon</b>						
Kowloon City	88%	89%	90%	100%	100%	100%
Kwun Tong	84%	84%	85%	100%	100%	100%
Sham Shui Po	88%	89%	91%	100%	100%	100%
Wong Tai Sin	86%	87%	88%	100%	100%	100%
Yau Tsim Mong	92%	92%	93%	No Provision		
<i>Average (Kowloon)</i>	<b>87%</b>	<b>88%</b>	<b>89%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>
<b>New Territories</b>						
Islands	65%	63%	62%	94%	95%	98%
Kwai Tsing	83%	82%	82%	100%	100%	98%
North	82%	80%	82%	100%	100%	100%
Sai Kung	82%	82%	83%	100%	100%	100%
Sha Tin	92%	90%	91%	99%	100%	100%
Tai Po	85%	85%	85%	100%	100%	100%
Tsuen Wan	88%	89%	90%	100%	100%	100%
Tuen Mun	82%	83%	84%	100%	100%	100%
Yuen Long	85%	84%	85%	100%	100%	100%
<i>Average (New Territories)</i>	<b>83%</b>	<b>83%</b>	<b>83%</b>	<b>99%</b>	<b>99%</b>	<b>99%</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>85%</b>	<b>85%</b>	<b>86%</b>	<b>99%</b>	<b>99%</b>	<b>99%</b>

## Usage of Major Sports Facilities in 2016-2018 (Con't)

District	Turf Pitches <sup>(1)</sup>			Tennis Courts		
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
<b>Hong Kong</b>						
Central and Western	77%	74%	78%	No Provision		
Eastern	85%	81%	81%	77%	77%	81%
Southern	71%	69%	67%	73%	77%	82%
Wan Chai	74%	69%	65%	80%	81%	88%
<i>Average (Hong Kong)</i>	<b>76%</b>	<b>72%</b>	<b>69%</b>	<b>78%</b>	<b>80%</b>	<b>85%</b>
<b>Kowloon</b>						
Kowloon City	84%	86%	84%	60%	61%	64%
Kwun Tong	78%	77%	77%	56%	55%	59%
Sham Shui Po	85%	84%	82%	64%	66%	68%
Wong Tai Sin	72%	72%	71%	57%	57%	60%
Yau Tsim Mong	77%	73%	71%	72%	72%	77%
<i>Average (Kowloon)</i>	<b>77%</b>	<b>76%</b>	<b>76%</b>	<b>61%</b>	<b>61%</b>	<b>64%</b>
<b>New Territories</b>						
Islands	76%	71%	74%	17%	18%	17%
Kwai Tsing	70%	71%	70%	47%	51%	52%
North	78%	75%	73%	44%	47%	48%
Sai Kung	56%	70%	66%	72%	71%	72%
Sha Tin	72%	69%	71%	57%	57%	59%
Tai Po	70%	68%	67%	57%	60%	60%
Tsuen Wan	99%	98%	94%	55%	54%	55%
Tuen Mun	68%	65%	63%	42%	43%	43%
Yuen Long	79%	79%	76%	55%	55%	57%
<i>Average (New Territories)</i>	<b>72%</b>	<b>71%</b>	<b>70%</b>	<b>52%</b>	<b>53%</b>	<b>54%</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>75%</b>	<b>74%</b>	<b>72%</b>	<b>62%</b>	<b>63%</b>	<b>65%</b>

Note

- (1) As natural and artificial turf pitches are used inter-changeably to support the same types of sports and functions, their average usage rates are presented as one item for easier interpretation.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB339**

**(Question Serial No. 4596)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the management of swimming pool facilities, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (1) Which are the top 5 swimming pools with the highest attendances in the 18 districts of Hong Kong in the past 3 years (from 2016 to 2018)? Please list out the names of the swimming pools and their respective attendances;
- (2) What are the numbers of complaints received on pool cleanliness in the past 3 years?
- (3) Has the Leisure and Cultural Services Department implemented water quality improvement measures at complexes with higher attendances? If yes, what are the details and effectiveness of those measures as well as the expenditures involved?

Asked by: Hon CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent (LegCo internal reference no.: 98)

Reply:

- (1) The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) manages a total of 44 public swimming pools. The top 5 public swimming pools with the highest attendances in the past 3 years are set out at **Annex I**.
- (2) The number of complaints related to public swimming pools in the past 3 years is set out at **Annex II**. The complaints were mainly pertaining to pool management such as pool cleanliness, water quality, water temperature, opening arrangement and contractor performance, etc. LCSD does not have separate breakdown on type of complaint for swimming pools in the past 3 years.
- (3) Well-developed filtration and sterilisation systems are in place in the 44 public swimming pools under LCSD. Water of the swimming pools is continuously circulated, filtered and sterilised throughout the opening hours. To ensure that the hygiene of pool water is up to standard, apart from taking water samples for testing of residual chlorine levels and pH value on an hourly basis during opening hours, LCSD

has also assigned accredited laboratories to conduct testing on the pool water of its swimming pools on a weekly basis to ascertain that the water quality is up to the relevant standard. Furthermore, to maintain proper functioning of the filtration and sterilisation systems of the swimming pools, the works departments concerned have been providing assistance to LCSD in facilitating proper maintenance of the swimming pools, including comprehensive inspection on the filtration system in the filtration plant during annual maintenance and timely replacement of equipment and spare parts. For example, the heavily patronised Kowloon Park Swimming Pool and Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool had the chemical dosing system replaced and spare parts of the ozone generator replaced by phases in the past 2 years, as an effort to maintain the performance of the filtration system. As maintenance and repair works of swimming pools managed by LCSD are undertaken by respective technical departments such as the Architectural Services Department and the Electrical and Mechanical Services Department, LCSD does not have the details on the expenditures involved.

**5 Swimming Pools with the Highest Attendances in 2016-2018**

<b>Year</b>  <b>Order by Attendance</b>	<b>2016</b>		<b>2017</b>		<b>2018</b>	
	<b>Name of Swimming Pool</b>	<b>Attendance</b>	<b>Name of Swimming Pool</b>	<b>Attendance</b>	<b>Name of Swimming Pool</b>	<b>Attendance</b>
1	Kwun Tong Swimming Pool	1 150 061	Kwun Tong Swimming Pool	1 168 615	Kwun Tong Swimming Pool	1 210 206
2	Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	954 657	Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	908 584	Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	834 535
3	Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	659 944	Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	695 669	Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	683 179
4	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Swimming Pool	629 375	Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool	643 610	Tuen Mun North West Swimming Pool	626 633
5	Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool	627 818	Tuen Mun North West Swimming Pool	635 656	Victoria Park Swimming Pool	621 028



**Number of Complaints related to Public Swimming Pools from 2016 to 2018**

<b>Year</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
<b>No. of Swimming Pools</b>	43	44	44
<b>No. of Complaints</b>	1 048	1 150	1 231

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB340**

**(Question Serial No. 4597)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the management and improving of children's playgrounds, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (1) Please set out in a table the number of children's playgrounds in the 18 districts across the territory, the number of children's playgrounds with inclusive design, the number of children's playgrounds with play equipment replaced or upgraded in the past 5 years.
- (2) Has the Government comprehensively reviewed and improved the designs and play equipment of the existing and newly built playgrounds? If so, what are the details and implementation timetable?

Asked by: Hon CHENG Wing-shun, Vincent (LegCo internal reference no.: 99)

Reply:

- (1) As at December 2018, 645 leisure venues under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) are provided with children's playgrounds. The number of venues provided with inclusive play equipment is set out at **Annex**. While LCSD does not have figures on the number of children's playgrounds with improvement work completed in the past 5 years as the improvement and replacement of playground equipment are the ongoing tasks of the Department, the children's playground in Tuen Mun Park was converted into an innovative inclusive playground and was opened for public use in December 2018.
- (2) The Architectural Services Department has completed a consultancy study on the design of children play space in venues under LCSD. The study aims at reviewing current local practices and developing new design / procurement guidelines, which can make the public play space in LCSD's outdoor and indoor venues more attractive, user-inclusive and fun to play in a safe manner. LCSD will examine and draw reference from findings of the study, keep in contact with the concern groups, consult

the concerned organisations and District Councils with a view to further improving the facilities of its playgrounds.

**Number of venues provided with inclusive play equipment under the management of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department**

District	Number of venues provided with children's playground	Number of venues provided with inclusive play equipment			
		Equipment with transfer platform / ramp	Equipment accessible by wheelchair users	Equipment facilitating sensory experience	Equipment facilitating proprioceptive senses
<b>Hong Kong</b>					
Central and Western	45	15	23	31	1
Eastern	35	7	9	9	1
Southern	20	12	5	5	1
Wan Chai	26	13	12	1	1
<b>Kowloon</b>					
Kowloon City	28	21	20	15	0
Kwun Tong	37	24	28	21	6
Sham Shui Po	23	18	16	9	2
Wong Tai Sin	15	8	7	5	1
Yau Tsim Mong	29	23	13	10	1
<b>New Territories</b>					
Islands	28	16	14	3	1
Kwai Tsing	38	20	17	9	1
North	80	52	27	11	0
Sai Kung	30	20	18	9	4
Sha Tin	33	17	12	8	1
Tai Po	50	23	26	10	0
Tsuen Wan	36	18	15	8	0
Tuen Mun	38	32	18	21	1
Yuen Long	54	43	29	14	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>23</b>

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB341**

**(Question Serial No. 6749)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (603) Plant, vehicles and equipment

Programme: Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

What are the estimated expenditures and work plans for the new items, i.e. “Replacement of lighting bar winching system at Hong Kong Coliseum”, “Replacement of chiller system at Hong Kong Cultural Centre”, “Replacement of the filtration and sterilisation system at the Tsing Yi Swimming Pool”, “Replacement of chiller system at Tsuen Wan Town Hall”, “Replacement of air conditioning system for the Redoubt at Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence” and “Replacement of stage lighting dimmer system with installation of computerised lighting system at Grand Theatre of Hong Kong Cultural Centre”? Why are funding applications for these new items required to be submitted to the Legislative Council concurrently with the Appropriation Bill 2019 for approval instead of to the Finance Committee of the Legislative Council separately?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7053)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department seeks funding for replacement of the 6 concerned plants/equipment at its cultural/leisure venues for 2019-20 onwards in the context of the Appropriation Bill 2019. Details of the replacement items are at **Annex**.

It is not a new arrangement to include in the draft Estimates funding proposals for creating commitments or increasing expenditure ceilings for approved commitment items under the General Revenue Account for scrutiny and approval by the Legislative Council in the context of the Appropriation Bill. The Government explained the relevant arrangements to the Finance Committee in early 2015. We have included the necessary provision for these proposals under the respective head and sub-head of expenditure for members' consideration.

**New Replacement Items of Leisure and Cultural Services Department in 2019-20  
under General Revenue Account Subhead 603 Plant, Vehicles and Equipment**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Total Estimated Expenditure (\$'000)</b>	<b>Target Completion Date</b>
1. Replacement of lighting bar winching system at Hong Kong Coliseum	To replace the existing deteriorated lighting bar winching system by a high efficiency new system for ensuring public safety, meeting essential operational needs and responding to the energy saving policy.	39,210	2021-22
2. Replacement of chiller system at Hong Kong Culture Centre (HKCC)	To replace the existing deteriorated chiller system for maintaining high operation reliability of the air conditioning services being supplied to 3 cultural venues, namely HKCC Complex, Hong Kong Museum of Art and Hong Kong Space Museum, as well as enhancement of energy efficiency.	20,000	2022-23
3. Replacement of the filtration and sterilisation system at the Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	To replace the existing deteriorated filtration and sterilisation system for maintaining the pool water quality at the prescribed standards.	10,552	2019-20
4. Replacement of chiller system at Tsuen Wan Town Hall (TWTH)	To replace the existing deteriorated chiller system for provision of uninterrupted and optimal air conditioning to hirers and patrons of the whole building of TWTH, as well as enhancement of energy efficiency.	26,500	2020-21

<b>Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Total Estimated Expenditure (\$'000)</b>	<b>Target Completion Date</b>
5. Replacement of air conditioning system for the Redoubt at Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence	To replace the existing deteriorated air conditioning system with installation of an Integrated Building Services Management System for enhancement of the system's efficiency and reliability.	16,704	2019-20
6. Replacement of stage lighting dimmer system with installation of computerised lighting system at Grand Theatre of HKCC	To replace the existing deteriorated lighting dimmer system with installation of a computerised lighting system for provision of programmable stage lighting effect for performances at the venue to meet the market demand.	14,500	2021-22

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB342****(Question Serial No. 6816)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

How many cases of work injury concerning cleansing workers hired under cleansing service contracts did the Leisure and Cultural Services Department receive in each of the past 5 years? What were the parts of body injured and causes of injury? Please provide details of the follow-up by the Government on such cases. If there was no follow-up, what are the reasons? If no statistics have been kept on the report of work injury, what are the reasons? Will such statistics be provided in future?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7107)Reply:

Information on the reported work injury cases concerning outsourced cleansing workers received at venues managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in the past 5 years is tabulated below –

Year	Number of Reported Work Injury Cases Concerning Cleansing Workers*	Parts of Body Injured	Causes of Injury
2014	73	Head, neck, limbs, chest, waist, back, abdomen, hips and shoulder	Fall, abrasion, strain, sprain, contusion, trapping, puncture, scratch, bite, laceration and cut, crushing, spillage, assault, feeling sick upon contact with cleaning agents, burn, faint, hit by ball, bee sting, heat stroke, slip and fracture
2015	101		
2016	103		
2017	97		
2018	128		

\*Remark: There were no fatal cases.

The LCSD venue management/duty officers will carry out investigations into reported work injury cases. By conducting regular and surprise inspections, holding work meetings with



contractors, handling complaints and keeping routine contacts with workers, the venue management/duty officers also monitor and remind contractors and their workers to be mindful of work safety as required under the contracts. In case of any non-compliance with contract provisions by contractors, the respective venue management officers may give verbal advice or issue advisory letters to the contractors. For severe cases, default notices will be issued and follow-up actions will be taken as appropriate. If necessary, the venue management officers will assess the work procedures and environmental safety of individual venues to make appropriate remedies and devise reasonably practicable preventive and improvement measures.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB343**

**(Question Serial No. 6817)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: Not Specified  
Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Does the Leisure and Cultural Services Department prescribe the minimum manpower requirement in each shift for each item of service in each cleansing service tender and in each contract signed? If so, what are the details and how are the service contractors monitored on their compliance with the requirements? If no such requirements are prescribed, what are the reasons? Will a review or study be conducted and will such arrangements be made in future?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7108)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) prescribes the service specifications of the outsourced cleansing service contracts according to the actual operational needs of individual venues at different times of a day and on different days of a month. Contractors should deploy the necessary manpower in compliance with the service specifications to deliver the services required under the contracts. Contractors are required to provide the specified number of employees of certain ranks at designated posts under the contracts and submit information such as staff establishment, particulars of their employees and monthly duty rosters to the venue management officers for perusal.

Contractors' employees are required to sign in and out daily on the log books placed at specified spots in the venues for checking by the contractors/venue management officers. In case the number of the contractors' employees on duty does not meet the requirements, or there are contractors' employees coming in late or leaving early, the LCSD may deduct the monthly service fee according to the contract terms and conditions and consider taking follow-up actions as appropriate. In case of any non-compliance with contract provisions by the contractors, the venue management officers may give verbal advice or issue advisory letters to the contractors. For severe cases, default notices will be issued and liquidated damages will be claimed in accordance with the contract. Besides, the venue management officers will conduct monthly assessments on the performance of the contractors to ensure that they meet the contract requirements and comply with all the contract provisions.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB344****(Question Serial No. 6818)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Over the past 5 years, how many cases concerning suspected violation of service contract requirements by cleansing service contractors were received and found during inspection by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department respectively? Please list in detail the number of such cases by category and the penalties imposed.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7109)Reply:

The number of non-compliance notices issued by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) to outsourced cleansing service contractors in the past 5 years are set out below:

Type of Penalties	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018*
1. Deduction of monthly service fee	528	665	1 163	1 634	2 051
2. Verbal warnings	271	289	320	78	102
3. Written warnings	240	366	584	537	615
4. Default notices	5	11	15	15	27
5. Recorded demerit points	0	0	0	0	0

\* In 2018, the number of various types of non-compliance notices issued increased. This was mainly due to the fact that more incidents of contractors' failure to provide sufficient manpower as stipulated in the contract were found. In accordance with the contract terms and conditions, the LCSD had issued non-compliance notices, namely deduction of monthly service fees, verbal warnings, written warnings and default notices to remind the contractors to improve and provide sufficient manpower.

The main reasons for issuing the aforementioned types of non-compliance notices include contractors' failure to provide sufficient manpower or to meet the required service standards as stipulated in the contract and outsourced workers' unsatisfactory attitudes or performance.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB345****(Question Serial No. 6819)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

What resources were allocated by the Government in the past 5 years to support the development of elite sports and sport for all among people with disabilities, and what resources will be allocated in the coming year?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7110)Reply:

The resources allocated by the Government to support the development of elite sports and the promotion of sport for all among people with disabilities for the past 5 years are set out below. The amount of funding to be allocated in 2019-20 is being finalised.

Year	Expenditure (\$ million)	
	Development of elite sports	Promotion of sport for all and sports development
2014-15	12.3	19.8
2015-16	13.8	20.8
2016-17	12.1	21.7
2017-18	19.7	22.9
2018-19	49.5*	27.3

\* The substantial increase is mainly due to the enhanced support provided to athletes with disabilities under the Pilot Scheme for Elite Vote Support Scheme for disability sports since December 2017, and the provision of funding support to the Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf for staging the 9<sup>th</sup> Asia Pacific Deaf Games in Hong Kong in November 2019.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB346**

**(Question Serial No. 6820)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. Regarding the recreation and sports activities organised for persons with disabilities (PWDs) by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in the past 5 years, please provide information on the number of places, the types of activities, the number of places offered to non-government organisations (NGOs) and individuals respectively, and the number of individuals rejected due to insufficient places.
2. According to some PWDs, enrolment for the activities is restricted to designated locations at specific hours that are inconvenient to them. For instance, the locations are not readily accessible by wheelchair users and the hours specified are too early in the day. Does the Government regularly listen to the views of PWDs and make improvements accordingly (such as by allowing online enrolment)?
3. Regarding the ratio set on places offered to NGOs and individuals in recreation and sports activities organised for PWDs, what are the Government's reasons for setting such a ratio and will it review the ratio as appropriate? With subsidies from the Social Welfare Department (SWD) or other government departments, NGOs should be able to organise some of the activities with their own manpower and resources. If a large ratio of the places in LCSD activities goes to NGOs, will it lead to a duplication of resources and inhibit the participation of individual PWDs?
4. Please provide the figures on the participation of PWDs in general recreation and sports activities in the past 5 years, and give information on the modes of assistance offered by the LCSD and an overview in this regard. What strategy does the Government have for promoting and facilitating the participation of PWDs in general recreation and sports activities?
5. What are the LCSD's existing policies on staff training, staff and resource considerations, and provision of barrier-free facilities and ancillary equipment for facilitating PWDs' participation in recreation and sports activities?

6. The Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities recognises the right of PWDs to take part in cultural life, recreation, leisure and sport. What is the Government's overall policy for promoting community participation of PWDs on an equal basis with others?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7111)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) organises a wide range of recreation and sports programmes for people of all ages and different abilities. As the programmes are open to the public, persons with disabilities (PWDs) may choose to enrol in any of the programmes which they consider suitable according to their respective interest, level of ability and the programme requirements. Apart from these programmes, LCSD also organises programmes specifically for PWDs. They include swimming, aerobic dance, fitness exercise, hydro-fitness, social dance, tai chi, badminton, table tennis, gateball, golf, camping, excursions and outreaching activities. Regarding the programmes for PWDs in the past 5 years, LCSD has offered around 72 000 places on average every year. LCSD does not have a breakdown on the number of places offered to NGOs and individual PWDs. LCSD does not have record on the number of individuals rejected due to insufficient places.
2. Enrolment of LCSD's general recreation and sports programmes can be made through several channels including internet, self-service kiosks and booking counters at LCSD's District Leisure Services Offices (DLSOs) and leisure venues with Leisure Link Services (LLS). To enhance the enrolment convenience for programmes designed for PWDs, LCSD has introduced cross-district enrolment arrangement by extending the enrolment channel from 18 DLSOs to 162 leisure venues with LLS by the end of 2018. Individual PWDs can now enrol these programmes during the opening hours of the nearby Leisure Link outlets. Furthermore, LCSD is actively studying the feasibility of providing on-line enrolment services.
3. To enhance the relevance of and participation in programmes for PWD, LCSD currently partners with disability organisations to organise community recreation and sports programmes. Members of these partner organisations are allowed up to 80% of the programme quota, while individual PWDs may subscribe to the remainder (i.e. at least 20%) on a first-come-first-served basis. LCSD monitors the enrolment regularly and makes adjustment for individual programmes when necessary. The arrangement has been working smoothly.
4. LCSD all along promotes "Sport for All" and organises diversified recreation and sports programmes for members of the public including PWDs. LCSD does not have separate record on the number of PWDs participated in general recreation and sports programmes. To encourage participation, LCSD offers PWDs concessionary rate for hiring LCSD's recreation and sports facilities or programme enrolment. Besides, LCSD has developed a dedicated webpage as a one-stop information platform for PWDs to know more about the activities and facilities that are suitable for them. To further encourage sports participation, a series of diversified sports training programmes targeted at PWDs with different types of disabilities was launched on a

pilot basis in 2018-19. In addition, LCSD has launched a pilot scheme for priority booking of facilities at designated venues by organisations of PWDs to give relevant organisations booking priority at 4 designated LCSD sports centres during non-peak slots. These designated venues, namely Chai Wan Sports Centre, Shun Lee Tsuen Sports Centre, Yuen Chau Kok Sports Centre and Yuen Long Sports Centre, are equipped with ancillary facilities suitable for PWDs.

5. LCSD provides on-the-job training for its staff to enhance their understanding of PWDs in organising related sports activities. LCSD also employs qualified instructors for training courses designed for PWDs. To ensure that consistent services are provided, LCSD has issued guidelines on the organisation of recreation and sports activities for PWDs. The guidelines set out in detail on the planning, implementation and arrangement of the activities jointly organised with disabled organisations, and serve as a reference for staff involved in the implementation of activities. Barrier-free access and suitable ancillary facilities for PWDs are provided at LCSD leisure venues. All LCSD leisure venues built after 2008 are in compliance with the requirements of the prevailing design manual. As for leisure venues built before 2008, LCSD has arranged improvement works in the form of renovation or alterations insofar as the geographical environment, architectural conditions and technologies permit.
6. In respect of sports development, the Government aims to promote “Sports for All” for both able-bodied persons and PWDs. As a follow-up of the 2015 Policy Address, the Home Affairs Bureau (HAB) commissioned a consultancy study on how to support athletes with disabilities (AWDs) and promote sports participation by PWDs. Based on recommendations in the consultancy report and comments received from the public consultation, HAB developed in collaboration with various stakeholders a work plan for taking forward various initiatives in promoting disability sports. Some of the key measures that have been implemented by HAB and the LCSD include –
  - With the assistance of the Hong Kong Sports Institute, HAB introduced a full-time athlete system and implemented a Pilot Scheme for Elite Vote Support System for disability sports in December 2017 to enhance the level of support to AWDs. At present, there are 52 athletes under the Pilot Scheme, including 29 full-time athletes;
  - In collaboration with relevant disability “national sports associations”, HAB launched outreach recreation and sports programmes for PWDs in subvented workshops/centres/residential units, develop coaching programmes with focus on the needs of PWDs in sports participation and facilitate the establishment of the Hong Kong Paralympic Committee;
  - LCSD has launched a pilot scheme on priority booking to allow eligible organisations to make priority bookings of facilities in 4 designated sports centres for non-peak slots to organise sports activities suitable for PWDs;
  - LCSD has launched a dedicated webpage on recreation and sports offering a one-stop information platform for PWDs and included a dedicated column in

the monthly “Community Recreation and Sports Programme” booklet listing out all activities which are suitable for PWDs in 18 districts;

- LCSD has introduced cross-district enrolment arrangements for PWDs to allow them to enrol at any DLSOs and Leisure Link Outlets for recreation and sports activities to be held in all 18 districts; and
- LCSD has organised about 70 additional activities especially for PWDs and launched a series of sports training programmes for PWDs in the 7 districts with a larger population of PWDs on a pilot basis.

Apart from the above, the Social Welfare Department provided funding support under the Hong Kong Paralympians Fund to support AWDs and promote disability sports including (i) grants to relevant sports associations for hiring coaches and enhancing technical support for target sports programmes; (ii) subsistence allowance to AWDs for participation in training and purchase of individual supplies; and (iii) employment facilitating grant to assist retired AWDs in their job attachment or vocational training.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB347**

**(Question Serial No. 6821)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Will the Government provide information on the expenditures incurred by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) on overall sports activities and development in the past 5 years? Of those, what is the expenditure on people with disabilities (PWDs)?

Regarding the expenditure on PWDs by the LCSD, will the Government provide information on the amount directly incurred by the Department in organising sports activities and the amount incurred in organising activities with other bodies or organisations in the past 5 years?

Regarding the recreation and sports activities organised for PWDs by the LCSD in the past 5 years, please provide information on the number of places, the types of activities, the number of places offered to non-government organisations (NGOs) and individuals respectively, and the number of individuals rejected due to insufficient places.

Please provide by sports type the number of coaches and instructors with training on PWDs teaching courses of the LCSD over the past 5 years.

Regarding the ratio set on places offered to NGOs and individuals in recreation and sports activities organised for PWDs, what are the Government's reasons for setting such a ratio and will it review the ratio as appropriate? With subsidises from the Social Welfare Department or other government departments, NGOs should be able to organise some of the activities with their own manpower and resources. If a large ratio of the places in LCSD activities goes to NGOs, will it lead to a duplication of resources and inhibit the participation of individual PWDs?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7112)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) organises a wide range of recreation and sports programmes for people of all ages and different abilities. As these sports activities are open to the public, persons with disabilities (PWDs) may participate according to their respective interest, level of ability and the programme requirements. Apart from these programmes, LCSD also organises programmes specifically for PWDs. They include swimming, aerobic dance, fitness exercise, hydro-fitness, social dance, tai chi, badminton, table tennis, gateball, golf, camping, excursions and outreaching activities. Regarding the programmes for PWDs in the past 5 years, LCSD has offered around 72 000 places on average every year. LCSD does not have a breakdown on the number of places offered to non-governmental organisations and individual PWDs. LCSD does not have record on the number of individuals rejected due to insufficient places.

Apart from the above, LCSD also supports sports organisations and programmes specifically for PWDs. These include programmes organised by LCSD with the support of partner organisations, and other programmes organised by the “national sports associations” (NSAs) that promote sports development for PWDs.

The overall expenditure on sports development and the expenditure on sports development specifically for PWDs in the past 5 years are set out below –

Year	Overall Expenditure on sports development and activities <sup>Note 1</sup> (\$ million)	Expenditure on sports development and activities specifically for PWDs (\$ million)		
		Directly incurred by LCSD <sup>Note 2</sup>	Organised by outside organisations <sup>Note 3</sup>	Total
2014-15	415.9	4.0	15.8	19.8
2015-16	427.4	4.4	16.4	20.8
2016-17	440.2	4.5	17.2	21.7
2017-18	548.5 <sup>Note 4</sup>	4.5	18.4	22.9
2018-19	506.6	7.7 <sup>Note 5</sup>	19.6	27.3

Note 1 The overall expenditure includes the direct expenditure on community sports programmes as well as the subvention for NSAs and sports organisations.

Note 2 The expenditure directly incurred by LCSD on PWDs includes the amount incurred in organising community sports programmes for PWDs with the support of partner organisations.

Note 3 The expenditure includes subvention for NSAs that support the sports development for PWDs, namely Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited, Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability, Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled and the Hong Kong Equestrian Federation.

Note 4 There was an increase of programmes organised in celebration of the 20th Anniversary of the Establishment of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region.

Note 5 Substantial increase in the expenditure was mainly due to the increased number of recreation and sports programmes designed for PWDs in the community.

As the recreation and sports programmes organised by LCSD for PWDs cover a wide variety of sports, including swimming, hydro fitness, aerobic dance, social dance, fitness

exercise, tai chi, badminton, table tennis, golf, gateball, camping and excursion, etc., LCSD maintains a pool of around 2 500 instructors who are qualified for ready deployment for these programmes.

To enhance the relevance of and participation in programmes for PWD, LCSD currently partners with disability organisations to organise community recreation and sports programmes. Members of these partner organisations are allowed up to 80% of the programme quota, while individual PWDs may subscribe to the remainder (i.e. at least 20%) on a first-come-first-served basis. LSCD monitors the enrolment regularly and makes adjustment for individual programmes when necessary. The arrangement has been working smoothly.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB348**

**(Question Serial No. 6822)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. Please provide the figures on the participation of people with disabilities (PWDs) in general recreation and sports activities in the past 5 years, and give information on the modes of assistance offered by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) and an overview in this regard. What strategy does the Government have for promoting and facilitating the participation of PWDs in general recreation and sports activities?
2. In addition to barrier-free access, has the LCSD acquired sports equipment, auxiliary aids or adaptive tools for different types of PWDs so that they can as well participate in general recreation and sports activities organised by the LCSD? If so, please list the types of equipment acquired. If not, what are the reasons?
3. How does the LCSD deal with cases in which PWDs are prevented from participating in general recreation and sports activities organised by the LCSD due to the lack of proper sports equipment, auxiliary aids or adaptive tools?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7113)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) all along promotes "Sport for All" and organises diversified recreation and sports programmes for members of the public including people with disabilities (PWDs). LCSD does not have separate record on the number of PWDs participated in general recreation and sports programmes. To encourage participation, LCSD offers PWDs concessionary rate for hiring LCSD's recreation and sports facilities or programme enrolment. Besides, LCSD has developed a dedicated webpage as a one-stop information platform for PWDs to know more about the activities and facilities that are suitable for them. To further encourage sports participation, a series of diversified sports training programmes targeted at PWDs with different types of disabilities was launched on a pilot basis in 2018-19. In addition, LCSD has launched a pilot scheme for priority booking of facilities at designated venues by organisations of PWDs to give relevant

organisations booking priority at 4 designated LCSD sports centres during non-peak slots. These designated venues, namely Chai Wan Sports Centre, Shun Lee Tsuen Sports Centre, Yuen Chau Kok Sports Centre and Yuen Long Sports Centre, are equipped with ancillary facilities suitable for PWDs.

2. In order to cater for the needs of people with different types of disability, LCSD has provided suitable ancillary facilities and equipment for use by PWDs when they participate in LCSD general recreation and sports activities organised at LCSD leisure venues. For instance, facilities including pool lifts/ramps designed to facilitate access to swimming pools are provided at some public swimming pools and swimming aids specifically for use in swimming training are available for the use of swimmers with disabilities. Ramps are provided at bowling greens to facilitate access by wheelchair users. Fitness equipment suitable for shared use by PWDs is also provided in some sports centres.
3. LCSD organises activities designed for all walks of life and care is exercised to cater for the needs of participants. The Department has no record on any cases that PWDs are prevented from participating in general recreation and sports activities organised by LCSD.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB349**

**(Question Serial No. 6823)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Performing Arts

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

1. Will the Department give an account of the conditions for selling wheelchair space tickets for events held by hirers at venues such as the Hong Kong Coliseum and Queen Elizabeth Stadium? Is it a requirement for the organisers to put a certain number of wheelchair space tickets on sale? How will the unsold wheelchair space tickets be handled?
2. The number of seats convertible to wheelchair spaces is limited at some of the Department's performance venues. Will the Department consider installing more removable seats to provide additional spaces for wheelchair users? If so, what are the plans? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7114)

Reply:

1. Hirers of the performance venues of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) are required to comply with the provision of wheelchair spaces for sale as specified in the seating plans of respective venues. For venues with flexible seating layout such as the Hong Kong Coliseum and the Queen Elizabeth Stadium, hirers are required to provide an equivalent number of wheelchair spaces for sale according to the design manual on barrier free access published by the Buildings Department. Wheelchair spaces are available for sale to a wheelchair user and an accompanying minder. For events on sale through URBTIX, unsold wheelchair space tickets will be released for sale to the general public from 10:00 a.m. on the day of event on a first-come-first-served basis.
2. The number of wheelchair spaces available in the performance venues of the LCSD complies with barrier free access requirements. Due to physical constraints of the venues, installation of additional removable seats for wheelchair users is not feasible. The usage rate of wheelchair spaces is around 16% in 2017-18 and the LCSD has no plan to increase the provision of wheelchair seats at existing venues at this stage.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB350**

**(Question Serial No. 6824)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) Heritage and Museums

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please tabulate the attendance figures of the public museums, heritage centres, visual arts centres and the Hong Kong Film Archive managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in the past 5 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7115)

Reply:

The attendance of the museums under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in the past 5 years is set out at **Annex**.

**Attendance of the Museums of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department**

<b>Venue</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
1. Hong Kong Museum of Art <sup>(1)</sup>	438 047	185 420	-	-	-
2. Hong Kong Museum of History	769 510	749 714	855 810	1 597 896	1 203 870
3. Hong Kong Heritage Museum	866 258	484 226	723 437	1 106 419	733 811
4. Hong Kong Science Museum	2 014 945	1 169 368	1 153 669	2 052 502	1 276 247
5. Hong Kong Space Museum <sup>(2)</sup>	851 447	691 067	225 588	422 122	807 916
6. Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence <sup>(3)</sup>	123 291	119 796	164 513	160 056	98 830
7. Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum	60 945	59 715	86 659	94 888	90 736
8. Fireboat Alexander Grantham Exhibition Gallery	89 483	92 785	77 711	77 814	64 727
9. Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware	215 108	228 463	188 744	208 828	201 281
10. Hong Kong Railway Museum	220 708	220 732	251 538	312 123	274 903
11. Law Uk Folk Museum	13 240	13 769	16 403	18 570	16 341
12. Lei Cheng Uk Han Tomb Museum	38 514	37 010	39 191	38 472	40 481
13. Sam Tung Uk Museum	91 410	92 059	102 770	102 992	111 265
14. Sheung Yiu Folk Museum	40 051	39 419	41 879	38 549	40 177
15. Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	191 255	187 654	200 251	187 468	175 744
16. Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Visitors Centre	72 269	70 330	71 240	70 228	70 466
17. Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	36 063	40 428	68 058	78 024	73 335
18. Oil Street Art Space (Oi!)	221 047	199 150	214 987	184 613	178 857
19. Hong Kong Film Archive	174 309	177 024	169 329	181 854	156 121
<b>Total:</b>	<b>6 527 900</b>	<b>4 858 129</b>	<b>4 651 777</b>	<b>6 933 418</b>	<b>5 615 108</b>

Notes

- (1) The Hong Kong Museum of Art has been temporarily closed since August 2015 for renovation.
- (2) The Hong Kong Space Museum was closed in November 2015 for renovation. The Stanley Ho Space Theatre was re-opened on 2 March 2016, while the Exhibition Halls were re-opened on 25 April 2018.
- (3) The Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence has been temporarily closed since 17 September 2018 for renovation.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB351****(Question Serial No. 6825)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Will the Leisure and Cultural Services Department please provide the following information of the past 5 years, i) the number of outsourced contracts; ii) the amount of total payments to outsourced service contractors; iii) the total number of outsourced workers; iv) the number of cleansing workers engaged under outsourced service contracts; and v) the number of security guards engaged under outsourced service contracts?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7116)Reply:

Details of service contracts outsourced by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in the past 5 years are as follows:

	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
(i) Number of contracts	106	107	111	112	116
(ii) Total amount paid to outsourced service contractors (\$ million)	1,344	1,262	1,333	1,343	1,422
Number of outsourced workers					
(iii) Total number	11 241	10 692	10 814	11 188	11 452
(iv) Cleansing contracts	6 420	6 074	6 269	6 274	6 532
(v) Security contracts	3 167	3 040	3 044	3 197	3 252

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB352****(Question Serial No. 6826)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Regarding the Leisure and Cultural Services Department's outsourced service contracts in the past 5 years, please provide in the table below information of the following outsourced services: a) cleansing and supporting services; b) security guard services; and c) horticultural maintenance services, including:

- number of service contracts; total payments to service contractors; total number of contractors' employees; number of supervisors; number of workers;
- range of hourly salary of contractors' employees; and
- range of monthly salary of contractors' employees.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7117)Reply:

Details of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department's outsourced service contracts for cleansing, security and horticultural maintenance in the past 5 years are as follows:

	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Number of contracts					
• Cleansing	45	42	44	46	47
• Security	35	35	36	37	38
• Horticultural maintenance	14	18	20	18	20
Total	<u>94</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>101</u>	<u>105</u>

	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Total payments to service contractors (\$ million)					
• Cleansing	791	706	745	735	791
• Security	299	273	298	309	312
• Horticultural maintenance	190	215	215	221	265
Total	<u>1,280</u>	<u>1,194</u>	<u>1,258</u>	<u>1,265</u>	<u>1,368</u>
Number of contractors' employees					
Supervisors					
• Cleansing	145	145	125	118	125
• Security	96	101	66	81	108
• Horticultural maintenance	92	111	72	113	151
Total	<u>333</u>	<u>357</u>	<u>263</u>	<u>312</u>	<u>384</u>
Workers					
• Cleansing	6 275	5 929	6 144	6 156	6 407
• Security	3 071	2 939	2 978	3 116	3 144
• Horticultural maintenance	1 005	942	932	1 010	973
Total	<u>10 351</u>	<u>9 810</u>	<u>10 054</u>	<u>10 282</u>	<u>10 524</u>
Total number of contractors' employees (supervisors and workers)	10 684	10 167	10 317	10 594	10 908
Hourly salary of contractors' employees (\$)*					
• Cleansing	30 - 36.3	32.5 - 36.3	32.5 - 36.3	34.5 - 38.3	34.5 - 38.3
• Security	30 - 33.0	32.5 - 34.5	32.5 - 36.3	34.5 - 38.0	34.5 - 38.1
• Horticultural maintenance	30 - 40.0	32.5 - 40.0	32.5 - 40.0	34.5 - 52.4	34.5 - 52.4

	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Monthly salary of contractors' employees (\$)*					
• Cleansing	7,440- 9,000	8,060- 9,000	8,060- 9,000	8,556- 9,500	8,556- 9,500
• Security	7,440- 8,184	8,060- 8,556	8,060- 8,990	8,556- 9,424	8,556- 9,449
• Horticultural maintenance	7,440- 9,920	8,060- 9,920	8,060- 9,920	8,556- 13,000	8,556- 13,000

\* The information on monthly salary covers full-time and part-time non-skilled workers provided by outsourced service contractors only.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB353**

**(Question Serial No. 6827)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide the following information: (i) names of contractors; (ii) service districts and details; (iii) contract values; (iv) number of workers; (v) total amount of wages; and (vi) expiry dates of the contracts about the number of outsourced service contracts of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department that will expire in the coming 3 years, in table form, by (a) type of services (i.e. cleansing or security) covered by the contract and (b) District Council district.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7118)

Reply:

There are 80 outsourced cleansing and security services contracts for facilities and venues under the management of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) which will expire in the coming 3 years. For particulars such as the names of contractors, service districts and details, values of the contracts and their expiry dates, please visit the following website: [https://www.gldpcms.gov.hk/etb\\_prod/jsp\\_public/sm/ssm00407r.jsp](https://www.gldpcms.gov.hk/etb_prod/jsp_public/sm/ssm00407r.jsp). A guide for searching the website is at **Annex**.

According to the information provided by the outsourced contractors of the LCSD, the estimated number of cleansing and security workers involved in contracts which will expire in the coming 3 years are 5 500 and 3 200 respectively.

Since the LCSD is not the employer of the outsourced workers and does not require the contractors to provide details of their employees, the LCSD does not have information on the engagement of outsourced workers such as data on the total amount of wages.

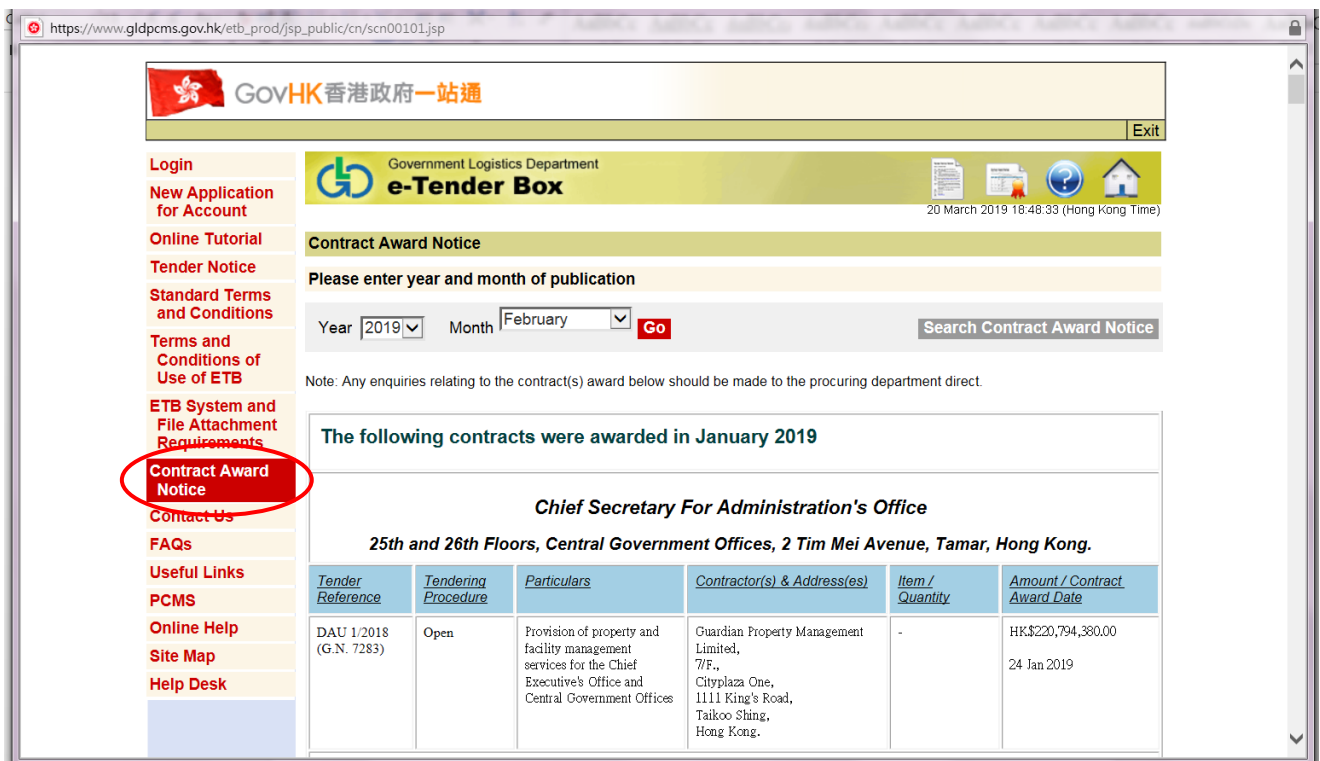
Information on service contracts awarded by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department can be found at the following website:

[https://www.gldpcms.gov.hk/etb\\_prod/jsp\\_public/sm/ssm00407r.jsp](https://www.gldpcms.gov.hk/etb_prod/jsp_public/sm/ssm00407r.jsp)

Step 1:



Step 2:



Step 3:

https://www.gldpcms.gov.hk/etb\_prod/jsp\_public/cn/scn00101.jsp

GovHK 香港政府一站通

Government Logistics Department  
**e-Tender Box**

20 March 2019 18:48:33 (Hong Kong Time)

**Contract Award Notice**

Please enter year and month of publication

Year: 2019 Month: February **Go** **Search Contract Award Notice**

Note: Any enquiries relating to the contract(s) award below should be made to the procuring department direct.

The following contracts were awarded in January 2019

**Chief Secretary For Administration's Office**  
25th and 26th Floors, Central Government Offices, 2 Tim Mei Avenue, Tamar, Hong Kong.

Tender Reference	Tendering Procedure	Particulars	Contractor(s) & Address(es)	Item / Quantity	Amount / Contract Award Date
DAU 1/2018 (G.N. 7283)	Open	Provision of property and facility management services for the Chief Executive's Office and Central Government Offices	Guardian Property Management Limited, 7/F., Cityplaza One, 1111 King's Road, Taikoo Shing, Hong Kong.	-	HK\$220,794,380.00 24 Jan 2019

Step 4:

https://www.gldpcms.gov.hk/etb\_prod/jsp\_public/cn/scn00201.jsp

GovHK 香港政府一站通

Government Logistics Department  
**e-Tender Box**

**Search Contract Award Notice**

Keyword(s)

(Keyword search for Particulars, Name of Contractor, Government Notice Number (G.N.) or Bureau / Department)

Reset **Advanced Search** Search

HONG KONG

Step 5:

Search Contract Award Notice

Keyword(s)

(Keyword search for Particulars, Name of Contractor, Government Notice Number (G.N.) or Bureau / Department)

Reset Advanced Search Search

Particulars

Name of Contractor

Tender Reference

Government Notice Number (G.N.)

Bureau / Department Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Year / Month of Publication

Contract Award Year / Month 2019

Tendering Procedure

Search

Step 6:

Search Contract Award Notice - Result

Search Criteria: Bureau / Department is 'Leisure and Cultural Services Department'

Sorting Criteria: Tender Reference in ascending order

Tender Reference	Government Notice Number (G.N.)	Bureau / Department	Contract Award Date	Particulars	Contractor	Item Quar
ASQ(LD)STADIA 01/2016	-	Leisure and Cultural Services Department	6 January 2017	Provision of advertising services at the Hong Kong Coliseum and Queen Elizabeth Stadium	East Loyal Asia Limited,	3 yea from 1.3.2016 to 29.2.2017
BK LS(WTS) 1/2014	-	Leisure and Cultural Services Department	January 2015	Tender for the Grant of a Permit to Conduct Hire of Bicycles, Tricycles and BMX Bikes	CHEUNG Siu-hung,	Not applic

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB354****(Question Serial No. 6828)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Regarding the workers employed by the service contractors of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department for the provision of a) cleansing and supporting services; b) security guard services; and c) horticultural maintenance services, please provide in table form: (i) the range of their monthly salary; (ii) the range of their hourly salary; (iii) the range of their working hours; (iv) their length of service; (v) meal breaks; and (vi) age distribution in each of the past 3 years.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7119)Reply:

Details of the service contracts outsourced by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) for cleansing, security and horticultural maintenance in the past 3 years are as follows:

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Hourly salary of contractors' employees (\$)			
• Cleansing	32.5 - 36.3	34.5 - 38.3	34.5 - 38.3
• Security	32.5 - 36.3	34.5 - 38.0	34.5 - 38.1
• Horticultural maintenance	32.5 - 40.0	34.5 - 52.4	34.5 - 52.4
Monthly salary of contractors' employees (\$)			
• Cleansing	8,060 - 9,000	8,556 - 9,500	8,556 - 9,500
• Security	8,060 - 8,990	8,556 - 9,424	8,556 - 9,449
• Horticultural maintenance	8,060 - 9,920	8,556 - 13,000	8,556 - 13,000

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Maximum working hours per day of contractors' employees			
• Cleansing	8.5 – 11	8.5 – 11	8.5 – 11
• Security	8 – 12	8 – 11	8 – 11
• Horticultural maintenance	8 – 10.5	8 – 10.5	8 – 10.5

The meal breaks specified in each outsourced service contract are varied in accordance with the needs of LCSD's venues which are different in number, size and thus manpower and service requirements. Overall speaking, meal breaks or rest time is generally 30 to 60 minutes long. In addition, since the LCSD is not the employer of the outsourced workers and does not require the contractors to provide details of their employees, the LCSD does not have information on the engagement of outsourced workers such as data on their length of service and age distribution.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB355**

**(Question Serial No. 6829)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

How many Workmen II are currently employed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department? What are the (i) number, (ii) posts, (iii) minimum pay point, (iv) maximum pay point, (v) average weekly working hours, and (vi) meal breaks of those engaged in non-skilled duties? Are they entitled to travel allowance and hardship allowance for working under inclement weather conditions?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7120)

Reply:

As at 1 March 2019, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department employed a total of 107 Workmen II. They are required to provide general support service in various offices and leisure and cultural venues.

Workmen II are remunerated on the Model Scale 1 Pay Scale Point 0 - 8 (\$13,040 - \$15,365 per month). Their conditioned hours of service are 45 hours net per week, exclusive of meal breaks. They may claim travel allowance and hardship allowance subject to meeting the payment criteria under relevant civil service rules and regulations but these allowances are not granted for inclement weather conditions. In addition, they may claim Rainstorm Black Warning Allowance and Typhoon Allowance for performing duties under specific weather conditions, subject to meeting the payment criteria of respective allowances.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB356****(Question Serial No. 6830)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In the past 5 years, what are the number of (i) verbal warnings, written warnings and default notices issued, (ii) deduction of monthly service fee notices issued and the total amount of deduction involved, (iii) demerit points issued by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) to its non-skilled service contractors providing a) cleansing and supporting services, b) security guard services, and c) horticultural maintenance services.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7121)Reply:

The numbers of non-compliance notices issued by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) to outsourced service contractors providing cleansing, security and horticultural maintenance services in the past 5 years are set out below:

	<b>Cleansing</b>	<b>Security</b>	<b>Horticultural Maintenance</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>2014</b>				
1. Deduction of monthly service fee	528	675	60	1 263
2. Verbal warnings	271	116	165	552
3. Written warnings	240	225	111	576
4. Default notices	5	17	6	28
5. Recorded demerit points	0	0	0	0
<b>2015</b>				
1. Deduction of monthly service fee	665	639	17	1 321
2. Verbal warnings	289	87	183	559
3. Written warnings	366	212	96	674
4. Default notices	11	14	7	32
5. Recorded demerit points	0	0	0	0

	<b>Cleansing</b>	<b>Security</b>	<b>Horticultural Maintenance</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>2016</b>				
1. Deduction of monthly service fee	1 163	905	11	2 079
2. Verbal warnings	320	57	78	455
3. Written warnings	584	335	195	1 114
4. Default notices	15	33	51	99
5. Recorded demerit points	0	0	0	0
<b>2017</b>				
1. Deduction of monthly service fee	1 634	1 191	20	2 845
2. Verbal warnings	78	41	120	239
3. Written warnings	537	409	327	1 273
4. Default notices	15	25	5	45
5. Recorded demerit points	0	0	0	0
<b>2018*</b>				
1. Deduction of monthly service fee	2 051	2 330	61	4 442
2. Verbal warnings	102	47	126	275
3. Written warnings	615	860	813	2 288
4. Default notices	27	92	24	143
5. Recorded demerit points	0	0	0	0

\* In 2018, the number of various types of non-compliance notices issued increased, mainly due to the fact that there were more incidents of contractors' failure to provide sufficient manpower as stipulated in the contract. The LCSD issued non-compliance notices, namely deduction of monthly service fees, verbal warnings, written warnings and default notices under the contract terms and conditions to remind the contractors to improve and provide sufficient manpower.

The main reasons for issuing the aforementioned types of non-compliance notices include contractors' failure to provide sufficient manpower or meet the required service standards as stipulated in the contract and outsourced workers' unsatisfactory attitudes or performance. As indicated in the above table, the LCSD only keeps record of the number of deduction of monthly service fee notices issued, the information on the total amount deducted in each year is not available.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB357****(Question Serial No. 6831)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In the past 5 years, what are the number of cases in which the Leisure and Cultural Services Department imposed punishments on its service contractors providing (1) cleansing and supporting services, (2) security guard services, and (3) horticultural maintenance services for breaching (a) the contractual obligations relating to the demerit point system and (b) other contractual obligations. Please also provide the following details of such cases: (i) names of contractors, (ii) number of breaches, (iii) details of the breaches, (iv) the respective numbers of verbal warnings, written warnings and default notices issued, and (v) total amount of the monthly service fees deducted.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7122)Reply:

The numbers of non-compliance notices issued by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) to outsourced service contractors providing cleansing, security and horticultural maintenance services in the past 5 years are set out below:

	<b>Cleansing</b>	<b>Security</b>	<b>Horticultural Maintenance</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>2014</b>				
1. Deduction of monthly service fee	528	675	60	1 263
2. Verbal warnings	271	116	165	552
3. Written warnings	240	225	111	576
4. Default notices	5	17	6	28
5. Recorded demerit points	0	0	0	0
<b>2015</b>				
1. Deduction of monthly service fee	665	639	17	1 321

	<b>Cleansing</b>	<b>Security</b>	<b>Horticultural Maintenance</b>	<b>Total</b>
2. Verbal warnings	289	87	183	559
3. Written warnings	366	212	96	674
4. Default notices	11	14	7	32
5. Recorded demerit points	0	0	0	0
<b>2016</b>				
1. Deduction of monthly service fee	1 163	905	11	2 079
2. Verbal warnings	320	57	78	455
3. Written warnings	584	335	195	1 114
4. Default notices	15	33	51	99
5. Recorded demerit points	0	0	0	0
<b>2017</b>				
1. Deduction of monthly service fee	1 634	1 191	20	2 845
2. Verbal warnings	78	41	120	239
3. Written warnings	537	409	327	1 273
4. Default notices	15	25	5	45
5. Recorded demerit points	0	0	0	0
<b>2018*</b>				
1. Deduction of monthly service fee	2 051	2 330	61	4 442
2. Verbal warnings	102	47	126	275
3. Written warnings	615	860	813	2 288
4. Default notices	27	92	24	143
5. Recorded demerit points	0	0	0	0

\* In 2018, the number of various types of non-compliance notices issued increased, mainly due to the fact that there were more incidents of contractors' failure to provide sufficient manpower as stipulated in the contract. The LCSD issued non-compliance notices, namely deduction of monthly service fees, verbal warnings, written warnings and default notices under the contract terms and conditions to remind the contractors to improve and provide sufficient manpower.

The main reasons for issuing the aforementioned types of non-compliance notices include contractors' failure to provide sufficient manpower or meet the required service standards as stipulated in the contract and outsourced workers' unsatisfactory attitudes or performance. As indicated in the above table, the LCSD only keeps record of the number of deduction of monthly service fee notices issued; the information on the total amount deducted in each year is not available. As the name of contractors in breach of contractual obligations and details of the breaches involve information on individual companies, the LCSD is not at liberty to disclose such information.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB358**

**(Question Serial No. 6832)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

After receiving how many number of written warnings or default notices for breaching contractual obligations not related to the demerit point system, the monthly service fee of the outsourced contractors of Leisure and Cultural Services Department will be deducted and subject to penalty under the debarment mechanism?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7123)

Reply:

In case the service contractors of Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) breach contractual obligations not related to the demerit point system (such as the failure to provide sufficient manpower or meet the required service standards as stipulated in the contract, unsatisfactory attitudes or performance of the outsourced workers, etc.), the LCSD will issue deduction of monthly service fee notices, written warnings or default notices as appropriate to the contractors under the contract terms and conditions. As such, the number of breaches of contractual obligations is not the sole criterion adopted by the LCSD for issuance of non-compliance notices.

Besides, under the “debarment mechanism” of the government procurement policy, if a contractor violates any specified ordinance relating to employment rights and benefits, including any specified offence under the Employment Ordinance, Employees' Compensation Ordinance, Immigration Ordinance, Criminal Procedure Ordinance and Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance, its tender will not be considered by the Government for a period of 5 years from the date of conviction, regardless of whether the conviction is related to government or private contracts and the types of services covered by the contract.

Apart from the above-mentioned penalties, if a contractor is in serious breach of contract terms and conditions or is convicted of violating any stipulations of the aforesaid ordinances, the LCSD may consider terminating the contract according to the contract terms and conditions and removing the contractor from the LCSD's Supplier List.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB359**

**(Question Serial No. 6833)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

What are the respective number of complaints received by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department last year about its cleansing service contractors for (i) underpaying wages, (ii) defaulting on wage payments, (iii) failing to enter into Standard Employment Contract, (iv) exceeding the daily maximum working hour and (v) violating the Employment Ordinance (Cap. 57) and the Employees' Compensation Ordinance (Cap. 282)? What are the number of cases found substantiated in each category of complaints, and the respective number of contractors being penalised (with a breakdown by form of punishment) and debarred from tendering due to conviction?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7124)

Reply:

In 2018, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) received 1 complaint case about severance payment against a cleansing service contractor. The case was confirmed to be unsubstantiated after investigation. The LCSD did not receive any other complaints against its cleansing service contractors for breaching the above-mentioned requirements or cases which subsequently led to the contractor being penalised and debarred from tendering due to conviction.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB360****(Question Serial No. 6834)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

How many cases of work injury concerning outsourced non-skilled cleansing workers did the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) receive in each of the past 5 years? What were the parts of body injured and causes of injury? Please provide details of the follow-up by the Government on such cases. If there was no follow-up, what are the reasons? If no statistics have been kept on the report of work injury, what are the reasons? Has the LCSD considered providing additional manpower to oversee the occupational safety and health of the outsourced workers?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7125)Reply:

Information on the reported work injury cases concerning outsourced cleansing workers received at venues managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in the past 5 years is tabulated below –

Year	Number of Reported Work Injury Cases Concerning Cleansing Workers*	Parts of Body Injured	Causes of Injury
2014	73	Head, neck, limbs, chest, waist, back, abdomen, hips and shoulder	Fall, abrasion, strain, sprain, contusion, trapping, puncture, scratch, bite, laceration and cut, crushing, spillage, assault, feeling sick upon contact with cleaning agents, burn, faint, hit by ball, bee sting, heat stroke, slip and fracture
2015	101		
2016	103		
2017	97		
2018	128		

\*Remark: There were no fatal cases.

The LCSD venue management/duty officers will carry out investigations into reported work injury cases. By conducting regular and surprise inspections, holding work meetings with contractors, handling complaints and keeping routine contacts with workers, the venue management/duty officers also monitor and remind contractors and their workers to be mindful of work safety as required under the contracts. In case of any non-compliance with contract provisions by contractors, the respective venue management officers may give verbal advice or issue advisory letters to the contractors. For severe cases, default notices will be issued and follow-up actions will be taken as appropriate. If necessary, the venue management officers will assess the work procedures and environmental safety of individual venues to make appropriate remedies and devise reasonably practicable preventive and improvement measures.

It is part of the venue management officers' routine duties to monitor contractors' performance and oversee the occupational safety and health of outsourced workers and this arrangement has been running effectively. The LCSD therefore has no plans for providing additional manpower for this task at the moment.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB361**

**(Question Serial No. 6835)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide information on the opening hours and attendances of swimming pools under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in various districts, the names of cleansing service contractors of respective swimming pools, the number of the contractor's workers responsible for the outsourced cleansing work, duty hours for the morning/afternoon/evening shift, the meal breaks of workers, and the distribution of their hourly wages and monthly wages.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7126)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) currently manages a total of 44 public swimming pools. The attendance of public swimming pools in 2018 is set out at **Annex I** while a list of outsourced cleansing service contractors of public swimming pools of LCSD is set out at **Annex II**. Detailed information of swimming pools, including the opening hours, can be found at LCSD website –

<https://www.lcsd.gov.hk/en/beach/swim-intro/swim-location-hk.html>

The manpower requirement and shift duty arrangement for cleansing workers in swimming pools vary depending on their size, type and patronage. More cleansing workers will normally be required during peak period to meet operational needs. In general, the working hours of cleansing workers in each shift are 8 hours whereas the meal break is 30 minutes depending on operational needs. In 2018, the hourly wages and monthly wages of cleansing workers range from \$34.5 to \$38.3 and \$8,556 to \$9,500 respectively.

**The Attendance at Public Swimming Pools in 2018**

<b>Swimming Pool</b>		<b>Attendance</b>
<b><u>Hong Kong</u></b>		
<b>Central and Western</b>		
1	Kennedy Town Swimming Pool	593 378
2	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Swimming Pool	345 177
<b>Eastern</b>		
3	Chai Wan Swimming Pool	179 684
4	Island East Swimming Pool	185 773
5	Siu Sai Wan Swimming Pool	342 677
<b>Southern</b>		
6	Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool	153 009
<b>Wan Chai</b>		
7	Morrison Hill Swimming Pool	563 291
8	Victoria Park Swimming Pool	621 028
9	Wan Chai Swimming Pool	141 310
<b><u>Kowloon</u></b>		
<b>Kowloon City</b>		
10	Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool	152 043
11	Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool	167 004
12	Tai Wan Shan Swimming Pool	216 053
<b>Kwun Tong</b>		
13	Jordan Valley Swimming Pool	137 504
14	Kwun Tong Swimming Pool	1 210 206
15	Lam Tin Swimming Pool	368 795
<b>Sham Shui Po</b>		
16	Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	683 179
17	Lei Cheng Uk Swimming Pool	202 428
18	Sham Shui Po Park Swimming Pool	331 448
<b>Wong Tai Sin</b>		
19	Hammer Hill Road Swimming Pool	263 513
20	Morse Park Swimming Pool	312 574

<b>Swimming Pool</b>		<b>Attendance</b>
<b>Yau Tsim Mong</b>		
21	Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	834 535
22	Tai Kok Tsui Swimming Pool	162 589
<b><u>New Territories</u></b>		
<b>Islands</b>		
23	Mui Wo Swimming Pool	15 810
24	Tung Chung Swimming Pool	292 000
<b>Kwai Tsing</b>		
25	Kwai Shing Swimming Pool	141 725
26	North Kwai Chung Jockey Club Swimming Pool	120 237
27	Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	261 531
28	Tsing Yi South West Swimming Pool	135 265
<b>North</b>		
29	Fanling Swimming Pool	386 880
30	Sheung Shui Swimming Pool	61 966
<b>Sai Kung</b>		
31	Sai Kung Swimming Pool	87 428
32	Tseung Kwan O Swimming Pool	427 878
<b>Sha Tin</b>		
33	Hin Tin Swimming Pool	456 785
34	Ma On Shan Swimming Pool	268 830
35	Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	338 935
<b>Tai Po</b>		
36	Tai Po Swimming Pool	308 871
<b>Tsuen Wan</b>		
37	Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool	611 270
38	Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool	65 429
<b>Tuen Mun</b>		
39	The Jockey Club Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool	23 399
40	Tuen Mun North West Swimming Pool	626 633
41	Tuen Mun Swimming Pool	281 643
<b>Yuen Long</b>		
42	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	373 103
43	Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	261 106
44	Yuen Long Swimming Pool	424 449

**List of Outsourced Cleansing Service Contractors in the  
Swimming Pools of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department**

<b>Name of Swimming Pools</b>	<b>Name of Contractors</b>
<b><u>Hong Kong</u></b>	
<b>Central and Western</b>	
Kennedy Town Swimming Pool	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited
Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Swimming Pool	
<b>Eastern</b>	
Chai Wan Swimming Pool	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited
Island East Swimming Pool	
Siu Sai Wan Swimming Pool	
<b>Southern</b>	
Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool	Baguio Cleaning Services Company
<b>Wan Chai</b>	
Morrison Hill Swimming Pool	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited
Victoria Park Swimming Pool	
Wan Chai Swimming Pool	
<b><u>Kowloon</u></b>	
<b>Kowloon City</b>	
Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited
Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool	
Tai Wan Shan Swimming Pool	
<b>Kwun Tong</b>	
Jordan Valley Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited
Kwun Tong Swimming Pool	
Lam Tin Swimming Pool	Lapco Service Limited
<b>Sham Shui Po</b>	
Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited
Lei Cheng Uk Swimming Pool	
Sham Shui Po Park Swimming Pool	
<b>Wong Tai Sin</b>	
Hammer Hill Road Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited
Morse Park Swimming Pool	

Name of Swimming Pools	Name of Contractors
<b>Yau Tsim Mong</b>	
Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited
Tai Kok Tsui Swimming Pool	
<b><u>New Territories</u></b>	
<b>Islands</b>	
Mui Wo Swimming Pool	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited
Tung Chung Swimming Pool	
<b>Kwai Tsing</b>	
Kwai Shing Swimming Pool	New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association
North Kwai Chung Jockey Club Swimming Pool	
Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	
Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool	
<b>North</b>	
Fanling Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited
Sheung Shui Swimming Pool	
<b>Sai Kung</b>	
Sai Kung Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited
Tseung Kwan O Swimming Pool	
<b>Sha Tin</b>	
Hin Tin Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited
Ma On Shan Swimming Pool	
Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	
<b>Tai Po</b>	
Tai Po Swimming Pool	Johnson Cleaning Services Company
<b>Tsuen Wan</b>	
Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited
Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool	
<b>Tuen Mun</b>	
The Jockey Club Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited
Tuen Mun North West Swimming Pool	
Tuen Mun Swimming Pool	
<b>Yuen Long</b>	
Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited
Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	
Yuen Long Swimming Pool	

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB362**

**(Question Serial No. 6836)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide information on the names of security service contractors of swimming pools under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in various districts, the number of the contractor's workers responsible for security management, duty hours for the morning/afternoon/evening shift, the meal breaks of workers, and the distribution of their hourly wages and monthly wages.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7127)

Reply:

A list of outsourced security guard service contractors of the swimming pools of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department is at **Annex**. The manpower requirements and shift duty arrangement for security guards in swimming pools vary depending on their size, types and patronage. In general, the working hours of security guards in each shift are 8 hours whereas the meal break is 30 minutes depending on the operational needs. In 2018, the hourly wages and monthly wages of security guards range from \$34.5 to \$37.0 and \$8,556 to \$9,176 respectively.

**List of Outsourced Security Guard Services Contractors  
in the Swimming Pools of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department**

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Swimming Pools</b>	<b>Name of Contractors</b>
Central and Western	Kennedy Town Swimming Pool	Guard Able Limited
	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Swimming Pool	
Kwun Tong	Jordan Valley Swimming Pool	
	Kwun Tong Swimming Pool	
Sham Shui Po	Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	
	Lei Cheng Uk Swimming Pool	
	Sham Shui Po Park Swimming Pool	
Kwai Tsing	Kwai Shing Swimming Pool	
	North Kwai Chung Jockey Club Swimming Pool	
	Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	
	Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool	
North	Fanling Swimming Pool	
	Sheung Shui Swimming Pool	
Sai Kung	Sai Kung Swimming Pool	
	Tseung Kwan O Swimming Pool	
Sha Tin	Hin Tin Swimming Pool	
	Ma On Shan Swimming Pool	
	Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	
Tai Po	Tai Po Swimming Pool	
Tsuen Wan	Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool	
	Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool	

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Swimming Pools</b>	<b>Name of Contractors</b>	
Tuen Mun	The Jockey Club Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool	Guard Able Limited	
	Tuen Mun North West Swimming Pool		
	Tuen Mun Swimming Pool		
Islands	Mui Wo Swimming Pool	Guard Alliance Limited	
	Tung Chung Swimming Pool		
Eastern	Island East Swimming Pool	Mainland Services Management Limited	
	Siu Sai Wan Swimming Pool		
Southern	Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool		
Wan Chai	Morrison Hill Swimming Pool		
	Victoria Park Swimming Pool		
	Wan Chai Swimming Pool		
Yau Tsim Mong	Kowloon Park Swimming Pool		
	Tai Kok Tsui Swimming Pool		
Kowloon City	Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool		Wise Security Limited
Wong Tai Sin	Hammer Hill Road Swimming Pool		
	Morse Park Swimming Pool		
Yuen Long	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool		
	Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool		
	Yuen Long Swimming Pool		

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB363**

**(Question Serial No. 6865)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

What is the meal arrangement for outsourced workers employed by outsourced service contractors of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD)? Are they entitled to paid meal breaks? Does the LCSD provide meal facilities for non-skilled outsourced workers? If yes, what are the details?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 7128)

Reply:

It is stipulated in the outsourced service contracts of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) about the service hours to be provided by the service contractors and the duration of meal break/rest time to be provided for their workers. While meal breaks are not included in the working hours, the LCSD does not require outsourced workers of the outsourced service contractors to stay at the workplace or carry out their work during meal breaks. As neither the current Employment Ordinance nor "Standard Employment Contract" prescribes whether meal breaks should be paid, the arrangements are subject to the agreement between employers and employees having regard to the circumstances of individual enterprises. Therefore, the outsourced service contracts of the LCSD require the contractor and its outsourced workers to reach an agreement on meal arrangements and such information should be stipulated in the "Standard Employment Contract".

The LCSD will normally provide suitable areas in the venues for outsourced workers to rest and to have meals. If space is limited, the outsourced workers will share the facilities with venue staff of the LCSD.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB364****(Question Serial No. 4997)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and Sports, (2) Horticulture and Amenities, (3) Heritage and Museums, (4) Performing Arts, (5) Public LibrariesControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

With regard to the manpower and cost of handling the outsourcing services in the 4 areas, namely cleansing, security, horticultural maintenance and venue management by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) to the private sector, please inform this Committee of:

Details of departmental staff and outsourced workers of the LCSD, including the numbers of staff directly employed by the Department and the numbers of outsourced workers as well as service locations for each area of services in the past 5 years. (Please provide information in the table below.)

	Cleansing		Security		Horticultural maintenance		Venue management	
	Number of staff directly employed by the Department	Number of outsourced workers	Number of staff directly employed by the Department	Number of outsourced workers	Number of staff directly employed by the Department	Number of outsourced workers	Number of staff directly employed by the Department	Number of outsourced workers
Service location								

Asked by: Hon CHU Hoi-dick (LegCo internal reference no.: 2029)Reply:

Service locations of the service contracts outsourced by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) for cleansing, security, horticultural maintenance and venue management cover various recreational and cultural facilities across the territory. Details of such contracts in the past 5 years are as follows:

<b>Job category</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Total number of outsourced workers					
• Cleansing	6 420	6 074	6 269	6 274	6 532
• Security	3 167	3 040	3 044	3 197	3 252
• Horticultural maintenance	1 097	1 053	1 004	1 123	1 124
• Venue management	<u>557</u>	<u>525</u>	<u>497</u>	<u>594</u>	<u>544</u>
Total	11 241	10 692	10 814	11 188	11 452

Since there is no LCSD staff specifically responsible for handling the outsourcing of services or carrying out cleansing, security, horticultural maintenance and venue management duties, and the number and size as well as the manpower and service requirements of the venues specified in each service contract are different, no relevant data is available for comparison with the staff of the same job categories of outsourced service contractors.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB365**

**(Question Serial No. 4524)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under Programme (1) that, in 2019-20, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department will continue to improve the arrangements for the booking and allocation of sports facilities and enrolment to sports programmes through further enhancement to the computerised booking system and administrative measures. In this connection, will the Government inform this Committee of the following:

- (1) The estimated expenditures and costs for the enhancement of the computerised booking system and implementation of administrative measures;
- (2) Please provide detailed information on how the computerised booking system will be enhanced;
- (3) Has the Government assessed whether the enhanced computerised booking system can plug the existing loopholes in an effort to combat touting activities? If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon FAN Kwok-wai, Gary (LegCo internal reference no.: 67)

Reply:

- (1) to (3) Over the years, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has introduced a series of administrative measures and system enhancements to improve the booking and allocation of sports facilities and enrolment to recreation and sports programmes through the Leisure Link System (LLS). In 2019-20, LCSD plans to introduce more user-friendly services and launch new measures to further combat touting activities. Enhancement measures to be introduced to LLS in 2019-20 include accepting internet payment for successful applicants of recreation and sports programmes after balloting, and introducing more mobile payment means such as Apple Pay and Google Pay. In addition, 2 new measures will be launched to further combat touting activities. Cancellation of booked facilities on the day of use will not be allowed to

prevent abuse of the standby booking arrangement. Furthermore, the existing CAPTCHA, which is a security verification code given to prevent computers from making fast track bookings on the Internet, will be further enhanced. The estimated cost for these enhancements will be about \$1.5 million.

LCSD is developing a new intelligent sports and recreation services booking and information system to provide efficient, convenient and user-friendly booking service which can encourage members of the public to participate in sports regularly. The project will comprise 2 phases which are planned to be launched by 2021-22 and 2023-24 respectively.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB366**

**(Question Serial No. 4525)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) develops and manages recreation and sports facilities, and organises recreation and sports activities. In 2018, a member of the public told the media that he found that half of the participants in a canoeing activity were non-local residents. Please provide this Committee with the number, frequency and ratio of local to non-local residents on using or hiring various LCSD recreation and sports facilities (e.g. holiday camps) and enrolling these activities (e.g. water sports).

Asked by: Hon FAN Kwok-wai, Gary (LegCo internal reference no.: 68)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) promotes "Sport for All" and encourages people from all walks of life to maintain a healthy lifestyle through regular participation in sports and physical activities. Members of the public can hire the sports facilities managed by LCSD and enroll in its recreation and sports programmes through the Leisure Link System which provides an open and fair mechanism for bookings on a first-come-first-served basis. Local residents may register as Leisure Link Patrons or use their Hong Kong identity card to hire the facilities, whilst non-local residents are required to register as Leisure Link Temporary Patrons to make advance booking of leisure facilities.

In 2018, among about 5 700 000 numbers of leisure facilities booked sessions, 7 600 or 0.13% of the booked sessions were made by non-local residents. LCSD does not maintain records on resident status of the participants who enrolled in the recreation and sports programmes.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB367**

**(Question Serial No. 4544)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned in Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2019-20 under Programme (5) that the Leisure and Cultural Services Department will reprovision the North Lamma Public Library. In this connection, will the Government inform this Committee of:

- (1) the completion date of the reprovisioning of the North Lamma Public Library;
- (2) whether the Government has estimated the daily average patronage of the North Lamma Public Library after its reprovisioning.

Asked by: Hon FAN Kwok-wai, Gary (LegCo internal reference no.: 88)

Reply:

The reconstruction works of the North Lamma Public Library, which are part of the Signature Project Scheme (Islands District) "Yung Shue Wan Library cum Heritage and Cultural Showroom, Lamma Island", were largely completed at the end of 2018. Interior fitting-out work is underway and the library is planned to be opened in mid-2019. With enlarged floor area and enhanced facilities, it is expected that the attendance of the library will increase after its reprovisioning.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB368**

**(Question Serial No. 4386)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the redevelopment of the Hong Kong Stadium, please inform this Committee of the project details, expenditure and schedule.

Asked by: Hon HUI Chi-fung (LegCo internal reference no.: 80)

Reply:

- (a) According to Rule 49 of the Finance Committee Procedures, special meetings of the Finance Committee are convened to examine the annual Estimates of Expenditure prepared by the Government in support of the Appropriation Bill.
- (b) Expenditure charged to the Capital Works Reserve Fund do not form part of the Appropriation Bill. As such, questions relating to expenditure under the Fund are not relevant to the examination of the Estimates of Expenditure or the Appropriation Bill.

The Government consulted the Wan Chai District Council (WCDC) on the proposed preliminary scope of the redevelopment of the Hong Kong Stadium in January 2019. We will take into account the views expressed and conduct further consultations with relevant stakeholders and the WCDC. As the redevelopment project is at very preliminary planning stage, cost estimate and implementation time table of the project are not available at this stage.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB369****(Question Serial No. 3989)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (5) Public LibrariesControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The Hong Kong Public Libraries currently provides book drops at 3 Mass Transit Railway (MTR) stations:

1. Please provide the annual usage of book drops at each station over the past 5 years, as measured by the number of books; and
2. Does the Department have any plans to provide book drops at more MTR stations or other public areas? If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 82)Reply:

1. The total number of library books returned through the book drops at 3 major Mass Transit Railway (MTR) interchange stations in the past 5 years is set out in the table below:

<b>Year</b>	<b>Central Station</b>	<b>Kowloon Tong Station</b>	<b>Nam Cheong Station</b>
2014	166 130	193 859	75 256
2015	187 346	195 736	79 840
2016	193 303	187 897	78 470
2017	206 623	187 077	81 179
2018	203 946	180 124	79 268

2. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has provided book drop service under a trial scheme at 3 major MTR interchange stations, namely Central, Kowloon Tong and Nam Cheong since late September 2011. The review on the scheme conducted in 2013 revealed that the service was under-utilised as most readers still preferred visiting the libraries in person to return and borrow books on the same occasion. The monthly average usage of the book drop service in 2018 was about 44% of the planned capacity. In consideration of the habits and preference of the library users and the cost-effectiveness of the service, the LCSD has no plan to extend the service to more MTR stations or other public areas at this stage.

On the other hand, the LCSD has launched a pilot scheme to provide 3 self-service library stations, 1 each on Hong Kong Island, in Kowloon and in the New Territories at convenient locations with heavier pedestrian flow and far from existing libraries, offering round-the-clock services, such as borrowing, return, payment and pickup of reserved library materials. Self-service library stations located on Hong Kong Island and in Kowloon were opened on 5 December 2017 and 13 December 2018 respectively while the third library station in the New Territories is planned to be opened in mid-2019. After the launch of all 3 library stations under the pilot scheme, the LCSD will conduct a review to evaluate the effectiveness of the pilot scheme taking into account the utilisation, cost effectiveness, feedback of the users, sustainability and complementarity with other library services.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB370****(Question Serial No. 4864)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (000) Operational ExpensesProgramme: (5) Public LibrariesControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The Hong Kong Public Libraries currently provides book drops at 3 Mass Transit Railway stations. Please provide the annual usage of book drops at each station, as measured by the number of books, and the number of books returned to each library in the past 4 years.

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 97)Reply:

The total number of library books returned through the book drops at 3 major Mass Transit Railway (MTR) interchange stations in the past 4 years is set out in the table below -

<b>Year</b>	<b>Central Station</b>	<b>Kowloon Tong Station</b>	<b>Nam Cheong Station</b>
2015	187 346	195 736	79 840
2016	193 303	187 897	78 470
2017	206 623	187 077	81 179
2018	203 946	180 124	79 268

Information on the number of books returned to the respective libraries is not available.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB371****(Question Serial No. 5363)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (000) Operational ExpensesProgramme: (5) Public LibrariesControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Regarding the 2 self-service library stations currently in operation, will the Government provide the following information:

- (a) the monthly number of loans and reservations for the self-service library stations;
- (b) the percentages of adult and junior materials borrowed from the self-service library stations against the total number of loans;
- (c) the number of loans by readers of different age groups; and
- (d) the peak hours and days of the 2 self-service library stations as patronised by readers of different age groups.

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 181)Reply:

- (a) The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has launched a pilot scheme to provide 3 self-service library stations, 1 each on Hong Kong Island, in Kowloon and in the New Territories at convenient locations with heavier pedestrian flow and far from existing libraries. Self-service library stations located on Hong Kong Island and in Kowloon were opened on 5 December 2017 and 13 December 2018 respectively. The average monthly number of loans and reservations of these 2 library stations since launch is set out below -

<b>Usage</b>	<b>Hong Kong Island</b>	<b>Kowloon</b>
Number of loans	1 618	1 149
Number of pickups of reserved materials	501	77

(b) Up to the end of February 2019, the library station on Hong Kong Island had recorded a total of 31 794 loans since the launch, of which adult and junior materials accounted for 54.3% and 45.7% respectively. Regarding the library station in Kowloon, it had recorded a total of 3 679 loans since the launch, of which adult and junior materials accounted for 57.7% and 42.3% respectively.

(c) Loans by age groups of the 2 library stations since launch are set out below –

<b>Age</b> \ <b>Loans</b>	<b>Hong Kong Island</b>	<b>Kowloon</b>
Below 15	7 523	639
15-24	1 537	307
25-34	2 967	672
35-44	9 429	1 081
45-54	6 548	666
55-64	2 734	236
65 or above	1 056	78
<b>Total</b>	<b>31 794</b>	<b>3 679</b>

(d) The daily peak hours for the library stations on Hong Kong Island and in Kowloon were from 1:00 pm to 2:00 pm and from 5:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m. respectively. The data on peak hours and days by age groups is not available for library stations.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB372**

**(Question Serial No. 5364)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (700) General non-recurrent

Programme: (3) Heritage and Museums

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the replacement of exhibits at the permanent exhibition galleries of the Hong Kong Science Museum (HKScM), will the Government provide the following information:

- (a) How will the estimated expenditure of \$20 million be allocated among layout planning, researching, sourcing, prototyping, testing, fabrication and installation of new exhibits?
- (b) How will the estimated expenditure of \$20 million on renewal works be allocated among the Palaeontology Gallery, Transportation Hall, Home Technology Hall, Food Science Hall and InnoTech Gallery? On what criteria is the allocation based?
- (c) Will the estimated expenditure of \$20 million cover public consultation on layout planning and contents of the permanent exhibitions? If so, what are the details of the consultation and the estimated expenditures involved? If not, will the Government initiate such work?
- (d) Will the Government set up any mechanisms to keep future exhibitions and exhibits up-to-date?
- (e) What criteria did the Government base on when it sought approval for the item "exhibits at the permanent exhibition galleries of HKScM" in the context of the Appropriation Bill 2019 from the Legislative Council instead of the Finance Committee?

Asked by: Hon IP Kin-yuen (LegCo internal reference no.: 182)

Reply:

- (a) and (b) The funding of \$20 million will be used for replacing/upgrading of selected exhibits of 5 permanent exhibition galleries, namely *Motion, Light, Sound, Electricity and Magnetism, and Mathematics*. The funding to be allocated for each gallery will vary depending on the number and complexity of exhibits to be installed at individual gallery.

As every piece of exhibit is unique by itself, the estimated production cost for individual exhibit will be in the range of \$0.5 to \$1.0 million depending on its nature, scale and technological complexity. Detailed cost breakdown for designing, fabrication of prototypes, installation and trial-runs of these new exhibits cannot be determined at this stage before the tendering exercise.

- (c) The Hong Kong Science Museum (HKScM) will consult Museum Expert Advisers and relevant sectors to garner their views on the design of the new exhibits. No additional cost will be incurred.
- (d) The HKScM keeps abreast of the development of science and technology, and continues to collaborate with local, overseas and the Mainland counterparts to tap their professional knowledge in the development of new exhibits. The HKScM also consults Museum Advisors and relevant sectors on the regular updating and renewal of the permanent exhibitions. For instance, the new Biodiversity Gallery and Children's Gallery were opened in September 2016 and April 2017 respectively. The preparatory work for the Earth Science Gallery and Palaeontology Gallery is in progress for opening in 2019 and 2021 respectively. The Museum is also planning to renew the Transportation Hall, Home Technology Hall and Food Science Hall, and set up a new InnoTech Gallery, which will be opened by phases between 2023 and 2024.
- (e) It is not a new arrangement to include in the draft Estimates funding proposals for creating commitments or increasing expenditure ceilings for approved commitment items under the General Revenue Account for scrutiny and approval by the Legislative Council (LegCo) in the context of the Appropriation Bill. The Government explained the relevant arrangements to the Finance Committee in early 2015. In this particular case, before the funding proposal was included in the draft Estimates, we provided relevant information to the LegCo Panel on Home Affairs in December 2018. We have included the necessary provision for this proposal under the respective head and sub-head of expenditure for members' consideration.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB373**

**(Question Serial No. 3815)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The feasibility study on the installation of air-conditioning system for the arena of Fung Shue Wo Sports Centre, Tsing Yi was completed in 2011, but no works have been commenced so far. In its reply to me this year, the Government indicated that the Leisure and Cultural Services Department, with the assistance of the Architectural Services Department, was conducting a feasibility study on the installation of air-conditioning system for the arena of Fung Shue Wo Sports Centre. In this connection, please advise this Committee:

Whether there is any difference between the direction of this feasibility study and that of the study in 2011?

What are the timeframe and scope of this study?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 414)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), with the assistance of the Architectural Services Department (ArchSD), explored the feasibility of installing air-conditioning system for the arena at Fung Shue Wo Sports Centre in 2010. The project was however shelved after deliberation at the District Facilities Management Committee meeting of Kwai Tsing District Council in May 2010.

ArchSD is now assisting LCSD in the feasibility studies on the addition of air-conditioning system for the arena at Fung Shue Wo Sports Centre. The studies include evaluation of technical issues, works estimate, shortening of works period and refurbishment of other facilities simultaneously.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB374****(Question Serial No. 3820)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with the facilities of Tsing Yi Park managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department, please provide information for the past 5 years on:

- (a) the designed attendance and usage rate of Tsing Yi Park ;
- (b) the current daily average attendance of Tsing Yi Park;
- (c) the usage rates of tennis courts and 7-a-side hard-surfaced soccer pitch;
- (d) the numbers of full-time, part-time and outsourced workers and the expenditures involved as well as the names of outsourced contractors;
- (e) the details of activities held at the park (activities organised by government departments) and the expenditures.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (Member Question No. (LegCo use): 369)Reply:

- (a) to (c) As members of the public generally enjoy free access to non-fee-charging facilities of parks and playgrounds including the 7-a-side hard-surfaced soccer pitch of Tsing Yi Park (TYP), there is no designed attendance, attendance record and usage rates for TYP nor its hard-surfaced soccer pitch. As regards the tennis courts of TYP, the usage rates are set out in the following table –

	<b>Monthly Usage Rate</b>				
	<b>2014-15</b>	<b>2015-16</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2018-19</b> (up to 28 February 2019)
Tennis courts	47%	48%	55%	55%	56%

- (d) As TYP is one of the parks managed by the same team of staff under the Kwai Tsing District Leisure Services Office, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) does not have a breakdown of the staff cost involved for each park. Details on the cleansing and security contractors of TYP are at **Annex I**.
- (e) The details of activities organised by LCSD at TYP and the expenditures involved are at **Annex II**.

**Details on the Outsourced Services at Tsing Yi Park**

<b>Contractor</b>		<b>2014-15</b>	<b>2015-16</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2018-19 (Estimated)</b>
Cleansing services	Name	New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association	New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association	New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association	New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association	New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association
	No. of Staff	11	11	11	11	11
	Expenditure (\$'000)	1,316	1,400	1,293	1,502	1,601
Security services	Name	Guard Able Ltd.	Guard Able Ltd.	Guard Able Ltd.	Guard Able Ltd.	Guard Able Ltd.
	No. of Staff	7	7	7	7	7
	Expenditure (\$'000)	1,162	1,037	1,067	1,000	972

**Activities Organised by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department at Tsing Yi Park**

Activity	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19 (Estimated)	
	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)
Tennis Competition	1	77,500	1	66,620	1	61,778	1	57,217	1	61,910
Tennis Training Course	12	40,215	12	45,890	12	46,770	12	48,384	12	51,310
Carnival for Persons with Disabilities*	1	41,570	1	31,969	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>159,285</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>144,479</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>108,548</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>105,601</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>113,220</b>

\* As requested by the public, the Carnival for Persons with Disabilities has been relocated to Lai King Sports Centre for organising indoor carnival since 2016-17.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB375**

**(Question Serial No. 3821)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In connection with the outdoor and indoor facilities of Tung Chung North Park managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department, please provide information for the past 5 years on:

1. the designed attendance and usage rate of Tung Chung North Park;
2. the current overall usage rate of Tung Chung North Park;
3. the monthly average attendances and usage rates of pet garden, Chinese herb garden, skateboard ground, 7-a-side hard-surfaced soccer pitch, children's play area, jogging track, exhibition hall and activity room;
4. the maintenance cost of facilities in the park and the details;
5. the numbers of full-time, part-time and outsourced workers and the expenditures involved as well as the names of outsourced contractors;
6. the details of activities held at the park (activities organised by government departments) and the expenditures.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 370)

Reply:

1. to 3. As members of the public generally enjoy free access to non-fee-charging facilities of parks and playgrounds including the Tung Chung North Park (TCNP), there is no designed attendance, attendance record and usage rates for these facilities. Such facilities include the pet garden, Chinese herb garden, skateboard ground, 7-a-side hard-surfaced soccer pitch, children's play area, jogging track and



exhibition hall of TCNP. As regards the activity room of TCNP, the usage rates are set out in the following table –

	<b>Monthly Usage Rate</b>				
	<b>2014-15</b>	<b>2015-16</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2018-19</b> (up to 28 February 2019)
Activity room	70%	79%	76%	83%	80%

4. The maintenance of the park facilities is undertaken by various works departments including the Architectural Services Department and the Electrical and Mechanical Services Department. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) does not have a breakdown of the maintenance cost for each park.
5. As TCNP is one of the parks managed by the same team of staff under the Islands District Leisure Services Office, LCSD does not have a breakdown of the staff costs involved for each park. Details on the cleansing and security service contractors of TCNP are at **Annex I**.
6. The details of activities organised by LCSD at TCNP and the expenditures involved are at **Annex II**.

**Details on the Outsourced Services  
at Tung Chung North Park**

<b>Contractor</b>		<b>2014-15</b>	<b>2015-16</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2018-19 (Estimated)</b>
Cleansing services	Names	Johnson Cleaning Services Company Limited / Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited	Baguio Cleaning Services Company Limited
	No. of Staff	8 or 9	9	9	9	9
	Expenditure (\$'000)	1,296	1,898	1,520	1,620	1,518
Security services	Names	Mainland Services Management Limited	Mainland Services Management Limited	Mainland Services Management Limited / Guard Alliance Limited	Guard Alliance Limited	Guard Alliance Limited
	No. of Staff	7	6	6	6	6
	Expenditure (\$'000)	1,046	1,003	996	1,015	1,014

**Activities Organised by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department  
at Tung Chung North Park**

Activity	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19 (Estimated)	
	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)
Soccer Fun Day	5	2,604	7	5,077	5	3,654	5	2,533	5	3,713
Soccer Competition	1	6,179	1	6,796	1	7,638	1	5,832	1	6,530
Long Distance Running Training Course	2	11,480	2	8,548	2	11,529	2	14,207	2	14,952
Islands District Distance Run	-	-	-	-	1	156,713	1	243,085	1	329,623
Fitness Walking Briefing Session	-	-	1	2,348	1	2,212	1	2,187	1	2,235
Horticultural Seminar	9	13,123	8	10,313	8	11,452	8	7,827	8	10,890
Community Planting Day	-	-	1	50,464	1	71,815	1	70,396	1	110,816
Guided Visit	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2,642	4	3,249
Orienteering Fun Day	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	63,761
<b>Total</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>33,386</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>83,546</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>265,013</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>348,709</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>545,769</b>

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB376**

**(Question Serial No. 3822)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In connection with the facilities of Tin Shui Wai Park managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department, please provide information for the past 5 years on:

- (a) the designed attendance and usage rate of Tin Shui Wai Park;
- (b) the current overall usage rate of Tin Shui Wai Park;
- (c) the monthly average attendances and usage rates of children's play area, lookout pavilion, palm garden, tennis courts, 5-a-side soccer pitch, basketball courts, artificial lake & model boat play area, jogging trail, children maze garden/scented garden, model car play area, skateboard ground, gateball court and sculpture walk;
- (d) the maintenance cost of facilities in the park and the details;
- (e) the numbers of full-time, part-time and outsourced workers and the expenditures involved as well as the names of outsourced contractors;
- (f) the details of activities held at the park (activities organised by government departments) and the expenditures.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (Member Question No. (LegCo use): 373)

Reply:

- (a) to (c) As members of the public generally enjoy free access to non-fee-charging facilities of parks and playgrounds including the Tin Shui Wai Park (TSWP), there is no designed attendance, attendance record and usage rates for these facilities. Such facilities include the children's play area, lookout pavilion, palm garden, 5-a-side soccer pitch, basketball courts, artificial lake and model boat play area, jogging trail, children maze garden/scented garden, model car play area, skateboard ground, gateball court and sculpture walk of TSWP. As

regards the tennis courts of TSWP, the usage rates are set out in the following table -

Facility	Monthly Usage Rate				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 (up to 28 February 2019)
Tennis Courts	33%	37%	36%	37%	40%

- (d) The maintenance of the park facilities is undertaken by various works departments including the Architectural Services Department and the Electrical and Mechanical Services Department. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) does not have a breakdown of the maintenance cost for each park.
- (e) As TSWP is one of the parks managed by the same team of staff under the Yuen Long District Leisure Services Offices, LCSD does not have a breakdown of the staff costs for each park. Details on the cleansing and security service contractors of TSWP are at **Annex I**.
- (f) The details of activities organised by LCSD at TSWP and the expenditures involved are at **Annex II**.

**Details on the Outsourced Services  
at Tin Shui Wai Park**

<b>Contractor</b>		<b>2014-15</b>	<b>2015-16</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2018-19 (Estimated)</b>
Cleansing services	Names	Johnson Cleaning Services Co. Ltd. / Baguio Cleaning Services Co. Ltd.	Baguio Cleaning Services Co. Ltd.	Baguio Cleaning Services Co. Ltd.	Baguio Cleaning Services Co. Ltd.	Baguio Cleaning Services Co. Ltd.
	No. of Staff	21	21	21	21	21
	Expenditure (\$'000)	3,005	3,581	3,360	3,666	3,521
Security services	Names	Guard Able Ltd.	Guard Able Ltd.	Guard Able Ltd. / Wise Security Ltd.	Wise Security Ltd.	Wise Security Ltd.
	No. of Staff	12	11	11	11	11
	Expenditure (\$'000)	1,858	1,657	1,619	1,657	1,462

**Activities Organised by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department  
at Tin Shui Wai Park**

Activity	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19 (Estimated)	
	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)
Hong Kong Game - 5-a-side Soccer Team Selection & Training	1	4,839	1	8,547	-	-	1	19,509	1	23,294
Gateball Training Course	11	19,635	11	20,307	11	21,231	11	21,833	12	25,385
Rugby Training Course	4	12,580	4	13,676	4	14,400	4	15,120	4	15,680
Tai Chi Sword Training Course	3	25,704	3	26,670	3	27,720	3	28,450	2	20,076
Tai Chi Training Course	3	25,704	3	26,804	3	27,720	3	29,030	3	29,870
Tennis Fun Day	1	3,462	1	3,561	1	3,586	1	3,604	1	3,951
Tennis Training Course	20	73,116	21	77,805	23	87,990	20	80,074	22	96,605
Soccer Competition	1	19,168	1	28,437	1	29,000	1	26,620	1	32,907
Greening Activities	6	34,178	5	33,081	5	194,003	7	46,177	5	47,518
Fitness Walking Briefing Session	6	11,042	4	7,356	3	5,663	2	3,848	1	1,924
Rugby Fun Day	1	20,830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fitness @ Tin Shui Wai Park	-	-	-	-	1	30,000	-	-	-	-
Lantern Carnival	-	-	-	-	1	1,011,805	-	-	1	1,057,800
<b>Total</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>250,258</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>246,244</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>1,453,118</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>274,265</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>1,359,240</b>

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB377**

**(Question Serial No. 3823)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In connection with the facilities of Tsing Yi Northeast Park managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department, please provide information for the past 5 years on:

- (a) the designed attendance and usage rate of Tsing Yi Northeast Park;
- (b) the current overall usage rate of Tsing Yi Northeast Park;
- (c) the monthly average attendances and usage rates of 11-a-side artificial turf soccer pitch, basketball-cum-volleyball court, skateboard arena, gateball court, fitness corner for elderly, children's play areas, cycling track for children, jogging trail with fitness stations, waterfront promenade and bike kiosk;
- (d) the maintenance cost of facilities in the park and the details;
- (e) the numbers of full-time, part-time and outsourced workers and the expenditures involved as well as the names of outsourced contractors;
- (f) the details of activities held at the park (activities organised by government departments) and the expenditures.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (Member Question No. 374)

Reply:

- (a) to (c) As members of the public generally enjoy free access to non-fee-charging facilities of parks and playgrounds including the Tsing Yi Northeast Park (TYNP), there is no designed attendance, attendance record and usage rates for these facilities. Such facilities include the basketball-cum-volleyball court, skateboard arena, gateball court, fitness corner for elderly, children's play areas, cycling track for children, jogging trail with fitness stations, waterfront promenade and bike kiosk



of TYNP. As regards the 11-a-side artificial turf pitch of TYNP, the usage rates are set out in the following table –

	Monthly Usage Rate				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 (up to 28 February 2019)
11-a-side Artificial Turf Pitch	75%	66%	60%	61%	63%

- (d) The maintenance of the park facilities is undertaken by various works departments including the Architectural Services Department and the Electrical and Mechanical Services Department. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) does not have a breakdown of the maintenance cost for each park.
- (e) As TYNP is one of the parks managed by the same team of staff under the Kwai Tsing District Leisure Services Office, LCSD does not have a breakdown of the staff costs involved for each park. Details on the cleansing and security contractors of TYNP are at **Annex I**.
- (f) The details of activities organised by LCSD at TYNP and the expenditures involved are at **Annex II**.

**Details on the Outsourced Services at Tsing Yi Northeast Park**

<b>Contractor</b>		<b>2014-15</b>	<b>2015-16</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2018-19 (Estimated)</b>
Cleansing services	Name	New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association	New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association	New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association	New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association	New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association
	No. of Staff	12	12	12	12	12
	Expenditure (\$'000)	1,443	1,530	1,410	1,652	1,594
Security services	Name	Guard Able Ltd.	Guard Able Ltd.	Guard Able Ltd.	Guard Able Ltd.	Guard Able Ltd.
	No. of Staff	5	4	4	4	4
	Expenditure (\$'000)	720	593	508	611	537

**Activities Organised by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department  
at Tsing Yi Northeast Park**

Activity	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18*		2018-19* (Estimated)	
	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)	No. of Activity	Expenditure (\$)
Tai Chi / Tai Chi Sword Training Course	-	-	3	26,900	3	28,000	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	-	-	<b>3</b>	<b>26,900</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>28,000</b>	-	-	-	-

\* The Tai Chi/Tai Chi Sword Training Courses were relocated to other venue as requested by the public.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB378****(Question Serial No. 3824)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Will the Government please provide the following information:

The names of parks currently provided with cycling tracks and children's cycling tracks, the length of such tracks and the availability of bike kiosks:

Name of park	Cycling track	Length of cycling track	Children's cycling track	Length of children's cycling track	Availability of bike kiosk

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 375)Reply:

As at December 2018, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department provides various types of cycling facilities at 24 leisure venues, including 9 venues with bike kiosks. The list of venues provided with cycling facilities is set out at **Annex**.

**List of leisure venues provided with cycling tracks**

<b>District</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Type of cycling facilities</b>	<b>Length of cycling track<sup>#</sup> (metres)</b>
<b>Hong Kong</b>			
Eastern	1. Quarry Bay Park	Cycling Track	640
	2. Siu Sai Wan Road Garden	Cycling Track	240
	3. Yee Shing Lane Temporary Sitting-out Area	Cycling Track	160
Wan Chai	4. Morrison Hill Road Playground	Cycling Track	172
<b>Kowloon</b>			
Kowloon City	5. *Carpenter Road Park	Cycling Track	668
Kwun Tong	6. *Kowloon Bay Park	Cycling Track	156
	7. *Kung Lok Road Playground	Cycling Ground	N.A.
Sham Shui Po	8. Lai Chi Kok Park	Skatepark <sup>^</sup>	N.A.
Wong Tai Sin	9. *Po Kong Village Road Park	Elevated Cycling Track	1 000
		Cycling Ground	N.A.
		Skatepark <sup>^</sup>	N.A.
<b>New Territories</b>			
Kwai Tsing	10. Tsing Hung Road Playground	Children Cycling Track	400
	11. *Tsing Yi Northeast Park	Cycling Track	800
		Children Cycling Track	60
North	12. On Fuk Street Playground	Skatepark <sup>^</sup>	N.A.
	13. On Lok Mun Street Playground	Skatepark <sup>^</sup>	N.A.
	14. Pak Wo Road Playground	Cycling Ground	N.A.
	15. *Sheung Shui Cycling Entry / Exit Hub	Bicycle Practising Ground	N.A.
Sai Kung	16. *Hong Kong Velodrome	Cycling Track for track bikes	250
	17. Hong Kong Velodrome Park	Skatepark <sup>^</sup>	N.A.
Sha Tin	18. Sha Tin Road Safety Park	Children Cycling Track	2 333
	19. Siu Lek Yuen Road Playground	Adventure Cycling Ground	N.A.
		Children Cycling Ground	N.A.

<b>District</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Type of cycling facilities</b>	<b>Length of cycling track<sup>#</sup> (metres)</b>
	20. *University Station Cycling Entry / Exit Hub	Bicycle Practising Ground	N.A.
Tsuen Wan	21. Tsuen Wan Park	Children Cycling Ground	N.A.
Tuen Mun	22. Tuen Mun Park	Cycling Path	535
	23. *Wu Shan Recreation Playground	Cycling Ground	N.A.
Yuen Long	24. Tin Sau Road Park	Cycling Path	208

Notes

\* Bike kiosk is provided at the venue.

# Cycling facilities such as cycling ground, skatepark, bicycle practising ground and adventure cycling ground, etc., are not provided in linear tracks. As such, the length of the facilities is unavailable.

^ Freestyle BMX is allowed in the skateparks.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB379****(Question Serial No. 3825)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding parks and other venues managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department:

- (1) What venues allow scootering and what are the related facilities?

Venues that allow scootering	Related facility for scootering (e.g. cycling track)

- (2) Does the current policy allow children to ride scooters on children's cycling tracks? If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 376)

Reply:

- (1) & (2) Scootering activities are allowed in 46 leisure venues under the management of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department. These venues include roller skating rinks and parks with cycling grounds or cycling tracks. A list of these venues is set out at **Annex**. All users including children are allowed to ride scooters in these venues so long as their activities do not cause any inconvenience to other users.

**List of venues provided with facilities for scootering activities  
under the management of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department**

District		Venues	Facilities for scootering activities
<b>Hong Kong</b>			
Eastern	1	Quarry Bay Park	Cycling track
	2	Yee Shing Lane Temporary Sitting-out Area	Cycling track
	3	Siu Sai Wan Road Garden	Cycling track
	4	King's Road Playground	Roller skating rink
Wan Chai	5	Morrison Hill Road Playground	Cycling track
	6	Victoria Park	Roller skating rink
<b>Kowloon</b>			
Kowloon City	7	Carpenter Road Park	Cycling track
	8	Kowloon Tsai Park	Roller skating rink
Kwun Tong	9	Kowloon Bay Park	Cycling track
	10	Kung Lok Road Playground	Cycling ground
	11	Kwun Tong Recreation Ground	Roller skating rink
	12	Yuet Wah Street Playground	Roller skating rink
Sham Shui Po	13	Lai Chi Kok Park	Skatepark <sup>Note 1</sup> and roller skating rink
	14	Cheung Sha Wan Playground	Roller skating rink
Wong Tai Sin	15	Po Kong Village Road Park	Skatepark <sup>Note 1</sup> and cycling ground (except elevated cycling track)
	16	Tsz Wan Shan Estate Central Playground	Roller skating rink
Yau Tsim Mong	17	Saigon Street Playground	Roller skating rink
<b>New Territories</b>			
Islands	18	Cheung Chau Park	Roller skating rink
	19	Peng Chau Waterfront Playground	Roller skating rink
	20	Tai O Road Playground No. 2	Roller skating rink



District		Venues	Facilities for scootering activities
Kwai Tsing	21	Tsing Hung Road Playground	Children cycling ground
	22	Central Kwai Chung Park	Roller skating rink
	23	Kwai Shun Street Playground	Roller skating rink
	24	Mei King Playground	Roller skating rink
	25	Tai Loong Street Playground	Roller skating rink
	26	Tai Wo Hau Road Playground	Roller skating rink
North	27	Pak Wo Road Playground	Cycling ground
	28	On Fuk Street Playground	Skatepark <sup>Note 1</sup>
	29	On Lok Mun Street Playground	Skatepark <sup>Note 1</sup>
	30	Sheung Shui Cycling Entry/Exit Hub	Bicycle practising ground
	31	Fanling Recreation Ground (Stage I)	Roller skating rink
	32	North District Park	Roller skating rink
	33	Shek Wu Hui Jockey Club Playground	Roller skating rink
	34	Tai Tau Leng Playground	Roller skating rink
Sai Kung	35	Hong Kong Velodrome Park	Skatepark <sup>Note 1</sup>
	36	Po Hong Park	Roller skating rink
	37	Wai Man Road Playground	Roller skating rink
Sha Tin	38	Siu Lek Yuen Road Playground	Adventure cycling ground and children cycling ground
	39	University Station Cycling Entry/Exit Hub	Bicycle practising ground
	40	Che Kung Miu Road Playground	Roller skating rink
	41	Shing Mun River Promenade Garden No. 3	Roller skating rink
Tsuen Wan	42	Tsuen Wan Park	Children cycling ground
Tuen Mun	43	Wu Shan Recreation Playground	Cycling ground
	44	Tsing Sin Playground	Roller skating rink
	45	Tuen Mun Park	Roller skating rink
Yuen Long	46	Kin Yip Street Playground	Roller skating rink

<sup>Note 1</sup> Only freestyle scootering is allowed in the skateparks.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB380****(Question Serial No. 3826)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Tsing Yi Southwest Sports Centre and Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) have been commissioned. In this connection, will the Government inform this Committee of:

- the income and expenditures of the sports centre and swimming pool, and the measures to be taken by the Government to ensure the sustainable operation of the facilities;
- the following information:

Facilities of Tsing Yi Southwest Sports Centre and Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool	Usage Rate
Multi-purpose arena	
Multi-purpose activity rooms	
Dance rooms	
Outdoor sport climbing wall	
Children's playroom	

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.:377)Reply:

- The Tsing Yi Southwest Sports Centre and Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool were commissioned in July 2017. The income and expenditure in 2018-19 are set out below –

Facility	2018-19 (up to 28 February 2019)	
	Income (\$'000)	Expenditure (\$'000)
Sports Centre	1,919	8,069
Swimming Pool	1,523	11,415

2. The usage rates of the facilities are set out in the following table –

<b>Facilities of Tsing Yi Southwest Sports Centre and Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool</b>	<b>Usage Rate (%) in 2018-19 (up to 28 February 2019)</b>
Multi-purpose arena	79
Multi-purpose activity rooms	75
Dance rooms	73
Outdoor sport climbing wall	10
Children's playroom	73
Swimming pool	Average daily admission: 450

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB381****(Question Serial No. 3827)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department has been subventing community sports club programmes over the years, and plans to provide subvention for 2 350 of these programmes in the coming year. In this connection, will the Government:

1. provide the following information for the past 5 years in the table below:

Subvented programme	Venue for the programme	Name of the community sports club	Amount of subvention involved	Number of participants

2. provide details of the manpower involved in assessing the subvention applications.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 378)Reply:

1. Information on the 2 350 community sports club programmes in the past 5 years is provided in the table below –

Subvented programmes	Venue for the programme	Name of the community sports club	Amount of subvention involved (per year)	Number of participants (per year)
Training courses and competitions of various sports, such as tennis, badminton, squash, fencing volleyball, judo and athletic, etc.	Various venues of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), schools, community halls and training centres of “national sports associations”	Names of around 400 community sports clubs can be found in the LCSD website ( <a href="http://www.lcsd.gov.hk/en/programmes/programmeslist/csc.html">http://www.lcsd.gov.hk/en/programmes/programmeslist/csc.html</a> )	\$12 million	51 000

2. As the work in relation to the subvention for community sports club programmes forms part of the duties of the relevant team of staff in LCSD, breakdown on the staff establishment for the relevant assessment work is not available.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB382**

**(Question Serial No. 3828)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department expects that the number of major parks in the coming year will remain the same as that in the last 3 years. In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (1) How is the progress of the plan to open Kwai Chung Park? Will the Government consider opening it within this year? If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?
- (2) What are the expenditures for the repair, maintenance and management of Kwai Chung Park over the past 5 years?
- (3) The location of the parts currently opened to the public within Kwai Chung Park, and the areas, hirer organisations, hire period, hire charges, opening hours and usage rate.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 379)

Reply:

- (1) The proposed Kwai Chung Park is one of the 26 sports and recreation projects to be launched in the coming 5 years as announced in the Policy Address in January 2017. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has been working closely with stakeholders including relevant government departments and the Kwai Tsing District Council (KwTDC) in planning for the project. Subsequent to the support of KwTDC on the revised project scope obtained in September 2017, the revised Project Definition Statement and Technical Feasibility Statement were approved in May 2018 and February 2019 respectively. LCSD will consult the KwTDC when the detailed design for the Park is available. The Government aims at seeking funding approval for the project from the Legislative Council in the legislative year 2020-21 for commencement of works by end-2021.

- (2) The proposed Kwai Chung Park is located within the restored Gin Drinkers Bay Landfill site with aftercare works being carried out by a contractor engaged by the Environmental Protection Department (EPD). The contractor is responsible for carrying out aftercare works for 4 restored landfills, namely the Gin Drinkers Bay Landfill, Siu Lang Shui Landfill, Ngau Tam Mei Landfill and Ma Tso Lung Landfill under the same contract. EPD does not have separate breakdown on the operating expenses involved in individual landfills.
- (3) In order to put the Kwai Chung Park into gainful use as early as practicable, part of the site has been allocated to the Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China for developing a BMX Park whilst another part has been allocated to Cricket Hong Kong for developing cricket grounds. Details are as follows –

Details	Sports Facilities	
	BMX Park	Cricket Ground
Current use	BMX Park	Cricket Ground
Location in the Kwai Chung Park	Platform at the south-western part	Platform at the northern part
Size (Hectares)	3.9	4.5
Licensee	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	Cricket Hong Kong Limited
Duration of licence	21 years	3 years
Licence period	2008-2029	2019-2022
Yearly rent	\$1.0	\$1.0
Utilisation in 2018	11 199 users	272 hours <sup>(Note 1)</sup>
Opening hours	<sup>(Note 2)</sup>	<sup>(Note 3)</sup>

Note 1: As the cricket ground commenced operation in September 2018 upon the completion of construction works, the utilisation figure covered the period from September to December 2018.

Note 2: The opening hours of the BMX Park are as follows:  
Monday (include Public Holiday): Close for maintenance  
Tuesday & Thursday: 2:00 pm to 6:00 pm  
Wednesday & Friday: 2:00 pm to 9:00 pm  
Saturday, Sunday & Public Holiday: 9:00 am to 6:00 pm

Note 3: The opening hours of the Cricket Ground are as follows:  
Monday to Thursday: 1:00 pm to 5:30 pm  
Friday: Close for maintenance  
Saturday & Sunday: 8:00 am to 5:30 pm

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB383**

**(Question Serial No. 3829)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

One of the main functions of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department is to develop and manage recreation and sports facilities. In this connection, will the Government please provide:

1. a breakdown, by the 18 districts in Hong Kong, of the area and the percentage of land for active and passive recreational uses;
2. a breakdown, by the 18 districts in Hong Kong, of the number of all types of recreation and sports facilities.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 380)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) currently manages a variety of recreation and sports facilities including 100 indoor sports centres, 44 swimming pools, 25 sports grounds, 82 turf pitches (including 2 stadia), 252 tennis courts and 1 589 parks and playgrounds. Many facilities are provided for both active and passive recreational uses. LCSD does not have separate breakdown figures on the area and the percentage of land for active and passive recreational uses.
2. The number of major recreation and sports facilities managed by LCSD is set out at Annex.



**Total Number of Major Recreation and Sports Facilities in 2018**

<b>District</b>	<b>Sports centre</b>	<b>Sports ground</b>	<b>Turf soccer pitch</b>	<b>Tennis court</b>	<b>Park and playground</b>	<b>Swimming pool</b>
<b>Hong Kong</b>						
Central and Western	5	0	1	0	115	2
Eastern	6	1	3	18	103	3
Southern	5	1	3	8	71	1
Wan Chai	3	2	13	41	87	3
<b>Kowloon</b>						
Kowloon City	5	2	8	16	87	3
Kwun Tong	8	1	7	17	109	3
Sham Shui Po	5	1	6	18	61	3
Wong Tai Sin	6	1	9	19	51	2
Yau Tsim Mong	6	0	3	10	95	2
<b>New Territories</b>						
Islands	5	1	1	3	92	2
Kwai Tsing	8	3	4	15	80	4
North	5	2	4	9	142	2
Sai Kung	6	2	4	8	55	2
Sha Tin	6	2	5	22	94	3
Tai Po	5	1	3	9	84	1
Tsuen Wan	5	1	2	17	65	2
Tuen Mun	4	2	3	13	79	3
Yuen Long	7	2	3	9	119	3
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>1 589</b>	<b>44</b>

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB384****(Question Serial No.3830)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department expects that there will be 653 children's playgrounds across the territory in the coming year, which is more than the number of 645 in 2017. In this connection, please inform the Committee of the following:

1. What are the locations, site areas and facilities of the new children's playgrounds to be provided in the coming year?
2. What is the usage rate of each of the children's playgrounds across the territory over the past 3 years?
3. What are the criteria in providing children's playground facilities?
4. Will the Government conduct studies on how to enhance the appeal of children's playgrounds? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 381)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) plans to provide 8 more children's playgrounds in 2019, as set out below –

District	Name of Project
Kowloon City	Ma Tau Wai Road / To Kwa Wan Road Garden
Kowloon City	Olympic Garden
Sha Tin	On Shing Street Sitting-out Area
Sha Tin	Shek Mun Riverside Garden
Tai Po	Chui Lok Street Garden
Tai Po	Lung Mei Village Sitting-out Area
Yau Tsim Mong	Man Cheong Street Park
Yuen Long	Shui Tau Road Sitting-out Area

Play equipment such as slides, climbing frames and swings will be provided at these children's playgrounds depending on the site condition of individual venues. As these playgrounds form part of the facilities at the venues, LCSD does not have separate figures on the area of children's playgrounds.

2. Most of the leisure venues with outdoor children's playgrounds managed by LCSD are open to the public throughout the day. LCSD does not maintain records on usage rates.
3. In planning children's playgrounds, a host of factors including topographic feature, site area and physical setting of individual venues, the concerned international safety standards, needs of different users and views of the District Councils (DCs) concerned will be taken into consideration by LCSD and its works departments. Together they will formulate the overall park design concept, work out the proposed preliminary design and provide diversified children's play equipment and movable parts.
4. The Architectural Services Department has completed a consultancy study on the design of children play space in venues under LCSD. The study aims at reviewing current local practices and developing new design / procurement guidelines, which can make the public play space in LCSD's outdoor and indoor venues more attractive, user-inclusive and fun to play in a safe manner. LCSD will examine and draw reference from findings of the study, keep in contact with the concern groups, consult the concerned organisations and DCs with a view to further improving the facilities of its playgrounds.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB385****(Question Serial No.3831)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department is responsible for managing children's playgrounds. Will the Government provide the following information:

1. Area of children's playgrounds in the 18 districts, the number of children aged 2 to 12 in each district, and the average area of playgrounds per child:

District	Area of public playgrounds (m <sup>2</sup> ) (a)	Number of children aged 2 to 12 in the district (b)	Average area of playgrounds per child (m <sup>2</sup> )=(a)/(b)
Central and Western District			
Wan Chai			
Yau Tsim Mong			
Wong Tai Sin			
Islands			
Kwun Tong			
North District			
Tsuen Wan			
Sham Shui Po			
Tai Po			
Tuen Mun			
Southern District			
Sha Tin			
Eastern District			
Sai Kung			
Yuen Long			
Kowloon City			
Kwai Tsing			
Total			

2. Number of play equipment in the public playgrounds:

District	Number of public playgrounds	Slide		Climbing Frame		Swing#
		Free-standing	Multi-play	Free-standing	Multi-play	Free-standing

3. Will the Department provide more public playgrounds in the districts where average area of public playgrounds per person is small? If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 382)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) currently manages 645 leisure venues provided with children's playgrounds. As these playgrounds form part of the facilities at the venues, LCSD does not have separate figures on the area of children's playgrounds, the number of children aged 2 to 12 in each district and the average area of playgrounds per child.
2. The number of play equipment in the children's playgrounds managed by LCSD is set out at Annex.
3. LCSD plans to provide 8 more children's playgrounds in 2019, as set out below –

District	Name of Project
Kowloon City	Ma Tau Wai Road / To Kwa Wan Road Garden
Kowloon City	Olympic Garden
Sha Tin	On Shing Street Sitting-out Area
Sha Tin	Shek Mun Riverside Garden
Tai Po	Chui Lok Street Garden
Tai Po	Lung Mei Village Sitting-out Area
Yau Tsim Mong	Man Cheong Street Park
Yuen Long	Shui Tau Road Sitting-out Area

**Number of play equipment in children's playgrounds**

District	Number of venues with children's playgrounds	Slide		Climbing Frame		Swing
		Free-standing	Multi-play	Free-standing	Multi-play	Free-standing
<b>Hong Kong</b>						
Central and Western	45	15	26	1	19	18
Eastern	35	6	28	2	24	22
Southern	20	2	19	0	8	2
Wan Chai	26	1	19	2	8	14
<b>Kowloon</b>						
Kowloon City	28	9	21	1	13	25
Kwun Tong	37	0	33	9	25	18
Sham Shui Po	23	7	21	4	9	30
Wong Tai Sin	15	1	15	4	7	13
Yau Tsim Mong	29	2	26	2	12	11
<b>New Territories</b>						
Islands	28	0	25	4	22	11
Kwai Tsing	38	0	35	0	7	14
North	80	3	63	1	54	5
Sai Kung	30	3	25	6	11	14
Sha Tin	33	7	28	19	21	16
Tai Po	50	1	45	2	8	2
Tsuen Wan	36	4	30	2	25	5
Tuen Mun	38	3	34	6	18	11
Yuen Long	54	1	48	9	37	16
<b>Total</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>247</b>

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB386**

**(Question Serial No. 3832)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department manages a wide range of recreation and sports facilities, and the Government has repeatedly indicated that it keeps an open mind towards hawker bazaars organised by the community. In this connection, will the Department inform this Committee of:

1. the Department's procedures and criteria for processing applications for organising hawker bazaars;
2. the number of applications for organising hawker bazaars processed by the Department in the past 3 years, and the number of hawker bazaars successfully held;
3. the manpower and expenditure involved in processing applications for organising hawker bazaars.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 383)

Reply:

1. The leisure venues managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) are primarily for sports and recreational purposes. LCSD also makes available its public pleasure grounds for non-designated uses such as cultural events, charitable activities and festive celebrations. Applications for bazaar-like activities are handled as applications for non-designated uses and considered on a case-by-case basis. LCSD takes into account a number of factors, including the area to be booked, the duration, purpose and nature of the activity, the benefits it may bring to the public, and the inconvenience that it may cause to other users. Residents nearby and District Council members concerned are consulted through the Home Affairs Department, and views from relevant government departments will also be sought. In view of the keen public demand for use of recreational grounds and leisure facilities, LCSD strives to balance the needs of different park users and to reserve sufficient venues and sessions for recreational and sports uses.

2. The number of applications for organising bazaar-like activities processed by LCSD in the past 3 years, and the number of bazaars held are set out below –

Year	Number of applications received	Number of bazaars held in LCSD venues
2016-17	13	11
2017-18	22	15
2018-19	18	15

3. Processing of applications is part of the work carried out by the venue staff. LCSD does not have separate breakdown figures on the manpower and expenditure involved in processing applications for organising bazaar-like activities.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB387**

**(Question Serial No. 3833)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Providing safe and good quality recreation and sports facilities for the public is one of the aims of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department and the Department will continue to enhance utilisation of existing sports facilities in the coming year. Regarding the indoor jogging tracks provided in some sports centres, will the Government inform this Committee of:

1. The locations of all indoor jogging tracks, their respective lengths and their daily average number of users at present set out in a table;
2. Does the Government have any plan to provide more indoor jogging tracks in other existing or new sports centres? If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 384)

Reply:

1. As at December 2018, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) provides indoor jogging tracks in 5 sports centres. The list of sports centres provided with indoor jogging tracks is set out at **Annex**. As members of the public enjoy free use of the jogging tracks during the opening hours of the sports centres, the Department does not keep their average number of users.
2. LCSD will consider providing indoor jogging tracks in new sports centres subject to technical feasibility and site constraint. The Choi Wing Road Sports Centre in Kwun Tong District under construction will provide indoor jogging track with a length of about 160 metres. The project is tentatively scheduled for completion in 2020-21.

**List of sports centres provided with jogging tracks**

<b>District</b>	<b>Venues</b>	<b>Length of tracks (metres)</b>
<b>Hong Kong</b>		
Central and Western	1. Hong Kong Park Sports Centre	162
<b>New Territories</b>		
North	2. Po Wing Road Sports Centre	162
Sai Kung	3. Hang Hau Sports Centre	150
	4. Tiu Keng Leng Sports Centre	150
Yuen Long	5. Tin Fai Road Sports Centre	130

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB388**

**(Question Serial No. 3834)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department is responsible for managing public swimming pools in the territory. In this connection, please inform the Committee of the following:

1. The names and attendances of all public swimming pools in the territory;
2. Are there any plans to renovate the public swimming pool complexes without heated pools to meet the public needs. If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon Kwok Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 385)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) manages a total of 44 public swimming pools. The attendance at each public swimming pool in 2018 is set out at **Annex**.
2. In recent years, some of the swimming pools have been redeveloped with the provision of heated pools, such as Kwun Tong Swimming Pool, Victoria Park Swimming Pool, Wan Chai Swimming Pool and Kennedy Town Swimming Pool. In addition, LCSD has converted the outdoor secondary pool of Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool into indoor heated pool. As part of the five-year plan on sports and recreational facilities as announced in the 2017 Policy Address, LCSD is pressing ahead with the redevelopment of the Morse Park Swimming Pool, the Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool and the Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool to provide heated pool facilities.

**The Attendance at Public Swimming Pools in 2018**

<b>Swimming Pool</b>		<b>Attendance</b>
<b>Central and Western</b>		
1	Kennedy Town Swimming Pool	593 378
2	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Swimming Pool	345 177
<b>Eastern</b>		
3	Chai Wan Swimming Pool	179 684
4	Island East Swimming Pool	185 773
5	Siu Sai Wan Swimming Pool	342 677
<b>Southern</b>		
6	Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool	153 009
<b>Wan Chai</b>		
7	Morrison Hill Swimming Pool	563 291
8	Victoria Park Swimming Pool	621 028
9	Wan Chai Swimming Pool	141 310
<b>Kowloon City</b>		
10	Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool	152 043
11	Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool	167 004
12	Tai Wan Shan Swimming Pool	216 053
<b>Kwun Tong</b>		
13	Jordan Valley Swimming Pool	137 504
14	Kwun Tong Swimming Pool	1 210 206
15	Lam Tin Swimming Pool	368 795
<b>Sham Shui Po</b>		
16	Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	683 179
17	Lei Cheng Uk Swimming Pool	202 428
18	Sham Shui Po Park Swimming Pool	331 448
<b>Wong Tai Sin</b>		
19	Hammer Hill Road Swimming Pool	263 513
20	Morse Park Swimming Pool	312 574
<b>Yau Tsim Mong</b>		
21	Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	834 535
22	Tai Kok Tsui Swimming Pool	162 589

<b>Swimming Pool</b>		<b>Attendance</b>
<b>Islands</b>		
23	Mui Wo Swimming Pool	15 810
24	Tung Chung Swimming Pool	292 000
<b>Kwai Tsing</b>		
25	Kwai Shing Swimming Pool	141 725
26	North Kwai Chung Jockey Club Swimming Pool	120 237
27	Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	261 531
28	Tsing Yi South West Swimming Pool	135 265
<b>North</b>		
29	Fanling Swimming Pool	386 880
30	Sheung Shui Swimming Pool	61 966
<b>Sai Kung</b>		
31	Sai Kung Swimming Pool	87 428
32	Tseung Kwan O Swimming Pool	427 878
<b>Sha Tin</b>		
33	Hin Tin Swimming Pool	456 785
34	Ma On Shan Swimming Pool	268 830
35	Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	338 935
<b>Tai Po</b>		
36	Tai Po Swimming Pool	308 871
<b>Tsuen Wan</b>		
37	Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool	611 270
38	Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool	65 429
<b>Tuen Mun</b>		
39	The Jockey Club Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool	23 399
40	Tuen Mun North West Swimming Pool	626 633
41	Tuen Mun Swimming Pool	281 643
<b>Yuen Long</b>		
42	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	373 103
43	Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	261 106
44	Yuen Long Swimming Pool	424 449

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB389**

**(Question Serial No. 3835)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not specified  
Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports  
Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department is responsible for managing pet gardens. In this connection, will the Department inform this Committee of the following:

1. The locations of all pet gardens across the territory, their respective areas and facilities;
2. The locations of the pet gardens scheduled to be completed/opened within 2019-20, their respective areas and facilities.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 384)

Reply:

1. As at March 2019, 49 leisure venues under the management of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) are provided with pet gardens. Latrine and/or excreta collection bins are provided therein. Some pet gardens are equipped with drinking fountains and play equipment for pets. A list of existing venues, by district, provided with pet gardens is at **Annex I**. In addition, LCSD launched a trial scheme to open up 6 parks for use by pet owners and their pets from 1 January 2019 with a view to providing an inclusive park environment for different users. The scheme will be reviewed 1 year after the implementation of the trial scheme.
2. LCSD plans to provide 2 more pet gardens in 2019. Ancillary facilities for pets may include latrine, excreta collection bins, drinking fountains, etc. A list of new pet gardens, by district, to be completed in 2019 is at **Annex II**.

**List of venues provided with pet gardens under the management of  
the Leisure and Cultural Services Department**

District	Venue	Area
<b>Hong Kong</b>		
Central and Western	1. * Cadogan Street Temporary Garden	200 m <sup>2</sup>
	2. * Central and Western District Promenade —Central Section	4 700 m <sup>2</sup>
	3. * Central and Western District Promenade — Sheung Wan Section	1 500 m <sup>2</sup>
	4. Fung Mat Road Sitting-out Area	150 m <sup>2</sup>
	5. * Oaklands Avenue Sitting-out Area	125 m <sup>2</sup>
	6. #Victoria Peak Garden	9.7 ha
Eastern	7. Fu Hong Street Pet Garden	851.5 m <sup>2</sup>
	8. * Hong Cheung Street Sitting-out Area	750 m <sup>2</sup>
	9. Lok Man Road Pet Garden	451 m <sup>2</sup>
	10. * Quarry Bay Promenade	3 000 m <sup>2</sup>
	11. * Tung Hei Road Sitting-out Area	1 500 m <sup>2</sup>
	12. * North Point Promenade	500 m <sup>2</sup>
Southern	13. * Ap Lei Chau Waterfront Promenade	530 m <sup>2</sup>
	14. Heung Yip Path Pet Garden	1 184 m <sup>2</sup>
Wan Chai	15. Tai Hang Drive Sitting-out Area	96 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Kowloon</b>		
Kowloon City	16. Hung Ling Street Sitting-out Area	1 060 m <sup>2</sup>
	17. * Kowloon Tsai Park	390 m <sup>2</sup>
	18. * Sheung Shing Street Park	665m <sup>2</sup>
Kwun Tong	19. * Kwun Tong Ferry Pier Square	1 200 m <sup>2</sup>
	20. * Tai Yip Street Garden	300 m <sup>2</sup>
Sham Shui Po	21. Butterfly Valley Road Pet Garden	7 000 m <sup>2</sup>
	22. * Lai Chi Kok Park	370 m <sup>2</sup>
	23. * Hing Wah Street West Playground	1 011 m <sup>2</sup>

District	Venue	Area
Wong Tai Sin	24. * Po Kong Village Road / Shung Wah Street Sitting-out Area	105 m <sup>2</sup>
Yau Tsim Mong	25. * Waterloo Road / Ferry Street Sitting-out Area	953 m <sup>2</sup>
	26. Yau Tsim Mong Pet Garden	2 300 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>New Territories</b>		
Islands	27. * Tung Chung North Park	2 180 m <sup>2</sup>
Kwai Tsing	28. * Cheung Wan Street Rest Garden	2 400 m <sup>2</sup>
	29. * Jockey Club Hing Shing Road Playground	1 290 m <sup>2</sup>
	30. Kwai Chung Castle Peak Road Sitting-out Area	2 546 m <sup>2</sup>
	31. # Tai Wo Hau Road Playground	400 m <sup>2</sup>
	32. Tsing Yu Street Garden	1.02 ha
North	33. Po Wing Road Sitting-out Area	2 300 m <sup>2</sup>
	34. * Sheung Shui Heung Basketball Court	250 m <sup>2</sup>
Sai Kung	35. Po Lam Sitting-Out Area	1 248 m <sup>2</sup>
	36. * Tseung Kwan O Waterfront Park	648 m <sup>2</sup>
	37. Wan Po Road Pet Garden	1.2 ha
Sha Tin	38. Ma On Shan Sai Sha Road Pet Garden	2 360 m <sup>2</sup>
Tai Po	39. * Chung Nga Road Children's Playground	260 m <sup>2</sup>
	40. * Kwong Fuk Park	2 000 m <sup>2</sup>
Tsuen Wan	41. * Kwok Shui Road Park	400 m <sup>2</sup>
	42. * Sham Tsz Street Playground	160 m <sup>2</sup>
	43. * Tsuen Wan Park	350 m <sup>2</sup>
	44. * Wo Yi Hop Road Garden	106 m <sup>2</sup>
Tuen Mun	45. * Hoi Wong Road Garden	2 400 m <sup>2</sup>
	46. Lam Tei Pet Garden	2 772 m <sup>2</sup>
Yuen Long	47. * Hung Tak Road Sitting-out Area No.2	500 m <sup>2</sup>
	48. * Tin Yip Road Sitting-out Area	805 m <sup>2</sup>
	49. * Town Park North Children's Playground	438 m <sup>2</sup>

\* Pet gardens are provided at designated area of the venues.

# The Victoria Peak Garden and Tai Wo Hau Road Playground with pet garden have been designated as "Inclusive Park for Pets".



**New pet gardens to be completed in 2019**

<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Estimated Year of Completion</b>
Eastern	1. Pet Garden at Sheung On Street	2019
Kowloon City	2. Sung Wong Toi Playground	2019

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB390**

**(Question Serial No. 3836)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please inform this Committee of the following:

1. The venues of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) installed with mosquito trapping devices (MTDs), the number of MTDs installed and the expenditure involved;
2. Does the Department have any guidelines or criteria regarding the acquisition of MTDs? If so, what are the details? If not, will MTDs be acquired for areas/venues with relatively high Area Ovitrap Index?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 387)

Reply:

1. As at 31 January 2019, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has installed 1 442 mosquito trapping devices (MTDs) in 493 venues, including major parks and playgrounds, swimming pools, beaches, camps and water sports centres, etc. The distribution of MTDs in LCSD venues is at **Annex**. In 2018-19, the expenditure of LCSD for the installation of MTDs was about \$2.4 million.
2. LCSD has made reference to the advice from the Food and Environmental Hygiene Department on using MTDs as a supplementary measure for enhancing the control of mosquitoes. When installing MTDs in LCSD venues, LCSD will also take into the account the monthly Area Ovitrap Index for *Aedes albopictus*.

**Distribution of Mosquito Trapping Devices (MTD) in LCSD Venues  
(as at 31 January 2019)**

	Name of Venue	Number of MTD	
<b><u>Leisure Venues</u></b>			
<b>A. Major parks and playgrounds, swimming pools and beaches by district</b>			
<b>Central &amp; Western</b>	Belcher Bay Park	4	
	Brewin Path Temporary Playground	1	
	Cadogan Street Temporary Garden	2	
	Caine Road Garden	1	
	Chater Garden	2	
	Conduit Road Service Reservoir Playground	1	
	Hill Road Garden	1	
	Hollywood Road Park	1	
	Hong Kong Park	28	
	Hong Kong Zoological & Botanical Gardens	23	
	Ka Wai Man Road Garden	2	
	Kennedy Road Playground	1	
	Kennedy Town Temporary Recreation Ground	1	
	King George V Memorial Park, Hong Kong	2	
	Kwong Hon Terrace Garden	1	
	Lok Hing Lane Temporary Sitting-out Area	1	
	Mount Austin Playground	2	
	Pak Tsz Lane Park	1	
	Pok Fu Lam Road Playground	1	
	Sai Ning Street Garden	1	
	Sai On Lane Children's Playground	1	
	Sai Woo Lane Playground	1	
	Statue Square Gardens	2	
	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park	2	
	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Community Garden	1	
	Third Street Playground	1	
	Victoria Peak Garden	2	
	Wa On Lane Sitting-out Area	1	
		<i>Sub-total :</i>	<b>88</b>
	<b>Eastern</b>	Aldrich Bay Park	3
Aldrich Bay Promenade		1	
Chai Wan Park		10	
Chai Wan Swimming Pool		5	
Choi Sai Woo Park		2	
Cloud View Road Service Reservoir Playground		1	

	Name of Venue	Number of MTD
<b>Eastern</b>	Factory Street Playground	1
	Healthy Village Playground	1
	Heng Fa Chuen Playground	2
	King's Road Playground	1
	Law Uk Folk Museum Rest Garden	1
	Mong Lung Street Sitting-out Area	1
	North Point Salt Water Service Reservoir Sitting-out Area	1
	Pak Fuk Road Safety Town	1
	Quarry Bay Park	16
	Quarry Bay Promenade	1
	Quarry Bay Reservoir Garden	1
	Sai Wan Ho Playground	1
	San Ha Street Sitting-out Area	1
	Shau Kei Wan Service Reservoir Playground	7
	Siu Sai Wan Promenade	4
	Siu Sai Wan Sports Ground	3
	Tai Man Street Playground	1
	Tai Man Street Sitting-out Area	1
	Tong Shui Road Garden	1
	Wai Tsui Crescent Community Garden	2
	Wing Tai Road Garden	2
	Yee Shing Lane Temporary Sitting-out Area	1
	Yee Tai Street Sitting-out Area	1
Yiu Hing Road Sitting-out Area	1	
	<b>Sub-total :</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>Islands</b>	Cheung Chau Park	3
	Cheung Chau Sports Centre	3
	Cheung Chau Sports Ground	2
	Cheung Chau Tung Wan Beach	3
	Cheung Po Tsai Cave Picnic Area	1
	Chung Wai Street Children's Playground	1
	Hung Shing Yeh Beach	3
	Kwun Yam Beach	3
	Leung Uk Children's Playground, Tai O	1
	Lo So Shing Beach	3
	Lower Cheung Sha Beach	3
	Man Tung Road Park	2
	Mui Wo River Silver Garden	3
	Mui Wo Swimming Pool	3
	Pak Tai Temple Playground, Cheung Chau	1
	Peng Chau Waterfront Playground	1
	Pui O Beach	4

	Name of Venue	Number of MTD
<b>Islands</b>	Pui O Campsite	5
	Pui O Children's Playground	1
	Silver Mine Bay Beach	4
	Sok Kwu Wan Playground	1
	Tai Kwai Wan Garden	1
	Tai O Recreation Ground	1
	Tai Tsoi Yuen Garden	1
	Tat Tung Road Garden	2
	Tong Fuk Beach	3
	Tung Chung North Park	3
	Tung Chung Road Soccer Pitch	1
	Tung Chung Swimming Pool	4
	Upper Cheung Sha Beach	3
	Yim Tin Playground	1
	Yung Shue Wan Playground	1
	<i>Sub-total :</i>	<b>72</b>
<b>Kowloon City</b>	Broadcast Drive Garden	1
	Carmel Village Street Garden	1
	Carpenter Road Park	3
	Chung Yee Street Garden	2
	Cornwall Street Children's Playground	1
	Fat Kwong Street Garden No. 1	1
	Fat Kwong Street Garden No. 2	1
	Fat Kwong Street Sitting-out Area	1
	Ho Man Tin East Service Reservoir Playground	1
	Ho Man Tin East Sitting-out Area	2
	Ho Man Tin Hill Road Rest Garden	1
	Ho Man Tin Park	3
	Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool	1
	Hoi Sham Park	1
	Hung Hom Promenade	1
	Hung Hom South Road Rest Garden	1
	Hung Lai Road Sitting-out Area	1
	Hung Ling Street Sitting-out Area	1
	Hutchison Park	4
	Junction Road Park	2
	Kai Tak Cruise Terminal Park	1
	Kai Tak Runway Park	1
	Kau Pui Lung Road Playground	1
	Kent Road Garden	1
Ko Shan Road Park	3	
Kowloon Tsai Park	6	

	Name of Venue	Number of MTD
<b>Kowloon City</b>	Kowloon Tsai Sports Ground	1
	Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool	2
	Kowloon Walled City Park	4
	Lok Fu Park	2
	Ma Tau Wai Road Playground	1
	Ma Tau Wai Service Reservoir Playground	1
	Man Fuk Road Garden	2
	Perth Street Sports Ground	1
	Princess Margaret Road Children's Playground	1
	Pui Ching Road Playground	1
	Pui Ching Road Rest Garden	2
	Rutland Quadrant Children's Playground	1
	Sheung Lok Street Garden	2
	Sheung Lok Street Garden (Phase II)	1
	Sheung Shing Street Park	2
	Tai Wan Shan Park	1
	Tai Wan Shan Swimming Pool	3
	Tin Kwong Road Recreation Ground	1
	To Kwa Wan Recreation Ground	2
	Tsing Chau Street Playground	1
	Wa Shun Street Sitting-out Area	1
Winslow Street Playground	1	
	<i>Sub-total :</i>	<b>77</b>
<b>Kwai Tsing</b>	Central Kwai Chung Park	4
	Hing Fong Road Playground	1
	Kwai Chung San Kui Park	2
	Kwai Chung Sports Ground	5
	Kwai Fuk Road Community Garden	1
	Kwai Shing Playground	1
	Kwai Shing Swimming Pool	1
	Lai King Hill Road Playground	1
	Lai King Sports Centre	2
	Mei King Playground	1
	North Kwai Chung Jockey Club Swimming Pool	6
	On Chit Street Playground	1
	Shek Lei Street Tennis Courts	1
	Shek Pai Street Park	2
	Shek Yam Lei Muk Road Park	2
	Tai Wo Hau Road Playground	1
	Tsing King Road Garden	2
	Tsing Yi Northeast Park	10
	Tsing Yi Park	7

	Name of Venue	Number of MTD
<b>Kwai Tsing</b>	Tsing Yi Promenade	4
	Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool	4
	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	2
	Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	2
	Wo Yi Hop Road Sports Ground	1
	<i>Sub-total :</i>	<b>64</b>
<b>Kwun Tong</b>	Choi Ha Road Sitting-out Area	1
	Choi Hei Road Park	2
	Choi Wing Road Park	2
	Hiu Kwong Street Park Strip	1
	Hiu Kwong Street Rest Garden	1
	Hiu Kwong Street Sports Centre	1
	Hiu Ming Street Playground	3
	Hong Ning Road Park	4
	Hong Ning Road Recreation Ground	1
	Jordan Valley Park	5
	Jordan Valley Playground	6
	Jordan Valley Swimming Pool	6
	Kowloon Bay Park	4
	Kowloon Bay Sports Centre	5
	Kwun Tong Ferry Pier Square	2
	Kwun Tong Promenade	3
	Kwun Tong Recreation Ground	2
	Kung Kok Road Playground	1
	Laguna Park	2
	Lam Tin Park	2
	Lam Tin South Sports Centre	1
	Lam Wah Street Playground	1
	Lok Wah Playground	1
	Ngau Tau Kok Park	1
	On Tak Road Playground	1
	Ping Shek Playground	9
	Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground	2
	Sam Ka Tsuen Recreation Ground	3
	Sau Mau Ping Road Safety Town	1
	Sau Ming Road Park	2
	Sau Nga Road Playground	2
	Shun Lee Tsuen Park	5
Shun Lee Tsuen Playground	1	
Yau Tong Road Playground	1	
Yuet Wah Street Playground	3	
<i>Sub-total :</i>	<b>88</b>	

	Name of Venue	Number of MTD
<b>North</b>	Fan Leng Lau Road Playground	1
	Fanling Hong Lok Park	4
	Fanling Recreation Ground	4
	Kwu Tung Grass Soccer Pitch	2
	North District Equestrian Events Memorial Garden	1
	North District Park	6
	Pak Fuk Tin Sum Playground	2
	Pak Wo Road Playground	1
	Po Wing Road Playground	1
	Po Wing Road Sitting-out Area	2
	Shek Wu Hui Jockey Club Playground	3
	Sheung Shui Garden No. 1	1
	Wai Ming Street Garden	2
	Wo Hing Playground	1
	Wo Muk Road Playground	1
		<b>Sub-total :</b>
<b>Sai Kung</b>	Chui Ling Lane Playground	2
	Clear Water Bay Second Beach	2
	Hang Hau Man Kuk Lane Park	3
	Hap Mun Bay Beach	1
	Hong Kong Velodrome Park	7
	Mau Tai Road Garden	1
	Po Hong Park	5
	Po Lam Sitting-out Area	1
	Po Tsui Park	4
	Pui Shing Garden	2
	Sai Kung Swimming Pool	2
	Sai Kung Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground	1
	Sheung Ning Playground	5
	Silverstrand Beach	2
	Tiu Keng Leng Sports Centre	3
	Tong Ming Street Park	2
	Tseung Kwan O Swimming Pool	3
	Tseung Kwan O Waterfront Park	3
	Wan Po Road Pet Garden	2
	Yau Yue Wan Children's Playground	1
Yau Yue Wan Playground	1	
	<b>Sub-total :</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>Sha Tin</b>	A Kung Kok Street Garden	2
	Che Kung Miu Road Playground	8
	Chik Tai Lane Garden	1
	Hang Fai Street Park	2



	Name of Venue	Number of MTD
<b>Sha Tin</b>	Hang Hong Street Garden	1
	Hin Tin Playground	3
	Hin Tin Swimming Pool	5
	Hung Mui Kuk Road Playground	3
	Kak Tin Playground	2
	Kong Pui Street Rest Garden	4
	Lek Yuen Street Rest Garden	1
	Lok Shun Path Barbecue Area	1
	Ma Kam Street Sitting-out Area	1
	Ma On Shan Park	3
	Ma On Shan Recreation Ground	3
	Ma On Shan Sai Sha Road Garden	3
	Ma On Shan Sai Sha Road Pet Garden	1
	Ma On Shan Sai Sha Road Sitting-out Area	2
	Ma On Shan Sports Ground	2
	Ma On Shan Swimming Pool	4
	Mei Tin Road Sitting-out Area	2
	Ngan Shing Street Garden	1
	On King Street Park	4
	On Luk Street Park	3
	On Shing Street Garden	2
	Pak Shek Kok Promenade	2
	Rock Garden	1
	Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	3
	Sha Tin Park	7
	Sha Tin Road Safety Park	2
	Shek Mun Playground	1
	Siu Lek Yuen Road Playground	8
	Wong Nai Tau Garden	1
	Wong Uk Garden	2
Wu Kai Sha Children's Playground	1	
Yuen Chau Kok Park	5	
Yuen Chau Kok Sports Centre	3	
Yuen Wo Playground	1	
Yuen Wo Road Sports Centre	2	
	<b>Sub-total :</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>Sham Shui Po</b>	Butterfly Valley Road Pet Garden	3
	Cheung Sha Wan Sports Centre	2
	Cornwall Street Park	4
	Fa Hui Park	5
	Hing Wah Street West Garden	4
	Lai Chi Kok Park	9

	Name of Venue	Number of MTD
<b>Sham Shui Po</b>	Nam Cheong Park	2
	Osmanthus Road Rest Garden	1
	Sham Shui Po Park	9
	Shek Kip Mei Central Playground	1
	Shek Kip Mei Park	6
	Shek Kip Mei Park Sports Centre	2
	Sheung Li Uk Garden	3
	Tai Hang Tung Estate Playground No. 2	1
	To Yuen Street Playground	3
	Tseuk Kiu Street Sitting-out Area	2
	Tung Chau Street Park	2
	Wai Chi Street Playground	1
	Wai Chi Street Rest Garden	1
	<b>Sub-total :</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>Southern</b>	Aberdeen Promenade	3
	Aberdeen Sports Ground	4
	Ap Lei Chau Park	2
	Ap Lei Chau Waterfront Promenade	1
	Ap Lei Chau Wind Tower Park	3
	Big Wave Bay Beach	5
	Chung Hom Kok Beach	4
	Heung Yip Path Pet Garden	2
	Heung Yip Road Sitting-out Area	2
	Hong Fu Playground	2
	Hung Shing Street Rest Garden	1
	Nam Long Shan Road Children's Playground and Rest Garden	1
	Ocean Park Road Community Garden	1
	Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool	4
	Repulse Bay Beach	3
	Shek Pai Wan Estate Playground No. 1	1
	South Bay Beach	4
	Stanley Main Beach	2
	Turtle Cove Beach	3
	Wah Chui Street Sitting-out Area	2
	Wah Lam Path Sitting-out Area	2
Waterfall Bay Park	3	
Wong Nai Chung Reservoir Park	1	
<b>Sub-total :</b>	<b>56</b>	
<b>Tai Po</b>	Chuen On Road Garden	2
	Chui Lok Street Garden	1
	Kwong Fuk Park	3
	Mui Shue Hang Playground	5

	Name of Venue	Number of MTD
<b>Tai Po</b>	Tai Po Central Town Square	1
	Tai Po Kau Park	1
	Tai Po Old Market Playground	2
	Tai Po Sports Centre	2
	Tai Po Tau Playground	1
	Tai Po Waterfront Park	15
	Tai Wo Sports Centre	14
	Ting Tai Road Children's Playground	1
	Yuen Chau Tsai Park	3
	Yuen Shin Park	3
	<i>Sub-total :</i>	<b>54</b>
<b>Tsuen Wan</b>	Anglers' Beach	1
	Fu Uk Road Rest Garden	1
	Jockey Club Tak Wah Park	1
	Kwok Shui Road Park	2
	Lido Beach	2
	Sam Tung Uk Garden	2
	Sha Tsui Road Playground	2
	Shing Mun Valley Park	11
	Shing Mun Valley Sports Ground	4
	Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool	1
	Tso Kung Tam Nursery	6
	Tsuen King Circuit Garden	1
	Tsuen King Circuit Playground	3
	Tsuen King Circuit Recreation Ground and Rest Garden	3
	Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool	1
	Tsuen Wan Park	5
	Tsuen Wan Riviera Park	3
	Tsuen Wan Tin Hau Temple Garden	1
	Wai Tsuen Sports Centre	1
	<i>Sub-total :</i>	<b>51</b>
<b>Tuen Mun</b>	Butterfly Beach	1
	Butterfly Beach Park	9
	Fuk Hang Tsuen Road Garden	2
	Fung Tei Garden	4
	Hung Cheung Road Playground	1
	Mouse Island Children's Playground	1
	Pui To Road (South) Rest Garden	2
	Siu Lun Sports Ground	1
	Tsing Lung Garden	2
	Tsing Min Children's Playground	1
	Tsing Sin Playground	1

	Name of Venue	Number of MTD
<b>Tuen Mun</b>	Tsing Tin Garden	1
	Tsing Tin Playground	4
	Tuen Fu Road Community Garden	2
	Tuen Mun Cycling Entry/Exit	1
	Tuen Mun Hung Cheung Road Sitting-out Area	1
	Tuen Mun Park	12
	Tuen Mun Promenade	2
	Tuen Mun Riverside Park	2
	Tuen Mun Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground	2
	Wah Fat Playground	2
	Wu Shan Recreation Playground	3
	Wu Shan Riverside Park	3
	Yeung King Playground	1
	Yeung Siu Hang Garden	5
	<i>Sub-total :</i>	<b>66</b>
<b>Wan Chai</b>	Bowen Road Garden	2
	Bowen Road Park	1
	Bowen Road Tennis Court	2
	Bowrington Road Market Roof-top Children's Playground	1
	Causeway Bay Sports Ground	2
	Coombe Road Children's Playground	2
	Dragon Road Sitting-out Area	2
	Gloucester Road Garden	1
	Hong Kong Stadium	12
	Hong Kong Tennis Centre	3
	Ka Ning Path Garden	2
	Kennedy Street Sitting-out Area	1
	Kwai Fong Street Playground	4
	Kwong Ming Street Children's Playground	1
	Lau Sin Street Temporary Sitting-out Area	1
	Lin Fa Kung Street East Sitting-out Area	1
	Lin Fa Kung Garden	1
	Lockhart Road Playground	1
	Lun Fat Street Rest Garden	1
	Monmouth Terrace Playground	1
	Morrison Hill Road Playground	3
	Southorn Playground	3
	Spring Garden Lane Sitting-out Area	2
	Stone Nullah Lane Garden	2
	Stubbs Road Children's Playground	1
Stubbs Road Garden	2	
Tai Hang Drive Playground	5	

	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Number of MTD</b>
<b>Wan Chai</b>	Tai Hang Drive Sitting-out Area	1
	Tai Hang Road Children's Playground	1
	Tai Hang Road Rest Garden	1
	Tai Wo Street Playground	1
	Tai Wong Street East Sitting-out Area	1
	Tin Hau Temple Garden	2
	Tin Hau Temple Road Garden No. 3	1
	Tung Lo Wan Garden	3
	Tung Lo Wan Road Sitting-out Area	1
	Tung Wah Centenary Square Garden	1
	Victoria Park	20
	Wan Chai Gap Park	2
	Wan Chai Park	10
	Wan Chai Sports Ground	1
	Watson Road Rest Garden	2
	Wong Nai Chung Gap Children's Playground	1
	Wong Nai Chung Road Crescent Garden	2
	Wun Shan Street Children's Playground	1
	<i>Sub-total :</i>	<b>112</b>
<b>Wong Tai Sin</b>	Choi Hung Road Playground	3
	Chuk Yuen Sports Centre	2
	Fung Tak Park	5
	Hammer Hill Road Sports Ground	5
	Hammer Hill Road Swimming Pool	6
	Lion Rock Park	7
	Lok Fu Recreation Ground	5
	Lok Wah Street Playground	1
	Ma Chai Hang Recreation Ground	2
	Morse Park	16
	Morse Park Swimming Pool	6
	Muk Lun Street Playground	5
	Ngau Chi Wan Park	9
	Ngau Chi Wan Village Playground	1
	Po Kong Village Road Park	6
	Shek Ku Lung Road Playground	1
	Shung Ling Street Playground	1
	Wing Ting Road Sitting-out Area	1
	Yan Oi Street Playground	1
	Yin Hing Street Recreation Ground	1
<i>Sub-total :</i>	<b>84</b>	
<b>Yau Tsim Mong</b>	Anchor Street Playground	2
	Boundary Street Recreation Ground	5

	Name of Venue	Number of MTD
<b>Yau Tsim Mong</b>	Cherry Street Park	11
	Cox's Road Children's Playground	1
	Dundas Street Sitting-out Area	1
	Hoi Fai Road Garden	1
	King George V Memorial Park, Kowloon	2
	King's Park Hockey Ground	3
	King's Park Recreation Ground	5
	King's Park Rest Garden	3
	King's Park Rise Garden	1
	Kowloon Park	6
	Lok Kwan Street Park	7
	Mong Kok Road Playground	1
	Sai Yee Street Garden	1
	Saigon Street Playground	1
	Signal Hill Garden	1
	Sycamore Playground	1
	Tai Kok Tsui Road/Maple Street Garden	1
	Urban Council Centenary Garden	1
	Waterloo Road / Ferry Street Sitting-out Area	2
	Yau Ma Tei Service Reservoir Rest Garden	1
<b>Sub-total :</b>	<b>58</b>	
<b>Yuen Long</b>	Dragon Park	11
	Ping Pak Lane Park	2
	Sheung Tsuen Park	1
	Tin Ho Road Playground	1
	Tin Pak Road Park	3
	Tin Sau Road Park	2
	Tin Shui Road Park	1
	Tin Shui Wai Park	20
	Tin Yip Road Park	4
	Yuen Kong Tsuen Playground	1
	Yuen Long Park	11
	<b>Sub-total :</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>B. Water Sports Centre and Golf Facilities</b>		
	Chong Hing Water Sports Centre	9
	St. Stephen's Beach Water Sports Centre	2
	Stanley Main Beach Water Sports Centre	2
	Tai Mei Tuk Water Sports Centre	4
	The Jockey Club Wong Shek Water Sports Centre	3
	Tuen Mun Recreation & Sports Centre	8
	<b>Sub-total:</b>	<b>28</b>

	Name of Venue	Number of MTD
<b>C. Holiday Camps</b>		
	Lady MacLehose Holiday Village	16
	Lei Yue Mun Park	6
	Sai Kung Outdoor Recreation Centre	18
	Tso Kung Tam Outdoor Recreation Centre	7
	<i>Sub-total :</i>	<b>47</b>
<b><u>Cultural Venues</u></b>		
	Hong Kong Coliseum	31
	Hong Kong Film Archive	3
	Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence	10
	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	23
	Ko Shan Theatre	2
	Kwai Tsing Theatre	1
	Law UK Folk Museum	1
	Oi!	19
	Sha Tin Town Hall	16
	Sheung Yiu Folk Museum	1
	Tai Po Civic Centre	5
	Tsuen Wan Town Hall	1
	Yau Ma Tei Theatre	3
	<i>Sub-total :</i>	<b>116</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>493 Venues</b>	<b>1 442</b>

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB391**

**(Question Serial No. 3837)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

There are currently a total of 645 children's playgrounds across the territory. In this connection, please inform the Committee of the following:

1. the locations of inclusive playgrounds, their respective areas and facilities (in tabulated form);
2. the Government has provided an innovative inclusive playground in Tuen Mun Park as a pilot scheme. What is the expenditure involved?
3. will consideration be given to the provision of an innovative inclusive playground in Tsing Yi Promenade? If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 388)

Reply:

1. As at December 2018, 645 leisure venues under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCS D) are provided with children's playgrounds. As these playgrounds form part of the facilities at the venues, LCS D does not have separate figures on the area of children's playgrounds. The number of venues provided with inclusive play equipment is set out at Annex.
2. & 3. The inclusive playground in Tuen Mun Park was built under a pilot scheme adopting the winning concepts of the Inclusive Play Space Design Ideas Competition with the collaboration of LCS D and the Architectural Services Department. The project cost of the inclusive playground in Tuen Mun Park is about \$27 million. LCS D will evaluate the feedback on the pilot project together with the relevant works departments, to see how the experience gained from this project can be adapted or adopted when planning for new park projects or modernising existing venues.



**Number of venues provided with inclusive play equipment under the management of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department**

District	Number of venues provided with children's playground	Number of venues provided with inclusive play equipment			
		Equipment with transfer platform / ramp	Equipment accessible by wheelchair users	Equipment facilitating sensory experience	Equipment facilitating proprioceptive senses
<b>Hong Kong</b>					
Central and Western	45	15	23	31	1
Eastern	35	7	9	9	1
Southern	20	12	5	5	1
Wan Chai	26	13	12	1	1
<b>Kowloon</b>					
Kowloon City	28	21	20	15	0
Kwun Tong	37	24	28	21	6
Sham Shui Po	23	18	16	9	2
Wong Tai Sin	15	8	7	5	1
Yau Tsim Mong	29	23	13	10	1
<b>New Territories</b>					
Islands	28	16	14	3	1
Kwai Tsing	38	20	17	9	1
North	80	52	27	11	0
Sai Kung	30	20	18	9	4
Sha Tin	33	17	12	8	1
Tai Po	50	23	26	10	0
Tsuen Wan	36	18	15	8	0
Tuen Mun	38	32	18	21	1
Yuen Long	54	43	29	14	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>23</b>

End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB392**

**(Question Serial No. 3838)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (4) Performing Arts

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Last year, the Financial Secretary set aside \$20 billion for the improvement and development of cultural facilities, including the planned expansion of the Hong Kong City Hall. In this connection, will the Government inform this Committee of the following:

1. What are the details, timetable and estimated expenditure of the planned expansion of the Hong Kong City Hall?
2. Will a comprehensive public consultation be conducted on the expansion project? If so, when will it be launched? If not, what are the reasons?
3. Given that the Hong Kong City Hall is a Grade I historic building, is the proposed expansion in line with the development of Site 3 of the new Central Harbourfront? If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 389)

Reply:

- (a) According to Rule 49 of the Finance Committee Procedures, special meetings of the Finance Committee are convened to examine the annual Estimates of Expenditure prepared by the Government in support of the Appropriation Bill.
- (b) Expenditure charged to the Capital Works Reserve Fund do not form part of the Appropriation Bill. As such, questions relating to expenditure under the Fund are not relevant to the examination of the Estimates of Expenditure or the Appropriation Bill.

The proposed expansion and renovation of the Hong Kong City Hall (City Hall) aims to provide additional performing and rehearsal facilities as well as to enhance the existing facilities to meet modern day needs. As the project is still under preliminary planning and feasibility study, project details including the scope, construction schedule and estimated cost are being worked out. The planning and design will take due account of the heritage

status of the City Hall as a Grade I historic building and all relevant planning parameters for the site.

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department will consult relevant stakeholders including the District Council, the Harbourfront Commission, relevant committees and art groups upon completion of the feasibility study.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB393****(Question Serial No. 3839)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

**Question:**

1. What was the attendance figure of each of the static public libraries of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department over the past 5 years?
2. What were the numbers of e-book collections, loans of e-books, as well as the expenditures incurred in the acquisition of e-books in each of the past 5 years?
3. How many books were written off in each of the past 5 years and how were they disposed of?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 390)

**Reply:**

1. The annual attendance figures of each of the static public libraries of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in the past 5 years (2014-2018) are tabulated at **Annex I**.
2. As at 31 December 2018, the Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL) acquired or subscribed to 10 e-book collections with about 294 000 items. The total number of titles of e-book collections in the past 5 years is at **Annex II**. Unlike physical library materials, e-book collections are hosted by service providers and licensed for library use at service providers' platforms through an annual subscription or a perpetual licence. Different service providers use different statistical elements, such as the number of e-books consulted, searches, tracks played, browses by category, to present the usage of their databases. The usage statistics of e-book collections in the past 5 years are at **Annex III**. The expenditures on the acquisition and subscription of e-book collections in the past 5 years are set out in table below.

<b>Year</b>	<b>Total expenditure (\$million)</b>
2014-15	1.0
2015-16	3.5
2016-17	4.2
2017-18	4.0
2018-19 (Estimated)	6.1

3. The HKPL writes off unserviceable library books in accordance with the Government's procedures. The numbers of library books withdrawn in the past 5 years are set out in table below.

<b>Year</b>	<b>Numbers of library books withdrawn (million items)</b>
2014-15	0.40
2015-16	0.36
2016-17	0.54
2017-18	0.48
2018-19 (as at 28 February 2019)	0.19

Note

The HKPL disposed of unserviceable library books for recycling through the Government's term contractor. The HKPL also donated books that were considered as surplus to community libraries and schools.

## Annual Attendance Figures of Static Public Libraries from 2014 to 2018

District	Static Public Libraries	Total Attendance of the Library				
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<b>Hong Kong Island</b>						
Central & Western	City Hall	856 819	843 720	800 385	797 105	793 917
	Shek Tong Tsui	583 728	572 677	553 690	535 206	495 452
	Smithfield	297 583	306 265	284 928	271 108	281 722
Eastern	Chai Wan	624 882	623 790	595 165	569 806	549 486
	Electric Road	295 790	257 423	261 733	254 598	252 381
	North Point	345 483	317 363	318 334	315 482	310 039
	Quarry Bay	551 537	524 212	512 455	505 960	510 706
	Siu Sai Wan	480 160	423 072	412 135	412 190	408 203
	Yiu Tung	214 149	204 922	188 321	179 340	166 915
Southern	Aberdeen	638 192	611 754	597 137	568 382	513 630
	Ap Lei Chau	234 026	234 963	236 570	226 623	225 641
	Pok Fu Lam	256 643	245 966	229 601	217 085	206 067
	Stanley	170 321	159 265	155 274	146 963	135 680
Wanchai	Hong Kong Central Library	3 888 163	3 884 305	3 983 294	3 937 700	4 017 675
	Lockhart Road	679 877	621 554	585 399	562 394	527 578
	Wong Nai Chung	196 080	187 684	178 567	169 275	162 936
<b>Kowloon</b>						
Kowloon City	Hung Hom	361 385	346 164	338 494	323 870	318 146
	Kowloon	684 264	654 628	638 919	606 782	612 432
	Kowloon City	260 711	253 309	240 302	226 338	207 805
	To Kwa Wan	609 569	568 644	524 535	542 196	518 434
Kwun Tong	Lam Tin	942 012	937 622	932 359	879 721	909 935
	Lei Yue Mun	165 142	173 267	167 342	153 592	144 122
	Ngau Tau Kok	608 764	602 788	585 630	545 317	512 463
	Sau Mau Ping	184 195	174 565	163 493	154 908	148 151
	Shui Wo Street	664 863	616 386	584 079	570 602	535 129
	Shun Lee Estate	199 699	185 419	172 159	165 309	155 907
Sham Shui Po	Lai Chi Kok	774 997	52 912	753 574	741 406	731 111
	Po On Road	1 073 701	1 037 578	995 809	954 798	913 356
	Shek Kip Mei <sup>(1)</sup>	298 175	312 894	297 257	281 414	275 664
	Un Chau Street	326 888	305 729	296 386	283 109	280 572

District	Static Public Libraries	Total Attendance of the Library				
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Wong Tai Sin	Fu Shan	224 843	206 471	216 993	204 898	191 633
	Lok Fu	280 216	266 987	267 706	271 933	267 891
	Lung Hing	348 415	330 158	309 740	317 353	322 523
	Ngau Chi Wan	479 390	470 168	454 500	434 586	411 874
	San Po Kong	852 841	820 150	821 905	788 210	712 553
	Tsz Wan Shan	421 552	383 288	378 918	377 249	375 177
Yau Tsim Mong	Fa Yuen Street	647 234	613 009	593 651	567 884	546 933
	Tai Kok Tsui	403 347	432 352	441 861	424 735	431 427
	Tsim Sha Tsui	181 613	177 598	164 060	164 193	147 681
	Yau Ma Tei	727 524	643 443	620 774	512 561	516 696
<b>New Territories</b>						
Islands	Cheung Chau	250 168	243 328	226 948	219 849	202 462
	Mui Wo	47 606	47 046	46 823	46 084	46 096
	North Lamma	7 117	6 707	6 906	5 918	5 545
	Peng Chau	39 086	39 450	33 834	31 907	32 165
	South Lamma	2 614	2 176	1 767	1 685	1 493
	Tai O	31 586	31 626	32 026	31 843	32 035
	Tung Chung	449 204	435 607	428 686	499 371	477 226
Kwai Tsing	North Kwai Chung	435 979	444 132	478 932	450 702	486 513
	South Kwai Chung	738 051	695 794	679 332	682 604	649 216
	Tsing Yi	783 659	776 137	768 977	735 896	729 551
North	Fanling	713 458	696 702	667 623	629 502	610 178
	Fanling South <sup>(2)</sup>	-	-	128 178	311 774	305 710
	Sha Tau Kok	39 852	34 997	30 372	30 363	27 025
	Sheung Shui	936 063	913 134	855 719	788 055	754 361
Sai Kung	Sai Kung	412 565	358 132	316 994	303 886	303 806
	Tiu Keng Leng <sup>(3)</sup>	-	527 078	986 771	949 419	926 497
	Tseung Kwan O	1 169 901	828 102	719 751	731 173	667 166
Sha Tin	Lek Yuen	259 626	253 087	238 224	224 131	215 587
	Ma On Shan	1 004 773	978 411	967 464	915 357	855 276
	Sha Tin	1 380 667	1 376 101	1 276 188	1 176 802	1 128 258
	Yuen Chau Kok <sup>(4)</sup>	-	-	-	621 644	668 592
Tai Po	Tai Po	1 264 352	1 195 042	1 155 336	1 129 387	1 079 983
Tsuen	Shek Wai Kok	144 754	131 844	122 348	119 759	118 578

District	Static Public Libraries	Total Attendance of the Library				
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Wan	Tsuen Wan	1 404 659	1 357 256	1 312 808	1 253 651	1 185 457
Tuen Mun	Butterfly Estate	227 117	225 961	215 396	194 941	180 022
	Tai Hing	461 999	413 835	400 848	343 678	324 827
	Tuen Mun	1 366 882	1 380 554	1 381 145	1 333 236	1 285 027
Yuen Long	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai	1 289 377	1 210 390	1 315 416	1 246 221	1 192 715
	Tin Shui Wai North	409 282	393 587	398 973	408 417	380 238
	Yuen Long <sup>(5)</sup>	999 979	993 757	991 564	1 073 523	1 046 875
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>38 305 149</b>	<b>37 274 437</b>	<b>37 038 783</b>	<b>36 652 959</b>	<b>35 664 123</b>

Notes

- (1) Shek Kip Mei Public Library (Small Library) replaced Pak Tin Public Library (Small Library) in March 2014.
- (2) Fanling South Public Library (Small Library) was opened in August 2016.
- (3) Tiu Keng Leng Public Library (District Library) was opened in July 2015.
- (4) Yuen Chau Kok Public Library (District Library) was opened in March 2017.
- (5) Yuen Long Public Library (District Library) was reprovisioned to the new premises with enhanced facilities and services in June 2017.



**Hong Kong Public Libraries  
Total Number of Titles of e-Book Collections (2014 to 2018)**

Item	Title of e-Book Collections	Total Number of Titles <sup>(1)</sup>				
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
1	HyRead ebook (launched in June 2016)	-	-	3 010	6 699	9 598
2	SUEP e-Book (launched in April 2017)	-	-	-	2 016	3 573
3	Apabi Chinese eBooks	80 400	86 300	91 900	95 200	98 560
4	ProQuest Ebook Central <sup>(2)</sup>	119 600	129 000	138 800	149 270	156 615
5	eBooks on EBSCOhost	4 018	4 018	7 600	12 993	17 960
6	FunPark (launched in April 2018)	-	-	-	-	314
7	Naxos Spoken Word Library (Audio book)	1 350	1 492	1 492	6 134	6 932
8	Vista E-Book in Traditional Chinese	430	430	430	467	467
9-10	Safari Books Online <sup>(3)</sup>	523	523	523	524	523

**Notes**

- (1) The e-book collections are hosted by service providers and licensed for library use at service providers' platforms through an annual subscription or a perpetual licence.
- (2) Formerly known as ebrary Academic Complete.
- (3) Including Safari Business Books Online and Safari Tech Books Online.

**Hong Kong Public Libraries  
Usage of e-Book Collections (2014-2018)**

Different service providers have used different statistical elements, such as the number of e-books consulted, searches, tracks played, browses by category, to present the usage of their databases. The usage statistics of e-book collections of the Hong Kong Public Libraries provided by individual e-book database service providers from 2014 to 2018 are tabulated below.

Item	Title of e-Book Collections	Statistical Elements Adopted	Use Count				
			2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<i>Collections adopting similar statistical elements based on the number of e-Books consulted</i>							
1	HyRead ebook (launched in June 2016)	online reading, borrowing and trial	-	-	116 649	244 885	353 543
2	SUEP e-Book (launched in April 2017)	online reading, borrowing and trial	-	-	-	47 803	116 279
3	Apabi Chinese eBooks	online reading and borrowing	68 096	74 610	59 578	64 071	56 716
4	ProQuest Ebook Central <sup>(1)</sup>	online reading and download	26 315	25 019	21 178	28 081	30 998
5	eBooks on EBSCOhost	online reading and download	8 679	8 851	17 185	26 277	26 634
6	FunPark (launched in April 2018)	online reading	-	-	-	-	25 149
<b>Sub-total</b>			<i>103 090</i>	<i>108 480</i>	<i>214 590</i>	<i>411 117</i>	<i>609 319</i>
<i>Collections adopting other statistical elements</i>							
7	Naxos Spoken Word Library (Audio book)	tracks played	32 131	33 635	41 793	26 134	26 315
8	Vista E-Book in Traditional Chinese	browses by category	13 173	25 567	22 403	17 771	13 015
9-10	Safari Books Online <sup>(2)</sup>	searches	10 586	10 060	10 084	9 871	8 971

Notes

(1) Formerly known as ebrary Academic Complete.

(2) Including Safari Business Books Online and Safari Tech Books Online.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB394**

**(Question Serial No. 3840)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Hong Kong Public Libraries welcomes donations of books and other information materials from individuals and organisations. In this connection, please inform this Committee of:

1. the number of donated books accepted by libraries;
2. the number of donations not accepted (please provide a breakdown by reason);
3. how will the declined donations be handled under the current policy?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.:391)

Reply:

In 2018, the Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL) accepted about 25 300 items of donated books and declined the donation of about 2 100 items. School textbooks, titles already in stock, books that are outdated or in poor physical condition, etc. are normally not accepted unless they are of high reference and research value. Breakdown of declined donations by reasons is not available. Subject to the indicated wish of the donors, items that are not accepted will be returned to donors or at the disposal of the HKPL.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB395**

**(Question Serial No. 4758)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (000) Operational Expenses

Programme: Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the outsourced service contractors engaged by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department, please provide the following information:

	2018-19	Growth rate compared to the previous year
Number of outsourced service contracts		
Number of outsourced workers employed by outsourced service providers		
Types of services provided by outsourced service providers (including but not limited to works and construction, property and facility management, repair and maintenance of machinery and equipment, information management and information system, environmental hygiene, security, etc.)		
Average monthly salary of outsourced workers \$30,001 or above \$15,001 - \$30,000 \$10,001 - \$15,000 \$8,001 - \$ 10,000 \$6,760 - \$ 8,000 Under \$6,760		
Average length of service of outsourced workers		
Percentage of outsourced workers against the total number of staff in the Department		
Number of outsourced workers working: 5 days per week 6 days per week		
Hours of work of outsourced workers per week Maximum hours of work per week Average hours of work per week		

	2018-19	Growth rate compared to the previous year
Number of workers with severance payment/long service payment offset by or contract gratuity calculated from accrued benefits attributable to the employer's contributions to the MPF and the amount involved		

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (Member Question No. 353)

Reply:

The requested information relating to outsourced service contractors engaged by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) is set out below:

	2018-19	Growth rate compared to the previous year
Number of outsourced service contracts (Note 1)	116	+3.6%
Number of outsourced workers employed by outsourced service providers (Note 2)	11 452	+2.4%
Types of services provided by outsourced service providers (including but not limited to works and construction, property and facility management, repair and maintenance of machinery and equipment, information management and information system, environmental hygiene, security, etc.) (Note 3)		
• Cleansing	6 532	+4.1%
• Security	3 252	+1.7%
• Horticultural Maintenance	1 124	+0.1%
• Venue Management	544	-8.4%
Average monthly salary of outsourced workers:		
• \$30,001 or above	0	N.A.
• \$15,001 - \$30,000	0	N.A.
• \$10,001 - \$15,000	39	+225.0%
• \$8,001 - \$ 10,000	11	+2.1%
• \$6,760 - \$ 8,000	413	N.A.
• under \$6,760	0 0	N.A.
Average length of service of outsourced workers	Not available (Note 4)	
Percentage of outsourced workers against the total number of staff in the Department (Notes 5 and 6)	117%	+1.7%
Number of outsourced workers working:		
• 5 days per week	Not available (Note 4)	
• 6 days per week		

	2018-19	Growth rate compared to the previous year
Hours of work of outsourced workers per week Maximum hours of work per week Average hours of work per week		Not available (Note 4)
Number of workers with severance payment/long service payment offset by or contract gratuity calculated from accrued benefits attributable to the employer's contributions to the MPF and the amount involved		Not available (Note 4)

Notes

- (1) The major outsourced service contracts awarded by LCSD cover 4 areas, namely cleansing, security, horticultural maintenance and venue management.
- (2) The figure reflects the number of outsourced workers employed by the outsourced service contractors for providing the major outsourced services of cleansing, security, horticultural maintenance and venue management.
- (3) The number of workers employed by different service contractors will vary from year to year depending on the number of contracts they have in hand and their internal recruitment policy, e.g. on the employment of more or less part-time workers.
- (4) Since LCSD is not the employer of the outsourced workers, the Department does not have the information requested.
- (5) The number of outsourced workers includes both full-time and part-time workers provided by the major outsourced service contractors.
- (6) The total number of staff in the Department covers both civil servants and non-civil service contract staff employed.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB396**

**(Question Serial No. 4793)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Horticulture and Amenities

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department will enhance the Community Garden Programme in the coming year. In this connection, please inform this Committee of:

1. the locations and areas of the additional community gardens planned to be provided in the coming year and the estimated expenditure involved;
2. whether efforts will be made in collaboration with the Housing Department to provide community gardens in public housing estates to foster neighbourhood relationship. If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 341)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) currently operates 24 community gardens in 18 Districts. In 2019-20, 2 new community gardens are expected to open at Nam Cheong Park and Tsun Yip Cooked Food Market Roof Top Garden. The project expenditure of Nam Cheong Park is funded by the MTR Corporation Limited under its Nam Cheong Park Reinstatement Project. For Tsun Yip Cooked Food Market Roof Top Garden, the provision of the community garden forms part of the improvement works of the Garden and there is no separate breakdown cost for the community garden.
2. The Housing Authority has also set up community gardens at the public housing estates for their residents to promote community participation in greening activities. LCSD will continue to collaborate with the Housing Authority in organising greening activities.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB397**

**(Question Serial No. 4794)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Horticulture and Amenities

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Over the years, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department has organised various greening activities, including the Community Garden Programme. In this connection, will the Government:

1. list in a table the name, location, area, number of planting plots and average number of applicants per round of the community gardens across the territory; and
2. provide details of the operating expenditure and manpower of the community gardens across the territory?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 342)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) currently operates 24 community gardens in 18 Districts. Each community garden programme is manned by 2 part-time staff. The total estimated expenditure in 2018-19 is \$2.1 million. Details are set out at

**Annex.**



**Details on the Community Garden Programme in 18 Districts in 2018-19**

<b>District/Location</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Area (m<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Number of planting plots</b>	<b>Average number of applicants per round</b>
<b>Central &amp; Western District</b>				
Eastern Street North, Sai Ying Pun	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Community Garden	600	55	1 700
<b>Eastern District</b>				
Braemar Hill, North Point	Wai Tsui Crescent Community Garden	1 652	55	1 890
<b>Southern District</b>				
Near Hung Shing Street, Ap Lei Chau	Ap Lei Chau Waterfront Promenade Community Garden	580	50	1 450
Near Ocean Park Road, Wong Chuk Hang	Ocean Park Road Community Garden	700	35	850
<b>Wan Chai District</b>				
Bullock Lane, Wan Chai, Hong Kong	Wan Chai Park Community Garden	144	16	160
<b>Kowloon City District</b>				
Inverness Road	Kowloon Tsai Park Community Garden	440	30	350
<b>Kwun Tong District</b>				
71 New Clear Water Bay Road	Jordan Valley Park Community Garden	1 200	45	1 430
Kai Lok Street, Kowloon Bay	Kowloon Bay Sports Centre Community Garden	500	50	670
20 Sau Ming Road	Sau Ming Road Park Community Garden	200	30	700
<b>Sham Shui Po District</b>				
Boundary Street	Fa Hui Park Community Park	1 100	50	900
1 Lai Wan Road, Lai Chi Kok	Lai Chi Kok Park Community Garden	2 048	80	1 840
<b>Wong Tai Sin District</b>				
Chuk Yuen Road	Lion Rock Park Community Garden	700	55	720
<b>Yau Tsim Mong District</b>				
23 King's Park Rise, Yau Ma Tei	King's Park Recreation Ground <sup>Note 1</sup>	230	20	140

District/Location	Name	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Number of planting plots	Average number of applicants per round
<b>Islands District</b>				
Tat Tung Road, Tung Chung	Tung Chung Community Garden	1 000	75	510
<b>Kwai Tsing District</b>				
Kwai Fuk Road	Kwai Fuk Road Community Garden	500	26	510
<b>North District</b>				
Jockey Club Road, Sheung Shui	North District Park Community Garden	1 000	60	510
<b>Sai Kung District</b>				
Sheung Ning Road, Tseung Kwan O	Sheung Ning Playground Community Garden	510	Summer: 34 Winter: 28	790
Yuk Nga Lane, Tseung Kwan O	Yuk Nga Lane Community Garden	2 180	76	1590
<b>Sha Tin District</b>				
Tai Wai	Che Kung Miu Road Playground Community Garden	540	30	350
<b>Tai Po District</b>				
Ting Kok Road	Tung Tsz Nursery Community Garden	1 250	40	220
<b>Tsuen Wan District</b>				
59 Wing Shun Street	Tsuen Wan Park Community Garden	570	53	930
<b>Tuen Mun District</b>				
Tsing Tin Playground	Tsing Tin Playground Community Garden	1 400	50	480
Tuen Fu Road	Tuen Fu Road Community Garden	2 595	38	480
<b>Yuen Long District</b>				
Tin Sau Road, Tin Shui Wai	Tin Sau Road Community Garden	1 000	60	180

Note 1 The Man Cheong Street Community Garden has been closed from October 2017 for the construction of Man Cheong Street Park. During the period, the Community Garden Programmes are held at King's Park Recreation Ground.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB398**

**(Question Serial No. 6118 )**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please set out in a table the following information:

- (1) A breakdown of the attendance figures for land-based sports facilities, holiday camps and water sports facilities under the management of the Department for the past 3 years;
- (2) A breakdown of the area, number of permanent staff, posts, maintenance and other operational expenditures involved for each of the facilities;
- (3) What is the number of drinking fountains provided at the facilities? Does the Government have any plans to increase or reduce the numbers of those 3 types of facilities in 2019-20? If so, please provide a breakdown of the locations selected, manpower, sports ground facilities, site areas, expenditures involved and the facility-to-population ratios in the districts concerned;
- (4) A breakdown of the number of three-colour waste separation bins provided at the facilities and the number of plastic bottles collected for recycling each year;
- (5) Does the Government have any plans to provide additional drinking fountains and beverage vending machines at these facilities? If so, what are the estimated expenditures involved?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 89)

Reply:

- (1) The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) manages a wide variety of recreation and sports facilities including 100 sports centres, 25 sports grounds, 82 turf pitches (including 2 stadia), 252 tennis courts, 1 588 parks and playgrounds, 4 holiday camps and 5 water sports centres. The usage rates of major sports facilities including sports centres (arena), sports grounds, turf pitches and tennis courts as well as the

attendance of holiday camps and water sports centres managed by LCSD in the past 3 years are set out at **Annex**.

- (2) As most of the sports facilities concerned form part of the public leisure venues which are managed by the same team of staff, LCSD does not have separate figures on the area of respective facilities as well as manpower, maintenance and other operational expenditures involved for each of the facilities.
- (3) The information of drinking fountains managed by LCSD can be found in the “data.gov.hk” portal –

<https://data.gov.hk/en-data/dataset/hk-lcsd-facwd-fac-wd-list/resource/0272fca8-f39d-4f48-ba11-0916bff489e7>

2 new sports centres namely “Government Complex in Area 14 (Siu Lun), Tuen Mun” and “Sports Centre in Area 24D, Sha Tin” are now under construction for completion tentatively in 2019-20. The sports centres will be opened for public use after completion of all necessary preparation works and installation of equipment. Details are as follows –

<b>Project Title</b>	<b>District</b>	<b>Major Sports Facilities</b>	<b>Site Area (hectare)</b>	<b>Estimated Cost for the Sports Facilities (\$ million)</b>	<b>Projected Population of the District in 2019</b>
Government Complex in Area 14 (Siu Lun), Tuen Mun	Tuen Mun	Sports Centre	0.54	1,250.7 <sup>Note</sup>	506 200
Sports Centre in Area 24D, Sha Tin	Sha Tin		0.62	639.7	693 000

**Note**

This is the total estimated project cost of the whole Complex which also covers other government facilities. There is no cost breakdown for the sports facilities.

- (4) The number of waste separation bins provided at land-based sports facilities, holiday camps, water sports facilities and golf centre is set out below –

<b>Types of Facilities</b>	<b>Land-based Sports Facilities</b>	<b>Holiday Camps</b>	<b>Water Sports Centres cum Golf Centre</b>
Number of waste separation bins <sup>Note</sup>	982	33	19

**Note**

Including three-colour waste separation bins, four-in-one collection bins (i.e. combined waste separation and litter bins) and bottle-shaped collection bins.

LCSD does not have breakdown figures on the number of plastic bottles collected for recycling each year.

- (5) LCSD is planning to provide over 100 additional drinking fountains at various leisure venues. As the proposed works are at initial planning stage, works expenditure is not available. LCSD will assess public demand and operational needs from time to time to consider installing additional beverage vending machines at venues where appropriate.

**Usage of Major Sports Facilities and  
Attendance of Holiday Camps and Water Sports Centres  
in the Past 3 Years**

***Usage Rate***

<b>Type of facilities</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Sports Centres (Arena)	85%	85%	86%
Sports Grounds	99%	99%	99%
Tennis Courts	62%	63%	65%
Turf Pitches	75%	74%	72%

***Attendance Rate***

<b>Type of facilities</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Holiday Camps	510 000	510 000	505 000
Water Sports Centres	122 000	120 000	113 000

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB399**

**(Question Serial No. 6119)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please set out in a table the following information:

- (1) A breakdown, by parks in operation and those not open to the public, of the numbers and locations of existing parks across the territory;
- (2) A breakdown of the area, number of permanent staff, posts, maintenance and other operational expenditures involved for each of the parks;
- (3) A breakdown of the numbers of drinking fountains and beverage vending machines provided at each of the parks;
- (4) Does the Government have any plans to develop, open up or close down any parks in 2019-20? If so, please provide a breakdown of the locations selected, manpower, sports ground facilities, site areas and expenditures involved;
- (5) A breakdown of the number of three-colour waste separation bins provided at each of the parks and the number of plastic bottles collected for recycling each year;
- (6) Does the Department have any plans to provide additional drinking fountains and beverage vending machines? If so, what are the numbers and estimated expenditures involved?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 90)

Reply:

- (1) to (3) & (5) The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) currently manages 510 parks and gardens. The number, distribution and area of these venues together with the provision of beverage vending machines and waste separation bins are set out at **Annex I**. The information on drinking fountains in LCSD venues can be found in the “data.gov.hk” portal –

<https://data.gov.hk/en-data/dataset/hk-lcsd-facwd-fac-wd-list/resource/0272fca8-f39d-4f48-ba11-0916bff489e7>

LCSD does not have breakdown figures on the number of plastic bottles collected for recycling each year. In general, the above-mentioned venues with other sports facilities are managed by the same team of staff. LCSD does not have separate breakdown figures on the manpower, maintenance and other operational expenditures involved for parks.

- (4) 3 open space projects will be completed in 2019-20. The locations, facilities, site area and expenditures involved are set out at **Annex II**.
- (6) LCSD is planning to provide over 100 additional drinking fountains at various recreational venues. As the proposed works are under planning, details are not available. LCSD will assess public demand and operational needs from time to time to consider installing additional beverage vending machines at venues as appropriate.



**Number, distribution and area of parks and gardens managed by LCSD and the provision of drinking fountains, beverage vending machine and waste separation bins**

District	Parks and gardens			
	No. of venues	Area (ha)	Provision	
			No. of beverage vending machines	No. of waste separation bins <sup>Note</sup>
<b>Hong Kong</b>				
Central and Western	43	43	14	39
Eastern	26	30	8	68
Southern	21	48	5	4
Wan Chai	30	27	11	46
<b>Kowloon</b>				
Kowloon City	40	54	13	29
Kwun Tong	34	37	12	17
Sham Shui Po	23	47	9	25
Wong Tai Sin	14	40	14	11
Yau Tsim Mong	38	33	15	27
<b>New Territories</b>				
Islands	14	8	8	4
Kwai Tsing	30	36	7	9
North	18	13	2	6
Sai Kung	33	23	17	22
Sha Tin	40	37	1	15
Tai Po	17	33	13	15
Tsuen Wan	32	34	4	9
Tuen Mun	26	33	6	14
Yuen Long	31	41	17	22
<b>Total</b>	510	617	176	382

Note

Including three-colour waste separation bins, four-in-one collection bins (i.e. combined waste separation and litter bins) and bottle-shaped collection bins.

**Details of open space projects to be completed in 2019-20**

<b>Project Title</b>	<b>District</b>	<b>Major Facilities</b>	<b>Area (square meters)</b>	<b>Estimated Expenditure (\$million)</b>
District Open Space at the Public Rental Housing Development at Shek Mun Estate Phase 2, Sha Tin	Sha Tin	Open space with fitness area and children play area	About 6 870	Since the open space is part of a project, cost breakdown is not available
Kai Tak Sky Garden	Kowloon City	Open space with leisure walkways, lookout galleries and multi-functional amphitheatre	About 20 000	Since the open space is part of a project, cost breakdown is not available
Cattle Depot Art Park	Kowloon City	Open space with heritage features, landscape and sitting-out areas	About 6 000	90

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB400**

**(Question Serial No. 6121)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) Heritage and Museums, (4) Performing Arts, (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please set out in a table the following information:

- (1) A breakdown of the attendance/user figures for each museum, library and performance venue for the past 5 years;
- (2) A breakdown of the numbers of drinking fountains and beverage vending machines provided at each museum, library and performance venue;
- (3) A breakdown of the number of three-colour waste separation bins provided at each museum, library and performance venue and the number of plastic bottles collected for recycling each year;
- (4) Does the Department have any plans to provide additional drinking fountains and beverage vending machines at these facilities? If so, what are the numbers and estimated expenditures involved?
- (5) Does the Government have any plans to develop, open up or close down any museums, libraries and performance venues in 2019-20? If so, please provide a breakdown of the locations selected, manpower, sports ground facilities, site areas and expenditures involved?

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 92)

Reply:

- (1) Attendance of the public libraries, museums and performance venues under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in the past 5 financial years (from 2014-15 to 2018-19) is set out at **Annex I**.
- (2) The numbers of drinking fountains and beverage vending machines provided at the LCSD public libraries, museums and performance venues are set out at **Annex II**.

- (3) The numbers of three-colour waste separation bins provided at the LCSD public libraries, museums and performance venues are set out at **Annex III**. While there are standing measures at venues to collect plastic bottles for recycling, a breakdown on the number of plastic bottles collected is not available.
- (4) Drinking fountains will be installed on new premises as far as practicable. Provision of drinking fountains will be contemplated when works projects are being planned and the related costs will be absorbed in the project cost.
- (5) The Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence has been temporarily closed since 17 September 2018 for renovation. The re-construction works of the North Lamma Public Library was largely completed and the library is planned to be re-opened in mid-2019. The Hong Kong Museum of Art is scheduled to be re-opened to the public in November 2019 after renovation. There will not be any new performance venues, public libraries or museums in 2019-20.

**Attendance of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department  
Public Libraries, Museums and Performance Venues  
from 2014-15 to 2018-19**

**(A) Public Libraries**

<b>District</b>	<b>Public Libraries</b>	<b>2014-15</b>	<b>2015-16</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2018-19<sup>(6)</sup></b>
Central & Western	City Hall	852 143	832 976	802 976	789 420	729 513
	Shek Tong Tsui	580 441	567 928	553 551	521 205	454 855
	Smithfield	300 846	299 415	283 010	269 125	264 959
Eastern	Chai Wan	633 182	616 322	593 245	562 232	499 610
	Electric Road	289 306	250 566	266 675	252 464	232 338
	North Point	326 124	318 203	319 543	312 141	284 088
	Quarry Bay	550 323	522 120	508 992	505 698	469 302
	Siu Sai Wan	465 907	423 253	406 271	411 954	372 942
	Yiu Tung	212 870	199 633	188 808	173 825	148 276
Southern	Aberdeen	631 989	613 666	594 543	548 438	468 133
	Ap Lei Chau	235 725	233 283	236 103	224 920	208 034
	Pok Fu Lam	255 811	242 107	228 534	212 400	187 694
	Stanley	165 623	159 054	155 711	143 350	126 022
Wanchai	Hong Kong Central Library	3 812 592	3 961 038	3 949 554	3 982 463	3 611 046
	Lockhart Road	679 643	600 837	578 459	554 319	479 057
	Wong Nai Chung	194 945	184 336	176 950	166 769	150 424
Kowloon City	Hung Hom	360 322	340 428	338 915	320 175	291 964
	Kowloon	684 131	642 150	636 111	598 987	561 257
	Kowloon City	259 517	249 195	237 810	221 429	192 711
	To Kwa Wan	596 986	563 960	529 438	533 591	473 779
Kwun Tong	Lam Tin	938 518	947 921	925 746	883 824	831 133
	Lei Yue Mun	171 400	170 968	166 342	150 394	131 723
	Ngau Tau Kok	591 425	612 893	573 575	537 817	465 480
	Sau Mau Ping	183 762	170 320	162 337	153 352	133 776
	Shui Wo Street	658 538	604 819	584 686	560 342	490 973
	Shun Lee Estate	198 813	180 738	171 083	162 634	145 641

District	Public Libraries	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 <sup>(6)</sup>
Sham Shui Po	Lai Chi Kok	766 733	756 983	754 908	729 722	673 870
	Po On Road	1 073 457	1 027 688	986 535	945 309	835 004
	Shek Kip Mei	324 583	308 340	293 170	279 818	256 030
	Un Chau Street	320 742	301 432	294 089	280 676	258 820
Wong Tai Sin	Fu Shan	218 066	210 243	214 921	201 109	176 118
	Lok Fu	276 315	266 750	272 296	271 729	243 989
	Lung Hing	346 535	322 377	312 223	317 593	294 993
	Ngau Chi Wan	478 662	464 632	452 935	427 574	377 586
	San Po Kong	845 569	822 355	819 362	770 210	660 231
	Tsz Wan Shan	394 209	396 761	374 229	377 996	349 173
Yau Tsim Mong	Fa Yuen Street	641 270	605 273	589 342	562 332	496 593
	Tai Kok Tsui	416 262	433 797	439 577	425 199	395 407
	Tsim Sha Tsui	179 556	172 174	163 753	161 974	134 546
	Yau Ma Tei	711 395	631 974	592 025	509 718	468 017
Islands	Cheung Chau	249 101	241 290	225 159	215 822	187 030
	Mui Wo	47 759	46 625	46 842	45 713	42 703
	North Lamma	6 940	6 720	6 835	5 725	5 068
	Peng Chau	39 358	38 782	32 454	32 239	29 684
	South Lamma	2 540	2 009	1 775	1 643	1 389
	Tai O	31 596	31 740	32 229	31 818	29 178
	Tung Chung	443 276	431 221	447 270	498 082	431 843
Kwai Tsing	North Kwai Chung	438 554	451 413	476 602	454 148	443 181
	South Kwai Chung	725 368	686 588	688 149	672 280	589 427
	Tsing Yi	781 544	776 837	765 980	721 428	672 067
North	Fanling	710 902	693 987	653 647	624 724	558 325
	Fanling South <sup>(1)</sup>	-	-	199 196	306 431	280 176
	Sha Tau Kok	39 319	33 528	30 873	28 530	25 008
	Sheung Shui	933 200	908 765	836 730	775 416	691 475
Sai Kung	Sai Kung	400 162	345 212	303 658	306 383	278 043
	Tiu Keng Leng <sup>(2)</sup>	-	743 742	993 237	930 947	853 759
	Tseung Kwan O	1 125 678	780 112	725 144	718 330	593 612
Sha Tin	Lek Yuen	258 476	249 005	238 074	220 381	194 039
	Ma On Shan	984 659	987 359	962 192	895 549	780 879
	Sha Tin	1 379 554	1 360 094	1 261 215	1 150 196	1 035 755
	Yuen Chau Kok <sup>(3)</sup>	-	-	8 103	762 230	609 145

District	Public Libraries	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 <sup>(6)</sup>
Tai Po	Tai Po	1 250 076	1 192 472	1 141 498	1 114 042	988 254
Tsuen Wan	Shek Wai Kok	143 296	129 492	121 599	121 977	107 894
	Tsuen Wan	1 393 635	1 350 760	1 302 938	1 221 667	1 099 979
Tuen Mun	Butterfly Estate	227 916	222 650	211 405	190 436	165 074
	Tai Hing	457 575	406 805	386 484	339 254	300 237
	Tuen Mun	1 371 704	1 387 846	1 370 227	1 315 711	1 177 833
Yuen Long	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai	1 256 888	1 234 511	1 305 551	1 220 298	1 097 766
	Tin Shui Wai North	410 264	392 176	408 927	406 383	330 979
	Yuen Long <sup>(4)</sup>	1 000 112	997 406	987 346	1 070 494	963 365
Mobile Library	Mobile Library 1	34 115	37 896	41 228	45 475	42 031
	Mobile Library 2	29 297	27 070	26 509	25 406	22 701
	Mobile Library 3	25 677	20 639	18 489	20 408	20 287
	Mobile Library 4	33 736	32 188	34 244	32 881	29 417
	Mobile Library 5	31 635	25 312	22 157	17 563	15 804
	Mobile Library 6	31 973	29 597	26 370	22 672	19 913
	Mobile Library 7	59 398	50 072	45 027	47 928	38 991
	Mobile Library 8	70 310	65 706	61 823	47 982	46 776
	Mobile Library 9	73 508	60 687	60 358	52 255	54 079
	Mobile Library 10	24 902	26 859	26 926	25 582	25 237
	Mobile Library 11 <sup>(5)</sup>	17 943	32 743	30 356	28 519	23 538
	Mobile Library 12 <sup>(5)</sup>	25 325	36 736	34 942	30 140	25 970
<b>Total:</b>		<b>38 391 507</b>	<b>37 803 560</b>	<b>37 328 101</b>	<b>36 809 315</b>	<b>32 953 018</b>

#### Notes

- (1) Fanling South Public Library (Small Library) was opened in August 2016.
- (2) Tiu Keng Leng Public Library (District Library) was opened in July 2015.
- (3) Yuen Chau Kok Public Library (District Library) was opened in March 2017.
- (4) Yuen Long Public Library (District Library) was reprovisioned to the new premises with enhanced facilities and services in June 2017.
- (5) Mobile Library 11 and Mobile Library 12 were opened in July 2014.
- (6) Attendance as at 28 February 2019.

**(B) Museums**

Museums	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 <sup>(5)</sup>
1. Hong Kong Museum of Art <sup>(1)</sup>	413 842	117 583	-	-	-
2. Hong Kong Museum of History	759 909	764 049	1 037 610	1 491 899	1 127 380
3. Hong Kong Heritage Museum	930 387	430 155	787 039	1 142 235	608 160
4. Hong Kong Science Museum	1 586 164	1 124 887	1 236 872	2 016 553	1 198 953
5. Hong Kong Space Museum <sup>(2)</sup>	828 197	533 486	283 915	432 394	906 650
6. Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence <sup>(3)</sup>	120 828	126 812	170 635	153 816	64 507
7. Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum	58 966	64 485	93 320	92 067	83 317
8. Fireboat Alexander Grantham Exhibition Gallery	91 324	88 211	80 621	74 429	59 266
9. Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware	213 930	214 798	201 526	206 846	182 556
10. Hong Kong Railway Museum	227 445	223 835	275 809	295 479	253 965
11. Law Uk Folk Museum	14 864	13 486	17 919	17 355	14 730
12. Lei Cheng Uk Han Tomb Museum	39 444	37 209	38 691	39 619	37 108
13. Sam Tung Uk Museum	92 394	91 348	107 493	101 227	105 789
14. Sheung Yiu Folk Museum	41 192	40 040	40 722	39 043	37 513
15. Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre <sup>(4)</sup>	193 456	189 954	203 302	177 911	167 225
16. Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Visitors Centre <sup>(4)</sup>	70 813	71 364	71 119	70 183	63 422
17. Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	34 479	44 132	74 280	78 323	69 813
18. Oil Street Art Space (Oi!)	251 170	207 464	194 033	190 784	161 284
19. Hong Kong Film Archive	176 840	173 686	172 570	179 115	133 337
<b>Total:</b>	<b>6 145 644</b>	<b>4 556 984</b>	<b>5 087 476</b>	<b>6 799 278</b>	<b>5 274 975</b>

Notes

- (1) The Hong Kong Museum of Art has been temporarily closed since August 2015 for renovation.
- (2) The Hong Kong Space Museum was closed in November 2015 for renovation. The Stanley Ho Space Theatre was re-opened on 2 March 2016, while the exhibition halls were re-opened on 25 April 2018.
- (3) The Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence has been temporarily closed since 17 September 2018 for renovation.
- (4) The Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre and the Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Visitors Centre are under the management of the Antiquities and Monuments Office (AMO). AMO will amalgamate with the Commissioner for Heritage's Office under Head 159 - Government Secretariat: Development Bureau (Works Branch) with effect from 1 April 2019.
- (5) Attendance as at 28 February 2019.



**(C) Performance Venues**

<b>Performance Venues<sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>2014-15</b>	<b>2015-16</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2018-19<sup>(4)</sup></b>
1. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	549 209	556 333	527 386	582 568	505 456
2. Hong Kong City Hall	336 351	372 624	352 420	362 396	349 350
3. Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre <sup>(2)</sup>	101 522	94 598	70 701	103 055	84 557
4. Sheung Wan Civic Centre	87 962	82 939	84 126	79 165	62 477
5. Ko Shan Theatre <sup>(3)</sup>	260 877	334 718	341 653	355 702	323 000
6. Ngau Chi Wan Civic Centre	62 845	71 745	63 867	67 116	64 000
7. Yau Ma Tei Theatre	72 362	64 640	61 829	60 079	47 229
8. Tsuen Wan Town Hall	224 973	236 996	241 177	230 917	199 883
9. Tuen Mun Town Hall	260 825	247 728	201 861	250 672	238 386
10. Sha Tin Town Hall	282 127	247 342	298 521	279 586	242 144
11. Kwai Tsing Theatre	164 095	168 416	148 410	131 873	121 276
12. Yuen Long Theatre	150 401	173 394	175 196	185 117	163 000
13. Tai Po Civic Centre	77 772	76 973	70 276	51 856	80 469
14. North District Town Hall	55 504	65 707	57 056	74 738	57 901
15. Hong Kong Coliseum	1 305 614	1 172 777	1 385 552	1 249 011	1 378 034
16. Queen Elizabeth Stadium	309 607	329 557	342 212	333,074	322,155
<b>Total:</b>	<b>4 302 046</b>	<b>4 296 487</b>	<b>4 422 243</b>	<b>4 396 925</b>	<b>4 239 317</b>

**Notes**

- (1) Including auditorium/concert hall/theatre of the 14 LCSD performing arts venues; and arena of the 2 stadia.
- (2) Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre Theatre was closed from 9 May 2016 to 18 September 2016 for renovation.
- (3) Ko Shan Theatre New Wing Auditorium was opened in October 2014.
- (4) Attendance as at 28 February 2019.

**Drinking Fountains and Beverage Vending Machines  
Provided at the Leisure and Cultural Services Department  
Public Libraries, Museums and Performance Venues**

**(A) Drinking Fountains**

<b>Venues</b>	<b>Number of Drinking Fountains</b>
<b>Public Libraries</b>	
Hong Kong Central Library	11
Kowloon Public Library	1
Yuen Chau Kok Public Library	2
Yuen Long Public Library	4
<b>Performance Venues</b>	
Queen Elizabeth Stadium	6
<b>Total:</b>	<b>24</b>

**(B) Beverage Vending Machines**

<b>Venues</b>	<b>Number of Beverage Vending Machines</b>
<b>Public Libraries</b>	
Chai Wan Public Library	2
Fanling Public Library	2
Kowloon Public Library	2
Lam Tin Public Library	2
Lockhart Road Public Library	1
Ma On Shan Public Library	2
Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Public Library	2
Sha Tin Public Library	2
Tai Po Public Library	2
Tiu Keng Leng Public Library	2
Tsuen Wan Public Library	2
Tuen Mun Public Library	3
Tung Chung Public Library	2
Yuen Chau Kok Public Library	2
Yuen Long Public Library	2
<b>Museums</b>	
Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum	1
Hong Kong Film Archive	2
Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre <sup>(1)</sup>	3

<b>Venues</b>	<b>Number of Beverage Vending Machines</b>
Hong Kong Heritage Museum	2
Hong Kong Science Museum	5
Hong Kong Space Museum	2
Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	2
Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Visitors Centre <sup>(1)</sup>	2
<b>Performance Venues</b>	
Hong Kong Coliseum	4
Hong Kong Cultural Centre	9
Ko Shan Theatre	1
Kwai Tsing Theatre	2
Ngau Chi Wan Civic Centre	1
Queen Elizabeth Stadium	6
Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre	2
Sha Tin Town Hall	2
Sheung Wan Civic Centre	4
Tuen Mun Town Hall	3
Yuen Long Theatre	2
<b>Total:</b>	<b>85</b>

Note

- (1) The Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre and the Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Visitors Centre are under the management of the Antiquities and Monuments Office (AMO). AMO will amalgamate with the Commissioner for Heritage's Office under Head 159 - Government Secretariat: Development Bureau (Works Branch) with effect from 1 April 2019.

**Three-colour Waste Separation Bins  
Provided at Leisure and Cultural Services Department  
Public Libraries, Museums and Performance Venues**

<b>Venues</b>	<b>Number of Waste Separation Bins</b>
<b>Public Libraries</b>	
Hong Kong Central Library	3
Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Public Library	1
<b>Museums</b>	
Hong Kong Heritage Museum	2
Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence	2
Hong Kong Museum of History	1
Hong Kong Science Museum	2
Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	1
Oil Street Art Space (Oi!)	1
Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre <sup>(1)</sup>	1
Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Visitors Centre <sup>(1)</sup>	1
<b>Performance Venues</b>	
Hong Kong City Hall	1
Hong Kong Coliseum	6
Hong Kong Cultural Centre	2
Ko Shan Theatre and New Wing	6
Kwai Tsing Theatre	1
Ngau Chi Wan Civic Centre	1
Queen Elizabeth Stadium	4
Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre	2
Sha Tin Town Hall	3
Sheung Wan Civic Centre	2
Tsuen Wan Town Hall	1
Tuen Mun Town Hall	1
Yau Ma Tei Theatre	1
Yuen Long Theatre	2
<b>Total:</b>	<b>48</b>

Note

- (1) The Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre and the Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Visitors Centre are under the management of the Antiquities and Monuments Office (AMO). AMO will amalgamate with the Commissioner for Heritage's Office under Head 159 - Government Secretariat: Development Bureau (Works Branch) with effect from 1 April 2019.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB401**

**(Question Serial No. 6127)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide the following information with regard to venues managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD):

- (1) Please list out in a table the number of automated external defibrillators provided in each of the 18 districts.
- (2) Please list out in a table the LCSD's venues not provided with automated external defibrillators in each of the 18 districts and reasons for withholding the provision to these venues.
- (3) Please list out in a table the LCSD's venues provided with automated external defibrillators and the number of staff with training in the use of automated external defibrillator in these venues in each of the 18 districts.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 98)

Reply:

Since 2011, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has installed Automated External Defibrillators (AEDs) at all of its aquatic venues including swimming pools, bathing beaches and water sports centres. The department has further extended the provision to the land-based venues with active facilities and high patronage as well as the cultural venues with large number of visitors. Currently, AEDs are installed at 379 leisure venues with active facilities and high patronage (including aquatic and land-based venues, parks and other facilities) and 70 cultural venues (including libraries, museums and performance venues). A list of venues under LCSD where AED is installed is set out at Annex. LCSD continues to review the installation of AEDs and considers extending the provision to more venues.

AEDs are installed in prominent locations of the venues for persons who have received training in the use of AED in emergency situations, including the venue staff and members of the public. LCSD organises first aid training courses regularly and encourages its staff to acquire the relevant skills to assist persons in need. Although a list of staff qualified to use AED is kept at the venues concerned timely, LCSD does not maintain the relevant figures on the number of trained staff due to the frequent postings of venue staff.

**Annex to Reply Serial No. HAB401**

<b>District</b>	<b>Venue</b>		<b>Nos. of AED</b>
Central & Western	1	Belcher Bay Park	1
	2	Chater Garden	1
	3	Hong Kong Park	2
	4	Hong Kong Park Sports Centre	1
	5	Hong Kong Squash Centre	1
	6	Hong Kong Zoological and Botanical Gardens	2
	7	King George V Memorial Park	1
	8	Pok Fu Lam Road Playground	1
	9	Shek Tong Tsui Sports Centre	1
	10	Sheung Wan Sports Centre	1
	11	Smithfield Sports Centre	1
	12	Statue Square Gardens	1
	13	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park	1
	14	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Sports Centre	1
	15	Tamar Park	1
	16	Kennedy Town Swimming Pool	1
	17	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Swimming Pool	1
	18	City Hall Public Library	1
	19	Shek Tong Tsui Public Library	1
	20	Dr. Sun Yat-sen Museum	1
	21	City Hall	2
	22	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	1
	23	Sheung Wan Civic Centre	1
	24	Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware	2
Eastern	25	Aldrich Bay Playground	1
	26	Chai Wan Park	2
	27	Chai Wan Sports Centre	1
	28	Cloud View Road Service Reservoir Playground	1
	29	Hang Fa Chuen Playground	1
	30	Island East Sports Centre	1
	31	Java Road Sports Centre	1
	32	Quarry Bay Park	2
	33	Quarry Bay Sports Centre	1
	34	Sai Wan Ho Playground	1
	35	Sai Wan Ho Sports Centre	1
	36	Siu Sai Wan Promenade	1
	37	Siu Sai Wan Sports Centre	1
	38	Siu Sai Wan Sports Ground	1
	39	Chai Wan Swimming Pool	1
	40	Island East Swimming Pool	1

District	Venue		Nos. of AED
Eastern	41	Siu Sai Wan Swimming Pool	1
	42	Lei Yue Mun Park	1
	43	Chai Wan Public Library	1
	44	North Point Public Library	1
	45	Quarry Bay Public Library	1
	46	Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence	1
	47	Hong Kong Film Archive	1
	48	Oil Street Art Space	1
	49	Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre	1
Southern	50	Aberdeen Promenade	1
	51	Aberdeen Sports Centre	1
	52	Aberdeen Sports Ground	1
	53	Aberdeen Tennis & Squash Centre	1
	54	Ap Lei Chau Park	1
	55	Ap Lei Chau Sports Centre	1
	56	Ap Lei Chau Wind Tower Park	1
	57	Hong Fu Playground	1
	58	Stanley Sports Centre	1
	59	Wong Chuk Hang Recreation Ground	1
	60	Wong Chuk Hang Sports Centre	1
	61	Wong Nai Chung Reservoir Park	1
	62	Yue Kwong Road Sports Centre	1
	63	Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool	1
	64	Big Wave Beach	2
	65	Chung Hom Kok Beach	1
	66	Deep Water Bay Beach	2
	67	Middle Bay Beach	2
	68	Repulse Bay Beach	2
	69	Shek O Beach	2
	70	South Bay Beach	2
	71	St. Stephen's Beach	2
	72	Stanley Main Beach	2
	73	Turtle Cove Beach	1
	74	St. Stephen's Beach Water Sports Centre	1
	75	Stanley Main Beach Water Sports Centre	1
	76	Aberdeen Public Library	1
	Wan Chai	77	Bowen Road Tennis Court
78		Causeway Bay Sports Ground	1
79		Happy Valley Recreation Ground	1
80		Harbour Road Sports Centre	1
81		Hong Kong Tennis Centre	1
82		Lockhart Road Sports Centre	1



District	Venue		Nos. of AED
Wan Chai	83	Southorn Playground	1
	84	Victoria Park	1
	85	Wan Chai Park	1
	86	Wan Chai Sports Ground	1
	87	Wong Nai Chung Sports Centre	1
	88	Morrison Hill Swimming Pool	1
	89	Victoria Park Swimming Pool	1
	90	Wan Chai Swimming Pool	1
	91	Hong Kong Stadium	10
	92	So Kon Po Recreation Ground	1
	93	Hong Kong Central Library	2
	94	Lockhart Road Public Library	1
	95	Queen Elizabeth Stadium	3
	Kowloon City	96	Carpenter Road Park
97		Fat Kwong Street Sports Centre	1
98		Ho Man Tin East Service Reservoir Playground	1
99		Ho Man Tin Sports Centre	1
100		Hoi Sham Park	1
101		Hung Hom Municipal Services Bldg Sports Centre	1
102		Hutchison Park	1
103		Junction Road Park	1
104		Kai Tak Cruise Terminal Park	1
105		Kai Tak Runway Park	1
106		Ko Shan Road Park	2
107		Kowloon City Sports Centre	1
108		Kowloon Tsai Park	1
109		Kowloon Tsai Sports Ground	1
110		Kowloon Walled City Park	1
111		Ma Tau Wai Service Reservoir Playground	1
112		Perth Street Sports Ground	1
113		Tin Kwong Road Recreation Ground	1
114		Tin Kwong Road Tennis Court	1
115		To Kwa Wan Recreation Ground	1
116		To Kwa Wan Sports Centre	1
117		Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool	1
118	Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool	1	
119	Tai Wan Shan Swimming Pool	1	
120	Kowloon Public Library	1	
121	To Kwa Wan Public Library	1	
122	Ko Shan Theatre	2	
Kwun Tong	123	Chun Wah Road Sports Centre	1
	124	Hiu Kwong Street Sports Centre	1

District	Venue		Nos. of AED
Kwun Tong	125	Hiu Ming Street Playground	1
	126	Hong Ning Road Park	1
	127	Hong Ning Road Recreation Ground	1
	128	Jordan Valley Park	1
	129	Jordan Valley Playground	1
	130	Kowloon Bay Park	1
	131	Kowloon Bay Sports Centre	1
	132	Kowloon Bay Sports Ground	1
	133	Kwun Tong Promenade	2
	134	Kwun Tong Recreation Ground	1
	135	Lam Tin Park	1
	136	Lam Tin South Sports Centre	1
	137	Lei Yue Mun Sports Centre	1
	138	Lok Wah Playground	1
	139	Ngau Tau Kok Park	1
	140	Ngau Tau Kok Road Sports Centre	1
	141	Ping Shek Playground	1
	142	Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground	1
	143	Sam Ka Tsuen Recreation Ground	1
	144	Sau Nga Road Playground	1
	145	Shui Wo Street Sports Centre	1
	146	Shun Lee Tsuen Park	1
	147	Shun Lee Tsuen Sports Centre	1
	148	Sin Fat Road Tennis Court	1
	149	Wai Lok Street Temporary Soccer Pitch	1
150	Jordan Valley Swimming Pool	1	
151	Kwun Tong Swimming Pool	1	
152	Lam Tin Swimming Pool	1	
153	Lam Tin Public Library	1	
154	Ngau Tau Kok Public Library	1	
155	Shui Wo Street Public Library	1	
Sham Shui Po	156	Cheung Sha Wan Playground	1
	157	Cheung Sha Wan Sports Centre	1
	158	Cornwall Street Park	1
	159	Cornwall Street Squash & Table Tennis Centre	1
	160	Fa Hui Park	1
	161	Hing Wah Street West Playground	1
	162	Lai Chi Kok Park	3
	163	Lai Chi Kok Park Sports Centre	1
	164	Maple Street Playground	1
	165	Pei Ho Street Sports Centre	1
	166	Po On Road Sports Centre	1

District	Venue		Nos. of AED
Sham Shui Po	167	Sham Shui Po Park	2
	168	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	1
	169	Shek Kip Mei Park	2
	170	Shek Kip Mei Park Sports Centre	1
	171	Tai Hang Tung Recreation Ground	1
	172	Tung Chau Street Park	1
	173	Tung Chau Street Park Squash Centre	1
	174	Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	1
	175	Lei Cheng Uk Swimming Pool	1
	176	Sham Shui Po Park Swimming Pool	1
	177	Lai Chi Kok Public Library	1
	178	Po On Road Public Library	1
Wong Tai Sin	179	Choi Hung Road Badminton Centre	1
	180	Choi Hung Road Playground	1
	181	Choi Hung Road Sports Centre	1
	182	Chuk Yuen Sports Centre	1
	183	Fung Tak Park	1
	184	Hammer Hill Road Sports Ground	1
	185	Kai Tak East Sports Centre	1
	186	Lion Rock Park	1
	187	Lok Fu Recreation Ground	1
	188	Ma Chai Hang Recreation Ground	1
	189	Morse Park	2
	190	Morse Park Sports Centre	1
	191	Nan Lian Garden	1
	192	Ngau Chi Wan Park	1
	193	Ngau Chi Wan Sports Centre	1
	194	Po Kong Village Road Park	2
	195	Po Kong Village Road Sports Centre	1
	196	Shek Ku Lung Road Playground	1
	197	Tsz Wan Shan Estate Central Playground	1
	198	Hammer Hill Road Swimming Pool	1
199	Morse Park Swimming Pool	1	
200	Ngau Chi Wan Public Library	1	
201	San Po Kong Public Library	1	
202	Ngau Chi Wan Civic Centre	1	
Yau Tsim Mong	203	Anchor Street Playground	1
	204	Boundary Street Recreation Ground	1
	205	Boundary Street Sports Centre #1	1
	206	Boundary Street Sports Centre #2	1
	207	Cherry Street Park	1
	208	Fa Yuen Street Sports Centre	1

District	Venue		Nos. of AED
Yau Tsim Mong	209	King's Park Hockey Ground	1
	210	King's Park Recreation Ground	1
	211	Kowloon Park	1
	212	Kowloon Park Sports Centre	1
	213	Kwun Chung Sports Centre	1
	214	MacPherson Playground	1
	215	Sycamore Playground	1
	216	Tai Kok Tsui Sports Centre	2
	217	Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	1
	218	Tai Kok Tsui Swimming Pool	1
	219	Mong Kok Stadium	1
	220	Fa Yuen Street Public Library	1
	221	Yau Ma Tei Public Library	1
	222	Hong Kong Museum of Art	1
	223	Hong Kong Museum of History	1
	224	Hong Kong Science Museum	1
	225	Hong Kong Space Museum	1
	226	Heritage Discovery Centre	1
	227	Hong Kong Coliseum	2
	228	Hong Kong Cultural Centre	2
229	Yau Ma Tei Theatre	1	
Islands	230	Cheung Chau Park	1
	231	Cheung Chau Sports Centre	1
	232	Cheung Chau Sports Ground	1
	233	Man Tung Road Park	1
	234	Mui Wo River Silver Garden	1
	235	Mui Wo Sports Centre	1
	236	Pak Tai Temple Playground	1
	237	Peng Chau Sports Centre	1
	238	Praya Street Sports Centre	1
	239	Pui O Campsite	2
	240	Tung Chung Man Tung Road Sports Centre	2
	241	Tung Chung North Park	1
	242	Yim Tin Playground	1
	243	Mui Wo Swimming Pool	1
	244	Tung Chung Swimming Pool	1
	245	Cheung Chau Tung Wan Beach	1
	246	Hung Shing Yeh Beach	1
	247	Kwun Yam Beach	1
	248	Lo So Shing Beach	1
	249	Lower Cheung Sha Beach	1
	250	Pui O Beach	1

<b>District</b>	<b>Venue</b>		<b>Nos. of AED</b>
Islands	251	Silver Mine Bay Beach	1
	252	Tong Fuk Beach	1
	253	Upper Cheung Sha Beach	1
	254	Cheung Chau Public Library	1
	255	Tung Chung Public Library	1
Kwai Tsing	256	Cheung Fat Sports Centre	1
	257	Fung Shue Wo Sports Centre	1
	258	Hing Fong Road Playground	1
	259	Kwai Chung Sports Ground	1
	260	Kwai Shing Playground	1
	261	Lai King Soccer Pitch	1
	262	Lai King Sports Centre	1
	263	North Kwai Chung Tang Shiu Kin Sports Centre	1
	264	Osman Ramju Sadick Memorial Sports Centre	1
	265	Shek Lei Street Tennis Court	1
	266	Tai Wo Hau Sports Centre	1
	267	Tsing Yi Northeast Park	1
	268	Tsing Yi Park	1
	269	Tsing Yi South West Sports Centre	1
	270	Tsing Yi Sports Centre	1
	271	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	1
	272	Wo Yi Hop Road Sports Ground	1
	273	Kwai Shing Swimming Pool	1
	274	North Kwai Chung Jockey Club Swimming Pool	1
	275	Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool	1
276	Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	1	
277	North Kwai Chung Public Library	1	
278	South Kwai Chung Public Library	1	
279	Tsing Yi Public Library	1	
280	Kwai Tsing Theatre	2	
North	281	Fanling Recreation Ground	1
	282	Kwu Tung Grass Soccer Pitch	1
	283	Luen Wo Hui Sports Centre	1
	284	Lung Sum Avenue Sports Centre	1
	285	North District Park	1
	286	North District Sports Ground	1
	287	Pak Fuk Tin Sum Playground	1
	288	Po Wing Road Sports Centre	1
	289	Shek Wu Hui Playground	1
	290	Sheung Shui Cycling Entry / Exit Hub	1
	291	Tin Ping Sports Centre	1
	292	Wo Hing Sports Centre	1

District	Venue		Nos. of AED
North	293	Fanling Swimming Pool	1
	294	Sheung Shui Swimming Pool	1
	295	Fanling Public Library	1
	296	Fanling South Public Library	1
	297	Sheung Shui Public Library	1
	298	North District Town Hall	1
Sai Kung	299	Hang Hau Man Kuk Lane Park	1
	300	Hang Hau Sports Centre	1
	301	Hong Kong Velodrome	1
	302	Hong Kong Velodrome Park	1
	303	Po Hong Park	1
	304	Po Lam Sports Centre	1
	305	Po Tsui Park	1
	306	Sai Kung Squash Centre	1
	307	Sai Kung Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground	1
	308	Sheung Ning Playground	1
	309	Tiu Keng Leng Sports Centre	1
	310	Tseung Kwan O Sports Centre	1
	311	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	1
	312	Tsui Lam Sports Centre	1
	313	Sai Kung Swimming Pool	1
	314	Tseung Kwan O Swimming Pool	1
	315	Clear Water Bay First Beach	1
	316	Clear Water Bay Second Beach	1
	317	Hap Mun Bay Beach	2
	318	Kiu Tsui Beach	2
	319	Silverstrand Beach	1
	320	Trio Beach	1
	321	Chong Hing Water Sports Centre	2
	322	The JC Wong Shek Water Sports Centre	1
	323	Lady Maclehoose Holiday Village	2
	324	Sai Kung Outdoor Recreation Centre	3
	325	Sai Kung Public Library	1
326	Tiu Keng Leng Public Library	1	
327	Tseung Kwan O Public Library	1	
Sha Tin	328	Heng On Sports Centre	1
	329	Hin Keng Sports Centre	1
	330	Hin Tin Playground	1
	331	Ma On Shan Park	1
	332	Ma On Shan Promenade	2
	333	Ma On Shan Recreation Ground	1
	334	Ma On Shan Sports Centre	1

District	Venue		Nos. of AED
Sha Tin	335	Ma On Shan Sports Ground	1
	336	Mei Lam Sports Centre	1
	337	Pak Shek Kok Promenade	1
	338	Sha Tin Park	1
	339	Sha Tin Sports Ground	1
	340	Shatin Jockey Club Public Squash Court	1
	341	Siu Lek Yuen Road Playground	1
	342	Tai Wai Soccer Pitch	1
	343	Tsang Tai Uk Recreation Ground	1
	344	University station Cycling Entry/Exit Hub	1
	345	Yuen Chau Kok Sports Centre	3
	346	Yuen Wo Playground	1
	347	Yuen Wo Road Sports Centre	1
	348	Hin Tin Swimming Pool	1
	349	Ma On Shan Swimming Pool	1
	350	Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	1
	351	Ma On Shan Public Library	1
	352	Sha Tin Public Library	1
	353	Yuen Chau Kok Public Library	1
	354	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	2
355	Sha Tin Town Hall	1	
Tuen Mun	356	Butterfly Beach Park	1
	357	JC TM Butterfly Beach Sports Centre	1
	358	Leung Tin Sports Centre	1
	359	Siu Lun Sports Ground	1
	360	Tai Hing Sports Centre	1
	361	Tsing Sin Playground	1
	362	Tuen Mun Cycling Entry / Exit Hub	1
	363	Tuen Mun Park	1
	364	Tuen Mun Recreation and Sports Centre	1
	365	Tuen Mun Swimming Pool Squash Courts	1
	366	Tuen Mun Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground	2
	367	Wu Shan Bowling Green	1
	368	Wu Shan Recreation Ground	1
	369	Wu Shan Tennis Courts	1
	370	Yau Oi Sports Centre	1
	371	Jockey Club Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool	1
	372	Tuen Mun North West Swimming Pool	1
	373	Tuen Mun Swimming Pool	1
	374	Butterfly Beach	3
	375	Cafeteria New Beach	1

District	Venue		Nos. of AED
Tuen Mun	376	Cafeteria Old Beach	1
	377	Castle Peak Beach	1
	378	Golden Beach	2
	379	Kadoorie Beach	1
	380	Tai Hing Public Library	1
	381	Tuen Mun Public Library	1
	382	Tuen Mun Town Hall	2
Tai Po	383	Fu Heng Sports Centre	1
	384	Fu Shin Sports Centre	1
	385	Kwong Fuk Football Ground	1
	386	Kwong Fuk Park	1
	387	Tai Po Hui Sports Centre	1
	388	Tai Po Sports Centre	1
	389	Tai Po Sports Ground	1
	390	Tai Po Sports Ground - Squash and Tennis Centre	1
	391	Tai Po Waterfront Park	1
	392	Tai Wo Sports Centre	1
	393	Wan Tau Kok Playground	1
	394	Tai Po Swimming Pool	1
	395	Tai Mei Tuk Water Sports Centre	1
	396	Tai Po Public Library	1
	397	Hong Kong Railway Museum	1
	398	Tai Po Civic Centre	1
Tsuen Wan	399	Jockey Club Tak Wah Park	1
	400	Sha Tsui Road Playground	1
	401	Shing Mun Valley Park	2
	402	Shing Mun Valley Sports Ground	1
	403	Tsuen King Circuit Playground	1
	404	Tsuen King Circuit Sports Centre	1
	405	Tsuen Wan Park	2
	406	Tsuen Wan Riviera Park	1
	407	Tsuen Wan Sports Centre	2
	408	Tsuen Wan West Sports Centre	1
	409	Wai Tsuen Sports Centre	1
	410	Yeung Uk Road Sports Centre	1
	411	Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool	1
	412	Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool	1
	413	Anglers' Beach	1
	414	Approach Beach	1
	415	Casam Beach	1
416	Hoi Mei Wan Beach	1	
417	Lido Beach	1	



District	Venue		Nos. of AED
Tsuen Wan	418	Ma Wan Tung Wan Beach	1
	419	Ting Kau Beach	1
	420	Tso Kung Tam Outdoor Recreation Centre	2
	421	Tsuen Wan Public Library	1
	422	Sam Tung Uk Museum	1
	423	Tsuen Wan Town Hall	2
Yuen Long	424	Fung Kam Street Sports Centre	1
	425	Long Ping Sports Centre	1
	426	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Sports Centre	1
	427	Sai Ching Street Tennis Courts	1
	428	Sir Denys Roberts Squash Courts	1
	429	Tai Kiu Market Squash Courts	1
	430	Tin Fai Road Sports Centre	1
	431	Tin Sau Road Park	1
	432	Tin Shui Sports Centre	1
	433	Tin Shui Wai Cycling Entry/Exit Hub	1
	434	Tin Shui Wai Park	2
	435	Tin Shui Wai Sports Centre	1
	436	Tin Shui Wai Sports Ground	1
	437	Tin Yip Road Artificial Sand Court	1
	438	Tin Yip Road Park	1
	439	Yuen Long Jockey Club Squash Courts	1
	440	Yuen Long Park	2
	441	Yuen Long Sports Centre	1
	442	Yuen Long Stadium	1
	443	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wan Swimming Pool	1
	444	Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	1
	445	Yuen Long Swimming Pool	1
	446	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Public Library	1
447	Yuen Long Public Library	1	
448	Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Visitors Centre	1	
449	Yuen Long Theatre	2	

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB402**

**(Question Serial No. 6321)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide the following information of the past 10 years:

- (1) The address, construction cost, area and cubicle numbers of the public toilet with the lowest construction cost;
- (2) The address, construction cost, area and cubicle numbers of the public toilet with the highest construction cost;
- (3) The average construction cost of a public toilet;
- (4) The average construction cost per cubicle;
- (5) The average construction cost per square metre of a public toilet.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 54)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department does not have the requested information.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB403**

**(Question Serial No. 6323)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide in a table the following information in relation to public toilets managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in each of the 18 districts: (1) name and address of the toilet; (2) year of construction; (3) year of last refurbishment; (4) construction cost; (5) usage rate; (6) frequency of cleaning per day and per week; (7) number of cleansing workers deployed; and (8) frequency for refilling tissue paper and liquid soap per week.

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 56)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department ("LCSD") engages private contractors to provide cleansing services for its facilities, including toilet. The cleansing contractors have to perform in accordance with the service requirements and performance standards set out in the contracts. For the provision of toilet paper and liquid soap, they should be refilled as and when necessary to ensure sufficient quantities for public use. As toilets form part of the facilities provided in public leisure venues, LCSD does not have separate figures on the manpower for toilet cleaning. LCSD staff will conduct inspection regularly to ensure contractors' compliance with requirements and standards.

A list of LCSD venues with toilet facilities broken down by 18 districts is attached at Annex. LCSD does not have the requested information for parts (2), (3), (4) and (5).

**Annex to Reply Serial No. HAB403**

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Kowloon City	Kowloon Tsai Sports Ground	13 Inverness Road, Kowloon City
Kowloon City	Perth Street Sports Ground	Shek Ku Street, Ho Man Tin
Kowloon City	Fat Kwong Street Sports Centre	9/F, Fat Kwong Street Sports Centre, 18 Good Shepherd Street, Ho Man Tin
Kowloon City	Ho Man Tin Sports Centre	1 Chung Yee Street, Ho Man Tin
Kowloon City	Hung Hom Municipal Services Building Sports Centre	3-5/F, Hung Hom Municipal Services Building, 11 Ma Tau Wai Road, Hung Hom
Kowloon City	Kowloon City Sports Centre	3/F, Kowloon City Municipal Services Building, 100 Nga Tsin Wai Road, Kowloon City
Kowloon City	To Kwa Wan Sports Centre	66, Ha Heung Road, To Kwa Wan
Kowloon City	Argyle Street Playground	Argyle Street, Kowloon City
Kowloon City	Broadcast Drive Garden	Broadcast Drive, Kowloon Tong
Kowloon City	Broadcast Drive Playground	Broadcast Drive, Kowloon Tong
Kowloon City	Carpenter Road Park	Carpenter Road, Kowloon City
Kowloon City	Chung Yee Street Garden	Chung Yee Street, Ho Man Tin
Kowloon City	Cornwall Street Children's Playground	Cornwall Street, Kowloon Tong
Kowloon City	Fat Kwong Street Garden No.1	Fat Kwong Street, Hung Hom
Kowloon City	Ho Man Tin East Service Reservoir Playground	Fat Kwong Street, Homantin
Kowloon City	Hoi Sham Park	Yuk Yat Street, To Kwa Wan
Kowloon City	Hung Hom South Road Rest Garden	Hung Hom South Road, Hung Hom
Kowloon City	Hutchison Park	Dyer Avenue, Hung Hom
Kowloon City	Junction Road Park	195 Junction Road, Kowloon City
Kowloon City	Kai Tak Cruise Terminal Park	The roof top of the Kai Tak Cruise Terminal Building, 33 Shing Fung Road, Kai Tak
Kowloon City	Kai Tak Runway Park	33 Shing Fung Road, Kai Tak
Kowloon City	Kent Road Garden	19 Kent Road, Kowloon Tong
Kowloon City	Ko Shan Road Park	77 Ko Shan Road, Kowloon City

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Kowloon City	Kowloon Tsai Park	13 Inverness Road, Kowloon City
Kowloon City	Kowloon Walled City Park	Tung Tsing Road , Kowloon City
Kowloon City	Kwei Chow Street/Yuk Yat Street Sitting-out Area	Kwei Chow Street / Yuk Yat Street, To Kwa Wan
Kowloon City	Lok Fu Park	Fu On Street, Kowloon City
Kowloon City	Lung Cheung Road Park	Lung Cheung Road, Beacon Hill
Kowloon City	Ma Tau Wai Road Playground	Ma Tau Wai Road, To Kwa Wan
Kowloon City	Ma Tau Wai Service Reservoir Playground	Ma Tau Wai Service Reservoir, To Kwa Wan
Kowloon City	Oxford Road Playground	Oxford Road, Kowloon Tong
Kowloon City	Peace Avenue Playground	5A Peace Avenue, Homantin
Kowloon City	Rutland Quadrant Children's Playground	Rutland Quadrant, Kowloon Tong
Kowloon City	Sheung Lok Street Garden	Sheung Lok Street, Ho Man Tin
Kowloon City	Sheung Shing Street Park	Princess Margaret Road, Ho Man Tin
Kowloon City	Tai Wan Shan Park	Wan Hoi Street, Hung Hom
Kowloon City	Tin Kwong Road Recreation Ground	17 Tin Kwong Road, Ho Man Tin
Kowloon City	Tin Kwong Road Tennis Court	15 Tin Kwong Road, Ho Man Tin
Kowloon City	To Kwa Wan Complex Playground	165 Ma Tau Wai Road, To Kwa Wan
Kowloon City	To Kwa Wan Recreation Ground	66 Ha Heung Road, To Kwa Wan
Kowloon City	Kowloon Public Library	5 Pui Ching Road, Ho Man Tin
Kowloon City	Ko Shan Theatre	77 Ko Shan Road, Hung Hom
Kowloon City	Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool	1 Chung Yee Street, Ho Man Tin
Kowloon City	Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool	13 Inverness Road, Kowloon City
Kowloon City	Tai Wan Shan Swimming Pool	7, Wan Hoi Street, Hung Hom
Tai Po	Tai Po Sports Ground	21, Tai Po Tau Road, Tai Po
Tai Po	Fu Heng Sports Centre	1/F, Fu Heng Shopping Centre, Fu Heng Estate, Tai Po
Tai Po	Fu Shin Sports Centre	6/F, Multi-storey Car-park Building, Fu Shin Estate, Tai Po
Tai Po	Tai Po Hui Sports Centre	6/F, Tai Po Complex, 8 Heung Sze Wui Street, Tai Po

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Tai Po	Tai Po Sports Centre	13, Ting Tai Road, Tai Po
Tai Po	Tai Wo Sports Centre	Podium Level, Tai Wo Shopping Centre, Tai Wo Estate, Tai Po
Tai Po	Kwong Fuk Football Ground	Kwong Fuk Road, Tai Po
Tai Po	Kwong Fuk Park	Kwong Chun Street, Tai Po
Tai Po	Mui Shue Hang Playground	Mui Shue Hang Road, Tai Po
Tai Po	Tai Po Kau Park	Tai Po Road(Tai Po Tau), Tai Po
Tai Po	Tai Po Old Market Playground	On Ho Lane, Tai Po
Tai Po	Tai Po Tau Playground	Tai Po Tau Path, Tai Po
Tai Po	Tai Po Waterfront Park	Dai Fat Street, Tai Po
Tai Po	Wan Tau Kok Playground	Wan Tau Kok Lane, Tai Po
Tai Po	Yuen Chau Tsai Park	Island House Lane, Tai Po
Tai Po	Yuen Shin Park	Yuen Shin Road, Tai Po
Tai Po	Tai Mei Tuk Water Sports Centre	Main Dam of Plover Cove Reservoir, Tai Po
Tai Po	Hong Kong Railway Museum	13 Shung Tak Street, Tai Po Market, Tai Po
Tai Po	Tai Po Public Library	5/F, Tai Po Complex, 8 Heung Sze Wui Street, Tai Po
Tai Po	Tai Po Civic Centre	12 On Pong Road, Tai Po
Tai Po	Tai Po Swimming Pool	11 Ting Tai Road, Tai Po
Central & Western	Hong Kong Park Sports Centre	29, Cotton Tree Drive, Central
Central & Western	Hong Kong Squash Centre	23, Cotton Tree Drive, Central
Central & Western	Shek Tong Tsui Sports Centre	5/F, Shek Tong Tsui Municipal Services Building, 470 Queen's Road West
Central & Western	Sheung Wan Sports Centre	11/F Sheung Wan Municipal Services Building, 345 Queen's Road Central
Central & Western	Smithfield Sports Centre	4/F, Smithfield Municipal Services Building, 12K Smithfield, Kennedy Town
Central & Western	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Sports Centre	18 Eastern Street North, Sai Ying Pun
Central & Western	Belcher Bay Park	Kennedy Town Praya, Kennedy Town

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Central & Western	Blake Gardens	Po Hing Fong, Sheung Wan
Central & Western	Brewin Path Temporary Playground	Brewin Path, Mid-Levels
Central & Western	Caine Lane Garden	Caine Lane, Sheung Wan
Central & Western	Caine Road Garden	Caine Road, Mid-Levels
Central & Western	Catchick Street Garden	8 Davis Street, Kennedy Town
Central & Western	Central & Western District Promenade - Central Section	Lung Wo Street, Central
Central & Western	Chater Garden	Chater Road, Central
Central & Western	Forbes Street Temporary Playground	Junction of Forbes Street & Smithfield, Kennedy Town
Central & Western	Hatton Road Sitting-out Area	Hatton Road, Mid-Levels
Central & Western	Hill Road Garden	Hill Road, Sai Wan
Central & Western	Hollywood Road Park	Hollywood Road Near Chuk Lin Lane, Sheung Wan
Central & Western	Hong Kong Park	19 Cotton Tree Drive, Central
Central & Western	Hong Kong Zoological and Botanical Gardens	Albany Road, Central
Central & Western	Ka Wai Man Road Garden	Ka Wai Man Road, Kennedy Town
Central & Western	Kau U Fong Children's Playground	Kau U Fong, Sheung Wan
Central & Western	Kennedy Town Service Reservoir Playground	Kennedy Town Service Reservoir, Mount Davis Road, Kennedy Town
Central & Western	King George V Memorial Park, Hong Kong	Junction of Eastern Street and High Street, Sai Ying Pun
Central & Western	Kwong Hon Terrace Garden	Kwong Hon Terrace / Aberdeen Street, Central
Central & Western	Mount Austin Playground	Mount Austin Road, The Peak
Central & Western	Pier 3 Garden	Roof, Central Pier No. 3, Man Kwong Street, Central
Central & Western	Pok Fu Lam Road Playground	Pokfulam Road, Pokfulam
Central & Western	Sai Woo Lane Playground	Sai Woo Lane, Sai Ying Pun
Central & Western	Sai Ying Pun Post Office Building Children's Playground	Junction of Third Street & Pokfulam Road, Sai Ying Pun
Central & Western	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park	Eastern Street North, Sai Ying Pun
Central & Western	Tamar Park	Tamar Park, Harcourt Road, Admiralty

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Central & Western	Victoria Peak Garden	Mount Austin Road, The Peak
Central & Western	Kennedy Town Swimming Pool	2 Sai Cheung Street North, Kennedy Town
Central & Western	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Swimming Pool	16 Eastern Street North, Sai Ying Pun
Central & Western	Central & Western District Promenade – Western Wholesale Food Market Section	8, Fung Mat Road, Sai Wan
Central & Western	Central & Western District Promenade – Sheung Wan Section	Chung Kong Road, Sheung Wan
Central & Western	Harcourt Garden	Harcourt Garden, Harcourt Road, Admiralty
Central & Western	Kennedy Town Temporary Recreation Ground	Opposite 33 Sai Ning Street, Kennedy Town
Central & Western	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	7A Kennedy Road, Central
Central & Western	Dr. Sun Yat-sen Museum	7 Castle Road, Mid-Levels
Central & Western	Shek Tong Tsui Public Library	3-4/F, Shek Tong Tsui Municipal Services Building, 470 Queen's Road West, Shek Tong Tsui
Central & Western	Sheung Wan Civic Centre	5/F, Sheung Wan Municipal Services Building, 345 Queen's Road, Central
Central & Western	Hong Kong City Hall	5 Edinburgh Place, Central
Yuen Long	Tin Shui Wai Sportsground	2, Tin Shui Road, Tin Shui Wai
Yuen Long	Yuen Long Stadium	6, Tai Yuk Road, Yuen Long
Yuen Long	Fung Kam Street Sports Centre	20, Fung Yau Street North, Yuen Long
Yuen Long	Long Ping Sports Centre	Unit 202, 2/F, Long Ping Commercial Centre, Long Ping Estate, Yuen Long
Yuen Long	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Sports Centre	1 Tsui Sing Road, Tin Shui Wai
Yuen Long	Sir Deny Roberts Squash Court	1 Ping Fai Path, Ping Wui Street, Yuen Long
Yuen Long	Tai Kiu Market Squash Court	2 Kiu Lok Square, Yuen Long
Yuen Long	Tin Fai Road Sports Centre	63 Tin Shui Road, Tin Shui Wai
Yuen Long	Tin Shui Sports Centre	7 Tin Shui Road, Tin Shui Wai
Yuen Long	Tin Shui Wai Sports Centre	1 Tin Pak Road, Tin Shui Wai



<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Yuen Long	Yuen Long Jockey Club Squash Court	32 Kin Tak Street, Yuen Long
Yuen Long	Yuen Long Sports Centre	3/F & 4/F of Yuen Long Leisure and Cultural Building, 52 Ma Tin Road, Yuen Long
Yuen Long	Dragon Park	Tin Lung Road, Tin Shui Wai
Yuen Long	On Hing Playground	On Hing Street, Yuen Long
Yuen Long	Ping Pak Lane Park	Ping Pak Lane, Ping Shan, Yuen Long
Yuen Long	Sai Ching Street Tennis Courts	6 Sai Ching Street, Yuen Long
Yuen Long	Sheung Tsuen Park	Junction of Kam Sheung Road and Kam Tin Road, Sheung Tsuen, Pat Heung, Yuen Long
Yuen Long	Shui Pin Tsuen Playground	Tai Yuk Road, Yuen Long
Yuen Long	Tai Pei Tau Rest Garden	Tai Pei Tau Path, Yuen Long
Yuen Long	Tak Yip Street Playground	Tak Yip Street, Yuen Long
Yuen Long	Tin Ho Road Playground	Tin Ho Road, Tin Shui Wai, Yuen Long
Yuen Long	Tin Pak Road Park	Tin Pak Road, Tin Shui Wai, Yuen Long
Yuen Long	Tin Sau Road Park	Tin Sau Road, Tin Shui Wai, Yuen Long
Yuen Long	Tin Shui Wai Park	6 Tin Shui Road, Tin Shui Wai
Yuen Long	Tin Yip Road Artificial Sand Court	Tin Yip Road, Tin Shui Wai
Yuen Long	Tin Yip Road Park	Tin Yip Road, Tin Shui Wai
Yuen Long	Tung Tau Industrial Area Playground	Keung Yip Street, Tung Tau Industrial Area, Yuen Long
Yuen Long	Yuen Long Children Playground	Hong Lok Road, Yuen Long
Yuen Long	Yuen Long Park	1 Town Park North Road, Yuen Long
Yuen Long	Yuen Long Public Library	G-1/F, Yuen Long Leisure & Cultural Building, 52 Ma Tin Road, Yuen Long
Yuen Long	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Public Library	High Block, Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Leisure and Cultural Building, 1 Tsui Sing Road, Tin Shui Wai

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Yuen Long	Tin Shui Wai North Public Library	Shop 313, Tin Chak Shopping Centre, Tin Chak Estate, Tin Shui Wai
Yuen Long	Yuen Long Theatre	9 Tai Yuk Road, Yuen Long
Yuen Long	Yuen Long Swimming Pool	10 Tai Yuk Road, Yuen Long
Yuen Long	Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	1 Tin Pak Road, Tin Shui Wai
Yuen Long	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	1 Tsui Sing Road, Tin Shui Wai
Tuen Mun	Siu Lun Sports Ground	16 Siu Lun Street, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	Tuen Mun Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground	Tsing Chung Koon Road, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	Leung Tin Sports Centre	4/F, Car Park Building, Tin King Estate, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	Tai Hing Sports Centre	38 Tsing Chung Koon Road, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	The Jockey Club Tuen Mun Butterfly Beach Sports Centre	No. 11 Wu Shan Road, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	Tuen Mun Swimming Pool Squash Courts	8 Hoi Wong Road, Tuen Mun (adjacent to Tuen Mun Swimming Pool)
Tuen Mun	Yau Oi Sports Centre	3 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	Butterfly Beach Park	Area 45B, Lung Mun Road, Tuen, Mun
Tuen Mun	Hang Kwai Street Playground	5, Hang Kwai Street, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	Pui To Road (South) Rest Garden	Tin Hau Road, Tuen Mun,
Tuen Mun	San Hui Playground	Heung Sze Wui Road, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	San Wo Lane Playground	San Wo Lane, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	Tin Ha Road Playground	Tin Ha Road, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	Tsing Lung Garden	Tsing Lung Road, Tuen Mun,
Tuen Mun	Tsing Shan Children's Playground	Tsing Shan Square, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	Tsing Sin Playground	Tsing Sin Street, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	Tsing Tin Playground	Leung Wan Road, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	Tuen Mun Cultural Square	Tuen Mun Heung Sze Wui Road, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	Tuen Mun Park	Tuen Mun Heung Sze Wui Road, Tuen Mun

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Tuen Mun	Tuen Mun Riverside Park	Alongside the Tuen Mun River Channel, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	Wah Fat Playground	Near Kam Fai Garden, Wah Fat Street, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	Wu Shan Bowling Green	Wu Shan Bowling Green, Tuen Mun (Near Castle Peak Police Station and Yuet Wu Villa)
Tuen Mun	Wu Shan Recreation Playground	Wu Shan Road, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	Wu Shan Tennis Courts	Wu Shan Road, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	Yeung King Playground	Yeung King Road, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	Yeung Siu Hang Garden	Yeung Tsing Road, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	Tuen Mun Recreation and Sports Centre	Lung Mun Road, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	Tuen Mun Public Library	1 Tuen Hi Road, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	Tuen Mun Town Hall	3 Tuen Hi Road, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	The JC Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool	37 Tsing Chung Koon Road, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	Tuen Mun North West Swimming Pool	95 Ming Kum Road, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	Tuen Mun Swimming Pool	8 Hoi Wong Road, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	Butterfly Beach	Area 45, Lung Mun Road, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	Castle Peak Beach	19 Milestone, Castle Peak Road, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	Kadoorie Beach	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> milestone Castle Peak Road, Tuen Mun,
Tuen Mun	Cafeteria Old Beach	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> milestone, Castle Peak Road, Tuen Mun
Tuen Mun	Golden Beach	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> milestone, Castle Peak Road, Tuen Mun.
North	Fanling Recreation Ground	55 San Wan Road, Fanling
North	North District Sports Ground	26 Ting Ping Road, Sheung Shui
North	Fanling Public Library	2/F, 9 Wo Mun Street, Fanling
North	Sheung Shui Public Library	3/F, Shek Wu Hui Municipal Services Building, 13 Chi Cheong Road, Sheung Shui
North	North District Town Hall	2 Lung Wan Street, Sheung Shui

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
North	Luen Wo Hui Sports Centre	3/F, 9 Wo Mun Street, Luen Wo Hui, Fanling
North	Lung Sum Avenue Sports Centre	155 Jockey Club Road, Sheung Shui
North	Po Wing Road Sports Centre	19 Pak Wo Road, Sheung Shui
North	Tin Ping Sports Centre	3/F, Tin Ping Shopping Centre, Tin Ping Estate, Sheung Shui
North	Wo Hing Sports Centre	8 Wo Ming Lane, Fanling
North	Fan Leng Lau Road Playground	Fan Leng Lau Road, Luen Wo Hui, Fanling
North	Fanling Hong Lok Park	San Wan Road, Fanling
North	Kat Cheung Crescent Garden	29 Kat Cheung Crescent Street, Sheung Shui
North	Luen Wo Hui Playground	Luen Wo Road, Luen Wo Hui, Fanling
North	North District Park	Jockey Club Road, Sheung Shui
North	Pak Fuk Tin Sum Playground	Area 42, Yat Ming Road, Fanling
North	Pak Wo Road Playground	Pak Wo Road, Fanling
North	Po Wing Road Playground	Po Wing Road, Sheung Shui
North	Sha Tau Kok Recreation Ground	2 Shun Hing Street, Sha Tau Kok
North	Shek Wu Hui Jockey Club Playground	6 Po Wan Road, Sheung Shui
North	Shek Wu Hui Playground	Fu Hing Street, Sheung Shui
North	Sheung Shui Garden No. 1	Los Area 7, Junction of Lung Sum Avenue & Chi Cheong Road, Sheung Shui
North	Fanling Swimming Pool	73 San Wan Road, Fanling
North	Sheung Shui Swimming Pool	38 Tin Ping Road, Sheung Shui
Sai Kung	Sai Kung Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground	41 Fuk Man Road, Sai Kung
Sai Kung	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	109 Po Hong Road, Tseung Kwan O
Sai Kung	Hang Hau Sports Centre	1-3/F, Sai Kung Tseung Kwan O Government Complex, 38 Pui Shing Road, Tseung Kwan O
Sai Kung	Hong Kong Velodrome	105-107 Po Hong Road, Tseung Kwan O
Sai Kung	Po Lam Sports Centre	Po Lam Estate, Tseung Kwan O

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Sai Kung	Sai Kung Squash Courts	Wai Man Road, Sai Kung
Sai Kung	Tiu Keng Leng Sports Centre	2 Chui Ling Road, Tseung Kwan O
Sai Kung	Tseung Kwan O Sports Centre	9 Wan Lung Road, Tseung Kwan O
Sai Kung	Tsui Lam Sports Centre	Tsui Lam Estate, Tseung Kwan O
Sai Kung	Hang Hau Man Kuk Lane Park	6 Hang Hau Man Kuk Lane, Tseung Kwan O
Sai Kung	Hong Kong Velodrome Park	105-107 Po Hong Road, Tseung Kwan O
Sai Kung	Po Hong Park	10 Wan Lung Road, Tseung Kwan O
Sai Kung	Po Tsui Park	16 Yuk Nga Lane, Tseung Kwan O
Sai Kung	Pui Shing Garden	38 Pui Shing Road, Tseung Kwan O
Sai Kung	Sai Kung Tennis Courts	Wai Man Road, Sai Kung
Sai Kung	Sai Kung Waterfront Park	Wai Man Road, Sai Kung
Sai Kung	Sheung Ning Playground	Sheung Ning Road, Tseung Kwan O
Sai Kung	Tong Ming Street Park	Tong Yin Lane, Tong Ming Street, Tseung Kwan O
Sai Kung	Tseung Kwan O Waterfront Park	Tong Chun Street, Tseung Kwan O
Sai Kung	Wai Man Road Playground	Wai Man Road, Sai Kung
Sai Kung	Wan Po Road Pet Garden	Wan Po Road, Tseung Kwan O
Sai Kung	Yau Yue Wan Playground	Yau Yue Wan Village Road, Hang Hau, Tseung Kwan O
Sai Kung	Lady MacLehose Holiday Village	Pak Tam, Sai Kung
Sai Kung	Sai Kung Outdoor Recreation Centre	21 Hong Kin Road, Tui Min Hoi Area, Sai Kung
Sai Kung	The Jockey Club Wong Shek Water Sports Centre	West Sea Cofferdam, High Island Reservoir, Sai Kung
Sai Kung	The Jockey Club Wong Shek Water Sports Centre	Wong Shek Pier, Sai Kung
Sai Kung	Tiu Keng Leng Public Library	4 Chui Ling Road, Tseung Kwan O
Sai Kung	Tseung Kwan O Public Library	9 Wan Lung Road, Tseung Kwan O
Sai Kung	Sai Kung Swimming Pool	12 Wai Man Road, Sai Kung
Sai Kung	Tseung Kwan O Swimming Pool	9 Wan Lung Road, Tseung Kwan O
Sai Kung	Trio Beach	Trio (Hebe Haven (Pak Sha Wan)), Sai Kung

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Sai Kung	Kiu Tsui Beach	Kiu Tsui, Sharp Island, Sai Kung
Sai Kung	Hap Mun Bay Beach	Hap Mun Bay, Sharp Island, Sai Kung
Sai Kung	Silverstrand Beach	Silverstrand, Clear Water Bay Road, Sai Kung
Sai Kung	Clear Water Bay First Beach	Tai Wan Tau, Clear Water Bay Road, Sai Kung
Sai Kung	Clear Water Bay Second Beach	Tai Au Mun Road, Clear Water Bay, Sai Kung
Sha Tin	Ma On Shan Sports Ground	1 Hang Hong Street, Ma On Shan
Sha Tin	Sha Tin Sports Ground	18 Yuen Wo Road, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Heng On Sports Centre	4/F, Heng On Commercial Centre, Heng On Estate, Ma On Shan, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Hin Keng Sports Centre	Hin Keng Commercial Centre, Hin Keng Estate, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Ma On Shan Sports Centre	14 On Chun Street, Ma On Shan, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Mei Lam Sports Centre	Mei Lam Estate Phase III, Tai Wai, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Sha Tin Jockey Club Public Squash Courts	12 Yuen Wo Road, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Yuen Chau Kok Sports Centre	35 Ngan Shing Street, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Yuen Wo Road Sports Centre	8 Yuen Wo Road, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Che Kung Miu Road Playground	Che Kung Miu Road, Tai Wai, Shatin
Sha Tin	Chui Tin Street Soccer Pitch	Chui Tin Street, Tai Wai
Sha Tin	Hang Fai Street Park	Hang Fai Street, Ma On Shan, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Hin Tin Playground	Che Kung Miu Road, Tai Wai, Shatin
Sha Tin	Ma Ling Path Rest Garden	Ma Ling Path, Cove Hill, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Ma On Shan Park	12, On Chun Street, Ma On Shan, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Ma On Shan Promenade	Ning Tai Road, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Ma On Shan Recreation Ground	No. 1 Hang Hong Street, Ma On Shan, Sha Tin

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Sha Tin	Ngau Pei Sha Street Playground	Ngau Pei Sha Street, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	On Luk Street Park	On Luk Street, Ma On Shan, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	On Muk Street Garden	On Muk Street, Shek Mun
Sha Tin	Sha Tin Park	2 Yuen Wo Road, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Sha Tin Road Safety Park	1 Kong Pui Street, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Shek Mun Playground	On Ping Street, Shek Mun, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Shing Mun River Promenade Garden No.1	Tai Chung Kiu Road, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Shing Mun River Promenade Garden No.2	Tai Chung Kiu Road, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Shing Mun River Promenade Garden No.3	Yuen Wo Road, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Siu Lek Yuen Road Playground	1 Siu Lek Yuen Road, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Tsang Tai Uk Recreation Ground	2 Sha Kok Street, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Tung Lo Wan Hill Road Garden	Tung Lo Wan Hill Road, Tai Wai
Sha Tin	Wong Uk Garden	Yuen Chau Kok Road, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Yuen Chau Kok Park	17A Yuen Chau Kok Road, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Yuen Wo Playground	16 Yuen Wo Road, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	1 Man Lam Road, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Sha Tin Public Library	1 Yuen Wo Road, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Ma On Shan Public Library	14 On Chun Street, Ma On Shan, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Yuen Chau Kok Public Library	High Block of Yuen Chau Kok Complex, 35 Ngan Shing Street, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Sha Tin Town Hall	1 Yuen Wo Road, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Hin Tin Swimming Pool	68 Che Kung Miu Road, Tai Wai, Sha Tin.
Sha Tin	Ma On Shan Swimming Pool	33 On Chun Street, Ma On Shan, Sha Tin
Sha Tin	Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	10 Yuen Wo Road, Sha Tin
Eastern	Siu Sai Wan Sports Ground	8 Fu Hong Street, Siu Sai Wan
Eastern	Hong Kong Film Archive	50 Lei King Road, Sai Wan Ho
Eastern	Oi!	12 Oil Street, North Point

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Eastern	Chai Wan Public Library	4-5/F, Chai Wan Municipal Services Building, 338 Chai Wan Road, Chai Wan
Eastern	Quarry Bay Public Library	4-5/F, Quarry Bay Municipal Services Building, 38 Quarry Bay Street, Quarry Bay
Eastern	Siu Sai Wan Public Library	G/F, Siu Sai Wan Complex, 15 Siu Sai Wan Road, Chai Wan
Eastern	Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre	G/F, 111 Shau Kei Wan Road
Eastern	Chai Wan Sports Centre	6 Yee Shun Street, Chai Wan
Eastern	Island East Sports Centre	52 Lei King Road, Sai Wan Ho
Eastern	Java Road Sports Centre	Java Road Municipal Services Building, 99 Java Road, North Point
Eastern	Quarry Bay Sports Centre	Quarry Bay Municipal Services Building, 38 Quarry Bay Street, Quarry Bay
Eastern	Sai Wan Ho Sports Centre	111 Shau Kei Wan Road, Sai Wan Ho
Eastern	Siu Sai Wan Sports Centre	2-4/F, Siu Sai Wan Complex, 15 Siu Sai Wan Road
Eastern	Aldrich Bay Park	10 Oi Tak Street, Sai Wan Ho
Eastern	Aldrich Bay Playground	Nam On Street, Shau Kei Wan
Eastern	Aldrich Bay Promenade	Oi Lai Street, Shau Kei Wan
Eastern	Braemar Hill Road Playground	Braemar Hill Road, North Point
Eastern	Chai Wan Park	Tsui Wan Street, Chai Wan
Eastern	Choi Sai Woo Park	Braemar Hill Road, Braemar Hill, North Point
Eastern	Cloud View Road Service Reservoir Playground	Cloud View Road, Braemar Hill, North Point
Eastern	Fortress Hill Playground	Fortress Hill Road, North Point
Eastern	Heng Fa Chuen Playground	Chong Fu Road, Chai Wan
Eastern	King's Road Playground	King's Road, North Point
Eastern	Law Uk Folk Museum Rest Garden	Chai Wan Road, Chai Wan
Eastern	North Point Service Reservoir Playground	Tin Hau Temple Road, Braemar Hill, North Point
Eastern	Pak Fuk Road Safety Town	Pak Fuk Road, North Point



<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Eastern	Quarry Bay Park	Quarry Bay near Hoi Tai Street
Eastern	Quarry Bay Promenade	Hoi Yu Street, Quarry Bay
Eastern	Sai Wan Ho Playground	Lei King Road, Sai Wan Ho
Eastern	Shau Kei Wan Market Roof-top Children's Playground	Shau Kei Wan Main Street East, Shau Kei Wan
Eastern	Shau Kei Wan Service Reservoir Playground	Yiu Hing Road, Shau Kei Wan
Eastern	Siu Sai Wan Promenade	Siu Sai Wan Road, Siu Sai Wan
Eastern	Wing Tai Road Garden	Wing Tai Road, Chai Wan
Eastern	Lei Yue Mun Park	75 Chai Wan Road, Chai Wan
Eastern	Chai Wan Swimming Pool	345 San Ha Street, Chai Wan, Hong Kong
Eastern	Island East Swimming Pool	52 Lei King Road, Sai Wan Ho
Eastern	Siu Sai Wan Swimming Pool	1/F, Siu Sai Wan Complex, 15 Siu Sai Wan Road
Yau Tsim Mong	Mong Kok Stadium	37 Flower Market Road, Mong Kok
Yau Tsim Mong	Boundary Street Sports Centre No. 1	200 Sai Yee Street, Mong Kok
Yau Tsim Mong	Boundary Street Sports Centre No. 2	200 Sai Yee Street, Mong Kok
Yau Tsim Mong	Fa Yuen Street Sports Centre	10-13/F, Fa Yuen Street Municipal Services Building, 123A Fa Yuen Street, Mong Kok
Yau Tsim Mong	Kowloon Park Sports Centre	22 Austin Road, Tsim Sha Tsui
Yau Tsim Mong	Kung Chung Sports Centre	6/F, Kwun Chung Municipal Services Building, 17 Bowring Street, Jordan
Yau Tsim Mong	Tai Kok Tsui Sports Centre	6/F, Tai Kok Tsui Municipal Services Building, 63 Fuk Tsun Street, Tai Kok Tsui
Yau Tsim Mong	Boundary Street Recreation Ground	200 Sai Yee Street, Mong Kok
Yau Tsim Mong	Cherry Street Park	1 Cherry Street, Mong Kok
Yau Tsim Mong	Cox's Road Children's Playground	Cox's Road, Jordan (adjacent to Kowloon Cricket Club)
Yau Tsim Mong	Ferry Street Playground	230 Ferry Street, Yau Ma Tei
Yau Tsim Mong	King's Park Hockey Ground	2-6 Wylie Road, Yau Ma Tei

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Yau Tsim Mong	King's Park Recreation Ground	23 King's Park Rise, Yau Ma Tei
Yau Tsim Mong	Kowloon Park	22 Austin Road, Tsim Sha Tsui
Yau Tsim Mong	Lok Kwan Street Park	25 Lok Kwan Street, Mong Kok
Yau Tsim Mong	MacPherson Playground	No. 59, Sai Yee Street, Mong Kok
Yau Tsim Mong	Man Cheong Street Park	Junction of Man Cheong Street, Ferry Street and Yan Cheung Road, Yau Ma Tei
Yau Tsim Mong	Middle Road Children's Playground	Middle Road/Salisbury Road, Tsim Sha Tsui
Yau Tsim Mong	Signal Hill Garden	Minden Row, Tsim Sha Tsui
Yau Tsim Mong	Sycamore Playground	12 Willow Street, Mong Kok
Yau Tsim Mong	Thistle Street Rest Garden	23 Thistle Street, Mong Kok
Yau Tsim Mong	Tong Mei Road Children's Playground	170 Tong Mei Road, Mong Kok
Yau Tsim Mong	Urban Council Centenary Garden	Chatham Road South/ Mody Road/ Granville Road
Yau Tsim Mong	Hong Kong Space Museum	10 Salisbury Road, Tsim Sha Tsui
Yau Tsim Mong	Hong Kong Science Museum	2 Science Museum Road, Tsimshatsui East
Yau Tsim Mong	Hong Kong Museum of History	100 Chatham Road South, Tsim Sha Tsui
Yau Tsim Mong	Tai Kok Tsui Public Library	3/F, Tai Kok Tsui Municipal Services Building, 63 Fuk Tsun Street, Tai Kok Tsui
Yau Tsim Mong	Hong Kong Cultural Centre	10 Salisbury Road, Tsim Sha Tsui
Yau Tsim Mong	Yau Ma Tei Theatre	6 Waterloo Road, Yau Ma Tei
Yau Tsim Mong	Hong Kong Coliseum	9 Cheong Wan Road, Hung Hom
Yau Yim Mong	Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	22 Austin Road, Tsim Sha Tsui
Yau Yim Mong	Tai Kok Tsui Swimming Pool	4/F, Tai Kok Tsui Municipal Services Building, 63 Fuk Tsun Street, Tai Kok Tsui
Southern	Aberdeen Sports Ground	108 Wong Chuk Hang Road, Aberdeen
Southern	Ap Lei Chau Public Library	5/F, Ap Lei Chau Municipal Services Building, 8 Hung Shing Street, Ap Lei Chau

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Southern	Aberdeen Sports Centre	5/F & 6/F, Aberdeen Municipal Services Building, 203 Aberdeen Main Road, Aberdeen
Southern	Aberdeen Tennis and Squash Centre	1 Aberdeen Praya Road, Aberdeen
Southern	Ap Lei Chau Sports Centre	1/F to 4/F, Ap Lei Chau Municipal Services Building, 8 Hung Shing Street, Ap Lei Chau
Southern	Stanley Sports Centre	UG/F & 1/F, Stanley Municipal Services Building, 6 Stanley Market Road, Stanley
Southern	Wong Chuk Hang Sports Centre	168 Wong Chuk Hang Road, Aberdeen
Southern	Yue Kwong Road Sports Centre	43 Yue Kwong Road, Aberdeen
Southern	Aberdeen Promenade	Aberdeen Praya Road, Aberdeen
Southern	Ap Lei Chau Park	Ap Lei Chau Main Street, Aberdeen
Southern	Ap Lei Chau Waterfront Promenade	Ping Lan Street, Ap Lei Chau
Southern	Ap Lei Chau Wind Tower Park	Lei Chi Road, Ap Lei Chau
Southern	Big Wave Bay Picnic Area	Big Wave Bay Road, Shek O
Southern	Hong Fu Playground	Wah Fu Road, Wah Fu Estate, Aberdeen
Southern	Shek Pai Wan Estate Playground No. 1	Yue Kwong Road, Aberdeen
Southern	Shek Pai Wan Road Playground	60 Shek Pai Wan Rd, Tin Wan
Southern	Waterfall Bay Park	Waterfall Bay Road, Wah Fu Estate, Aberdeen
Southern	Wong Chuk Hang Recreation Ground	108 Wong Chuk Hang Road, Aberdeen
Southern	Wong Chuk Hang Service Reservoir Rest Garden	Roof Top, Wong Chuk Hang Service Reservoir, Aberdeen
Southern	Wong Nai Chung Reservoir Park	Tai Tam Reservoir Road, Wong Nai Chung
Southern	St. Stephen's Beach Water Sports Centre	Wong Ma Kok Path, Stanley
Southern	Stanley Main Beach Water Sports Centre	1 Stanley Link Road, Stanley

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Southern	Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool	2 Shum Wan Road, Wong Chuk Hang
Southern	Deep Water Bay Beach	Island Road, Deep Water Bay Beach
Southern	Repulse Bay Beach	Beach Road, Repulse Bay
Southern	Stanley Main Beach	Stanley Beach Road, Stanley
Southern	Hairpin Beach	Stanley Beach Road, Stanley
Southern	Chung Hom Kok Beach	Chung Hom Kok Road, Chung Hom Kok
Southern	St. Stephen's Beach	Wong Ma Kok Path, Stanley
Southern	Turtle Cove Beach	Tai Tam Road, Stanley
Southern	Shek O Beach	Shek O Road, Shek O
Southern	Big Wave Bay Beach	Big Wave Bay Road, Shek O
Tsuen Wan	Shing Mun Valley Sports Ground	21 Shing Mun Road, Tsuen Wan
Tsuen Wan	Tsuen King Circuit Sports Centre	38, Mei Wan Street, Tsuen Wan
Tsuen Wan	Tsuen Wan Sports Centre	53 Wing Shun Street, Tsuen Wan
Tsuen Wan	Tsuen Wan West Sports Centre	68 Hoi On Road, Tsuen Wan
Tsuen Wan	Wai Tsuen Sports Centre	6 Miu Kong Street, Tsuen Wan
Tsuen Wan	Yeung Uk Road Sports Centre	4th & 5th floor of Yeung Uk Road Municipal Services Building, 45 Yeung Uk Road, Tsuen Wan
Tsuen Wan	Circle Park	Castle Peak Road (Tsuen Wan), Tsuen Wan
Tsuen Wan	Kwok Shui Road Park	Kwok Shui Road, Tsuen Wan
Tsuen Wan	Sha Tsui Road Playground	171-199 Sha Tsui Road, Tsuen Wan
Tsuen Wan	Sham Tsz Street Playground	Sham Tsz Street, Tsuen Wan
Tsuen Wan	Shing Mun Valley Sports Ground	21 Shing Mun Road, Tsuen Wan
Tsuen Wan	Tsuen King Circuit Children's Playground	178 Tsuen King Circuit, Tsuen Wan
Tsuen Wan	Tsuen King Circuit Playground	Tsuen King Circuit, Tsuen Wan
Tsuen Wan	Tsuen King Circuit Recreation Ground and Rest Garden	Tsuen King Circuit, Tsuen Wan
Tsuen Wan	Tsuen Wan Park	59 Wing Shun Street, Tsuen Wan
Tsuen Wan	Tsuen Wan Riviera Park	2A Yi Hong Street, Tsuen Wan

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Tsuen Wan	Tsuen Wan Tin Hau Temple Garden	Wai Tsuen Road, Tsuen Wan
Tsuen Wan	Tsuen Wing Street Playground	Tsuen Wing Street, Tsuen Wan
Tsuen Wan	Wang Wo Tsai Garden	Wang Wo Tsai St, Tsuen Wan
Tsuen Wan	Tso Kung Tam Outdoor Recreation Centre	105 Route Twisk, Tsuen Wan
Tsuen Wan	Sam Tung Uk Museum	2 Kwu Uk Lane, Tsuen Wan
Tsuen Wan	Tsuen Wan Public Library	38 Sai Lau Kok Road, Tsuen Wan
Tsuen Wan	Tsuen Wan Town Hall	72 Tai Ho Road, Tsuen Wan
Tsuen Wan	Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool	21 Shing Mun Road, Tsuen Wan
Tsuen Wan	Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool	178 Tsuen King Circuit, Tsuen Wan
Tsuen Wan	Ma Wan Tung Wan Beach	Pak Lai Road, Ma Wan
Tsuen Wan	Anglers' Beach	13 milestone, Castle Peak Road - Sham Tseng
Tsuen Wan	Gemini Beaches	12 milestone, Castle Peak Road - Sham Tseng
Tsuen Wan	Hoi Mei Wan Beach	11 3/4 milestone, Castle Peak Road - Ting Kau
Tsuen Wan	Lido Beach	11 1/2 milestone, Castle Peak Road - Ting Kau
Tsuen Wan	Ting Kau Beach	11 milestone, Castle Peak Road - Ting Kau
Tsuen Wan	Approach Beach	10 1/2 milestone, Castle Peak Road - Ting Kau
Sham Shui Po	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	3 Hing Wah Street, Cheung Sha Wan
Sham Shui Po	Cheung Sha Wan Sports Centre	Junction of Hing Wah Street and Cheung Sha Wan Road
Sham Shui Po	Cornwall Street Squash and Table Tennis Centre	17 Cornwall Street, Kowloon Tong
Sham Shui Po	Lai Chi Kok Park Sports Centre	1 Lai Wan Road, Lai Chi Kok
Sham Shui Po	Pei Ho Street Sports Centre	5 - U6/F, Pei Ho Street Municipal Services Building, 333 Ki Lung Street, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	Po On Road Sports Centre	1/F-2/F, Po On Road Municipal Services Building, 325-329 Po On Road, Sham Shui Po

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Sham Shui Po	Shek Kip Mei Park Sports Centre	290, Nam Cheong Street, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	Cheung Sha Wan Playground	425 Cheung Sha Wan Road, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	Cornwall Street Park	17 Cornwall Street, Kowloon Tong
Sham Shui Po	Fa Hui Park	Boundary Street, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	Hing Wah Street West Playground	5 Hing Wah Street West, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	Lai Chi Kok Park	1 Lai Wan Road, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	Lei Cheng Uk Playground	60 Tonkin Street, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	Lung Cheung Road Lookout	Lung Cheung Road, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	Maple Street Playground	2M Wong Chuk Street, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	Nam Cheong Park	20 Sham Mong Road, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	Nam Cheong Street Rest Garden	Nam Cheong Street, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	Po On Road Playground	400 Po On Road, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	Sham Shui Po Park	733 Lai Chi Kok Road, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	Shek Kip Mei Central Playground	Tai Hang Sai Street, Shek Kip Mei
Sham Shui Po	Shek Kip Mei Park	270 Nam Cheong Street, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	Shek Kip Mei Service Reservoir Playground	Lung Cheung Road, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	Sheung Li Uk Garden	Tai Po Road, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	Shun Ning Road Recreation Ground	Shun Ning Road, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	Tai Hang Tung Estate Playground No. 1	Junction of Tai Hang Tung Road & Tong Yam Street, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	Tai Hang Tung Estate Playground No. 2	Lung Chu Street, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	Tai Hang Tung Recreation Ground	63 Boundary Street, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	To Yuen Street Playground	To Yuen Street, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	Tseuk Kiu Street Sitting-out Area	Tseuk Kiu Street, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	Tung Chau Street Park	163 Tung Chau Street, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	Wai Chi Street Playground	Wai Chi Street, Sham Shui Po

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Sham Shui Po	Wing Hong Street Rest Garden	Wing Hong Street, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	Un Chau Street Public Library	1/F., Un Chau Street Municipal Services Building, 59-63 Un Chau Street, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	Shek Kip Mei Public Library	7/F., Shek Kip Mei Estate Ancillary Facilities Block, 100 Woh Chai Street, Shek Kip Mei
Sham Shui Po	Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	1 Lai Wan Road, Lai Chi Kok
Sham Shui Po	Lei Cheng Uk Swimming Pool	25 Kwong Lee Road, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	Sham Shui Po Park Swimming Pool	733 Lai Chi Kok Road, Sham Shui Po
Sham Shui Po	Butterfly Valley Road Pet Garden	2 Butterfly Valley Road, Sham Shui Po
Wong Tai Sin	Hammer Hill Road Sports Ground	158 Hammer Hill Road, Wong Tai Sin
Wong Tai Sin	Choi Hung Road Badminton Centre	150 Choi Hung Road, San Po Kong, Wong Tai Sin
Wong Tai Sin	Choi Hung Road Sports Centre	150 Choi Hung Road, San Po Kong, Wong Tai Sin
Wong Tai Sin	Chuk Yuen Sports Centre	Chuk Yuen North Estate, Chuk Yuen Road, Wong Tai Sin
Wong Tai Sin	Kai Tak East Sports Centre	30 Luk Hop Street, San Po Kong
Wong Tai Sin	Morse Park Sports Centre	40 Fung Mo Street, Wong Tai Sin
Wong Tai Sin	Ngau Chi Wan Sports Centre	11 Clear Water Bay Road, Wong Tai Sin
Wong Tai Sin	Po Kong Village Road Sports Centre	120 Po Kong Village Road, Wong Tai Sin
Wong Tai Sin	Choi Hung Road Playground	150 Choi Hung Road, San Po Kong
Wong Tai Sin	Fung Tak Park	42 Fung Tak Road, Wong Tai Sin
Wong Tai Sin	Hammer Hill Park	Hammer Hill Road, Wong Tai Sin
Wong Tai Sin	Kai Tak East Playground	30 Luk Hop Street, San Po Kong
Wong Tai Sin	Lion Rock Park	Chuk Yuen Road, Wong Tai Sin
Wong Tai Sin	Lok Fu Recreation Ground	1 Heng Lam Street, Wong Tai Sin
Wong Tai Sin	Lok Wah Street Playground	Lok Wah Street, Tsz Wan Shan
Wong Tai Sin	Ma Chai Hang Recreation Ground	30 Ma Chai Hang Road, Wong Tai Sin

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Wong Tai Sin	Morse Park	40 Fung Mo Street, Wong Tai Sin
Wong Tai Sin	Muk Lun Street Playground	7 Muk Lun Street, Wong Tai Sin
Wong Tai Sin	Nan Lian Garden	60 Fung Tak Road, Diamond Hill, Wong Tai Sin
Wong Tai Sin	Ngau Chi Wan Park	71 Fung Shing Street, Wong Tai Sin
Wong Tai Sin	Po Kong Village Road Park	140 Po Kong Village Road, Diamond Hill
Wong Tai Sin	Shek Ku Lung Road Playground	18 Lok Sin Road, Wong Tai Sin
Wong Tai Sin	Tsz Wan Shan Estate Central Playground	1 Wan Wah Street, Tsz Wan Shan
Wong Tai Sin	Wong Tai Sin Service Reservoir Playground	Sheung Fung Street, Tsz Wan Shan
Wong Tai Sin	Yan Oi Street Playground	1 Yan Oi Street, San Po Kong
Wong Tai Sin	Ngau Chi Wan Civic Centre	2/F & 3/F, Ngau Chi Wan Municipal Services Building, 11 Clear Water Bay Road, Ngau Chi Wan
Wong Tai Sin	Hammer Hill Road Swimming Pool	30 Lung Cheung Road, Wong Tai Sin
Wong Tai Sin	Morse Park Swimming Pool	80 Fung Mo Street, Wong Tai Sin
Kwai Tsing	Kwai Chung Sports Ground	93 Hing Shing Road, Kwai Chung
Kwai Tsing	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	51 Tsing King Road, Tsing Yi
Kwai Tsing	Wo Yi Hop Road Sports Ground	298 Wo Yi Hop Road, Kwai Chung
Kwai Tsing	Cheung Fat Sports Centre	4/F, Cheung Fat Plaza, Cheung Fat Estate, Tsing Yi
Kwai Tsing	Fung Shue Wo Sports Centre	10 Fung Shue Wo Road, Phase II, Tsing Yi Estate, Tsing Yi
Kwai Tsing	Lai King Sports Centre	60 Lai Cho Road, Lai King Estate, Kwai Chung
Kwai Tsing	North Kwai Chung Tang Shiu Kin Sports Centre	292 Wo Yi Hop Road, Kwai Chung
Kwai Tsing	Osman Ramju Sadick Memorial Sports Centre	176 Hing Fong Road, Kwai Chung
Kwai Tsing	Tai Wo Hau Sports Centre	39 Tai Ha Street, Tai Wo Hau, Kwai Chung
Kwai Tsing	Tsing Yi Southwest Sports Centre	70 Chung Mei Road, Tsing Yi



<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Kwai Tsing	Tsing Yi Sports Centre	2/F & 3/F, Tsing Yi Municipal Services Building, 38 Tsing Luk Street, Tsing Yi
Kwai Tsing	Central Kwai Chung Park	San Kwai Street, Kwai Chung
Kwai Tsing	Ching Hong Road Playground	Ching Hong Road, Tsing Yi
Kwai Tsing	Hang Ping Street Playground	Hang Ping Street, Kwai Chung
Kwai Tsing	Hing Fong Road Playground	Hing Fong Road, Kwai Chung
Kwai Tsing	Kwai Chung San Kui Park	Tai Wo Hau Road, Kwai Chung
Kwai Tsing	Kwai Shing Circuit Garden	Kwai Shing Circuit, Kwai Chung
Kwai Tsing	Kwai Shing Circuit Playground	Kwai Shing Circuit, Kwai Chung
Kwai Tsing	Kwai Shing Playground	Kwai Shing Circuit, Kwai Chung
Kwai Tsing	Kwai Yi Road Playground	Kwai Yi Road, Kwai Chung
Kwai Tsing	Lai King Hill Road Playground	Lai King Hill Road, Kwai Chung
Kwai Tsing	Liu To Road Playground	Liu To Road, Tsing Yi
Kwai Tsing	On Chit Street Soccer Pitch	On Chit Street, Kwai Chung
Kwai Tsing	Shek Lei Adventure Playground	Shek Pui Street, Kwai Chung
Kwai Tsing	Shek Lei Street Tennis Courts	Shek Lei Street, Kwai Chung
Kwai Tsing	Shek Pai Street Park	Shek Pai Street, Kwai Chung
Kwai Tsing	Shek Yam Lei Muk Road Park	Lei Muk Road, Kwai Chung
Kwai Tsing	Tai Loong Street Playground	Tai Loong Street, Kwai Chung
Kwai Tsing	Tai Wo Hau Road Playground	Tai Wo Hau Road, Kwai Chung
Kwai Tsing	Tai Wo Hau Road South Playground	(a) Site 1 : Tai Wo Hau Road, Kwai Chung (b) Site 2 : Kwai Yip Street, Kwai Chung (c) Site 3 : Kwai Shing Circuit, Kwai Chung (d) Site 4 : Shek Tau Street, Kwai Chung
Kwai Tsing	Tsing Yi Northeast Park	10 Tam Kon Shan Road, Tsing Yi
Kwai Tsing	Tsing Yi Park	60 Tsing King Road, Tsing Yi
Kwai Tsing	Tsing Yi Public Library	1/F., Tsing Yi Municipal Services Building, 38 Tsing Luk Street, Tsing Yi
Kwai Tsing	Kwai Tsing Theatre	12 Hing Ning Road, Kwai Chung

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Kwai Tsing	Kwai Shing Swimming Pool	306 Kwai Shing Circuit, Kwai Chung
Kwai Tsing	North Kwai Chung Jockey Club Swimming Pool	290 Wo Yi Hop Road, Kwai Chung
Kwai Tsing	Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	51 Tsing King Road, Tsing Yi
Kwai Tsing	Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool	70 Chung Mei Road, Tsing Yi
Islands	Cheung Chau Sports Ground	Fa Peng Road, Cheung Chau
Islands	Cheung Chau Sports Centre	3 Cheung Chau Hospital Road, Cheung Chau
Islands	Mui Wo Sports Centre	9 Ngan Shek Street, Lantau Island
Islands	Peng Chau Sports Centre	6 Po Peng Street, Peng Chau
Islands	Praya Street Sports Centre	2 Tai Hing Tai Road, Cheung Chau
Islands	Tung Chung Man Tung Road Sports Centre	39 Man Tung Road, Tung Chung
Islands	Cheung Chau Park	29 Cheung Shek Road, Cheung Chau
Islands	Cheung Po Tsai Cave Picnic Area	Sai Wan, Cheung Chau
Islands	Man Tung Road Park	55 Man Tung Road, Tung Chung
Islands	Mui Wo Playground	5 Ngan Shek Street, Lantau Island
Islands	Peng Chau Mini-soccer Pitch	Shan Ting Tsuen, Peng Chau
Islands	Silver Mine Bay Waterfall Garden	Silver Mine Bay, Lantau Island
Islands	Tai O Recreation Ground, Lantau	Shek Tsai Po Street, Lantau Island
Islands	Tat Tung Road Garden	Tat Tung Road, Tung Chung
Islands	Tung Chung North Park	29 Man Tung Road, Tung Chung
Islands	Yung Shue Wan Playground	Yung Shue Wan, Lamma Island
Islands	Tung Chung Public Library	G-1/F, Tung Chung Municipal Services Building, 39 Man Tung Road, Tung Chung, Lantau Island
Islands	Cheung Chau Public Library	2/F., Cheung Chau Municipal Services Building, 2 Tai Hing Tai Road, Cheung Chau
Islands	Mui Wo Swimming Pool	5 Ngan Shek Street, Lantau Island
Islands	Tung Chung Swimming Pool	5 Tat Tung Road, Tung Chung
Islands	Hung Shing Yeh Beach	Yung Shue Wan, Lamma Island
Islands	Lo So Shing Beach	Sok Kwu Wan, Lamma Island

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Islands	Kwun Yam Beach	Hak Pai Road, Cheung Chau
Islands	Cheung Chau Tung Wan Beach	Cheung Chau Beach Road, Cheung Chau
Islands	Silver Mine Bay Beach	Tung Wan Tau Road, Mui Wo, Lantau Island
Islands	Pui O Beach	Pui O, Lantau Island
Islands	Upper Cheung Sha Beach	South Lantau Road, Lantau Island
Islands	Lower Cheung Sha Beach	South Lantau Road, Lantau Island
Islands	Tong Fuk Beach	South Lantau Road, Lantau Island
Wan Chai	Causeway Bay Sports Ground	Causeway Road, Causeway Bay
Wan Chai	Wan Chai Sports Ground	20 Tonnochy Road, Wan Chai
Wan Chai	Hong Kong Stadium	55 Eastern Hospital Road, So Kon Po, Causeway Bay
Wan Chai	Harbour Road Sports Centre	27 Harbour Road, Wan Chai
Wan Chai	Lockhart Road Sports Centre	10/F, Lockhart Road Municipal Services Building, 225 Hennessy Road, Wan Chai
Wan Chai	Wong Nai Chung Sports Centre	4/F, Wong Nai Chung Municipal Services Building, 2 Yuk Sau Street, Wong Nai Chung
Wan Chai	Bowen Road Garden	Bowen Road, Wan Chai
Wan Chai	Bowen Road Tennis Court	2B Bowen Drive, Wan Chai
Wan Chai	Bowrington Road Market Roof-top Children's Playground	Bowrington Street, Wan Chai
Wan Chai	Fleming Road Garden	Fleming Road near Central Plaza, Wan Chai
Wan Chai	Happy Valley Recreation Ground	No.2 Sports Road, Happy Valley
Wan Chai	Harbour Road Garden	Harbour Road near China Resources Building, Wan Chai
Wan Chai	Hong Kong Tennis Centre	No.133 Wong Nai Chung Gap Road
Wan Chai	Kwai Fong Street Playground	Kwai Fong Street, Happy Valley
Wan Chai	Lockhart Road Playground	Lockhart Road, Wan Chai
Wan Chai	So Kon Po Recreation Ground	55 Caroline Hill Road, Causeway Bay
Wan Chai	Southorn Playground	Luard Road, Wan Chai
Wan Chai	Stubbs Road Lookout	Stubbs Road, Wan Chai

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Wan Chai	Tai Hang Drive Playground	Tai Hang Drive, Wan Chai
Wan Chai	Tin Hau Temple Garden	Tin Hau Temple Road, Tin Hau
Wan Chai	Tung Lo Wan Garden	300 Gloucester Road, Wan Chai
Wan Chai	Victoria Park	1 Hing Fat Street, Causeway Bay
Wan Chai	Wan Chai Gap Park	Stubbs Road , Wan Chai
Wan Chai	Wan Chai Park	Cross Lane, Wan Chai
Wan Chai	Wong Nai Chung Road Crescent Garden	Wong Nai Chung Road Crescent Garden, Wong Nai Chung Road, Happy Valley
Wan Chai	Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware	10 Cotton Tree Drive, Central
Wan Chai	Hong Kong Central Library	66 Causeway Road, Causeway Bay
Wan Chai	Lockhart Road Public Library	3-5/F., Lockhart Road Municipal Services Building, 225 Hennessy Road, Wan Chai
Wan Chai	Wong Nai Chung Public Library	3/F., Wong Nai Chung Municipal Services Building, 2 Yuk Sau Street, Happy Valley
Wan Chai	Queen Elizabeth Stadium	18 Oi Kwan Road, Wan Chai
Wan Chai	Morrison Hill Swimming Pool	7 Oi Kwan Road, Wan Chai
Wan Chai	Victoria Park Swimming Pool	1 Hing Fat Street, Causeway Bay
Wan Chai	Wan Chai Swimming Pool	27 Harbour Road, Wan Chai
Kwun Tong	Kowloon Bay Sports Ground	1 Kai Lok Street, Kowloon Bay
Kwun Tong	Chun Wah Road Sports Centre	Top Floor, Lok Nga Court Carpark, 50 Chun Wah Road, Ngau Tau Kok
Kwun Tong	Hiu Kwong Street Sports Centre	2 Hiu Kwong Street, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Kowloon Bay Sports Centre	15 Kai Lok Street, Kowloon Bay
Kwun Tong	Lam Tin South Sports Centre	170 Pik Wan Road, Lam Tin, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Lei Yue Mun Sports Centre	2/F to 5/F of the Lei Yue Mun Municipal Services Building, Yau Tong
Kwun Tong	Ngau Tau Kok Road Sports Centre	2/F-4/F, Ngau Tau Kok Municipal Services Building, 183 Ngau Tau Kok Road, Ngau Tau Kok

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Kwun Tong	Shui Wo Street Sports Centre	8/F to 9/F, Shui Wo Street Municipal Services Building, 9 Shui Wo Street, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Shun Lee Tsuen Sports Centre	No. 33, Shun Lee Tsuen Road, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Choi Hei Road Park	3 Choi Hei Road, Ping Shan, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Choi Wing Road Park	88 Choi Wing Road, Ping Shan, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Hui Kwong Street Park Strip	Hui Kwong Street, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Hui Ming Street Playground	17 Hui Ming Street, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Hoi Bun Road Park	Hoi Bun Street, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Hong Ning Road Park	180 Hong Ning Road, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Hong Ning Road Recreation Ground	Hong Ning Road, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Jordan Valley Park	No. 71 New Clear Water Bay Road, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Jordan Valley Playground	Choi Ha Road, Ngau Tau Kok
Kwun Tong	Kowloon Bay Park	No.11, Kai Lai Road, Kowloon Bay
Kwun Tong	Kowloon Bay Playground	1 Kai Lok Street, Kowloon Bay
Kwun Tong	Kung Lok Road Playground	Kung Lok Road, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Kwun Tong Ferry Pier Square	Junction of Hoi Yuen Road & Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Kwun Tong Promenade	80 Hoi Bun Road, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Kwun Tong Recreation Ground	No.6, Tsui Ping Road, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Laguna Park	Cha Kwo Ling Road, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Lam Tin Bus Terminus Sitting-Out Area	On Tin Street, Lam Tin
Kwun Tong	Lam Tin Park	Pik Wan Road, Lam Tin
Kwun Tong	Lam Wah Street Playground	Lam Wah Street, Kowloon Bay
Kwun Tong	Lei Yue Mun Road Playground	Junction of Lei Yue Mun Road & Ko Chiu Road, Yau Tong
Kwun Tong	Lok Wah Playground	Lok Wah South Estate, Ngau Tau Kok, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Ngau Tau Kok Park	199 Kwun Tong Road, Ngau Tau Kok, Kwun Tong

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Kwun Tong	On Tak Road Playground	On Tak Road, Ngau Tau Kok, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Ping Shek Playground	20 New Clear Water Road, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground	90 Sin Fat Road, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Sam Ka Tsuen Recreation Ground	Junction of Cha Kwo Ling Road & Sze Shan Street, Sam Ka Tsuen, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Sau Mau Ping Road Safety Town	Sau Ming Road, Sau Mau Ping, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Sau Ming Road Park	20 Sau Ming Road, Sau Mau Ping, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Sau Nga Road Playground	Junction of Hiu Kwong Street & Sau Nga Road, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Shun Lee Tsuen Park	33, Shun Lee Tsuen Road, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Venue Shun Lee Tsuen Playground	Junction of Lee On Road & Shun Lee Tsuen Road, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Sin Fat Road Tennis Court	Sin Fat Road, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Tsui Ping River Garden	Junction of Shing Yip Street and King Yip Street, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Yau Tong Road Playground	Yau Tong Road, Yau Tong
Kwun Tong	Yuet Wah Street Playground	Yuet Wah Street, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Lam Tin Public Library	5-6/F., Lam Tin Complex, 1 Hing Tin Street, Lam Tin
Kwun Tong	Shui Wo Street Public Library	5-6/F., Shui Wo Street Municipal Services Building, 9 Shui Wo Street, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Shun Lee Estate Public Library	3/F., Shun Lee Tsuen Sports Centre, No. 33, Shun Lee Tsuen Road, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Lei Yue Mun Public Library	1/F., Lei Yue Mun Municipal Services Building, 6 Lei Yue Mun Path, Kwun Tong
Kwun Tong	Kwun Tong Music Centre	3/F & 4/F, Lam Tin Complex, 1 Hing Tin Street, Lam Tin
Kwun Tong	Jordan Valley Swimming Pool	6 Choi Ha Road, Ngau Tau Kok
Kwun Tong	Kwun Tong Swimming Pool	2 Tsui Ping Road, Kwun Tong

<b>District</b>	<b>Name of Venue</b>	<b>Address</b>
Kwun Tong	Lam Tin Swimming Pool	1/F Lam Tin Complex, 1 Hing Tin Street, Lam Tin

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB404****(Question Serial No. 6471)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please provide information on the following figures for various districts in the past 3 years:

- a. the number of enrolments for “Briefing on Proper Ways to Use Fitness Equipment” organised at sports centres;
- b. the average usage rate of fitness rooms;
- c. the number of fitness equipment repaired or procured and the expenditures involved;
- d. the number of Fitness Room Monthly Tickets purchased.

Asked by: Hon Kwok Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 450)

Reply:

- a. The number of participants for the “Briefing on Proper Ways to Use Fitness Equipment” organised at the sports centres managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in the past 3 years is set out at **Annex I**.
- b. The attendance of fitness rooms by district in the past 3 years is set out at **Annex II**.
- c. LCSD currently manages 100 sports centres, of which 76 are provided with fitness rooms. As most of the fitness rooms form part of the facilities provided in the sports centres, LCSD does not have separate figures and expenditure on the maintenance or additional procurement of the fitness equipment.
- d. The number of fitness room monthly tickets sold in the past 3 years is tabulated below –

<b>Year</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Number of tickets sold	220 771	260 592	283 315



**Number of participants for “Briefing on Proper Ways to Use Fitness Equipment”  
from 2016-17 to 2018-19**

<b>District</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2018-19 (Planned)</b>
<b>Hong Kong</b>			
Central and Western	700	700	700
Eastern	1 000	1 000	1 000
Southern	700	700	700
Wan Chai	800	800	800
<b>Kowloon</b>			
Kowloon City	1 250	1 250	1 250
Kwun Tong	1 500	1 500	1 500
Sham Shui Po	850	1 000	1 000
Wong Tai Sin	550	550	600
Yau Tsim Mong	1 500	2 000	2 100
<b>New Territories</b>			
Islands	2 000	2 000	2 000
Kwai Tsing	1 200	1 300	1 300
North	1 600	1 700	1 800
Sai Kung	2 000	2 000	2 000
Sha Tin	1 250	1 300	1 500
Tai Po	1 400	1 400	1 400
Tsuen Wan	700	800	850
Tuen Mun	1 600	1 600	1 600
Yuen Long	1 400	1 400	1 400
<b>Total</b>	<b>22 000</b>	<b>23 000</b>	<b>23 500</b>

**Attendance of Fitness Room from 2016 to 2018**

<b>District</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
<b>Hong Kong</b>			
Central and Western	374 438	403 929	409 397
Eastern	246 068	260 102	270 540
Southern	185 579	198 568	228 788
Wan Chai	77 372	151 112	192 703
<b>Kowloon</b>			
Kowloon City	197 306	252 710	252 666
Kwun Tong	365 292	402 675	413 767
Sham Shui Po	273 257	291 346	325 703
Wong Tai Sin	269 954	286 982	316 316
Yau Tsim Mong	344 573	413 353	459 097
<b>New Territories</b>			
Islands	151 519	159 006	168 343
Kwai Tsing	402 984	452 802	477 046
North	340 906	412 225	434 178
Sai Kung	517 874	542 608	552 398
Sha Tin	365 596	468 706	539 340
Tai Po	273 229	331 347	345 158
Tsuen Wan	173 218	188 667	232 332
Tuen Mun	258 042	291 203	311 879
Yuen Long	364 796	461 851	544 871
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 182 003</b>	<b>5 969 192</b>	<b>6 474 522</b>

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB405****(Question Serial No. 6472)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Please provide the details, by the 18 districts, of participation in the School Sports Programme by secondary, primary and special schools in the past 3 years

a. The number of secondary, primary and special schools participating in the programme:

	Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Special Schools
Central and Western District	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)
Wan Chai District	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)
Eastern District	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)
Southern District	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)
Kowloon City District	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)
Wong Tai Sin District	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)
Kwun Tong District	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)
Yau Tsim Mong District	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)

	Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Special Schools
Sham Shui Po District	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)
Tsuen Wan District	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)
Kwai Tsing District	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)
Sai Kung District	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)
Sha Tin District	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)
Tai Po District	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)
North District	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)
Tuen Mun District	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)
Yuen Long District	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)
Islands District	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)	(2016) (2017) (2018)

b. Visits

Total number of visits to sports venues (including Tuen Mun Recreation and Sports Centre and various water sports centres)	(2016) (2017) (2018)
Total number of sports talks organised for schools	(2016) (2017) (2018)
Total number of arrangement to watch high-level sports competitions, pre-match practices and demonstrations	(2016) (2017) (2018)

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 451)

Reply:

- a. The number of secondary, primary and special schools participating in the School Sports Programme in the past 3 years are listed below –

	<b>Primary Schools</b>	<b>Secondary Schools</b>	<b>Special Schools</b>
Central and Western District	(2016) 20 (2017) 17 (2018) 19	(2016) 11 (2017) 11 (2018) 11	(2016) 0 (2017) 0 (2018) 0
Wan Chai District	(2016) 21 (2017) 19 (2018) 19	(2016) 16 (2017) 16 (2018) 15	(2016) 2 (2017) 2 (2018) 2
Eastern District	(2016) 25 (2017) 24 (2018) 26	(2016) 29 (2017) 27 (2018) 27	(2016) 3 (2017) 3 (2018) 3
Southern District	(2016) 15 (2017) 15 (2018) 16	(2016) 17 (2017) 19 (2018) 16	(2016) 5 (2017) 6 (2018) 5
Kowloon City District	(2016) 45 (2017) 44 (2018) 44	(2016) 34 (2017) 29 (2018) 31	(2016) 1 (2017) 1 (2018) 2
Wong Tai Sin District	(2016) 27 (2017) 28 (2018) 25	(2016) 24 (2017) 24 (2018) 23	(2016) 4 (2017) 5 (2018) 2
Kwun Tong District	(2016) 32 (2017) 36 (2018) 34	(2016) 31 (2017) 32 (2018) 33	(2016) 2 (2017) 3 (2018) 4
Yau Tsim Mong District	(2016) 22 (2017) 22 (2018) 21	(2016) 17 (2017) 17 (2018) 17	(2016) 1 (2017) 2 (2018) 1
Sham Shui Po District	(2016) 32 (2017) 31 (2018) 31	(2016) 25 (2017) 25 (2018) 24	(2016) 7 (2017) 7 (2018) 5
Tsuen Wan District	(2016) 22 (2017) 22 (2018) 22	(2016) 13 (2017) 13 (2018) 13	(2016) 0 (2017) 0 (2018) 0
Kwai Tsing District	(2016) 31 (2017) 31 (2018) 31	(2016) 31 (2017) 31 (2018) 31	(2016) 5 (2017) 6 (2018) 6
Sai Kung District	(2016) 21 (2017) 22 (2018) 25	(2016) 24 (2017) 23 (2018) 25	(2016) 1 (2017) 2 (2018) 3
Sha Tin District	(2016) 40 (2017) 35 (2018) 40	(2016) 44 (2017) 47 (2018) 41	(2016) 4 (2017) 4 (2018) 5
Tai Po District	(2016) 17 (2017) 18 (2018) 17	(2016) 17 (2017) 19 (2018) 19	(2016) 2 (2017) 3 (2018) 4

	<b>Primary Schools</b>	<b>Secondary Schools</b>	<b>Special Schools</b>
North District	(2016) 27 (2017) 24 (2018) 27	(2016) 19 (2017) 19 (2018) 20	(2016) 2 (2017) 2 (2018) 2
Tuen Mun District	(2016) 36 (2017) 36 (2018) 36	(2016) 38 (2017) 37 (2018) 37	(2016) 3 (2017) 4 (2018) 4
Yuen Long District	(2016) 49 (2017) 50 (2018) 50	(2016) 39 (2017) 39 (2018) 39	(2016) 3 (2017) 4 (2018) 5
Islands District	(2016) 16 (2017) 16 (2018) 21	(2016) 10 (2017) 10 (2018) 12	(2016) 1 (2017) 1 (2018) 1
Total	(2016) 498 (2017) 490 (2018) 504	(2016) 439 (2017) 438 (2018) 434	(2016) 46 (2017) 55 (2018) 54

- b. Visits and talks arranged under the School Sports Programme in the past 3 years are set out below –

Total number of visits to sports venues (including Tuen Mun Recreation and Sports Centre and various water sports centres)	(2016) 60 (2017) 52 (2018) 46
Total number of sports talks organised for schools	(2016) 21 (2017) 24 (2018) 35
Total number of arrangement to watch high-level sports competitions, pre-match practices and demonstrations	(2016) 457 (2017) 721 (2018) 609

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB406**

**(Question Serial No. 6473)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Horticulture and Amenities

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

What are the details of the current Community Garden Programme in 18 districts?

Locations of community gardens	Areas of community gardens	Numbers of planting plots suitable for planting	Numbers of applicants waiting for planting plots

Asked by: Hon KWOK Ka-ki (LegCo internal reference no.: 452)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department currently operates 24 community gardens in 18 Districts. Details are set out at **Annex**.

**Details on the Community Garden Programme in 18 Districts in 2018-19**

<b>District/Location</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Area (m<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Number of planting plots</b>	<b>Average number of applicants per round</b>
<b>Central &amp; Western District</b>				
Eastern Street North, Sai Ying Pun	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Community Garden	600	55	1 700
<b>Eastern District</b>				
Braemar Hill, North Point	Wai Tsui Crescent Community Garden	1 652	55	1 890
<b>Southern District</b>				
Near Hung Shing Street, Ap Lei Chau	Ap Lei Chau Waterfront Promenade Community Garden	580	50	1 450
Near Ocean Park Road, Wong Chuk Hang	Ocean Park Road Community Garden	700	35	850
<b>Wan Chai District</b>				
Bullock Lane, Wan Chai, Hong Kong	Wan Chai Park Community Garden	144	16	160
<b>Kowloon City District</b>				
Inverness Road	Kowloon Tsai Park Community Garden	440	30	350
<b>Kwun Tong District</b>				
71 New Clear Water Bay Road	Jordan Valley Park Community Garden	1 200	45	1 430
Kai Lok Street, Kowloon Bay	Kowloon Bay Sports Centre Community Garden	500	50	670
20 Sau Ming Road	Sau Ming Road Park Community Garden	200	30	700
<b>Sham Shui Po District</b>				
Boundary Street	Fa Hui Park Community Park	1 100	50	900
1 Lai Wan Road, Lai Chi Kok	Lai Chi Kok Park Community Garden	2 048	80	1 840
<b>Wong Tai Sin District</b>				
Chuk Yuen Road	Lion Rock Park Community Garden	700	55	720
<b>Yau Tsim Mong District</b>				
23 King's Park Rise, Yau Ma Tei	King's Park Recreation Ground <sup>Note 1</sup>	230	20	140



District/Location	Name	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Number of planting plots	Average number of applicants per round
<b>Islands District</b>				
Tat Tung Road, Tung Chung	Tung Chung Community Garden	1 000	75	510
<b>Kwai Tsing District</b>				
Kwai Fuk Road	Kwai Fuk Road Community Garden	500	26	510
<b>North District</b>				
Jockey Club Road, Sheung Shui	North District Park Community Garden	1 000	60	510
<b>Sai Kung District</b>				
Sheung Ning Road, Tseung Kwan O	Sheung Ning Playground Community Garden	510	Summer: 34 Winter: 28	790
Yuk Nga Lane, Tseung Kwan O	Yuk Nga Lane Community Garden	2 180	76	1590
<b>Sha Tin District</b>				
Tai Wai	Che Kung Miu Road Playground Community Garden	540	30	350
<b>Tai Po District</b>				
Ting Kok Road	Tung Tsz Nursery Community Garden	1 250	40	220
<b>Tsuen Wan District</b>				
59 Wing Shun Street	Tsuen Wan Park Community Garden	570	53	930
<b>Tuen Mun District</b>				
Tsing Tin Playground	Tsing Tin Playground Community Garden	1 400	50	480
Tuen Fu Road	Tuen Fu Road Community Garden	2 595	38	480
<b>Yuen Long District</b>				
Tin Sau Road, Tin Shui Wai	Tin Sau Road Community Garden	1 000	60	180

Note 1 The Man Cheong Street Community Garden has been closed from October 2017 for the construction of Man Cheong Street Park. During the period, the Community Garden Programmes are held at King's Park Recreation Ground.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB407**

**(Question Serial No. 4443)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Horticulture and Amenities

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding "Inclusive Parks for Animals" and "Pet Gardens", please advise this Committee:

1. What are the expenditures and estimates for promoting "Inclusive Parks for Animals" and "Pet Gardens" in various districts for 2018-19 and 2019-20?
2. How does the Government plan to promote the construction of more "Inclusive Parks for Animals"? Will there be plans to provide more animal-friendly spaces, such as considering opening up harbourfront areas and newly developed harbourfront areas in various districts for access by animals?
3. Please list in tabulated form the expenditure for replacement of facilities for various pet gardens, the major items on which the expenditure was incurred, and the usage rates of the venues in the past 3 financial years.

Asked by: Hon Kwong Chun-yu (LegCo internal reference no.: 72)

Reply:

1. & 2. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) launched a trial scheme of "Inclusive Parks for Pets" (the trial scheme) in 6 selected parks in January 2019. LCSD will review the effectiveness of the trial scheme 1 year after its implementation with a view to considering whether to provide "Inclusive Park for Pets" in more districts. As the implementation of the trial scheme is carried out as part of the ongoing work by utilising existing resources and manpower, the Department does not have separate figures on the expenditure involved.
3. Most of the pet gardens managed by LCSD are open to the public throughout the day. LCSD does not maintain records on usage rates. As refurbishment and repair of the facilities in pet gardens managed by LCSD is undertaken by works department, LCSD does not have the details on expenditures involved.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB408**

**(Question Serial No. 4450)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (2) Horticulture and Amenities

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the opening of Kwai Chung Park, please inform this Committee of the following:

1. How much was spent on the maintenance of Kwai Chung Park in each of the past 5 years?
2. How much is expected to be involved in opening Kwai Chung Park for public use?
3. Will a zoological park be provided in Kwai Chung Park? How much is expected to be involved?

Asked by: Hon Kwong Chun-yu (LegCo internal reference no.: 81)

Reply:

According to Rule 49 of the Finance Committee Procedures, special meetings of the Finance Committee are convened to examine the annual Estimates of Expenditure prepared by the Government in support of the Appropriation Bill. Expenditure charged to the Capital Works Reserve Fund do not form part of the Appropriation Bill. As such, questions relating to expenditure under the Fund are not relevant to the examination of the Estimates of Expenditure or the Appropriation Bill.

Regarding parts 1-3 of the question, our reply is below –

- (1) The proposed Kwai Chung Park is located within the restored Gin Drinkers Bay Landfill site with aftercare works being carried out by a contractor engaged by the Environmental Protection Department (EPD). The contractor is responsible for carrying out aftercare works for 4 restored landfills, namely the Gin Drinkers Bay Landfill, Siu Lang Shui Landfill, Ngau Tam Mei Landfill and Ma Tso Lung Landfill under the same contract. EPD does not have separate breakdown on the operating expenses involved in individual landfills.

(2) & (3) The proposed Kwai Chung Park is 1 of the 26 sports and recreation projects to be launched in the coming 5 years as announced in the Policy Address in January 2017. Among other leisure facilities, a pet garden will be provided in the Park. As the project is at planning stage, the estimated capital cost of the project is not yet available.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB409****(Question Serial No. 4456)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

1. In respect of facilities not available for advance booking (e.g. fitness rooms in sports centres, study rooms and swimming pools) under the management of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department, what are the attendance figures and average waiting time?
2. Will the Government introduce a real-time attendance report system to provide members of the public with information on the availability of the facilities to save their time of going to the venue and queuing up there?

Asked by: Hon KWONG Chun-yu (LegCo internal reference no.: 87)Reply:

1. The attendance of fitness rooms and swimming pools managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in 2018 are 6 474 522 and 1 413 371 respectively. The overall hourly average attendance of students' study room managed by the Hong Kong Public Libraries of LCSD in 2018 is 34.2%.

LCSD has been promoting the wider use of electronic service and self-service. In the case of sports facilities, such as fitness rooms in sports centres, the public can make advance booking through the Leisure Link System by using the on-line service or the self-service kiosk installed at leisure venues.

In the past 5 years, LCSD has fulfilled the performance pledge for the services set out in the table below –

Type of Services		Target (in minutes)
Sports facilities	Queuing time for making booking for the use of sports facilities in person at venue booking counter	15 (except peak period)
Swimming pools	Waiting time for admission to swimming pools	20

2. Currently, public libraries and fitness rooms under LCSD do not have a system to collect and disseminate real-time facility utilisation data. In developing the new library system, LCSD will actively study measures to open up more information about utilisation of library facilities, such as the real time data on the availability of computer workstations at libraries. In addition, LCSD is implementing a new intelligent sports and recreation services booking and information system (new system). The new system is planned to provide real time data on the utilisation of leisure facilities, such as the available booking sessions of leisure facilities. As for public swimming pools, some of them display the attendance at the entrances. However, the current information technology system is not equipped with a real-time attendance data transmission function, and therefore LCSD is not able to further provide such information.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB410**

**(Question Serial No. 4462)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports, (4) Performing Arts

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to combating ticket scalping activities, will the Government inform this Committee of the following:

1. How many cases of ticket scalping were reported to the Government in the past 3 years? Please provide the number of cases by event types.
2. How much was spent on combating these activities and what actions were taken?
3. How effective does the Government find those actions and what resources will be allocated for the same in 2019-20?

Asked by: Hon KWONG Chun-yu (LegCo internal reference no.: 93)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) did not receive any report on specific ticket scalping cases in the past 3 years. Nevertheless, the LCSD had taken note of comments from the public from time to time relating to ticket scalping for popular performances at the LCSD venues.
2. The LCSD has been implementing and enhancing measures to ensure that tickets for performances staged in venues under its purview can be sold through formal channels in an orderly way. When handling ticketing arrangements for very popular events to be sold through URBTIX, the LCSD proactively discusses with the event organisers to implement appropriate and feasible administrative measures such as suspension of ticket sale at outlets, setting a ceiling on the number of tickets per transaction and per credit card on the launch date, advance announcement of the ticketing arrangements, including the number of tickets available for public sale, seating plan, etc. to increase transparency. New counterfeit security feature has been incorporated to further strengthen the security of the URBTIX tickets. At the system level, the LCSD has been working closely with the service provider of URBTIX to monitor and enhance

the system functions of URB-TIX to ensure smooth operation of the system and prevent online ticket purchasing activities by automated computer programmes (bots). Expenses incurred on the above measures were absorbed within the recurrent provisions for the LCSD.

3. The LCSD believes that the above measures can facilitate the orderly sales of tickets through formal channels and help lower the chance of reselling considerable number of tickets for profits. The LCSD will continue to review the ticketing arrangements through URB-TIX from time to time and adopt enhanced or other appropriate measures. Additional resources are allocated to the LCSD in the coming 5 financial years, including \$5.9M in 2019-20, for further enhancement of the URB-TIX system including security capability, handling capacity and system functions as well as stepping up measures to combat ticket scalping activities to cope with actual needs and latest requirement.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB411****(Question Serial No. 4205)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon LAM Cheuk-ting (LegCo internal reference no.: 51)Reply:

In 2018-19, The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited received a total subvention of about \$12.5 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	2,325	19
Office expenses	202	2
Programme expenses	4,372	35
Notional venue charges	5,560	44
<b>Total:</b>	<b>12,459</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB412****(Question Serial No. 4206)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about the Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon LAM Cheuk-ting (LegCo internal reference no.: 52)Reply:

In 2018-19, the Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited received a total subvention of about \$3.8 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	<b>Subvention Amount (\$'000)</b>	<b>% of total</b>
Personnel expenses	1,900	50
Office expenses	213	6
Programme expenses	1,600	42
Notional venue charges	68	2
<b>Total:</b>	<b>3,781</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB413****(Question Serial No. 4207)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about the Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon LAM Cheuk-ting (LegCo internal reference no.: 53)Reply:

In 2018-19, the Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong received a total subvention of about \$7.9 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	<b>Subvention Amount (\$'000)</b>	<b>% of total</b>
Personnel expenses	2,932	37
Office expenses	200	3
Programme expenses	4,485	57
Notional venue charges	294	3
<b>Total:</b>	<b>7,911</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB414****(Question Serial No. 4208)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about the Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon LAM Cheuk-ting (LegCo internal reference no.: 54)Reply:

In 2018-19, the Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited received a total subvention of about \$4.3 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	2,480	58
Office expenses	200	5
Programme expenses	1,112	26
Notional venue charges	484	11
<b>Total:</b>	<b>4,276</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB415****(Question Serial No. 4209)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about the Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon LAM Cheuk-ting (LegCo internal reference no.: 55)Reply:

In 2018-19, the Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited received a total subvention of about \$4.2 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	1,120	27
Office expenses	175	4
Programme expenses	2,010	48
Notional venue charges	915	21
<b>Total:</b>	<b>4,220</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB416****(Question Serial No. 4210)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about the Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon LAM Cheuk-ting (LegCo internal reference no.: 56)Reply:

In 2018-19, the Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association received a total subvention of about \$2.8 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	888	32
Office expenses	112	4
Programme expenses	1,805	64
Notional venue charges	0	0
<b>Total:</b>	<b>2,805</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB417****(Question Serial No. 4211)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about the Hong Kong Equestrian Federation:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon LAM Cheuk-ting (LegCo internal reference no.: 57)Reply:

In 2018-19, the Hong Kong Equestrian Federation received a total subvention of about \$3.0 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	1,241	42
Office expenses	160	5
Programme expenses	1,551	53
Notional venue charges	0	0
<b>Total:</b>	<b>2,952</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB418****(Question Serial No. 4212)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about the Hong Kong Golf Association Limited:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon LAM Cheuk-ting (LegCo internal reference no.: 58)Reply:

In 2018-19, the Hong Kong Golf Association Limited received a total subvention of about \$2.3 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	873	38
Office expenses	137	6
Programme expenses	1,314	56
Notional venue charges	0	0
<b>Total:</b>	<b>2,324</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB419****(Question Serial No. 4213)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon LAM Cheuk-ting (LegCo internal reference no.: 59)Reply:

In 2018-19, The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China received a total subvention of about \$4.0 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	1,380	34
Office expenses	144	4
Programme expenses	2,173	54
Notional venue charges	308	8
<b>Total:</b>	<b>4,005</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB420****(Question Serial No. 4214)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about the Hong Kong Kart Club Limited:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon LAM Cheuk-ting (LegCo internal reference no.: 60)Reply:

In 2018-19, the Hong Kong Kart Club Limited received a total subvention of about \$1.1 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	571	51
Office expenses	89	8
Programme expenses	467	41
Notional venue charges	0	0
<b>Total:</b>	<b>1,127</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB421****(Question Serial No. 4215)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about the Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon LAM Cheuk-ting (LegCo internal reference no.: 61)Reply:

In 2018-19, the Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association received a total subvention of about \$3.3 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	1,010	31
Office expenses	131	4
Programme expenses	1,994	61
Notional venue charges	139	4
<b>Total:</b>	<b>3,274</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB422****(Question Serial No. 4216)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about The Hong Kong Life Saving Society:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon LAM Cheuk-ting (LegCo internal reference no.: 62)Reply:

In 2018-19, The Hong Kong Life Saving Society received a total subvention of about \$5.4 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	1,128	21
Office expenses	211	4
Programme expenses	3,488	64
Notional venue charges	589	11
<b>Total:</b>	<b>5,416</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB423****(Question Serial No. 4217)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about the China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon LAM Cheuk-ting (LegCo internal reference no.: 63)Reply:

In 2018-19, the China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited received a total subvention of about \$4.0 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	1,272	31
Office expenses	112	3
Programme expenses	2,611	65
Notional venue charges	47	1
<b>Total:</b>	<b>4,042</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB424****(Question Serial No. 4218)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about the Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon LAM Cheuk-ting (LegCo internal reference no.: 64)Reply:

In 2018-19, the Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited received a total subvention of about \$3.6 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	1,320	36
Office expenses	137	4
Programme expenses	2,160	60
Notional venue charges	8	0
<b>Total:</b>	<b>3,625</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB425****(Question Serial No. 4219)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about the Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon LAM Cheuk-ting (LegCo internal reference no.: 65)Reply:

In 2018-19, the Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited received a total subvention of about \$3.4 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	1,114	33
Office expenses	112	3
Programme expenses	2,036	60
Notional venue charges	110	4
<b>Total:</b>	<b>3,372</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB426****(Question Serial No. 4220)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about the Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon LAM Cheuk-ting (LegCo internal reference no.: 66)Reply:

In 2018-19, the Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited received a total subvention of about \$1.7 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	648	39
Office expenses	87	5
Programme expenses	811	49
Notional venue charges	124	7
<b>Total:</b>	<b>1,670</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB427****(Question Serial No. 4221)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about the Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon LAM Cheuk-ting (LegCo internal reference no.: 67)Reply:

In 2018-19, the Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited received a total subvention of about \$2.9 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	1,149	40
Office expenses	128	4
Programme expenses	1,512	52
Notional venue charges	99	4
<b>Total:</b>	<b>2,888</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB428****(Question Serial No. 4223)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about the Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon LAM Cheuk-ting (LegCo internal reference no.: 69)Reply:

In 2018-19, the Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association received a total subvention of about \$10.5 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	2,603	25
Office expenses	238	2
Programme expenses	5,188	49
Notional venue charges	2,480	24
<b>Total:</b>	<b>10,509</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB429****(Question Serial No. 4224)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about the Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon LAM Cheuk-ting (LegCo internal reference no.: 70)Reply:

In 2018-19, the Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited received a total subvention of about \$2.9 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	1,939	66
Office expenses	196	7
Programme expenses	802	27
Notional venue charges	0	0
<b>Total:</b>	<b>2,937</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB430**

**(Question Serial No. 4414)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) Heritage and Museums

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the Government's work on the promotion and preservation of the intangible cultural heritage (ICH) of Hong Kong, please inform the Committee of the following:

- (1) What are the expenditure, specific work and manpower involved in the safeguarding and promotion of ICH by the ICH office over the past 3 years?
- (2) How will the commitment of \$300 million in respect of Operating Account 700-870 "Intangible cultural heritage initiatives" be spent?
- (3) Please tabulate the programmes and activities organised by the Hong Kong Intangible Cultural Heritage Centre since its establishment in 2016 with the respective number of attendance.

Asked by: Hon LAU Ip-keung, Kenneth (LegCo internal reference no.: 16)

Reply:

- (1) The Government attaches great importance to safeguarding intangible cultural heritage (ICH), and endeavours to enhance public awareness and understanding of ICH. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) set up the ICH Office to heighten its efforts on the identification, documentation, research, preservation, promotion and transmission of ICH. Some of the key measures introduced in the past 3 years include –
  - (a) the setting up of the Hong Kong ICH Centre at the Sam Tung Uk Museum in 2016;
  - (b) the promulgation of the first Representative List of the ICH of Hong Kong comprising 20 items of high cultural value and with an urgent need for preservation in 2017; and

- (c) the allocation of \$300 million in 2018 for the LCSD to set up a new ICH funding scheme to engage the community and strengthen its work in safeguarding ICH including those items not in the Representative List.

The expenditures incurred by the ICH Office for the safeguarding and promotion of ICH in the past 3 financial years are set out below –

<b>Financial Year</b>	<b>Expenditure (\$ million)</b>
2016-17	15.86
2017-18	15.18
2018-19 (Estimated)	16.50

At present, the ICH Office is staffed by 16 civil servants.

- (2) With the new commitment of \$300 million, the ICH Office has launched the ICH funding scheme in March 2019 and invited applications from the public, especially ICH bearers and community organisations. The funding scheme will provide support to projects and activities which are conducive to the safeguarding, research, education, promotion and transmission of ICH.
- (3) The ICH Centre at the Sam Tung Uk Museum is an exhibition and education centre managed by the ICH Office. Apart from the on-going exhibitions, a wide array of programmes such as talks, workshops, demonstrations, performances and fun days are held at the ICH Centre on a regular basis. The attendance and number of education and public programmes held at the ICH Centre since its opening in June 2016 are as follows –

	<b>2016-17</b> (Jun 2016 – Mar 2017)	<b>2017-18</b> (Apr 2017 – Mar 2018)	<b>2018-19</b> (as at 28 Feb 2019)
1. Attendance at the Hong Kong ICH Centre (Sam Tung Uk Museum)	92 525	101 227	105 789
2. Attendance at in-house education and extension programmes	7 269	6 986	8 328
3. Number of in-house education and extension programmes	81	120	387
4. Number of in-house exhibitions	5	5	5

In parallel, the ICH Office also organises various outreach exhibitions and programmes to promote public awareness and understanding of ICH on a territory-wide basis. Notable examples include showcasing ICH at the Lunar New Year Lantern Carnival and the Mid-Autumn Lantern Carnival which recorded a total attendance of over 350 000 and 1 280 000 respectively in the past 3 years.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB431**

**(Question Serial No. 3495)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please inform this Committee of the number of nominations received for 14th Hong Kong Biennial Awards for Chinese Literature, the expenditures involved and the related extension activities held (such as literary seminars and roving exhibitions of the winning entries), as well as the number of loans of the winning entries of the last competition.

Asked by: Hon LEUNG Mei-fun, Priscilla (LegCo internal reference no.: 75)

Reply:

A total of 242 nominations were received for the 14th Hong Kong Biennial Awards for Chinese Literature in 2017. Extension activities including seminars and exhibitions of the winning works were held, attracting attendance of around 94 000 and involving total expenditure of \$0.5 million. The total number of loans of the 9 winning books (including 2 awards and 7 recommended prizes) was around 3 400 (up to end February 2019).

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB432****(Question Serial No. 3336)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: Not SpecifiedControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

With regard to the service contracts outsourced by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in the past 5 years, please give information about the following with a breakdown by major areas namely cleansing, security, horticultural maintenance and venue management:

1. What is the number of service contracts outsourced each year?
2. What is the amount of total payments to outsourced service providers each year?
3. What is the total number of outsourced workers each year? Among these outsourced workers, how many of them are cleansing workers, security guards, horticultural maintenance staff and venue management staff? What are their salary ranges?

Asked by: Hon LEUNG Yiu-chung (LegCo internal reference no.: 1163)Reply:

Details of the service contracts outsourced by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department for cleansing, security, horticultural maintenance and venue management in the past 5 years are as follows:

	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Number of contracts					
• Cleansing	45	42	44	46	47
• Security	35	35	36	37	38
• Horticultural maintenance	14	18	20	18	20
• Venue management	<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>
Total	106	107	111	112	116

	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Total amount paid to outsourced service providers (\$ million)					
• Cleansing	791	706	745	735	791
• Security	299	273	298	309	312
• Horticultural maintenance	190	215	215	221	265
• Venue management	<u>64</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>54</u>
Total	1,344	1,262	1,333	1,343	1,422
Total number of outsourced workers					
• Cleansing	6 420	6 074	6 269	6 274	6 532
• Security	3 167	3 040	3 044	3 197	3 252
• Horticultural maintenance	1 097	1 053	1 004	1 123	1 124
• Venue management	<u>557</u>	<u>525</u>	<u>497</u>	<u>594</u>	<u>544</u>
Total	11 241	10 692	10 814	11 188	11 452
Salary ranges of outsourced workers (\$)					
• Cleansing	7,440-9,000	8,060-9,000	8,060-9,000	8,556-9,500	8,556-9,500
• Security	7,440-8,184	8,060-8,556	8,060-8,990	8,556-9,424	8,556-9,449
• Horticultural maintenance	7,440-9,920	8,060-9,920	8,060-9,920	8,556-13,000	8,556-13,000
• Venue management	7,440-9,920	8,060-9,920	8,060-9,424	8,556-9,424	8,556-9,920

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB433**

**(Question Serial No. 3349)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

With regard to the inadequacy of lifeguards on duty in Hong Kong, will the Government inform this Committee of the following:

1. List out by year the expenditure spent on employing (i) civil service lifeguards, (ii) full-time non-civil service contract (NCSC) seasonal lifeguards, and (iii) part-time NCSC seasonal lifeguards in the past 5 years.
2. List out by year the number of (i) civil service lifeguards, (ii) full-time seasonal lifeguards and (iii) part-time seasonal lifeguards employed and the shortfall in the past 5 years;
3. A breakdown by names of the public swimming pools/beaches in the 18 districts and District Council district of the numbers of days when the public swimming pools/beaches were (i) fully or (ii) partially temporarily closed due to inadequate lifeguards in the past 5 years; and
4. Will the Government consider allocating additional resources to improve the pay and/or fringe benefits for lifeguards to attract more people to join the service? If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon LEUNG Yiu-chung (LegCo internal reference no.: 1191)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) currently provides lifeguard services at 44 public swimming pools, 38 gazetted beaches and 5 water sports centres. Apart from civil service (CS) lifeguards, non-civil service contract (NCSC) seasonal lifeguards will be employed on a seasonal basis to augment the lifeguard manpower during the swimming season. The expenditure spent on employing NCSC seasonal lifeguards in the past 5 years is set out at **Annex I**. LCSD does not keep separate figures of the CS staff cost by grade.

2. The establishment, strength and vacancy rates of CS lifeguards (including senior lifeguards and lifeguards) are set out at **Annex II(i)**. The number of NCSC seasonal lifeguards employed and the number of shortfall of NCSC seasonal lifeguards in the past 5 years are set out at **Annex II(ii)**.
3. Generally speaking, gazetted beaches are open to the public at all times although red flags and warning signals are hoisted on safety grounds when necessary. Public swimming pools are available for use by members of the public during opening hours. Partial closure is implemented on a need basis due to scheduled or urgent maintenance, adverse weather affecting the outdoor pools, contingencies due to water contamination by pollutants as well as lifeguard manpower, etc. The number of days of full closure or partial closure of public swimming pools due to inadequate lifeguards in the past 5 years is set out at **Annex III(i)** while the number of days of full closure of gazetted beaches is set out at **Annex III(ii)**.
4. In 2019-20, LCSD plans to create 80 CS lifeguard posts to replace 80 seasonal lifeguard positions in an effort to improve the stability of the life-saving workforce. At the same time, LCSD will launch a pilot scheme by recruiting about 40 NCSC full-year full-time lifeguards to form a regional-based “special support team” to allow flexible deployment of manpower at swimming pools and beaches in the region so as to respond to unforeseen manpower shortages and alleviate the work pressure faced by lifeguards on duty.

In addition, LCD continues to review the remuneration package of NCSC seasonal lifeguards to maintain its attractiveness by adhering to the principle of keeping the pay of seasonal lifeguards broadly comparable with that of their private sector counterparts. To this end, starting from 2004, reference has been made to the local private employment market in terms of pay level of lifeguards and other important relevant factors, including LCSD’s fiscal position and the Composite Consumer Price Index, etc. in determining the annual pay adjustment for seasonal lifeguards. In the 2019 swimming season, LCSD has increased the pay for seasonal lifeguards by 8%.

Meanwhile, LCSD has also been implementing various measures with a view to enhancing the overall remuneration package of the seasonal lifeguard position and hence attracting more potential applicants, such as adjusting upwards the end-of-contract gratuity for qualified seasonal lifeguards to encourage former full-time seasonal lifeguards to continue working in LCSD; and offering an additional monthly salary of \$300 to those full-time seasonal lifeguards who possess valid first-aid qualifications during the contract period as designated by the Department.

**Statistics on the expenditure spent on employing non-civil service contract (NCSC) seasonal lifeguards for the past 5 years**

<b>Year</b>	<b>NCSC full-time seasonal lifeguard (\$ million)</b>	<b>NCSC part-time hourly-rated seasonal lifeguard (\$ million)</b>
2014-15	92.91	2.08
2015-16	94.47	2.15
2016-17	89.34	2.45
2017-18	90.19	2.60
2018-19	87.14	3.41

**Establishment, strength and vacancy rates of civil service lifeguards  
in the past 5 years**

<b>Year (as at 1 August)</b>	<b>Establishment*</b>	<b>Strength*</b>	<b>Vacancy* (%)<sup>@</sup></b>
2014-15	1 145	1 112	33 (2.9%)
2015-16	1 181	1 166	15 (1.3%)
2016-17	1 197	1 162	35 (2.9%)
2017-18	1 232	1 204	28 (2.3%)
2018-19	1 233	1 209	24 (1.9%)

**Note:**

\* Civil service lifeguards include the grades of Senior Artisan (Beach/Swimming Pool), Senior Artisan (Lifeguard at Water Sports Centre), Artisan (Beach/Swimming Pool) and Artisan (Lifeguard at Water Sports Centre).

<sup>@</sup> Some of the vacancies were non-fillable vacancies as the officers concerned were transferred to other grade/rank on trial terms. In accordance with the practices in the civil service, these vacancies arising from their transfer could not be substantially filled during their on-trial period. The remaining fillable vacancies had been filled within a short period of time.

**Statistics on non-civil service contract (NCSC) seasonal lifeguards  
in the past 5 years**

<b>Year (as at 1 August)</b>	<b>No. of NCSC full-time seasonal lifeguard employed</b>	<b>No. of shortfall of NCSC full-time seasonal lifeguard</b>	<b>No. of NCSC part-time hourly-rated seasonal lifeguard employed*</b>
2014	939	46	105
2015	883	66	133
2016	805	131	134
2017	738	203	120
2018	687	279	145

**Note:**

\* As there is no basic requirement for NCSC part-time hourly-rated seasonal lifeguards, figures on shortfall are not applicable.

**Days of full closure and partial closure of public swimming pools due to inadequate lifeguards  
in the past 5 years**

Swimming Pool <sup>#</sup>		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
		Full Closure	Partial* Closure	Full Closure	Partial* Closure	Full Closure	Partial* Closure	Full Closure	Partial* Closure	Full Closure	Partial* Closure
<b>Central and Western</b>											
1	Kennedy Town Swimming Pool		12		3				134		142
2	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Swimming Pool		3		2		5		6		5
<b>Eastern District</b>											
3	Chai Wan Swimming Pool		21		16		21		178		179
4	Island East Swimming Pool		9		12	1	7	1	12		14
5	Siu Sai Wan Swimming Pool		6	1	8		2		2		1
<b>Southern District</b>											
6	Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool		56		66		90		105		195
<b>Wan Chai</b>											
7	Morrison Hill Swimming Pool		60		38		47		191		151
8	Victoria Park Swimming Pool	2	36		9		11		6		20
9	Wan Chai Swimming Pool		9	1		2					
<b>Kowloon City</b>											
10	Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool		19		13		9		4		149
11	Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool		12		15		63		96		75
12	Tai Wan Shan Swimming Pool		6		100		160		203		205

Swimming Pool <sup>#</sup>		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
		Full Closure	Partial* Closure	Full Closure	Partial* Closure	Full Closure	Partial* Closure	Full Closure	Partial* Closure	Full Closure	Partial* Closure
<b>Kwun Tong</b>											
13	Jordan Valley Swimming Pool		3		4		11		17		27
14	Kwun Tong Swimming Pool				4						
15	Lam Tin Swimming Pool				2						
<b>Sham Shui Po</b>											
16	Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool				11		100		73		145
17	Lei Cheng Uk Swimming Pool				36		91		129		182
18	Sham Shui Po Park Swimming Pool	1		3	10	1	64		111		206
<b>Wong Tai Sin</b>											
19	Hammer Hill Road Swimming Pool	1	28		72		54		98		9
20	Morse Park Swimming Pool				10		10		20		6
<b>Yau Tsim Mong</b>											
21	Kowloon Park Swimming Pool				58		60		143		154
22	Tai Kok Tsui Swimming Pool			1	2		1		2		
<b>Islands</b>											
23	Tung Chung Swimming Pool		3		5	1	4		1		2
<b>Kwai Tsing</b>											
24	Kwai Shing Swimming Pool		8		1		14		111		205
25	North Kwai Chung Jockey Club Swimming Pool		4		8		2		28		116
26	Tsing Yi Swimming Pool		22		13		49		122		162

Swimming Pool <sup>#</sup>		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
		Full Closure	Partial* Closure	Full Closure	Partial* Closure	Full Closure	Partial* Closure	Full Closure	Partial* Closure	Full Closure	Partial* Closure
<b>North District</b>											
27	Fanling Swimming Pool		1						2		
28	Sheung Shui Swimming Pool								2		1
<b>Sai Kung</b>											
29	Sai Kung Swimming Pool		34		34		96		71		185
30	Tseung Kwan O Swimming Pool		46		82		144		169		193
<b>Sha Tin</b>											
31	Hin Tin Swimming Pool		72		73		37		49		161
32	Ma On Shan Swimming Pool		1				2				8
33	Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool		4		4		4		29		124
<b>Tai Po</b>											
34	Tai Po Swimming Pool		4		7		83		17		6
<b>Tsuen Wan</b>											
35	Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool		41	1	22		45		115		63
36	Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool		25		13		32	1	152		210
<b>Tuen Mun</b>											
37	The Jockey Club Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool		32		18	1	27		36		37
38	Tuen Mun North West Swimming Pool		9		6		54		48		74
39	Tuen Mun Swimming Pool		22		41	1	90		94		75



Swimming Pool <sup>#</sup>		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
		Full Closure	Partial* Closure	Full Closure	Partial* Closure	Full Closure	Partial* Closure	Full Closure	Partial* Closure	Full Closure	Partial* Closure
<b>Yuen Long</b>											
40	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	1		2		5		2			
41	Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool		22		31		20		17		27
42	Yuen Long Swimming Pool	1	32	2	6	1	14	2	59		116

Note:

<sup>#</sup> Mui Wo Swimming Pool and Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool did not have any closure due to inadequate lifeguards in the past 5 years.

<sup>\*</sup> The figure denotes the number of days with some minor pool facilities, such as leisure pool, diving pool or jacuzzi, temporarily suspended for use due to inadequate lifeguards on duty, whilst the major pool facilities, like the main pool and secondary pool will remain open for public use as far as practicable.

**Days of closure of gazetted beaches due to inadequate lifeguards in the past 5 years**

<b>Beaches</b>		<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
<b>Southern District</b>						
1	Deep Water Bay Beach					1
<b>Islands</b>						
2	Hung Shing Yeh Beach	1				
<b>Sai Kung</b>						
3	Trio Beach		1			
4	Hap Mun Bay Beach				1	
5	Silverstrand Beach		2	1	2	1
6	Clear Water Bay Second Beach				3	
<b>Tsuen Wan</b>						
7	Ting Kau Beach	1				
<b>Tuen Mun</b>						
8	Castle Peak Beach				1	
9	Cafeteria Old Beach	2				

Note: Those beaches which did not have any closure due to inadequate lifeguards in the past 5 years were not listed in the above table.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB434**

**(Question Serial No. 4605)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

There are a number of public swimming pools not open all year round in the territory, causing inconvenience to the local residents. Please inform this Committee of the following:

1. the number of public swimming pools not open all year round in the past 5 years and the reasons; and
2. whether the Government will consider allocating additional resources to provide additional heated swimming facilities at public swimming pools in the territory; if yes, what are the details and the expenditure involved? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon LEUNG Yiu-chung (LegCo internal reference no.: 1193)

Reply:

1. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) manages a total of 44 public swimming pools. Among these public swimming pools, 26 of them are provided with heated pool facilities, while the remaining 18 are non-heated swimming pools which open in the swimming season from April and October annually. LCSD arranges annual overhaul to inspect, maintain and upgrade existing swimming pool facilities, which includes, inter alia, filtration and sterilisation systems for non-heated swimming pools during the winter closure to safeguard the provision of hygienic and safe swimming pool facilities. The number of non-heated swimming pools not open all year round in the past 5 years is set out at **Annex**.
2. As part of the five-year plan on sports and recreational facilities as announced in the 2017 Policy Address, LCSD is pressing ahead with 4 projects on the development and redevelopment of swimming pools to provide heated pool facilities. LCSD has obtained the funding approval of the Finance Committee (FC) of the Legislative Council for 2 projects, namely the provision of a heated pool at the Morse Park Swimming Pool Complex, Wong Tai Sin and the development of the Swimming Pool Complex and Open Space in Area 107, Tin Shui Wai in 2018 for completion in

2022. The estimated expenditure is \$576.5 million and \$1,336.0 million respectively. We are planning the provision of heated pool at the Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool Complex and redevelopment of Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool Complex, both are at different planning stages. We will provide details when we consult the Legislative Council Panel on Home Affairs and seek FC's funding approval on these projects.

**Number of Non-heated Swimming Pools Not Open All Year Round  
in the Past 5 Years**

<b>Year</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
<b>Number of Non-heated Swimming Pools</b>	19	19	19	18	18
<b>Total Number of Swimming Pools</b>	43	43	43	44	44

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB435****(Question Serial No. 4608)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department  
Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified  
Programme: Not Specified  
Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)  
Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

What are the numbers of complaints received by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in each of the past 5 years about contractors' non-compliance with employment requirements with categorisation by types of complaints, the numbers of substantiated cases, the numbers of substantiated cases in which the contractors were penalised and in what form were they penalised?

Asked by: Hon LEUNG Yiu-chung (LegCo internal reference no.: 1196)

Reply:

Details of the complaints received by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in the past 5 years about contractors' non-compliance with employment requirements of service contracts are set out below:

<b>Year</b>	<b>Number of complaints received</b>	<b>Number of substantiated cases</b>	<b>Number of substantiated cases in which the contractors were penalised</b>	<b>Follow-up action/ form of penalty</b>
2014	0	0	N.A.	N.A.
2015	2	2	2	Advisory letter issued
2016	3	0	N.A.	N.A.
2017	7	1	1	Warning letter issued
2018	5*	0	N.A.	N.A.

\* Among the 5 complaint cases, 3 of them were confirmed to be unsubstantiated after investigation; the remaining 2 cases are still under investigation, and appropriate follow-up actions will be considered upon the completion of investigation.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB436**

**(Question Serial No. 4610)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: Not Specified

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding work injury cases concerning outsourced cleansing workers handled by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), please inform this Committee of the following:

1. How many cases of work injury concerning outsourced cleansing workers did the LCSD receive in each of the past 5 years? Please provide the details of follow-up by the Government on such cases. If there was no follow-up, please provide the reasons.
2. Further to the above, how many prosecutions, verbal warnings, written warnings, default notices and/or other follow-up actions were instituted or issued by the LCSD against the contractors?
3. Has the LCSD considered providing additional manpower to oversee occupational safety and health of the outsourced workers?
4. Has the LCSD prescribed any requirements in respect of the provision of minimum manpower, the quantity of protective equipment, the sessions of occupational safety training, adequate drinking water supply, changing facilities and lockers, etc. for each service item in each outsourced cleansing service tender and contract signed? If so, what are the details with breakdown figures? If not, what are the reasons? Will the LCSD review the matter and make such arrangements in future?

Asked by: Hon LEUNG Yiu-chung (LegCo internal reference no.: 1198)

Reply:

1. Information on the reported work injury cases concerning outsourced cleansing workers received at venues managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in the past 5 years is tabulated below –

<b>Year</b>	<b>Number of Reported Work Injury Cases Concerning Cleansing Workers*</b>	<b>Parts of Body Injured</b>	<b>Causes of Injury</b>
2014	73	Head, neck, limbs, chest, waist, back, abdomen, hips and shoulder	Fall, abrasion, strain, sprain, contusion, trapping, puncture, scratch, bite, laceration and cut, crushing, spillage, assault, feeling sick upon contact with cleaning agents, burn, faint, hit by ball, bee sting, heat stroke, slip and fracture
2015	101		
2016	103		
2017	97		
2018	128		

(\*Remark: There were no fatal cases.)

As an established practice, the LCSD venue management/duty officers carry out investigations into reported work injury cases. By conducting regular and surprise inspections, holding work meetings with contractors, handling complaints and keeping routine contacts with workers, the venue management/duty officers also monitor and remind contractors and their workers to be mindful of work safety as required under the contracts. In case of any non-compliance with contract provisions by contractors, the respective venue management officers may give verbal advice or issue advisory letters to the contractors. For severe cases, default notices will be issued and follow-up actions will be taken as appropriate. If necessary, the venue management officers will assess the work procedures and environmental safety of individual venues to make appropriate remedies and devise reasonably practicable preventive and improvement measures.

2. In the past 5 years, after investigating into the reported cases of the above-mentioned injuries, the LCSD did not find any cases necessitating prosecutions, verbal warnings, written warnings or default notices against the contractors.
3. It is part of the venue management officers' routine duties to monitor contractors' performance and oversee the occupational safety and health of outsourced workers and this arrangement has been running effectively. The LCSD therefore has no plans to provide additional manpower for this task at the moment.
4. The LCSD requires its cleansing service contractors to provide a specified number of employees of certain ranks at designated posts in accordance with the service specifications in the tender documents/contracts with regard to the actual operational needs of individual venues. Contractors are required to submit information such as staff establishment, particulars of their employees and monthly duty rosters for perusal by the venue management.

It is stipulated in all cleansing service contracts that contractors should comply with the requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Ordinance. The contract provisions also stipulate that the contractors should provide suitable safety equipment and tools such as pails, ladders, uniforms and all other necessary materials or equipment, which should be kept in good and effective operational conditions, while special or protective clothing and shoes should be provided to their staff when actual operational needs arise. The contractors should, in submitting their tenders, include a



management plan covering the training programmes for their staff and measures to ensure their staff's compliance with safety regulations while performing duties for evaluation by the Government. The management plan will then form part of the contract to be executed and will be legally binding. Besides, the venue management will conduct monthly assessments on the performance of the contractors to ensure that they meet the contract requirements and comply with all the contract provisions, including those on occupational safety.

The LCSD will normally provide suitable areas in the venues for outsourced workers to rest and to place lockers, kettles, refrigerators, microwave ovens and other facilities etc. Outsourced workers may change clothes at designated toilets or other suitable areas.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB437****(Question Serial No. 3664)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (5) Public LibrariesControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- (1) What is the estimated expenditure for the self-service library stations of the Hong Kong Public Libraries in 2019-20?
- (2) What are the usage rates of the self-service library stations located in Sai Wan Ho and Tsim Sha Tsui respectively since their commissioning?
- (3) When will the self-service library station in Sha Tin District commence service?
- (4) How will the effectiveness of the self-service library stations be assessed? Will the Government consider setting up self-service library stations in other districts?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 29)Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has launched a pilot scheme to provide 3 self-service library stations, 1 each on Hong Kong Island, in Kowloon and in the New Territories at convenient locations with heavier pedestrian flow and far from existing libraries. Self-service library stations located in Sai Wan Ho of Hong Kong Island and Tsim Sha Tsui in Kowloon were opened on 5 December 2017 and 13 December 2018 respectively. The average monthly usage of these 2 library stations since launch is set out below –

<b>Usage</b>	<b>Hong Kong Island</b>	<b>Kowloon</b>
Number of loans	1 618	1 149
Number of returns	4 139	637
Number of pickups of reserved materials	501	77
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 258</b>	<b>1 863</b>

The third library station in the New Territories is planned to be opened in mid-2019. The LCSD has earmarked \$4.2 million for the daily operation and maintenance of the library stations in 2019-20, excluding cost of library staff redeployed from other library facilities.

After the launch of all 3 library stations under the pilot scheme, the LCSD will conduct a review to evaluate the effectiveness of the pilot scheme taking into account the utilisation, cost effectiveness, feedback of the users, sustainability and complementarity with other library services. Subject to the outcome of the review, the LCSD will explore the feasibility of extending the service to other locations and seek additional funding as required.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB438**

**(Question Serial No. 3684)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In connection with the feeder systems for identification and development of young potential athletes, will the Government inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) Regarding the implementation of the feeder systems, what is the expenditure earmarked in the estimates for 2018-19 for individual "national sports associations" (NSAs) and how effective is the work? What are the mechanism and criteria used by the Government to assess the effectiveness of the provision? What is the estimated expenditure for individual NSAs this year? What is the specific work plan?
- (b) Apart from supporting the NSAs, what measures are taken by the Government to support the implementation of the feeder systems for other sports? What are the estimated expenditures involved?
- (c) How many schools participated in the Student Athlete Support Scheme (the Scheme) in the 2018/2019 school year? How many student athletes have benefited? What is the expenditure involved? What is the estimated expenditure for the implementation of the Scheme in the 2019/2020 school year?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 71)

Reply:

- (a) & (b) In 2018-19, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) provided \$19 million for the Feeder System Scheme (FSS) to support 52 "national sports associations" (NSAs) of different sports to implement their feeder programmes. A breakdown of the subvention granted to individual NSAs for the feeder programmes in 2018-19 is at Annex.

LCSD has assessed the effectiveness of FSS in terms of achievement of performance targets set by NSAs, including the organisation of feeder programmes, recruitment of squad members, and athletes' achievements in international sports competitions. Since its launch in 2009-10, FSS has achieved very good results. As at December 2018, FSS has resulted in the identification of 3 282 athletes for promotion to higher level squads for further training. Of these, 780 have been promoted to junior squads of different sports. LCSD will continue to monitor the effectiveness of FSS.

In 2019-20, a total of around \$22 million has been earmarked to support 53 NSAs, including the newly added Hong Kong Sports Association of the Deaf Company Limited, to implement feeder programmes. The amount to be allocated to the individual NSAs is being finalised. The programmes to be implemented under FSS will mainly include development programmes, talent identification, regional and junior squad training, local competitions, overseas training and competitions.

- (c) The number of schools participating in the Student Athlete Support Scheme (SASS) has increased from 612 schools in the 2017/18 school year to 630 schools in the 2018/19 school year. In the 2017/18 school year, over 18 000 students benefited from SASS. Information on the number of beneficiaries will be available at the end of the 2018/19 school year upon receipt of the reports submitted by participating schools. We have earmarked \$8.32 million for SASS for the 2018/19 school year. As applications for the 2019/20 school year will be invited later this year, the relevant estimated expenditure is not yet available.

**Subvention to Feeder System Scheme in 2018-19**

	<b>Name of “-national sports association”</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$)</b>
1.	Hong Kong Archery Association	286,982
2.	Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited	1,031,755
3.	Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited	796,638
4.	The Hong Kong Baseball Association Limited	239,740
5.	Hong Kong Basketball Association Limited	210,950
6.	Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited	425,304
7.	Hong Kong China Bodybuilding and Fitness Association	127,638
8.	Hong Kong Boxing Association Limited	58,462
9.	The Hong Kong Canoe Union Limited	231,068
10.	Hong Kong Chinese Martial Arts Dragon and Lion Dance Association Limited	14,169
11.	Cricket Hong Kong Limited	54,433
12.	The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	704,846
13.	Hong Kong DanceSport Association Limited	198,539
14.	Hong Kong China Dragon Boat Association	223,819
15.	Hong Kong Equestrian Federation	158,134
16.	Hong Kong Fencing Association	675,874
17.	The Hong Kong Football Association Limited	794,631
18.	Hong Kong, China Gateball Association Co. Limited	166,611
19.	Hong Kong Golf Association Limited	47,990
20.	The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China	179,790
21.	Handball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	415,160
22.	The Hong Kong Hockey Association	241,453
23.	Hong Kong Ice Hockey Association Limited	313,850
24.	The Judo Association of Hong Kong, China	613,425
25.	The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited	188,204
26.	Hong Kong Kendo Association Limited	167,952

	<b>Name of “-national sports association”</b>	<b>2018-19 (\$)</b>
27.	Hong Kong Lawn Bowls Association	143,098
28.	The Hong Kong Life Saving Society	162,156
29.	China Hong Kong Mountaineering and Climbing Union Limited	232,602
30.	Hong Kong Netball Association Limited	186,420
31.	Orienteering Association of Hong Kong Limited	205,788
32.	Hong Kong Federation of Roller Sports Limited	315,571
33.	Hong Kong, China Rowing Association	197,398
34.	Hong Kong Rugby Union	323,915
35.	Hong Kong Sailing Federation	174,316
36.	Hong Kong Shooting Association	394,388
37.	Hong Kong Shuttlecock Association Limited	210,147
38.	Hong Kong Skating Union Limited	331,411
39.	Hong Kong Softball Association	242,186
40.	Hong Kong Sports Association for Persons with Intellectual Disability	728,292
41.	Hong Kong Paralympic Committee & Sports Association for the Physically Disabled	498,150
42.	Hong Kong Squash	933,594
43.	Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association	227,600
44.	The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited	859,843
45.	Hong Kong Taekwondo Association Limited	527,679
46.	The Hong Kong Tennis Association Limited	1,020,220
47.	Hong Kong Tenpin Bowling Congress Limited	279,216
48.	Hong Kong Triathlon Association Limited	82,390
49.	Hong Kong Underwater Association Limited	44,548
50.	Volleyball Association of Hong Kong, China Limited	506,628
51.	Windsurfing Association of Hong Kong	1,072,720
52.	Hong Kong Wushu Union Limited	488,267

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB439**

**(Question Serial No. 3688)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports, (4) Performing Arts

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (a) Please list in a table the details and expenditures of minor works projects costing not less than \$1 million for renovation, improvement and upgrade of recreation and sports facilities under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in 2018-19 and 2019-20.
- (b) Please list in a table the details and expenditures of minor works projects costing not less than \$1 million for renovation, improvement and upgrade of performing arts facilities under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in 2018-19 and 2019-20.

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 83)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) keeps constant review of the provision and conditions of recreation, sports and performing arts venues under its purview. It also undertakes works projects to provide new facilities or renovate/improve existing facilities to meet changing needs.

There are minor works projects primarily for the improvement and upgrading of existing recreation and sports facilities. The details and estimated expenditure of minor works projects not less than \$1 million in 2018-19 and 2019-20 are at **Annexes I and II** respectively.

As regards the performing arts facilities, details and estimated expenditure of those minor works projects not less than \$1 million in 2018-19 and 2019-20 are at **Annexes III and IV** respectively.



**LCSD's Minor Works Projects for Existing Sports and Recreation Facilities (2018-19)**

<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works</b>	<b>Works commencement date</b>	<b>Expenditure in 2018-19 (\$ million)<sup>(1)</sup></b>
1. To Kwa Wan Recreation Ground and To Kwa Wan Sports Centre	Refurbishment of arena of sport centre and external paving including fire services upgrading works	Apr 2012	1.141
2. Chai Wan Swimming Pool	Refurbishment of changing rooms at Chai Wan Swimming Pool	Nov 2015	1.218
3. Yuen Wo Playground	Refurbishment of toilet and children playground	Mar 2016	1.465
4. Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground	Refurbishment of office block, toilet block, jogging track and barrier free access facilities	Sep 2016	1.706
5. Quarry Bay Park Phase II	Refurbishment of toilet and changing room block in Quarry Bay Park	Sep 2016	2.654
6. Happy Valley Recreation Ground	Refurbishment of changing room and toilet block	Dec 2016	4.475
7. Sha Chau Lei Sitting-out Area	Improvement works of venue facilities	Jan 2017	1.600
8. Wu Shan Recreation Playground	Refurbishment of building services installation for booking office and pole top luminaires	Jun 2017	2.553
9. Kowloon City Municipal Services Building	Refurbishment of fire services and electrical system works	Jun 2017	1.176
10. Yuen Long Children's Playground	Refurbishment of playground facilities	Jun 2017	1.351
11. Tin Shui Sports Centre	Refurbishment of venue facilities	Jun 2017	12.912
12. Golden Beach	Provision of Hot Shower Facilities at Golden Beach, Tuen Mun	Jul 2017	3.475
13. Choi Hung Road Playground	Refurbishment of boundary railing and refuse collection room	Jul 2017	1.204
14. Fung Kam Street Sports Centre	Refurbishment of lighting system and switch boards	Jul 2017	1.119

<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works</b>	<b>Works commencement date</b>	<b>Expenditure in 2018-19 (\$ million)<sup>(1)</sup></b>
15. North District Sports Ground	Refurbishment of stadium bleacher, external area, planter area and sport floor coating to tennis ball court	Jul 2017	5.629
16. Yan Oi Town Square	Refurbishment works of paving, ramp, canopy and upgrading of barrier free access facilities	Jul 2017	1.169
17. Tai Po Waterfront Park	Provision of general lighting to promenades	Aug 2017	2.933
18. San Wo Lane Playground	Refurbishment works at San Wo Lane	Aug 2017	1.100
19. Golden Beach	Construction of a Lookout Tower at Golden Beach, Tuen Mun	Sep 2017	2.162
20. Fanling Swimming Pool	Refurbishment of lobby and changing rooms	Sep 2017	3.282
21. Po Wing Road Sitting Out Area	Refurbishment of pergolas, fencing, paving, flower bed wall, rubbish bins and sitting benches	Sep 2017	2.170
22. Hung Cheung Road Sitting-out Area	Refurbishment works	Sep 2017	4.629
23. Lo So Shing Beach	Re-construction of lookout tower at Lo So Shing Beach Lamma Island	Oct 2017	1.559
24. Butterfly Beach Park	Refurbishment of toilets	Oct 2017	1.870
25. Wai Ming Street Garden	Refurbishment of garden facilities	Nov 2017	2.246
26. Hin Tin Swimming Pool	Refurbishment of water play equipment	Nov 2017	1.821
27. Sai Kung Swimming Pool	Refurbishment of water play equipment, sky light and swimming pool deck	Nov 2017	2.886
28. San Hui Playground	Refurbishment works in playground and basketball court	Nov 2017	5.185
29. Hang Kwai Street Playground	Refurbishment works of football court, basketball court and garden area	Nov 2017	3.044
30. Tsing Tin Playground	Refurbishment of external pavings and pavilions	Dec 2017	2.918
31. Chai Wan Park	Refurbishment of park facilities	Dec 2017	2.539

<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works</b>	<b>Works commencement date</b>	<b>Expenditure in 2018-19 (\$ million)<sup>(1)</sup></b>
32. Wo Hing Sports Centre	Refurbishment of roof and staircases	Dec 2017	1.503
33. Kam Tin Fung Kat Heung Basketball Court	Improvement works of basketball court	Jan 2018	1.500
34. Nan Lian Garden	Improvement of air conditioning system	Feb 2018	2.000
35. Mount Davis Playground	Improvement works of venue facilities	Feb 2018	1.020
36. Tai Po Road Mid-level Sitting-out Area	Improvement works to Tai Po Road Mid-level Sitting-out Area	Mar 2018	1.613
37. Nim Wan Tsuen Children Playground	Refurbishment of external paving, covered walkway and barrier free access facilities	Mar 2018	2.632
38. Wu Shan Garden	Refurbishment of external pavings, arbours, garden furniture, planters and barrier free access facilities	Mar 2018	2.308
39. Wai Yip Street/Sheung Yee Road Sitting-out Area	Refurbishment of sitting out area at Wai Yip Street junction of Sheung Yee Road	Mar 2018	2.652
40. North District Park	Refurbishment of the park facilities and resurfacing the ball courts	Mar 2018	4.199
41. North District Sports Ground	Renovation of the running track and the athletic field	Mar 2018	10.460
42. Aberdeen Tennis and Squash Centre	Replacement of air handling units and fresh air unit for Squash Centre	Mar 2018	1.500
43. Kiu Tsui Beach	Improvement of the sewage system at Kiu Tsui Beach	Apr 2018	2.250
44. Lai Chi Kok Park - Stage II, Mei Fu Buffer	Refurbishment of running tracks	Apr 2018	1.107
45. Beautification works in Tai Po Waterfront Park and various amenity areas	Enhancement of the beautification works of park and amenity areas in designated festivals.	May 2018	1.200
46. Mei Lam Sports Centre	Improvement for external air ducts	May 2018	1.000

<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works</b>	<b>Works commencement date</b>	<b>Expenditure in 2018-19 (\$ million)<sup>(1)</sup></b>
47. North District Sports Ground	Refurbishment of arbour and ticket office	May 2018	2.624
48. Pak Fuk Tin Sum Playground	Refurbishment of office, pergola and paving	May 2018	1.022
49. Wong Chuk Hang Services Reservoir Rest Garden	Refurbishment of toilet and rest garden	May 2018	1.647
50. Liu Pok Playground	Refurbishment of wooden floor decking and basketball court	May 2018	1.346
51. Mei Lam Sports Centre	Replacement of chiller plant	May 2018	5.500
52. Kowloon Park	Replacement of chiller unit for swimming pool and sports centre (chiller unit (CU-2))	May 2018	7.540
53. Sham Shui Po Park Swimming Pool	Replacement of the diesel burner system to town gas burner system	May 2018	6.014
54. Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground	Lighting improvement works at Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground	Jun 2018	2.235
55. Yeung King Playground	Refurbishment of toilets including surfacing of soccer pitch, changing rooms, and lighting system	Jun 2018	3.534
56. Pentland Street Garden	Refurbishment of venue facilities	Jun 2018	1.340
57. Wan Chai Sports Ground	Replacement of scoreboard system	Jun 2018	2.383
58. Tin Ho Road Playground	Refurbishment of external paving, resurfacing of ball court and seating benches	Jul 2018	2.810
59. Tin Shui Sports Centre	Refurbishment of arena 2 and activity rooms	Aug 2018	2.392
60. Tuen Mun Promenade	Refurbishment of floor finishes, railing and arbours	Aug 2018	4.774
61. Tuen Mun Swimming Pool	Refurbishment of pool deck tiles in main pool, secondary pool and toddlers pool, conversion of shower fitting in changing rooms to be operated by Town Gas	Aug 2018	2.460
62. Nai Wai Soccer Pitch	Refurbishment works to Nai Wai Soccer Pitch	Aug 2018	1.922

<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works</b>	<b>Works commencement date</b>	<b>Expenditure in 2018-19 (\$ million)<sup>(1)</sup></b>
63. North District Sports Ground	Provision of access to spectator stand for wheelchair users and upgrading the toilet facilities	Sep 2018	1.300
64. Sir Denys Roberts Squash Courts	Refurbishment of activity room and external walls	Sep 2018	1.918
65. Hong Kong Park – Aviary	Refurbishment of Aviary’s entrance and exit	Sep 2018	2.740
66. Tin Pak Road Park	Refurbishment of external paving, ball court and seating benches	Sep 2018	2.831
67. Yuen Long Park	Refurbishment of floor finish and spectator stand of 7-a-side soccer pitch	Sep 2018	1.035
68. Lam Tin Park	Refurbishment of recreational surface coating, seating benches, arbour, toilet, lighting and electrical installation	Sep 2018	2.266
69. Sha Tau Kok Recreation Ground	Refurbishment of soccer pitch, basketball courts and sitting-out-area	Sep 2018	1.060
70. The Jockey Club Tuen Mun Butterfly Beach Sports Centre	Refurbishment of sports centre including safety padding and acoustic panel of arena, squash courts, dancing room, fitness room floor finishes, G/F and 1/F common area	Sep 2018	2.370
71. Tuen Mun Park	Refurbishment works of roller skating rink and railing at Tuen Mun Park	Sep 2018	1.467
72. Fu Shin Sports Centre	Improvement of air-conditioning system at activity rooms	Oct 2018	1.920
73. Tseung Kwan O Swimming Pool	Improvement of air-conditioning systems at electro-chlorinator & ozone generator rooms	Oct 2018	1.250
74. Tai Po Waterfront Park	Lighting improvement for camellia garden and herbs garden	Oct 2018	1.608
75. Tin Ping Sports Centre	Refurbishment of arena, check-in counter and toilets	Oct 2018	1.604
76. Pak Wo Road Playground	Refurbishment of football pitch	Oct 2018	3.381
77. Tai Po Sports Ground Squash and Tennis Centre	Resurfacing of roofing	Oct 2018	2.000

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Expenditure in 2018-19 (\$ million) <sup>(1)</sup>
78. Hin Tin Swimming Pool	Upgrading of water heating system	Oct 2018	1.995
79. Ma On Shan Sports Centre	Optimization of air-conditioning system operation for energy saving	Nov 2018	1.035
80. Hung Shing Yeh Beach	Reconstruction of lookout tower	Nov 2018	2.180
81. Peng Chau Sports Centre	Refurbishment of arena and squash court	Nov 2018	1.250
82. Butterfly Beach Park	Refurbishment of external decking along beach	Nov 2018	2.000
83. Yuen Long Swimming Pool	Refurbishment of female toilet for changing room D	Nov 2018	1.464
84. Lower Cheung Sha Beach Building	Refurbishment of internal ceiling, wall tile, floor tiles, cubicle partition, seating benches, plumbing system, lighting system and ventilation system in male and female changing rooms cum toilets	Nov 2018	3.080
85. Tai Po Waterfront Park	Refurbishment of jogging track and footpath from Pavilion No. 5 to 7	Nov 2018	6.000
86. Cafeteria (Old) Beach	Refurbishment of toilets	Nov 2018	1.078
87. Tai Po Sports Ground Squash and Tennis Centre	Refurbishment of toilets, changing rooms, ventilation system, internal and external walls and resurfacing of ball courts	Nov 2018	1.150
88. Morse Park No.4	Repainting to tennis court and skateboarding park	Nov 2018	1.356
89. Ma On Shan Sports Centre	Replacement of chiller plant	Nov 2018	6.550
90. Ma On Shan Sports Centre	Replacement of safety pad at arena and slip-resistant floor surface enhancement work at spectator stand area	Nov 2018	3.000
91. Sai Ching Street Tennis Courts	Resurfacing of ball courts	Nov 2018	1.721
92. Tung Chau Street Park	Improvement works of the CCTV system	Dec 2018	2.000
93. Deep Water Bay Beach	Installation of hot/warm shower facilities	Dec 2018	3.550
94. Tin Shui Wai Park	Refurbishment of lighting system	Dec 2018	1.720

<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works</b>	<b>Works commencement date</b>	<b>Expenditure in 2018-19 (\$ million)<sup>(1)</sup></b>
95. Hong Kong Park	Refurbishment of Tai Chi Garden	Dec 2018	1.040
96. Sham Shui Po Park	Refurbishment works of park	Dec 2018	1.392
97. Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	Replacement of the electro-chlorinators and associated equipment	Dec 2018	1.378
98. Watson Road Rest Garden	Reprovisioning of Watson Road Rest Garden	Dec 2018	1.596
99. Fanling Recreation Ground	Improvement works of lighting system at soccer pitch	Jan 2019	1.611
100. Tai Ping Village Playground	Improvement works of venue facilities	Jan 2019	1.300
101. The Jockey Club Tuen Mun Butterfly Beach Sports Centre	Refurbishment of air-conditioning system	Jan 2019	2.470
102. Man Tung Road Park	Refurbishment of lighting system	Jan 2019	2.300
103. Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Sports Centre	Refurbishment of metal roofing system and flooring system	Jan 2019	5.058
104. Tai Po Waterfront Park	Refurbishment of spectator stands at amphitheatre	Jan 2019	5.000
105. Kowloon Park	Replacement and enhancement of CCTV system	Jan 2019	1.059
106. Kowloon Park	Replacement of chiller unit for swimming pool and sports centre (chiller unit (CU-1))	Jan 2019	7.540
107. Kowloon Park	Replacement of chiller unit for swimming pool and sports centre (chiller unit (CU-3))	Jan 2019	4.988
108. Kowloon Park Outdoor Swimming Pool	Replacement of the motor control cubicle switchboard	Jan 2019	1.850
109. Sai Kung Tang Shui Kin Sports Ground	Improvement of air-conditioning system	Feb 2019	2.500
110. Cheung Fat Sports Centre	Improvement work of external air duct for arena	Feb 2019	1.100
111. Cheung Fat Sports Centre	Replacement of air-handling units for main arena	Feb 2019	1.000

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Expenditure in 2018-19 (\$ million) <sup>(1)</sup>
112. Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	Replacement of low voltage switchboard for filtration plant system	Feb 2019	2.320
113. Sai Kung Swimming Pool	Replacement of motorisation control cabinet (MCC-1) low voltage switchboard for filtration plant system	Feb 2019	2.320
114. Sha Tin Jockey Club Public Squash Courts	Improvement of air-conditioning system	Mar 2019	1.800

Note

(1) Only projects with cash flow at or above \$1 million have been included in the above table.



**LCSD's Planned Minor Works Projects for Existing Sports and Recreation Facilities (2019-20)**

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Expenditure in 2019-20 (\$ million) <sup>(1)</sup>
1. Golden Beach	Provision of hot shower facilities at Golden Beach, Tuen Mun	Jul 2017	3.475
2. Golden Beach	Construction of a Lookout Tower at Golden Beach, Tuen Mun	Sep 2017	2.162
3. Tsing Tin Playground	Refurbishment of external pavings and pavilions	Dec 2017	2.918
4. Yeung King Playground	Refurbishment of toilets including surfacing of soccer pitch, changing rooms, and lighting system	Jun 2018	3.534
5. Tuen Mun Promenade	Refurbishment of floor finishes, railing and arbours	Aug 2018	4.774
6. North District Sports Ground	Provision of access to spectator stand for wheelchair users and upgrading the toilet facilities	Sep 2018	3.400
7. The Jockey Club Tuen Mun Butterfly Beach Sports Centre	Refurbishment of sports centre including safety padding and acoustic panel of arena, squash courts, dancing room, fitness room floor finishes, G/F and 1/F common area	Sep 2018	2.370
8. Tuen Mun Park	Refurbishment works of roller skating rink and railing at Tuen Mun Park	Sep 2018	1.467
9. Butterfly Beach Park	Refurbishment of external decking along beach	Nov 2018	2.000
10. Cafeteria (Old) Beach	Refurbishment of toilets	Nov 2018	1.078
11. Tai Po Sports Ground Squash and Tennis Centre	Refurbishment of toilets, changing rooms, ventilation system, internal and external walls and resurfacing of ball courts	Nov 2018	13.250
12. Ma On Shan Sports Centre	Replacement of chiller plant	Nov 2018	5.300
13. Watson Road Rest Garden	Reprovisioning of Watson Road Rest Garden	Dec 2018	1.234

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Expenditure in 2019-20 (\$ million) <sup>(1)</sup>
14. Kwun Tong Swimming Pool	Improvement works of escalators	Jan 2019	1.570
15. Tai Ping Village Playground	Improvement works of venue facilities	Jan 2019	1.300
16. Yeung Uk Road Sports Centre	Provision of baby care room	Jan 2019	1.000
17. The Jockey Club Tuen Mun Butterfly Beach Sports Centre	Refurbishment of air-conditioning system	Jan 2019	2.470
18. Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Sports Centre	Refurbishment of metal roofing system and flooring system	Jan 2019	9.393
19. Sham Shui Po Park	Conversion of water pool to greening landscape area	Feb 2019	6.340
20. Hip Wo Street SOA	Improvement works of venues facilities including barrier free facilities, arbors, replace seating benches, meter room door and railings	Feb 2019	1.880
21. Quarry Bay Sports Centre	Phase 1 : Refurbishment of arena, squash courts, men's and ladies' changing room and toilet (7/F)	Feb 2019	3.800
22. Pak Fuk Tin Sum Playground	Refurbishment work of jogging path	Feb 2019	2.300
23. Shek Kip Park Sports Centre	Improvement work on scoreboard system of main arena	Mar 2019	1.666
24. King George V Memorial Park, Kowloon	Refurbishment of park facilities	Mar 2019	1.700
25. Hong Kong Squash Centre	Refurbishment of squash exhibition court	Mar 2019	8.080
26. Ma On Shan Recreation Ground	Refurbishment of the artificial turf at soccer pitch	Mar 2019	15.030
27. Hung Tai Road Sitting-out Area	Improvement works of venue facilities	Apr 2019	1.139
28. Long Ping Sports Centre	Refurbishment of arena, activity rooms, fitness room and squash courts	Apr 2019	1.036
29. Aberdeen Tennis and Squash Centre	Refurbishment of female and male toilet including floor, wall finishes and building services installation and squash courts floor finishes	Apr 2019	1.940

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Expenditure in 2019-20 (\$ million) <sup>(1)</sup>
30. Luen Wan Street Sitting-out Area	Refurbishment of park facilities	Apr 2019	1.800
31. Man Tung Road Park	Refurbishment works for the 7-a-side artificial turf soccer pitch and its associated ancillary facilities	Apr 2019	17.000
32. Aberdeen Tennis and Squash Centre	Replacement of fan coil units for the air-conditioning system	Apr 2019	2.450
33. Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Sports Centre	Replacement of lighting system at arena of Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Sports Centre	Apr 2019	2.688
34. Tin Shui Wai Park	Refurbishment of tennis court no. 1 & 2, various external paving, toilets and lighting installations for palm garden, children's play area and ball court areas	May 2019	2.428
35. Sham Shui Po Park Swimming Pool	Improvement of lockers at changing rooms	Jun 2019	1.004
36. Fung Shue Wo Sports Centre	Improvement works of fire alarm system	Jun 2019	1.200
37. Tin Kwong Road Recreation Ground	Refurbishment of irrigation system of sports ground (turf area)	Jun 2019	1.060
38. Tung Chung North Park	Refurbishment of railing, football backstop, toilet & lighting system	Jun 2019	1.450
39. Nan Lian Garden	Improvement of air conditioning system	Jul 2019	3.200
40. On Shing Street Sitting-out Area	Improvement works of venue facilities	Jul 2019	1.200
41. Pei Ho Street Sports Centre	Improvement works on CCTV System	Jul 2019	1.050
42. Yuen Long Swimming Pool	Refurbishment of floor coating of spectator stand and men's and family changing room including lockers	Jul 2019	1.400
43. King's Park Recreation Ground	Refurbishment of playground facilities	Jul 2019	2.340
44. North District Sports Ground	Improvement of the lightings at the tennis courts and soccer pitch	Aug 2019	2.500
45. Tsuen King Circuit Playground	Refurbishment of tennis courts, basketball courts, playground and facilities	Aug 2019	2.347

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Expenditure in 2019-20 (\$ million) <sup>(1)</sup>
46. North District Park	Installation of solar lights	Sep 2019	1.500
47. Wong Chuk Hang Recreation Ground	Refurbishment of backstop and rain shelter at artificial turf pitch	Sep 2019	3.600
48. Kin Yip Street Playground	Refurbishment of basketball court and roller skating rink	Sep 2019	1.400
49. Wan Tau Kok Playground	Refurbishment of booking counter, toilets and changing rooms	Sep 2019	3.700
50. Blake Gardens	Refurbishment of external lighting	Sep 2019	1.000
51. Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	Improvement works of main switchboard	Oct 2019	2.700
52. Quarry Bay Sports Centre	Phase 2: Refurbishment of dance room, fitness room, table tennis room, men's and ladies' changing room and toilet (6/F)	Oct 2019	4.200
53. Tin Shui Wai Sports Centre	Refurbishment of arena including flooring, safety wall padding, acoustic wall panel and spectator stand	Oct 2019	1.400
54. Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool	Refurbishment of outdoor leisure pool (No.4)	Oct 2019	1.536
55. Tsuen King Circuit Recreation Ground and Rest Garden	Refurbishment of toilet block and pavement surface	Oct 2019	1.332
56. Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	Conversion of light refreshment restaurant into ancillary facilities	Nov 2019	1.257
57. Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	Improvement works of air conditioning system at first-aid building	Nov 2019	1.500
58. Yeung Siu Hang Garden	Refurbishment of floor finishes, arbour, seating benches, railing, toilets and lighting system	Nov 2019	1.032
59. Pui O Beach Building	Refurbishment of internal finishes of office and changing room cum toilet including plumbing, lighting and ventilation systems	Nov 2019	1.490
60. Fanling Swimming Pool	Refurbishment of male and female toilets	Nov 2019	1.064

<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works</b>	<b>Works commencement date</b>	<b>Expenditure in 2019-20 (\$ million)<sup>(1)</sup></b>
61. Cheung Chau Sports Ground	Refurbishment of soccer pitch, athletic field, paving near basketball court, railing and storage cabinets in changing rooms	Nov 2019	1.616
62. Sheung Shui Swimming Pool	Replacement of circulation pumps system	Nov 2019	1.345
63. Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool	Replacement of water play equipment	Nov 2019	5.000
64. Kwong Fuk Park Football Pitch	Refurbishment of artificial turf pitch	Dec 2019	7.500
65. Garden at Central Pier No. 2, Central	Refurbishment of roof garden including external finishes, re-roofing, and lighting systems	Dec 2019	1.267
66. Tuen Mun Park	Refurbishment of toilet and ballcourt	Jan 2020	1.680
67. Tai Po Waterfront Park	Refurbishment of toilet no.3, toilet of amphitheatre and the tensile fabric of amphitheatre	Jan 2020	1.632
68. Ma On Shan Sports Centre	Enhancement of digital display board	Feb 2020	2.167

Note

(1) Only projects with cash flow at or above \$1 million have been included in the above table.

**LCSD's Minor Works Projects for Existing Performing Arts Facilities (2018-19)**

<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works</b>	<b>Works commencement date</b>	<b>Expenditure in 2018-19 (\$ million)<sup>(1)</sup></b>
1. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Refurbishment works to new rehearsal room at Level 2	Jul 2017	1.272
2. Hong Kong Coliseum*	Replacement of air-conditioning system	Jul 2017	3.591
3. Hong Kong Coliseum*	Enhancement of chiller water pumping system	Apr 2018	1.618
4. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Technical study, design, project management services for selected backstage areas, dressing rooms, toilets and addition of retractable partition at Rehearsal Room GR3	Apr 2018	1.100
5. Sha Tin Town Hall	1 <sup>st</sup> Phase of revamp exercise at Sha Tin Town Hall	Jun 2018	1.546
6. Sha Tin Town Hall	Replacement of high efficiency chiller (water-cooled centrifugal chiller No. 1)	Jun 2018	6.000
7. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Fabrication of toilets at backstage at the Grand Theatre, Concert Hall and Studio Theatre	Aug 2018	1.331
8. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Production / fitting of furniture for the dressing rooms at the Concert Hall, Grand Theatre and Studio Theatre	Aug 2018	1.399
9. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Production and installation of sound-proof partition at Rehearsal Room GR3	Aug 2018	1.169
10. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Refurbishment of dressing rooms at the Concert Hall, Grand Theatre and Studio Theatre	Aug 2018	1.336
11. Sha Tin Town Hall	Replacement of chillers and cooling tower system	Sep 2018	7.000
12. Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre	Replacement of 3 plate type evaporators of air conditioning chiller no. 2 at Sai Wan Ho Municipal Services Building	Oct 2018	1.500
13. Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre	Replacement of air circuit breaker system at Sai Wan Ho Municipal Services Building	Oct 2018	1.160

<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works</b>	<b>Works commencement date</b>	<b>Expenditure in 2018-19 (\$ million)<sup>(1)</sup></b>
14. Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre	Replacement of chiller plant and chilled water pump system at Sai Wan Ho Municipal Services Building	Oct 2018	5.220
15. Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre	Replacement of condensing coil of air cooled chiller at Sai Wan Ho Municipal Services Building	Oct 2018	1.856
16. Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre	Replacement of emergency generator set at Sai Wan Ho Municipal Services Building	Oct 2018	2.030
17. Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre	Replacement of water scrubber system at B/F of Sai Wan Ho Municipal Services Building	Oct 2018	2.088
18. Kwai Tsing Theatre	Replacement of central control monitoring system	Nov 2018	1.500
19. Kwai Tsing Theatre	Replacement of deteriorated components of chiller no. 6 for restaurant block	Nov 2018	1.200
20. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Replacement of electro-chlorination system 2	Nov 2018	1.200
21. Tuen Mun Town Hall	Replacement of sound system at the Cultural Activities Hall	Nov 2018	1.417
22. Kwai Tsing Theatre	Waterproofing works on roof	Nov 2018	2.064
23. Yau Ma Tei Theatre	Replacement of 2 sets of air conditioning package unit at the Auditorium	Dec 2018	1.650
24. Tuen Mun Town Hall	Replacement of 3 sets of air handling units for lower foyer, Dance Studio and Music Studio	Dec 2018	1.194
25. Queen Elizabeth Stadium*	Replacement of air handling unit (AHU 16) of the air conditioning system and associated fan coil	Dec 2018	1.160
26. Hong Kong City Hall	Replacement of air handling unit system at the Concert Hall	Dec 2018	1.276
27. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Replacement of chain hoist system at the Studio Theatre	Dec 2018	1.000
28. Hong Kong City Hall	Replacement of house lighting dimming system at the Concert Hall	Dec 2018	2.030
29. Kwai Tsing Theatre	Replacement of main sound console at the Auditorium	Dec 2018	1.298
30. Hong Kong City Hall	Replacement of sound mixing console at the Concert Hall	Dec 2018	1.200

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Expenditure in 2018-19 (\$ million) <sup>(1)</sup>
31. Ko Shan Theatre	Replacement of the foyer lighting and false ceiling	Dec 2018	1.350
32. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Enhancement of disability provision	Jan 2019	1.400
33. North District Town Hall	Replacement of 2 sets of air-cooled chillers (No.1 & 2)	Jan 2019	5.720
34. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Replacement of air handling units (AHU R3 and AHU R5) for the Chinese Restaurant	Jan 2019	1.400
35. Sheung Wan Civic Centre	Replacement of audio mixing console system at the Theatre	Jan 2019	1.780
36. Sha Tin Town Hall	Replacement of house speaker system at the Cultural Activities Hall	Jan 2019	1.000
37. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Replacement of main switch cubicle for stage light dimmer system at the Studio Theatre	Jan 2019	1.200
38. Sheung Wan Civic Centre	Replacement of public address and foldback speakers system at the Theatre	Jan 2019	1.400
39. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Replacement of speaker system at the Studio Theatre	Jan 2019	3.200

Note

(1) Only projects with cash flow at or above \$1 million have been included in the above table.

\* The Hong Kong Coliseum and the Queen Elizabeth Stadium cater for both sports and cultural events.



**LCSD's Planned Minor Works Projects for Existing Performing Arts Facilities (2019-20)**

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Expenditure in 2019-20 (\$ million) <sup>(1)</sup>
1. Hong Kong Coliseum*	Replacement of air conditioning system	Jul 2017	4.412
2. Sha Tin Town Hall	Replacement of high efficiency chiller (water-cooled centrifugal chiller No. 1)	Jun 2018	4.440
3. Sha Tin Town Hall	Replacement of chillers and cooling tower system	Sep 2018	10.000
4. Sha Tin Town Hall	Replacement of house lighting dimming system at Cultural Activities Hall	Oct 2018	2.332
5. Ko Shan Theatre	Refurbishment of the two rehearsal rooms including installation of LED lights, replacement of dance floor and ballet barres	Apr 2019	1.230
6. North District Town Hall	Replacement of analog sound mixing console with digital mixing console, outboard equipment and wiring facilities at Auditorium	May 2019	1.380
7. Sha Tin Town Hall	Replacement of portable analog sound mixing console with digital mixing console with backup system at Auditorium	May 2019	1.000
8. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Replacement of track light system at Exhibition Gallery	May 2019	1.100
9. Sha Tin Town Hall	Replacement of 110V and 24V central battery lighting systems	Jun 2019	1.200
10. Sha Tin Town Hall	Replacement of chilled water pipe for fan coil units at G/F Administration Office and House Office	Jun 2019	2.250
11. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Replacement of stage light dimmer system at Concert Hall	Aug 2019	3.500
12. Tuen Mun Town Hall	Replacement of 2 seawater pumps with motors for air conditioning plant of Tuen Mun Cultural Complex (portion of Tuen Mun Town Hall)	Sep 2019	1.614

Venue	Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works	Works commencement date	Expenditure in 2019-20 (\$ million) <sup>(1)</sup>
13. Tuen Mun Cultural Complex	Replacement of chiller system of Tuen Mun Cultural Complex	Sep 2019	32.860
14. Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre	Replacement of CCTV surveillance system	Oct 2019	1.060
15. Tuen Mun Town Hall	Replacement of main sound console at Auditorium	Oct 2019	2.100
16. Ngau Chi Wan Civic Centre	Replacement of sound mixing console system	Nov 2019	1.200
17. Tsuen Wan Town Hall	Replacement of main sound console at Auditorium	Dec 2019	1.300
18. Hong Kong City Hall	Replacement of primary air handling unit and 1 set of variable refrigerant volume air conditioning unit for the Office	Dec 2019	1.682
19. Tsuen Wan Town Hall	Replacement of signal processing system at Auditorium	Dec 2019	1.000
20. Hong Kong City Hall	Replacement of sound mixing digital console at Theatre	Dec 2019	1.700
21. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Installation of 4K digital cinema projection system at Grand Theatre	Jan 2020	3.000
22. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Replacement of a set of upstage winch wires for motorised flying system at Grand Theatre	Jan 2020	1.300
23. Yau Ma Tei Theatre	Replacement of audio control system at Auditorium	Jan 2020	1.300
24. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Replacement of chain hoist with load cell and hanger system at Grand Theatre	Jan 2020	1.600
25. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Replacement of main drives of motorised flying system at Grand Theatre	Jan 2020	3.500
26. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Replacement of stage lighting dimmer system with installation of computerised lighting system at Grand Theatre	Jan 2020	6.500
27. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Replacement of stage manager console with high density camera at Studio Theatre	Jan 2020	1.300

<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description of renovation, improvement and upgrading works</b>	<b>Works commencement date</b>	<b>Expenditure in 2019-20 (\$ million)<sup>(1)</sup></b>
28. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Replacement of wireless microphone system at Grand Theatre	Jan 2020	1.000
29. Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Replacement of chiller system	Feb 2020	6.750
30. Hong Kong Coliseum*	Replacement of lighting bar winching system	Oct 2020	1.961

Note

(1) Only projects with cash flow at or above \$1 million have been included in the above table.

\* The Hong Kong Coliseum and the Queen Elizabeth Stadium cater for both sports and cultural events.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB440****(Question Serial No. 3689)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (3) Heritage and MuseumsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- (a) Please provide in the table below information on the exhibitions organised by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in 2018-19.

Exhibition Title	Exhibition Period	Exhibition Venue	Exhibits from Hong Kong/the Mainland/overseas	Expenditure	Attendance

- (b) Please provide in the table below information on the exhibitions to be organised by the LCSD in 2019-20.

Exhibition Title	Exhibition Period	Exhibition Venue	Exhibits from Hong Kong/the Mainland/overseas	Estimated Expenditure	Estimated Attendance

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 84)Reply:

- (a) Information on the exhibitions organised by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in 2018-19 is at **Annex I**.
- (b) Information on the exhibitions planned to be organised by the LCSD in 2019-20 is at **Annex II**.

**Exhibitions Organised by  
the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in 2018-19**

**A. Hong Kong Museum of Art and branch museum**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Origins of Exhibits</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Attendance</b>
Behind the Art – Chinese Export Tea Ware	18 April to 31 October 2018	Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware	Local	523	57 172
2018 Tea Ware by Hong Kong Potters	5 December 2018 to 2 December 2019	Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware	Local	1,000	30 850 <sup>(2)</sup>

**B. Hong Kong Museum of History and branch museums**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Origins of Exhibits</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Attendance</b>
The Golden Era of Football in Hong Kong	10 to 15 April 2018	Lai Chi Kok Public Library	Local	–	1 123
	27 April to 12 May 2018	Sha Tin Public Library			7 140
	15 to 20 May 2018	Fanling Public Library			730
	23 May to 1 June 2018	Yau Ma Tei Public Library			1 920
	5 to 8 June 2018	Tuen Mun Public Library			2 074
	15 to 20 June 2018	San Po Kong Public Library			300
	22 to 28 June 2018	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Public Library			4 286
	30 June 2018	MacPherson Playground			600

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Origins of Exhibits</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Attendance</b>
A Century of Fashion – Hong Kong Cheongsam Story	17 April to 11 November 2018	Guangdong Museum	Local	723	436 463
An Age of Luxury: the Assyrians to Alexander	9 May to 3 September 2018	Hong Kong Museum of History	Overseas	16,200 <sup>(3)</sup>	220 536
Relationship between Hong Kong and the World on Stamps	6 June to 2 July 2018	Hong Kong Museum of History	Local	–	11 019
The Great War at Its Centenary	15 June to 15 September 2018	Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence	Local	580	33 284
Through Thick and Thin – 150 Years of the Hong Kong Fire Services	19 September to 22 October 2018	Hong Kong Museum of History	Local	221	40 018
The Legend of Hong Kong Toys	31 October 2018 to 31 December 2019	Hong Kong International Airport	Local	400	107 696 <sup>(2)</sup>
The Beiyang Warlords – War and Politics	26 October 2018 to 23 January 2019	Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum	Mainland and Local	1,600	23 892
Ying Wa College Bicentenary Exhibition – A Legacy to Hong Kong History	2 November to 5 December 2018	Hong Kong Museum of History	Local and overseas	–	19 520
Gilded Glory – Chaozhou Woodcarving	8 November 2018 to 25 February 2019	Hong Kong Museum of History	Mainland and Local	2,500	121 702
HKSARG's Celebration of the 40th Anniversary of the Reform and Opening Up of the Country – 'Joint Development • Shared Prosperity' Exhibition	12 December 2018 to 28 January 2019	Hong Kong Museum of History	Local	–	Our 40 Years' Together Zone: 60 575  Future Zone: 53 409
Trade Passages – A Pictorial Exhibition of the Silk Road in the Han Dynasty	29 January 2019 to January 2020	Lei Cheng Uk Han Tomb Museum	Local	60	3 569 <sup>(2)</sup>
Roving Exhibition – 15th Anniversary of Civil Engineering and Development Department and 90th Anniversary of its Port Works Division	20 March to 22 April 2019	Hong Kong Museum of History	Local	–	N.A. <sup>(4)</sup>

### C. Hong Kong Heritage Museum and branch museums

Title	Period	Venue	Origins of Exhibits	Expenditure <sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)	Attendance
“Projects • Objects • Play” – Tommy Li P.O.P. Design Show	9 June to 24 September 2018	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	Local	1,955	124 511
Digital Dunhuang – Tales of Heaven and Earth	11 July to 22 October 2018	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	Mainland	18,000 <sup>(3)</sup>	135 134
“Digital Dunhuang – Tales of Heaven and Earth: Fascinating Facts about Dunhuang” Panel Exhibition	1 August to 30 September 2018	Hong Kong Central Library	Mainland	5	23 049
90 Years of Public Service Broadcasting in Hong Kong	7 November 2018 to 25 February 2019	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	Local	2,255	195 230
Cantonese Opera Day Exhibition	13 to 25 November 2018	Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Local	1	13 000
A Star on the Stage and on the Silver Screen – The Stage Art of Ng Kwan Lai	28 November 2018 to 25 February 2019	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	Local	8	97 540
Golden Splendours – 20th-Century Painted Porcelains of Hong Kong	19 December 2018 to 18 March 2019	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	Local	1,800	92 343 <sup>(2)</sup>
Claylaboration – Contemporary Ceramic Art Exhibition	29 December 2018 to 15 April 2019	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	Local	2,200	33 677 <sup>(2)</sup>

### D. Hong Kong Science Museum

Title	Period	Venue	Origins of Exhibits	Expenditure <sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)	Attendance
“Smart Tomorrow, Engineers’ Motto” Exhibition	7 to 18 April 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	–	N.A. <sup>(5)</sup>
Hong Kong Youth Science and Technology Innovation Competition 2017-2018 Outstanding Works Exhibition	27 April to 2 May 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	–	N.A. <sup>(5)</sup>

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Origins of Exhibits</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Attendance</b>
Above and Beyond	15 June to 17 October 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	Overseas	4,500	282 342
Hong Kong Student Science Project Competition 2018 Project Exhibition of Winning Teams	24 June 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	–	N.A. <sup>(5)</sup>
The 21st Primary STEM Project Exhibition Outstanding Project Exhibition	30 June 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	–	N.A. <sup>(5)</sup>
Discovering HZMB	7 to 18 July 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	–	N.A. <sup>(5)</sup>
Pilot Study on Underground Space Development in Selected Strategic Urban Areas Design Ideas Competition – Roving Exhibition on Competition Entries	31 August to 5 September 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	–	N.A. <sup>(5)</sup>
The Shaw Prize 2018	21 September to 21 November 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	151	N.A. <sup>(5)</sup>
	4 October to 28 November 2018	Macao Science Center	Local	–	19 972
Landscape Map of the Silk Road	7 December 2018 to 20 February 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	Mainland	2,594	161 043
Treasures of Time	7 December 2018 to 10 April 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	Mainland and Overseas	18,000 <sup>(3)</sup>	109 881 <sup>(2)</sup>

#### **E. Hong Kong Space Museum**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Origins of Exhibits</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Attendance</b>
Young Astronaut Training Camp 2017 Photo Exhibition	30 April to 18 June 2018	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	–	N.A. <sup>(5)</sup>



<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Origins of Exhibits</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Attendance</b>
2018 Mars Perihelic Opposition and Total Lunar Eclipse	20 June to 20 September 2018	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	12	N.A. <sup>(5)</sup>
Asteroid – Mission Extreme 3D	1 July to 31 December 2018	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	10	N.A. <sup>(5)</sup>
National Parks Adventure	1 September 2018 to 28 February 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	10	N.A. <sup>(5)</sup>
The Shaw Prize in Astronomy 2018	21 September to 31 December 2018	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	11	N.A. <sup>(5)</sup>
Norman the Snowman – On a Night of Shooting Stars	1 November 2018 to 29 April 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	10	N.A. <sup>(5)</sup>
The 50th Anniversary of Apollo 8	21 December 2018 to 20 January 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	–	N.A. <sup>(5)</sup>
2019 Astronomical Events	1 January to 31 March 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	10	N.A. <sup>(5)</sup>
The Story of Earth 3D	1 January to 30 June 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	10	N.A. <sup>(5)</sup>
Oceans – Our Blue Planet	1 March to 31 August 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	10	N.A. <sup>(5)</sup>

#### **F. Antiquities and Monuments Office**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Origins of Exhibits</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Attendance</b>
The History of Tuen Mun and Yuen Long cum Traditional Festivals and Rituals in Yuen Long	3 April to 26 September 2018	Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Centre	Local	13	26 180
Photo Exhibition Celebrating Thirty Years of China's World Cultural Heritage	30 May to 12 August 2018	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	Mainland	526	15 317
Hong Kong's Collective Memory of Popular Culture in the 1980s	24 July 2018 to 6 January 2019	Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Centre	Local	13	24 137

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Origins of Exhibits</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Attendance</b>
Craft and Technology – Applications of three-dimensional laser scanning for heritage conservation and education	21 September to 2 December 2018	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	Local	2,100	14 522
Photo Exhibition of Declared Monuments in Yuen Long District	29 September to 30 October 2018	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Public Library	Local	15	18 606
	1 to 30 November 2018	Yuen Long Public Library			
Hong Kong Revitalised Historic Buildings	10 November 2018 to 13 January 2019	Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Centre	Local	4	13 929
Photo Exhibition of New Declared Monuments in Hong Kong 2018	7 December 2018 to 27 February 2019	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	Local	15	2 476
Traversing the Forbidden City – Architecture and Craftsmanship	11 January to 7 April 2019	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	Mainland	2,550	18 684 <sup>(2)</sup>

### **G. Hong Kong Film Archive**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Origins of Exhibits</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Attendance</b>
The Everlasting Legend Betty Loh Ti	3 to 23 April 2018	Tuen Mun Town Hall	Local	–	2 941
Hand in Hand with Film – the Silent Translator	23 June to 8 July 2018	Hong Kong Film Archive	Local	49	2 694
One Plus One Equals More than Two – Comedy Duos of Hong Kong Cinema	27 July to 1 October 2018	Hong Kong Film Archive	Local	517	14 195
Leung Sing-por · The Silhouette on Stage and Silver Screen	3 August to 29 October 2018	Hong Kong Film Archive	Local	23	11 387
Leung Sing-por · The Silhouette on Stage and Silver Screen	18 August to 31 October 2018	UA iSQUARE Cinema	Local	–	89 766

Title	Period	Venue	Origins of Exhibits	Expenditure <sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)	Attendance
Leung Sing-por · The Silhouette on Stage and Silver Screen	1 November to 31 December 2018	Island East Sports Centre	Local	–	16 600
Leung Sing-por · The Silhouette on Stage and Silver Screen	3 January to 3 February 2019	Tuen Mun Town Hall	Local	–	4 804
Cityscape in Sight and Sound	1 February to 5 May 2019	Hong Kong Film Archive	Local	650	6 107 <sup>(2)</sup>
Leung Sing-por · The Silhouette on Stage and Silver Screen	1 to 14 March 2019	Sha Tin Town Hall	Local	–	N.A. <sup>(4)</sup>

#### H. Art Promotion Office

Title	Period	Venue	Origins of Exhibits	Expenditure <sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)	Attendance
Sparkle! A Good Waste of Time	15 June to 9 September 2018	Oil Street Art Space	Local	640	35 062
Sparkle! Counting the Days	22 June to 16 September 2018	Oil Street Art Space	Local	640	33 625
PLAY to CHANGE VI	6 July to 31 December 2018	Oil Street Art Space	Local	120	64 289
Hong Kong House at Echigo-Tsumari Art Triennale 2018	29 July 2018 to 7 October 2018	Tsunan Town, Nakauonuma-gun of Niigata Prefecture in Japan	Local	6,280 <sup>(6)</sup>	309 993
2018 Hong Kong – Macao Visual Art Biennale	31 August to 6 September 2018	Beijing Minsheng Art Museum	Local	–	2 800
	27 September to 15 October 2018	The Silk Road (Dunhuang) International Culture Expo	Local		69 302
	30 October to 11 November 2018	Zhejiang Art Museum	Local		23 288
#ArtTravellers Exhibition Series III – Tracing along the Green Blades	7 September 2018 to 23 March 2019	Trade and Industry Tower	Local	460	70 257 <sup>(2)</sup>



## I. Intangible Cultural Heritage Office

Title	Period	Venue	Origins of Exhibits	Expenditure <sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)	Attendance
An Artist's Impression of HKICH	1 July to 11 November 2018	Ground Transportation Centre Downramp North, Hong Kong International Airport (non-restricted area)	Local	313	317 446
2018 Yu Lan Cultural Festival Series – An Exhibition on the History and Culture of Yu Lan	24 to 26 August 2018	Pitch No. 1, Victoria Park	Local	246	16 556 <sup>(8)</sup>
Hong Kong Intangible Cultural Heritage – Exhibition on Traditional Paper Crafting (a programme under 2018 Urban Mid-Autumn Lantern Carnival)	21 to 25 September 2018	Pitch No. 2, Victoria Park	Local	593	394 000 <sup>(8)</sup>
“The Oral Legacies – Intangible Cultural Heritage of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region” Exhibition Month of 2018 Activity Series of National Intangible Cultural Heritage Exhibition and Protection Base	16 December 2018 to 5 January 2019	Traditional Chinese Skills Hall, Prince Kung's Mansion Museum, Ministry of Culture and Tourism	Local	2,773	48 924
Hong Kong Intangible Cultural Heritage – Exhibition on Traditional Paper Crafting (a programme under 2019 Urban Lunar New Year Lantern Carnival)	14 to 19 February 2019	Hong Kong Cultural Centre Piazza	Local	400	105 000 <sup>(8)</sup>

## J. Heritage and Museum Services Section

Title	Period	Venue	Origins of Exhibits	Expenditure <sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)	Attendance
Through Thick and Thin – 150 Years of the Hong Kong Fire Services	8 to 22 October 2018	Yuen Long Theatre	Local	–	4 600

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Origins of Exhibits</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Attendance</b>
Through Thick and Thin – 150 Years of the Hong Kong Fire Services	17 to 30 December 2018	Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Local	–	5 600

Notes

- (1) Representing the actual or estimated expenditure borne or to be borne by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department.
- (2) Attendance as at 28 February 2019.
- (3) Including funding from sponsorship.
- (4) Attendance not available as the exhibition is recently opened/ has not yet opened as at 28 February 2019.
- (5) No separate attendance figure for the exhibition.
- (6) Representing the total estimated expenditure for “Hong Kong House at Echigo-Tsumari Art Triennale” between 2018 and 2020.
- (7) Representing the total estimated expenditure for “Take PARK in Art I @ Nam Cheong Park” (February 2019), “Take PARK in Art I @ Aldrich Bay Park” (March 2019) and “Take PARK in Art I @ Kowloon Tsai Park & Morse Park” (April to May 2019).
- (8) Representing the attendance of the event. No separate attendance figure for the exhibition.

**Exhibitions Expected to be Organised by  
the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in 2019-20<sup>(1)</sup>**

**A. Hong Kong Museum of Art and branch museum**

<b>Tentative Title</b>	<b>Tentative Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Origins of Exhibits</b>	<b>Estimated Expenditure<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Estimated Attendance</b>
Chinese Ink Conceptual Art Exhibition	November to December 2019	Hong Kong Central Library	Overseas	620	12 000
A Sense of Place – from Turner to Hockney	November 2019 to March 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Overseas	19,000	320 000
The Wisdom of Emptiness – Selected Works from the Xubaizhai Collection	November 2019 to April 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	620	80 000
From Farmland to Metropolis – 100th Anniversary of the Birth of Wu Guanzhong	November 2019 to May 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local and overseas	2,530	150 000
A Pleasure Shared – Selected Works from the Chih Lo Lou Collection	November 2019 to May 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	1,260	150 000
Hong Kong Experience • Hong Kong Experiment	November 2019 to May 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	2,150	150 000
Classics Remix – The Hong Kong Viewpoint	November 2019 to June 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	4,027	150 000
A Big Bit – Stories of the Museum	November 2019 to July 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	3,800	200 000
Breath of Landscape	November 2019 to August 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	4,500	320 000
Rediscover Landscape	November 2019 to August 2020	Salisbury Garden Art Square & Art Corridor	Local	2,500	500 000
The Best of Both Worlds – Acquisition and Donation of Chinese Antiquities	November 2019 to August 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	850	150 000

<b>Tentative Title</b>	<b>Tentative Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Origins of Exhibits</b>	<b>Estimated Expenditure<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Estimated Attendance</b>
Lost and Found – Guardians of the Chater Collection	November 2019 to November 2020	Hong Kong Museum of Art	Local	1,000	180 000

#### **B. Hong Kong Museum of History and branch museums**

<b>Tentative Title</b>	<b>Tentative Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Origins of Exhibits</b>	<b>Estimated Expenditure<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Estimated Attendance</b>
The Awakening of a Generation – The May Fourth and New Culture Movement	April to August 2019	Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum	Mainland and Local	2,000	30 000
The Road to Modernisation – 70 Years of the People's Republic of China	May to August 2019	Hong Kong Museum of History	Mainland and Local	12,850	100 000
Ancient Treasures of Afghanistan	November 2019 to February 2020	Hong Kong Museum of History	Overseas and Mainland	21,000	120 000
Photo Exhibition on Historical Buildings in Sham Shui Po	January to June 2020	Lei Cheng Uk Han Tomb Museum	Local	35	18 000

#### **C. Hong Kong Heritage Museum and branch museums**

<b>Tentative Title</b>	<b>Tentative Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Origins of Exhibits</b>	<b>Estimated Expenditure<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Estimated Attendance</b>
A History of the World in 100 Objects from the British Museum	May to September 2019	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	Overseas	19,000 <sup>(3)</sup>	200 000
Time Will Tell / Another mountainman X Stanley Wong / 40 Years of Work	November 2019 to March 2020	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	Local	2,500	100 000
The Story of Jao Tsung-i	November 2019 to February 2020	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	Local and Mainland	2,600	150 000
Cantonese Opera Day Exhibition	November 2019	Hong Kong Cultural Centre	Local	5	5 000



#### D. Hong Kong Science Museum

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Origins of Exhibits	Estimated Expenditure <sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)	Estimated Attendance
Highways – Engineering and Technology	April 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	–	N.A. <sup>(4)</sup>
Mobile Museum – A Multimedia Interactive Exhibition	April 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	–	N.A. <sup>(4)</sup>
Whales and Dolphins Interactive show	April 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	–	N.A. <sup>(4)</sup>
Hong Kong Youth Science and Technology Innovation Competition 2018-2019 Outstanding Works Exhibition	April to May 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	–	N.A. <sup>(4)</sup>
Exhibition on The Hong Kong Biology Olympiad & iGEM	April to May 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	–	N.A. <sup>(4)</sup>
CSI of the Cetaceans – Hope of Solutions	April to May 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	–	N.A. <sup>(4)</sup>
The Story of Jane Goodall	May to October 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	200	N.A. <sup>(4)</sup>
Winter Games	June to October 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	Overseas	4,500	200 000
Hong Kong Student Science Project Competition 2019 Project Exhibition of Winning Teams	June 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	–	N.A. <sup>(4)</sup>
The 22nd Primary STEM Project Exhibition Outstanding Project Exhibition	June 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	–	N.A. <sup>(4)</sup>
SCIPOP Exhibition	August 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	–	N.A. <sup>(4)</sup>
The Shaw Prize 2019	September to November 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	Local	350	N.A. <sup>(4)</sup>
The Shaw Prize 2019	October to November 2019	Macao Science Center	Local	–	20 000
Inheriting the Culture – the Science and Skill of Conservation	December 2019 to March 2020	Hong Kong Science Museum	Mainland	15,000 <sup>(3)</sup>	150 000

## E. Hong Kong Space Museum

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Origins of Exhibits	Estimated Expenditure <sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)	Estimated Attendance
Young Astronaut Training Camp 2018 Photo Exhibition	April to June 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	–	N.A. <sup>(4)</sup>
HORIZON – Beyond the Edge of the Visible Universe	May to October 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	10	N.A. <sup>(4)</sup>
50th Anniversary of Moon Landing	July to September 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	400	N.A. <sup>(4)</sup>
Exhibition for 3D Dome Show	July to December 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	10	N.A. <sup>(4)</sup>
Exhibition for Omnimax Show	September 2019 to April 2020	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	10	N.A. <sup>(4)</sup>
The Shaw Prize in Astronomy 2019	October to December 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	50	N.A. <sup>(4)</sup>
Exhibition for Sky Show	November 2019 to April 2020	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	10	N.A. <sup>(4)</sup>
2020 Astronomical Events	January to March 2020	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	10	N.A. <sup>(4)</sup>
Exhibition for 3D Dome Show	January to April 2020	Hong Kong Space Museum	In-house production	10	N.A. <sup>(4)</sup>

## F. Hong Kong Film Archive

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Origins of Exhibits	Estimated Expenditure <sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)	Estimated Attendance
Sound of Movie	May to August 2019	Hong Kong Film Archive	Local	650	10 000
Our Dazzling Brunette – Law Yim-hing's 70th Anniversary in Performing Arts	June to August 2019	Hong Kong Film Archive	Local	65	10 000

<b>Tentative Title</b>	<b>Tentative Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Origins of Exhibits</b>	<b>Estimated Expenditure<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Estimated Attendance</b>
Passing on the Operatic Treasures in Film – The 10th Anniversary of the inscription of Cantonese opera on UNESCO Representative List of Intangible Cultural Heritage of Humanity	September to December 2019	Hong Kong Film Archive	Local	650	15 000
Our Dazzling Brunette – Law Yim-hing's 70th Anniversary in Performing Arts	October to November 2019	Sha Tin Town Hall	Local	10	15 000
Our Dazzling Brunette – Law Yim-hing's 70th Anniversary in Performing Arts	November to December 2019	Island East Sports Centre	Local	–	16 500
One Tale, Two Cinemas	November to December 2019	Shanghai Film Museum	Local	–	15 000
The Magic of Weapons	December 2019 to March 2020	Hong Kong Film Archive	Local	650	10 000
Our Dazzling Brunette – Law Yim-hing's 70th Anniversary in Performing Arts	January to February 2020	Tuen Mun Town Hall	Local	–	13 500

#### **G. Art Promotion Office**

<b>Tentative Title</b>	<b>Tentative Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Origins of Exhibits</b>	<b>Estimated Expenditure<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Estimated Attendance</b>
Engagement · Exploration	April 2019 to March 2020	Oil Street Art Space	Local	650	30 000
Big Bang!	April 2019 to March 2020	Oil Street Art Space	Local	640	30 000
Oi! Art Lab	April 2019 to March 2020	Oil Street Art Space	Local	1,280	60 000

<b>Tentative Title</b>	<b>Tentative Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Origins of Exhibits</b>	<b>Estimated Expenditure<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Estimated Attendance</b>
Intervention! Social Architecture	April 2019 to March 2020	Oil Street Art Space	Local	650	30 000
Revivify!	April 2019 to March 2020	Oil Street Art Space	Local	650	30 000
Community Cinema 2019	April to December 2019	Oil Street Art Space	Local	500	10 000
Take PARK in Art I @ Kowloon Tsai Park & Morse Park	April to May 2019	Kowloon Tsai Park and Morse Park	Local	648 <sup>(5)</sup>	2,000
#ArtTravellers Exhibition Series IV – Traversing the Horizon	May 2019 to February 2020	Trade and Industry Tower	Local	500	100 000
Kinetic Playground – Architecture of Shade	June to December 2019	Oil Street Art Space	Local	650	50 000
Hong Kong House at Echigo-Tsumari Art Triennale	August 2019	Tsunan Town, Nakauonuma-gun of Niigata Prefecture in Japan	Local	6,280 <sup>(6)</sup>	80 000
ART+SPACE – Media Art City Projects	October to December 2019	To be confirmed	Local	650	5 000
Traversing the Forbidden City Series	October to December 2019	To be confirmed	Local	2,000	40 000
Lumieres Hong Kong 2019	November to December 2019	15 locations in Hong Kong Island and Kowloon	Local and overseas	6,500	500 000
Viva! River Exhibition Series I	December 2019 to February 2020	Tuen Mun River and Surrounding Areas	Local	600	300 000
Art Specialist Course 2019-20 Graduation Exhibition	January 2020	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	Local	259	5 000
Regeneration exhibition project series	March to June 2020	Oil Street Art Space	Local	1,200	50 000

## H. Intangible Cultural Heritage Office

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Origins of Exhibits	Estimated Expenditure <sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)	Estimated Attendance
Genesis and Spirit – An Exhibition on the Intangible Cultural Heritage of Shandong	June 2019	Hong Kong Central Library	Mainland	3,000	20 000
2019 Yu Lan Cultural Festival Series – An Exhibition on the History and Culture of Yu Lan	August 2019	Victoria Park, Hong Kong	Local	250	15 000 <sup>(7)</sup>
Hong Kong Intangible Cultural Heritage – Exhibition on Traditional Paper Crafting (a programme under 2019 Urban Mid-Autumn Lantern Carnival)	September 2019	Victoria Park, Hong Kong	Local	600	320 000 <sup>(7)</sup>
Hong Kong Intangible Cultural Heritage Exhibition (Festival Hong Kong 2019 – A Cultural Extravaganza@Shanghai)	November 2019	Shanghai Municipal Art Center	Local	3,800	50 000
Hong Kong Intangible Cultural Heritage – Exhibition on Traditional Paper Crafting (a programme under 2020 Urban Lunar New Year Lantern Carnival)	February 2020	Hong Kong Cultural Centre Piazza	Local	600	125 000 <sup>(7)</sup>

## I. Heritage and Museum Services Section

Tentative Title	Tentative Period	Venue	Origins of Exhibits	Estimated Expenditure <sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)	Estimated Attendance
Traversing the Forbidden City – Architecture & Craftsmanship	May to June 2019	3 shopping malls	Mainland	1,205	150 000

### Notes

- (1) The Antiquities and Monuments Office is amalgamated with the Commissioner for Heritage's Office under Head 159 – Government Secretariat: Development Bureau (Works Branch) with effect from 1 April 2019.
- (2) Representing the estimated expenditure to be borne by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department.
- (3) Including funding from sponsorship.
- (4) No separate attendance figures for the exhibition.

- (5) Representing the total estimated expenditure for “Take PARK in Art I @ Nam Cheong Park” (February 2019), “Take PARK in Art I @ Aldrich Bay Park” (March 2019) and “Take PARK in Art I @ Kowloon Tsai Park & Morse Park” (April to May 2019).
- (6) Representing the total estimated expenditure for “Hong Kong House at Echigo-Tsumari Art Triennale” between 2018 and 2020.
- (7) Representing the estimated attendance of the event. No separate attendance figure for the exhibition.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB441**

**(Question Serial No. 3690)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please list by district the usage rate and expenditure of each of the sports facilities or venues managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in the past year.

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 85)

Reply:

The usage rates of major types of sports facilities managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in 2018 by district are set out at **Annex I**. The estimated expenditure of major types of sports facilities managed by LCSD in 2018-19 is set out at **Annex II**.

**Usage / Attendance of Major Sports Facilities in 2018**

District	Sports Centres (Arena)	Sports Grounds	Turf Pitches <sup>(1)</sup>	Tennis Courts	Swimming Pools (Attendance)
<b>Hong Kong</b>					
Central and Western	89%	No provision	78%	No provision	938 555
Eastern	89%	100%	81%	81%	708 134
Southern	77%	100%	67%	82%	153 009
Wan Chai	89%	99%	65%	88%	1 325 629
<b>Kowloon</b>					
Kowloon City	90%	100%	84%	64%	535 100
Kwun Tong	85%	100%	77%	59%	1 716 505
Sham Shui Po	91%	100%	82%	68%	1 217 055
Wong Tai Sin	88%	100%	71%	60%	576 087
Yau Tsim Mong	93%	No provision	71%	77%	997 124
<b>New Territories</b>					
Islands	62%	98%	74%	17%	307 810
Kwai Tsing	82%	98%	70%	52%	658 758
North	82%	100%	73%	48%	448 846
Sai Kung	83%	100%	66%	72%	515 306
Sha Tin	91%	100%	71%	59%	1 064 550
Tai Po	85%	100%	67%	60%	308 871
Tsuen Wan	90%	100%	94%	55%	676 699
Tuen Mun	84%	100%	63%	43%	931 675
Yuen Long	85%	100%	76%	57%	1 058 658
<b>Total</b>	<b>86%</b>	<b>99%</b>	<b>72%</b>	<b>65%</b>	<b>14 138 371</b>

**Note**

- (1) As natural and artificial turf pitches are used inter-changeably to support the same types of sports and functions, their average usage rates are presented as one item for easier interpretation.



**Estimated Expenditure of Major Sports Facilities in 2018-19**

<b>Major Sports Facilities</b>	<b>2018-19 Estimated total expenditure (\$ million)</b>
Sports Centres	633.86
Sports Grounds (including football pitches)	307.10
Tennis Courts	118.40
Public Swimming Pools	995.32

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB442****(Question Serial No. 3691)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

- (a) Please list in the table below the usage rate of each natural turf pitch in Hong Kong.

Venue	Usage Rate

- (b) What are the expenditure and manpower required for the maintenance of natural turf pitches in the past year?
- (c) Does the Government have any plan to build new natural turf pitches in 2019-20? If so, what are the details and the expenditures involved? If not, what are the reasons?
- (d) Will any conversion or renovation works be carried out at the above natural turf pitches in 2019-20? If so, what are the details and the expenditures involved?
- (e) Please list in the table below the usage rate of each artificial turf pitch in Hong Kong.

Venue	Second Generation Artificial Turf/ Third Generation Artificial Turf	Usage Rate

- (f) What are the expenditure and manpower required for the maintenance of artificial turf pitches in the past year?
- (g) Does the Government have any plan to build new artificial turf pitches in 2019-20? If so, what are the details and the expenditures involved? If not, what are the reasons?
- (h) Will any conversion or renovation works be carried out at the above artificial turf pitches in 2019-20? If so, what are the details and the expenditures involved?

- (i) Will the Government consider using the fourth generation artificial turf or piloting the use of new turf systems that meet the standard of Fédération Internationale de Football Association when building new artificial turf pitches or converting existing pitches into artificial turf pitches in future? If so, what are the details and the estimated expenditures? If not, what are the reasons?
- (j) Among the natural turf pitches and artificial turf pitches managed by the Government, how many of them meet the standard for staging international matches? Please provide the names of the pitches.

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 86)

Reply:

- (a) & (e) The usage rates of natural and artificial turf pitches managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in 2018 are set out at **Annex I**.
- (b) & (f) As most of the natural and artificial turf pitches form part of the facilities provided in the public leisure venues such as parks and sports grounds, LCSD does not have separate figures on the expenditure of individual pitches.
- (c) & (g) In 2019-20, the Government does not have any new projects that involve the provision of new natural or artificial turf pitch.
- (d) & (h) We obtained the funding approval of the FC for the pre-construction activities of redevelopment of Yuen Long Stadium in 2018. The pre-construction activities started in 2019 for completion in 2021. As the natural turf pitch forms part of the project estimate, LCSD does not have separate figures on the expenditure for the pitch. As for other refurbishment works of natural and artificial turf pitches, LCSD does not have the details on expenditures involved as the refurbishment works are undertaken by a works department. A list of natural and artificial turf pitches with refurbishment works in 2019 and 2020 are set out at **Annex II**.
- (i) When building new artificial turf pitches or converting existing pitches into artificial turf pitches, LCSD makes reference to the prevailing approved list of the Fédération Internationale de Football Association (FIFA) for football training or competitions. At present, the products and designs generally referred to as “fourth generation” artificial turf are not on the prevailing approved list of FIFA. The Department is however considering putting on trial use of new turf system that meets with FIFA standard in selected venues.
- (j) Among the football pitches managed by the Government, there are 24 natural turf pitches and 14 artificial turf pitches meeting the standard dimensions for staging international matches. The list of pitches is set out at **Annex III**.

**Usage rates of natural and artificial turf pitches in 2018**

<b>District</b>	<b>Venue <sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>NTP / 2G / 3G <sup>(2)</sup></b>	<b>Overall Usage</b>
<b>Hong Kong</b>			
Central and Western	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park	3G	78%
Eastern	Quarry Bay Park	3G	80%
	Siu Sai Wan Sports Ground	NTP	100%
Southern	Aberdeen Sports Ground	NTP / 3G	72%
	Wong Chuk Hang Recreation Ground	3G	63%
Wan Chai	Causeway Bay Sports Ground	NTP	100%
	Happy Valley Recreation Ground	NTP / 2G / 3G	64%
	So Kon Po Recreation Ground	NTP	100%
<b>Kowloon</b>			
Kowloon City	Ho Man Tin East Service Reservoir Playground	NTP	87%
	Kowloon Tsai Park	NTP / 3G	80%
	Kowloon Tsai Sports Ground	NTP	93%
	Tin Kwong Road Recreation Ground	NTP	95%
Kwun Tong	Kowloon Bay Park	3G	69%
	Kowloon Bay Sports Ground	NTP	95%
	Kwun Tong Recreation Ground	3G	91%
	Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground	NTP	98%
	Shun Lee Tsuen Park	3G	71%
	Wai Lok Street Temporary Soccer Pitch	NTP	77%
Sham Shui Po	Hing Wah Street West Playground	3G	77%
	Sham Shui Po Sports Ground	NTP	100%
	Shek Kip Mei Park	3G	76%
	Tai Hang Tung Recreation Ground	NTP	100%
Wong Tai Sin	Hammer Hill Road Sports Ground	NTP	86%
	Lok Fu Recreation Ground	2G	71%
	Morse Park	3G	69%
	Po Kong Village Road Park	3G	73%
Yau Tsim Mong	Boundary Street Recreation Ground	2G	64%
	Cherry Street Park	3G	79%

District	Venue <sup>(1)</sup>	NTP / 2G / 3G <sup>(2)</sup>	Overall Usage
<b>New Territories</b>			
Islands	Man Tung Road Park	3G	74%
Kwai Tsing	Kwai Chung Sports Ground	NTP	97%
	Tsing Yi Northeast Park	3G	61%
	Tsing Yi Sports Ground	NTP	100%
	Wo Yi Hop Road Sports Ground	NTP	94%
North	Fanling Recreation Ground (Stage I)	NTP	95%
	Kwu Tung Grass Soccer Pitch	NTP	78%
	North District Sports Ground	NTP	90%
	Pak Fuk Tin Sum Playground	3G	67%
Sai Kung	Po Tsui Park	3G	65%
	Sai Kung Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground	NTP	57%
	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	NTP	100%
Sha Tin	Hin Tin Playground	NTP	86%
	Ma On Shan Recreation Ground	3G	58%
	Ma On Shan Sports Ground	NTP	92%
	Sha Tin Sports Ground	NTP	95%
	Tsang Tai Uk Recreation Ground	3G	73%
Tai Po	Kwong Fuk Football Ground	3G	70%
	Kwong Fuk Park	3G	63%
	Tai Po Sports Ground	NTP	100%
Tsuen Wan	Shing Mun Valley Sports Ground	NTP	93%
	Tsuen Wan Riviera Park	NTP	94%
Tuen Mun	Siu Lun Sports Ground	NTP	79%
	Tuen Mun Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground	NTP	90%
	Wu Shan Recreation Playground	3G	58%
Yuen Long	Tin Shui Wai Sports Ground	NTP	100%
	Tin Yip Road Park	3G	70%
	Yuen Long Stadium	NTP	100%
		<b>Total</b>	<b>72%</b>

#### Notes

(1) Usage rates of Hong Kong Stadium and Mong Kok Stadium are excluded.

(2) NTP : Natural turf pitch

2G : Second generation artificial turf pitch

3G : Third generation artificial turf pitch

**Refurbishment works of natural and artificial turf pitches in 2019 and 2020**

<b>Venue</b>		<b>Year of Commencement</b>
<b>Natural Turf Pitches</b>		
1.	Kowloon Tsai Sports Ground	2019
2.	Tin Kwong Road Recreation Ground	2019
3.	Hammer Hill Road Sports Ground	2019
<b>Artificial Turf Pitches</b>		
1.	Ma On Shan Recreation Ground	2019
2.	Man Tung Road Park	2019
3.	Cherry Street Park	2019
4.	Tsing Yi Northeast Park	2019
5.	Kowloon Bay Park	2019
6.	Kwong Fuk Park	2019
7.	Morse Park No. 3 (ATP No. 1)	2020
8.	Wong Chuk Hang Recreation Ground	2020
9.	Shek Kip Mei Park	2020
10.	Kowloon Tsai Park (Pitch No. 2)	2020

**Pitches that Meet the Standard Dimension for Staging International Matches**

(I) Natural Turf Pitches

1. Aberdeen Sports Ground
2. Fanling Recreation Ground
3. Ho Man Tin East Service Reservoir Playground (Pitch No. 1)
4. Ho Man Tin East Service Reservoir Playground (Pitch No. 2)
5. Hong Kong Stadium
6. Kowloon Tsai Sports Ground
7. Kwai Chung Sports Ground
8. Ma On Shan Sports Ground
9. Mong Kok Stadium
10. North District Sports Ground
11. Sai Kung Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground
12. Sai Tso Wan Recreation Ground
13. Sha Tin Sports Ground
14. Sham Shui Po Sports Ground
15. Shing Mun Valley Sports Ground
16. Siu Sai Wan Sports Ground
17. Tai Hang Tung Recreation Ground (Pitch No. 2)
18. Tai Po Sports Ground
19. Tin Shui Wai Sports Ground
20. Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground (Main Field)
21. Tsing Yi Sports Ground
22. Tsuen Wan Riviera Park
23. Tuen Mun Tang Shiu Kin Sports Ground
24. Yuen Long Stadium

(II) Artificial Turf Pitches

1. Boundary Street Recreation Ground
2. Kowloon Bay Park
3. Kowloon Tsai Park (Pitch No. 1)
4. Kwong Fuk Park
5. Lok Fu Recreation Ground
6. Ma On Shan Recreation Ground
7. Po Kong Village Road Park (Pitch No. 1)
8. Po Kong Village Road Park (Pitch No. 2)
9. Po Tsui Park
10. Shek Kip Mei Park
11. Tin Yip Road Park
12. Tsang Tai Uk Recreation Ground
13. Tsing Yi Northeast Park
14. Wu Shan Recreation Playground

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB443****(Question Serial No. 3692)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) organises a wide range of recreation and sports programmes with a view to developing a strong sporting culture in Hong Kong and promoting "Sport for All". In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) What are the LCSD's plans and programmes to promote community sports this year? What is the estimated expenditure? What are the details of the plans?
- (b) Please provide in the table below details of the district-based activities organised by the LCSD in the past year.

2018-19				
	Number of activities	Expenditure	Number of participants	
			Local	Non-local
Sports training courses				
Sports competitions				

- (c) Please provide in the table below details of the sports and recreation programmes and activities organised by the LCSD in the past year.

2018-19			
Activity	Expenditure	Number of participants	
		Local	Non-local



- (d) Please provide in the table below details of the district-based activities to be organised by the LCSD this year.

2019-20				
	Number of activities	Estimated expenditure	Expected number of participants	
			Local	Non-local
Sports training courses				
Sports competitions				

- (e) Please provide in the table below details of the sports and recreation programmes and activities to be organised by the LCSD this year.

2019-20			
Activity	Estimated expenditure	Expected number of participants	
		Local	Non-local

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 87)

Reply:

- (a) To promote sports in the community, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) plans to organise about 38 300 programmes for some 2.78 million participants in 2019-20 at an estimated cost of \$215 million. These programmes include district-based activities such as sports training courses, recreational activities and competitions, as well as the School Sports Programme, Sport for All Day, events such as the Corporate Games and Hong Kong Games (HKG). To encourage wider and more regular participation in sports, LCSD will continue to provide programmes to meet the needs of specific target groups, including programmes designated for persons with disabilities, parent-child training programmes in orienteering, social dance, badminton and ultimate; programmes targeting at young people such as BMX cycling, track cycling, sailing, canoeing and long distance run; and less physically demanding activities such as dance, body-mind stretch, and fitness walking for the physically less active population.

(b) & (d) Details of the district-based activities organised by LCSD in 2018-19 and 2019-20 are listed below –

	Number of activities organised		Estimated expenditure (\$ million)		Number of participants <sup>@</sup>	
	2018-19	2019-20 (Planned)	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20 (Planned)
Sports training courses and recreational activities	29 261	29 616	125.9	135.0	1 531 986	1 588 154
Sports competitions	374	380	16.1	16.2	116 606	117 902

<sup>@</sup> LCSD does not maintain records on the resident status of the participants in its programmes and activities.

(c) & (e) Details of other sports and recreation programmes organised by LCSD in 2018-19 and 2019-20 are set out below –

Programme/Event	Estimated expenditure (\$ million)		Number of participants <sup>@</sup>	
	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20 (Planned)
School Sports Programmes	30.9	33.2	635 212	640 000
Hong Kong Games Note (1)	11.7	31.1	50 480	486 710
Corporate Games 2018 Note (2)	1.2	0.3	8 354	1 000
Masters Games 2018 Note (2)	0.7	-	5 094	-
Sport For All Day	4.0	4.6	227 462	230 000

<sup>@</sup> LCSD does not maintain records on the resident status of the participants in its programmes and activities.

Note (1) The Hong Kong Games (HKG) is a biennial event. The 7<sup>th</sup> HKG is being held from 2018 to 2019. Relatively less expenditure and fewer participants are involved in the publicity and promotional activities in the first year (i.e. 2018) and more expenditure and participants are involved in the second year (i.e. 2019) when the majority of the sports competitions and community participation programmes are held.

Note (2) The Corporate Games and the Masters Games are biennial events. The Corporate Games 2018 was held from January to October 2018 whereas the Masters Games 2018 was held from July to December 2018.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB444**

**(Question Serial No. 3695)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned in Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2019-20 that the Home Affairs Bureau will continue to implement the Five-year Plan to enhance and increase the provision of sports and recreational facilities to meet the needs of the general public and support the development of sports in Hong Kong. Please provide in the table below the implementation progress of the sports and recreation projects under the Five-year Plan.

Project Name	Major Facilities	Project Status	Project Commencement Date	Commissioning Date	Estimated Expenditure

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 92)

Reply:

- (a) According to Rule 49 of the Finance Committee Procedures, special meetings of the Finance Committee are convened to examine the annual Estimates of Expenditure prepared by the Government in support of the Appropriation Bill.
- (b) Expenditure charged to the Capital Works Reserve Fund do not form part of the Appropriation Bill. As such, questions relating to expenditure under the Fund are not relevant to the examination of the Estimates of Expenditure or the Appropriation Bill.

The Government has earmarked a total of \$20 billion in 2017 to launch 26 projects in the coming 5 years to develop new or improve existing sports and recreation facilities in different districts. The 26 projects and the major facilities to be provided are set out in paragraph 219 of the Policy Address announced in January 2017. The Government has already obtained funding approval of the Finance Committee (FC) for the following 10 projects -

<b>Project</b>	<b>Major New/Improved Facilities</b>	<b>Works Start Date</b>	<b>Tentative Completion Date</b>	<b>Estimated Expenditure (\$M)</b>
1. Avenue Park at Kai Tak	Including open space and an outdoor basketball court	2018	2021	321.9
2. Improvement of Hoi Bun Road Park and Adjacent Area, Kwun Tong	Including open space and a 5-a-side football pitch	2018	2021	186.7
3. District Open Space Adjoining San Po Kong Public Housing Development (known as Open Space at Sze Mei Street, San Po Kong in 2017 Policy Address) (Phase 1)	Open space	2019	2021	179.7
4. Open Space in Area 6, Tai Po	Including open space and 2 outdoor basketball courts	2019	2020	93.8
5. Open Space in Area 47 and 48, North District	Open space	2019	2020	123.7
6. Provision of Heated Pool at the Morse Park Swimming Pool Complex, Wong Tai Sin	Redevelopment of an outdoor swimming pool into a heated pool	2018	2022	576.5
7. Redevelopment of Yuen Long Stadium (pre-construction activities)	Redevelopment of a sports ground	2019	2021	45.4
8. Station Square at Kai Tak	Including open space, 2 lawn bowling greens and a cycling ground	2019	2020 (Phase I) 2022 (Phase II)	1,651.5
9. Swimming Pool Complex and Open Space in Area 107, Tin Shui Wai	Including a swimming pool complex and open space	2019	2022	1,336.0
10. Waterfront Promenade adjacent to the Hong Kong Children's Hospital	Open space	2018	2020	82.2

We have consulted and obtained support from the relevant LegCo panels for seeking the funding approval of FC for the following 2 projects in the 2018-19 legislative year -

<b>Project</b>	<b>Major Facilities</b>	<b>Tentative Start Date</b>	<b>Tentative Completion Date</b>	<b>Estimated Expenditure (\$M) (Note)</b>
1. Hoi Sham Park Extension in Kowloon City District	Including open space and 4 tennis courts	2019	2022	293.2

<b>Project</b>	<b>Major Facilities</b>	<b>Tentative Start Date</b>	<b>Tentative Completion Date</b>	<b>Estimated Expenditure (\$M) (Note)</b>
2. Improvement of Lam Wah Street Playground and Adjacent Area, Kwun Tong	Including open space and a 5-a-side football soccer pitch for co-use as a handball court	2019	2021	145.5

Note: The tentative start date, completion date and estimated expenditure are based on the assumption that FC's funding approval is given in the first half of 2019.

As regards the remaining projects, they are at different planning stages. Cost estimate and implementation programme of the projects are being worked out. We will provide details when we consult the relevant LegCo panels and seek the funding approval of the FC on these projects.

The list of the 15 sports and recreational facilities for conducting technical feasibility study is set out in paragraph 219 of the 2017 Policy Address. As technical feasibility studies have yet to be conducted, cost estimate and implementation programme of the projects are not available at this stage.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB445****(Question Serial No. 3696)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please list in the table below details of the recreation projects carried forward from the 2 former Municipal Councils:

Project title	Major facilities	Current status

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 93)

Reply:

Of the 139 former Municipal Councils' (ex-MC) projects, 71 have been completed (including 1 cultural project) and 18 projects have been deleted after consultation with the respective District Councils. Of the remaining 50 projects –

- (a) 6 projects are partially completed;
- (b) 8 projects are under construction or have received funding approval from LegCo (including 2 projects under the Five-Year Plan for Sports and Recreation facilities);
- (c) 10 projects are being planned and pursued under the Five-Year Plan;
- (d) 9 projects are under planning / review; and
- (e) 17 projects do not currently have a site available or have been accorded low priority by the respective District Councils.

Details on the 50 projects are set out at Annex.

**Status of Former Municipal Councils' projects**

**(a) Partially Completed Projects**

	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Major Sports and Recreation Facilities</b>
1	Lam Tin Park (Phase II) (i.e. Ma Yau Tong Central Landfill)	Open space and beach facilities.
2	Improvements to the Facilities at Kwun Yam Wan Beach, Cheung Chau	
3	Open Space in Area 90, Ma On Shan	
4	Open Space in Area 11, Sha Tin	
5	Improvement to the Facilities at Approach Beach	
6	Hung Shui Kiu Town Square	

**(b) Projects under construction or have received funding approval from LegCo**

	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Major Sports and Recreation Facilities</b>
1	Pre-construction activities for the New Territories East Cultural Centre in Area 11, Fanling	Cultural project
2	Open Space in Area 47 and 48, North District (Note)	Open space
3	Sports Centre in Area 24D, Sha Tin	Sports centre
4	Sports Centre, 5-a-side Soccer Pitch and Public Library Facilities at Northwest Kowloon Reclamation Site 6, Sham Shui Po	Sports centre, football pitch
5	Improvement to Cheung Sha Wan Playground	Open space
6	Sports Centre, community hall and football pitches in Area 1, Tai Po	Sports centre, football pitch
7	Open Space in Area 6, Tai Po (Note)	Open space
8	Government Complex in Area 14 (Siu Lun), Tuen Mun	Sports centre

Note

Projects under the Five-Year Plan.

**(c) Projects being planned or pursued under the Five-Year Plan**

	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Major Sports and Recreation Facilities</b>
1	Sports centre in Area 103, Ma On Shan	Sports centre
2	Football-cum-Rugby Pitch in Area 33, Tai Po	Football pitch
3	Open Space in Area 17, Tuen Mun	Open space
4	Open Space in Area 27, Tuen Mun	Open space
5	Sport Centre at Lai Chi Kok	Note
6	Sports Centre and Town Plaza at Sai Kung	Note
7	Ha Hang Village Playground in Area 31, Tai Po	Note
8	Sport Centre in Area 6, Tai Po	Note
9	Sports Centre at Kam Tin Pat Heung	Note
10	Sport Centre in Area 12, Yuen Long	Note

Note

Major facilities are not yet decided as the project is still under preliminary planning/review stage.

**(d) Projects under Planning / Review**

	<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Major Sports and Recreation Facilities</b>
1	Quarry Bay Park Phase II (Stages 2 & 3)	Note
2	New Tennis Centre and Carpark at Moreton Terrace	Note
3	Open Space Development in West Kowloon Reclamation at Road D10	Note
4	Civic Centre for Islands District	Cultural Project
5	Civic Centre in Area 67, Tseung Kwan O	Cultural Project
6	Expansion of Sha Tin Public Library	Cultural Project
7	Redevelopment of Fo Tan Cooked Food Market, Sha Tin (into a sports centre)	Note
8	Tso Kung Tam Valley Park	Note
9	Open Space in Kau Hui, Yuen Long	Note

Note

Major facilities are not yet decided as the project is still under preliminary planning/review stage.



**(e) Projects with sites not available/ have been accorded low priority by the respective District Councils**

	<b>Project Names</b>	<b>Major Sports and Recreation Facilities</b>
1	Lo Lung Hang Garden	Note
2	Kai Tak Park	
3	Open Space in Area 4 (Remainder) Fanling/ Sheung Shui	
4	Open Space in Area 17 Fanling/ Sheung Shui	
5	Open Space in Area 20 Fanling/ Sheung Shui	
6	Open Space in Area 27D Fanling/ Sheung Shui	
7	Open Space in Area 37 Fanling/ Sheung Shui	
8	Golf Course at Shuen Wan Landfill, Tai Po	
9	Open Space in Area 32, Tai Po	
10	Tai Mei Tuk Water Sports Centre Extension, Area 74, Tai Po	
11	Open Space in Area 2 Tsuen Wan	
12	Open Space in Area 3 Tsuen Wan	
13	Hung Shui Kiu Complex	
14	Open Space in Hung Shui Kiu, Phase I	
15	Open Space in Hung Shui Kiu Phase II	
16	Sports Complex and Open Space in Area 12, Yuen Long	
17	Swimming Pool Complex Kam Tin	

Note

Major facilities are not yet decided.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB446**

**(Question Serial No. 4700)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the 7th Hong Kong Games (HKG) to be held in 2019, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) What is the estimated expenditure for the 7th HKG? What is the specific breakdown of the estimated expenditure for venue and equipment, staff expenses and allowances, publicity and promotion, etc.?
- (b) What measures did the Government adopt to publicise and promote the 7th HKG, with a view to encouraging public participation and attracting members of the public to watch the competitions? Will the Government review the publicity and promotion strategies to draw more public attention to the HKG as well as more participation in future? If so, what are the details? If no, what are the reasons?
- (c) Will the Government consider negotiating with local TV stations (including Radio Television Hong Kong) for live or pre-recorded broadcast of competitions of the HKG? If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?
- (d) Will the Government consider reviewing the mode of the HKG to enhance the appeal of the event? If so, what are the details? If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon Ma Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 97)

Reply:

- (a) The estimated expenditure for the 7th Hong Kong Games (HKG) being held from 2018 to 2019 is \$42.8 million. The breakdown of the expenditure is set out below –

<b>Items</b>	<b>Estimated Expenditure (\$ million)</b>
Competitions and training (District athlete selection competitions, pre-match training of district teams and inter-district competitions of 8 sports)	17.5
Community participation programmes	13.4
Promotion and publicity	11.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>42.8</b>

(b) & (d) The 7th HKG is being held from 2018 to 2019 which features 8 sports competitions, namely athletics, badminton, basketball, futsal, swimming, table tennis, tennis and volleyball as well as a wide array of community events. We have publicised and promoted the events through different channels and platforms, including printed, online and social media, extensive marketing and advertisements, as well as partner organisations such as the District Councils (DCs), the Sports Federation & Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China (SF&OC), schools and “national sports associations” (NSAs). Apart from sports competitions, more diversified community participation programmes including new events, namely “Sports Legacy - Exercise to Get Super Fit”, “Hong Kong Games 7-minute School Vitality Run” and “Rugby Sevens Demonstration Event” were held in 2018 and will also be organised in 2019 for public participation to promote sport for all. The estimated number of participants/spectators of major community participation programmes in the 7th HKG is as follows –

<b>Major community events</b>	<b>Estimated number of participants/spectators</b>
Sports seminar, sports demonstrations and exchange programmes	*1 340
The 18 districts’ pledging cum cheering team competition	*2 020
Vitality run cum carnival	*5 740
HKG 7-minute school vitality run	22 400
District pledging ceremonies and promotional activities	111 300
Theme exhibition in the Hong Kong Flower Show 2019	40 000
Opening and prize-presentation ceremonies	10 300
Public voting activities	250 000
<b>Total</b>	<b>443 100</b>

\* These 3 events have been completed.

With a view to attracting more members of the public to watch the sports competitions, the following new initiatives/arrangements will be implemented in the 7th HKG –

- (i) inviting renowned elite athletes and sports ambassadors of the 7th HKG to produce promotional videos for widely broadcast on website, social media platform and in the leisure venues of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD);
- (ii) arranging live webcast of the finals of the 8 sports competitions and live broadcast of the finals of 4 sports competitions on Radio Television Hong Kong (RTHK) TV 32;
- (iii) organising sports games, namely “Fun for All@Hong Kong Games” during the intermissions of the finals of the sports competitions for spectators to enjoy the fun of sports;
- (iv) inviting renowned elite athletes to attend the finals of the sports competitions; and
- (v) setting up large-scale 3D models and photo-taking corner at the competition venues.

An Organising Committee (OC), comprising representatives from the Community Sports Committee, 18 DCs, SF&OC, relevant NSAs, the Home Affairs Bureau and LCSD, was formed in May 2018 to oversee and co-ordinate the work of the 7th HKG, including the mode and promotion strategies, and formulate the detailed arrangements of the 7th HKG to enhance the appeal of the event and public participation. The 7th HKG OC has commissioned an academic institution to conduct a survey during the competitions to assess the effectiveness of HKG.

- (c) The finals of the 8 sports competitions will be held during the “HKG Finals Fortnight” scheduled for 18 to 19 and 25 to 26 May 2019 to create an ambience of HKG and make the competitions more exciting. RTHK will arrange live webcast of the finals of the 8 sports competitions on RTHK YouTube Channel, HKG’s dedicated website and HKG’s YouTube Channel to appeal to a wider audience. Apart from live webcast, RTHK will also arrange live broadcast of the finals of 4 sports competitions including swimming, volleyball, futsal and basketball to be held on 18, 19, 25 and 26 May 2019 respectively on RTHK TV 32 to encourage members of the public to watch the sports competitions.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB447**

**(Question Serial No. 4701)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned in Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2019-20 that the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) will actively promote reading culture in the territory to tie in with the reading-for-all campaign "Discover and Share the Joy of Reading". In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

- (a) What initiatives or plans did the Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL) adopt to promote reading in the territory (among children and families in particular) in the past year? What are the expenditures involved? In the coming year, what initiatives or plans will the HKPL adopt to promote reading and what will be the expenditures involved?
- (b) The LCSD has been allocated an additional \$200 million for promotion of reading for the financial years from 2018-19 to 2022-23. What initiatives or plans were adopted to promote reading with the funding in the past year? What are the expenditures involved?
- (c) In the coming year, how will the LCSD work with the Education Bureau, community partners, local authors and publishers to promote the culture of reading for all?

Asked by: Hon MA Fung-kwok (LegCo internal reference no.: 100)

Reply:

In 2018-19, the Leisure and Cultural Services Department, in collaboration with the Education Bureau (EDB), launched the reading-for-all campaign "Discover and Share the Joy of Reading" to foster a reading culture across the territory. The Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL) has planned over 14 000 reading promotion activities on territory and district levels involving the HKPL network and collaboration with strategic partners from different sectors.

In 2019-20, the HKPL will continue to promote reading in the community under the theme of "Discover and Share the Joy of Reading". The plans include -

- (i) organising over 14 400 territory-wide and district-based reading promotion activities in collaboration with strategic partners including the EDB, the education sector, community organisations, District Councils, local authors and the publishers. These activities include Library Festival, pop-up library events, tie-in programmes for the World Book Day, Summer Reading Fiesta and other promotional activities;
- (ii) launching out-reaching programmes to increase accessibility of library services, particularly targeting young children and families;
- (iii) collaboration with local authors and the publishing sector in organising reading and literary art activities;
- (iv) minor refurbishment of libraries to create joyful and lively ambience to attract children and family visitors;
- (v) organising promotional activities to engage participants and enhance publicity via different means/platforms such as public transport to penetrate into a wider community; and
- (vi) extensive use of social media and interactive platforms to arouse public awareness on pursuing reading for leisure or purposeful pursuits.

In addition to deploying existing resources, the HKPL will incur extra expenditure estimated at \$16 million and \$44 million in 2018-19 and 2019-20 respectively to cover the staff cost, hiring of contract services and other operational expenses arising from the above reading promotion activities.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB448****(Question Serial No. 3520)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (5) Public LibrariesControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

One of the tasks of the Department is to strengthen the library collection to provide a balanced mix of library materials for free use by the public. Please provide the following information:

- (a) What were the types and languages of the library collection items newly acquired and the total expenditures involved over the past 5 years? Please provide information in the table below:

Year	Number of newly acquired library items in simplified Chinese characters	Proportion of newly acquired library items in simplified Chinese characters	Expenditure on newly acquired library items in simplified Chinese characters	Number of newly acquired library items in traditional Chinese characters	Proportion of newly acquired library items in traditional Chinese characters	Expenditure on newly acquired library items in traditional Chinese characters	Number of newly acquired library items in English	Proportion of newly acquired library items in English	Expenditure on newly acquired library items in English
2014-15									
2015-16									
2016-17									
2017-18									
2018-19									

- (b) What is the distribution of the library collection by type and language? Please provide information in the table below:

Number of library items in simplified Chinese characters	Proportion of library items in simplified Chinese characters	Number of library items in traditional Chinese characters	Proportion of library items in traditional Chinese characters	Number of library items in English	Proportion of library items in English	Number of library items in other languages	Proportion of library items in other languages

- (c) What was the distribution of library items written off by public libraries by type and language over the past 5 years? Please provide information in the table below:

Year	Number of written-off library items in simplified Chinese characters	Proportion of written-off library items in simplified Chinese characters	Number of written-off library items in traditional Chinese characters	Proportion of written-off library items in traditional Chinese characters	Number of written-off library items in English	Proportion of written-off library items in English	Number of written-off library items in other languages	Proportion of written-off library items in other languages
2014-15								
2015-16								
2016-17								
2017-18								
2018-19								

- (d) Is the Department planning to introduce items in other languages into the library collections for ethnic minorities? How many library items are suitable for ethnic minorities?
- (e) Has the Department introduced any braille books and audio books for loans to persons in need? How many library items are suitable for visually impaired or hearing impaired persons?

Asked by: Hon MO Claudia (LegCo internal reference no.: 60)

Reply:

- (a) The total expenditure in acquiring library materials and details on the acquisition of printed books in traditional Chinese characters, simplified Chinese characters and English, as well as non-print materials, over the past 5 years are set out at **Annex I**.
- (b) As at 31 December 2018, the Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL) had a collection of 13.14 million items of print materials (books) and 1.85 million items of non-print materials (multimedia materials). The HKPL focuses on acquiring print materials in the 2 main languages of Chinese and English, where the numbers of Chinese and English books in the library collections of the HKPL were about 9.27 million and 3.87 million, accounting for 70.5% and 29.5% respectively of the total number of printed books. Acquisition of print materials in other languages will also be considered if they are bilingual, with one of the languages being Chinese or English. As the HKPL handles Chinese books as a single category without differentiation between traditional Chinese characters and simplified Chinese characters, no breakdown figures are available. The multimedia materials in the collection are not differentiated by languages and hence breakdown figures by languages are also not available.
- (c) The total numbers of Chinese books, English books and non-print materials withdrawn in the past 5 years are at **Annex II**. Breakdown on other library materials, Chinese books in traditional Chinese characters and simplified Chinese characters, and books in other languages is not available.



- (d) The HKPL currently subscribes to about 100 titles of newspapers and periodicals published in the languages of various ethnic minorities. These titles, covering the information on various subjects including current affairs, language learning, sports and fitness, leisure and entertainment, etc., are available at the Hong Kong Central Library and 11 branch libraries.
  
- (e) As at 31 December 2018, the HKPL has about 140 000 physical audio books and 600 braille books. In addition, the public can access about 182 000 e-books including 6 900 audio e-books in the 10 e-book collections acquired or subscribed by the HKPL through the Internet workstations in static libraries that are equipped with Cantonese and English voice synthesiser software. We will continue to identify more physical audio books and suitable audio e-books in the market to meet the needs of the people with special needs.

**Acquisition of library materials by the Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL) in the past 5 years**

Financial Year	Total Expenditure on Acquisition of Library Materials (\$ million) <sup>(1)</sup>	Acquisition of Chinese Books						Acquisition of English Books			Acquisition of Non-print Materials <sup>(4)</sup>		
		Traditional Chinese <sup>(2)</sup>			Simplified Chinese <sup>(2)</sup>			Items ('000)	Proportion <sup>(3)</sup> (%)	Expenditure (\$ million)	Items ('000)	Proportion <sup>(3)</sup> (%)	Expenditure (\$ million)
		Items ('000)	Proportion <sup>(3)</sup> (%)	Expenditure (\$ million)	Items ('000)	Proportion <sup>(3)</sup> (%)	Expenditure (\$ million)						
2014-15	90.16	486	60.2	21.58	31	3.8	1.62	223	27.6	27.18	68	8.4	11.49
2015-16	97.34	528	63.6	23.83	54	6.5	2.07	192	23.1	26.68	56	6.8	11.57
2016-17	98.48	541	64.1	24.50	39	4.6	1.62	209	24.8	27.64	55	6.5	10.56
2017-18	95.52	496	65.5	25.13	23	3.1	1.19	194	25.6	26.32	44	5.8	10.35
2018-19 (Estimated)	96.27	496	68.1	25.57	28	3.8	1.56	172	23.6	23.53	33	4.5	9.37

**Notes**

- (1) Library materials include printed books, non-print materials, newspapers, periodicals, e-resources, etc. The expenditure excludes the cost of book binding.
- (2) Estimate figures based on the number of Chinese books acquired through the relevant contract suppliers of the HKPL per annum.
- (3) Proportion to the total number of Chinese books, English books and non-printed materials acquired in the respective financial year.
- (4) Non-print materials refer to multimedia materials.

**Total number of Chinese books, English books and non-print materials<sup>(1)</sup> withdrawn in the past 5 years**

<b>Financial Year</b>	<b>Numbers of Chinese books withdrawn ('000 items)</b>	<b>Proportion<sup>(2)</sup> (%)</b>	<b>Numbers of English books withdrawn ('000 items)</b>	<b>Proportion<sup>(2)</sup> (%)</b>	<b>Number of non-print materials withdrawn ('000 items)</b>	<b>Proportion<sup>(2)</sup> (%)</b>
2014-15	308	68.0	94	20.8	51	11.2
2015-16	268	67.7	95	24.0	33	8.3
2016-17	407	69.7	138	23.6	39	6.7
2017-18 <sup>(3)</sup>	365	72.4	114	22.6	25	5.0
2018-19 <sup>(3)</sup> (up to February 2019)	152	73.8	44	21.3	10	4.9

Notes

- (1) Non-print materials refer to multimedia materials.
- (2) Proportion to the total number of Chinese books, English books and non-print materials withdrawn in the respective financial year.
- (3) Figures in these financial years are subject to the completion of the withdrawal procedures.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB449**

**(Question Serial No. 3525)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) Heritage and Museums

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

One of the tasks of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department is to organise various thematic exhibitions, educational activities and extension programmes. Please provide in the table below information on the description, expenditure and publicity of thematic exhibitions held in the past 3 years.

Name of Museum	Exhibition Period	Description on Thematic Exhibition	Exhibition Expenditure	Co-organiser	Publicity Channels	Publicity Expenses

Asked by: Hon MO Claudia (LegCo internal reference no.: 65)

Reply:

Information on thematic exhibitions organised by the Leisure and Culture Services Department in the past 3 years is at **Annexes I-III**.

**Thematic exhibitions organised by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in 2016-17**

**A. Hong Kong Museum of Art and branch museum**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Listen to Hong Kong	4 September to 30 October 2016	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	To feature the works of 3 Hong Kong sound artists, Samson Young, Ellen Pau and Cédric Maridet	620	95	Education programme partner: soundpocket
Gone with the Wings	14 November to 27 December 2016	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	To invite visitors to investigate a case of a missing exhibit with clues provided in the emulated museum backstage	640	81	Education programme partner: sound pocket
Lost Treasures of the <i>Shiqu Baoji</i> in Hong Kong – Selection of Chinese Paintings and Calligraphies from the Xubaizhai Collection, Hong Kong Museum of Art	30 November 2016 to 20 March 2017	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To feature 13 pieces of works selected from the Xubaizhai Collection which were previously in the imperial collection of the Qing dynasty and highlight the significant role of Hong Kong in the rescue and preservation of China's cultural heritage during the 20th century	500	70	–
2016 Tea Ware by Hong Kong Potters	7 December 2016 to 31 January 2018	Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware	To feature 116 items of selected tea ware from the “2016 Tea Ware by Hong Kong Potters” competition	650	193	–

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
The Legacy of Liangzhu Culture – Neolithic Relics from the Zhejiang Provincial Museum	1 March to 30 May 2017	Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware	To feature 118 sets of Liangzhu artefacts, exploring the daily life and intellectual aspects of ancient people and uncovering the glorious legacy of Liangzhu culture in Neolithic China	1,335	141	Zhejiang Provincial Museum

#### **B. Hong Kong Museum of History and branch museums**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Public Consultation on the Reassembly of Queen's Pier	20 to 27 April 2016	Hong Kong Museum of History	To introduce the reassembly proposals of Queen's Pier, and encourage public engagement in the consultation exercise	–	–	Civil Engineering and Development Department (Organiser)
<i>Mare Nostrum: Roman Navy and Pompeii</i>	8 June to 29 August 2016	Hong Kong Museum of History	To introduce the development of Roman maritime navigation and let visitors experience the formidable force of the volcano that destroyed Pompeii	9,042 <sup>(3)</sup>	737	Expona, Contemporanea Progetti

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Commentary x Humour = Cartoons before and after the 1911 Revolution	17 June to 10 October 2016	Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum	To focus on the situation in China in the late Qing period and the revolutionary road to the establishment of Republican China mainly through images of cartoons published before and after the 1911 Revolution	755	175	The Memorial Museum of 1911 Revolution
Sham Shui Po Community History Photo Exhibition	5 August 2016 to 26 April 2017	Lei Cheng Uk Han Tomb Museum	To give an account of the history and development of the District in which the Museum is located	16	–	–
From Son of Heaven to Commoner – Puyi, the Last Emperor of China	26 August 2016 to 13 February 2017	Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence	To showcase the life of Puyi that reflected the vagaries of the 20th century and the social changes and upheaval that China underwent in this period	1,576	145	Jilin Provincial Cultural Relics Bureau
Hong Kong Export Credit Insurance Corporation 50th Anniversary Exhibition	14 September to 10 October 2016	Hong Kong Museum of History	To show the evolvement and achievement of the Hong Kong export industry and 50 years' history of The Hong Kong Export Credit Insurance Corporation	–	–	The Hong Kong Export Credit Insurance Corporation (Organiser)
Across the Oceans: the Local Connections and Global Dimensions of China's Maritime Silk Road	26 October to 27 December 2016	Hong Kong Museum of History	To elaborate upon the roles and functions each of the Maritime Silk Road cities had as they grew and prospered and reflect upon the impact and contribution of the Maritime Silk Road on the development of the world's civilisations	2,295	265	Ningbo Bureau of Culture Radio and TV, Press and Publication, Art Exhibitions China

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
A Visionary Thinker – Dr Sun Yat-sen and His Blueprint for Economic Development	11 November 2016 to 22 February 2017	Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum	To showcase the blueprint for national reconstruction designed by Dr Sun Yat-sen as well as aviation construction and the accomplishments his economic master plan led to in the construction of modern China today	957	164	Guangdong Museum of Revolutionary History
Inspiring Insights into Dr Sun Yat-sen and His Time	12 November to 5 December 2016	Hong Kong Museum of History	To introduce Dr Sun Yat-sen's revolutionary career to members of the public with a special focus on the interests of younger visitors	854	76	–
Connecting UK & HK – A Review of Its Aviation Development	14 December 2016 to 9 January 2017	Hong Kong Museum of History	To examine the history of air-traffic between the UK and HK and its impact on the people, economy and culture of these 2 places	–	–	Ming-Ai (London) Institute and British Airways Heritage Collection (Organiser)
The Legend of Hong Kong Toys	2 March to 15 May 2017	Hong Kong Museum of History	To explore the evolution of toys in the past century and the way shrewd industrialists transformed Hong Kong into a toy kingdom and the related trends along the development	5,607	187	Hong Kong Toys Council, Toys Manufacturers' Association of Hong Kong



### C. Hong Kong Heritage Museum and branch museums

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Claude Monet: The Spirit of Place	4 May to 11 July 2016	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To present Monet's legacy through his 17 no. of works of landscapes at different times and stages of his artistic career	7,871	2,010	Le French May and Réunion des musées nationaux - Grand Palais
Hong Kong International Photo Festival 2016 – What Do You Want For Tomorrow?	10 August to 26 September 2016	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To feature the works by local female photographers, the exhibition attempted to explore different possibilities of contemporary photography	845	104	Hong Kong Photographic Culture Association
Fashion + Paper, Scissors and Rock	24 September 2016 to 6 February 2017	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To invite fashion designers to work with local craftsmen to explore the possibilities of cross-disciplinary creations	1,929	82	–
Ceremony and Celebration – The Grand Weddings of the Qing Emperors	30 November 2016 to 27 February 2017	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To feature more than 150 valuable exhibits on loan from the Palace Museum and offer an insight into the grand wedding ceremonies of Qing Emperors	12,259 <sup>(3)</sup>	1,488	The Palace Museum
The Decades to Contend – Hong Kong Graphic Design in 1970s & 1980s	10 February to 17 April 2017	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To introduce the development of graphic design in Hong Kong during 1970s and 1980s	300	–	–

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Jin Yong Gallery (Permanent exhibition)	From 1 March 2017 onwards	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To feature more than 300 exhibits including early editions of Jin Yong's novels, invaluable manuscripts, documents and photos introducing the early career of Dr Louis Cha (Jin Yong), the creative process behind his martial arts novels and the impact the novels have had on Hong Kong's popular culture	10,000	700	-
Exhibition on Paintings Adapted from Jin Yong's Novels	1 to 27 March 2017	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To tie in with the inauguration of the Jin Yong Gallery of Hong Kong Heritage Museum, the exhibition showcased the original novel illustrations and Jin Yong's martial arts world featured in the artworks of various artists	619	-	-

#### **D. Hong Kong Science Museum**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Interesting Foliage Plants	1 to 27 April 2016	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce various foliage plants and their functions in horticulture	7	-	Zoo and Horticulture Education Unit

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Do You Remember Them?	1 to 27 April 2016	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce some of the extinct animals and reasons of their extinction	7	–	Zoo and Horticulture Education Unit
Hong Kong Science Museum 25th Anniversary	18 April to 22 June 2016	Hong Kong Science Museum	To highlight some of the most significant exhibitions and activities as well as major achievements of the Hong Kong Science Museum since its opening	245	–	–
Animal Grossology	1 July to 2 November 2016	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce the weird behaviours and interesting habits of different animals and their relationship with human	4,200	475	–
The 19th Innovation in Science and Environmental Studies – Outstanding Project Exhibition	2 July 2016	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display the outstanding entries of the competition	–	–	The Education University of Hong Kong, the Education Bureau, HK EdCity, Hong Kong Association of Science and Mathematics Education, Chief Executive's Award for Teaching Excellence Teachers Association
Exhibition on Hong Kong Student Science Project Competition 2016	3 July 2016	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display the outstanding entries of the competition	–	–	Education Bureau, Hong Kong Federation of Youth

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Science in Public Service “Climate Change – Our Response” exhibition	2 to 21 September 2016	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce the significance of climate change and ways to tackle the problem	–	–	Some 40 government bureaux and departments
The Shaw Prize 2016	16 September to 28 December 2016	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce the Shaw Laureates of 2016 and their scientific achievements	98	–	The Shaw Prize Foundation
Hong Kong Youth Science & Technology Innovation Competition – Outstanding Project Exhibition	23 to 28 September 2016	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display the outstanding entries of the competition	–	–	Hong Kong New Generation Cultural Association
MARS	11 November 2016 to 11 January 2017	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce the scientific foundation of Mars exploration and how scientists and astronauts achieve the mission	550	–	National Geographic Channel
T-Rex Revealed – The Augmented +Virtual Reality Experience	2 December 2016 to 1 March 2017	Hong Kong Science Museum	To create an immersive experience for visitors to learn more about interesting facts of Tyrannosaurs applying latest Augmented Reality and Virtual Reality technologies	2,296	254	Globe Creative Ltd, National Geographic

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Portable Energy Harvesting Devices	13 January to 30 August 2017	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce the research about using the body heat to generate electricity and develop efficient and flexible thermoelectric devices	70	–	Department of Physics, Faculty of Science, Hong Kong Baptist University
Inspiration – Dreams Come True	10 February to 19 April 2017	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display the first Hong Kong homebuilt aircraft “ Inspiration” and introduce how the aircraft completed the round-the-world journey	582	–	Inspiration Team
Air-purifying Plants	18 February to 1 March 2017	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce some plant species that are capable of purifying the air and removing unpleasant odour	7	–	Zoo and Horticulture Education Unit
Birds – From Courtship to Parenthood	17 to 29 March 2017	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce the various breeding stages of birds such as courtship, egg laying and hatching	7	–	Zoo and Horticulture Education Unit

#### **E. Hong Kong Space Museum**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Young Astronaut Training Camp 2015 Photo Exhibition	20 April to 6 June 2016	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the activities and visits to the national observatories and aerospace facilities attended by the participants of the “Young Astronaut Training Camp 2015”	30	–	The Chinese General Chamber of Commerce

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Light Pollution – Research and Video Competition 2015-16	8 to 27 June 2016	Hong Kong Space Museum	To showcase the winning works of the “Light Pollution Research Competition 2015-16” and “Light Pollution Video Competition 2015-16”	7	–	The University of Hong Kong, Ho Koon Nature Education cum Astronomical Centre, and the Office of Astronomy Outreach, International Astronomical Union
Juno – Reveal Jupiter’s Secret under Its Mask	29 June to 12 September 2016	Hong Kong Space Museum	To showcase the scientific results of the Juno spacecraft exploring Jupiter	7	–	–
Journey to Space 3D	1 July to 31 December 2016	Hong Kong Space Museum	To promote the 3D Show “Journey to Space 3D” and introduce the new developments in space exploration	6	–	–
Wonders of the Arctic	1 September 2016 to 27 February 2017	Hong Kong Space Museum	To promote the OMNIMAX Show “Wonders of the Arctic” and introduce the animals and natural phenomena in Arctic region	8	–	–
The Shaw Prize in Astronomy 2016	14 September to 31 October 2016	Hong Kong Space Museum	To explain the science behind the Shaw Prize in Astronomy 2016 award	6	–	The Shaw Prize Foundation
Tiangong-2 and Shenzhou 11	14 September to 31 December 2016	Hong Kong Space Museum	To depict the rendezvous of Shenzhou 11 spacecraft and Tiangong-2 space lab	1	–	–

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Dark Universe	2 November 2016 to 30 April 2017	Hong Kong Space Museum	To promote the Sky Show “Dark Universe” and introduce the concept of dark matter and dark energy	3	–	–
Space Next 3D	1 January to 30 June 2017	Hong Kong Space Museum	To promote the 3D Show “Space Next 3D” and review both the historical space missions and future space programmes	9	–	–
Wild Africa	1 March to 31 August 2017	Hong Kong Space Museum	To promote the OMNIMAX show “Wild Africa” and introduce the wildlife and landscape in Africa	5	–	–

#### **F. Antiquities and Monuments Office**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Past and Present – Photos of Historic Buildings in Hong Kong	12 April to 9 June 2016	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	To introduce the changes of historic buildings through photos	158	–	–
Da Jiu Festival of Tang Clan	12 April to 10 July 2016	Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Visitors Centre	To introduce the Da Jiu Festival of Tang clan held in Ha Tsuen and Kam Tin in 2014 and 2015 respectively	26	–	Queen Elizabeth School Old Students' Association Secondary School

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Intangible Cultural Heritage of Hong Kong	26 April to 3 July 2016	Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Visitors Centre	To introduce 4 intangible cultural heritage items inscribed onto the national list, including the Cheung Chau Jiao Festival, Tai O dragon boat water parade, Tai Hang fire dragon dance, and the Yu Lan Ghost Festival of the Hong Kong Chiu Chow community	3	–	Bethel High School
“New Life @ Heritage II” Roving Exhibition	26 June to 13 July 2016	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	To introduce the historic buildings under Batch 2 of “Revitalising Historic Buildings Through Partnership Scheme”	–	–	Commissioner for Heritage’s Office, Development Bureau
An Introduction to Chinese Garden Architecture – Studies on “Lingnan Garden” in Hong Kong and “Kiyomizu-dera” in Japan	9 July to 11 December 2016	Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Visitors Centre	To introduce the Chinese garden architecture to the public with reference to the experiences in the Lingnan Garden Field Trip Lesson Research and Teaching Scheme at Lai Chi Kok Park and the overseas field trip to “Kiyomizu-dera” in Kyoto	25	–	Po Leung Kuk Tong Nai Kan Junior Secondary College
Declared Monuments @ Hong Kong	19 July to 10 August 2016	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	To introduce the declared monuments in Hong Kong	79	–	–
Kowloon Walled City – The Present and The Past	21 September 2016 to 5 February 2017	Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Visitors Centre	To introduce the rise and fall of Kowloon Walled City and the role played by The Lok Sin Tong Benevolent Society in the history of Kowloon Walled City	15	–	Lok Sin Tong Leung Chik Wai Memorial School



<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Reminiscences – Life In Hong Kong’s Built Heritage	20 January to 1 May 2017	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	To introduce the rich built heritage in Hong Kong through artefacts, models, photos and interactive games	1,936	350	–

### G. Hong Kong Film Archive

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
The Great Entertainer – The Heyday of Cinema City	8 April to 19 June 2016	Hong Kong Film Archive	To revisit the heyday of Cinema City, a leading film company of the 1980s, through interviews with key personalities of the company as well as display of precious artifacts and photos	519	–	–
Merry-Go-Movies · Star Kids 2	6 May to 28 August 2016	Hong Kong Film Archive	To shed a spotlight on a crop of child acting geniuses in the 1950s and 60s	32	–	–
“Light and Shadow – Tricks and Treats” Workshop-cum- Exhibition	25 June to 10 July 2016	Hong Kong Film Archive	To turn the exhibition hall into a playground where children and adults alike learned about the basic principles of photography and cinematography	103	–	–
Sketches in Motion – Storyboards of Hong Kong Cinema	22 July to 23 October 2016	Hong Kong Film Archive	To showcase original storyboards and give the audience a chance to savour these thoughtfully drawn scripts for the camera lens	569	71	–

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Magic on the Screen – Hong Kong Cinematic Effects	9 December 2016 to 26 March 2017	Hong Kong Film Archive	To unveil the evolution of visual magic in Hong Kong cinema through artifacts, special effects film sequences and interviews with professionals	643	49	–
Rediscovering Mak Siu-ha – A Talent of Multiple Trades	11 February to 2 April 2017	Hong Kong Film Archive	To complement the screening programme “Early Cinematic Treasures Rediscovered” and pay tribute to Mak Siu-ha, a multi-talented Cantonese Opera composer, filmmaker and script-writer of the 1930s	25	–	–

#### H. Art Promotion Office

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
The 6th Artists in the Neighbourhood Scheme – North Point Dream Properties Limited	15 April to 17 July 2016	Oil Street Art Space	To present the living environment of Hong Kong, reflect the relation between housing and living of Hong Kong people by showcased installation and video works by local artists	636	65	–
The 6th Artists in the Neighbourhood Scheme – 7-Paperholic	22 April to 24 July 2016	Oil Street Art Space	To showcase artworks by local artists that documented their thoughts and impressions of North Point district	629	65	–

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
E-pathy City – ‘I Love My Home’ Sustainable Life Exploration Exhibition	14 May to 12 June 2016	Oil Street Art Space	To exhibit ceramic works of students from the ‘I Love My Home’ project	–	–	The Urban Place Research Unit of the School of Architecture, CUHK
E-pathy City – ‘Condition / Hong Kong’	15 to 25 June 2016	Oil Street Art Space	To exhibit works of students from School of Architecture, CUHK and the condition records of workshop participants	–	–	The Urban Place Research Unit of the School of Architecture, CUHK
E-pathy City – ‘Sensitive Community Design’ – Universal Product Design Display by THEi 4th year students	29 June to 5 July 2016	Oil Street Art Space	To display the Universal Product Design by THEi 4th year students	–	–	The Urban Place Research Unit of the School of Architecture, CUHK
Bowls in Style	29 June to 26 September 2016	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	To engage ceramic artist to lead 30 participants from Hong Kong Design Institute to create ceramic works which combined elements of design, ceramic and local culture	48	–	Hong Kong Design Institute
E-pathy City – ‘Fermenting Our City’ Exhibition	9 July to 3 November 2016	Oil Street Art Space	To display participants’ creative works of wooden wine boxes that resembles the ever-developing urban city stage	–	–	The Urban Place Research Unit of the School of Architecture, CUHK

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
XCHANGE: Social Gastronomy –“From a lento of the soil’s yawn to the largo of the dew’s white” Documentary Exhibition of Slow Living Experience	15 to 31 July 2016	Oil Street Art Space	To display installation work of the participating designers showing the process of the XCHANGE: Social Gastronomy’ project	–	–	–
Montage Express	19 August 2016 to 2 January 2017	Oil Street Art Space	To explore and discuss contemporary topics with the public using different film-making techniques and approaches through the creative film screening project comprising independent directors and film-makers of the new generation	646	50	Ying E Chi, Rooftop Institute, Autonomous Cinema, ifva (Incubator for Film & Visual Media in Asia), Interlocutor Interact Arts
PLAY to CHANGE I	11 February to 25 April 2017	Oil Street Art Space	To exhibit creative works f young architects	40	–	The Hong Kong Institute of Architects
Art Specialist Course 2016-17 Graduation Exhibition	17 to 27 February 2017	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	To showcase the fruitful learning outcomes of participants of art training course 2016-17	249	80	–
performingART Wong Wai Yin – A place never been seen is not a place	3 March to 23 April 2017	Oil Street Art Space	To feature installation works of artist Wong Wai Yin	442	54	–

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
performingART Xu Bing – Dragonfly Eyes	6 March to 4 June 2017	Oil Street Art Space	To feature the film work of Xu Bing	649	177	–

### **I. Intangible Cultural Heritage Office**

<b>Exhibition Title</b>	<b>Exhibition Period</b>	<b>Exhibition Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
The Art of Traditional Paper Crafting (long-term exhibition)	From 8 June 2016 onwards	Sam Tung Uk Museum	To feature the art of traditional paper crafting in Hong Kong through display of paper models handcrafted by local masters	183	–	–
“300 Years of Hakka Kung Fu – Digital Vision of its Legacy and Future” Exhibition (Hong Kong Culture Festival 2016)	2 to 30 September 2016	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To take visitors on a journey through the origins, evolution and prospects of Hakka martial arts in Hong Kong through 3D digital media	2,000	100	International Guoshu Association

#### Notes

- (1) Representing the actual expenditure, including expenditure on publicity shown in the table, borne by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department.
- (2) No additional publicity cost unless specified.
- (3) Including funding from sponsorship.

**Thematic exhibitions organised by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in 2017-18**

**A. Hong Kong Museum of Art and branch museum**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Hall of Mental Cultivation of The Palace Museum – Imperial Residence of Eight Emperors	29 June to 15 October 2017	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To feature representative exhibits of the Hall and show its historical and cultural importance in the history of the Qing dynasty	24,580 <sup>(3)</sup>	1,460	The Palace Museum

**B. Hong Kong Museum of History and branch museums**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
A Taste of History – Photographic Exhibition of Han Dynasty Food Culture	28 April to 25 October 2017	Lei Cheng Uk Han Tomb Museum	To introduce food culture of the Han dynasty with historical photos from perspectives, the exhibition allowed visitors to have a better understanding of the subject	25	–	–
Braving Untold Dangers – War Correspondents	30 June 2017 to 30 April 2018	Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence	To explore the value of peace through presentation of exhibits in relation to the war	615	130	–

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on</b> <b>Publicity<sup>(2)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Longevity and Virtues: Birthday Celebrations of the Qing Emperors and Empress Dowagers	2 July to 9 October 2017	Hong Kong Museum of History	To showcase the Qing Court's rite on the ceremonies of the birthday celebration for the emperors and empress dowagers through selected collections from the Palace Museum	15,508 <sup>(3)</sup>	1,183	The Palace Museum
A Matter of Record – Dr Sun Yat-sen in the Historical Archives	20 October 2017 to 28 March 2018	Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum	To present Dr Sun Yat-sen's arduous journey in the early years of the Republic of China and illustrate Chinese people's reverence for Dr Sun through exhibits and historical images	428	76	The Second Historical Archives of China
This is My Home – Photo Exhibition on the History of Housing Development in the Sham Shui Po District	27 October 2017 to 28 January 2019	Lei Cheng Uk Han Tomb Museum	To showcase the housing development of the Sham Shui Po district during the 20th century through historical images	18	–	–
Miles upon Miles: World Heritage along the Silk Road	29 November 2017 to 5 March 2018	Hong Kong Museum of History	To introduce the cultural significance and historical value of the Silk Roads through selected cultural relics from Shaanxi, Henan, Gansu and Xinjiang provinces, as well as Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan	14,000	700	State Administration of Cultural Heritage
Seek See Sit! Bench Design	18 February to 31 August 2018	Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum	To present the historical contexts of the Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum through the design of 6 seats by students from the Hong Kong Polytechnic University	50	–	School of Design, Hong Kong Polytechnic University

### C. Hong Kong Heritage Museum and branch museums

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on</b> <b>Publicity<sup>(2)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Inventing le Louvre: From Palace to Museum over 800 Years	26 April to 24 July 2017	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To explore the rich history of the Louvre through the presentation of its rich and diverse art treasures from different periods	8,854	1,624	Le French May and the Louvre Museum
Splendours of Dunhuang: Jao Tsung-i's Selected Academic and Art Works Inspired by Dunhuang Culture	24 May to 18 September 2017	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To feature Professor Jao Tsung-I's publications, paintings and calligraphy related to Dunhuang art and culture	1,054	226	Jao Tsung-I Petite Ecole, The University of Hong Kong
Pixar 30 Years of Animation: Hong Kong Celebration of Friendship and Family	18 November 2017 to 5 March 2018	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To showcase handpicked artworks created by Pixar over the past 3 decades on traditional and digital media	8,500	950	Pixar Animation Studios
Moving Tales of Hong Kong Animation: Hong Kong Animation Development from 2007 to 2017	18 November 2017 to 2 April 2018	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To illustrate the development of the local animation industry over the past decade through showcasing works by renowned and up-and-coming local animators	490	–	Comix Home Base
Touch – Hong Kong International Poster Triennial 2017	25 November 2017 to 9 April 2018	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To showcase and document local and global development in poster design	2,393	161	Hong Kong Designers Association



#### D. Hong Kong Science Museum

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on</b> <b>Publicity<sup>(2)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Miffy and the Ocean	7 April to 13 December 2017	Hong Kong Science Museum	To educate the young children about the ocean, its related habitats and ecology and learn to protect the ocean	649	–	Globe Creative Limited
Hong Kong Youth Science and Technology Innovation Competition 2016-2017 Outstanding Works Exhibition	27 April to 3 May 2017	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display the outstanding entries of the competition	–	–	Hong Kong New Generation Cultural Association
Eternal Life – Exploring Ancient Egypt	2 June to 18 October 2017	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display 6 Egyptian mummies, 200 invaluable objects and digital visualisations of the mummies from the collection of the British Museum	18,601 <sup>(3)</sup>	763	The British Museum
Hong Kong Student Science Project Competition 2017 Project Exhibition of Winning Teams	25 June 2017	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display the outstanding entries of the competition	–	–	Education Bureau, Hong Kong Federation of Youth
The Shaw Prize 2017	15 September to 27 December 2017	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce the Shaw Laureates of 2017 and their scientific achievements	172	–	The Shaw Prize Foundation

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Wonder Materials – Graphene & Beyond	15 December 2017 to 18 April 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce a new kind of material - graphene, its unique properties and potential applications	4,500	400	Museum of Science and Industry, Manchester
SOPHIE – IVE's Solar Cars Driving the Future	13 March to 12 September 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce the SOPHIE – IVE's Solar Car Engineering Project of IVE	200	–	The Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education

#### **E. Hong Kong Space Museum**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
2017 Astronomical Events	12 April to 18 September 2017	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the major astronomical events in 2017	8	–	–
Young Astronaut Training Camp 2016 Photo Exhibition	19 April to 3 July 2017	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the activities and visits to the national observatories and aerospace facilities attended by the participants of the “Young Astronaut Training Camp 2016”	–	–	The Chinese General Chamber of Commerce
KAGAYA's Aurora	1 May 2017 to 31 January 2018	Hong Kong Space Museum	To promote the Sky Show “KAGAYA's Aurora” and introduce the formation of aurora	7	–	–

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
We Are Stars 3D	1 July to 31 December 2017	Hong Kong Space Museum	To promote the 3D Dome Show “We Are Stars 3D” and introduce how elements are formed within stars	4	–	–
Jean-Michel Cousteau’s Secret Ocean	1 September 2017 to 28 February 2018	Hong Kong Space Museum	To promote the OMNIMAX Show “Jean- Michel Cousteau’s Secret Ocean” and introduce the magnificent yet fragile underwater world	5	–	–
The Shaw Prize in Astronomy 2017	15 September 2017 to 2 January 2018	Hong Kong Space Museum	To explain the science behind the Shaw Prize in Astronomy 2017 award	8	–	The Shaw Prize Foundation
The Man from the 9 Dimensions 3D	1 January to 30 June 2018	Hong Kong Space Museum	To promote the 3D Dome Show “The Man from the 9 Dimensions 3D” and introduce the pursuit of theory of everything by scientists	10	–	–
2018 Astronomical Events	3 January to 29 April 2018	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the major astronomical events in 2018	40	–	–
In Search of Cosmic Life	1 February to 31 October 2018	Hong Kong Space Museum	To promote the Sky Show “In Search of Cosmic Life” and introduce the latest discoveries in astrobiology	23	–	–
Amazon Adventure	1 March to 31 August 2018	Hong Kong Space Museum	To promote the OMNIMAX Show “Amazon Adventure” and introduce the achievement of biologist Henry Bates	10	–	–

## F. Antiquities and Monuments Office

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Declared Monuments in the North District	4 April to 27 August 2017	Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Centre	To introduce the twelve declared monuments in the North District	10	–	–
Inheritance – Ceramic art of Chashan Kiln	30 June to 3 September 2017	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	To illustrate the traditional craftsmanship of making ceramics and the wholehearted efforts of the Chi Lin Nunnery to preserve and promote one of China's most elegant cultural traditions	412	100	Chi Lin Nunnery
“Tsuen Wan Our Home” A Study of Lo Wai Village and the Surrounding Religious Buildings	6 September to 17 December 2017	Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Centre	To introduce Lo Wai Village and the surrounding religious buildings in Tsuen Wan	13	–	Tsuen Wan Government Secondary School
UNESCO Asia-Pacific Awards for Cultural Heritage Conservation – 17 award-winning projects of Hong Kong	12 to 26 September 2017	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	To introduce the 17 winning projects of the “UNESCO Asia-Pacific Awards for Cultural Heritage Conservation” in Hong Kong	35	–	–

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
The Past and the Present of Tiu Keng Leng – The Development of Catholic Ming Yuen Secondary School and Tseung Kwan O	12 October 2017 to 7 January 2018	Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Centre	To introduce the development of Tseung Kwan O and Catholic Ming Yuen Secondary School	20	–	Catholic Ming Yuen Secondary School
Sailing the Seven Seas – Legends of Maritime Trade of Ming Dynasty	3 November 2017 to 4 March 2018	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	To explore the development of maritime trade during Ming Dynasty by the artefacts recovered from the shipwrecks ‘Nan’ao I’ and ‘Wanli’ and Ming ceramics unearthed from Penny’s Bay in Lantau and Wun Yiu in Tai Po of Hong Kong	1,724	249	Guangdong Museum
Urbanisation of the New Territories – Sai Kung (Tiu Keng Leng)	19 December 2017 to 28 January 2018	Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Centre	To introduce the urbanisation of Sai Kung (Tiu Keng Leng) in the New Territories	4	–	<b>Heung To</b> Secondary School (Tseung Kwan O)
A Gateway to the World – Photo Exhibition of Guangzhou and the Maritime Silk Road	30 March to 20 May 2018	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	To explore the vital role played by Guangzhou in the Maritime Silk Road since Han dynasty by displaying the images of concerned monuments and artefacts	78	–	The Office of Application for UNESCO World Cultural Heritage for Maritime Silk Road, Guangzhou and Archaeological Site Museum of Nanyue Palace

## G. Hong Kong Film Archive

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
The Stars, the Silver Screen and the Period Wardrobe	21 April to 13 August 2017	Hong Kong Film Archive	To display 18 sets of period costumes from movies which speak for the designers and their always glamorous on-screen models	433	34	–
The Everlasting Legend Betty Loh Ti	25 August to 2 October 2017	Hong Kong Film Archive	To commemorate Betty Loh Ti's 80th birth anniversary and trace the trajectory of her cinematic career	23	9	–
The Stars, the Silver Screen and the Qipao	1 September 2017 to 1 January 2018	Hong Kong Film Archive	To bring visitors on a cultural journey through the early Republic years to the 1960s by showcasing 24 qipao costumes from movies	446	39	–
More Than a Piece of Paper – Rediscovering Hong Kong Movie Posters	12 January to 18 March 2018	Hong Kong Film Archive	To showcase near 100 movie posters of different genres dating from the 1960s to recent years	505	44	–
Their Glory Days	30 March to 15 July 2018	Hong Kong Film Archive	To review impacts of Leslie Cheung and Anita Mui on pop culture	357	–	–

## H. Art Promotion Office

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
PLAY to CHANGE II	29 April to 30 July 2017	Oil Street Art Space	To feature creative artworks of local architects, who express their ideas of 'CHANGE' on city development, city architecture and topics related to our living	40	–	Hong Kong Institute of Architects, and Hong Kong Architecture Centre
Stratagems in Architecture – 'The 15th Venice Biennale International Architecture Exhibition' Hong Kong Response Exhibition	2 to 30 May 2017	Oil Street Art Space	To showcase the works of 17 participating Hong Kong young architects and artists at the Biennale to the community in response to and as a continuation of The 15th Venice Biennale International Architecture Exhibition	250	–	Hong Kong Institute of Architecture Biennale Foundation and Hong Kong Arts Development Council
The 6th Artists in the Neighbourhood Scheme – No Neverland	26 May to 30 July 2017	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	To provoke people's imagination of 'urban space' in public life through studying parks in Hong Kong and presentation of artworks by artists	639	–	–
Sparkle! Temperature of Communication	16 June to 10 September 2017	Oil Street Art Space	To explore the influence of communication methods on the ways we form our identity, create and sustain relationships and how we think and feel	631	–	–
Sparkle! When Will I See You Again	23 June to 17 September 2017	Oil Street Art Space	To allure audiences to contemplate and connect the ways their own stories are narrated by employing time-based media, including video, performance, and installation	630	–	–

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
PLAY to CHANGE III	1 August to 18 December 2017	Oil Street Art Space	To feature creative artworks of local architects, who express their ideas of 'CHANGE' on city development, city architecture and topics related to our living	40	–	Hong Kong Institute of Architects, and Hong Kong Architecture Centre
Sparkle! Room for a Book	6 October 2017 to 2 January 2018	Oil Street Art Space	To create a unique viewing and reading experience by transforming the gallery to a carrier of 5 tailor-made books. The content of each book was presented through the exhibition space with magnificent visual art	633	–	–
Sparkle! Neo Travel – Creative and Cultural Docents @ Community	13 October 2017 to 7 January 2018	Oil Street Art Space	To examine the creativity, cultural mission and motivation in the design and execution of docent tours by displaying information about several representatives of creative and cultural related docent tours in Hong Kong and with free guided tours provided to the public	629	–	–
PLAY to CHANGE IV	1 January to 26 March 2018	Oil Street Art Space	To feature creative artworks of local architects, who express their ideas of 'CHANGE' on city development, city architecture and topics related to our living	120	–	Hong Kong Institute of Architects, and Hong Kong Architecture Centre
#You #Me #OurSELFIES	6 to 22 January 2018	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	To explore how emerging communication technologies and information systems take over the very way we relate to each other and how we think of ourselves today through the works by 10 artists of the millennial generation from the Mainland and Hong Kong	648	–	Videotage



<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Art Specialist Course 2017-18 Graduation Exhibition	9 to 24 February 2018	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	To showcase the fruitful learning outcomes of the participants taught by veteran local artists	260	–	–
back to the basics – Kwan Sheung Chi: Travel in the Universe	2 March to 20 May 2018	Oil Street Art Space	To facilitate cultural exchange, local artist Kwan Sheung Chi is invited to create a science fiction film at Oi! revealing the possibilities of construction of history. The project will be divided into two parts including production progress for public participation and screening and installation display	629	58	–
Art Exploration and Exhibition – New Media Art Secret Garden	17 March to 2 April 2018	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	Across 3 floors of Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre, Secret Garden is an immersive orchestration of scenographic installations, light and sound in the former Victoria Barracks, to be set in motion by a wandering audience	643	142	–
back to the basics – Daniel Knorr: Artist Book	23 March to 20 May 2018	Oil Street Art Space	To facilitate cultural exchange, Romanian artist Daniel Knorr is invited to create his 12th edition of the Artist Book at Oi! with value-free object collected from public places and offer a new visiting experience for audience by redefining readymade objects and reordering our daily life	573	54	–

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
back to the basics – Image Bites	23 March to 18 June 2018	Oil Street Art Space and nearby area	To connect the community with art and immerse art into everyday life, a series of nearby restaurants will be transformed into community cinema to display a selection of moving images in an ordinary setting and offer a unique viewing experience to the public	242	22	–
PLAY to CHANGE V	29 March to 1 July 2018	Oil Street Art Space	To feature creative artworks of local architects, who express their ideas of ‘CHANGE’ on city development, city architecture and topics related to our living	120	–	Hong Kong Institute of Architects and Hong Kong Architecture Centre

### **I. Intangible Cultural Heritage Office**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
“The Oral Legacies Series II – The Representative List of the Intangible Cultural Heritage of Hong Kong” Exhibition	11 February 2018 to 10 February 2020	Sam Tung Uk Museum	To feature the 20 items on the first Representative List of the Intangible Cultural Heritage of Hong Kong, which cover the areas of performing arts, rituals, festive events, traditional craftsmanship, and represent the efforts of different local communities in passing on their customs and traditions	2,600	–	–

Notes

- (1) Representing the actual or estimated expenditure, including expenditure on publicity shown in the table, borne or to be borne by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department.
- (2) No additional publicity cost unless specified.
- (3) Including funding from sponsorship.

**Thematic Exhibitions organised by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in 2018-19**

**A. Hong Kong Museum of Art and branch museum**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Behind the Art – Chinese Export Tea Ware	18 April to 31 October 2018	Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware	To present the importance of the Chinese export tea ware and tea culture, as well as its impact on South-east Asia and Europe through the staging of 60 plus exhibits from the collections of the Art Museum of The Chinese University of Hong Kong and the Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware	523	78	Art Museum of The Chinese University of Hong Kong
2018 Tea Ware by Hong Kong Potters	5 December 2018 to 2 December 2019	Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware	To feature 101 items of selected tea ware made by 88 local potters	1,000	100	--

## B. Hong Kong Museum of History and branch museums

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
An Age of Luxury: the Assyrians to Alexander	9 May to 3 September 2018	Hong Kong Museum of History	To introduce the production and variety of luxury items from 900 BC to 300 BC in the ancient Near East and explore how luxuries were used and traded by the early empires in Assyria, Babylon and Iran as well as their historical significance during the ancient period	16,200 <sup>(3)</sup>	1,050	The Trustees of the British Museum
Relationship between Hong Kong and the World on Stamps	6 June to 2 July 2018	Hong Kong Museum of History	To explore the history of Hong Kong's relations with the world through philatelic items and images with a view to promoting public interest in philately	–	–	GLOs Company Limited and China Philatelic Association, Hong Kong
The Great War at Its Centenary	15 June to 15 September 2018	Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence	To present the background of the First World War and to reveal its impacts on modern China and Hong Kong from the political, military and social aspects	580	110	–
Through Thick and Thin – 150 Years of the Hong Kong Fire Services	19 September to 22 October 2018	Hong Kong Museum of History	To recall the history and development of Hong Kong's fire and ambulance services through artefacts, historical photographs, video programmes and interactive games	221	–	Hong Kong Fire Services Department
The Beiyang Warlords – War and Politics	26 October 2018 to 23 January 2019	Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum	To introduce the history and development of Beiyang warlords and reveal the political turbulence in the early Republican era	1,600	200	Tianjin Museum

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Ying Wa College Bicentenary Exhibition – A Legacy to Hong Kong History	2 November to 5 December 2018	Hong Kong Museum of History	To focus on how the school history of Ying Wa College is inextricably intertwined with the historical development of Hong Kong society, and showcase how the College has been at the forefront of the development of education, publishing, diffusion of Christianity as well as the interflow of Chinese and Western cultures	–	–	Ying Wa College
Gilded Glory – Chaozhou Woodcarving	8 November 2018 to 25 February 2019	Hong Kong Museum of History	To illustrate the practical usage, subject matters and artistic features of Chaozhou woodcarving, while presenting a taste of the customs and humanistic spirit of Chaoshan region	2,500	170	Department of Culture and Tourism of Guangdong Province
HKSARG's Celebration of the 40th Anniversary of the Reform and Opening Up of the Country – 'Joint Development • Shared Prosperity' Exhibition	12 December 2018 to 28 January 2019	Hong Kong Museum of History	To showcase Hong Kong's participation in, contributions to and benefits from our country's opening up and reform, as well as the opportunities for further development through multi-media	–	–	Information Services Department
Trade Passages – A Pictorial Exhibition of the Silk Road in the Han Dynasty	29 January 2019 to January 2020	Lei Cheng Uk Han Tomb Museum	To explore the cultural exchange, in relation to the opening up and development of the Silk Road and Maritime Silk Road during the Han dynasty	60	–	–

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Roving Exhibition – 15th Anniversary of Civil Engineering and Development Department and 90th Anniversary of its Port Works Division	20 March to 22 April 2019	Hong Kong Museum of History	To revisit the history and development of port works in Hong Kong	–	–	Civil Engineering and Development Department

### C. Hong Kong Heritage Museum and branch museums

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
“Projects • Objects • Play” – Tommy Li P.O.P. Design Show	9 June to 24 September 2018	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To showcase selected works of Tommy Li, including his posters, sculpture installations and his latest Augmented Reality art installation	1,955	399	–
Digital Dunhuang – Tales of Heaven and Earth	11 July to 22 October 2018	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To highlight the achievements of the Dunhuang Academy’s digitisation project over the past few years and introduce the art and culture of Dunhuang caves through newly developed multimedia programmes	18,000 <sup>(3)</sup>	880	Dunhuang Academy

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
90 Years of Public Service Broadcasting in Hong Kong	7 November 2018 to 25 February 2019	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To showcase archives and collection items from the Radio Television Hong Kong to illustrate the development of broadcasting industry and Hong Kong's public broadcasting service in the past 90 years	2,255	84	Radio Television Hong Kong
A Star on the Stage and on the Silver Screen – The Stage Art of Ng Kwan Lai	28 November 2018 to 25 February 2019	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To revisit Ms Ng Kwan Lai's spectacular performing career and pay tribute to the Cantonese opera artist through the displays of costumes, headgears, librettos and photos	8	–	–
Golden Splendours – 20th-Century Painted Porcelains of Hong Kong	19 December 2018 to 18 March 2019	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To trace the development of Hong Kong's painted porcelain since it came into being in the 1920s through the display of a diverse range of ceramic wares	1,800	50	The Hong Kong Ceramics Research Society
Claylaboration – Contemporary Ceramic Art Exhibition	29 December 2018 to 15 April 2019	Hong Kong Heritage Museum	To showcase the innovative concepts and techniques of ceramic artists and creative talent from other fields through ceramic art works	2,200	84	–



#### D. Hong Kong Science Museum

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
“Smart Tomorrow, Engineers’ Motto” Exhibition	7 to 18 April 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce the contributions by engineers to smart health, smart education and smart use of resources	–	–	The Hong Kong Institution of Engineers
Hong Kong Youth Science and Technology Innovation Competition 2017-2018 Outstanding Works Exhibition	27 April to 2 May 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display the outstanding entries of the competition	–	–	Hong Kong New Generation Cultural Association
Above and Beyond	15 June to 17 October 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	To present the scientific knowledge related to flight and the challenges faced by humans in exploring outer space through the use of interactive exhibits	4,500	400	Boeing
Hong Kong Student Science Project Competition 2018 Project Exhibition of Winning Teams	24 June 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display the outstanding entries of the competition	–	–	Education Bureau, Hong Kong Federation of Youth

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
The 21st Primary STEM Project Exhibition Outstanding Project Exhibition	30 June 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display the outstanding entries of the competition	–	–	Education Bureau, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong Education City, Hong Kong Association for Science and Mathematics Education, The Teacher Association of Chief Executive's Award for Teaching Excellence
Discovering HZMB	7 to 18 July 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce the breakthroughs in the construction of Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge	–	–	Highways Department, The Hong Kong Institution of Engineers
Pilot Study on Underground Space Development in Selected Strategic Urban Areas Design Ideas Competition – Roving Exhibition on Competition Entries	31 August to 5 September 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display the outstanding entries of the competition	–	–	Civil Engineering and Development Department, Planning Department

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
The Shaw Prize 2018	21 September to 21 November 2018	Hong Kong Science Museum	To introduce the Shaw Laureates of 2018 and their achievements	151	–	The Shaw Prize Foundation
Landscape Map of the Silk Road	7 December 2018 to 20 February 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display the 30-meter-long <i>Landscape Map of the Silk Road</i> which illustrates understanding of the Silk Road by the Chinese in the 16th century	2,594	130	The Palace Museum
Treasures of Time	7 December 2018 to 10 April 2019	Hong Kong Science Museum	To display 120 magnificent clocks and watches from the collection of The Palace Museum to learn about the mechanisms of mechanical clocks from a scientific perspective, and gain a better understanding on the significance of cultural exchange	18,000 <sup>(3)</sup>	700	The Palace Museum and the Science Museum, London, part of the Science Museum Group

#### **E. Hong Kong Space Museum**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Young Astronaut Training Camp 2017 Photo Exhibition	30 April to 18 June 2018	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the activities and visits to the National Observatories and aerospace facilities attended by the participants of the “Young Astronaut Training Camp 2017”	–	–	The Chinese General Chamber of Commerce

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
2018 Mars Perihelic Opposition and Total Lunar Eclipse	20 June to 20 September 2018	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the Mars Perihelic Opposition and the Total Lunar Eclipse happened in the second half of 2018	12	–	–
Asteroid – Mission Extreme 3D	1 July to 31 December 2018	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the missions to explore asteroids	10	–	–
National Parks Adventure	1 September 2018 to 28 February 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce different National Parks in America	10	–	–
The Shaw Prize in Astronomy 2018	21 September to 31 December 2018	Hong Kong Space Museum	To present the achievements of Shaw Laureates of the award	11	–	The Shaw Prize Foundation
Norman the Snowman – On a Night of Shooting Stars	1 November 2018 to 29 April 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	To present the phenomenon of meteor showers	10	–	–
The 50th Anniversary of Apollo 8	21 December 2018 to 20 January 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the Apollo 8 space mission	–	–	U.S. Consulate General Hong Kong & Macau
2019 Astronomical Events	1 January to 31 March 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the major astronomical events in 2019	10	–	–
The Story of Earth 3D	1 January to 30 June 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	To present the birth of the Earth and origin of life	10	–	–
Oceans – Our Blue Planet	1 March to 31 August 2019	Hong Kong Space Museum	To introduce the diverse life forms of oceans	10	–	–

## F. Antiquities and Monuments Office

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
The History of Tuen Mun and Yuen Long cum Traditional Festivals and Rituals in Yuen Long	3 April to 26 September 2018	Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Centre	To introduce the history of Tuen Mun and Yuen Long as well as the traditional festivals and rituals in Yuen Long	13	–	Ju Ching Chu Secondary School (Tuen Mun)
Photo Exhibition Celebrating Thirty Years of China's World Cultural Heritage	30 May to 12 August 2018	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	To introduce the 40 Chinese items of cultural heritage and the mixed cultural and natural heritage inscribed on the World Heritage List	526	–	Chinese National Committee for the International Council on Monuments and Sites
Hong Kong's Collective Memory of Popular Culture in the 1980s	24 July 2018 to 6 January 2019	Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Centre	To introduce Hong Kong's collective memory of popular culture in the 1980s	13	–	St Stephen's College
Craft and Technology – Applications of three-dimensional laser scanning for heritage conservation and education	21 September to 2 December 2018	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	To introduce the application of innovative 3D laser scanning and 3D printing technologies in heritage conservation and education	2,100	28	–
Hong Kong Revitalised Historic Buildings	10 November 2018 to 13 January 2019	Ping Shan Tang Clan Gallery cum Heritage Trail Centre	To introduce the revitalised historic buildings in Hong Kong	4	–	Bethel High School

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Photo Exhibition of New Declared Monuments in Hong Kong 2018	7 December 2018 to 27 February 2019	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	To introduce the history of 3 newly declared monuments of The University of Hong Kong in 2018, namely the Exteriors of Fung Ping Shan Building, Eliot Hall and May Hall	15	–	–
Traversing the Forbidden City – Architecture and Craftsmanship	11 January to 7 April 2019	Hong Kong Heritage Discovery Centre	To introduce the origin, design, layout and architectural features of the Forbidden City, with focus on the most transcendent building - Hall of Supreme Harmony	2,550	–	The Palace Museum

### G. Hong Kong Film Archive

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup></b> <b>(\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Hand in Hand with Film – the Silent Translator	23 June to 8 July 2018	Hong Kong Film Archive	To feature an old-style film subtitling machine with demonstrations	49	–	–
One Plus One Equals More than Two – Comedy Duos of Hong Kong Cinema	27 July to 1 October 2018	Hong Kong Film Archive	To examine the cultural significance of Hong Kong comedies between the 1950s and 90s through 4 comedy duos	517	5	–

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Leung Sing-por · The Silhouette on Stage and Silver Screen	3 August to 29 October 2018	Hong Kong Film Archive	To commemorate Leung Sing-por's 110th birth anniversary and revisit his prolific acting career	23	–	–
Cityscape in Sight and Sound	1 February to 5 May 2019	Hong Kong Film Archive	To showcase several hundreds of film footage, spanning from late 19th Century to the 1960s, and to re-create cityscape of the old Hong Kong	650	20	–

#### H. Art Promotion Office

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Sparkle! A Good Waste of Time	15 June to 9 September 2018	Oil Street Art Space	To display creative and interactive artworks on the theme of “fun and play”	640	–	–
Sparkle! Counting the Days	22 June to 16 September 2018	Oil Street Art Space	To feature works of art co-created by artists and groups of folks who have left home, settled in Hong Kong, and returned home	640	–	–
PLAY to CHANGE VI	6 July to 31 December 2018	Oil Street Art Space	To feature creative artworks of local architects, who express their ideas of ‘CHANGE’ on city development, city architecture and topics related to our living	120	–	Hong Kong Architecture Centre, Hong Kong Institute of Architecture

<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Sparkle! Journal of a City Foot Soldier	5 October 2018 to 6 January 2019	Oil Street Art Space	To explore the diverse approaches and perspectives of city and urbanism thinking through works of art, literature and researches	640	–	–
Sparkle! Show Art's Hand: An Investigation on Art Labour	12 October 2018 to 6 January 2019	Oil Street Art Space	To showcase artworks as a means to explore "art as labour"	640	–	–
sound in the city – Shuffle Reality	9 November to 2 December 2018 and 5 December 2018 to 27 January 2019	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	To present a sound architecture constructed by layering of visible and invisible sceneries	220	12	–
sound in the city – Animamix Biennale 2018 – IFIFIFIFIFIFIFIFIFIF IFIFIF & Freedom from Within	30 November 2018 to 27 January 2019	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre and other locations in Central	To present the worlds of virtuality and reality, interwoven by time, space and people through sound art	650	68	–
PLAY to CHANGE VII	1 January to 30 April 2019	Oil Street Art Space	To feature creative artworks of local architects, who express their ideas of 'CHANGE' on city development, city architecture and topics related to our living	80	–	Hong Kong Architecture Centre, Hong Kong Institute of Architecture
Art Specialist Course 2018-19 Graduation Exhibition	18 January to 2 February 2019	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	To showcase fruitful learning outcomes of the participants taught by veteran local artists	252	70	–



<b>Title</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Brief description</b>	<b>Expenditure<sup>(1)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Expenditure on Publicity<sup>(2)</sup> (\$'000)</b>	<b>Collaborator</b>
Once lost but now found	22 March to 28 July 2019	Oil Street Art Space	To feature on-site installations of local artists as a response to the environment and present stories with the elements of a city by the sea	650	–	–
Instrumentation	23 March to 14 April 2019	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre	To bring different art forms together in innovative ways and extend the boundaries of contemporary art practices	650	130	–

Notes

- (1) Representing the actual or estimated expenditure, including expenditure on publicity shown in the table, borne or to be borne by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department.
- (2) No additional publicity cost unless specified.
- (3) Including funding from sponsorship.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB450**

**(Question Serial No. 3541)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

The work of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department is, inter alia, to provide, manage and develop library services to meet community needs for knowledge, life-long learning, information, research and recreation, to offer library extension activities to all ages, and to promote reading and literary arts. Please provide the following information:

- a. The attendance and number of loans, the construction cost and operating cost of the self-service library stations in the past year.
- b. Whether additional self-service library stations will be set up in different districts in the future; if yes, what are the plans?
- c. The attendance and number of loans, the construction cost and operating cost of mobile libraries in the past 3 years.
- d. Whether more mobile library services will be provided in different districts in the future; if yes, what are the plans?
- e. The attendance and number of loans, the construction cost and operating cost of each library in the past year.
- f. Whether additional libraries will be set up in different districts in the future; if yes, what are the plans?
- g. The number of public library books reported lost in the past 3 years and the amount of fines not recovered.

Asked by: Hon MO Claudia (LegCo internal reference no.: 81)

Reply:

- a. and b. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has launched a pilot scheme to provide 3 self-service library stations, 1 each on Hong Kong Island, in Kowloon and in the New Territories at convenient locations with heavier pedestrian flow and far from existing libraries. Self-service library stations located on Hong Kong Island and in Kowloon were opened on 5 December 2017 and 13 December 2018 respectively. Up to the end of February 2019, these 2 library stations have recorded a total of 35 473 loans since the launch and the attendance record is not available. In 2018-19, the non-recurrent cost (excluding the costs of site preparation) and the recurrent cost for library stations (excluding the cost of library staff redeployed from other library facilities) is about \$2.6 million and \$3.3 million respectively.

The third library station in the New Territories is planned to be opened in mid-2019. After the launch of all 3 library stations under the pilot scheme, the LCSD will conduct a review to evaluate the effectiveness of the pilot scheme taking into account the utilisation, cost effectiveness, feedback of the users, sustainability and complementarity with other library services. Subject to the outcome of the review, the LCSD will explore the feasibility of extending the service to other locations and seek additional funding as required.

- c. and d. The LCSD has enhanced the mobile library service progressively since July 2014 by introducing 2 new mobile library vans and reshuffling the routes of the existing mobile library vans. Since then, 19 mobile library stops have been added or are being arranged. As at March 2019, the LCSD operated 12 mobile library vans serving 113 mobile library stops. The usage and attendance of 12 mobile libraries in the past 3 years are set out in table below.

<b>12 Mobile Libraries</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Total attendance	424 828	410 056	390 759
Total number of library material borrowed	656 231	627 960	588 468

The LCSD will continue to monitor and review the usage of its mobile library services for the effective utilisation of resources to better serve the public. In late 2019-20, the LCSD will launch a “Library-on-Wheels” pilot project under which a small-scale mobile library will be flexibly deployed to locations with heavier pedestrian flow and far from existing library facilities during different operating hours or to tie in with major community events.

- e. The Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL) currently operates 70 static libraries. The annual attendance figures and number of loans of each of the static public library of the LCSD in 2018 are tabulated at [Annex](#).

All libraries under the HKPL are inter-connected by an integrated automated library system. The total operating expenditures for providing the library services are about \$1,047 million, \$1,099 million and \$1,179 million in 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19 respectively, covering staff cost and the costs of library materials, replacement of furniture and equipment, public utilities, system maintenance, store items, rental for libraries at leased premises, hiring of

contracted services and other operational expenses. Since many functions are co-ordinated centrally, breakdown on the recurrent operating expenditures incurred by individual libraries (both static and mobile libraries) is not available.

There was no new static library opened in 2018. Regarding the construction cost of a new library in 2017, the Yuen Long Public Library was reprovisioned to the new premises with enhanced facilities and services in June. It was part of the capital works project under “Public Library and Indoor Recreation Centre in Area 3, Yuen Long” at a total project cost of about \$704.1 million.

- f. A new district library in the North West Kowloon Reclamation Area Site 6 in the Sham Shui Po District is under construction and the works are anticipated to be completed in 2020. In addition, the LCSD is planning a new district library in the proposed Government Joint Users Complex at Lei King Road in the Eastern District.
- g. For the past 3 years, the number of books reported loss at public libraries and the outstanding amount of overdue fines not yet settled are provided in the following table –

<b>Financial Year</b>	<b>Number of books reported loss</b>	<b>Amount of outstanding overdue fines<sup>(Note)</sup> (\$'000)</b>
2016-17	11 156	591
2017-18	10 759	748
2018-19	10 258	1,286

Note

It was the amount accrued in the library system as at 11 March 2019.

**Annual Attendance Figures and Number of Loans of Static Public Libraries in 2018**

District	Static public libraries	2018	
		Total attendance	Total number of library materials borrowed
<b>Hong Kong Island</b>			
Central & Western	City Hall	793 917	744 217
	Shek Tong Tsui	495 452	415 282
	Smithfield	281 722	223 077
Eastern	Chai Wan	549 486	479 382
	Electric Road	252 381	209 439
	North Point	310 039	227 306
	Quarry Bay	510 706	448 361
	Siu Sai Wan	408 203	243 350
	Yiu Tung	166 915	138 731
Southern	Aberdeen	513 630	465 602
	Ap Lei Chau	225 641	257 602
	Pok Fu Lam	206 067	197 425
	Stanley	135 680	120 883
Wanchai	Hong Kong Central Library	4 017 675	1 441 725
	Lockhart Road	527 578	397 687
	Wong Nai Chung	162 936	99 255
<b>Kowloon</b>			
Kowloon City	Hung Hom	318 146	296 243
	Kowloon	612 432	660 888
	Kowloon City	207 805	225 708
	To Kwa Wan	518 434	338 575
Kwun Tong	Lam Tin	909 935	577 396
	Lei Yue Mun	144 122	197 976
	Ngau Tau Kok	512 463	390 568
	Sau Mau Ping	148 151	146 379
	Shui Wo Street	535 129	422 786
	Shun Lee Estate	155 907	227 833

District	Static public libraries	2018	
		Total attendance	Total number of library materials borrowed
Sham Shui Po	Lai Chi Kok	731 111	631 141
	Po On Road	913 356	462 005
	Shek Kip Mei	275 664	299 217
	Un Chau Street	280 572	169 225
Wong Tai Sin	Fu Shan	191 633	123 952
	Lok Fu	267 891	195 809
	Lung Hing	322 523	190 762
	Ngau Chi Wan	411 874	490 625
	San Po Kong	712 553	451 775
	Tsz Wan Shan	375 177	248 403
Yau Tsim Mong	Fa Yuen Street	546 933	409 507
	Tai Kok Tsui	431 427	320 238
	Tsim Sha Tsui	147 681	287 119
	Yau Ma Tei	516 696	441 017
<b>New Territories</b>			
Islands	Cheung Chau	202 462	73 437
	Mui Wo	46 096	22 588
	North Lamma	5 545	10 855
	Peng Chau	32 165	33 498
	South Lamma	1 493	426
	Tai O	32 035	7 473
	Tung Chung	477 226	547 635
Kwai Tsing	North Kwai Chung	486 513	273 956
	South Kwai Chung	649 216	576 572
	Tsing Yi	729 551	520 843
North	Fanling	610 178	449 615
	Fanling South	305 710	239 250
	Sha Tau Kok	27 025	10 358
	Sheung Shui	754 361	411 664
Sai Kung	Sai Kung	303 806	323 193
	Tiu Keng Leng	926 497	870 300
	Tseung Kwan O	667 166	905 713

District	Static public libraries	2018	
		Total attendance	Total number of library materials borrowed
Sha Tin	Lek Yuen	215 587	103 700
	Ma On Shan	855 276	634 287
	Sha Tin	1 128 258	1 143 975
	Yuen Chau Kok	668 592	656 264
Tai Po	Tai Po	1 079 983	713 630
Tsuen Wan	Shek Wai Kok	118 578	79 405
	Tsuen Wan	1 185 457	1 142 846
Tuen Mun	Butterfly Estate	180 022	126 133
	Tai Hing	324 827	195 606
	Tuen Mun	1 285 027	1 212 793
Yuen Long	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai	1 192 715	962 376
	Tin Shui Wai North	380 238	135 541
	Yuen Long	1 046 875	729 278
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>35 664 123</b>	<b>27 427 681</b>

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB451****(Question Serial No. 3547)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The work of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department includes developing and managing leisure facilities such as sports centres, parks and gardens, swimming pools, gazetted beaches and holiday camps. In this connection, please provide the following information:

a. The usage rates of leisure facilities in the past 3 years, tabulated by the 18 districts:

Name of Facilities	Proportion of Bookings by Individual Users	Proportion of Bookings by Organisations	Usage Rate	Percentage of Sessions Taken Up through the "Standby" Arrangement	Number of Users
Tennis Courts					
Squash Courts					
Basketball/Volleyball/Netball Courts					
Badminton Courts					
Table Tennis Tables					
Table Tennis Serving Machines					
American Pool Tables					
Billiard Tables					
Sports Climbing Facilities					
Activity Rooms/Dance Rooms of 100 m <sup>2</sup> or Above					
Activity Rooms/Dance Rooms Smaller than 100 m <sup>2</sup>					
Use of Fitness Equipment					



Whole Fitness Rooms of 100 m <sup>2</sup> or Above (Organisations)					
Whole Fitness Rooms Smaller than 100 m <sup>2</sup> (Organisations)					
Indoor Golf Facilities					
Lawn Bowl Greens (per Rink)					
Batting Cages					
Natural Turf Pitches (Association Football/Rugby)					
Artificial Turf Pitches (Association Football/Rugby)/Hockey Grounds					
Natural Turf Pitches (Miniature Football)					
Artificial Turf Pitches (Miniature Football)					
Archery Ranges					

b. The usage rates of government holiday camps in the past 3 years tabulated below:

Name of Holiday Camp	Number and proportion of campers booking residential camps as individual campers	Number and proportion of campers booking residential camps as part of a group	Number and proportion of campers booking day camps as individual campers	Number and proportion of campers booking day camps as part of a group	Number and proportion of campers booking evening camps as individual campers	Number and proportion of campers booking evening camps as part of a group

Asked by: Hon MO Claudia (LegCo internal reference no.: 87)

Reply:

a. The usage rates of major sports facilities managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in the past 3 years are set out at **Annex I**.

To balance the needs of different users for sports facilities, no more than 1/3 of the total peak-hour sessions available in the month may be allowed for block bookings by organisations (excluding the Home Affairs Bureau and LCSD). Sessions not taken up by block bookings will be made available for booking by individual users. LCSD does not have breakdown figures on the proportion of bookings by individual users and organisations as well as the percentage of sessions taken up through the “standby” arrangement.

- b. Attendance of the 4 holiday camps managed by LCSD, namely Lei Yue Mun Park, Lady MacLehose Holiday Village, Sai Kung Outdoor Recreation Centre and Tso Kung Tam Outdoor Recreation Centre in the past 3 years are set out at **Annex II**.

To balance the needs of different users for camping facilities, no more than half of the total available Day or Evening camp places during peak periods may be set aside for advance priority bookings. For Residential camp, no more than half of the total number of places may be reserved for advance priority booking on Saturday nights and the nights preceding public holidays. LCSD does not have breakdown figures on the proportion of bookings of various types of camp places by individual campers or as part of a group.

**Usage of Sports Facilities from 2016 to 2018**

	<b>Sports Facilities</b>	<b>Average Usage Rate (%)</b>		
		<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
1	Sports Centre (Arena) <sup>Note</sup>	85%	85%	86%
2	Tennis Court	62%	63%	65%
3	Turf pitch (Natural and artificial turf)	75%	74%	72%
4	Squash Court	65%	67%	68%
5	Activity Room and Dance Room	71%	73%	76%
6	Fitness Room	5 180 000 (Attendance)	5 970 000 (Attendance)	6 470 000 (Attendance)
7	Table Tennis Room	63%	66%	68%
8	American Pool Table and Billiard Table	58%	65%	62%
9	Batting Cage	39%	45%	44%
10	Archery Range	46%	40%	44%
11	Bowling Green	42%	43%	48%
12	Indoor Golf Driving Range	42%	38%	41%
13	Climbing Wall	25%	27%	28%

**Note**

The multi-use arenas of sports centres are mainly used for the sport of badminton, basketball and volleyball.

**Attendance of Holiday Camps from 2016 to 2018**

<b>Types of camps</b>	<b>Attendance of Holiday Camps</b>		
	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Day Camp	263 400	269 400	265 400
Residential Camp	210 300	205 000	203 400
Evening Camp	36 300	35 600	36 200
<b>Total Attendance</b>	<b>510 000</b>	<b>510 000</b>	<b>505 000</b>

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB452**

**(Question Serial No. 3727)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (3) Heritage and Museums

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the Government's policy to open up data for public sharing, has the Leisure and Cultural Services Department formulated any strategies to release open datasets of archive materials and collections of its museums as raw materials to designers, artists, technical experts and culture lovers for designing and coding, and other media for developing creative arts projects while facilitating exploration and appreciation of the museum collections by the public? If yes, what are the details and manpower/resources required?

Asked by: Hon MOK Charles Peter (LegCo internal reference no.: 124)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) is committed to making museum collections more accessible to the public through online platforms and has uploaded over 428 000 museum collection and film archive items onto the respective museum websites. With the launching of a new centralised museum collection management system by the end of 2019, information of the uploaded collections pertaining to respective museums will be made available to the general public through one single portal. The expenditures and manpower incurred for the management of the new centralised museum collection management system are absorbed by the existing resources of the LCSD.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB453**

**(Question Serial No. 3728)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

- (1) What are the monthly average number of loans of Hyread e-book service provided by the Hong Kong Public Libraries and the expenditure involved?
- (2) What are the top 10 Chinese e-books in terms of number of loans through e-book service?
- (3) Will more e-books be acquired in 2019-20? Is there any plan to encourage reading among members of the public by stepping up publicity through online social media, mass media, mobile promotional kiosks, etc.?
- (4) What plan is there to leverage technology to enhance the delivery of library services in 2019-20? Will library resources be utilised to provide more talks and workshops on innovative technology for the public to help enhance their knowledge of innovative technology and foster teenagers' interest in joining the technology industries?

Asked by: Hon MOK Charles Peter (LegCo internal reference no.: 125)

Reply:

- (1) In 2018, the average monthly usage of HyRead e-book was 29 460. The estimated expenditure on the acquisition of HyRead ebook in 2018-19 is about \$1.4 million.
- (2) As at 31 December 2018, the Hong Kong Public Libraries (HKPL) acquired or subscribed to 10 e-book collections with about 294 000 items. These e-book collections are hosted by different service providers and licensed for library use at individual service providers' platforms through an annual subscription or a perpetual licence. These platforms adopt different systems to suit their specific mode of service. Some e-book platforms do not maintain usage statistics by title. The information on the top 10 Chinese e-books titles based on available information is at Annex.

- (3) In 2019-20, the HKPL plans to acquire or subscribe at least 20 000 additional copies of e-books. The Leisure and Cultural Services Department will continue to adopt a multi-pronged approach to promote reading in the community under the theme of “Discover and Share the Joy of Reading” in 2019-20. The HKPL will launch large-scale publicity and promotion programmes to tie-in with major library activities aiming to foster joy in reading. It will also enhance publicity and advertisements on public transport and online platforms to reach different segments in the community so as to raise public awareness and instil a reading culture in the community. To increase the presence of the HKPL on the social media, Facebook and Instagram Pages will be launched in 2019-20. The HKPL will also participate in the Hong Kong Book Fair to introduce the e-resources and public libraries services.
- (4) The HKPL has been actively developing and enhancing library e-services in recent years. For 2019-20, a new online registration service is planned to be launched in April 2019 which allows members of the public to register for a library account through Internet, so that they can instantly access the rich collections of e-books or e-resources at any time and any place.

In 2019-20, the HKPL will continue to organise talks and computer workshops in public libraries to promote the use of information technology. Besides, a variety of programmes on the theme of STEM, such as fun days, subject talks, creative workshops and experience sessions, will be held in branch libraries of 18 districts to cultivate the interest of children and youth in science and technology, to stimulate their creativity and critical thinking, and to promote the use of relevant library resources.

**Hong Kong Public Libraries  
Top 10 Titles of Chinese e-Book Collection in 2018**

Different service providers have used different statistical elements, such as the number of e-books consulted, searches, tracks played, browses by category, to present the usage of their databases. The top 10 titles of Chinese e-book collections are tabulated below.

<b>Item</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Online Reading, Borrowing and Trial</b>	<b>Title of e-Book Collections</b>
1.	哆啦A夢. 第1包	1 491	HyRead ebook
2.	為了活下去:脫北女孩朴研美	1 354	HyRead ebook
3.	媽媽忘記了 [有聲書]	1 229	HyRead ebook
4.	每天聽一點職場英文 [有聲書]: 上班族英語不NG, 用這本就對 了!3種難易程度任你選, 不怕不 好上手	1 152	HyRead ebook
5.	名偵探柯南. 1	1 124	HyRead ebook
6.	角落小夥伴的生活之角落小夥 伴名言	1 049	HyRead ebook
7.	20000英文單字 [有聲書]:英檢. 新多益.托福.GRE拿高分	1 034	HyRead ebook
7.	大富翁致富藍圖	1 034	SUEP e-Book
8.	哆啦A夢. 第3包	947	HyRead ebook
9.	被討厭的勇氣:自我啟發之父「阿 德勒」的教導	851	HyRead ebook
10.	趣味漫畫學成語	850	HyRead ebook

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB454**

**(Question Serial No. 4484)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

It is mentioned under "Matters Requiring Special Attention in 2019-20" that the Leisure and Cultural Services Department will "improve the arrangements for the booking and allocation of sports facilities and enrolment to sports programmes through further enhancement to the computerised booking system and administrative measures". Will the Department inform this Committee of the following:

1. According to a reply from the Government to this Committee last year, the contract for a "new intelligent sports and recreation services booking and information system" would be awarded this year and be launched by 2021 and 2023. Please provide information about the progress, manpower and expenditure involved.
2. Please set out in a table information about the booking of swimming lanes in public swimming pools by organisations in each district in the past year.
3. In response to public queries on the chaotic conditions of allocating swimming lanes in public swimming pools to hirer organisations, please provide information on the prioritisation criteria and mechanism for allocating swimming lanes to hirer organisations and details of the plan to improve the mechanism.

Asked by: Hon TAM Man-ho, Jeremy (LegCo internal reference no.: 123)

Reply:

1. An invitation to tender for the new intelligent sports and recreation services booking and information system (new system) was issued on 25 January 2019. It is expected that the contract will be awarded in the second half of 2019. The project will comprise 2 phases which are planned to be launched by 2021-22 and 2023-24 respectively. The implementation of the new system requires a non-recurrent expenditure of about \$500 million and non-recurrent manpower of about 1 230 man-months.

2. Among the 44 public swimming pools under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), the main pools, secondary pools, training pools, teaching pools and diving pools of 42 swimming pools are available for booking by organisations for designated sessions. Attendance of group users at the public swimming pools in 2018 is set out at **Annex**.
  
3. LCSD adopts a fair and open mechanism for approving booking application, with the order of priority of allocation to different categories of organisations clearly set out. To balance the needs of various swimming pool users, not more than a total of 4 swimming lanes of main pools and secondary pools will be made available for booking by organisations during public sessions. To promote water sports through a holistic approach, LCSD provides special assistance to the major relevant “national sports associations” (NSAs) relating to water sports under the Central Lane Allocation Scheme (CLAS) for the booking of swimming lanes in main pools of public swimming pools. Under CLAS, LCSD will first co-ordinate with the relevant NSAs on the allocation of number of swimming lanes and sessions, and then the NSAs will co-ordinate with their affiliated clubs on the use of the allocated sessions through a fair and reasonable mechanism and established procedures. LCSD will implement improvement and enhancement measures in a number of areas, including strengthening the requirements and enhancing the declaration system to ensure the swimming lanes allocated under CLAS shall be used for organising non-profit-making activities by non-profit-making organisations; demanding involved major stakeholders to establish a fair, impartial and open internal system for the allocation of swimming lanes, including enhancing the monitoring mechanism and non-compliance penalty system.

**Group Admission of Public Swimming Pools in 2018**

<b>Swimming Pool</b>		<b>Group Admission</b>
<b>Central and Western</b>		
1	Kennedy Town Swimming Pool	86 048
2	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Swimming Pool	78 403
<b>Eastern</b>		
3	Chai Wan Swimming Pool	35 903
4	Island East Swimming Pool	7 722
5	Siu Sai Wan Swimming Pool	53 211
<b>Southern</b>		
6	Pao Yue Kong Swimming Pool	33 414
<b>Wan Chai</b>		
7	Morrison Hill Swimming Pool	142 066
8	Victoria Park Swimming Pool	138 086
9	Wan Chai Swimming Pool	141 310
<b>Kowloon City</b>		
10	Ho Man Tin Swimming Pool	5 914
11	Kowloon Tsai Swimming Pool	17 885
12	Tai Wan Shan Swimming Pool	31 036
<b>Kwun Tong</b>		
13	Jordan Valley Swimming Pool	6 280
14	Kwun Tong Swimming Pool	165 340
15	Lam Tin Swimming Pool	69 616
<b>Sham Shui Po</b>		
16	Lai Chi Kok Park Swimming Pool	92 773
17	Lei Cheng Uk Swimming Pool	25 775
18	Sham Shui Po Park Swimming Pool	59 415
<b>Wong Tai Sin</b>		
19	Hammer Hill Road Swimming Pool	8 915
20	Morse Park Swimming Pool	56 350
<b>Yau Tsim Mong</b>		
21	Kowloon Park Swimming Pool	130 378
22	Tai Kok Tsui Swimming Pool	10 092

Swimming Pool		Group Admission
<b>Islands</b>		
23	Mui Wo Swimming Pool	1 971
24	Tung Chung Swimming Pool	67 331
<b>Kwai Tsing</b>		
25	Kwai Shing Swimming Pool	22 604
26	North Kwai Chung Jockey Club Swimming Pool	10 527
27	Tsing Yi Swimming Pool	30 478
28	Tsing Yi Southwest Swimming Pool	9 809
<b>North</b>		
29	Fanling Swimming Pool	87 871
31	Sheung Shui Swimming Pool <sup>Note</sup>	-
<b>Sai Kung</b>		
31	Sai Kung Swimming Pool	7 867
32	Tseung Kwan O Swimming Pool	60 418
<b>Sha Tin</b>		
33	Hin Tin Swimming Pool	47 903
34	Ma On Shan Swimming Pool	23 624
35	Sha Tin Jockey Club Swimming Pool	70 804
<b>Tai Po</b>		
36	Tai Po Swimming Pool	43 250
<b>Tsuen Wan</b>		
37	Shing Mun Valley Swimming Pool	122 630
38	Tsuen King Circuit Wu Chung Swimming Pool	8 752
<b>Tuen Mun</b>		
39	The Jockey Club Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool <sup>Note</sup>	-
40	Tuen Mun North West Swimming Pool	85 004
41	Tuen Mun Swimming Pool	70 415
<b>Yuen Long</b>		
42	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	80 745
43	Tin Shui Wai Swimming Pool	30 409
44	Yuen Long Swimming Pool	115 818

Note

Sheung Shui Swimming Pool and the Jockey Club Yan Oi Tong Swimming Pool only provide leisure pool facilities with no provision of group hiring.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB455****(Question Serial No. 4136)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 52)Reply:

In 2018-19, The Gymnastics Association of Hong Kong, China received a total subvention of about \$5.3 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	2,095	39
Office expenses	270	5
Programme expenses	2,421	46
Notional venue charges	525	10
<b>Total:</b>	<b>5,311</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB456****(Question Serial No. 4137)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 53)

Reply:

In 2018-19, The Karatedo Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited received a total subvention of about \$2.0 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	1,269	63
Office expenses	102	5
Programme expenses	604	30
Notional venue charges	52	2
<b>Total:</b>	<b>2,027</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB457****(Question Serial No. 4138)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about the Hong Kong, China Rowing Association:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 54)Reply:

In 2018-19, the Hong Kong, China Rowing Association received a total subvention of about \$7.4 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	2,917	40
Office expenses	271	4
Programme expenses	4,116	55
Notional venue charges	63	1
<b>Total:</b>	<b>7,367</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB458****(Question Serial No. 4139)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about the Hong Kong Rugby Union:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 55)Reply:

In 2018-19, the Hong Kong Rugby Union received a total subvention of about \$5.6 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	1,812	33
Office expenses	211	4
Programme expenses	3,393	61
Notional venue charges	135	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,551</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB459****(Question Serial No. 4140)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about the Hong Kong Sailing Federation:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 56)Reply:

In 2018-19, the Hong Kong Sailing Federation received a total subvention of about \$1.6 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	878	53
Office expenses	158	10
Programme expenses	610	37
Notional venue charges	0	0
<b>Total:</b>	<b>1,646</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB460****(Question Serial No. 4141)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about the Hong Kong Skating Union Limited:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 57)Reply:

In 2018-19, the Hong Kong Skating Union Limited received a total subvention of about \$1.7 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	902	54
Office expenses	97	6
Programme expenses	676	40
Notional venue charges	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,675</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB461****(Question Serial No. 4142)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about the Hong Kong Squash:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 58)Reply:

In 2018-19, the Hong Kong Squash received a total subvention of about \$13.9 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	2,863	21
Office expenses	269	2
Programme expenses	8,857	64
Notional venue charges	1,913	13
<b>Total:</b>	<b>13,902</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB462****(Question Serial No. 4143)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 59)Reply:

In 2018-19, The Hong Kong Table Tennis Association Limited received a total subvention of about \$16.4 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	3,362	21
Office expenses	202	1
Programme expenses	7,569	46
Notional venue charges	5,218	32
<b>Total:</b>	<b>16,351</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB463****(Question Serial No. 4144)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about the Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 70)Reply:

In 2018-19, the Hong Kong Amateur Athletic Association Limited received a total subvention of about \$6.8 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	2,444	36
Office expenses	205	3
Programme expenses	3,014	44
Notional venue charges	1,177	17
<b>Total:</b>	<b>6,840</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB464****(Question Serial No. 4145)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about the Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 71)Reply:

In 2018-19, the Hong Kong Badminton Association Limited received a total subvention of about \$17.4 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	2,702	16
Office expenses	203	1
Programme expenses	7,073	41
Notional venue charges	7,372	42
<b>Total:</b>	<b>17,350</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB465****(Question Serial No. 4146)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about the Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 72)Reply:

In 2018-19, the Hong Kong Billiard Sports Control Council Company Limited received a total subvention of about \$3.1 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	1,470	48
Office expenses	87	3
Programme expenses	1,433	47
Notional venue charges	76	2
<b>Total:</b>	<b>3,066</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB466****(Question Serial No. 4147)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 73)Reply:

In 2018-19, The Cycling Association of Hong Kong, China Limited received a total subvention of about \$10.9 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	2,793	26
Office expenses	245	2
Programme expenses	4,525	41
Notional venue charges	3,350	31
<b>Total:</b>	<b>10,913</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB467****(Question Serial No. 4148)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not specifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and SportsControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

In connection with this programme, please provide the following information about the Hong Kong Fencing Association:

- a) the amount of subvention received from the Government;
- b) the respective (i) amount and (ii) percentage of different types of expenses; whether the upper percentage limit of each expenditure item against the total amount of subvention is stipulated in the grant agreement;
- c) the distribution of salary subvention in a table.

Asked by: Hon WAN Siu-kin, Andrew (LegCo internal reference no.: 74)Reply:

In 2018-19, the Hong Kong Fencing Association received a total subvention of about \$6.3 million under the Sports Subvention Scheme (SSS). Detailed breakdown on the types of expenses is set out in the following table –

	Subvention Amount (\$'000)	% of total
Personnel expenses	2,299	37
Office expenses	131	2
Programme expenses	3,516	56
Notional venue charges	307	5
<b>Total:</b>	<b>6,253</b>	<b>100</b>

Under SSS, “national sports associations” (NSAs) are required to submit their annual plan to the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), which will be taken into account in determining the amount of annual subvention. NSAs and LCSD will sign an annual Subvention Agreement, and NSAs must use the subvention to implement the planned programmes in strict accordance with the requirements stated in the Agreement.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB468**

**(Question Serial No. 3961)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please inform the Committee of the following in a table:

1. Names of artificial turf pitches across the territory and which generation of artificial turf (i.e. first, second or third generation) is used at each of the pitches;
2. The maintenance periods, regular maintenance programmes, maintenance costs, expected life spans, time required for repair, repair costs, expected replacement schedules of all the artificial turf pitches across the territory.

Asked by: Hon WONG Pik-wan, Helena (LegCo internal reference no.: 53)

Reply:

1. The artificial turf pitches managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in 2018 are set out in **Annex I**.
2. In general, regular maintenance to artificial turf pitches by contractors of the Architectural Services Department (ArchSD) or LCSD is arranged every 6 to 8 weeks. Apart from the regular maintenance, LCSD's staff keep regular inspections of the conditions of the pitches. If damage is found, LCSD will request the contractor or works department for maintenance and repair. LCSD has formulated a mechanism on reviewing with ArchSD the refurbishment schedule of artificial turf pitches. LCSD's venue management will assess the pitch condition and in consultation with ArchSD to work out the exact time for the required refurbishment programme. As refurbishment and repair of artificial turf systems in leisure venues managed by LCSD is undertaken by works department, LCSD does not have the details on expenditure involved. According to ArchSD, the refurbishment works of an artificial turf pitch normally takes 6 to 8 months for the site works depending on the scale of the pitch. A list of artificial turf pitches with refurbishment works in 2019 and 2020 is set out at **Annex II**.

**Artificial turf pitches managed by LCSD in 2018**

<b>District</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>2G / 3G (Notes)</b>
<b>Hong Kong</b>		
Central and Western	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park	3G
Eastern	Quarry Bay Park	3G
Southern	Aberdeen Sports Ground	3G
	Wong Chuk Hang Recreation Ground	3G
Wan Chai	Happy Valley Recreation Ground	2G / 3G
<b>Kowloon</b>		
Kowloon City	Kowloon Tsai Park	3G
Kwun Tong	Kowloon Bay Park	3G
	Kwun Tong Recreation Ground	3G
	Shun Lee Tsuen Park	3G
Sham Shui Po	Hing Wah Street West Playground	3G
	Shek Kip Mei Park	3G
Wong Tai Sin	Lok Fu Recreation Ground	2G
	Morse Park	3G
	Po Kong Village Road Park	3G
Yau Tsim Mong	Boundary Street Recreation Ground	2G
	Cherry Street Park	3G
<b>New Territories</b>		
Islands	Man Tung Road Park	3G
Kwai Tsing	Tsing Yi Northeast Park	3G
North	Pak Fuk Tin Sum Playground	3G
Sai Kung	Po Tsui Park	3G
Sha Tin	Ma On Shan Recreation Ground	3G
	Tsang Tai Uk Recreation Ground	3G
Tai Po	Kwong Fuk Football Ground	3G
	Kwong Fuk Park	3G
Tuen Mun	Wu Shan Recreation Playground	3G
Yuen Long	Tin Yip Road Park	3G

**Notes**

2G : Second generation artificial turf pitch

3G : Third generation artificial turf pitch

**Refurbishment works of artificial turf pitches in 2019 and 2020**

	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Year of Commencement</b>
1.	Ma On Shan Recreation Ground	2019
2.	Man Tung Road Park	2019
3.	Cherry Street Park	2019
4.	Tsing Yi Northeast Park	2019
5.	Kowloon Bay Park	2019
6.	Kwong Fuk Park	2019
7.	Morse Park No. 3 (ATP No. 1)	2020
8.	Wong Chuk Hang Recreation Ground	2020
9.	Shek Kip Mei Park	2020
10.	Kowloon Tsai Park (Pitch No. 2)	2020

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB469**

**(Question Serial No. 4697)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (5) Public Libraries

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Regarding the planning and operation of public libraries, please inform this Committee of the following:

- 1) Will any new self-service library stations be introduced in the coming 24 months? If yes, what are the locations and expected dates of commencement of service?
- 2) Will evaluation be made on the gradual replacement of mobile library vans with self-service library stations in serving areas without a library?
- 3) Is there any plan to develop new libraries or to re-provision existing libraries in 2019-20, 2020-21 and 2021-22? If yes, what are the details?

Asked by: Hon WU Chi-wai (LegCo internal reference no.: 147)

Reply:

The Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) has launched a pilot scheme to provide 3 self-service library stations, 1 each on Hong Kong Island, in Kowloon and in the New Territories at convenient locations with heavier pedestrian flow and far from existing libraries. Self-service library stations located on Hong Kong Island and in Kowloon were opened on 5 December 2017 and 13 December 2018 respectively. The third library station is planned to be launched in Tai Wai, Sha Tin in mid-2019 tentatively.

After the launch of all 3 library stations under the pilot scheme, the LCSD will conduct a review to evaluate the effectiveness of the pilot scheme taking into account the utilisation, cost effectiveness, feedback of the users, sustainability and complementarity with other library services, including mobile library services. Subject to the outcome of the review, the LCSD will explore the feasibility of extending the service to other locations and seek additional funding as required.

Library projects under construction from 2019 to 2022 are set out below.

<b>Project</b>	<b>Progress</b>
(a) Reconstruction of North Lamma Public Library under “Yung Shue Wan Library cum Heritage and Cultural Showroom, Lamma Island”	The construction works were largely completed at the end of 2018. Interior fitting-out work is underway and the library is planned to be opened in mid-2019.
(b) Re-provisioning of Sau Mau Ping Public Library to Public Rental Housing Development at Sau Ming Road, Kwun Tong	The works are expected to be completed in 2019. The library is expected to be opened in 2020 after completion of interior fitting-out work.
(c) Re-provisioning of Yau Ma Tei Public Library under “Central Kowloon Route – Main Works”	The works are expected to be completed in 2020. The library is expected to be opened in 2020 after completion of interior fitting-out work.
(d) Provision of a new library under “Sports Centre, 5-a-side soccer pitch and public library facilities at Northwest Kowloon Reclamation Site 6, Sham Shui Po”	The works are expected to be completed in 2020. The library is expected to be opened in 2021 after completion of interior fitting-out work.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB470**

**(Question Serial No. 4698)**

Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Subhead (No. & title): (-) Not Specified

Programme: (1) Recreation and Sports

Controlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please inform this Committee of the following:

1. A breakdown, by the 18 districts in the territory and by sports type, of the numbers of hours of usage and attendance figures of the sports facilities in all indoor sports centres under the management of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department in the past year;
2. A breakdown, by peak and non-peak sessions, of the usage rates of all indoor sports centres in the past year.

Asked by: Hon WU Chi-wai (LegCo internal reference no.: 148)

Reply:

1. The figures on the hours used and attendance at indoor sports facilities managed by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) in 2018 by district are listed at **Annex I**.
2. The usage rates of sports centres, squash courts and activities rooms in 2018, with a breakdown of figures on peak and non-peak hours, are set out at **Annexes II to IV**.

**Total Used Hours /Attendance of Major Indoor Sports Facilities in 2018**

District	Sports Centres <sup>(1)</sup> (Arena)	Activities Rooms <sup>(2)</sup>	Squash Courts <sup>(3)</sup>	Fitness Rooms (Attendance)
<b>Hong Kong</b>				
Central and Western	217 437	36 650	114 466	409 397
Eastern	188 323	43 358	53 206	270 540
Southern	119 355	34 064	38 795	228 788
Wan Chai	68 465	8 826	29 429	192 703
<b>Kowloon</b>				
Kowloon City	159 453	30 837	43 357.5	252 666
Kwun Tong	221 663	62 274	69 123	413 767
Sham Shui Po	180 269	29 176	140 477	325 703
Wong Tai Sin	156 638	34 756	50 859.5	316 316
Yau Tsim Mong	203 019	53 188	96 306	459 097
<b>New Territories</b>				
Islands	70 295	36 698	10 823.5	168 343
Kwai Tsing	209 897	37 046	68 457	477 046
North	116 268	13 358	24 585.5	434 178
Sai Kung	178 909	77 802	34 482.5	552 398
Sha Tin	182 222	53 929	78 845	539 340
Tai Po	130 398	42 884	56 976	345 158
Tsuen Wan	133 943	29 934	55 609	232 332
Tuen Mun	150 619	21 311	60 527.5	311 879
Yuen Long	219 063	61 448	54 177.5	544 871
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 906 236</b>	<b>707 539</b>	<b>1 080 502.5</b>	<b>6 474 522</b>

Notes

- (1) The arenas of sports centres are mainly used for badminton, basketball and volleyball.
- (2) The activities rooms can be used for various types of sports activity such as dance, table tennis and judo.
- (3) The squash courts can be hired on a half-hour basis.



**Usage of Sports Centres<sup>(1)</sup> (Arena) in 2018**

Sports Centres		Usage Rate		
		Peak Hours <sup>(3)</sup>	Non-Peak Hours <sup>(4)</sup>	Average
1	Aberdeen Sports Centre	95%	75%	86%
2	Ap Lei Chau Sports Centre	94%	67%	82%
3	Boundary Street No. 1 and No. 2 Sports Centres	97%	92%	95%
4	Chai Wan Sports Centre	96%	75%	86%
5	Cheung Chau Sports Centre	67%	59%	63%
6	Cheung Fat Sports Centre	94%	61%	79%
7	Cheung Sha Wan Sports Centre	97%	84%	91%
8	Choi Hung Road Sports Centre	97%	79%	89%
9	Chuk Yuen Sports Centre	97%	76%	87%
10	Chun Wah Road Sports Centre	95%	69%	83%
11	Fa Yuen Street Sports Centre	97%	91%	94%
12	Fat Kwong Street Sports Centre	95%	63%	81%
13	Fu Heng Sports Centre	94%	67%	82%
14	Fu Shin Sports Centre	95%	60%	79%
15	Fung Kam Street Sports Centre	97%	82%	90%
16	Fung Shue Wo Sports Centre	93%	54%	75%
17	Hang Hau Sports Centre	96%	76%	87%
18	Harbour Road Sports Centre	95%	84%	90%
19	Heng On Sports Centre	98%	77%	89%
20	Hin Keng Sports Centre	97%	81%	89%
21	Hiu Kwong Street Sports Centre	96%	73%	85%
22	Hong Kong Park Sports Centre	95%	84%	90%
23	Hong Kong Velodrome	95%	49%	74%
24	Hung Hom Municipal Services Building Sports Centre	99%	92%	96%
25	Island East Sports Centre	98%	87%	93%
26	Java Road Sports Centre	99%	95%	97%
27	Kai Tak East Sports Centre	98%	78%	89%
28	Kowloon Bay Sports Centre	97%	87%	93%
29	Kowloon City Sports Centre	97%	82%	90%

Sports Centres		Usage Rate		
		Peak Hours <sup>(3)</sup>	Non-Peak Hours <sup>(4)</sup>	Average
30	Kowloon Park Sports Centre	98%	90%	94%
31	Kwun Chung Sports Centre	98%	93%	96%
32	Lai Chi Kok Park Sports Centre	97%	88%	93%
33	Lai King Sports Centre	96%	69%	83%
34	Lam Tin South Sports Centre	96%	67%	83%
35	Lei Yue Mun Sports Centre	94%	65%	81%
36	Leung Tin Sports Centre	94%	67%	82%
37	Lockhart Road Sports Centre	96%	90%	93%
38	Long Ping Sports Centre	96%	64%	81%
39	Lung Sum Avenue Sports Centre	95%	72%	85%
40	Ma On Shan Sports Centre	97%	82%	90%
41	Mei Lam Sports Centre	97%	81%	90%
42	Morse Park Sports Centre	97%	81%	89%
43	Mui Wo Sports Centre	49%	41%	45%
44	Ngau Chi Wan Sports Centre	97%	82%	90%
45	Ngau Tau Kok Road Sports Centre	97%	79%	89%
46	North Kwai Chung Tang Shiu Kin Sports Centre	91%	53%	74%
47	Osman Ramju Sadick Memorial Sports Centre	97%	86%	92%
48	Pei Ho Street Sports Centre	97%	87%	92%
49	Peng Chau Sports Centre	52%	19%	37%
50	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Sports Centre	96%	68%	83%
51	Po Kong Village Road Sports Centre	96%	72%	85%
52	Po Lam Sports Centre	96%	67%	83%
53	Po On Road Sports Centre	97%	82%	90%
54	Po Wing Road Sports Centre	95%	71%	84%
55	Praya Street Sports Centre	73%	63%	68%
56	Quarry Bay Sports Centre	98%	85%	92%
57	Sai Wan Ho Sports Centre	99%	89%	94%
58	Shek Kip Mei Park Sports Centre	95%	80%	88%
59	Shek Tong Tsui Sports Centre	96%	81%	89%
60	Sheung Wan Sports Centre	95%	84%	90%

Sports Centres		Usage Rate		
		Peak Hours <sup>(3)</sup>	Non-Peak Hours <sup>(4)</sup>	Average
61	Shui Wo Street Sports Centre	96%	74%	86%
62	Shun Lee Tsuen Sports Centre	92%	66%	80%
63	Siu Sai Wan Sports Centre	95%	69%	83%
64	Smithfield Sports Centre	96%	82%	90%
65	Stanley Sports Centre	85%	49%	68%
66	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Sports Centre	96%	78%	88%
67	Tai Hing Sports Centre	96%	76%	87%
68	Tai Kok Tsui Sports Centre	96%	73%	85%
69	Tai Po Hui Sports Centre	95%	76%	87%
70	Tai Po Sports Centre	97%	76%	87%
71	Tai Wo Hau Sports Centre	96%	77%	88%
72	Tai Wo Sports Centre	97%	79%	89%
73	The Jockey Club Tuen Mun Butterfly Beach Sports Centre	95%	62%	81%
74	Tin Fai Road Sports Centre	96%	68%	83%
75	Tin Ping Sports Centre	94%	69%	83%
76	Tin Shui Sports Centre	96%	66%	83%
77	Tin Shui Wai Sports Centre	96%	71%	84%
78	Tiu Keng Leng Sports Centre	97%	84%	91%
79	To Kwa Wan Sports Centre	97%	86%	92%
80	Tseung Kwan O Sports Centre	95%	69%	83%
81	Tsing Yi Southwest Sports Centre	93%	57%	77%
82	Tsing Yi Sports Centre	95%	73%	85%
83	Tsuen King Circuit Sports Centre	97%	76%	87%
84	Tsuen Wan Sports Centre <sup>(2)</sup>	99%	81%	91%
85	Tsuen Wan West Sports Centre	96%	81%	89%
86	Tsui Lam Sports Centre	92%	56%	76%
87	Tung Chung Man Tung Road Sports Centre	93%	65%	80%
88	Wai Tsuen Sports Centre	94%	82%	89%
89	Wo Hing Sports Centre	88%	62%	77%
90	Wong Chuk Hang Sports Centre	85%	60%	74%
91	Wong Nai Chung Sports Centre	94%	66%	81%

Sports Centres		Usage Rate		
		Peak Hours <sup>(3)</sup>	Non-Peak Hours <sup>(4)</sup>	Average
92	Yau Oi Sports Centre	96%	72%	85%
93	Yeung Uk Road Sports Centre	98%	86%	93%
94	Yue Kwong Road Sports Centre	92%	58%	76%
95	Yuen Chau Kok Sports Centre	99%	88%	94%
96	Yuen Long Sports Centre	96%	71%	84%
97	Yuen Wo Road Sports Centre	98%	87%	93%
<b>Total</b>		<b>95%</b>	<b>75%</b>	<b>86%</b>

#### Notes

- (1) As at end December 2018, there were 100 Sports Centres under LCSD's purview. Among them, 2 sports centres namely Ho Man Tin Sports Centre and Luen Wo Hui Sports Centre are not provided with arena. In addition, the usage rates of both Boundary Street No. 1 and No. 2 Sports Centres are shown in item 3.
- (2) Tsuen Wan Sports Centre has been opened for public use since October 2018.
- (3) Peak hours are from 6 pm to 11 pm on Monday to Friday, whole day on Saturday, Sunday and public holiday.
- (4) Non-peak hours are from 7 am to 6 pm on Monday to Friday.

**Usage of Squash Courts in 2018**

Squash Courts		Usage Rate		
		Peak Hours <sup>(1)</sup>	Non-Peak Hours <sup>(2)</sup>	Average
1	Aberdeen Sports Centre	71%	72%	71%
2	Aberdeen Tennis & Squash Centre	54%	57%	55%
3	Ap Lei Chau Sports Centre	56%	63%	59%
4	Boundary Street No. 2 Sports Centre	90%	97%	93%
5	Chai Wan Sports Centre	83%	86%	85%
6	Cheung Fat Sports Centre	73%	79%	76%
7	Choi Hung Road Sports Centre	69%	72%	70%
8	Chuk Yuen Sports Centre	74%	64%	69%
9	Cornwall Street Squash & Table Tennis Centre	56%	42%	50%
10	Fa Yuen Street Sports Centre	83%	77%	80%
11	Fat Kwong Street Sports Centre	62%	47%	55%
12	Fu Heng Sports Centre	69%	75%	72%
13	Harbour Road Sports Centre	60%	41%	51%
14	Heng On Sports Centre	77%	80%	78%
15	Hin Keng Sports Centre	82%	90%	86%
16	Hiu Kwong Street Sports Centre	61%	52%	57%
17	Hong Kong Squash Centre	53%	44%	49%
18	Hung Hom Municipal Services Building Sports Centre	89%	85%	87%
19	Java Road Sports Centre	68%	71%	70%
20	Kai Tak East Sports Centre	76%	62%	69%
21	Kowloon Bay Sports Centre	62%	45%	54%
22	Kowloon City Sports Centre	64%	62%	63%
23	Kowloon Park Sports Centre	76%	58%	68%
24	Kwun Chung Sports Centre	74%	73%	74%
25	Lai Chi Kok Park Sports Centre	92%	96%	94%
26	Lai King Sports Centre	77%	72%	75%
27	Lam Tin South Sports Centre	76%	72%	74%
28	Lei Yue Mun Sports Centre	68%	51%	60%
29	Leung Tin Sports Centre	67%	60%	64%

Squash Courts		Usage Rate		
		Peak Hours <sup>(1)</sup>	Non-Peak Hours <sup>(2)</sup>	Average
30	Lockhart Road Sports Centre	68%	54%	62%
31	Long Ping Sports Centre	77%	67%	72%
32	Lung Sum Avenue Sports Centre	71%	79%	74%
33	Mei Lam Sports Centre	87%	96%	91%
34	Mui Wo Sports Centre	30%	31%	30%
35	North Kwai Chung Tang Shiu Kin Sports Centre	65%	60%	63%
36	Pei Ho Street Sports Centre	83%	79%	81%
37	Peng Chau Sports Centre	34%	29%	32%
38	Po Kong Village Road Sports Centre	75%	62%	69%
39	Po Lam Sports Centre	74%	69%	72%
40	Po On Road Sports Centre	88%	87%	87%
41	Praya Street Sports Centre	50%	38%	44%
42	Quarry Bay Sports Centre	87%	89%	88%
43	Sai Kung Squash Courts	56%	85%	69%
44	Sai Wan Ho Sports Centre	60%	54%	57%
45	Sha Tin Jockey Club Public Squash Courts	72%	65%	69%
46	Shek Tong Tsui Sports Centre	75%	69%	72%
47	Sheung Wan Sports Centre	78%	76%	77%
48	Shui Wo Street Sports Centre	75%	64%	70%
49	Shun Lee Tsuen Sports Centre	68%	59%	64%
50	Siu Lek Yuen Road Playground	74%	82%	78%
51	Smithfield Sports Centre	73%	63%	68%
52	Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park Sports Centre	74%	67%	71%
53	Tai Hing Sports Centre	80%	82%	81%
54	Tai Kiu Market Squash Courts	59%	49%	54%
55	Tai Po Sports Centre	78%	90%	83%
56	Tai Po Sports Ground	55%	48%	51%
57	Tai Wo Hau Sports Centre	87%	86%	87%
58	Tai Wo Sports Centre	84%	90%	87%
59	The Jockey Club Tuen Mun Butterfly Beach Sports Centre	80%	85%	82%
60	Tin Shui Wai Sports Centre	75%	66%	71%

Squash Courts		Usage Rate		
		Peak Hours <sup>(1)</sup>	Non-Peak Hours <sup>(2)</sup>	Average
61	To Kwa Wan Sports Centre	83%	91%	87%
62	Tseung Kwan O Sports Centre	66%	60%	63%
63	Tsing Yi Sports Centre	66%	55%	61%
64	Tsuen King Circuit Sports Centre	87%	91%	89%
65	Tsuen Wan West Sports Centre	84%	90%	87%
66	Tsui Lam Sports Centre	49%	61%	54%
67	Tuen Mun Swimming Pool Squash Court	59%	46%	53%
68	Tung Chau Street Park	81%	73%	77%
69	Wai Tsuen Sports Centre	83%	91%	87%
70	Wo Hing Sports Centre	71%	71%	71%
71	Wong Nai Chung Sports Centre	74%	79%	76%
72	Yau Oi Sports Centre	68%	66%	67%
73	Yeung Uk Road Sports Centre	80%	74%	77%
74	Yuen Long Jockey Club Squash Court	63%	57%	60%
75	Yuen Long Sir Denys Roberts Squash Court	77%	62%	70%
76	Yuen Wo Road Sports Centre	79%	81%	80%
<b>Total</b>		<b>70%</b>	<b>66%</b>	<b>68%</b>

Notes

- (1) Peak hours are from 6 pm to 11 pm on Monday to Friday, whole day on Saturday, Sunday and public holiday.
- (2) Non-peak hours are from 7 am to 6 pm on Monday to Friday.

**Usage of Activities Rooms in 2018**

Activities Rooms		Usage Rate		
		Peak Hours <sup>(1)</sup>	Non-Peak Hours <sup>(2)</sup>	Average
1	Aberdeen Sports Centre	66%	55%	61%
2	Ap Lei Chau Sports Centre	48%	64%	55%
3	Boundary Street No. 2 Sports Centre	87%	85%	86%
4	Chai Wan Sports Centre	82%	85%	84%
5	Cheung Chau Sports Centre	45%	59%	51%
6	Choi Hung Road Sports Centre	79%	77%	78%
7	Chuk Yuen Sports Centre	74%	77%	76%
8	Chun Wah Road Sports Centre	66%	74%	70%
9	Fa Yuen Street Sports Centre	88%	90%	89%
10	Fat Kwong Street Sports Centre	78%	65%	72%
11	Fu Heng Sports Centre	66%	76%	71%
12	Fu Shin Sports Centre	64%	58%	61%
13	Fung Kam Street Sports Centre	81%	80%	81%
14	Fung Shue Wo Sports Centre	70%	63%	67%
15	Hang Hau Sports Centre	78%	74%	76%
16	Heng On Sports Centre	82%	86%	84%
17	Hin Keng Sports Centre	74%	78%	76%
18	Hiu Kwong Street Sports Centre	75%	74%	75%
19	Ho Man Tin Sports Centre	80%	76%	78%
20	Hong Kong Velodrome	66%	44%	56%
21	Hung Hom Municipal Services Building Sports Centre	84%	82%	83%
22	Island East Sports Centre	87%	92%	89%
23	Java Road Sports Centre	87%	96%	91%
24	Kowloon Bay Sports Centre	80%	72%	77%
25	Kowloon City Sports Centre	79%	76%	78%
26	Kowloon Park Sports Centre	91%	96%	93%
27	Kwun Chung Sports Centre	71%	74%	72%
28	Lam Tin South Sports Centre	78%	70%	74%
29	Lei Yue Mun Sports Centre	75%	50%	64%



Activities Rooms		Usage Rate		
		Peak Hours <sup>(1)</sup>	Non-Peak Hours <sup>(2)</sup>	Average
30	Leung Tin Sports Centre	86%	84%	85%
31	Long Ping Sports Centre	75%	69%	72%
32	Luen Wo Hui Sports Centre	77%	82%	80%
33	Ma On Shan Sports Centre	84%	86%	85%
34	Mei Lam Sports Centre	79%	77%	78%
35	Mui Wo Sports Centre	43%	45%	44%
36	Ngau Tau Kok Road Sports Centre	88%	81%	85%
37	North Kwai Chung Tang Shiu Kin Sports Centre	79%	74%	76%
38	Osman Ramju Sadick Memorial Sports Centre	88%	84%	86%
39	Pei Ho Street Sports Centre	75%	48%	63%
40	Peng Chau Sports Centre	47%	57%	51%
41	Ping Shan Tin Shui Wai Sports Centre	85%	82%	83%
42	Po Kong Village Road Sports Centre	78%	73%	76%
43	Po Lam Sports Centre	67%	73%	70%
44	Po On Road Sports Centre	84%	84%	84%
45	Po Wing Road Sports Centre	77%	81%	79%
46	Praya Street Sports Centre	49%	48%	48%
47	Sai Wan Ho Sports Centre	83%	89%	86%
48	Shek Kip Mei Park Sports Centre	82%	74%	78%
49	Shek Tong Tsui Sports Centre	83%	84%	83%
50	Shui Wo Street Sports Centre	77%	77%	77%
51	Siu Sai Wan Sports Centre	77%	78%	77%
52	Smithfield Sports Centre	72%	71%	72%
53	Stanley Sports Centre	43%	55%	49%
54	Tai Hing Sports Centre	79%	86%	82%
55	Tai Kok Tsui Sports Centre	83%	75%	79%
56	Tai Po Hui Sports Centre	85%	86%	85%
57	Tai Wo Hau Sports Centre	78%	70%	74%
58	Tai Wo Sports Centre	84%	89%	86%
59	The Jockey Club Tuen Mun Butterfly Beach Sports Centre	70%	67%	69%
60	Tin Fai Road Sports Centre	82%	78%	81%

Activities Rooms		Usage Rate		
		Peak Hours <sup>(1)</sup>	Non-Peak Hours <sup>(2)</sup>	Average
61	Tin Shui Sports Centre	77%	72%	75%
62	Tin Shui Wai Sports Centre	75%	65%	70%
63	Tiu Keng Leng Sports Centre	83%	82%	83%
64	To Kwa Wan Sports Centre	81%	77%	79%
65	Tseung Kwan O Sports Centre	72%	70%	71%
66	Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground	61%	57%	59%
67	Tsing Yi Southwest Sports Centre	78%	67%	73%
68	Tsing Yi Sports Centre	75%	68%	72%
69	Tsuen King Circuit Sports Centre	78%	80%	79%
70	Tsuen Wan Sports Centre	29%	25%	28%
71	Tsuen Wan West Sports Centre	86%	95%	90%
72	Tsui Lam Sports Centre	61%	56%	59%
73	Tung Chau Street Park	76%	65%	71%
74	Tung Chung Man Tung Road Sports Centre	83%	75%	79%
75	Tung Chung North Park	88%	80%	83%
76	Wai Tsuen Sports Centre	84%	81%	83%
77	Wong Chuk Hang Sports Centre	64%	60%	62%
78	Wong Nai Chung Sports Centre	75%	83%	79%
79	Yau Oi Sports Centre	75%	76%	75%
80	Yeung Uk Road Sports Centre	86%	89%	87%
81	Yue Kwong Road Sports Centre	60%	53%	57%
82	Yuen Chau Kok Sports Centre	86%	83%	85%
83	Yuen Long Sports Centre	85%	81%	83%
84	Yuen Wo Road Sports Centre	82%	85%	83%
<b>Total</b>		<b>75%</b>	<b>73%</b>	<b>74%</b>

Notes

(1) Peak hours are from 6 pm to 11 pm on Monday to Friday, whole day on Saturday, Sunday and public holiday.

(2) Non-peak hours are from 7 am to 6 pm on Monday to Friday.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB471****(Question Serial No. 4092)**Head: (95) Leisure and Cultural Services DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): (-) Not SpecifiedProgramme: (1) Recreation and Sports, (2) Horticulture and AmenitiesControlling Officer: Director of Leisure and Cultural Services (Ms Michelle LI)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

Super Typhoon Mangkhut struck Hong Kong in 2018 leaving various facilities and venues severely damaged. In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

1. Please list in a table the number of facilities and venues that have to suspend service for restoration works due to the typhoon attack, the expected time for their reopening and the expenditures for restoration.
2. Will enhancement works be carried out to prepare for the next attack of super typhoons in future? If so, please provide a breakdown of the project sites, project items, expected time of commencement and completion, as well as the estimated expenditure. If not, what are the reasons?

Asked by: Hon YEUNG Alvin (LegCo internal reference no. 86)Reply:

1. After the passage of Super Typhoon Mangkhut, majority of leisure facilities under the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) were reopened within a short period of time upon completion of reinstatement and clearance work. However, some leisure facilities in the coastal areas suffered serious damages and have been closed for restoration work. A list of these facilities and the expected time of their reopening is set out at the table below –

<b>Venues</b>	<b>Progress</b>
Siu Sai Wan Promenade	Part of the promenade has been reopened since January 2019 and the remaining portion is expected to be reopened by the end of March 2019
Siu Sai Wan Sports Ground	Restoration works is in progress and the venue is expected to reopen in mid-2019
Stanley Main Beach Water Sports Centre	The water sports centre is expected to resume partial service in mid-April 2019 and full operation in the third quarter of 2019

As for gazetted beaches, clean-up operation at all the 41 gazetted beaches has been completed whereas minor repairs and maintenance work at some beaches are on-going. In line with established arrangements, lifeguard services are suspended at most of the LCSD beaches during winter season from November 2018 to March 2019. All LCSD gazetted beaches will be opened in the coming swimming season starting from April 2019.

As maintenance and repair works of leisure facilities managed by LCSD are undertaken by respective technical departments such as the Architectural Services Department and the Electrical and Mechanical Services Department, LCSD does not have the details on the expenditures involved.

2. In order to mitigate the damage of storm surge on the leisure facilities in future, LCSD is working closely with technical departments for the preparation works of construction of a wave-breaking boundary wall along the warm up track outside the Siu Sai Wan Sports Ground and heightening the planters along the promenade with water barriers at the Heng Fa Chuen Playground. The concerned improvement works are expected to commence in the second quarter of 2019 and be completed in the second half of 2019. The estimated cost is about \$11 million.

In addition, LCSD is working on a long-term improvement plan for the Tseung Kwan O Waterfront Park with technical department which involves paving the footpath with granite tiles and redesigning planters. The improvement works commenced in January 2019 and will be carried out in phases. As the improvement works is an integral part of the maintenance and repair works undertaken by technical department, LCSD does not have information on the expenditure involved.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB472****(Question Serial No. 6622)**Head: (170) Social Welfare DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): ()Programme: (6) Community DevelopmentControlling Officer: Director of Social Welfare (Ms Carol YIP)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

1. Regarding Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects (NLCDPs) in Hong Kong, how many units are occupying a total floor area above and how many below the standard Schedule of Accommodation (SoA) of 123m<sup>2</sup>? Please provide the information by the number of sub-bases in the following table.

	Total floor area above the standard SoA	Total floor area below the standard SoA
Without sub-base		
With 1 sub-base		
With more than 1 sub-base		

2. For the service units occupying a total floor area below the standard SoA, what plans does the Government have to identify premises meeting the standard SoA in the coming year?

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 2705)Reply:

1. The numbers of Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects (NLCDPs) with the total floor area above or below the standard Schedule of Accommodation (SoA) are as follows –

	Total floor area above the standard SoA	Total floor area below the standard SoA
Without sub-base	2	14
With 1 sub-base	-	1
With more than 1 sub-base	-	-

2. While the standard SoA is a planning parameter for NLCDPs, there are various factors leading to the premises being adopted and used for NLCDP purpose, including the configuration, suitability, availability, accessibility and location of the premises. The Social Welfare Department will continue to review the need for additional premises by individual NLCDPs in accordance with the service demand and development in relevant service areas.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB473****(Question Serial No. 6845)**Head: (170) Social Welfare DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): ()Programme: (6) Community DevelopmentControlling Officer: Director of Social Welfare (Ms Carol YIP)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The number of group and community work units in district community centres, which used to be disclosed in the Budget before 2014-15, is not shown in this year's Budget. In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

1. the actual number of the aforesaid units in 2017-18;
2. the revised estimate of the number of the aforesaid units in 2018-19;
3. the estimated number of the aforesaid units in 2019-20; and
4. the basis on which the Government considered it unnecessary to disclose the above figures in the Budget.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 2703)Reply:

The information sought is provided as follows –

1. to 3. The numbers of group and community work units in district community centres from 2017-18 to 2019-20 are as follows –

<b>2017-18 (Actual)</b>	<b>2018-19 (Revised Estimate)</b>	<b>2019-20 (Estimate)</b>
13	13	13

4. The targets and indicators have been reviewed and re-grouped, where appropriate, since the 2014-15 Estimate. The revisions have been made to show more clearly the target performance of individual services, and where suitable,

some items previously set out under targets have been re-grouped under indicators to provide a more succinct summary of the service provision. The revised targets and indicators reflect better the Social Welfare Department's activities and services provided for the public.

- End -



**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB474****(Question Serial No. 6846)**Head: (170) Social Welfare DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): ()Programme: (6) Community DevelopmentControlling Officer: Director of Social Welfare (Ms Carol YIP)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The number of Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects, which used to be disclosed in the Budget before 2014-15, is not shown in this year's Budget. In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

1. the actual number of the aforesaid projects in 2017-18;
2. the revised estimate of the number of the aforesaid projects in 2018-19;
3. the estimated number of the aforesaid projects in 2019-20; and
4. the basis on which the Government considered it unnecessary to disclose the above figures in the Budget.

Asked by: Hon CHEUNG Chiu-hung, Fernando (LegCo internal reference no.: 2704)Reply:

The information sought is provided as follows –

1. to 3. The numbers of Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects from 2017-18 to 2019-20 are as follows –

<b>2017-18 (Actual)</b>	<b>2018-19 (Revised Estimate)</b>	<b>2019-20 (Estimate)</b>
17	17	17

4. The targets and indicators have been reviewed and re-grouped, where appropriate, since the 2014-15 Estimate. The revisions have been made to show more clearly

the target performance of individual services, and where suitable, some items previously set out under targets have been re-grouped under indicators to provide a more succinct summary of the service provision. The revised targets and indicators reflect better the Social Welfare Department's activities and services provided for the public.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB475****(Question Serial No. 4166)**Head: (170) Social Welfare DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): ()Programme: (6) Community DevelopmentControlling Officer: Director of Social Welfare (Ms Carol YIP)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The number of group and community work units in district community centres, which used to be disclosed in the Budget before 2014-15, is not shown in this year's Budget. In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

1. the actual number of the aforesaid units in 2017-18;
2. the revised estimate of the number of the aforesaid units in 2018-19;
3. the estimated number of the aforesaid units in 2019-20; and
4. the basis on which the Government considered it unnecessary to disclose the above figures in the Budget.

Asked by: Hon CHU Hoi-dick (LegCo internal reference no.: 1018)Reply:

The information sought is provided as follows –

1. to 3. The numbers of group and community work units in district community centres from 2017-18 to 2019-20 are as follows –

2017-18 (Actual)	2018-19 (Revised Estimate)	2019-20 (Estimate)
13	13	13

4. The targets and indicators have been reviewed and re-grouped, where appropriate, since the 2014-15 Estimate. The revisions have been made to show more clearly the target performance of individual services, and where suitable,

some items previously set out under targets have been re-grouped under indicators to provide a more succinct summary of the service provision. The revised targets and indicators reflect better the Social Welfare Department's activities and services provided for the public.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY****HAB476****(Question Serial No. 4167)**Head: (170) Social Welfare DepartmentSubhead (No. & title): ()Programme: (6) Community DevelopmentControlling Officer: Director of Social Welfare (Ms Carol YIP)Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home AffairsQuestion:

The number of Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects, which used to be disclosed in the Budget before 2014-15, is not shown in this year's Budget. In this connection, please inform this Committee of the following:

1. the actual number of the aforesaid projects in 2017-18;
2. the revised estimate of the number of the aforesaid projects in 2018-19;
3. the estimated number of the aforesaid projects in 2019-20; and
4. the basis on which the Government considered it unnecessary to disclose the above figures in the Budget.

Asked by: Hon CHU Hoi-dick (LegCo internal reference no.: 1019)Reply:

The information sought is provided as follows –

1. to 3. The numbers of Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects from 2017-18 to 2019-20 are as follows –

<b>2017-18 (Actual)</b>	<b>2018-19 (Revised Estimate)</b>	<b>2019-20 (Estimate)</b>
17	17	17

4. The targets and indicators have been reviewed and re-grouped, where appropriate, since the 2014-15 Estimate. The revisions have been made to show more clearly the target performance of individual services, and where suitable, some items

previously set out under targets have been re-grouped under indicators to provide a more succinct summary of the service provision. The revised targets and indicators reflect better the Social Welfare Department's activities and services provided for the public.

- End -

**CONTROLLING OFFICER'S REPLY**

**HAB477**

**(Question Serial No. 3305)**

Head: (170) Social Welfare Department

Subhead (No. & title): ()

Programme: (6) Community Development

Controlling Officer: Director of Social Welfare (Ms Carol YIP)

Director of Bureau: Secretary for Home Affairs

Question:

Please inform this Committee of the following:

Regarding Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects (NLCDPs) in Hong Kong, how many units are occupying a total floor area above and how many below the standard Schedule of Accommodation (SoA) of 123m<sup>2</sup>? Please provide the information by the number of sub-bases in the following table.

	Without sub-bases	With 1 sub-base	With more than 1 sub-base
Total floor area above the standard SoA			
Total floor area below the standard SoA			

For the service units occupying a total floor area below the standard SoA, what plans does the Government have to identify premises meeting the standard SoA in the coming year?

Asked by: Hon LEUNG Yiu-chung (LegCo internal reference no.: 1044)

Reply:

The numbers of Neighbourhood Level Community Development Projects (NLCDPs) with the total floor area above or below the standard Schedule of Accommodation (SoA) are as follows –

	<b>Without sub-base</b>	<b>With 1 sub-base</b>	<b>With more than 1 sub-base</b>
Total floor area of the NLCDPs above the standard SoA	2	-	-
Total floor area of the NLCDPs below the standard SoA	14	1	-

While the standard SoA is a planning parameter for NLCDPs, there are various factors leading to the premises being adopted and used for NLCDP purpose, including the configuration, suitability, availability, accessibility and location of the premises. The Social Welfare Department will continue to review the need for additional premises by individual NLCDPs in accordance with the service demand and development in relevant service areas.

- End -